DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 336 485 UD 028 239

TITLE	Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989. Current Population Reports, Consumer Income.
INSTITUTION	Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.
PUB DATE	Jun 91
NOTE	393p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.
PUB TYPE	Statistical Data (110)
JOURNAL CIT	Current Population Reports; Seies P-60 n171
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC16 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Age Groups; Demography; Economically Disadvantaged; Educational Attainment; Income; *Low Income Groups; National Surveys; One Parent Family; *Population Trends; *Poverty; Social Problems; *Socioeconomic Status; Statistical Data; Tables (Data); Trend Analysis; Urban Population; *Urban Problems; Work Experience
IDENTIFIERS	*Current Population Survey

ABSTRACT

This report presents social and economic characteristics of the population below the poverty level in 1988 and 1989 based on the March 1989 and 1990 Current Population Surveys. The poverty definition is that of the Office of Management and Budget, consisting of a set of thresholds that vary by family size and composition. The average poverty threshold for a family of four was $12,092 in 1988 and $12,675 in 1989. Data consist of cross classifications of poverty status by the following characteristics: (1) age, (2) race, (3) Hispanic origin, (4) family relationships, (5) educational attainment, (6) work experience, and (7) type of income received. The tables presented primarily focus on the country as a whole, but some tables present data by region and type of residence. These tables demonstrate that around 31.5 million persons were below the poverty level in 1988 and 1989, representing a poverty rate of approximately 13%. About 52% of families below the poverty level were maintained by women with no husband present. The poverty rate in central cities was 18.1%, compared with 8.0% in suburban areas, and about 59% of the poor lived in central cities. Forty-three tables and two bar graphs present statistical data. Five appendices with 13 tables give supplemental information on data collection. (SLD)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

FYI-UD

ED336485

UD 028 239

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 171

POVERTY IN THE UNITED STATES: 1988 AND 1989

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

● Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Acknowledgments

Mark S. Littman and **Eleanor F. Baugher** prepared this report, with assistance from **Cynthia J. Harpine** and **Martina Shea,** under the general direction of **Enrique J. Lamas,** Chief, Poverty and Wealth Statistics Branch.

Robert Bennefield produced the historical detailed tables. **Susan Gajewski** and **Phyllis Swanson,** Demographic Surveys Division, programmed the remaining detailed tables, which were originally designed by **John M. McNeil,** then Chief of the Poverty and Wealth Statistics Branch. The publication tables were produced by **Angela Feldman-Harkins, Stacy Masano,** and **Diana Lewis,** Computer Programming and Applications Staff. **Anna H. Podany** provided statistical assistance. Overall direction was provided by **Gordon W. Green, Jr.,** Assistant Division Chief (Socioeconomic Statistics Programs), Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division.

The staff of Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom,** Chief, provided publication planning, design, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement. **Gail Farren** provided publication coordination and editing.

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 171

Issued June 1991

POVERTY IN THE UNITED STATES: 1988 AND 1989

U.S. Department of Commerce
Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary
Rockwell A. Schnabel, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs and Administrator

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director

Economics and Statistics Administration
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs and Administrator

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

William P. Butz, Associate Director
for Demographic Programs

HOUSING AND HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC STATISTICS DIVISION
Daniel H. Weinberg, Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Contents

Page

TEXT

Introduction 1
Highlights 1
Poverty Status 2
Trends in Income and Poverty Using the CPI-U Versus CPI-U-X1 7
Collection and Limitations of Poverty Data 8
Related Reports 9
User Comments 10

FIGURES

1. Poverty Rates for Persons With Selected Characteristics: 1989 3
2. Poverty Rates for Families With Selected Characteristics: 1989 6

DETAILED TABLES

Trends in Poverty Population

1. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989 11
2. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989 13
3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989 15

1989

4. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989 19
5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989 25
6. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989 40
7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989 48
8. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1989 68
9. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1989 75
10. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1989 79
11. Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24 Years, by Poverty Status in 1989 83
12. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1989 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1989 86

13. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1989 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over ... 93
14. Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1989 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force ... 97
15. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1989 ... 100
16. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics in 1989 .. 106
17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989 ... 109
18. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1989 ... 122
19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 For Families and Unrelated Individuals ... 128
20. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence ... 146
21. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status in 1989 ... 154
22. Poverty Thresholds, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children in 1989 157
23. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989 ... 158

1988

24. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988 ... 185
25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988 ... 191
26. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988 .. 206
27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988 ... 214
28. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1988 ... 234
29. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1988 ... 241
30. Years of School Completed, by Persons 25 Years and Over by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1988 ... 245
31. Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24 Years, by Poverty Status in 1988 ... 249
32. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1988 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1988 ... 252
33. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1988 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over ... 259
34. Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1988 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force ... 263
35. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1988 ... 266
36. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics in 1988 .. 272
37. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988 ... 275
38. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1988 ... 288
39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 For Families and Unrelated Individuals ... 294
40. Poverty Status in 1988 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence ... 312
41. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status in 1988 ... 320
42. Poverty Thresholds, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children in 1988 323
43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988 ... 324

APPENDIXES

A. Definitions, Explanations, Limitations, and Comparability of Data **351**
Definitions and Explanations 351
Comparability of Estimates From March 1989 and 1990 CPS With Estimates For Previous Years 359
Revisions to the Earnings Question 361
Revisions to the March CPS Processing System 361

B. Source and Reliability of Estimates **365**
Source of Data 365
Accuracy of Estimates 366

C. Underreporting of Income **375**

D. Statement on the Use of the CPI-U-X1 Series **377**

E. Estimates of Income and Poverty Using the CPI-U-X1 ..... **379**

APPENDIX TABLES

A-1. The Consumer Price Index and Average Poverty Threshold For a Family of Four: 1959 to 1989 354
A-2. Poverty Thresholds in 1988, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old 355
A-3. Poverty Thresholds in 1989, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old 356
B-1. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers, Poverty and Income: 1989 368
B-2. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages, Poverty and Income: 1989 369
B-3. Factors to be Applied to Standard Errors Prior to 1989 370
B-4. 1989 Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics 371
B-5. Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Hispanics: 1973-1983 372
B-6. Year-To-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty and Income Estimates 374
C-1. Comparison of CPS Aggregate Money Income Concepts, by Type of Income and Reported and Allocated CPS Amounts 376
E-1. Poverty Status of Persons by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1974 to 1989 (Poverty Threshold Based on CPI-U-X1) 380
E-2. Poverty Status of Persons by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1974 to 1989 (Poverty Threshold Based on CPI-U-X1) 381
E-3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1974 to 1989 (Poverty Threshold Based on CPI-U-X1) 382

Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989

INTRODUCTION

This report presents social and economic characteristics of the population below the poverty level in 1988 and 1989 based, respectively, on the March 1989 and 1990 Current Population Surveys (CPS). The poverty definition used here is that adopted for official Government use by the Office of Management and Budget and consists of a set of money income thresholds that vary by family size and composition. Poverty status is based on responses to income questions which in the March CPS refer to pre-tax income received in the previous calendar year. Families or individuals with income below their appropriate poverty threshold are classified as below the poverty level. These poverty statistics exclude inmates of institutions, Armed Forces members in barracks, and unrelated individuals under 15 years of age. Poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index. For example, the average poverty threshold for a family of four was $12,092 in 1988 but $12,675 in 1989. Average poverty thresholds in 1989 varied from $6,311 for a person living alone to $25,480 for a family of nine or more members. The poverty definition used here is based on pre-tax money income only, excluding capital gains, and does not include the value of noncash benefits such as employer-provided health insurance, food stamps, or Medicaid. For further discussion, see the section entitled "Collection and Limitations of Poverty Data."

The data in the report consist of cross classifications of poverty status by such characteristics as age, race, hispanic origin, family relationship, educational attainment, work experience and type of income received. Although the primary focus of the tables is on the United States as a whole, some tables also present data by region and type of residence. The text of this report was drawn from the advance report, Series P-60, No. 168, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1989. Due to a minor error in the assignment of the appropriate poverty threshold to some unrelated individuals, minor differences exist between the numbers shown here and in those published in the above-mentioned report. None of these differences changed the statistical significance of comparisons made in the advance report with the exception of the poverty rate for persons 65 years and over. The poverty rate for the elderly declined from 12.0 to 11.4 percent between 1988 and 1989.[1]

The detailed tables in this report represent a new table package designed to meet the changing data needs of policymakers and the general public within the limitations of the CPS data. Tables were added to address frequently asked questions and, similarly, some tables in which there was little current interest were dropped from our standard table package. We welcome comments on these new tables, which should be addressed to Chief, Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington D.C. 20233. Our old table package is not available for the years after 1987. Our new package is available for 1987, but will not be published for that year. Persons interested in obtaining a copy of our revised 1987 tables at cost can do so by writing to the address above.

In the text, the terms "poverty population", "poor", and "below the poverty level" are used interchangeably, as are the terms "nonpoor" and "above the poverty level". Characteristics such as age and marital status are as of the survey date (i.e. either March 1989 or March 1990), while income, poverty status, and work experience data refer to the whole previous calendar year (i.e. 1988 or 1989). In the report text, the year cited refers to the "income" year.

HIGHLIGHTS

(The figures in parentheses denote the 90-percent confidence intervals.)

- The number of persons below the official government poverty level was 31.5 (±0.9) million in 1989, not significantly different from the 31.7 (±0.9) million poor in 1988. The poverty rate was 12.8 (±0.3) percent in 1989, not significantly different from the 13.0 (±0.4) percent in 1988.

---

[1] Specifically, the error involved the incorrect assignment of the poverty threshold based on the age of another person in the household to several unrelated individuals on the March 1990 CPS file. Correcting this problem changed the number of poor from 31,534,000 to 31,528,000 and the number of poor unrelated individuals changed from 6,766,000 to 6,760,000. The number of families below the poverty level did not change and neither the poverty rate for persons or for unrelated individuals changed.

- While both the number of poor and poverty rate have declined since the recent peak in these figures in 1983 (when there were 35.3 million poor and the poverty rate was 15.2 percent), both remain above their 1978 levels (24.5 million poor and 11.4 percent), the recent low point in these figures.
- Of all poor families, 51.7 (±1.5) percent were maintained by women with no husband present. For poor Black families, 73.4 (±2.4) percent were maintained by women with no husband present, for White families the comparable figure was 42.1 (±1.9) percent, and for Hispanic-origin families 46.8 (±3.7) percent.
- Of poor family householders, 48.9 (±1.5) percent worked in 1989, and 16.2 (±1.1) percent worked year-round, full-time. Neither of these figures is significantly different from the comparable 1988 estimate.
- In 1989 the poverty rate for all children under 18 years was 19.6 (±0.7) percent, unchanged from the 1988 figure. About 14.2 (±0.7) percent of all White children were in families below the poverty level in 1989, compared with 36.2 (±2.4) percent of children of Hispanic origin and 43.7 (±2.1) percent of Black children.
- The poverty rate for persons 65 years and over was 11.4 (±0.6) percent in 1989, significantly lower than the 12.0 (±0.6) percent in 1988.
- Poverty rates decrease dramatically as years of school completed increases: in 1989 the poverty rate was 20.7 (±0.9) percent for householders who had not completed high school, 8.9 (±0.5) percent for those who had graduated from high school but not attended college, and 3.6 (±0.3) percent for those with one or more years of college.
- In 1989, the number of persons in poverty was 3.6 million lower using the CPI-U-X1 to adjust poverty thresholds than using the CPI-U (28.0 (±0.8) million versus 31.5 (±0.9) million) and the poverty rate was 1.4 percentage points lower (11.4 (±0.3) percent versus 12.8 (±0.3) percent).

POVERTY STATUS

The number of persons below the official government poverty level was 31.5 million in 1989, representing 12.8 percent of the Nation's population. Neither the number of poor nor the poverty rate were statistically different from the corresponding 1988 figures of 31.7 million poor and poverty rate of 13.0 percent. (The figures for 1988 have been revised since the publication of the 1988 advance report, Series P-60, Number 166, *Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988*. Several minor errors in the March 1989 CPS computer file were discovered after release of that report, resulting in the new 1988 figures. In the detailed tables, revised figures are indicated by an "r" following the year. These revisions would not have changed the results of comparisons between 1987 and 1988 made in table 17 in the above-mentioned report with the exception of the poverty rate decrease in the Northeast region, which would have been indicated as statistically significant.)[2]

Since 1983, which was a recent high point for the number of persons below poverty, both the number of poor and the poverty rate have declined, although the year-to-year changes in these figures have not been statistically significant in every case. But the number of poor and the poverty rate in 1989 remain well above their 1978 levels—which was a recent low point in these figures during the economic expansion that lasted from March 1975 to January 1980. Trends since 1959 in the number of poor and poverty rate are discussed in more depth in the historical trends section.

Age. Half of the Nation's poor in 1989 were either children under 18 years (39.9 percent) or elderly (10.7 percent). The poverty rate for children continues, as it has since 1975, to be higher than that for any other age group. The poverty rate for the elderly exceeded that for children until about 1973. In 1989, the poverty rate for all children under 18 years was 19.6 percent (23.5 percent for children under age 3), 10.2 percent for persons 18 to 64 years, and 11.4 percent for the elderly. (See figure 1.) The only age group to experience a significant change in poverty rate between 1988 and 1989 was the elderly. Their poverty rate decreased from 12.0 to 11.4 percent.

Though the poverty rate for the elderly was lower in 1989 than that for the nonelderly, a higher proportion of elderly than nonelderly were concentrated just over their respective poverty threshold (i.e., between 100 percent and 125 percent of their threshold). Consequently, one of five of the Nation's 11.1 million "near poor" persons was elderly, compared with about one of ten persons below the official poverty level.

Race and Hispanic origin. The poverty rates for Whites, Blacks and persons of Hispanic origin did not change between 1988 and 1989, with the 1989 rate for Whites at 10.0 percent, for Blacks at 30.7 percent, and for persons of Hispanic origin (who may be of any race)

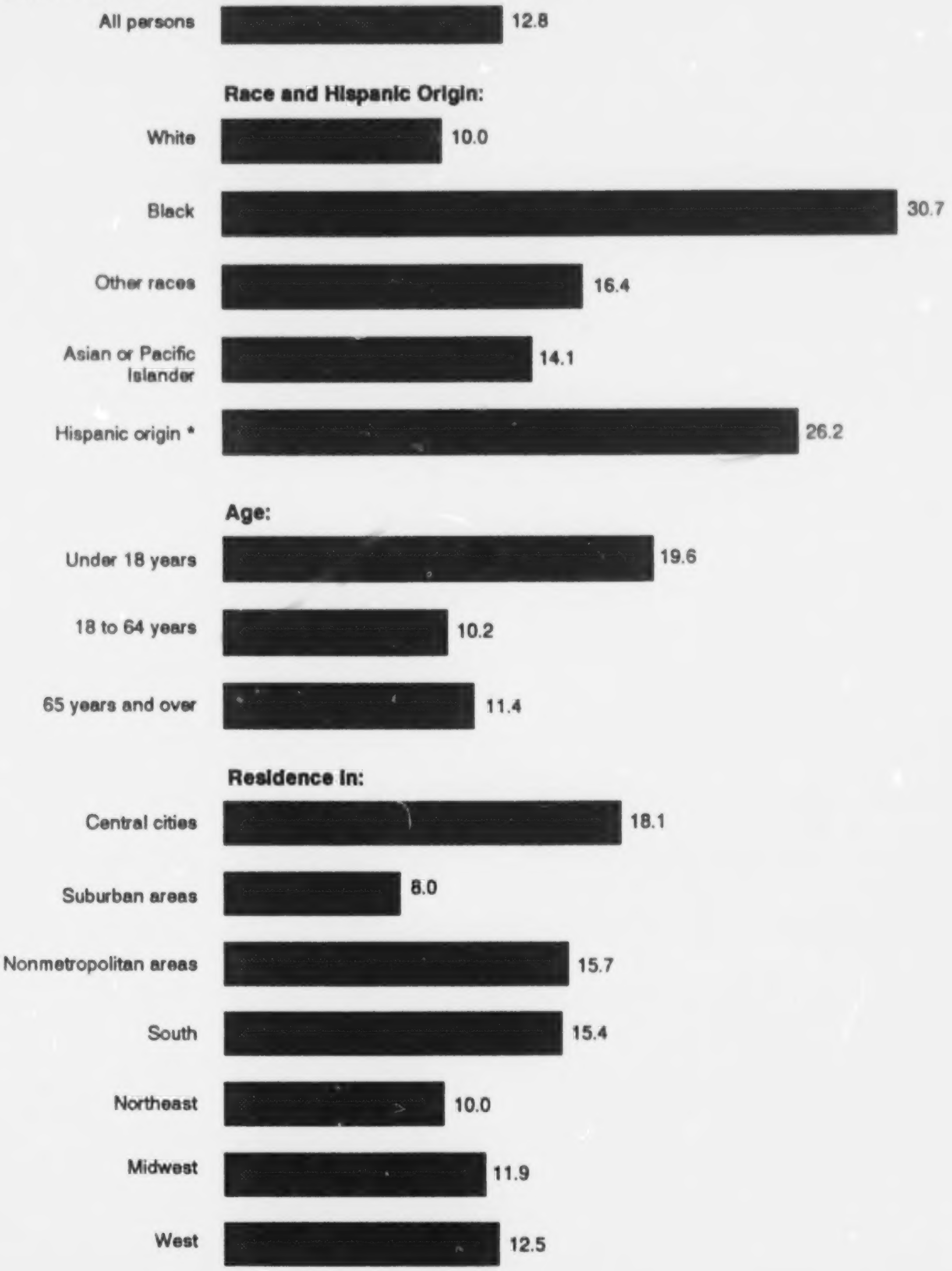
---

[2] Specifically, the file errors were (a) children under 15 years of age in families with the householder in the armed forces received a weight of zero instead of a positive weight and (b) reference persons and spouses under 18 years in related subfamilies were counted as adults rather than related children (used to determine the appropriate poverty threshold for a family). The net result of these changes was that the number of persons below the poverty level decreased by 133,000 (from 31,878,000 to 31,745,000) and the poverty rate decreased by 0.1 percentage point (from 13.1 to 13.0 percent). Most of these changes were in the under 18 years age group. The number of persons under 18 years in poverty decreased by 129,000 (from 12,584,000 to 12,455,000) and their poverty rate decreased by 0.2 percentage points (from 19.7 to 19.5 percent).

Figure 1.

Poverty Rates for Persons With Selected Characteristics: 1989

(In percent)



* Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

at 26.2 percent. For persons of other races the poverty rate was 16.4 percent in 1989, down from 19.8 percent in 1988. For Asians or Pacific Islanders, the largest component of the other races group, the poverty rate was 14.1 percent in 1989 (not significantly different from the other races group as a whole), a decrease of 3.3 percentage points from their poverty rate in 1988. The relationship between the poverty rates for White persons, Black persons, and persons of Hispanic origin—the latter having rates intermediate between Whites and Blacks—holds generally regardless of age. For example, for children younger than 18 years, the poverty rate in 1989 was 14.2 percent for White children, 34.9 percent for children of Hispanic origin and 43.0 for Black children.

Even though the poverty rate for Whites was lower than that for the other groups mentioned above, the majority of poor persons in 1989 were White (65.9 percent). Blacks constituted 29.5 percent of all persons below the poverty level, and the remaining 4.6 percent were persons of "other" races. Most of this latter group were Asians or Pacific Islanders, who combined represented 3.0 percent of the Nation's poor. About 17.2 percent of the poor in 1989 were persons of Hispanic origin. Although persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race, the vast majority (over 95 percent) are included in the White racial category in the Current Population Survey.

Regions. As has been the case since 1985, the Northeast had the lowest poverty rate (10.0 percent) among the Nation's four regions. The poverty rate was highest in the South (15.4 percent) followed by the West (12.5 percent) and Midwest (11.9 percent), the latter two rates were not statistically different from each other. No region had a statistically significant change in poverty rate between 1988 and 1989. The South continues to have a disproportionately large share of the Nation's poverty population: 41.0 percent of the poor lived in the South in 1989, compared with 33.2 percent of U.S. population above the poverty level.

Farm/Nonfarm Residence. There was no significant change between 1988 and 1989 in either the number of poor or poverty rates of persons living on farms or in nonfarm residences. However, for the third consecutive year, there was no significant difference between the farm and nonfarm poverty rates (12.9 percent for nonfarm and 11.1 percent for farm). Typically, the poverty rate has been higher for the farm than nonfarm population.[3]

Metropolitan/Nonmetropolitan Residence. The 1989 poverty rate in nonmetropolitan areas (15.7 percent) exceeded that for the Nation's metropolitan areas (12.0 percent). There was no change between 1988 and 1989 in the number of poor or poverty rates in these areas of residence. The poverty rate in central cities was 18.1 percent compared with 8.0 percent in suburban areas. Both rates were unchanged between 1988 and 1989.

As has historically been the case, the poor in 1989 were somewhat less concentrated in metropolitan areas (72.7 percent) than the nonpoor (78.5 percent). The majority of poor metropolitan residents were in central cities (59.3 percent), while nonpoor metropolitan residents were concentrated in suburban areas (63.4 percent).

Poor Hispanic-origin persons were more concentrated in metropolitan areas than poor Whites as a whole or poor Blacks. About 89.9 percent of poor Hispanics lived in metropolitan areas, compared with 79.0 percent of poor Blacks and 69.4 percent of poor Whites. Within metropolitan areas, 49.7 percent of poor Whites lived in central cities compared with 77.5 percent of poor Blacks and 65.5 percent of poor persons of Hispanic origin.

Poverty areas. About 39.1 percent of the Nation's poor in 1989 lived in areas of high poverty concentration (poverty areas).[4] While the majority of the 12.3 million poor poverty area residents lived in central cities (59.0 percent), 27.4 percent lived outside metropolitan areas, and 13.7 percent lived in suburban areas. Within such areas, the poverty rate was somewhat higher in large city poverty areas than elsewhere: 37.3 percent in large central cities, 31.5 percent in suburban poverty areas, and 26.7 percent in nonmetropolitan poverty areas. None of these 1989 poverty rates were statistically different from the comparable percentages in 1988. The overall number of poor persons living in poverty areas (12.3 million) was down from the 1988 estimate (13.0 million).

Blacks living in cities, regardless of poverty status, were more concentrated in poverty areas than Whites or persons of Hispanic origin. About 54.8 percent of Blacks living in central cities lived in poverty areas, and 70.9 percent of poor Blacks living in cities were concentrated in poverty areas. For Whites, the comparable percentages of city dwellers in poverty areas were only 16.7 percent for the total population and 40.0 percent of the poor; for persons of Hispanic origin the percentages were 44.5 percent of the total population and 61.8 percent of the poor.

---

[3] In the CPS, the farm population is defined as persons living in rural territory on places from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold during the preceding 12 months. Farm residents in the CPS are not necessarily economically dependent upon farming. For example, only about half of employed farm residents reported agriculture as their main industry in 1987. For further discussion, see Current Population Reports, Series P-27, No. 61, *Farm Population of the United States: 1987.*

[4] Poverty areas are defined as census tracts in metropolitan counties and minor civil divisions in nonmetropolitan counties with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more in 1979 based on the 1980 census. In 1989, the overall poverty rate in such areas was 32.9 percent, or about 2-1/2 times the national average.

Families, Family Composition, and Unrelated Individuals. The poverty rate for families was 10.3 percent in 1989, unchanged from 1988. The poverty rates did not change significantly between 1988 and 1989 for married-couple families or other families with a male head but decreased by 1.3 percentage points for families with a female householder, no husband present. Married-couple families continued to have the lowest rate (5.6 percent) followed by those with a male householder, no wife present (12.1 percent), and families with a female householder, no husband present (32.2 percent in l989). (See figure 2.) White families had a lower poverty rate overall (7.8 percent in 1989), as well as by type of family, than Blacks (27.8 percent overall), or families with a householder of Hispanic origin (23.4 percent overall).

The lower overall poverty rate for Hispanic origin families compared with Black families was the result of different distributions by family type between the two groups. The poverty rates within type of family for Hispanic-origin families exceeded or were not different from those for Blacks for married couples and families with a female householder, no husband present. For example, the poverty rate for Hispanic-origin married couples was 16.2 percent in 1989, compared with 11.8 percent for Blacks; and about 47 percent of both Black and Hispanic-origin families with a female householder, no husband present were below the poverty level in 1989. However, female-householder families constituted 73.4 percent of all poor Black families compared with 46.8 percent of poor Hispanic-origin families.

Poverty rates for families in 1989 tended to decrease with increasing age of householder (from 30.4 percent for those under age 25 to 6.6 percent for those with a householder 65 and over), as well as with years of school completed by the householder and the number of workers in the family. (See table 22.) Poverty rates for families increased as family size increased.

Overall in 1989, 43.2 percent of all poor families were maintained by a married couple, while 51.7 percent were maintained by a female with no husband present. (Neither figure was statistically different from its 1988 counterpart.) The proportion of female-householder families among all poor families leveled off in the early 1980s and was actually slightly lower in 1985 than in 1978 (48.1 percent versus 50.3 percent). However, in the past four years this proportion has exceeded the 1985 figure and the 1989 percentage (51.7 percent) was not statisically different from the 1978 percentage of 50.3 percent. In 1989, only 12.5 percent of nonpoor families were maintained by a female householder, no husband present.

Persons in families represented 76.3 percent of the poor in 1989 and an additional 2.2 percent lived in unrelated subfamilies. (Unrelated subfamilies are composed of persons related to each other but not related to the person or couple maintaining the household.) The poverty rate for persons in families was 11.5 percent in 1989 (unchanged from 1988), while 54.4 percent of the 1.3 million persons in the Nation's unrelated subfamilies were poor in 1989. (The latter rate was also not significantly different from the 1988 estimate).

The 6.8 million unrelated individuals (persons living alone or with nonrelatives only) who were poor in 1989 accounted for 21.5 percent of the poverty population (compared with only 13.3 percent of the population above the poverty level).[5] Both the number of poor unrelated individuals and their poverty rate decreased between 1988 and 1989, the poverty rate falling from 20.6 percent to 19.2 percent. This change was due to a decrease in the number of poor male unrelated individuals, whose numbers had increased slightly between 1987 and 1988. Neither the number of poor female unrelated individuals, who represented 62.5 percent of all poor unrelated individuals, nor their poverty rate (22.2 percent in 1989) changed between 1988 and 1989.

Work experience of family householders. Among poor family householders, 48.9 percent worked in 1989 and 16.2 percent worked year-round, full-time. Neither of these figures is significantly different from the comparable 1988 estimate. For comparison, 79.7 percent of nonpoor family householders worked in 1989 and 62.8 percent worked year-round, full-time.

In 56.5 percent of poor married-couple families, the householder worked in 1989 with 24.4 percent working year-round, full-time. About 36.4 percent of poor married-couple householders who did not work in 1989 indicated retirement as the reason, while 36.5 percent gave illness or disability as the reason, and the remaining 27.2 percent gave a reason such as unable to find work, keeping house, or going to school.[6] For nonpoor married-couple householders, the vast majority (75.7 percent) of those who did not work were retired. Approximately twice the proportion of poor as nonpoor married-couple householders reported illness or disability as the reason for not working.

The householder worked in 41.6 percent of poor female-householder families with no husband present in 1989, with 8.8 percent working year-round, full-time. The comparable percentages for nonpoor female householders with no husband present were 76.1 percent who

---

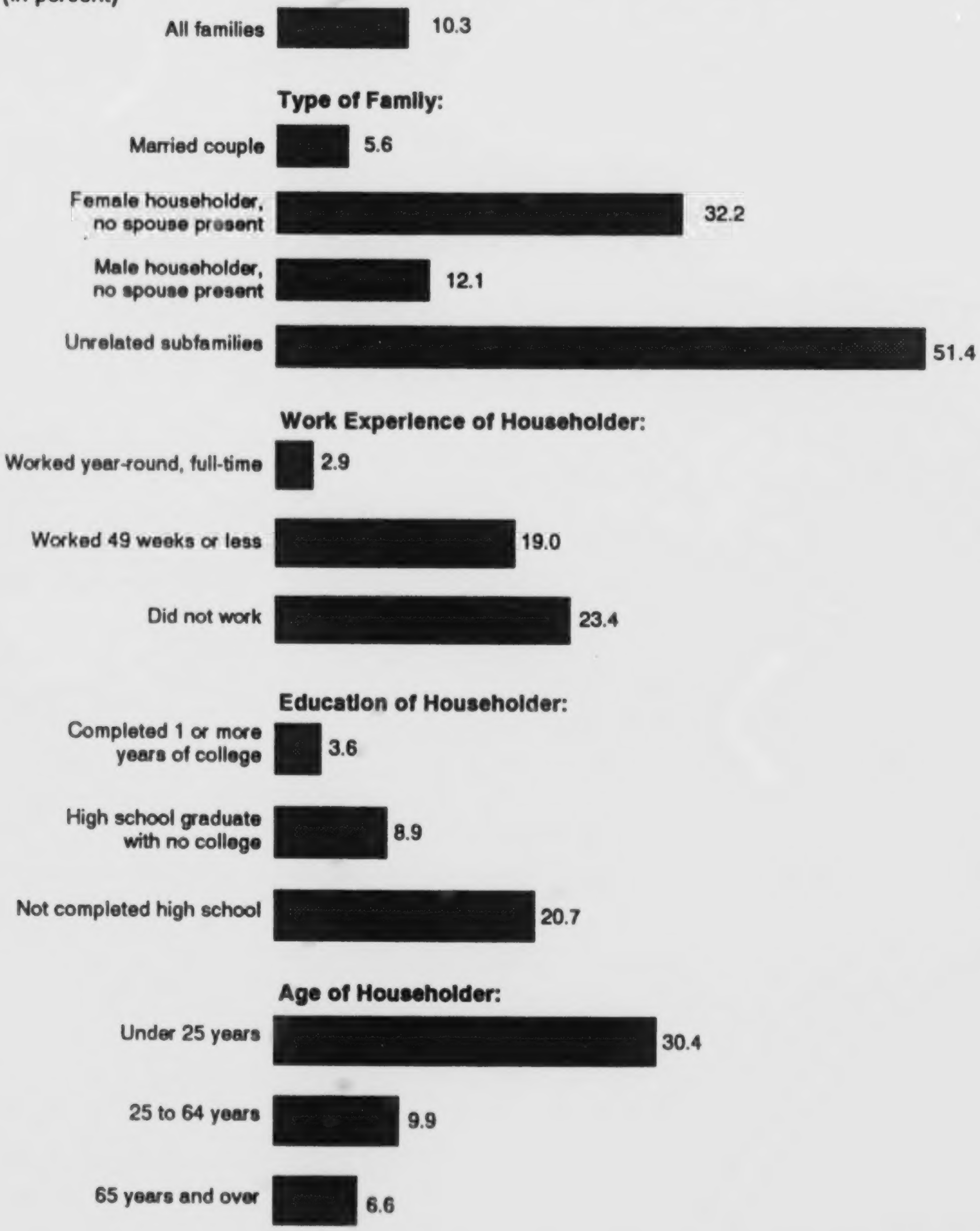
[5] It should be noted that the CPS is primarily a household survey and thus persons who are homeless and not living in shelters are not included in these poverty statistics.

[6] In this sentence, 36.5 percent is not statistically different from 36.4 percent.

Figure 2.

Poverty Rates for Families With Selected Characteristics: 1989

(In percent)



worked in 1989 and 54.7 percent worked year-round, full-time. The predominant reason given by those who did not work was family responsibilities for poor female householders, with 66.0 percent giving this reason. Unlike poor families maintained by a female with no husband present, nonpoor female-householder families whose householder did not work in 1989 generally contained no related children under 18 years (74.0 percent for the nonpoor versus 10.9 percent for the poor had no children). Thus, family responsibilities was given by only 31.9 percent as the reason for not working. For these nonpoor families the most common reason for not working was retirement, with 42.9 percent giving this response.

About 59.2 percent of all poor families in 1989 contained at least one person who worked in that year. There were 1.3 million poor families (19.3 percent of all poor families) with two or more workers in 1989. The majority of the Nation's nonpoor families had two or more workers in 1989 (62.8 percent). Poverty rates tended to decrease as number of workers in the family increased, from 29.2 percent for families with no workers to 1.9 percent for families with three or more workers.

Educational Attainment of Family Householders. About 50.6 percent of the poor family householders 25 years old and older were high school graduates in 1989, compared with 80.4 percent of nonpoor householders. Although 18.3 percent of poor householders had not completed the eighth grade, 15.6 percent had completed one or more years of college. Nevertheless, poverty rates decrease dramatically as years of school completed increases: the poverty rate was 22.2 percent for householders who had not completed high school, 8.9 percent for those who had graduated from high school but not attended college, and 3.6 percent for householders who had completed one or more years of college. This general relationship exists regardless of race or Hispanic origin although large differences exist among these groups within education category. For example, 23.4 percent of Black family householders who were high school graduates (but had not completed any college years) were below the poverty level in 1989, while 16.2 percent of Hispanic householders and only 7.0 percent of White householders with comparable education were poor.

Income Deficit. In 1989 the average amount of money needed to raise the incomes of each poor family to its respective poverty threshold was $4,875, not significantly different from the 1988 figure of $4,972 (in constant 1989 dollars). This amounts to a deficit per family member of $1,374 in 1989. The average income deficit for poor families with a female householder, no husband present ($5,380) was higher than that for married-couple families ($4,299). This difference is compounded by the fact that poor families with a female householder were smaller than poor married-couple families. Thus the deficit per family member was $1,616 in 1989 for families with a female householder, no husband present compared with $1,113 for married-couple families.

For unrelated individuals the average income deficit was $2,818 in 1989, slightly higher than the $2,695 in 1988 (in 1989 dollars). For women, the average deficit in 1989 for unrelated persons was $2,565, lower than the $3,238 for men.

Another gauge of the relative distance of the poor from the poverty level is the proportion below specified fractions of their respective poverty thresholds. For all poor persons, 38.0 percent were in families (or were unrelated individuals) whose total income in 1989 was below one-half of their respective poverty threshold. This fraction was down by 1.9 percentage points from the 1988 fraction, but remains well above the 1978 figure.[7]

In 1989 there were 10.8 million poor persons whose family or personal (in the case of unrelated individuals) income was between 75 percent and 99 percent of their poverty threshold. These persons represented 34.3 percent of all poor persons. A similar number of persons (11.1 million) had "near poor" income in 1989—that is, income more than their respective poverty threshold but below 125 percent of their threshold. Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation imply that persons whose income is close to the poverty level—either above or below it—have a much higher probability of changing statuses than other persons. For example 17.9 percent of near poor persons in 1985 became poor in 1986 compared with only 1.8 percent of persons with income above 125 percent of their poverty threshold. Likewise 42.5 percent of poor persons in 1985 whose income was between 75 percent and 99 percent of their poverty threshold had above poverty level income in 1986, compared with only 13.4 percent of persons whose income was below 75 percent of their threshold.[8]

TRENDS IN INCOME AND POVERTY USING THE CPI-U VERSUS CPI-U-X1

In order to accurately assess changes over time in economic well-being, an adjustment for cost of living changes is required. Incomes from different years need to be made comparable by evaluating them in dollars with the same purchasing power. In order to adjust for cost of living changes, the Census Bureau uses the official Consumer Price Index (CPI-U), which is provided by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). This is an index of the cost of a market basket of goods and services representing the average consumption of the urban population. The Census Bureau uses the CPI-U in order to (1) adjust annual poverty thresholds for inflation and (2) compare changes in real income over time.

According to many analysts, prior to 1983 the CPI-U measured housing costs in a way that led to excessive growth in the index during the late 1970s when interest rates increased rapidly. In particular, the housing component of the CPI-U gave inordinate weight to the costs of newly purchased homes, including both the purchase price and mortgage interest rates, as well as property taxes, insurance, and maintenance costs. As a result of the large weights assigned to homeownership costs, many analysts think that the CPI-U overstated the true rise in living costs in the late 1970s.

---

[7] See Mark S. Littman, "Poverty in the 1980s: Are the Poor Getting Poorer?" Monthly Labor Review, June 1989, pp 13-18.

[8] See Current Population Reports, Series P-70, No. 18, *Transitions in Income and Poverty Status: 1985-86.*

In 1983, the BLS began using a revised method to calculate the CPI-U. This method uses estimates of the cost of renting equivalent housing to measure homeownership costs, and as a result it is less affected by changes in housing prices and mortgage rates. The official CPI-U time series is based on the old methodology prior to 1983 and on the new methodology for the years 1983 to the present.

In order to create a consistent series over time, the BLS also created an experimental series (CPI-U-X1) based on the new methodology for the entire 1967-1982 period. The availability of the experimental series has raised important measurement issues for analysts concerned with the accuracy of time series data that have been adjusted for price changes. (See Appendix D, "Bureau of Labor Statistics' Statement on the Use of the CPI-U-X1.") The official CPI-U shows an increase of 271.3 percent over the 1967 to 1989 period. When the experimental CPI-U-X1 values are substituted for the official CPI-U values for the years 1967 to 1982, the resulting index shows an increase of only 241.6 percent over the 1967 to 1989 period. Using 1967 as the base year, the 1989 CPI-U-X1 (341.6) was 92.0 percent of the CPI-U (371.3), implying that the CPI-U overstated the change in cost of living over this period by 8.0 percent. [9]

The Number of Poor and Poverty Rate. Poverty data based on the official definition were first tabulated for 1959. As directed by the Office of Management and Budget, year-to-year adjustments for inflation are made to the poverty thresholds based on the official CPI-U.

Using this definition, the poverty rate fell dramatically in the 1960s, decreasing from 22.4 percent in 1959 to 12.1 percent in 1969, while the number of poor declined from 39.9 million to 24.1 million. Between 1970 and 1977, the size of the poverty population fluctuated between 23.0 and 25.9 million, and the poverty rate ranged from 11.1 percent to 12.6 percent. Then from 1978 to 1983, the poverty rate increased by one-third, from 11.4 percent to 15.2 percent, and the number of poor increased from 24.5 million to 35.3 million (see table A). Since 1983, however, both the number of poor and the poverty rate have declined, although the year-to-year changes in these figures have not necessarily been statistically significant. Both the number of poor and the poverty rate in 1989 were above their 1978 levels.

Since the effect of adjusting poverty thresholds for inflation is cumulative, lower inflation in the past would result in lower current thresholds. If poverty thresholds had been updated between 1967 and 1982 based on the experimental CPI-U-X1 rather than the official CPI-U, they would be approximately 8 percent lower now and fewer people would have been classified as below the poverty level during this period, as well as currently.[10]

Similar trends in poverty are observed regardless of the CPI used, but the use of the CPI-U-X1 produces lower estimates of the prevalence of poverty.[11] In 1989, for example, the number of persons below poverty was 3.6 million lower using the CPI-U-X1 (28.0 versus 31.5 million) and the poverty rate was 1.4 percentage points lower (11.4 versus 12.8 percent). The use of the CPI-U-X1 index produces estimated poverty rates of 10.5 percent in 1974, 10.4 percent in 1978, 13.5 percent in 1983, and 11.4 percent in 1989 (see table E-1). The official estimates (based on the CPI-U) for these years are 11.2 percent in 1974, 11.4 percent in 1978, 15.2 percent in 1983, and 12.8 percent in 1989.[12] Both series show a sharp increase from 1978 to 1983 and a decline from 1983 to 1989. The 1989 rate in both series is significantly higher than the 1978 rate.

It should be noted that which CPI index is most appropriate is only one of many issues surrounding the accuracy of the current poverty definition. Other definitional issues include 1) the food-to-total income ratio inherent in the current definition; 2) the use of different thresholds for the elderly in 1- and 2-person households; 3) how and whether to incorporate the value of medical benefits and other noncash benefits; 4) the exclusion of the homeless in the CPS since it is a household survey; 5) the use of pretax or after-tax income; 6) regional cost of living differences; and 7) the current exclusion of assets and liabilities.[13] The resolution of some of the other poverty definition questions would have considerably more impact on the number of poor and poverty rate than changing the index for measuring inflation.

COLLECTION AND LIMITATIONS OF POVERTY DATA

This report presents findings from the Income Supplement of the Census Bureau's Current Population Surveys of March 1989 and 1990. The information was collected from a sample of persons representing the civilian noninstitutional population and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United State. Because the collection of income data in the survey is restricted to persons 15 years old and over, unrelated individuals under 15 are excluded from this report. In addition, poverty numbers and rates exclude inmates of institutions, and Armed Forces members living in barracks.

---

[9] Table C of the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 168, *Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States:1989* reflects a correction to a minor error in the calculation of the CPI-U-X1 series for the years 1983-88 that appeared in table B of Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 166, *Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988.*

[10] For example, the average poverty threshold for a four-person family would be $12,674 in 1989 based on the official CPI-U, but $11,662 in 1989 if the CPI-U-X1 had been used since 1967.

[11] Poverty data for 1967-73 based on the CPI-U-X1 have not yet been produced due to technical reasons but will be made available in the future.

[12] The poverty rates in 1974 and 1978 were not significantly different from each other regardless of which index is used.

[13] For a discussion of some of these issues, see Harold W. Watts, *Have Our Measures of Poverty Become Poorer?*, Focus, Volume 9, No. 2, Summer 1986, University of Wisconsin - Madison, Institute for Research on Poverty.

The poverty definition used in this report is based on an index developed at the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964, and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1981. A directive from the Office of Management and Budget, originally issued in 1969, established the Census Bureau's statistics on poverty as the standard data series to be used by all Federal agencies.[14]

The poverty concept is a statistical measure based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan. It reflects the different consumption requirements of families in relation to their size and composition, and the age of the family householder. A ratio of food expenditures to income of one-third, based on the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Survey of Food Consumption, was used to derive the original poverty thresholds from the economy food plan. The poverty thresholds have been updated annually based on changes in the Consumer Price Index. For further details, see appendix A.

The data on income collected in the CPS are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare premiums, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest and rent; unemployment and worker's compensation; government and private employment pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. For additional information on this topic, see Appendix C, Underreporting of Income.

Money income does not reflect the fact that many families received part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers. Many low-income families received benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; other families received employer-provided benefits such as health insurance coverage, contributions to retirement plans, and payment for education expenses.

Beginning with the March 1980 survey, the CPS income supplement has included a group of questions on the receipt of selected noncash benefits during the previous year. The means-tested benefit covered in the March 1989/90 surveys were food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, public or subsidized housing, and Medicaid. Questions were also asked about the following non-means tested benefits: Medicare, CHAMPUS or other military health care, employer-provided insurance plans, and employer-provided group health insurance plans. Data on such benefits show that about 70 percent of all poor persons were in households in which someone received at least one of the following means-tested noncash benefits in 1989: food stamps, free or reduced price school lunches, Medicaid, and publicly owned or other subsided housing.

Technical Paper 58, *Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1987*, focuses on five major noncash benefits: food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, Medicaid, Medicare, and publicly owned or subsidized housing. The paper presents two different methods for valuing these benefits: (1) market value, (2) recipient value. It is the sixth in a series of technical papers updating the estimates to 1987. Technical Papers Nos. 50,51,52,55,56, and 57 contain estimates for the period 1979 through 1986. Since the same poverty thresholds were used as in the official definition, the resulting poverty estimates are all lower than the official estimates. The report for 1987 shows that if selected benefits had been counted as income, the official estimate of poverty would have been reduced by 8 to 37 percent, depending on the range of benefits valued and the method used.

More recently the Bureau has released a report which estimates the incremental effect of valuing these noncash benefits as well as factoring in the effect of taxes on poverty, again using the official poverty thresholds. See series P-60, No. 169-RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty:1989.* It should be noted that there is no general agreement on how to value all of such benefits, which benefits should be valued or whether any noncash benefits should be valued without adjusting the poverty thresholds.[15] See *Proceedings of the Conference on the Measurement of Noncash Benefits,* Dec. 12-14, 1985, Vol. 1, and also Harold W. Watts, *Have our Measures of Poverty Become Poorer?* Focus, Volume 9, No. 2, Summer 1986, University of Wisconsin Madison, Institute for Research on Poverty.

RELATED REPORTS

Current Population Survey

A detailed explanation of the poverty concept appears in the "The Measure of Poverty, A Report to Congress as Mandated by the Education Amendments of 1974," prepared by Poverty Studies Task Force under the auspices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. This report also discusses limitations of the poverty definition and presents alternative methods for measuring poverty.

---

[14] Statistical Policy Handbook, Directive 14, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, May 1978.

[15] The Census Bureau's income concept does not assign a value to any noncash benefit, regardless of a person's or family's income level. Benefits such as employer-provided health and life insurance, pension plans, stock options, and use of company automobiles are not valued and not included as income.

A detailed description of the original poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration appears in the following articles by Mollie Orshansky published in the Social Security Bulletin, "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965 (reprinted in the October 1988 issue) and "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," July 1965.

Data on persons in poverty based on the original poverty definition appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 54, *The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966*. Data based on the revised definition of poverty appear in later reports in the P-60 series. Poverty data are also included in some reports in the P-20 and P-23 series of the Current Population Reports. All relevant titles are listed on the inside of the back cover of this report. Data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distribution of families and persons by income levels also appear in the P-60 series; the latest report is P-60, No. 162, *Money Income of Households, Families and Persons in the United States: 1987*.

Detailed data on the receipt of noncash benefits in 1985, including the poverty status of recipients appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 155, *Receipt of Selected Noncash Benefits: 1985.* Several approaches to the valuation of these benefits are explored in Technical Paper 58, *Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1987.* The Bureau has also released a report which estimates the incremental effect on the number of poor of valuing certain noncash benefits and using an aftertax income concept (but using the same poverty thresholds as the official definition). See Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 169-RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1989.*

Decennial Census

Poverty data collected in the 1980 Census are available for all States on computer files (referred to as summary tape files, or STF's) as well as in published reports. Summary Tape File 3 contains poverty data cross classified by race, age, type of family, and presence of children, for States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, and census tracts. Various subfiles of STF3 present information for neighborhoods, Congressional districts, school districts, and zip code areas. There are three report series based on STF3: Series PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Series PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress, and Series PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics.

Summary Type File 4 provides somewhat more detailed information on the age and family structure of the poverty population, and additional characteristics including receipt of Social Security and Public assistance income, work experience, and ratio of income to the poverty level. All items in STF4 are repeated by race and Hispanic origin. Data are shown for States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivision, places and tracts. The three report series based on STF4 are Series PC80-1-C General Social and Economic Characteristics, Series PHC80-2 Census Tracts, and Series HC80-1B, Detailed Housing Characteristics.

More detailed poverty data for fewer geographic areas (State, SMSA's counties, and cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants) are presented in STF5. This file is the basis for Series PC80-1-D, Detailed Population Characteristics. Inquiries concerning availability of printed reports, computer tapes, microfiche and 1990 Census publication plans may be addressed to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

USER COMMENTS

The Census Bureau welcomes the comments and advice of data users. If you have any suggestions or comments, please write to:

Daniel H. Weinberg
Chief, Housing and Household Economic
Statistics Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census Washington, D.C. 20233

Table 1. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
		Below poverty level		All families			Families with female householder, no husband present				Below poverty level	
					Below poverty level			Below poverty level				
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
1989	245 992	31 528	12.8	209 515	24 066	11.5	32 525	11 668	35.9	35 185	6 760	19.2
1988'	243 530	31 745	13.0	208 056	24 048	11.6	32 164	11 972	37.2	34 340	7 070	20.6
1987'	240 982	32 221	13.4	206 877	24 725	12.0	31 893	12 148	38.1	32 992	6 857	20.8
1986	238 554	32 370	13.6	205 459	24 754	12.0	31 152	11 944	38.3	31 679	6 846	21.6
1985	236 594	33 064	14.0	203 963	25 729	12.6	30 878	11 600	37.6	31 351	6 725	21.5
1984	233 816	33 700	14.4	202 288	26 458	13.1	30 844	11 831	38.4	30 268	6 609	21.8
1983	231 700	35 303	15.2	201 338	27 933	13.9	30 049	12 072	40.2	29 158	6 740	23.1
1982	229 412	34 398	15.0	200 385	27 349	13.6	28 834	11 701	40.6	27 908	6 458	23.1
1981	227 157	31 822	14.0	198 541	24 850	12.5	28 587	11 051	38.7	27 714	6 490	23.4
1980	225 027	29 272	13.0	196 963	22 601	11.5	27 565	10 120	36.7	27 133	6 227	22.9
1979	222 903	26 072	11.7	195 860	19 964	10.2	26 927	9 400	34.9	26 170	5 743	21.9
1978	215 656	24 497	11.4	191 071	19 062	10.0	26 032	9 269	35.6	24 585	5 435	22.1
1977	213 867	24 720	11.6	190 757	19 505	10.2	25 404	9 205	36.2	23 110	5 216	22.6
1976	212 303	24 975	11.8	190 844	19 632	10.3	24 204	9 029	37.3	21 459	5 344	24.9
1975	210 864	25 877	12.3	190 630	20 789	10.9	23 580	8 846	37.5	20 234	5 088	25.1
1974	209 362	23 370	11.2	190 436	18 817	9.9	23 165	8 462	36.5	18 926	4 553	24.1
1973	207 621	22 973	11.1	189 361	18 299	9.7	21 823	8 178	37.5	18 260	4 674	25.6
1972	206 004	24 460	11.9	189 193	19 577	10.3	21 264	8 114	38.2	16 811	4 883	29.0
1971	204 554	25 559	12.5	188 242	20 405	10.8	20 153	7 797	38.7	16 311	5 154	31.6
1970	202 183	25 420	12.6	186 692	20 330	10.9	19 673	7 503	38.1	15 491	5 090	32.9
1969	199 517	24 147	12.1	184 891	19 175	10.4	17 995	6 879	38.2	14 626	4 972	34.0
1968	197 628	25 389	12.8	183 825	20 695	11.3	18 048	6 990	38.7	13 803	4 694	34.0
1967	195 672	27 769	14.2	182 558	22 771	12.5	17 788	6 898	38.8	13 114	4 998	38.1
1966	193 388	28 510	14.7	181 117	23 809	13.1	17 240	6 861	39.8	12 271	4 701	38.3
1965	191 413	33 185	17.3	179 281	28 358	15.8	16 371	7 524	46.0	12 132	4 827	39.8
1964	189 710	36 055	19.0	177 653	30 912	17.4	(NA)	7 297	44.4	12 057	5 143	42.7
1963	187 258	36 436	19.5	176 076	31 498	17.9	(NA)	7 646	47.7	11 182	4 938	44.2
1962	184 276	38 625	21.0	173 263	33 623	19.4	(NA)	7 781	50.3	11 013	5 002	45.4
1961	181 277	39 628	21.9	170 131	34 509	20.3	(NA)	7 252	48.1	11 146	5 119	45.9
1960	179 503	39 851	22.2	168 615	34 925	20.7	(NA)	7 247	48.9	10 888	4 926	45.2
1959	176 557	39 490	22.4	165 858	34 562	20.8	(NA)	7 014	49.4	10 699	4 928	46.1
WHITE												
1989	206 853	20 785	10.0	175 857	15 179	8.6	20 362	5 723	28.1	29 993	5 063	16.9
1988'	205 235	20 715	10.1	175 111	15 001	8.6	20 396	5 950	29.2	29 315	5 314	18.1
1987'	203 605	21 195	10.4	174 488	15 593	8.9	20 244	5 989	29.6	28 290	5 174	18.3
1986	202 282	22 183	11.0	174 024	16 393	9.4	20 163	6 171	30.6	27 143	5 198	19.2
1985	200 918	22 860	11.4	172 863	17 125	9.9	20 105	5 990	29.8	27 067	5 299	19.6
1984	198 941	22 955	11.5	171 839	17 299	10.1	19 727	5 866	29.7	26 094	5 181	19.9
1983	197 496	23 984	12.1	171 407	18 377	10.7	19 256	6 017	31.2	25 206	5 189	20.6
1982	195 919	23 517	12.0	170 748	18 015	10.6	18 374	5 686	30.9	24 300	5 041	20.7
1981	194 504	21 553	11.1	169 868	16 127	9.5	18 795	5 600	29.8	23 913	5 061	21.2
1980	192 912	19 699	10.2	168 756	14 587	8.6	17 642	4 940	28.0	23 370	4 760	20.4
1979	191 742	17 214	9.0	168 461	12 495	7.4	17 349	4 375	25.2	22 587	4 452	19.7
1978	186 450	16 259	8.7	165 193	12 050	7.3	16 877	4 371	25.9	21 257	4 209	19.8
1977	185 254	16 416	8.9	165 385	12 364	7.5	16 721	4 474	26.8	19 869	4 051	20.4
1976	184 165	16 713	9.1	165 571	12 500	7.5	15 941	4 463	28.0	18 594	4 213	22.7
1975	183 164	17 770	9.7	165 661	13 799	8.3	15 577	4 577	29.4	17 503	3 972	22.7
1974	182 376	15 736	8.6	166 081	12 181	7.3	15 433	4 278	27.7	16 295	3 555	21.8
1973	181 185	15 142	8.4	165 424	11 412	6.9	14 303	4 003	28.0	15 761	3 730	23.7
1972	180 125	16 203	9.0	165 630	12 268	7.4	13 739	3 770	27.4	14 495	3 935	27.1
1971	179 398	17 780	9.9	165 184	13 566	8.2	13 502	4 099	30.4	14 214	4 214	29.6
1970	177 376	17 484	9.9	163 875	13 323	8.1	13 226	3 761	28.4	13 500	4 161	30.8
1969	175 349	16 659	9.5	162 779	12 623	7.8	12 285	3 577	29.1	12 570	4 036	32.1
1968	173 732	17 395	10.0	161 777	13 546	8.4	12 190	3 551	29.1	11 955	3 849	32.2
1967	172 038	18 983	11.0	160 720	14 851	9.2	12 131	3 453	28.5	11 318	4 132	36.5
1966	170 247	19 290	11.3	159 561	15 430	9.7	12 261	3 646	29.7	10 686	3 860	36.1
1965	168 732	22 496	13.3	158 255	18 508	11.7	11 573	4 092	35.4	10 477	3 988	38.1
1964	167 313	24 957	14.9	156 898	20 716	13.2	(NA)	3 911	33.4	10 415	4 241	40.7
1963	165 309	25 238	15.3	155 584	21 149	13.6	(NA)	4 051	35.6	9 725	4 089	42.0
1962	162 842	26 672	16.4	153 348	22 613	14.7	(NA)	4 089	37.9	9 494	4 059	42.7
1961	160 306	27 890	17.4	150 717	23 747	15.8	(NA)	4 062	37.6	9 589	4 143	43.2
1960	158 863	28 309	17.8	149 458	24 262	16.2	(NA)	4 296	39.0	9 405	4 047	43.0
1959	156 956	28 484	18.1	147 802	24 443	16.5	(NA)	4 232	40.2	9 154	4 041	44.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
		Below poverty level		All families			Families with female householder, no husband present				Below poverty level	
					Below poverty level			Below poverty level				
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK												
1989	30 332	9 302	30.7	25 931	7 704	29.7	11 190	5 530	49.4	4 180	1 471	35.2
1988[r]	29 849	9 356	31.3	25 484	7 650	30.0	10 794	5 601	51.9	4 095	1 509	36.8
1987[r]	29 362	9 520	32.4	25 128	7 848	31.2	10 701	5 789	54.1	3 977	1 471	37.0
1986	28 871	8 983	31.1	24 910	7 410	29.7	10 175	5 473	53.8	3 714	1 431	38.5
1985	28 485	8 926	31.3	24 620	7 504	30.5	10 041	5 342	53.2	3 641	1 264	34.7
1984	28 087	9 490	33.8	24 387	8 104	33.2	10 384	5 666	54.6	3 501	1 255	35.8
1983	27 678	9 882	35.7	24 138	8 376	34.7	10 059	5 736	57.0	3 287	1 338	40.7
1982	27 216	9 697	35.6	23 948	8 355	34.9	9 699	5 698	58.8	3 051	1 229	40.3
1981	26 834	9 173	34.2	23 423	7 780	33.2	9 214	5 222	56.7	3 277	1 296	39.6
1980	26 408	8 579	32.5	23 084	7 190	31.1	9 338	4 984	53.4	3 208	1 314	41.0
1979	25 944	8 050	31.0	22 666	6 800	30.0	9 065	4 816	53.1	3 127	1 168	37.3
1978	24 956	7 625	30.6	22 027	6 493	29.5	8 689	4 712	54.2	2 929	1 132	38.6
1977	24 710	7 726	31.3	21 850	6 667	30.5	8 315	4 595	55.3	2 860	1 059	37.0
1976	24 399	7 595	31.1	21 840	6 576	30.1	7 926	4 415	55.7	2 559	1 019	39.8
1975	24 089	7 545	31.3	21 687	6 533	30.1	7 679	4 168	54.3	2 402	1 011	42.1
1974	23 699	7 182	30.3	21 341	6 255	29.3	7 483	4 116	55.0	2 359	927	39.3
1973	23 512	7 388	31.4	21 328	6 560	30.8	7 188	4 064	56.5	2 183	828	37.9
1972	23 144	7 710	33.3	21 116	6 841	32.4	7 125	4 139	58.1	2 028	870	42.9
1971	22 784	7 396	32.5	20 900	6 530	31.2	6 398	3 587	56.1	1 884	866	46.0
1970	22 515	7 548	33.5	20 724	6 683	32.2	6 225	3 656	58.7	1 791	865	48.3
1969	22 011	7 095	32.2	20 192	6 245	30.9	5 537	3 225	58.2	1 819	850	46.7
1968	21 944	7 616	34.7	(NA)	6 839	33.7	(NA)	3 312	58.9	(NA)	777	46.3
1967	21 590	8 486	39.3	(NA)	7 677	38.4	(NA)	3 362	61.6	(NA)	809	49.3
1966	21 206	8 867	41.8	(NA)	8 090	40.9	(NA)	3 160	65.3	(NA)	777	54.4
1959	18 013	9 927	55.1	(NA)	9 112	54.9	(NA)	2 416	70.6	1 430	815	57.0
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
1989	20 746	5 430	26.2	18 488	4 659	25.2	3 763	1 902	50.6	2 045	634	31.0
1988[r]	20 064	5 357	26.7	18 102	4 700	26.0	3 734	2 052	55.0	1 864	597	32.0
1987[r]	19 395	5 422	28.0	17 342	4 761	27.5	3 678	2 045	55.6	1 933	598	31.0
1986	18 758	5 117	27.3	16 880	4 469	26.5	3 631	1 921	52.9	1 685	553	32.8
1985	18 075	5 236	29.0	16 276	4 605	28.3	3 561	1 983	55.7	1 602	532	33.2
1984	16 916	4 806	28.4	15 293	4 192	27.4	3 139	1 764	56.2	1 481	545	36.8
1983	16 544	4 633	28.0	15 075	4 113	27.3	3 032	1 670	55.1	1 364	457	33.5
1982	14 385	4 301	29.9	13 242	3 865	29.2	2 664	1 601	60.1	1 018	358	35.1
1981	14 021	3 713	26.5	12 922	3 349	25.9	2 622	1 465	55.9	1 005	313	31.1
1980	13 600	3 491	25.7	12 547	3 143	25.1	2 421	1 319	54.5	970	312	32.2
1979	13 371	2 921	21.8	12 291	2 599	21.1	2 058	1 053	51.2	991	286	28.8
1978	12 079	2 607	21.6	11 193	2 343	20.9	1 817	1 024	56.4	886	264	29.8
1977	12 046	2 700	22.4	11 249	2 463	21.9	1 901	1 077	56.7	797	237	29.8
1976	11 269	2 783	24.7	10 552	2 516	23.8	1 766	1 000	56.6	716	266	37.2
1975	11 117	2 991	26.9	10 472	2 755	26.3	1 842	1 053	57.2	645	236	36.6
1974	11 201	2 575	23.0	10 584	2 374	22.4	1 723	915	53.1	617	201	32.6
1973	10 795	2 366	21.9	10 269	2 209	21.5	1 534	881	57.4	526	157	29.9

[r] Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60,No 166.

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies were included in persons in families. Beginning in 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies are included in all persons but are excluded from persons in families.

Table 2. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families				Below poverty			Below poverty	
		Below poverty			Below poverty							
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
1989	64 144	12 590	19.6	63 225	12 001	19.0	152 282	15 575	10.2	29 566	3 363	11.4
1988[r]	63 747	12 455	19.5	62 906	11 935	19.0	150 761	15 809	10.5	29 022	3 481	12.0
1987[r]	63 294	12 843	20.3	62 423	12 275	19.7	149 201	15 815	10.6	28 487	3 563	12.5
1986	62 948	12 876	20.5	62 009	12 257	19.8	147 631	16 017	10.8	27 975	3 477	12.4
1985	62 876	13 010	20.7	62 019	12 483	20.1	146 396	16 598	11.3	27 322	3 456	12.6
1984	62 447	13 420	21.5	61 681	12 929	21.0	144 551	16 952	11.7	26 818	3 330	12.4
1983	62 334	13 911	22.3	61 578	13 427	21.8	143 052	17 767	12.4	26 313	3 625	13.8
1982	62 345	13 647	21.9	61 565	13 139	21.3	141 328	17 000	12.0	25 738	3 751	14.6
1981	62 449	12 505	20.0	61 756	12 068	19.5	139 477	15 464	11.1	25 231	3 853	15.3
1980	62 914	11 543	18.3	62 168	11 114	17.9	137 428	13 858	10.1	24 686	3 871	15.7
1979	63 375	10 377	16.4	62 646	9 993	16.0	135 333	12 014	8.9	24 194	3 682	15.2
1978	62 311	9 931	15.9	61 987	9 722	15.7	130 169	11 332	8.7	23 175	3 233	14.0
1977	63 137	10 288	16.2	62 823	10 028	16.0	128 262	11 316	8.8	22 468	3 177	14.1
1976	64 028	10 273	16.0	63 729	10 081	15.8	126 175	11 389	9.0	22 100	3 313	15.0
1975	65 079	11 104	17.1	64 750	10 882	16.8	124 122	11 456	9.2	21 662	3 317	15.3
1974	66 134	10 156	15.4	65 802	9 967	15.1	122 101	10 132	8.3	21 127	3 085	14.6
1973	66 959	9 642	14.4	66 626	9 453	14.2	120 060	9 977	8.3	20 602	3 354	16.3
1972	67 930	10 284	15.1	67 592	10 082	14.9	117 957	10 438	8.8	20 117	3 738	18.6
1971	68 816	10 551	15.3	68 474	10 344	15.1	115 911	10 735	9.3	19 827	4 273	21.6
1970	69 159	10 440	15.1	68 815	10 235	14.9	113 554	10 187	9.0	19 470	4 793	24.6
1969	69 090	9 691	14.0	68 746	9 501	13.8	111 528	9 669	8.7	18 899	4 787	25.3
1968	70 385	10 954	15.6	70 035	10 739	15.3	108 684	9 803	9.0	18 559	4 632	25.0
1967	70 408	11 656	16.6	70 058	11 427	16.3	107 024	10 725	10.0	18 240	5 388	29.5
1966	70 218	12 389	17.6	69 869	12 146	17.4	105 241	11 007	10.5	17 929	5 114	28.5
1965	69 986	14 676	21.0	69 638	14 388	20.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964	69 711	16 051	23.0	69 364	15 736	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1963	69 181	16 005	23.1	68 837	15 691	22.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1962	67 722	16 963	25.0	67 385	16 630	24.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1961	66 121	16 909	25.6	65 792	16 577	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	65 601	17 634	26.9	65 275	17 288	26.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	64 315	17 552	27.3	63 995	17 208	26.9	96 685	16 457	17.0	15 557	5 481	35.2
WHITE												
1989	51 400	7 599	14.8	50 704	7 164	14.1	128 974	10 647	8.3	26 479	2 539	9.6
1988[r]	51 203	7 435	14.5	50 590	7 095	14.0	128 031	10 687	8.3	26 001	2 593	10.0
1987[r]	51 012	7 788	15.3	50 360	7 398	14.7	126 991	10 703	8.4	25 602	2 704	10.6
1986	51 111	8 209	16.1	50 356	7 714	15.3	125 998	11 285	9.0	25 173	2 689	10.7
1985	51 031	8 253	16.2	50 358	7 838	15.6	125 258	11 909	9.5	24 629	2 698	11.0
1984	50 814	8 472	16.7	50 192	8 086	16.1	123 922	11 904	9.6	24 206	2 579	10.7
1983	50 726	8 862	17.5	50 183	8 534	17.0	123 014	12 347	10.0	23 754	2 776	11.7
1982	50 920	8 678	17.0	50 305	8 282	16.5	121 766	11 971	9.8	23 234	2 870	12.4
1981	51 140	7 785	15.2	50 553	7 429	14.7	120 574	10 790	8.9	22 791	2 978	13.1
1980	51 653	7 181	13.9	51 002	6 817	13.4	118 935	9 478	8.0	22 325	3 042	13.6
1979	52 262	6 193	11.8	51 687	5 909	11.4	117 583	8 110	6.9	21 898	2 911	13.3
1978	51 669	5 831	11.3	51 409	5 674	11.0	113 832	7 897	6.9	20 950	2 530	12.1
1977	52 563	6 097	11.6	52 299	5 943	11.4	112 374	7 693	7.0	20 316	2 426	11.9
1976	53 428	6 189	11.6	53 167	6 034	11.3	110 717	7 890	7.1	20 020	2 633	13.2
1975	54 405	6 927	12.7	54 126	6 748	12.5	109 105	8 210	7.5	19 654	2 634	13.4
1974	55 590	6 223	11.2	55 320	6 079	11.0	107 579	7 053	6.6	19 206	2 460	12.8
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	56 211	5 462	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 698	14.4
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	57 181	5 784	10.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 072	16.8
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 119	6 341	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 605	19.9
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 472	6 138	10.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 011	22.6
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 578	5 667	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 052	23.3
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 373	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17 062	3 939	23.1
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 729	11.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16 791	4 646	27.7
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7 204	12.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16 514	4 357	26.4
1965	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8 595	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11 229	20.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11 386	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 744	33.1

See footnotes at end of table

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 2. **Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989**—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families								
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK												
1989	10 012	4 375	43.7	9 847	4 257	43.2	17 833	4 164	23.3	2 487	763	30.7
1988[r]	9 865	4 296	43.5	9 681	4 148	42.8	17 548	4 275	24.4	2 436	785	32.2
1987[r]	9 730	4 385	45.1	9 546	4 234	44.4	17 245	4 361	25.3	2 387	774	32.4
1986	9 629	4 148	43.1	9 467	4 037	42.7	16 911	4 113	24.3	2 331	722	31.0
1985	9 545	4 157	43.6	9 405	4 057	43.1	16 667	4 052	24.3	2 273	717	31.5
1984	9 480	4 413	46.6	9 356	4 320	46.2	16 369	4 368	26.7	2 238	710	31.7
1983	9 417	4 398	46.7	9 245	4 273	46.2	16 065	4 694	29.2	2 197	791	36.0
1982	9 400	4 472	47.6	9 269	4 388	47.3	15 692	4 415	28.1	2 124	811	38.2
1981	9 374	4 237	45.2	9 291	4 170	44.9	15 358	4 117	26.8	2 102	820	39.0
1980	9 368	3 961	42.3	9 287	3 906	42.1	14 987	3 835	25.6	2 054	783	38.1
1979	9 307	3 833	41.2	9 172	3 745	40.8	14 596	3 478	23.8	2 040	740	36.2
1978	9 229	3 830	41.5	9 168	3 781	41.2	13 774	3 133	22.7	1 954	662	33.9
1977	9 296	3 888	41.8	9 253	3 850	41.6	13 483	3 137	23.3	1 930	701	36.3
1976	9 322	3 787	40.6	9 291	3 758	40.4	13 224	3 163	23.9	1 852	644	34.8
1975	9 421	3 925	41.7	9 374	3 884	41.4	12 872	2 968	23.1	1 795	652	36.3
1974	9 439	3 755	39.8	9 384	3 713	39.6	12 539	2 836	22.6	1 721	591	34.3
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 405	3 822	40.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 672	620	37.1
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 426	4 025	42.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 603	640	39.9
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 414	3 836	40.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 584	623	39.3
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 448	3 922	41.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 422	683	48.0
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 290	3 677	39.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 373	689	50.2
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 188	43.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 374	655	47.7
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 558	47.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 341	715	53.3
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 774	50.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 311	722	55.1
1959	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5 022	65.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	711	62.5
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
1989	7 186	2 603	36.2	7 040	2 496	35.5	12 536	2 616	20.9	1 024	211	20.6
1988[r]	7 003	2 631	37.6	6 908	2 576	37.3	12 056	2 501	20.7	1 005	225	22.4
1987[r]	6 792	2 670	39.3	6 692	2 606	38.9	11 718	2 509	21.4	885	243	27.5
1986	6 646	2 507	37.7	6 511	2 413	37.1	11 206	2 406	21.5	906	204	22.5
1985	6 475	2 606	40.3	6 346	2 512	39.6	10 685	2 411	22.6	915	219	23.9
1984	6 068	2 376	39.2	5 982	2 317	38.7	10 029	2 254	22.5	819	176	21.5
1983	6 066	2 312	38.1	5 977	2 251	37.7	9 697	2 148	22.5	782	173	22.1
1982	5 527	2 181	39.5	5 436	2 117	38.9	8 262	1 963	23.8	596	159	26.6
1981	5 369	1 925	35.9	5 291	1 874	35.4	8 084	1 642	20.3	568	146	25.7
1980	5 276	1 749	33.2	5 211	1 718	33.0	7 740	1 563	20.2	582	179	30.8
1979	5 483	1 535	28.0	5 426	1 505	27.7	7 314	1 232	16.8	574	154	26.8
1978	5 012	1 384	27.6	4 972	1 354	27.2	6 527	1 098	16.8	539	125	23.2
1977	5 028	1 422	28.3	5 000	1 402	28.0	6 500	1 164	17.9	518	113	21.9
1976	4 771	1 443	30.2	4 736	1 424	30.1	6 034	1 212	20.1	464	128	27.7
1975	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 896	1 619	33.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	137	32.6
1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 939	1 414	28.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	117	28.9
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 910	1 364	27.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95	24.9

[r] Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60,No.166.

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1989	66 090	6 784	10.3	52 317	2 931	5.6	2 884	348	12.1	10 890	3 504	32.2
1988[1]	65 837	6 874	10.4	52 100	2 897	5.6	2 847	336	11.8	10 890	3 642	33.4
1987[1]	65 204	7 005	10.7	51 675	3 011	5.8	2 833	340	12.0	10 696	3 654	34.2
1986	64 491	7 023	10.9	51 537	3 123	6.1	2 510	287	11.4	10 445	3 613	34.6
1985	63 558	7 223	11.4	50 933	3 438	6.7	2 414	311	12.9	10 211	3 474	34.0
1984	62 706	7 277	11.6	50 350	3 488	6.9	2 228	292	13.1	10 129	3 498	34.5
1983	62 015	7 647	12.3	50 081	3 815	7.6	2 038	268	13.2	9 896	3 564	36.0
1982	61 393	7 512	12.2	49 908	3 789	7.6	2 016	290	14.4	9 469	3 434	36.3
1981	61 019	6 851	11.2	49 630	3 394	6.8	1 986	205	10.3	9 403	3 252	34.6
1980	60 309	6 217	10.3	49 294	3 032	6.2	1 933	213	11.0	9 082	2 972	32.7
1979	59 550	5 461	9.2	49 112	2 640	5.4	1 733	176	10.2	8 705	2 645	30.4
1978	57 804	5 280	9.1	47 692	2 474	5.2	1 654	152	9.2	8 458	2 654	31.4
1977	57 215	5 311	9.3	47 385	2 524	5.3	1 594	177	11.1	8 236	2 610	31.7
1976	56 710	5 311	9.4	47 497	2 606	5.5	1 500	162	10.8	7 713	2 543	33.0
1975	56 245	5 450	9.7	47 318	2 904	6.1	1 445	116	8.0	7 482	2 430	32.5
1974	55 698	4 922	8.8	47 069	2 474	5.3	1 399	125	8.9	7 230	2 324	32.1
1973	55 053	4 828	8.8	46 812	2 482	5.3	1 438	154	10.7	6 804	2 193	32.2
1972	54 373	5 075	9.3	46 314	(NA)	(NA)	1 452	(NA)	(NA)	6 607	2 158	32.7
1971	53 296	5 303	10.0	45 752	(NA)	(NA)	1 353	(NA)	(NA)	6 191	2 100	33.9
1970	52 227	5 260	10.1	44 739	(NA)	(NA)	1 487	(NA)	(NA)	6 001	1 952	32.5
1969	51 586	5 008	9.7	44 436	(NA)	(NA)	1 559	(NA)	(NA)	5 591	1 827	32.7
1968	50 511	5 047	10.0	43 842	(NA)	(NA)	1 228	(NA)	(NA)	5 441	1 755	32.3
1967	49 835	5 667	11.4	43 292	(NA)	(NA)	1 210	(NA)	(NA)	5 333	1 774	33.3
1966	48 921	5 784	11.8	42 553	(NA)	(NA)	1 197	(NA)	(NA)	5 171	1 721	33.1
1965	48 278	6 721	13.9	42 107	(NA)	(NA)	1 179	(NA)	(NA)	4 992	1 916	38.4
1964	47 836	7 160	15.0	41 648	(NA)	(NA)	1 182	(NA)	(NA)	5 006	1 822	36.4
1963	47 436	7 554	15.9	41 311	(NA)	(NA)	1 243	(NA)	(NA)	4 882	1 972	40.4
1962	46 998	8 077	17.2	40 923	(NA)	(NA)	1 334	(NA)	(NA)	4 741	2 034	42.9
1961	46 341	8 391	18.1	40 405	(NA)	(NA)	1 293	(NA)	(NA)	4 643	1 954	42.1
1960	45 435	8 243	18.1	39 624	(NA)	(NA)	1 202	(NA)	(NA)	4 609	1 955	42.4
1959	45 054	8 320	18.5	39 335	(NA)	(NA)	1 226	(NA)	(NA)	4 493	1 916	42.6
With Children Under 18 Years												
1989	34 279	5 308	15.5	25 476	1 872	7.3	1 358	246	18.1	7 445	3 190	42.8
1988[1]	34 251	5 373	15.7	25 598	1 847	7.2	1 292	232	18.0	7 361	3 294	44.7
1987[1]	33 996	5 465	16.1	25 464	1 963	7.7	1 316	221	16.8	7 216	3 281	45.5
1986	33 801	5 516	16.3	25 571	2 050	8.0	1 136	202	17.8	7 094	3 264	46.0
1985	33 536	5 586	16.7	25 496	2 258	8.9	1 147	197	17.1	6 892	3 131	45.4
1984	32 942	5 662	17.2	25 038	2 344	9.4	1 072	194	18.1	6 832	3 124	45.7
1983	32 787	5 871	17.9	25 216	2 557	10.1	949	192	20.2	6 622	3 122	47.1
1982	32 565	5 712	17.5	25 276	2 470	9.8	892	184	20.6	6 397	3 059	47.8
1981	32 587	5 191	15.9	25 278	2 199	8.7	822	115	14.0	6 488	2 877	44.3
1980	32 773	4 822	14.7	25 671	1 974	7.7	802	144	18.0	6 299	2 703	42.9
1979	32 397	4 081	12.6	25 615	1 573	6.1	747	116	15.5	6 035	2 392	39.6
1978	31 735	4 060	12.8	25 199	1 495	5.9	699	103	14.7	5 837	2 462	42.2
1977	31 637	4 081	12.9	25 284	1 602	6.3	644	95	14.8	5 709	2 384	41.8
1976	31 434	4 060	12.9	25 515	1 623	6.4	609	94	15.4	5 310	2 343	44.1
1975	31 377	4 172	13.3	25 704	1 855	7.2	554	65	11.7	5 119	2 252	44.0
1974	31 319	3 789	12.1	25 857	1 558	6.0	545	84	15.4	4 917	2 147	43.7
1973	30 977	3 520	11.4	25 983	(NA)	(NA)	397	(NA)	(NA)	4 597	1 987	43.2
1972	30 807	3 621	11.8	26 085	(NA)	(NA)	401	(NA)	(NA)	4 321	1 925	44.5
1971	30 725	3 683	12.0	26 201	(NA)	(NA)	447	(NA)	(NA)	4 077	1 830	44.9
1970	30 070	3 491	11.6	25 789	(NA)	(NA)	444	(NA)	(NA)	3 837	1 680	43.8
1969	29 827	3 226	10.8	26 083	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3 384	1 519	44.9
1968	29 325	3 347	11.4	25 684	(NA)	(NA)	372	(NA)	(NA)	3 269	1 459	44.6
1967	29 032	3 586	12.4	25 482	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3 190	1 418	44.5
1966	28 592	3 734	13.4	25 197	(NA)	(NA)	436	(NA)	(NA)	2 959	1 410	47.1
1965	28 100	4 379	15.6	24 829	(NA)	(NA)	398	(NA)	(NA)	2 873	1 499	52.2
1964	28 277	4 771	16.9	25 017	(NA)	(NA)	367	(NA)	(NA)	2 893	1 439	49.7
1963	28 317	4 991	17.6	25 084	(NA)	(NA)	400	(NA)	(NA)	2 833	1 578	55.7
1962	28 174	5 460	19.4	24 990	(NA)	(NA)	483	(NA)	(NA)	2 701	1 613	59.7
1961	27 600	5 500	19.9	24 509	(NA)	(NA)	404	(NA)	(NA)	2 687	1 505	56.0
1960	27 102	5 328	19.7	24 164	(NA)	(NA)	319	(NA)	(NA)	2 619	1 476	56.3
1959	26 992	5 443	20.3	24 099	(NA)	(NA)	349	(NA)	(NA)	2 544	1 525	59.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1989	56 590	4 409	7.8	46 981	2 329	5.0	2 303	223	9.7	7 306	1 858	25.4
1988[r]	56 492	4 471	7.9	46 877	2 294	4.9	2 274	231	10.2	7 342	1 945	26.5
1987[r]	56 086	4 567	8.1	46 510	2 382	5.1	2 279	224	9.8	7 297	1 961	26.9
1986	55 676	4 811	8.6	46 410	2 591	5.6	2 038	179	8.8	7 227	2 041	28.2
1985	54 991	4 983	9.1	45 924	2 815	6.1	1 956	218	11.2	7 111	1 950	27.4
1984	54 400	4 925	9.1	45 643	2 858	6.3	1 816	189	10.4	6 941	1 878	27.1
1983	53 890	5 220	9.7	45 470	3 125	6.9	1 624	168	10.4	6 796	1 926	28.3
1982	53 407	5 118	9.6	45 252	3 104	6.9	1 648	201	12.2	6 507	1 813	27.9
1981	53 269	4 670	8.8	45 007	2 712	6.0	1 642	145	8.8	6 620	1 814	27.4
1980	52 710	4 195	8.0	44 860	2 437	5.4	1 584	149	9.4	6 266	1 609	25.7
1979	52 243	3 581	6.9	44 751	2 099	4.7	1 441	132	9.2	6 052	1 350	22.3
1978	50 910	3 523	6.9	43 636	2 033	4.7	1 356	99	7.3	5 918	1 319	23.5
1977	50 530	3 540	7.0	43 423	2 028	4.7	1 279	112	8.8	5 828	1 400	24.0
1976	50 083	3 560	7.1	43 397	2 071	4.8	1 219	110	9.0	5 467	1 379	25.2
1975	49 873	3 838	7.7	43 311	2 363	5.5	1 182	81	6.9	5 380	1 394	25.9
1974	49 440	3 352	6.8	43 049	1 977	4.6	1 182	86	7.3	5 208	1 289	24.8
1973	48 919	3 219	6.6	43 805	2 306	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 853	1 190	24.5
1972	48 477	3 441	7.1	42 585	(NA)	(NA)	1 220	(NA)	(NA)	4 672	1 135	24.3
1971	47 641	3 751	7.9	42 039	(NA)	(NA)	1 113	(NA)	(NA)	4 489	1 191	26.5
1970	46 601	3 708	8.0	41 092	(NA)	(NA)	1 101	(NA)	(NA)	4 408	1 102	25.0
1969	46 261	3 574	7.7	40 802	(NA)	(NA)	1 294	(NA)	(NA)	4 165	1 069	25.7
1968	45 437	3 616	8.0	40 355	(NA)	(NA)	1 029	(NA)	(NA)	4 053	1 021	25.2
1967	44 813	4 056	9.1	39 821	(NA)	(NA)	984	(NA)	(NA)	4 008	1 037	25.9
1966	44 016	4 106	9.3	39 007	(NA)	(NA)	999	(NA)	(NA)	4 010	1 036	25.7
1965	43 496	4 824	11.1	38 632	(NA)	(NA)	1 004	(NA)	(NA)	3 860	1 196	31.0
1964	43 081	5 258	12.2	38 171	(NA)	(NA)	1 028	(NA)	(NA)	3 882	1 125	29.0
1963	42 663	5 466	12.8	37 799	(NA)	(NA)	1 067	(NA)	(NA)	3 797	1 191	31.4
1962	42 437	5 887	13.9	37 657	(NA)	(NA)	1 153	(NA)	(NA)	3 627	1 230	33.9
1961	41 888	6 205	14.8	37 185	(NA)	(NA)	1 095	(NA)	(NA)	3 608	1 208	33.5
1960	41 104	6 115	14.9	36 400	(NA)	(NA)	1 031	(NA)	(NA)	3 673	1 252	34.0
1959	40 820	6 185	15.2	36 217	(NA)	(NA)	1 056	(NA)	(NA)	3 547	1 233	34.8
With Children Under 18 Years												
1989	27 977	3 290	11.8	22 271	1 457	6.5	1 079	162	15.0	4 627	1 671	36.1
1988[r]	27 999	3 321	11.9	22 435	[r]1 434	6.4	1 011	147	14.5	4 553	1 740	38.2
1987[r]	27 930	3 433	12.3	22 336	1 538	6.9	1 046	153	14.6	4 548	1 742	38.3
1986	27 929	3 637	13.0	22 466	1 692	7.5	911	132	14.5	4 552	1 812	39.8
1985	27 795	3 695	13.3	22 399	1 827	8.2	926	138	14.9	4 470	1 730	38.7
1984	27 380	3 679	13.4	22 181	1 879	8.5	862	117	13.6	4 337	1 682	38.8
1983	27 303	3 859	14.1	22 361	2 060	9.2	732	123	16.8	4 210	1 676	39.8
1982	27 118	3 709	13.7	22 390	2 005	9.0	692	120	17.4	4 037	1 584	39.3
1981	27 223	3 362	12.4	22 334	1 723	7.7	652	75	11.6	4 237	1 564	36.9
1980	27 416	3 078	11.2	22 793	1 544	6.8	628	100	16.0	3 995	1 433	35.9
1979	27 329	2 619	9.2	22 878	1 216	5.3	584	82	14.1	3 866	1 211	31.3
1978	26 907	2 513	9.3	22 601	1 185	5.2	526	60	11.4	3 780	1 268	33.5
1977	26 924	2 572	9.6	22 703	1 256	5.5	486	55	11.3	3 735	1 261	33.8
1976	26 812	2 566	9.6	22 872	1 242	5.4	484	64	13.2	3 456	1 260	36.4
1975	26 975	2 776	10.3	23 134	1 456	6.3	435	48	11.0	3 406	1 272	37.3
1974	26 890	2 430	9.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 244	1 180	36.4
1973	26 694	2 177	8.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 988	1 053	35.2
1972	26 763	2 238	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 748	970	35.3
1971	26 745	2 372	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 664	982	36.9
1970	26 256	2 219	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	26 307	2 089	7.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	25 803	2 176	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	792	36.0
1967	25 531	2 276	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	748	34.9
1966	(NA)	2 400	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	803	38.4
1965	(NA)	2 858	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	867	43.2
1964	(NA)	3 205	12.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	814	40.3
1963	25 056	3 328	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	882	45.0
1962	(NA)	3 673	14.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	908	49.2
1961	(NA)	3 785	15.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	892	46.4
1960	(NA)	3 690	15.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	905	47.1
1959	24 146	3 812	15.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	948	51.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
BLACK												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1989	7 470	2 077	27.8	3 750	443	11.8	446	110	24.7	3 275	1 524	46.5
1988[r]	7 409	2 089	28.2	3 722	421	11.3	464	88	18.9	3 223	1 579	49.0
1987[r]	7 202	2 117	29.4	3 681	439	11.9	432	101	23.4	3 089	1 577	51.1
1986	7 096	1 987	28.0	3 742	403	10.8	386	96	24.9	2 967	1 488	50.1
1985	6 921	1 983	28.7	3 680	447	12.2	368	84	22.9	2 874	1 452	50.5
1984	6 778	2 094	30.9	3 469	479	13.8	344	82	23.8	2 964	1 533	51.7
1983	6 681	2 161	32.3	3 454	535	15.5	355	85	24.0	2 871	1 541	53.7
1982	6 530	2 158	33.0	3 486	543	15.6	309	79	25.6	2 734	1 535	56.2
1981	6 413	1 972	30.8	3 535	543	15.4	273	52	19.1	2 605	1 377	52.9
1980	6 317	1 826	28.9	3 392	474	14.0	291	52	17.7	2 634	1 301	49.4
1979	6 184	1 722	27.8	3 433	453	13.2	256	35	13.7	2 495	1 234	49.4
1978	5 906	1 622	27.5	3 244	366	11.3	272	48	17.6	2 390	1 208	50.6
1977	5 806	1 637	28.2	3 260	429	13.1	269	46	17.1	2 277	1 162	51.0
1976	5 804	1 617	27.9	3 406	450	13.2	247	45	18.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
1975	5 586	1 513	27.1	3 352	479	14.3	230	30	13.0	2 004	1 004	50.1
1974	5 491	1 479	26.9	3 357	435	13.0	200	35	17.4	1 934	1 010	52.2
1973	5 440	1 527	28.1	3 360	(NA)	(NA)	231	(NA)	(NA)	1 849	974	52.7
1972	5 265	1 529	29.0	3 233	(NA)	(NA)	210	(NA)	(NA)	1 822	972	53.3
1971	5 157	1 484	28.8	3 289	(NA)	(NA)	226	(NA)	(NA)	1 642	879	53.5
1970	5 027	1 481	29.5	3 301	(NA)	(NA)	191	(NA)	(NA)	1 535	834	54.3
1969	4 887	1 365	27.9	3 323	(NA)	(NA)	180	(NA)	(NA)	1 384	737	53.3
1968	4 646	1 366	29.4	3 141	(NA)	(NA)	178	(NA)	(NA)	1 327	706	53.2
1967	4 589	1 555	33.9	3 118	(NA)	(NA)	199	(NA)	(NA)	1 272	716	56.3
With Children Under 18 Years												
1989	5 031	1 783	35.4	2 179	291	13.3	228	77	33.8	2 624	1 415	53.9
1988[r]	5 010	1 802	36.0	2 181	272	12.5	246	78	31.7	2 583	1 452	56.2
1987[r]	4 880	1 788	36.6	2 205	290	13.2	222	61	27.5	2 453	1 437	58.6
1986	4 806	1 699	35.4	2 236	257	11.5	185	58	31.5	2 386	1 384	58.0
1985	4 636	1 670	36.0	2 185	281	12.9	182	53	29.0	2 269	1 336	58.9
1984	4 512	1 758	39.0	2 001	331	16.6	175	62	35.5	2 335	1 364	58.4
1983	4 482	1 789	39.9	2 052	369	18.0	186	58	31.1	2 244	1 362	60.7
1982	4 470	1 819	40.7	2 093	360	17.2	178	58	32.7	2 199	1 401	63.7
1981	4 455	1 652	37.1	2 202	357	16.2	135	34	25.0	2 118	1 261	59.5
1980	4 465	1 583	35.5	2 154	333	15.5	140	34	24.0	2 171	1 217	56.0
1979	4 297	1 441	33.5	2 095	286	13.7	139	26	18.4	2 063	1 129	54.7
1978	4 159	1 431	34.4	2 056	247	12.0	157	40	25.5	1 946	1 144	58.4
1977	4 107	1 406	34.2	2 088	295	14.1	141	30	21.3	1 878	1 081	57.5
1976	4 047	1 382	34.2	2 146	311	14.5	120	28	23.3	1 781	1 043	58.6
1975	3 878	1 314	33.9	2 119	349	16.5	108	16	14.8	1 651	949	57.5
1974	3 915	1 293	33.0	2 187	317	14.5	105	27	26.2	1 623	949	58.5
1973	3 331	1 280	33.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 538	905	58.8
1972	3 650	1 303	35.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 494	912	61.0
1971	3 660	1 261	34.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 369	821	60.0
1970	3 470	1 212	34.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	3 386	1 095	32.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	3 218	1 114	34.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1967	3 200	1 261	39.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1989	4 840	1 133	23.4	3 395	549	16.2	329	54	16.3	1 116	530	47.5
1988[1]	4 823	1 141	23.7	3 398	547	16.1	314	48	15.2	1 112	546	49.1
1987[1]	4 576	1 168	25.5	3 196	556	17.4	298	47	15.8	1 082	565	52.2
1986	4 403	1 085	24.7	3 118	518	16.6	253	39	15.5	1 032	528	51.2
1985	4 206	1 074	25.5	2 962	505	17.0	264	48	18.4	980	521	53.1
1984	3 939	991	25.2	2 824	469	16.6	210	39	18.4	905	483	53.4
1983	3 788	981	25.9	2 752	437	17.7	177	40	22.6	860	454	52.8
1982	3 369	916	27.2	2 448	465	19.0	153	26	17.0	767	425	55.4
1981	3 305	792	24.0	2 414	366	15.1	142	27	19.2	750	399	53.2
1980	3 235	751	23.2	2 365	363	15.3	164	26	16.0	706	362	51.3
1979	3 029	614	20.3	2 282	298	13.1	138	16	11.8	610	300	49.2
1978	2 741	559	20.4	2 089	248	11.9	110	23	20.9	542	288	53.1
1977	2 764	591	21.4	2 104	280	13.3	99	10	10.1	561	301	53.6
1976	2 583	598	23.1	1 978	312	15.8	88	11	12.5	517	275	53.1
1975	2 499	627	25.1	1 896	335	17.7	81	13	16.0	522	279	53.6
1974	2 475	526	21.2	1 926	278	14.4	87	19	21.6	462	229	49.6
1973	2 365	468	19.8	1 876	239	12.7	78	18	23.1	411	211	51.4
1972	2 312	477	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With Children Under 18 Years												
1989	3 314	986	29.8	2 309	453	19.6	157	42	26.8	848	491	57.9
1988[1]	3 325	988	29.7	2 339	445	19.0	125	33	26.4	861	510	59.2
1987[1]	3 201	1 022	31.9	2 197	460	20.9	139	35	25.2	865	527	60.9
1986	3 080	949	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	822	489	59.5
1985	2 973	955	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA	771	493	64.0
1984	2 789	872	31.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	711	447	62.8
1983	2 697	867	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	660	418	63.4
1982	2 458	802	32.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	613	391	63.8
1981	2 428	692	28.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	622	374	60.0
1980	2 409	655	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1979	2 209	544	24.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	502	288	57.3
1978	2 002	483	24.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1977	2 057	520	25.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1976	1 899	517	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1975	1 891	550	29.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1974	1 834	462	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1973	1 726	410	23.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972	1 700	416	24.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

[1] Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States, P-60, No. 166.

[2] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 unrelated subfamilies were included in all families. Beginning in 1979 unrelated subfamilies are excluded from all families.

Table 4. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	245 992	31 528	12.8	206 853	20 785	10.0	30 332	9 302	30.7	20 746	5 430	26.2
Under 18 years	64 144	12 590	19.6	51 400	7 599	14.8	10 012	4 375	43.7	7 186	2 603	36.2
18 to 24 years	25 311	3 840	15.2	20 767	2 592	12.5	3 568	1 037	29.1	2 728	698	25.6
25 to 34 years	43 240	4 782	11.1	36 187	3 245	9.0	5 424	1 315	24.3	4 148	861	20.8
35 to 44 years	37 195	3 026	8.1	31 738	2 089	6.6	4 074	764	18.7	2 753	551	20.0
45 to 54 years	25 304	1 883	7.4	21 704	1 323	6.1	2 660	462	17.4	1 701	289	17.0
55 to 59 years	10 549	1 027	9.7	9 173	693	7.6	1 079	309	28.6	638	111	17.4
60 to 64 years	10 683	1 017	9.5	9 404	705	7.5	1 027	277	27.0	569	107	18.8
65 years and over	29 566	3 363	11.4	26 479	2 539	9.6	2 487	763	30.7	1 024	211	20.6
65 to 74 years	17 979	1 582	8.8	16 049	1 138	7.1	1 508	403	26.8	713	130	18.2
75 years and over	11 587	1 781	15.4	10 430	1 401	13.4	979	359	36.7	311	82	26.3
Male												
Total	119 704	13 366	11.2	101 196	8 849	8.7	14 211	3 815	26.8	10 408	2 509	24.1
Under 18 years	32 832	6 400	19.5	26 366	3 911	14.8	5 074	2 164	42.7	3 667	1 349	36.8
18 to 24 years	12 450	1 501	12.1	10 286	999	9.7	1 666	381	22.8	1 423	318	22.4
25 to 34 years	21 462	1 752	8.2	18 179	1 269	7.0	2 491	391	15.7	2 118	334	15.8
35 to 44 years	18 331	1 212	6.6	15 837	885	5.6	1 845	256	13.9	1 377	234	17.0
45 to 54 years	12 292	724	5.9	10 663	503	4.7	1 195	183	15.3	818	104	12.7
55 to 59 years	5 012	393	7.8	4 404	272	6.2	474	107	22.5	289	45	15.6
60 to 64 years	4 991	418	8.4	4 426	286	6.5	463	112	24.3	248	37	15.1
65 years and over	12 334	965	7.8	11 035	723	6.6	1 003	221	22.1	467	87	18.6
65 to 74 years	8 013	528	6.6	7 182	401	5.6	626	115	18.3	340	58	17.2
75 years and over	4 321	436	10.1	3 853	322	8.4	377	106	28.2	127	28	22.3
Female												
Total	126 288	18 162	14.4	105 657	11 937	11.3	16 121	5 486	34.0	10 338	2 921	28.3
Under 18 years	31 312	6 190	19.8	25 034	3 687	14.7	4 938	2 211	44.8	3 519	1 254	35.6
18 to 24 years	12 860	2 339	18.2	10 481	1 593	15.2	1 903	657	34.5	1 304	379	29.1
25 to 34 years	21 778	3 030	13.9	18 008	1 976	11.0	2 933	924	31.5	2 030	527	26.0
35 to 44 years	18 864	1 814	9.6	15 902	1 204	7.6	2 229	508	22.8	1 376	316	23.0
45 to 54 years	13 012	1 159	8.9	11 041	820	7.4	1 465	279	19.0	882	184	20.9
55 to 59 years	5 537	634	11.4	4 769	421	8.8	605	202	33.3	348	66	18.9
60 to 64 years	5 692	599	10.5	4 979	419	8.4	564	165	29.2	322	70	21.6
65 years and over	17 232	2 398	13.9	15 444	1 816	11.8	1 484	541	36.5	557	124	22.4
65 to 74 years	9 966	1 054	10.6	8 867	737	8.3	882	289	32.7	373	71	19.1
75 years and over	7 267	1 345	18.5	6 577	1 079	16.4	602	253	42.0	184	53	29.0
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
Both Sexes												
Total	209 515	24 066	11.5	175 857	15 179	8.6	25 931	7 704	29.7	18 488	4 659	25.2
Under 18 years	63 290	12 028	19.0	50 761	7 186	14.2	9 852	4 261	43.3	7 051	2 502	35.5
18 to 24 years	20 681	2 457	11.9	16 807	1 474	8.8	3 112	853	27.4	2 268	502	22.1
25 to 34 years	34 400	3 648	10.6	28 741	2 387	8.3	4 363	1 095	25.1	3 509	715	20.4
35 to 44 years	31 990	2 328	7.3	27 417	1 577	5.8	3 354	602	18.0	2 389	460	19.3
45 to 54 years	21 886	1 242	5.7	18 947	882	4.7	2 099	287	13.7	1 459	217	14.9
55 to 59 years	8 757	594	6.8	7 730	404	5.2	771	173	22.4	546	82	15.0
60 to 64 years	8 785	565	6.4	7 808	390	5.0	768	148	19.3	490	68	13.8
65 years and over	19 726	1 204	6.1	17 646	879	5.0	1 612	285	17.7	775	113	14.6
65 to 74 years	13 279	720	5.4	11 929	520	4.4	1 021	170	16.6	569	81	14.3
75 years and over	6 447	484	7.5	5 717	358	6.3	591	115	19.4	207	32	15.5
Male												
Total	103 069	10 618	10.3	87 353	6 926	7.9	11 977	3 114	26.0	9 062	2 137	23.6
Under 18 years	32 449	6 157	19.0	26 095	3 746	14.4	4 992	2 106	42.2	3 602	1 303	36.2
18 to 24 years	10 071	910	9.0	8 273	552	6.7	1 420	285	20.1	1 129	211	18.7
25 to 34 years	16 103	1 156	7.2	13 681	850	6.2	1 821	246	13.5	1 706	259	15.2
35 to 44 years	15 202	849	5.6	13 246	625	4.7	1 401	160	11.4	1 119	174	15.5
45 to 54 years	10 537	450	4.3	9 241	319	3.5	901	97	10.8	669	72	10.7
55 to 59 years	4 265	250	5.9	3 807	189	5.0	339	49	14.5	247	37	14.9
60 to 64 years	4 339	265	6.1	3 904	192	4.9	354	60	16.9	213	23	10.8
65 years and over	10 103	580	5.7	9 106	452	5.0	749	111	14.9	377	58	15.4
65 to 74 years	6 790	329	4.8	6 147	264	4.3	475	54	11.3	285	43	15.2
75 years and over	3 313	251	7.6	2 959	188	6.4	274	58	21.0	92	15	16.3
Female												
Total	106 446	13 448	12.6	88 503	8 252	9.3	13 954	4 590	32.9	9 426	2 522	26.8
Under 18 years	30 841	5 871	19.0	24 666	3 441	13.9	4 859	2 155	44.3	3 449	1 199	34.8
18 to 24 years	10 610	1 547	14.6	8 534	921	10.8	1 692	567	33.5	1 139	291	25.5
25 to 34 years	18 298	2 492	13.6	15 060	1 537	10.2	2 542	849	33.4	1 802	456	25.3
35 to 44 years	16 788	1 479	8.8	14 171	952	6.7	1 954	443	22.7	1 270	287	22.6
45 to 54 years	11 349	792	7.0	9 705	563	5.8	1 197	190	15.9	791	145	18.4
55 to 59 years	4 491	344	7.7	3 924	215	5.5	433	124	28.7	299	45	15.0
60 to 64 years	4 446	300	6.7	3 904	197	5.1	414	88	21.4	277	45	16.1
65 years and over	9 623	624	6.5	8 539	427	5.0	863	173	20.1	398	55	13.8
65 to 74 years	6 489	391	6.0	5 782	256	4.4	546	116	21.2	284	38	13.5
75 years and over	3 135	233	7.4	2 757	170	6.2	317	57	18.1	114	17	14.8
Householder												
Total	66 090	6 784	10.3	56 590	4 409	7.8	7 470	2 077	27.8	4 840	1 133	23.4
Under 18 years	19	10	(B)	11	6	(B)	4	4	(B)	5	1	(B)
18 to 24 years	2 835	858	30.3	2 229	529	23.7	511	308	60.3	402	159	39.6
25 to 34 years	14 854	2 218	14.9	12 314	1 406	11.4	2 035	718	35.3	1 461	390	26.7
35 to 44 years	16 694	1 567	9.4	14 156	1 012	7.2	1 950	461	23.6	1 227	292	23.8
45 to 54 years	11 712	738	6.3	10 096	500	5.0	1 187	193	16.3	793	141	17.7
55 to 59 years	4 566	343	7.5	4 018	225	5.6	432	109	25.3	294	50	17.0
60 to 64 years	4 685	346	7.4	4 124	222	5.4	472	111	23.6	226	31	13.8
65 years and over	10 726	703	6.6	9 643	510	5.3	880	173	19.6	434	70	16.0
65 to 74 years	7 228	402	5.6	6 510	289	4.4	568	99	17.3	324	52	16.1
75 years and over	3 498	301	8.6	3 133	220	7.0	312	74	23.8	110	17	15.7

[1] See footnote at end of table.

Table 4. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES—Con.												
Related Children												
Under 18 years	63 225	12 001	19.0	50 704	7 164	14.1	9 847	4 257	43.2	7 040	2 496	35.5
Under 6 years	22 220	4 868	21.9	17 818	2 935	16.5	3 416	1 700	49.8	2 608	1 012	38.8
6 to 17 years	41 006	7 133	17.4	32 886	4 229	12.9	6 431	2 557	39.8	4 432	1 484	33.5
Own Children												
Under 18 years	59 013	10 730	18.2	48 276	6 687	13.9	8 249	3 487	42.3	6 349	2 276	35.8
Under 6 years	20 216	4 248	21.0	16 615	2 689	16.2	2 709	1 339	49.4	2 256	908	40.2
6 to 17 years	38 797	6 482	16.7	31 661	3 998	12.6	5 540	2 148	38.8	4 092	1 368	33.4
18 years and over	20 859	1 624	7.8	16 612	847	5.1	3 562	682	19.1	1 711	259	15.1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Both Sexes												
Total	134 179	20 718	15.4	108 795	12 701	11.7	19 594	6 986	35.6	14 499	4 325	29.8
Under 18 years	63 268	12 024	19.0	50 739	7 182	14.2	9 852	4 261	43.3	7 049	2 501	35.5
18 to 24 years	10 374	2 005	19.3	7 864	1 173	14.9	2 072	722	34.9	1 493	441	29.5
25 to 34 years	23 820	3 303	13.9	19 729	2 164	11.0	3 245	1 005	31.0	2 653	659	24.9
35 to 44 years	24 379	2 021	8.3	20 930	1 386	6.6	2 464	506	20.5	1 983	439	22.2
45 to 54 years	8 525	758	8.9	6 934	513	7.4	1 054	182	17.2	830	172	20.7
55 to 59 years	1 468	226	15.4	1 086	119	11.0	280	92	32.7	178	47	26.3
60 to 64 years	944	174	18.4	606	70	11.5	261	94	36.1	153	34	22.4
65 years and over	1 401	207	14.8	906	94	10.4	368	104	28.4	160	31	19.5
65 to 74 years	1 018	154	15.2	668	73	11.0	270	73	26.9	122	27	21.7
75 years and over	383	53	13.8	239	20	8.6	98	32	32.4	38	5	(B)
Male												
Total	64 822	8 971	13.8	53 375	5 717	10.7	8 654	2 750	31.8	7 004	1 979	28.3
Under 18 years	32 445	6 157	19.0	26 091	3 746	14.4	4 992	2 106	42.2	3 600	1 303	36.2
18 to 24 years	4 606	674	14.6	3 570	399	11.2	836	218	26.0	699	183	26.2
25 to 34 years	9 816	939	9.6	8 404	717	8.5	1 063	181	17.0	1 180	226	19.1
35 to 44 years	11 515	698	6.1	10 112	527	5.2	953	118	12.4	898	160	17.8
45 to 54 years	4 587	279	6.1	3 849	203	5.3	459	47	10.3	403	63	15.6
55 to 59 years	790	76	9.6	622	51	8.2	103	13	12.7	92	18	19.8
60 to 64 years	479	76	15.9	336	35	10.3	121	38	31.9	63	12	(B)
65 years and over	584	72	12.4	391	39	9.9	126	29	23.1	69	14	(B)
65 to 74 years	440	53	12.0	299	33	11.1	97	16	16.4	55	13	(B)
75 years and over	145	20	13.5	91	6	6.1	29	13	(B)	13	1	(B)
Female												
Total	69 358	11 747	16.9	55 421	6 984	12.6	10 941	4 216	38.5	7 495	2 346	31.3
Under 18 years	30 824	5 867	19.0	24 649	3 437	13.9	4 859	2 155	44.3	3 448	1 198	34.8
18 to 24 years	5 768	1 331	23.1	4 294	774	18.0	1 235	505	40.9	795	258	32.5
25 to 34 years	14 004	2 364	16.9	11 325	1 447	12.8	2 182	825	37.8	1 472	434	29.4
35 to 44 years	12 863	1 323	10.3	10 818	859	7.9	1 511	388	25.7	1 085	279	25.7
45 to 54 years	3 938	479	12.2	3 085	310	10.0	595	134	22.6	426	109	25.6
55 to 59 years	678	150	22.1	464	68	14.7	177	78	44.3	86	29	33.3
60 to 64 years	465	98	21.0	270	35	13.0	140	56	39.7	90	22	24.9
65 years and over	817	135	16.5	516	55	10.7	242	75	31.1	92	17	18.5
65 to 74 years	578	102	17.6	368	40	10.9	173	57	32.7	67	14	(B)
75 years and over	239	33	14.0	147	15	10.1	69	18	(B)	24	3	(B)
Householder												
Total	34 279	5 308	15.5	27 977	3 290	11.8	5 031	1 783	35.4	3 314	986	29.8
Under 18 years	16	9	(B)	8	4	(B)	4	4	(B)	2	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 751	782	44.6	1 265	465	36.8	449	301	67.0	272	143	52.7
25 to 34 years	11 442	2 135	18.7	9 343	1 349	14.4	1 756	705	40.2	1 216	372	30.6
35 to 44 years	13 574	1 429	10.5	11 490	927	8.1	1 588	418	26.3	1 072	283	26.4
45 to 54 years	5 303	532	10.0	4 325	353	8.2	687	138	20.0	485	117	24.1
55 to 59 years	957	154	16.1	743	83	11.2	159	61	38.5	107	30	27.8
60 to 64 years	577	119	20.6	367	43	11.6	185	73	39.6	71	19	(B)
65 years and over	660	149	22.5	436	65	14.9	202	82	40.4	89	22	24.3
65 to 74 years	514	110	21.5	347	51	14.7	154	58	37.9	72	18	(B)
75 years and over	146	38	26.2	89	14	15.7	48	24	(B)	17	3	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	63 225	12 001	19.0	50 704	7 164	14.1	9 847	4 257	43.2	7 040	2 496	35.5
Under 6 years	22 220	4 868	21.9	17 818	2 935	16.5	3 416	1 700	49.8	2 608	1 012	38.8
6 to 17 years	41 006	7 133	17.4	32 886	4 229	12.9	6 431	2 557	39.8	4 432	1 484	33.5
Own Children												
Under 18 years	59 013	10 730	18.2	48 276	6 687	13.9	8 249	3 487	42.3	6 349	2 276	35.8
Under 6 years	20 216	4 248	21.0	16 615	2 689	16.2	2 709	1 339	49.4	2 256	908	40.2
6 to 17 years	38 797	6 482	16.7	31 661	3 998	12.6	5 540	2 148	38.8	4 092	1 368	33.4
18 years and over	8 162	1 059	13.0	5 912	499	8.4	1 875	481	25.7	935	200	21.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 4. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Both Sexes												
Total	169 050	11 323	6.7	149 297	8 812	5.9	13 410	1 794	13.4	13 654	2 559	18.7
Under 18 years	47 896	4 755	9.9	41 511	3 658	8.8	4 185	765	18.3	4 992	1 262	25.3
18 to 24 years	14 880	940	6.3	12 991	717	5.5	1 358	160	11.8	1 486	246	16.5
25 to 34 years	28 107	1 827	6.5	24 679	1 449	5.9	2 358	274	11.6	2 700	451	16.7
35 to 44 years	27 009	1 293	4.8	23 886	993	4.2	2 083	196	9.4	1 884	288	15.3
45 to 54 years	18 855	784	4.2	16 757	610	3.6	1 369	116	8.5	1 139	122	10.7
55 to 59 years	7 695	398	5.2	6 989	317	4.5	488	72	14.7	451	59	13.2
60 to 64 years	7 834	416	5.3	7 111	324	4.6	554	75	13.5	401	48	12.0
65 years and over	16 773	910	5.4	15 374	743	4.8	1 016	137	13.5	602	83	13.7
65 to 74 years	11 640	547	4.7	10 705	452	4.2	662	75	11.3	468	60	12.8
75 years and over	5 132	363	7.1	4 669	292	6.2	353	62	17.6	135	23	17.1
Male												
Total	86 073	5 715	6.6	76 112	4 479	5.9	6 875	865	12.6	6 904	1 298	18.8
Under 18 years	24 541	2 420	9.9	21 293	1 887	8.9	2 147	360	16.8	2 517	642	25.5
18 to 24 years	7 186	389	5.4	6 309	297	4.7	628	59	9.4	711	115	16.2
25 to 34 years	13 701	883	6.4	12 061	710	5.9	1 154	126	10.9	1 369	224	16.3
35 to 44 years	13 680	697	5.1	12 088	535	4.4	1 099	106	9.6	949	150	15.8
45 to 54 years	9 635	369	3.8	8 575	279	3.3	698	59	8.5	600	63	10.4
55 to 59 years	3 916	203	5.2	3 557	167	4.7	255	29	11.4	225	32	14.4
60 to 64 years	4 071	232	5.7	3 687	176	4.8	313	46	14.8	195	22	11.3
65 years and over	9 343	522	5.6	8 543	427	5.0	581	80	13.8	339	51	14.9
65 to 74 years	6 319	296	4.7	5 797	249	4.3	371	38	10.2	262	38	14.5
75 years and over	3 024	225	7.5	2 746	178	6.5	210	42	20.1	77	13	16.4
Female												
Total	82 976	5 608	6.8	73 186	4 333	5.9	6 535	929	14.2	6 750	1 261	18.7
Under 18 years	23 355	2 335	10.0	20 218	1 771	8.8	2 038	405	19.9	2 475	620	25.1
18 to 24 years	7 694	551	7.2	6 682	420	6.3	730	101	13.9	774	131	16.9
25 to 34 years	14 406	943	6.5	12 618	739	5.9	1 204	148	12.3	1 332	228	17.1
35 to 44 years	13 329	596	4.5	11 798	459	3.9	984	90	9.1	935	138	14.8
45 to 54 years	9 220	415	4.5	8 183	330	4.0	671	57	8.5	539	59	11.0
55 to 59 years	3 780	195	5.2	3 432	150	4.4	234	43	18.3	225	27	12.0
60 to 64 years	3 763	184	4.9	3 425	147	4.3	241	28	11.8	206	26	12.7
65 years and over	7 429	388	5.2	6 831	316	4.6	435	57	13.1	263	32	12.2
65 to 74 years	5 321	251	4.7	4 908	203	4.1	291	37	12.6	206	22	10.6
75 years and over	2 108	137	6.5	1 923	113	5.9	143	20	14.0	57	10	(B)
Householder												
Total	52 317	2 931	5.6	46 981	2 329	5.0	3 750	443	11.8	3 395	549	16.2
Under 18 years	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 634	190	11.6	1 468	167	11.4	122	22	17.7	213	62	29.2
25 to 34 years	11 384	777	6.8	10 090	627	6.2	903	105	11.7	1 030	184	17.8
35 to 44 years	13 083	679	5.2	11 622	516	4.4	985	108	10.9	877	141	16.1
45 to 54 years	9 471	350	3.7	8 449	263	3.1	665	55	8.3	559	59	10.5
55 to 59 years	3 830	205	5.4	3 485	166	4.8	250	33	13.2	226	35	15.4
60 to 64 years	4 014	235	5.9	3 631	177	4.9	317	51	16.0	171	19	11.3
65 years and over	8 898	495	5.6	8 233	414	5.0	508	69	13.6	320	50	15.5
65 to 74 years	6 144	280	4.6	5 703	243	4.3	323	30	9.4	254	38	15.0
75 years and over	2 754	215	7.8	2 531	171	6.8	185	38	20.7	66	12	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	47 848	4 738	9.9	41 463	3 642	8.8	4 185	765	18.3	4 984	1 258	25.2
Under 6 years	17 125	1 931	11.3	14 964	1 519	10.2	1 350	289	21.4	1 862	515	27.7
6 to 17 years	30 724	2 807	9.1	26 499	2 122	8.0	2 834	476	16.8	3 123	742	23.8
Own Children												
Under 18 years	45 907	4 455	9.7	40 100	3 465	8.6	3 726	665	17.9	4 631	1 182	25.5
Under 6 years	16 146	1 787	11.1	14 229	1 419	10.0	1 169	248	21.2	1 659	481	29.0
6 to 17 years	29 761	2 668	9.0	25 871	2 046	7.9	2 557	417	16.3	2 971	701	23.6
18 years and over	13 827	547	4.0	11 863	359	3.0	1 479	136	9.2	1 083	104	9.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 4. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Both Sexes												
Total	106 047	8 997	8.5	91 637	6 910	7.5	9 514	1 444	15.2	10 794	2 333	21.6
Under 18 years	47 878	4 752	9.9	41 492	3 656	8.8	4 185	765	18.3	4 992	1 262	25.3
18 to 24 years	7 465	752	10.1	6 231	573	9.2	894	123	13.8	1 047	224	21.4
25 to 34 years	19 741	1 648	8.4	17 247	1 313	7.6	1 761	250	14.2	2 129	410	19.3
35 to 44 years	21 035	1 137	5.4	18 619	886	4.8	1 538	157	10.2	1 614	280	17.3
45 to 54 years	7 223	423	5.9	6 068	317	5.2	678	56	8.2	659	96	14.6
55 to 59 years	1 111	112	10.1	880	70	7.9	145	34	23.5	137	25	18.6
60 to 64 years	713	93	13.0	495	47	9.5	154	37	24.0	120	22	18.5
65 years and over	881	79	8.9	604	49	8.1	160	21	12.9	98	13	13.2
65 to 74 years	664	66	9.9	464	42	9.1	127	15	12.0	80	12	14.9
75 years and over	217	13	5.9	140	7	4.8	33	5	(B)	17	1	(B)
Male												
Total	53 716	4 531	8.4	46 493	3 510	7.5	4 828	689	14.3	5 452	1 180	21.6
Under 18 years	24 538	2 420	9.9	21 290	1 887	8.9	2 147	360	16.8	2 517	642	25.5
18 to 24 years	3 470	299	8.6	2 896	223	7.7	418	45	10.9	496	104	20.9
25 to 34 years	8 972	783	8.7	7 868	635	8.1	787	110	14.0	1 050	200	19.0
35 to 44 years	10 834	620	5.7	9 599	480	5.0	818	89	10.9	817	144	17.6
45 to 54 years	4 295	234	5.4	3 640	177	4.8	395	31	7.8	377	54	14.3
55 to 59 years	706	60	8.4	576	44	7.6	75	9	12.3	82	15	18.0
60 to 64 years	436	62	14.2	309	31	10.0	105	28	26.2	61	12	(B)
65 years and over	464	54	11.7	316	33	10.4	83	17	20.5	54	9	(B)
65 to 74 years	363	44	12.1	252	29	11.4	70	12	(B)	46	9	(B)
75 years and over	100	10	10.3	64	4	(B)	13	5	(B)	8	-	(B)
Female												
Total	52 331	4 466	8.5	45 144	3 400	7.5	4 686	755	16.1	5 342	1 153	21.6
Under 18 years	23 339	2 333	10.0	20 202	1 768	8.8	2 038	405	19.9	2 475	620	25.1
18 to 24 years	3 994	453	11.3	3 336	349	10.5	476	78	16.4	551	121	21.9
25 to 34 years	10 769	866	8.0	9 379	678	7.2	973	140	14.4	1 079	210	19.5
35 to 44 years	10 201	518	5.1	9 020	406	4.5	720	68	9.5	797	135	17.0
45 to 54 years	2 928	189	6.5	2 429	140	5.8	283	25	8.9	282	42	15.0
55 to 59 years	405	52	12.9	304	26	8.5	70	25	(B)	55	11	(B)
60 to 64 years	277	31	11.2	186	16	8.7	49	10	(B)	59	10	(B)
65 years and over	418	24	5.8	289	16	5.6	77	4	4.6	44	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	301	22	7.2	212	13	6.4	57	4	(B)	34	2	(B)
75 years and over	117	3	2.2	77	3	3.4	20	-	(B)	10	1	(B)
Householder												
Total	25 476	1 872	7.3	22 271	1 457	6.5	2 179	291	13.3	2 309	453	19.6
Under 18 years	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	834	154	18.4	728	133	18.3	89	20	22.2	147	56	38.3
25 to 34 years	8 416	725	8.6	7 448	587	7.9	703	102	14.5	863	171	19.8
35 to 44 years	10 664	605	5.7	9 471	465	4.9	781	91	11.7	777	137	17.7
45 to 54 years	4 166	223	5.3	3 548	170	4.8	368	24	6.6	348	52	15.0
55 to 59 years	678	63	9.3	559	45	8.0	72	12	(B)	77	16	20.3
60 to 64 years	402	54	13.4	281	25	8.9	104	28	26.5	51	11	(B)
65 years and over	313	48	15.3	234	31	13.4	62	15	(B)	46	9	(B)
65 to 74 years	268	40	15.0	206	29	14.0	50	10	(B)	42	9	(B)
75 years and over	45	8	(B)	28	3	(B)	12	4	(B)	4	-	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	47 848	4 738	9.9	41 463	3 642	8.8	4 185	765	18.3	4 984	1 258	25.2
Under 6 years	17 125	1 931	11.3	14 964	1 519	10.2	1 350	289	21.4	1 862	515	27.7
6 to 17 years	30 724	2 807	9.1	26 499	2 122	8.0	2 834	476	16.8	3 123	742	23.8
Own Children												
Under 18 years	45 907	4 455	9.7	40 100	3 465	8.6	3 726	665	17.9	4 631	1 182	25.5
Under 6 years	16 146	1 787	11.1	14 229	1 419	10.0	1 169	248	21.2	1 659	481	29.0
6 to 17 years	29 761	2 668	9.0	25 871	2 046	7.9	2 557	417	16.3	2 971	701	23.6
18 years and over	5 652	365	6.5	4 524	227	5.0	829	90	10.9	615	81	13.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 4. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Both Sexes												
Total	32 525	11 668	35.9	20 362	5 723	28.1	11 190	5 530	49.4	3 763	1 902	50.6
Under 18 years	13 323	6 815	51.2	7 672	3 261	42.5	5 272	3 327	63.1	1 802	1 159	64.3
18 to 24 years	4 468	1 351	30.2	2 722	630	23.1	1 595	665	41.7	504	202	40.2
25 to 34 years	4 819	1 647	34.2	2 966	843	28.4	1 716	750	43.7	563	240	42.7
35 to 44 years	3 937	948	24.1	2 697	534	19.8	1 115	374	33.6	374	157	42.0
45 to 54 years	2 240	389	17.4	1 581	229	14.5	585	146	25.0	252	83	33.0
55 to 59 years	784	151	19.2	524	68	13.0	235	76	32.4	69	18	(B)
60 to 64 years	724	125	17.3	501	54	10.7	189	62	32.6	68	19	(B)
65 years and over	2 231	243	10.9	1 699	105	6.2	484	131	27.1	131	24	18.1
Householder												
Total	10 890	3 504	32.2	7 306	1 858	25.4	3 275	1 524	46.5	1 116	530	47.5
Under 18 years	7	7	(B)	6	6	(B)	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
18 to 24 years	896	597	66.6	515	310	60.3	357	270	75.7	114	81	71.3
25 to 34 years	2 796	1 347	48.2	1 696	711	41.9	1 026	591	57.6	332	193	58.2
35 to 44 years	2 929	827	28.2	1 982	456	23.0	862	336	38.9	283	138	48.9
45 to 54 years	1 711	332	19.4	1 214	205	16.9	438	115	26.3	199	75	37.5
55 to 59 years	557	120	21.5	391	51	12.9	153	67	44.0	54	14	(B)
60 to 64 years	522	96	18.4	364	39	10.8	138	52	37.3	42	12	(B)
65 years and over	1 471	180	12.2	1 139	80	7.0	301	93	30.8	91	16	17.5
Related Children												
Under 18 years	13 316	6 808	51.1	7 667	3 255	42.5	5 271	3 326	63.1	1 801	1 158	64.3
Under 6 years	4 419	2 747	62.2	2 353	1 308	55.6	1 915	1 334	69.7	633	466	73.6
6 to 17 years	8 897	4 061	45.6	5 314	1 947	36.6	3 355	1 991	59.4	1 169	693	59.3
Own Children												
Under 18 years	11 378	5 911	52.0	6 818	2 993	43.9	4 227	2 705	64.0	1 544	1 041	67.4
Under 6 years	3 525	2 317	65.7	1 967	1 182	60.1	1 429	1 039	72.7	511	407	79.6
6 to 17 years	7 853	3 594	45.8	4 851	1 811	37.3	2 798	1 666	59.5	1 033	634	61.4
18 years and over	5 829	995	17.1	3 808	444	11.6	1 865	513	27.5	519	140	26.9
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Both Sexes												
Total	24 026	10 905	45.4	13 980	5 281	37.8	9 352	5 248	56.1	3 114	1 818	58.4
Under 18 years	13 322	6 814	51.2	7 671	3 260	42.5	5 272	3 327	63.1	1 801	1 158	64.3
18 to 24 years	2 507	1 145	45.7	1 294	512	39.6	1 126	582	51.7	330	176	53.4
25 to 34 years	3 497	1 545	44.2	2 033	778	38.3	1 381	720	52.2	427	230	53.8
35 to 44 years	2 759	826	29.9	1 840	464	25.2	843	329	39.0	299	146	48.9
45 to 54 years	1 021	290	28.4	659	168	25.5	322	111	34.5	143	64	45.1
55 to 59 years	299	100	33.5	160	42	26.5	127	51	40.4	33	18	(B)
60 to 64 years	189	68	35.9	83	19	22.9	94	48	50.7	30	12	(B)
65 years and over	432	117	27.1	240	38	15.7	186	79	42.6	51	13	(B)
Householder												
Total	7 445	3 190	42.8	4 627	1 671	36.1	2 624	1 415	53.9	848	491	57.9
Under 18 years	6	6	(B)	4	4	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	792	577	72.9	430	295	68.6	346	268	77.6	96	76	79.6
25 to 34 years	2 649	1 337	50.5	1 593	707	44.4	991	587	59.3	308	193	62.6
35 to 44 years	2 427	768	31.7	1 631	426	26.2	733	309	42.2	249	134	53.7
45 to 54 years	910	269	29.5	601	159	26.5	276	98	35.6	119	57	48.4
55 to 59 years	233	85	36.5	145	35	23.9	83	48	57.7	25	14	(B)
60 to 64 years	141	55	39.1	61	14	(B)	72	39	(B)	17	7	(B)
65 years and over	286	93	32.5	162	30	18.5	121	63	52.0	34	10	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	13 316	6 808	51.1	7 667	3 255	42.5	5 271	3 326	63.1	1 801	1 158	64.3
Under 6 years	4 419	2 747	62.2	2 353	1 308	55.6	1 915	1 334	69.7	633	466	73.6
6 to 17 years	8 897	4 061	45.6	5 314	1 947	36.6	3 355	1 991	59.4	1 169	693	59.3
Own Children												
Under 18 years	11 378	5 911	52.0	6 818	2 993	43.9	4 227	2 705	64.0	1 544	1 041	67.4
Under 6 years	3 525	2 317	65.7	1 967	1 182	60.1	1 429	1 039	72.7	511	407	79.6
6 to 17 years	7 853	3 594	45.8	4 851	1 811	37.3	2 798	1 666	59.5	1 033	634	61.4
18 years and over	2 204	653	29.6	1 146	244	21.3	992	380	38.4	271	107	39.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 4. **Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Both Sexes												
Total	35 185	6 760	19.2	29 993	5 063	16.9	4 180	1 471	35.2	2 045	634	31.0
Under 18 years	162	145	89.3	104	90	86.7	40	39	(B)	27	22	(B)
18 to 24 years	4 490	1 289	28.7	3 845	1 043	27.1	438	170	38.7	423	180	42.7
25 to 34 years	8 535	987	11.6	7 208	741	10.3	1 009	197	19.5	580	110	19.0
35 to 44 years	5 087	662	13.0	4 230	486	11.5	698	153	21.9	356	84	23.7
45 to 54 years	3 400	636	18.7	2 743	437	15.9	558	175	31.3	240	71	29.7
55 to 59 years	1 788	430	24.0	1 442	289	20.0	304	132	43.3	92	29	32.0
60 to 64 years	1 895	452	23.8	1 596	315	19.8	259	129	49.6	79	39	49.7
65 years and over	9 828	2 160	22.0	8 824	1 660	18.8	875	478	54.6	248	98	39.5
65 to 74 years	4 696	863	18.4	4 119	618	15.0	487	234	48.0	145	48	33.4
75 years and over	5 132	1 297	25.3	4 706	1 043	22.2	388	244	63.0	103	50	48.1
Male												
Total	16 209	2 539	15.7	13 521	1 764	13.0	2 155	658	30.5	1 269	326	25.7
Under 18 years	70	64	(B)	36	32	(B)	22	21	(B)	18	12	(B)
18 to 24 years	2 361	584	24.7	1 994	439	22.0	246	95	38.6	283	104	36.6
25 to 34 years	5 305	578	10.9	4 456	403	9.1	661	143	21.6	395	66	16.8
35 to 44 years	3 104	361	11.6	2 574	258	10.0	438	96	22.0	258	60	23.2
45 to 54 years	1 752	274	15.7	1 418	184	13.0	293	86	29.3	150	33	21.8
55 to 59 years	742	140	18.9	596	82	13.8	132	55	41.4	42	8	(B)
60 to 64 years	652	153	23.5	522	94	18.0	109	52	48.0	35	15	(B)
65 years and over	2 223	385	17.3	1 924	271	14.1	254	110	43.2	89	29	32.0
65 to 74 years	1 220	200	16.3	1 035	137	13.2	151	61	40.3	55	15	(B)
75 years and over	1 003	186	18.5	889	134	15.1	103	49	47.4	34	13	(B)
Female												
Total	18 976	4 221	22.2	16 471	3 298	20.0	2 024	812	40.1	776	309	39.8
Under 18 years	92	81	87.9	68	58	(B)	18	18	(B)	9	9	(B)
18 to 24 years	2 129	705	33.1	1 850	604	32.6	191	74	38.8	140	77	54.9
25 to 34 years	3 230	409	12.7	2 753	338	12.3	348	54	15.4	185	44	23.7
35 to 44 years	1 983	301	15.2	1 656	228	13.8	260	57	21.8	99	25	25.0
45 to 54 years	1 648	362	22.0	1 325	253	19.1	264	89	33.6	91	39	42.9
55 to 59 years	1 046	290	27.7	846	207	24.4	172	77	44.8	50	21	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 244	299	24.1	1 074	221	20.6	150	76	50.7	45	25	(B)
65 years and over	7 605	1 775	23.3	6 900	1 389	20.1	621	368	59.3	158	69	43.8
65 to 74 years	3 476	663	19.1	3 083	481	15.6	336	173	51.4	89	33	37.0
75 years and over	4 129	1 111	26.9	3 817	909	23.8	285	195	68.7	69	36	(B)
PERSONS IN UNRELATED SUB-FAMILIES												
Both Sexes												
Total	1 292	702	54.4	1 004	544	54.2	221	127	57.4	214	137	64.2
Under 18 years	691	417	60.3	535	322	60.2	121	76	62.5	108	80	73.5
18 years and over	601	286	47.5	469	222	47.4	100	51	51.2	105	58	54.7
Male	425	209	49.2	322	158	49.2	78	43	55.0	77	47	60.5
Female	867	493	56.9	682	386	56.6	143	84	58.7	137	90	66.3
Children												
Under 18 years	690	416	60.2	534	321	60.1	121	76	62.5	107	78	73.2
Under 6 years	286	204	71.4	222	155	69.9	52	39	(B)	60	43	(B)
6 to 17 years	405	212	52.3	312	166	53.2	69	37	(B)	47	35	(B)

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS													
Both Sexes													
Total	245 992	11 983	4.9	31 528	12.8	42 653	17.3	54 043	22.0	65 514	26.6	77 129	31.4
Under 18 years	64 144	5 266	8.2	12 590	19.6	16 009	25.0	19 402	30.2	22 703	35.4	26 170	40.8
18 to 24 years	25 311	1 730	6.8	3 840	15.2	5 047	19.9	6 249	24.7	7 459	29.5	8 729	34.5
25 to 34 years	43 240	1 876	4.3	4 782	11.1	6 537	15.1	8 307	19.2	10 254	23.7	12 248	28.3
35 to 44 years	37 195	1 152	3.1	3 026	8.1	4 124	11.1	5 285	14.2	6 558	17.6	8 054	21.7
45 to 54 years	25 304	709	2.8	1 883	7.4	2 483	9.8	3 173	12.5	3 932	15.5	4 702	18.6
55 to 59 years	10 549	380	3.6	1 027	9.7	1 366	13.0	1 715	16.3	2 095	19.9	2 427	23.0
60 to 64 years	10 683	287	2.7	1 017	9.5	1 444	13.5	1 861	17.4	2 365	22.1	2 838	26.6
65 years and over	29 566	583	2.0	3 363	11.4	5 643	19.1	8 050	27.2	10 149	34.3	11 962	40.5
65 to 74 years	17 979	294	1.6	1 582	8.8	2 742	15.3	3 986	22.2	5 112	28.4	6 155	34.2
75 years and over	11 587	288	2.5	1 781	15.4	2 901	25.0	4 064	35.1	5 037	43.5	5 807	50.1
Male													
Total	119 704	5 142	4.3	13 366	11.2	18 247	15.2	23 385	19.5	28 701	24.0	34 208	28.6
Under 18 years	32 832	2 657	8.1	6 400	19.5	8 112	24.7	9 857	30.0	11 556	35.2	13 311	40.5
18 to 24 years	12 450	650	5.2	1 501	12.1	2 043	16.4	2 631	21.1	3 198	25.7	3 808	30.6
25 to 34 years	21 462	616	2.9	1 752	8.2	2 571	12.0	3 413	15.9	4 334	20.2	5 306	24.7
35 to 44 years	18 331	451	2.5	1 212	6.6	1 724	9.4	2 245	12.2	2 842	15.5	3 574	19.5
45 to 54 years	12 292	270	2.2	724	5.9	972	7.9	1 288	10.5	1 615	13.1	1 979	16.1
55 to 59 years	5 012	154	3.1	393	7.8	528	10.5	697	13.9	852	17.0	979	19.5
60 to 64 years	4 991	139	2.8	418	8.4	573	11.5	742	14.9	969	19.4	1 173	23.5
65 years and over	12 334	205	1.7	965	7.8	1 725	14.0	2 512	20.4	3 336	27.0	4 077	33.1
65 to 74 years	8 013	124	1.6	528	6.6	976	12.2	1 405	17.5	1 855	23.1	2 312	28.8
75 years and over	4 321	81	1.9	436	10.1	749	17.3	1 107	25.6	1 481	34.3	1 765	40.9
Female													
Total	126 288	6 841	5.4	18 162	14.4	24 406	19.3	30 658	24.3	36 813	29.1	42 920	34.0
Under 18 years	31 312	2 610	8.3	6 190	19.8	7 897	25.2	9 545	30.5	11 146	35.6	12 859	41.1
18 to 24 years	12 860	1 080	8.4	2 339	18.2	3 004	23.4	3 618	28.1	4 261	33.1	4 921	38.3
25 to 34 years	21 778	1 261	5.8	3 030	13.9	3 966	18.2	4 895	22.5	5 920	27.2	6 942	31.9
35 to 44 years	18 864	701	3.7	1 814	9.6	2 400	12.7	3 041	16.1	3 716	19.7	4 480	23.7
45 to 54 years	13 012	439	3.4	1 159	8.9	1 511	11.6	1 885	14.5	2 318	17.8	2 723	20.9
55 to 59 years	5 537	226	4.1	634	11.4	839	15.1	1 018	18.4	1 243	22.4	1 447	26.1
60 to 64 years	5 692	147	2.6	599	10.5	871	15.3	1 119	19.7	1 396	24.5	1 664	29.2
65 years and over	17 232	377	2.2	2 398	13.9	3 918	22.7	5 538	32.1	6 814	39.5	7 885	45.8
65 to 74 years	9 966	170	1.7	1 054	10.6	1 767	17.7	2 580	25.9	3 257	32.7	3 843	38.6
75 years and over	7 267	207	2.9	1 345	18.5	2 152	29.6	2 958	40.7	3 556	48.9	4 042	55.6
Household Relationship													
Total	245 992	11 983	4.9	31 528	12.8	42 653	17.3	54 043	22.0	65 514	26.6	77 129	31.4
65 years and over	29 566	583	2.0	3 363	11.4	5 643	19.1	8 050	27.2	10 149	34.3	11 962	40.5
In families	209 515	8 997	4.3	24 066	11.5	32 477	15.5	41 563	19.8	50 873	24.3	60 590	28.9
Householder	66 090	2 595	3.9	6 784	10.3	9 267	14.0	12 019	18.2	14 854	22.5	17 811	27.0
Under 65 years	55 364	2 433	4.4	6 081	11.0	8 027	14.5	10 117	18.3	12 260	22.1	14 561	26.3
65 years and over	10 726	161	1.5	703	6.6	1 240	11.6	1 901	17.7	2 594	24.2	3 251	30.3
Related children under 18 years	63 225	4 862	7.7	12 001	19.0	15 334	24.3	18 696	29.6	21 956	34.7	25 387	40.2
Under 6 years	22 220	2 082	9.4	4 868	21.9	6 184	27.8	7 382	33.2	8 562	38.5	9 791	44.1
6 to 17 years	41 006	2 780	6.8	7 133	17.4	9 150	22.3	11 314	27.6	13 394	32.7	15 596	38.0
Own children 18 years and over	20 859	504	2.4	1 624	7.8	2 242	10.8	2 933	14.1	3 664	17.6	4 413	21.2
In married-couple families	169 050	3 056	1.8	11 323	6.7	17 043	10.1	23 576	13.9	30 672	18.1	38 348	22.7
Husbands	52 317	826	1.6	2 931	5.6	4 543	8.7	6 420	12.3	8 509	16.3	10 743	20.5
Under 65 years	43 279	708	1.6	2 415	5.6	3 600	8.3	4 942	11.4	6 447	14.9	8 130	18.8
65 years and over	9 038	117	1.3	516	5.7	943	10.4	1 477	16.3	2 063	22.8	2 614	28.9
Wives	52 317	826	1.6	2 931	5.6	4 543	8.7	6 420	12.3	8 509	16.3	10 743	20.5
Under 65 years	45 553	745	1.6	2 564	5.6	3 865	8.5	5 297	11.6	6 911	15.2	8 717	19.1
65 years and over	6 764	80	1.2	367	5.4	678	10.0	1 122	16.6	1 598	23.6	2 026	30.0
Related children under 18 years	47 848	1 229	2.6	4 738	9.9	6 859	14.3	9 191	19.2	11 603	24.2	14 261	29.8
Under 6 years	17 125	493	2.9	1 931	11.3	2 842	16.6	3 764	22.0	4 688	27.4	5 718	33.4
6 to 17 years	30 724	736	2.4	2 807	9.1	4 017	13.1	5 427	17.7	6 914	22.5	8 544	27.8
Own children 18 years and over	13 827	143	1.0	547	4.0	802	5.8	1 122	8.1	1 511	10.9	1 950	14.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	32 525	5 514	17.0	11 668	35.9	13 975	43.0	16 214	49.9	18 039	55.5	19 652	60.4
Householder	10 890	1 627	14.9	3 504	32.2	4 246	39.0	5 014	46.0	5 617	51.6	6 184	56.8
Under 65 years	9 419	1 586	16.8	3 325	35.3	3 971	42.2	4 615	49.0	5 122	54.4	5 600	59.5
65 years and over	1 471	42	2.8	180	12.2	275	18.7	399	27.1	495	33.7	584	39.7
Related children under 18 years	13 316	3 436	25.8	6 808	51.1	7 871	59.1	8 790	66.0	9 534	71.6	10 168	76.4
Under 6 years	4 419	1 502	34.0	2 747	62.2	3 077	69.6	3 309	74.9	3 524	79.8	3 683	83.4
6 to 17 years	8 897	1 935	21.7	4 061	45.6	4 794	53.9	5 481	61.6	6 009	67.5	6 484	72.9
Own children 18 years and over	5 829	337	5.8	995	17.1	1 323	22.7	1 663	28.5	1 977	33.9	2 235	38.3
In unrelated subfamilies	1 292	432	33.5	702	54.4	844	65.4	899	69.6	972	75.2	1 028	79.5
Under 18 years	691	260	37.6	417	60.3	489	70.7	515	74.5	552	79.8	577	83.5
Under 6 years	286	139	48.8	204	71.4	227	79.6	234	81.9	241	84.3	251	87.8
6 to 17 years	406	120	29.7	213	52.5	261	64.4	281	69.2	311	76.6	326	80.5
18 years and over	601	172	28.7	286	47.5	356	59.2	384	64.0	420	70.0	450	74.9
Unrelated individuals	35 185	2 554	7.3	6 760	19.2	9 332	26.5	11 581	32.9	13 669	38.9	15 511	44.1
Male	16 209	1 196	7.4	2 539	15.7	3 440	21.2	4 235	26.1	5 048	31.1	5 839	36.0
Under 65 years	13 986	1 123	8.0	2 153	15.4	2 783	19.9	3 359	24.0	3 993	28.6	4 656	33.3
Living alone	7 182	390	5.4	845	11.8	1 142	15.9	1 374	19.1	1 651	23.0	1 926	26.8
65 years and over	2 223	73	3.3	385	17.3	657	29.5	876	39.4	1 055	47.4	1 183	53.2
Living alone	1 950	56	2.9	339	17.4	569	29.2	759	38.9	922	47.3	1 029	52.8
Female	18 976	1 358	7.2	4 221	22.2	5 891	31.0	7 346	38.7	8 621	45.4	9 673	51.0
Under 65 years	11 371	1 124	9.9	2 447	21.5	3 059	26.9	3 536	31.1	4 200	36.9	4 762	41.9
Living alone	6 780	420	6.2	1 176	17.4	1 512	22.3	1 764	26.0	2 099	31.0	2 392	35.3
65 years and over	7 605	234	3.1	1 775	23.3	2 833	37.2	3 809	50.1	4 421	58.1	4 911	64.6
Living alone	7 307	214	2.9	1 698	23.2	2 720	37.2	3 633	49.7	4 232	57.9	4 717	64.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE													
Both Sexes													
Total	206 853	7 269	3.5	20 785	10.0	29 405	14.2	38 454	18.6	47 670	23.0	57 294	27.7
Under 18 years	51 400	2 802	5.5	7 599	14.8	10 159	19.8	12 737	24.8	15 348	29.9	18 146	35.3
18 to 24 years	20 767	1 072	5.2	2 592	12.5	3 537	17.0	4 473	21.5	5 379	25.9	6 412	30.9
25 to 34 years	36 187	1 208	3.3	3 245	9.0	4 556	12.6	5 934	16.4	7 478	20.7	9 109	25.2
35 to 44 years	31 738	777	2.4	2 089	6.6	2 954	9.3	3 846	12.1	4 851	15.3	6 080	19.2
45 to 54 years	21 704	459	2.1	1 323	6.1	1 765	8.1	2 286	10.5	2 863	13.2	3 456	15.9
55 to 59 years	9 173	260	2.8	693	7.6	971	10.6	1 253	13.7	1 570	17.1	1 839	20.0
60 to 64 years	9 404	234	2.5	705	7.5	1 018	10.8	1 336	14.2	1 752	18.6	2 169	23.1
65 years and over	26 479	458	1.7	2 539	9.6	4 444	16.8	6 589	24.9	8 429	31.8	10 082	38.1
65 to 74 years	16 049	223	1.4	1 138	7.1	2 055	12.8	3 137	19.5	4 133	25.7	5 073	31.6
75 years and over	10 430	235	2.3	1 401	13.4	2 389	22.9	3 452	33.1	4 296	41.2	5 009	48.0
Male													
Total	101 196	3 142	3.1	8 849	8.7	12 573	12.4	16 603	16.4	20 819	20.6	25 366	25.1
Under 18 years	26 366	1 425	5.4	3 911	14.8	5 185	19.7	6 511	24.7	7 844	29.8	9 237	35.0
18 to 24 years	10 286	406	3.9	999	9.7	1 416	13.8	1 870	18.2	2 293	22.3	2 799	27.2
25 to 34 years	18 179	416	2.3	1 269	7.0	1 869	10.3	2 529	13.9	3 259	17.9	4 072	22.4
35 to 44 years	15 837	332	2.1	885	5.6	1 301	8.2	1 695	10.7	2 165	13.7	2 782	17.6
45 to 54 years	10 663	169	1.6	503	4.7	694	6.5	932	8.7	1 179	11.1	1 447	13.6
55 to 59 years	4 404	119	2.7	272	6.2	386	8.8	508	11.5	641	14.5	748	17.0
60 to 64 years	4 426	107	2.4	286	6.5	396	8.9	533	12.0	717	16.2	892	20.1
65 years and over	11 035	168	1.5	723	6.6	1 327	12.0	2 025	18.4	2 721	24.7	3 388	30.7
65 to 74 years	7 182	105	1.5	401	5.6	743	10.3	1 115	15.5	1 502	20.9	1 905	26.5
75 years and over	3 853	62	1.6	322	8.4	584	15.2	910	23.6	1 219	31.6	1 483	38.5
Female													
Total	105 657	4 127	3.9	11 937	11.3	16 832	15.9	21 851	20.7	26 851	25.4	31 928	30.2
Under 18 years	25 034	1 377	5.5	3 687	14.7	4 974	19.9	6 226	24.9	7 504	30.0	8 909	35.6
18 to 24 years	10 481	666	6.4	1 593	15.2	2 121	20.2	2 603	24.8	3 086	29.4	3 613	34.5
25 to 34 years	18 008	792	4.4	1 976	11.0	2 687	14.9	3 405	18.9	4 218	23.4	5 036	28.0
35 to 44 years	15 902	444	2.8	1 204	7.6	1 654	10.4	2 151	13.5	2 686	16.9	3 298	20.7
45 to 54 years	11 041	290	2.6	820	7.4	1 071	9.7	1 354	12.3	1 684	15.3	2 010	18.2
55 to 59 years	4 769	141	3.0	421	8.8	585	12.3	744	15.6	929	19.5	1 090	22.9
60 to 64 years	4 979	127	2.5	419	8.4	623	12.5	803	16.1	1 035	20.8	1 278	25.7
65 years and over	15 444	291	1.9	1 816	11.8	3 118	20.2	4 564	29.6	5 707	37.0	6 694	43.3
65 to 74 years	8 867	117	1.3	737	8.3	1 312	14.8	2 022	22.8	2 631	29.7	3 168	35.7
75 years and over	6 577	173	2.6	1 079	16.4	1 805	27.5	2 542	38.7	3 077	46.8	3 526	53.6
Household Relationship													
Total	206 853	7 269	3.5	20 785	10.0	29 405	14.2	38 454	18.6	47 670	23.0	57 294	27.7
65 years and over	26 479	458	1.7	2 539	9.6	4 444	16.8	6 589	24.9	8 429	31.8	10 082	38.1
In families	175 857	5 117	2.9	15 179	8.6	21 513	12.2	28 548	16.2	35 924	20.4	43 885	25.0
Householder	56 590	1 552	2.7	4 409	7.8	6 298	11.1	8 461	15.0	10 768	19.0	13 241	23.4
Under 65 years	46 947	1 425	3.0	3 900	8.3	5 369	11.4	6 971	14.8	8 682	18.5	10 561	22.5
65 years and over	9 643	127	1.3	510	5.3	930	9.6	1 491	15.5	2 087	21.6	2 679	27.8
Related children under 18 years	50 704	2 514	5.0	7 164	14.1	9 653	19.0	12 205	24.1	14 783	29.2	17 549	34.6
Under 6 years	17 818	1 072	6.0	2 935	16.5	3 943	22.1	4 892	27.5	5 877	33.0	6 859	38.5
6 to 17 years	32 886	1 441	4.4	4 229	12.9	5 711	17.4	7 313	22.2	8 905	27.1	10 690	32.5
Own children 18 years and over	16 612	244	1.5	847	5.1	1 226	7.4	1 699	10.2	2 149	12.9	2 687	16.2
In married-couple families	149 297	2 428	1.6	8 812	5.9	13 490	9.0	18 923	12.7	24 886	16.7	31 388	21.0
Husbands	46 961	673	1.4	2 331	5.0	3 663	7.8	5 247	11.2	7 032	15.0	8 970	19.1
Under 65 years	38 625	566	1.5	1 907	4.9	2 885	7.5	3 995	10.3	5 267	13.6	6 701	17.3
65 years and over	8 336	108	1.3	424	5.1	778	9.3	1 252	15.0	1 765	21.2	2 269	27.2
Wives	46 893	679	1.4	2 339	5.0	3 691	7.9	5 288	11.3	7 075	15.1	9 012	19.2
Under 65 years	40 607	603	1.5	2 039	5.0	3 132	7.7	4 325	10.7	5 694	14.0	7 243	17.8
65 years and over	6 285	75	1.2	300	4.8	559	8.9	963	15.3	1 381	22.0	1 769	28.1
Related children under 18 years	41 463	956	2.3	3 642	8.8	5 351	12.9	7 261	17.5	9 293	22.4	11 518	27.8
Under 6 years	14 964	395	2.6	1 519	10.2	2 266	15.1	3 061	20.5	3 866	25.8	4 715	31.5
6 to 17 years	26 499	561	2.1	2 122	8.0	3 085	11.6	4 200	15.9	5 427	20.5	6 803	25.7
Own children 18 years and over	11 863	92	0.8	359	3.0	552	4.7	784	6.6	1 062	9.0	1 381	11.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	20 362	2 452	12.0	5 723	28.1	7 107	34.9	8 513	41.8	9 650	47.4	10 759	52.8
Householder	7 306	797	10.9	1 858	25.4	2 323	31.8	2 824	38.7	3 246	44.4	3 649	49.9
Under 65 years	6 166	779	12.6	1 777	28.8	2 184	35.4	2 604	42.2	2 946	47.8	3 270	53.0
65 years and over	1 139	18	1.6	80	7.0	138	12.1	221	19.4	300	26.4	378	33.2
Related children under 18 years	7 667	1 460	19.0	3 255	42.5	3 921	51.1	4 497	58.7	4 965	64.8	5 397	70.4
Under 6 years	2 353	646	27.5	1 308	55.6	1 514	64.3	1 638	69.6	1 780	75.7	1 878	79.8
6 to 17 years	5 314	813	15.3	1 947	36.6	2 407	45.3	2 859	53.8	3 185	59.9	3 519	66.2
Own children 18 years and over	3 808	137	3.6	444	11.6	608	16.0	821	21.5	970	25.5	1 146	30.1
In unrelated subfamilies	1 004	341	34.0	544	54.2	657	65.4	705	70.2	762	75.9	802	79.8
Under 18 years	535	200	37.5	322	60.2	378	70.7	401	75.0	432	80.8	454	84.8
Under 6 years	222	105	47.5	155	69.9	175	78.9	182	81.9	187	84.5	197	89.0
6 to 17 years	313	95	30.3	167	53.4	203	64.9	220	70.1	245	78.2	256	81.8
18 years and over	469	140	30.0	222	47.4	279	59.4	304	64.8	330	70.3	348	74.2
Unrelated individuals	29 993	1 811	6.0	5 063	16.9	7 236	24.1	9 201	30.7	10 983	36.6	12 607	42.0
Male	13 521	777	5.7	1 764	13.0	2 479	18.3	3 130	23.1	3 785	28.0	4 459	33.0
Under 65 years	11 597	724	6.2	1 493	12.9	1 991	17.2	2 437	21.0	2 938	25.3	3 498	30.2
Living alone	6 063	254	4.2	574	9.5	792	13.1	985	16.2	1 200	19.8	1 445	23.8
65 years and over	1 924	53	2.8	271	14.1	488	25.4	693	36.0	847	44.0	961	50.0
Living alone	1 718	39	2.3	240	14.0	431	25.1	609	35.4	753	43.8	851	49.6
Female	16 471	1 034	6.3	3 298	20.0	4 757	28.9	6 072	36.9	7 198	43.7	8 148	49.5
Under 65 years	9 571	851	8.9	1 909	19.9	2 414	25.2	2 822	29.5	3 376	35.3	3 854	40.3
Living alone	5 634	304	5.4	861	15.3	1 130	20.1	1 337	23.7	1 626	28.9	1 876	33.3
65 years and over	6 900	183	2.6	1 389	20.1	2 343	34.0	3 250	47.1	3 822	55.4	4 294	62.2
Living alone	6 653	169	2.5	1 333	20.0	2 260	34.0	3 112	46.8	3 672	55.2	4 139	62.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK													
Both Sexes													
Total	30 332	4 196	13.8	9 302	30.7	11 368	37.5	13 309	43.9	15 090	49.8	16 667	54.9
Under 18 years	10 012	2 259	22.6	4 375	43.7	5 090	50.8	5 773	57.7	6 302	62.9	6 819	68.1
18 to 24 years	3 568	557	15.6	1 037	29.1	1 239	34.7	1 457	40.8	1 695	47.5	1 887	52.9
25 to 34 years	5 424	572	10.5	1 315	24.3	1 676	30.9	2 000	36.9	2 324	42.9	2 620	48.3
35 to 44 years	4 074	329	8.1	764	18.7	947	23.2	1 160	28.5	1 364	33.5	1 575	38.6
45 to 54 years	2 660	210	7.9	462	17.4	588	22.1	730	27.5	878	33.0	1 021	38.4
55 to 59 years	1 079	114	10.6	309	28.6	359	33.3	417	38.6	466	43.2	515	47.7
60 to 64 years	1 027	40	3.9	277	27.0	374	36.5	465	45.3	540	52.6	587	57.1
65 years and over	2 487	115	4.6	763	30.7	1 095	44.0	1 308	52.6	1 520	61.1	1 644	66.1
65 to 74 years	1 508	64	4.3	403	26.8	621	41.2	748	49.6	849	56.3	920	61.0
75 years and over	979	51	5.2	359	36.7	474	48.4	560	57.2	671	68.5	724	73.9
Male													
Total	14 211	1 730	12.2	3 815	26.8	4 743	33.4	5 654	39.8	6 529	45.9	7 291	51.3
Under 18 years	5 074	1 108	21.8	2 164	42.7	2 518	49.6	2 871	56.6	3 166	62.4	3 445	67.9
18 to 24 years	1 666	191	11.5	381	22.8	474	28.5	577	34.6	689	41.3	779	46.7
25 to 34 years	2 491	152	6.1	391	15.7	559	22.5	704	28.3	859	34.5	988	39.7
35 to 44 years	1 845	102	5.5	256	13.9	331	18.0	432	23.4	526	28.5	612	33.2
45 to 54 years	1 195	88	7.4	183	15.3	229	19.1	295	24.7	355	29.7	435	36.4
55 to 59 years	474	32	6.7	107	22.5	124	26.2	165	34.8	183	38.6	198	41.9
60 to 64 years	463	23	5.1	112	24.3	156	33.7	186	40.2	222	48.0	248	53.6
65 years and over	1 003	34	3.4	221	22.1	352	35.1	425	42.3	530	52.8	585	58.3
65 to 74 years	626	17	2.7	115	18.3	203	32.4	251	40.1	302	48.1	336	53.6
75 years and over	377	17	4.5	106	28.2	149	39.5	173	46.0	228	60.5	249	66.0
Female													
Total	16 121	2 466	15.3	5 486	34.0	6 624	41.1	7 655	47.5	8 561	53.1	9 376	58.2
Under 18 years	4 938	1 151	23.3	2 211	44.8	2 571	52.1	2 902	58.8	3 137	63.5	3 374	68.3
18 to 24 years	1 903	366	19.2	657	34.5	765	40.2	880	46.3	1 006	52.9	1 108	58.2
25 to 34 years	2 933	420	14.3	924	31.5	1 117	38.1	1 296	44.2	1 465	50.0	1 631	55.6
35 to 44 years	2 229	227	10.2	508	22.8	615	27.6	727	32.6	838	37.6	962	43.2
45 to 54 years	1 465	122	8.3	279	19.0	359	24.5	435	29.7	524	35.7	585	39.9
55 to 59 years	605	82	13.6	202	33.3	235	38.9	252	41.6	283	46.8	316	52.2
60 to 64 years	564	17	3.0	165	29.2	218	38.7	279	49.4	318	56.4	339	60.1
65 years and over	1 484	82	5.5	541	36.5	743	50.1	883	59.5	990	66.7	1 060	71.4
65 to 74 years	882	47	5.4	289	32.7	418	47.4	497	56.3	548	62.1	585	66.3
75 years and over	602	34	5.7	253	42.0	325	54.0	386	64.2	442	73.5	475	79.0
Household Relationship													
Total	30 332	4 196	13.8	9 302	30.7	11 368	37.5	13 309	43.9	15 090	49.8	16 667	54.9
65 years and over	2 487	115	4.6	763	30.7	1 095	44.0	1 308	52.6	1 520	61.1	1 644	66.1
In families	25 931	3 515	13.6	7 704	29.7	9 422	36.3	11 143	43.0	12 666	48.8	14 076	54.3
Householder	7 470	943	12.6	2 077	27.8	2 577	34.5	3 081	41.2	3 503	46.9	3 902	52.2
Under 65 years	6 590	911	13.8	1 904	28.9	2 296	34.8	2 713	41.2	3 053	46.3	3 398	51.6
65 years and over	880	32	3.6	173	19.6	281	31.9	367	41.7	450	51.2	504	57.3
Related children under 18 years	9 847	2 165	22.0	4 257	43.2	4 956	50.3	5 638	57.3	6 161	62.6	6 673	67.8
Under 6 years	3 416	933	27.3	1 700	49.8	1 952	57.1	2 156	63.1	2 301	67.4	2 492	73.0
6 to 17 years	6 431	1 232	19.2	2 557	39.8	3 004	46.7	3 482	54.1	3 859	60.0	4 181	65.0
Own children 18 years and over	3 562	236	6.6	682	19.1	888	24.9	1 081	30.3	1 324	37.2	1 518	42.6
In married-couple families	13 410	424	3.2	1 794	13.4	2 570	19.2	3 404	25.4	4 232	31.6	5 128	38.2
Husbands	3 777	105	2.8	444	11.7	654	17.3	884	23.4	1 111	29.4	1 344	35.6
Under 65 years	3 238	97	3.0	364	11.2	511	15.8	691	21.3	855	26.4	1 051	32.5
65 years and over	539	8	1.4	80	14.8	143	26.5	193	35.9	256	47.5	294	54.5
Wives	3 677	102	2.8	438	11.9	645	17.6	863	23.5	1 090	29.6	1 315	35.8
Under 65 years	3 304	99	3.0	381	11.5	543	16.4	730	22.1	908	27.5	1 102	33.4
65 years and over	373	3	.9	56	15.1	102	27.4	133	35.7	182	48.9	213	57.1
Related children under 18 years	4 185	177	4.2	765	18.3	1 063	25.4	1 370	32.7	1 626	38.9	1 938	46.3
Under 6 years	1 350	64	4.8	289	21.4	404	29.9	496	36.7	577	42.7	702	52.0
6 to 17 years	2 834	112	4.0	476	16.8	658	23.2	874	30.9	1 049	37.0	1 235	43.6
Own children 18 years and over	1 479	38	2.5	136	9.2	182	12.3	251	17.0	343	23.2	451	30.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 190	2 922	26.1	5 530	49.4	6 378	57.0	7 166	64.0	7 787	69.6	8 249	73.7
Householder	3 275	787	24.0	1 524	46.5	1 778	54.3	2 025	61.8	2 192	66.9	2 342	71.5
Under 65 years	2 975	763	25.6	1 432	48.1	1 648	55.4	1 858	62.5	2 010	67.6	2 149	72.3
65 years and over	301	24	7.9	93	30.8	130	43.2	167	55.7	182	60.5	192	63.9
Related children under 18 years	5 271	1 895	36.0	3 326	63.1	3 699	70.2	4 028	76.4	4 277	81.1	4 457	84.6
Under 6 years	1 915	816	42.6	1 334	69.7	1 453	75.8	1 553	81.1	1 614	84.3	1 674	87.4
6 to 17 years	3 355	1 079	32.2	1 991	59.4	2 246	66.9	2 475	73.8	2 662	79.3	2 784	83.0
Own children 18 years and over	1 865	191	10.3	513	27.5	661	35.5	783	42.0	930	49.9	1 009	54.1
In unrelated subfamilies	221	77	34.9	127	57.4	156	70.6	158	71.4	174	78.6	182	82.2
Under 18 years	121	52	43.3	76	62.5	91	75.3	92	75.9	98	80.5	102	84.2
Under 6 years	52	29	(B)	39	(B)	42	(B)	42	(B)	44	(B)	44	(B)
6 to 17 years	69	23	(B)	37	(B)	49	(B)	50	(B)	54	(B)	59	(B)
18 years and over	100	25	24.8	51	51.2	65	65.0	66	66.0	76	76.2	80	79.8
Unrelated individuals	4 180	604	14.5	1 471	35.2	1 789	42.8	2 008	48.0	2 250	53.8	2 409	57.6
Male	2 155	341	15.8	658	30.5	800	37.1	910	42.2	1 041	48.3	1 135	52.7
Under 65 years	1 901	323	17.0	548	28.8	650	34.2	753	39.6	861	45.3	946	49.7
Living alone	897	114	12.7	235	26.2	299	33.3	330	36.8	384	42.8	410	45.7
65 years and over	254	18	6.9	110	43.2	150	59.0	158	62.1	181	71.2	189	74.5
Living alone	199	14	7.2	96	48.2	124	62.5	130	65.5	148	74.3	155	78.1
Female	2 024	264	13.0	812	40.1	989	48.9	1 098	54.2	1 209	59.7	1 273	62.9
Under 65 years	1 404	213	15.2	444	31.6	526	37.5	579	41.2	662	47.1	712	50.7
Living alone	952	100	10.5	283	29.8	335	35.2	370	38.9	409	43.0	440	46.2
65 years and over	621	50	8.1	368	59.3	463	74.6	519	83.6	547	88.2	562	90.5
Living alone	578	45	7.8	350	60.5	434	75.1	484	83.7	513	88.7	527	91.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. **Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]													
Both Sexes													
Total	20 746	1 938	9.3	5 430	26.2	7 249	34.9	8 778	42.3	10 032	48.4	11 295	54.4
Under 18 years	7 186	916	12.7	2 603	36.2	3 315	46.1	3 913	54.4	4 367	60.8	4 827	67.2
18 to 24 years	2 728	320	11.7	698	25.6	934	34.2	1 149	42.1	1 326	48.6	1 534	56.2
25 to 34 years	4 148	313	7.5	861	20.8	1 211	29.2	1 511	36.4	1 791	43.2	2 014	48.6
35 to 44 years	2 753	193	7.0	551	20.0	763	27.7	917	33.3	1 053	38.3	1 220	44.3
45 to 54 years	1 701	102	6.0	289	17.0	403	23.7	512	30.1	592	34.8	675	39.7
55 to 59 years	638	35	5.6	111	17.4	159	25.0	196	30.8	221	34.6	247	38.8
60 to 64 years	569	36	6.2	107	18.8	129	22.7	154	27.1	192	33.7	217	38.1
65 years and over	1 024	24	2.3	211	20.6	334	32.6	426	41.6	490	47.9	560	54.7
65 to 74 years	713	20	2.8	130	18.2	201	28.1	266	37.3	311	43.6	361	50.6
75 years and over	311	3	1.1	82	26.3	133	43.0	160	51.5	180	57.8	199	64.2
Male													
Total	10 408	881	8.5	2 509	24.1	3 395	32.6	4 166	40.0	4 787	46.0	5 460	52.5
Under 18 years	3 667	490	13.4	1 349	36.8	1 703	46.4	2 004	54.6	2 217	60.5	2 459	67.1
18 to 24 years	1 423	136	9.6	318	22.4	437	30.7	554	38.9	650	45.7	778	54.7
25 to 34 years	2 118	95	4.5	334	15.8	504	23.8	666	31.5	818	38.6	934	44.1
35 to 44 years	1 377	81	5.9	234	17.0	335	24.3	406	29.5	478	34.7	560	40.6
45 to 54 years	818	36	4.4	104	12.7	162	19.8	217	26.5	255	31.2	295	36.1
55 to 59 years	289	17	5.7	45	15.6	65	22.3	83	28.8	93	32.1	104	36.0
60 to 64 years	248	16	6.5	37	15.1	42	16.9	53	21.5	69	27.8	83	33.6
65 years and over	467	10	2.2	87	18.6	147	31.5	183	39.1	208	44.4	247	52.8
65 to 74 years	340	9	2.6	58	17.2	98	28.7	120	35.2	136	40.0	164	48.2
75 years and over	127	1	1.0	28	22.3	50	39.0	63	49.5	72	56.3	83	65.0
Female													
Total	10 338	1 057	10.2	2 921	28.3	3 854	37.3	4 612	44.6	5 244	50.7	5 835	56.4
Under 18 years	3 519	426	12.1	1 254	35.6	1 612	45.8	1 909	54.2	2 150	61.1	2 368	67.3
18 to 24 years	1 304	184	14.1	379	29.1	496	38.1	595	45.6	675	51.8	756	58.0
25 to 34 years	2 030	218	10.7	527	26.0	707	34.8	845	41.6	973	48.0	1 080	53.2
35 to 44 years	1 376	111	8.1	316	23.0	428	31.1	511	37.2	575	41.8	660	48.0
45 to 54 years	882	66	7.5	184	20.9	241	27.3	295	33.4	336	38.1	380	43.1
55 to 59 years	348	19	5.4	66	18.9	95	27.1	113	32.5	128	36.7	143	41.1
60 to 64 years	322	19	6.0	70	21.6	88	27.3	101	31.5	123	38.3	134	41.6
65 years and over	557	13	2.4	124	22.4	187	33.5	243	43.7	283	50.8	314	56.4
65 to 74 years	373	11	3.0	71	19.1	103	27.6	146	39.1	175	46.9	197	52.8
75 years and over	184	2	1.1	53	29.0	84	45.7	97	52.9	108	58.9	117	63.6
Household Relationship													
Total	20 746	1 938	9.3	5 430	26.2	7 249	34.9	8 778	42.3	10 032	48.4	11 295	54.4
65 years and over	1 024	24	2.3	211	20.6	334	32.6	426	41.6	490	47.9	560	54.7
In families	18 488	1 512	8.2	4 659	25.2	6 231	33.7	7 617	41.2	8 707	47.1	9 865	53.4
Householder	4 840	401	8.3	1 133	23.4	1 514	31.3	1 860	38.4	2 128	44.0	2 422	50.0
Under 65 years	4 407	391	8.9	1 064	24.1	1 409	32.0	1 717	39.0	1 956	44.4	2 212	50.2
65 years and over	434	10	2.3	70	16.0	106	24.4	143	33.0	172	39.8	209	48.3
Related children under 18 years	7 040	841	11.9	2 496	35.5	3 187	45.3	3 781	53.7	4 233	60.1	4 688	66.6
Under 6 years	2 608	364	14.0	1 012	38.8	1 290	49.5	1 501	57.6	1 677	64.3	1 826	70.0
6 to 17 years	4 432	477	10.8	1 484	33.5	1 897	42.8	2 279	51.4	2 556	57.7	2 862	64.6
Own children 18 years and over	1 711	77	4.5	259	15.1	379	22.1	475	27.8	556	32.5	649	37.9
In married-couple families	13 654	600	4.4	2 559	18.7	3 746	27.4	4 832	35.4	5 716	41.9	6 615	48.4
Husbands	3 397	133	3.9	555	16.3	816	24.0	1 069	31.5	1 276	37.6	1 495	44.0
Under 65 years	3 076	127	4.1	505	16.4	738	24.0	962	31.3	1 150	37.4	1 342	43.6
65 years and over	321	7	2.1	50	15.4	78	24.2	107	33.2	126	39.1	153	47.5
Wives	3 542	139	3.9	553	15.6	821	23.2	1 075	30.4	1 281	36.2	1 500	42.3
Under 65 years	3 332	136	4.1	524	15.7	775	23.3	1 006	30.2	1 201	36.0	1 403	42.1
65 years and over	210	3	1.2	29	13.7	46	22.1	69	32.9	80	38.2	97	46.0
Related children under 18 years	4 984	281	5.6	1 258	25.2	1 789	35.9	2 248	45.1	2 626	52.7	2 988	59.9
Under 6 years	1 862	121	6.5	515	27.7	738	39.6	902	48.5	1 052	56.5	1 181	63.4
6 to 17 years	3 123	160	5.1	742	23.8	1 050	33.6	1 345	43.1	1 574	50.4	1 807	57.9
Own children 18 years and over	1 083	24	2.2	104	9.6	177	16.3	241	22.3	294	27.1	348	32.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 763	880	23.4	1 902	50.6	2 216	58.9	2 463	65.4	2 634	70.0	2 835	75.3
Householder	1 116	256	22.9	530	47.5	623	55.8	695	62.2	748	67.0	805	72.2
Under 65 years	1 025	254	24.8	514	50.2	602	58.8	665	64.9	709	69.2	758	74.0
65 years and over	91	2	2.1	16	17.5	21	22.7	29	32.0	39	43.1	47	51.7
Related children under 18 years	1 801	547	30.4	1 158	64.3	1 298	72.1	1 417	78.7	1 483	82.3	1 564	86.8
Under 6 years	633	238	37.6	466	73.6	510	80.5	546	86.3	565	89.3	577	91.2
6 to 17 years	1 169	310	26.5	693	59.3	789	67.5	871	74.6	918	78.5	987	84.4
Own children 18 years and over	519	52	9.9	140	26.9	181	34.9	210	40.4	236	45.4	268	51.7
In unrelated subfamilies	214	100	46.7	137	64.2	174	81.3	184	86.1	190	88.9	197	92.3
Under 18 years	108	58	53.1	80	73.5	98	90.0	99	91.2	102	93.7	105	96.6
Under 6 years	60	29	(B)	43	(B)	56	(B)	56	(B)	57	(B)	60	(B)
6 to 17 years	49	29	(B)	37	(B)	42	(B)	43	(B)	45	(B)	45	(B)
18 years and over	105	42	40.0	58	54.7	76	72.4	85	80.9	88	83.9	92	87.8
Unrelated individuals	2 045	327	16.0	634	31.0	844	41.3	977	47.8	1 135	55.5	1 233	60.3
Male	1 269	179	14.1	326	25.7	453	35.7	539	42.4	637	50.2	707	55.7
Under 65 years	1 180	177	15.0	297	25.2	397	33.7	480	40.6	573	48.6	636	53.9
Living alone	360	36	10.0	74	20.5	92	25.4	101	28.0	121	33.6	136	37.7
65 years and over	89	2	2.0	29	32.0	56	62.1	59	66.2	64	71.5	71	79.5
Living alone	75	1	(B)	25	(B)	43	(B)	47	(B)	51	(B)	58	(B)
Female	776	148	19.0	309	39.8	391	50.4	438	56.5	498	64.2	526	67.8
Under 65 years	618	140	22.7	239	38.7	292	47.2	322	52.1	368	59.5	393	63.7
Living alone	298	36	12.0	90	30.2	113	37.8	122	40.9	145	48.8	159	53.3
65 years and over	158	8	5.0	69	43.8	99	62.6	116	73.5	131	82.5	133	84.0
Living alone	148	8	5.3	62	42.2	91	61.7	108	73.3	122	82.4	124	84.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
METROPOLITAN AREAS													
Both Sexes													
Total	191 169	8 873	4.6	22 917	12.0	30 588	16.0	38 540	20.2	46 529	24.3	54 979	28.8
Under 18 years	49 379	3 894	7.9	9 352	18.9	11 743	23.8	14 125	28.6	16 405	33.2	18 954	38.4
18 to 24 years	20 274	1 310	6.5	2 935	14.5	3 829	18.9	4 720	23.3	5 632	27.8	6 606	32.6
25 to 34 years	34 892	1 406	4.0	3 531	10.1	4 794	13.7	6 073	17.4	7 496	21.5	8 949	25.6
35 to 44 years	29 343	845	2.9	2 199	7.5	2 960	10.1	3 746	12.8	4 589	15.6	5 660	19.3
45 to 54 years	19 655	504	2.6	1 324	6.7	1 720	8.8	2 212	11.3	2 703	13.8	3 238	16.5
55 to 59 years	7 919	249	3.1	697	8.8	919	11.6	1 148	14.5	1 400	17.7	1 638	20.7
60 to 64 years	8 029	207	2.6	721	9.0	1 001	12.5	1 253	15.6	1 591	19.8	1 911	23.8
65 years and over	21 678	458	2.1	2 158	10.0	3 623	16.7	5 263	24.3	6 714	31.0	8 023	37.0
65 to 74 years	13 296	231	1.7	1 036	7.8	1 774	13.3	2 602	19.6	3 364	25.3	4 118	31.0
75 years and over	8 382	227	2.7	1 122	13.4	1 849	22.1	2 661	31.7	3 350	40.0	3 904	46.6
Male													
Total	92 946	3 773	4.1	9 634	10.4	12 969	14.0	16 487	17.7	20 084	21.6	24 039	25.9
Under 18 years	25 168	1 953	7.8	4 715	18.7	5 903	23.5	7 102	28.2	8 221	32.7	9 490	37.7
18 to 24 years	9 915	487	4.9	1 152	11.6	1 557	15.7	1 982	20.0	2 397	24.2	2 853	28.8
25 to 34 years	17 390	456	2.6	1 262	7.3	1 845	10.6	2 456	14.1	3 119	17.9	3 828	22.0
35 to 44 years	14 438	329	2.3	863	6.0	1 212	8.4	1 550	10.7	1 941	13.4	2 464	17.1
45 to 54 years	9 551	195	2.0	505	5.3	670	7.0	898	9.4	1 100	11.5	1 338	14.0
55 to 59 years	3 753	98	2.6	261	6.9	355	9.5	466	12.4	565	15.0	654	17.4
60 to 64 years	3 704	94	2.5	281	7.6	376	10.2	464	12.5	609	16.4	758	20.5
65 years and over	9 027	161	1.8	595	6.6	1 051	11.6	1 569	17.4	2 131	23.6	2 654	29.4
65 to 74 years	5 926	99	1.7	341	5.8	604	10.2	902	15.2	1 200	20.2	1 526	25.8
75 years and over	3 101	61	2.0	254	8.2	447	14.4	668	21.5	931	30.0	1 128	36.4
Female													
Total	98 222	5 100	5.2	13 284	13.5	17 619	17.9	22 053	22.5	26 446	26.9	30 940	31.5
Under 18 years	24 211	1 941	8.0	4 637	19.2	5 840	24.1	7 022	29.0	8 183	33.8	9 464	39.1
18 to 24 years	10 359	823	7.9	1 784	17.2	2 272	21.9	2 738	26.4	3 234	31.2	3 754	36.2
25 to 34 years	17 502	950	5.4	2 269	13.0	2 949	16.8	3 617	20.7	4 377	25.0	5 121	29.3
35 to 44 years	14 905	516	3.5	1 335	9.0	1 748	11.7	2 196	14.7	2 648	17.8	3 195	21.4
45 to 54 years	10 104	310	3.1	819	8.1	1 050	10.4	1 314	13.0	1 603	15.9	1 900	18.8
55 to 59 years	4 167	150	3.6	437	10.5	563	13.5	683	16.4	835	20.0	984	23.6
60 to 64 years	4 324	113	2.6	440	10.2	624	14.4	789	18.3	982	22.7	1 152	26.6
65 years and over	12 651	297	2.3	1 563	12.4	2 572	20.3	3 694	29.2	4 583	36.2	5 369	42.4
65 to 74 years	7 370	131	1.8	695	9.4	1 170	15.9	1 701	23.1	2 164	29.4	2 592	35.2
75 years and over	5 281	166	3.1	868	16.4	1 402	26.6	1 993	37.7	2 419	45.8	2 777	52.6
Household Relationship													
Total	191 169	8 873	4.6	22 917	12.0	30 588	16.0	38 540	20.2	46 529	24.3	54 979	28.8
65 years and over	21 678	458	2.1	2 158	10.0	3 623	16.7	5 263	24.3	6 714	31.0	8 023	37.0
In families	161 546	6 494	4.0	17 367	10.8	23 059	14.3	29 211	18.1	35 514	22.0	42 504	26.3
Householder	50 619	1 884	3.7	4 850	9.6	6 492	12.8	8 318	16.4	10 230	20.2	12 331	24.4
Under 65 years	42 831	1 755	4.1	4 415	10.3	5 745	13.4	7 170	16.7	8 629	20.1	10 268	24.0
65 years and over	7 788	129	1.7	435	5.6	746	9.6	1 148	14.7	1 601	20.6	2 063	26.5
Related children under 18 years	48 649	3 576	7.4	8 891	18.3	11 213	23.0	13 573	27.9	15 819	32.5	18 345	37.7
Under 6 years	17 519	1 554	8.9	3 668	20.9	4 605	26.3	5 448	31.1	6 248	35.7	7 190	41.0
6 to 17 years	31 131	2 021	6.5	5 223	16.8	6 607	21.2	8 125	26.1	9 571	30.7	11 156	35.8
Own children 18 years and over	16 813	342	2.0	1 171	7.0	1 618	9.6	2 087	12.4	2 597	15.4	3 157	18.8
In married-couple families	128 696	1 924	1.5	7 422	5.8	11 098	8.6	15 408	12.0	19 979	15.5	25 323	19.7
Husbands	39 509	522	1.3	1 878	4.8	2 869	7.3	4 064	10.3	5 404	13.7	6 922	17.5
Under 65 years	33 044	430	1.3	1 575	4.8	2 340	7.1	3 208	9.7	4 164	12.6	5 308	16.1
65 years and over	6 465	93	1.4	303	4.7	529	8.2	856	13.2	1 240	19.2	1 614	25.0
Wives	39 509	522	1.3	1 878	4.8	2 869	7.3	4 064	10.3	5 404	13.7	6 922	17.5
Under 65 years	34 676	461	1.3	1 663	4.8	2 496	7.2	3 422	9.9	4 432	12.8	5 660	16.3
65 years and over	4 832	62	1.3	215	4.5	373	7.7	642	13.3	971	20.1	1 263	26.1
Related children under 18 years	36 361	757	2.1	3 159	8.7	4 596	12.6	6 191	17.0	7 762	21.3	9 679	26.6
Under 6 years	13 399	324	2.4	1 338	10.0	1 963	14.7	2 596	19.4	3 194	23.8	3 972	29.6
6 to 17 years	22 962	432	1.9	1 821	7.9	2 632	11.5	3 595	15.7	4 568	19.9	5 707	24.9
Own children 18 years and over	10 981	94	.9	359	3.3	520	4.7	741	6.7	974	8.9	1 277	11.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	26 406	4 242	16.1	9 117	34.5	10 880	41.2	12 496	47.3	13 952	52.8	15 275	57.8
Householder	8 793	1 250	14.2	2 710	30.8	3 272	37.2	3 827	43.5	4 297	48.9	4 764	54.2
Under 65 years	7 648	1 217	15.9	2 583	33.8	3 071	40.2	3 556	46.5	3 963	51.8	4 355	56.9
65 years and over	1 145	33	2.9	128	11.1	201	17.6	272	23.7	335	29.2	409	35.8
Related children under 18 years	10 674	2 668	25.0	5 364	50.3	6 170	57.8	6 847	64.1	7 458	69.9	7 967	74.6
Under 6 years	3 566	1 154	32.4	2 165	60.7	2 430	68.1	2 604	73.0	2 779	77.9	2 915	81.7
6 to 17 years	7 108	1 514	21.3	3 199	45.0	3 739	52.6	4 243	59.7	4 679	65.8	5 052	71.1
Own children 18 years and over	4 839	235	4.8	755	15.6	1 012	20.9	1 240	25.6	1 500	31.0	1 714	35.4
In unrelated subfamilies	1 044	341	32.7	538	51.5	653	62.6	693	66.4	752	72.0	800	76.6
Under 18 years	555	205	36.9	324	58.4	385	69.3	402	72.4	432	77.8	453	81.5
Under 6 years	223	102	45.8	160	71.6	178	79.7	180	80.9	184	82.7	192	86.2
6 to 17 years	332	103	31.0	164	49.5	207	62.3	222	66.7	248	74.5	260	78.4
18 years and over	489	136	27.9	214	43.7	269	55.0	291	59.5	320	65.4	347	71.0
Unrelated individuals	28 579	2 038	7.1	5 013	17.5	6 876	24.1	8 636	30.2	10 264	35.9	11 675	40.9
Male	13 472	962	7.1	1 945	14.4	2 626	19.5	3 257	24.2	3 905	29.0	4 519	33.5
Under 65 years	11 767	909	7.7	1 697	14.4	2 197	18.7	2 661	22.6	3 167	26.9	3 682	31.3
Living alone	5 844	292	5.0	600	10.3	826	14.1	1 001	17.1	1 219	20.9	1 416	24.2
65 years and over	1 706	53	3.1	248	14.5	429	25.2	597	35.0	738	43.3	837	49.1
Living alone	1 482	39	2.6	216	14.6	360	24.3	509	34.4	637	43.0	716	48.3
Female	15 107	1 076	7.1	3 068	20.3	4 250	28.1	5 379	35.6	6 359	42.1	7 156	47.4
Under 65 years	9 590	895	9.3	1 906	19.9	2 351	24.5	2 752	28.7	3 303	34.4	3 736	39.0
Living alone	5 606	319	5.7	875	15.6	1 112	19.8	1 314	23.4	1 573	28.1	1 780	31.7
65 years and over	5 517	181	3.3	1 162	21.1	1 899	34.4	2 627	47.6	3 056	55.4	3 420	62.0
Living alone	5 290	167	3.1	1 115	21.1	1 822	34.4	2 496	47.2	2 914	55.1	3 277	61.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. **Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50 *		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
CENTRAL CITIES													
Both Sexes													
Total	75 123	5 536	7.4	13 592	18.1	17 428	23.2	21 323	28.4	25 024	33.3	28 779	38.3
Under 18 years	19 338	2 567	13.3	5 732	29.6	6 887	35.6	8 087	41.8	9 055	46.8	10 181	52.6
18 to 24 years	8 419	829	9.8	1 763	20.9	2 241	26.6	2 680	31.8	3 164	37.6	3 633	43.2
25 to 34 years	14 558	865	5.9	2 070	14.2	2 744	18.9	3 398	23.3	4 076	28.0	4 775	32.8
35 to 44 years	10 783	490	4.5	1 280	11.9	1 652	15.3	2 045	19.0	2 440	22.6	2 907	27.0
45 to 54 years	6 900	301	4.4	742	10.7	942	13.7	1 192	17.3	1 422	20.6	1 668	24.2
55 to 59 years	2 960	149	5.0	415	14.0	513	17.3	621	21.0	726	24.5	830	28.0
60 to 64 years	3 206	104	3.2	410	12.8	543	16.9	663	20.7	818	25.5	960	29.9
65 years and over	8 959	230	2.6	1 180	13.2	1 905	21.3	2 637	29.4	3 321	37.1	3 825	42.7
65 to 74 years	5 419	118	2.2	587	10.8	969	17.9	1 332	24.6	1 680	31.0	1 966	36.3
75 years and over	3 540	112	3.2	593	16.8	936	26.4	1 305	36.9	1 641	46.3	1 859	52.5
Male													
Total	36 099	2 373	6.6	5 710	15.8	7 360	20.4	9 083	25.2	10 790	29.9	12 569	34.8
Under 18 years	9 864	1 307	13.2	2 859	29.0	3 431	34.8	4 048	41.0	4 543	46.1	5 114	51.8
18 to 24 years	4 118	310	7.5	716	17.4	926	22.5	1 131	27.5	1 359	33.0	1 590	38.6
25 to 34 years	7 214	275	3.8	712	9.9	1 035	14.3	1 335	18.5	1 662	23.0	2 015	27.9
35 to 44 years	5 236	179	3.4	486	9.3	656	12.5	818	15.6	1 007	19.2	1 220	23.3
45 to 54 years	3 299	119	3.6	289	8.8	356	10.8	480	14.6	574	17.4	698	21.2
55 to 59 years	1 344	60	4.5	163	12.1	204	15.2	264	19.6	295	21.9	323	24.0
60 to 64 years	1 434	55	3.8	166	11.6	209	14.6	241	16.8	309	21.6	364	25.4
65 years and over	3 590	68	1.9	319	8.9	543	15.1	767	21.4	1 041	29.0	1 246	34.7
65 to 74 years	2 350	42	1.8	186	7.9	319	13.6	449	19.1	589	25.1	730	31.0
75 years and over	1 240	26	2.1	133	10.7	224	18.0	318	25.6	453	36.5	517	41.7
Female													
Total	39 024	3 163	8.1	7 881	20.2	10 068	25.8	12 239	31.4	14 233	36.5	16 210	41.5
Under 18 years	9 474	1 260	13.3	2 873	30.3	3 456	36.5	4 039	42.6	4 512	47.6	5 067	53.5
18 to 24 years	4 301	519	12.1	1 047	24.3	1 315	30.6	1 549	36.0	1 806	42.0	2 044	47.5
25 to 34 years	7 344	590	8.0	1 358	18.5	1 710	23.3	2 063	28.1	2 415	32.9	2 760	37.6
35 to 44 years	5 547	311	5.6	794	14.3	996	18.0	1 227	22.1	1 433	25.8	1 687	30.4
45 to 54 years	3 601	182	5.1	453	12.6	586	16.3	712	19.8	849	23.6	970	26.9
55 to 59 years	1 616	89	5.5	252	15.6	309	19.1	358	22.1	431	26.7	507	31.4
60 to 64 years	1 772	49	2.8	244	13.8	334	18.9	422	23.8	509	28.7	596	33.6
65 years and over	5 370	162	3.0	861	16.0	1 362	25.4	1 870	34.8	2 280	42.5	2 579	48.0
65 to 74 years	3 070	76	2.5	401	13.1	650	21.2	883	28.8	1 092	35.6	1 236	40.3
75 years and over	2 300	86	3.7	460	20.0	712	31.0	987	42.9	1 188	51.7	1 343	58.4
Household Relationship													
Total	75 123	5 536	7.4	13 592	18.1	17 428	23.2	21 323	28.4	25 024	33.3	28 779	38.3
65 years and over	8 959	230	2.6	1 180	13.2	1 905	21.3	2 637	29.4	3 321	37.1	3 825	42.7
In families	60 715	4 189	6.9	10 409	17.1	13 244	21.8	16 247	26.8	19 103	31.5	22 169	36.5
Householder	19 034	1 165	6.1	2 834	14.9	3 658	19.2	4 531	23.8	5 403	28.4	6 314	33.2
Under 65 years	15 977	1 101	6.9	2 609	16.3	3 270	20.5	3 977	24.9	4 631	29.0	5 361	33.6
65 years and over	3 056	65	2.1	225	7.4	388	12.7	554	18.1	772	25.3	953	31.2
Related children under 18 years	19 018	2 426	12.8	5 506	29.0	6 624	34.8	7 809	41.1	8 772	46.1	9 891	52.0
Under 6 years	7 178	1 060	14.8	2 253	31.4	2 717	37.9	3 140	43.7	3 477	48.4	3 861	53.8
6 to 17 years	11 839	1 366	11.5	3 253	27.5	3 906	33.0	4 669	39.4	5 295	44.7	6 029	50.9
Own children 18 years and over	6 422	239	3.7	778	12.1	1 039	16.2	1 270	19.8	1 530	23.8	1 818	28.3
In married-couple families	43 530	960	2.2	3 764	8.6	5 446	12.5	7 413	17.0	9 412	21.6	11 647	26.8
Husbands	13 442	247	1.8	917	6.8	1 371	10.2	1 899	14.1	2 496	18.6	3 113	23.2
Under 65 years	11 035	208	1.9	770	7.0	1 118	10.1	1 511	13.7	1 919	17.4	2 398	21.7
65 years and over	2 407	39	1.6	147	6.1	253	10.5	388	16.1	577	24.0	715	29.7
Wives	13 442	247	1.8	917	6.8	1 371	10.2	1 899	14.1	2 496	18.6	3 113	23.2
Under 65 years	11 636	217	1.9	801	6.9	1 179	10.1	1 595	13.7	2 020	17.4	2 548	21.9
65 years and over	1 807	30	1.7	116	6.4	192	10.6	304	16.8	476	26.3	565	31.3
Related children under 18 years	12 154	399	3.3	1 624	13.4	2 272	18.7	3 027	24.9	3 666	30.2	4 476	36.8
Under 6 years	4 709	178	3.8	659	14.0	964	20.5	1 252	26.6	1 499	31.8	1 802	38.3
6 to 17 years	7 445	222	3.0	965	13.0	1 308	17.6	1 775	23.8	2 168	29.1	2 674	35.9
Own children 18 years and over	3 543	46	1.3	215	6.1	287	8.1	382	10.8	495	14.0	638	18.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 409	3 038	21.1	6 140	42.6	7 169	49.8	8 067	56.0	8 777	60.9	9 494	65.9
Householder	4 624	856	18.5	1 767	38.2	2 098	45.4	2 399	51.9	2 621	56.7	2 873	62.1
Under 65 years	4 076	833	20.4	1 693	41.5	1 974	48.4	2 245	55.1	2 441	59.9	2 655	65.1
65 years and over	548	24	4.3	74	13.6	124	22.7	154	28.0	179	32.7	217	39.7
Related children under 18 years	6 186	1 939	31.3	3 664	59.2	4 092	66.2	4 472	72.3	4 753	76.8	5 029	81.3
Under 6 years	2 195	834	38.0	1 488	67.8	1 622	73.9	1 733	78.9	1 811	82.5	1 884	85.8
6 to 17 years	3 990	1 105	27.7	2 176	54.5	2 470	61.9	2 739	68.6	2 942	73.7	3 145	78.8
Own children 18 years and over	2 472	180	7.3	527	21.3	702	28.4	827	33.5	971	39.3	1 099	44.5
In unrelated subfamilies	441	148	33.5	268	60.7	321	73.0	345	78.3	358	81.2	376	85.3
Under 18 years	240	87	36.3	161	67.1	191	79.7	203	84.4	207	86.2	212	88.4
Under 6 years	89	39	43.8	71	79.7	78	87.3	80	90.2	83	92.7	83	92.7
6 to 17 years	151	48	31.8	90	59.7	113	75.1	122	81.0	124	82.3	129	85.9
18 years and over	201	61	30.3	107	53.1	130	64.9	142	70.9	151	75.2	164	81.7
Unrelated individuals	13 967	1 199	8.6	2 915	20.9	3 862	27.7	4 731	33.9	5 563	39.8	6 234	44.6
Male	6 681	595	8.9	1 210	18.1	1 571	23.5	1 888	28.3	2 242	33.6	2 569	38.5
Under 65 years	5 870	568	9.7	1 058	18.0	1 329	22.6	1 571	26.8	1 858	31.7	2 142	36.5
Living alone	2 985	196	6.6	415	13.9	548	18.4	633	21.2	748	25.1	860	28.8
65 years and over	811	27	3.3	152	18.7	242	29.9	317	39.1	384	47.4	427	52.7
Living alone	727	20	2.8	137	18.9	211	29.0	276	38.0	337	46.4	379	52.1
Female	7 287	604	8.3	1 705	23.4	2 291	31.4	2 843	39.0	3 321	45.6	3 665	50.3
Under 65 years	4 714	508	10.8	1 070	22.7	1 308	27.7	1 519	32.2	1 816	38.5	2 017	42.8
Living alone	2 841	205	7.2	523	18.4	657	23.1	771	27.1	911	32.1	1 016	35.8
65 years and over	2 573	97	3.8	636	24.7	983	38.2	1 324	51.5	1 505	58.5	1 648	64.0
Living alone	2 481	90	3.6	609	24.6	945	38.1	1 263	50.9	1 442	58.1	1 583	63.8

See footnote at end of table.

38

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
METROPOLITAN, NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES													
Both Sexes													
Total	116 045	3 337	2.9	9 326	8.0	13 160	11.3	17 217	14.8	21 506	18.5	26 199	22.6
Under 18 years	30 042	1 327	4.4	3 620	12.1	4 856	16.2	6 038	20.1	7 349	24.5	8 774	29.2
18 to 24 years	11 854	481	4.1	1 173	9.9	1 588	13.4	2 040	17.2	2 468	20.8	2 973	25.1
25 to 34 years	20 334	541	2.7	1 461	7.2	2 049	10.1	2 675	13.2	3 420	16.8	4 175	20.5
35 to 44 years	18 560	355	1.9	919	5.0	1 308	7.0	1 701	9.2	2 149	11.6	2 753	14.8
45 to 54 years	12 755	204	1.6	582	4.6	778	6.1	1 019	8.0	1 281	10.0	1 570	12.3
55 to 59 years	4 959	100	2.0	282	5.7	406	8.2	527	10.6	673	13.6	808	16.3
60 to 64 years	4 822	103	2.1	311	6.4	457	9.5	591	12.2	772	16.0	950	19.7
65 years and over	12 719	228	1.8	978	7.7	1 718	13.5	2 626	20.6	3 393	26.7	4 197	33.0
65 to 74 years	7 877	113	1.4	449	5.7	805	10.2	1 270	16.1	1 683	21.4	2 152	27.3
75 years and over	4 842	115	2.4	529	10.9	913	18.9	1 356	28.0	1 709	35.3	2 045	42.2
Male													
Total	56 847	1 400	2.5	3 924	6.9	5 609	9.9	7 404	13.0	9 293	16.3	11 470	20.2
Under 18 years	15 304	646	4.2	1 856	12.1	2 472	16.1	3 054	20.0	3 678	24.0	4 377	28.6
18 to 24 years	5 796	177	3.0	436	7.5	631	10.9	851	14.7	1 039	17.9	1 263	21.8
25 to 34 years	10 176	181	1.8	550	5.4	810	8.0	1 121	11.0	1 457	14.3	1 813	17.8
35 to 44 years	9 203	150	1.6	377	4.1	556	6.0	732	8.0	934	10.1	1 244	13.5
45 to 54 years	6 252	76	1.2	216	3.5	314	5.0	417	6.7	527	8.4	639	10.2
55 to 59 years	2 409	39	1.6	98	4.1	151	6.3	202	8.4	270	11.2	332	13.8
60 to 64 years	2 270	39	1.7	115	5.1	167	7.4	223	9.8	300	13.2	394	17.4
65 years and over	5 438	93	1.7	276	5.1	508	9.3	802	14.8	1 089	20.0	1 408	25.9
65 to 74 years	3 577	57	1.6	155	4.3	285	8.0	452	12.6	611	17.1	797	22.3
75 years and over	1 861	35	1.9	121	6.5	223	12.0	350	18.8	478	25.7	611	32.8
Female													
Total	59 198	1 938	3.3	5 402	9.1	7 551	12.8	9 813	16.6	12 212	20.6	14 730	24.9
Under 18 years	14 737	681	4.6	1 764	12.0	2 384	16.2	2 984	20.2	3 672	24.9	4 397	29.8
18 to 24 years	6 058	304	5.0	737	12.2	958	15.8	1 189	19.6	1 429	23.6	1 710	28.2
25 to 34 years	10 158	360	3.5	910	9.0	1 239	12.2	1 554	15.3	1 963	19.3	2 361	23.2
35 to 44 years	9 358	205	2.2	542	5.8	752	8.0	969	10.4	1 215	13.0	1 508	16.1
45 to 54 years	6 503	128	2.0	366	5.6	464	7.1	602	9.3	754	11.6	931	14.3
55 to 59 years	2 551	61	2.4	185	7.2	254	10.0	325	12.7	404	15.8	477	18.7
60 to 64 years	2 552	64	2.5	196	7.7	290	11.4	367	14.4	473	18.5	556	21.8
65 years and over	7 281	135	1.9	702	9.6	1 210	16.6	1 824	25.1	2 303	31.6	2 790	38.3
65 to 74 years	4 300	55	1.3	294	6.8	520	12.1	818	19.0	1 072	24.9	1 356	31.5
75 years and over	2 981	80	2.7	408	13.7	690	23.2	1 006	33.7	1 231	41.3	1 434	48.1
Household Relationship													
Total	116 045	3 337	2.9	9 326	8.0	13 160	11.3	17 217	14.8	21 506	18.5	26 199	22.6
65 years and over	12 719	228	1.8	978	7.7	1 718	13.5	2 626	20.6	3 393	26.7	4 197	33.0
In families	100 830	2 305	2.3	6 958	6.9	9 815	9.7	12 965	12.9	16 411	16.3	20 335	20.2
Householder	31 585	719	2.3	2 016	6.4	2 833	9.0	3 787	12.0	4 827	15.3	6 017	19.0
Under 65 years	26 853	655	2.4	1 805	6.7	2 475	9.2	3 193	11.9	3 998	14.9	4 907	18.3
65 years and over	4 732	64	1.4	211	4.5	358	7.6	594	12.6	829	17.5	1 110	23.5
Related children under 18 years	29 632	1 149	3.9	3 385	11.4	4 589	15.5	5 764	19.5	7 047	23.8	8 455	28.5
Under 6 years	10 340	494	4.8	1 415	13.7	1 888	18.3	2 308	22.3	2 771	26.8	3 328	32.2
6 to 17 years	19 291	655	3.4	1 971	10.2	2 701	14.0	3 455	17.9	4 276	22.2	5 126	26.6
Own children 18 years and over	10 392	103	1.0	393	3.8	580	5.6	817	7.9	1 066	10.3	1 340	12.9
In married-couple families	85 165	963	1.1	3 659	4.3	5 652	6.6	7 994	9.4	10 566	12.4	13 676	16.1
Husbands	26 066	276	1.1	961	3.7	1 498	5.7	2 165	8.3	2 907	11.2	3 809	14.6
Under 65 years	22 009	222	1.0	805	3.7	1 222	5.6	1 697	7.7	2 244	10.2	2 911	13.2
65 years and over	4 058	54	1.3	156	3.8	276	6.8	467	11.5	663	16.3	899	22.1
Wives	26 066	276	1.1	961	3.7	1 498	5.7	2 165	8.3	2 907	11.2	3 809	14.6
Under 65 years	23 041	244	1.1	862	3.7	1 316	5.7	1 826	7.9	2 412	10.5	3 111	13.5
65 years and over	3 026	32	1.0	99	3.3	181	6.0	339	11.2	496	16.4	698	23.1
Related children under 18 years	24 207	358	1.5	1 536	6.3	2 324	9.6	3 164	13.1	4 096	16.9	5 203	21.5
Under 6 years	8 690	147	1.7	679	7.8	999	11.5	1 344	15.5	1 696	19.5	2 170	25.0
6 to 17 years	15 517	211	1.4	856	5.5	1 325	8.5	1 820	11.7	2 400	15.5	3 032	19.5
Own children 18 years and over	7 438	48	6	144	1.9	233	3.1	359	4.8	479	6.4	639	8.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 997	1 204	10.0	2 977	24.8	3 711	30.9	4 429	36.9	5 175	43.1	5 781	48.2
Householder	4 169	394	9.4	943	22.6	1 174	28.2	1 429	34.3	1 677	40.2	1 891	45.4
Under 65 years	3 572	384	10.8	890	24.9	1 097	30.7	1 310	36.7	1 521	42.6	1 699	47.6
65 years and over	597	9	1.6	53	8.9	77	12.9	118	19.8	155	26.0	192	32.2
Related children under 18 years	4 488	730	16.3	1 701	37.9	2 078	46.3	2 375	52.9	2 705	60.3	2 938	65.5
Under 6 years	1 371	320	23.4	677	49.4	808	58.9	871	63.6	968	70.6	1 031	75.2
6 to 17 years	3 117	409	13.1	1 024	32.8	1 269	40.7	1 503	48.2	1 737	55.7	1 907	61.2
Own children 18 years and over	2 367	54	2.3	227	9.6	310	13.1	413	17.4	529	22.4	615	26.0
In unrelated subfamilies	603	194	32.1	270	44.8	332	55.0	348	57.7	394	65.3	424	70.2
Under 18 years	315	118	37.4	163	51.7	193	61.4	199	63.3	225	71.5	240	76.3
Under 6 years	134	63	47.1	89	66.2	100	74.7	100	74.7	102	76.1	110	81.9
6 to 17 years	181	55	30.3	74	41.0	94	51.6	100	54.9	124	68.1	131	72.1
18 years and over	288	76	26.2	107	37.2	138	48.0	149	51.5	169	58.5	183	63.6
Unrelated individuals	14 612	839	5.7	2 097	14.4	3 013	20.6	3 905	26.7	4 701	32.2	5 441	37.2
Male	6 792	367	5.4	735	10.8	1 055	15.5	1 369	20.2	1 663	24.5	1 950	28.7
Under 65 years	5 897	341	5.8	639	10.8	868	14.7	1 089	18.5	1 309	22.2	1 540	26.1
Living alone	2 860	96	3.3	184	6.4	278	9.7	368	12.9	471	16.5	556	19.4
65 years and over	895	26	2.9	96	10.7	187	20.9	280	31.3	354	39.6	410	45.8
Living alone	754	19	2.5	79	10.5	150	19.8	233	30.9	299	39.7	337	44.6
Female	7 820	472	6.0	1 363	17.4	1 958	25.0	2 535	32.4	3 038	38.8	3 492	44.6
Under 65 years	4 876	387	7.9	836	17.1	1 042	21.4	1 233	25.3	1 486	30.5	1 719	35.2
Living alone	2 765	114	4.1	352	12.7	455	16.5	543	19.6	662	24.0	763	27.6
65 years and over	2 945	85	2.9	527	17.9	916	31.1	1 302	44.2	1 551	52.7	1 773	60.2
Living alone	2 810	76	2.7	506	18.0	877	31.2	1 234	43.9	1 472	52.4	1 693	60.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN													
Both Sexes													
Total	54 824	3 110	5.7	8 611	15.7	12 065	22.0	15 503	28.3	18 985	34.6	22 150	40.4
Under 18 years	14 764	1 372	9.3	3 237	21.9	4 266	28.9	5 277	35.7	6 298	42.7	7 216	48.9
18 to 24 years	5 037	420	8.3	905	18.0	1 217	24.2	1 529	30.4	1 827	36.3	2 123	42.1
25 to 34 years	8 348	470	5.6	1 251	15.0	1 743	20.9	2 234	26.8	2 757	33.0	3 299	39.5
35 to 44 years	7 852	307	3.9	827	10.5	1 164	14.8	1 539	19.6	1 968	25.1	2 394	30.5
45 to 54 years	5 649	205	3.6	559	9.9	763	13.5	962	17.0	1 229	21.8	1 464	25.9
55 to 59 years	2 630	131	5.0	330	12.5	448	17.0	566	21.5	695	26.4	789	30.0
60 to 64 years	2 654	80	3.0	296	11.2	444	16.7	608	22.9	774	29.2	927	34.9
65 years and over	7 889	125	1.6	1 205	15.3	2 020	25.6	2 787	35.3	3 436	43.6	3 939	49.9
65 to 74 years	4 683	63	1.4	546	11.7	968	20.7	1 383	29.5	1 749	37.3	2 037	43.5
75 years and over	3 205	62	1.9	659	20.6	1 052	32.8	1 404	43.8	1 687	52.6	1 902	59.3
Male													
Total	26 758	1 369	5.1	3 732	13.9	5 278	19.7	6 898	25.8	8 618	32.2	10 169	38.0
Under 18 years	7 664	704	9.2	1 685	22.0	2 209	28.8	2 755	35.9	3 335	43.5	3 821	49.9
18 to 24 years	2 536	163	6.4	349	13.8	486	19.2	650	25.6	800	31.6	956	37.7
25 to 34 years	4 072	160	3.9	490	12.0	726	17.8	956	23.5	1 215	29.8	1 478	36.3
35 to 44 years	3 893	122	3.1	348	9.0	511	13.1	694	17.8	901	23.1	1 110	28.5
45 to 54 years	2 741	75	2.8	219	8.0	302	11.0	391	14.2	514	18.8	641	23.4
55 to 59 years	1 259	56	4.4	133	10.5	173	13.7	231	18.3	288	22.8	325	25.8
60 to 64 years	1 286	45	3.5	137	10.7	197	15.3	278	21.6	360	28.0	415	32.3
65 years and over	3 307	45	1.4	370	11.2	674	20.4	943	28.5	1 205	36.4	1 423	43.0
65 to 74 years	2 087	25	1.2	188	9.0	372	17.8	503	24.1	655	31.4	786	37.6
75 years and over	1 220	20	1.6	182	15.0	302	24.8	439	36.0	550	45.1	637	52.3
Female													
Total	28 066	1 741	6.2	4 879	17.4	6 787	24.2	8 605	30.7	10 367	36.9	11 981	42.7
Under 18 years	7 101	669	9.4	1 553	21.9	2 057	29.0	2 522	35.5	2 963	41.7	3 395	47.8
18 to 24 years	2 502	257	10.3	555	22.2	732	29.2	880	35.2	1 027	41.0	1 167	46.7
25 to 34 years	4 276	310	7.3	761	17.8	1 017	23.8	1 278	29.9	1 543	36.1	1 821	42.6
35 to 44 years	3 959	185	4.7	479	12.1	652	16.5	845	21.3	1 067	27.0	1 284	32.4
45 to 54 years	2 908	130	4.5	340	11.7	461	15.9	571	19.6	715	24.6	823	28.3
55 to 59 years	1 371	75	5.5	197	14.4	275	20.1	336	24.5	408	29.8	463	33.8
60 to 64 years	1 368	35	2.5	159	11.6	247	18.0	330	24.1	414	30.3	512	37.4
65 years and over	4 582	80	1.8	835	18.2	1 346	29.4	1 844	40.3	2 231	48.7	2 516	54.9
65 to 74 years	2 596	38	1.5	359	13.8	597	23.0	880	33.9	1 094	42.1	1 251	48.2
75 years and over	1 986	42	2.1	477	24.0	749	37.7	965	48.6	1 137	57.3	1 265	63.7
Household Relationship													
Total	54 824	3 110	5.7	8 611	15.7	12 065	22.0	15 503	28.3	18 985	34.6	22 150	40.4
65 years and over	7 889	125	1.6	1 205	15.3	2 020	25.6	2 787	35.3	3 436	43.6	3 939	49.9
In families	47 970	2 504	5.2	6 699	14.0	9 418	19.6	12 351	25.7	15 359	32.0	18 086	37.7
Householder	15 471	710	4.6	1 934	12.5	2 776	17.9	3 700	23.9	4 625	29.9	5 480	35.4
Under 65 years	12 534	678	5.4	1 666	13.3	2 282	18.2	2 947	23.5	3 632	29.0	4 293	34.3
65 years and over	2 938	32	1.1	268	9.1	494	16.8	753	25.6	993	33.8	1 187	40.4
Related children under 18 years	14 576	1 286	8.8	3 110	21.3	4 121	28.3	5 123	35.1	6 137	42.1	7 042	48.3
Under 6 years	4 701	527	11.2	1 200	25.5	1 578	33.6	1 934	41.1	2 314	49.2	2 602	55.3
6 to 17 years	9 875	759	7.7	1 910	19.3	2 543	25.7	3 189	32.3	3 823	38.7	4 441	45.0
Own children 18 years and over	4 045	163	4.0	453	11.2	624	15.4	846	20.9	1 067	26.4	1 256	31.0
In married-couple families	40 354	132	2.8	3 901	9.7	5 945	14.7	8 168	20.2	10 694	26.5	13 024	32.3
Husbands	12 808	303	2.4	1 053	8.2	1 674	13.1	2 356	18.4	3 106	24.2	3 821	29.8
Under 65 years	10 235	278	2.7	840	8.2	1 260	12.3	1 734	16.9	2 283	22.3	2 821	27.6
65 years and over	2 573	25	1.0	213	8.3	415	16.1	621	24.1	823	32.0	1 000	38.8
Wives	12 808	303	2.4	1 053	8.2	1 674	13.1	2 356	18.4	3 106	24.2	3 821	29.8
Under 65 years	10 877	284	2.6	901	8.3	1 370	12.6	1 876	17.2	2 479	22.8	3 057	28.1
65 years and over	1 931	19	1.0	152	7.9	305	15.8	480	24.9	627	32.4	763	39.5
Related children under 18 years	11 488	472	4.1	1 579	13.7	2 264	19.7	3 000	26.1	3 841	33.4	4 583	39.9
Under 6 years	3 726	168	4.5	593	15.9	879	23.6	1 168	31.3	1 494	40.1	1 746	46.9
6 to 17 years	7 762	303	3.9	986	12.7	1 385	17.8	1 832	23.6	2 346	30.2	2 837	36.5
Own children 18 years and over	2 846	49	1.7	188	6.6	281	9.9	381	13.4	537	18.9	672	23.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 119	1 272	20.8	2 551	41.7	3 095	50.6	3 719	60.8	4 087	66.8	4 377	71.5
Householder	2 096	377	18.0	794	37.9	974	46.5	1 186	56.6	1 320	63.0	1 420	67.7
Under 65 years	1 771	369	20.8	742	41.9	900	50.8	1 059	59.8	1 159	65.5	1 245	70.3
65 years and over	326	9	2.7	52	16.0	74	22.7	127	39.1	161	49.4	174	53.6
Related children under 18 years	2 642	768	29.1	1 444	54.6	1 701	64.4	1 944	73.6	2 075	78.6	2 201	83.3
Under 6 years	853	348	40.8	582	68.3	647	75.9	705	82.7	745	87.4	768	90.1
6 to 17 years	1 789	420	23.5	861	48.1	1 055	59.0	1 239	69.2	1 330	74.4	1 432	80.1
Own children 18 years and over	990	103	10.4	240	24.2	311	31.4	423	42.7	477	48.2	521	52.7
In unrelated subfamilies	248	91	36.7	165	66.4	191	77.0	207	83.2	220	88.8	228	91.8
Under 18 years	136	55	40.2	93	68.2	104	76.5	113	82.9	120	87.7	125	91.6
Under 6 years	63	37	(B)	44	(B)	50	(B)	54	(B)	56	(B)	59	(B)
6 to 17 years	74	17	(B)	49	(B)	55	(B)	59	(B)	63	(B)	66	(B)
18 years and over	112	36	32.3	72	64.3	87	77.7	94	83.6	101	90.2	103	92.0
Unrelated individuals	6 606	515	7.8	1 747	26.4	2 456	37.2	2 945	44.6	3 405	51.6	3 836	58.1
Male	2 737	234	8.5	594	21.7	814	29.7	978	35.7	1 143	41.8	1 320	48.2
Under 65 years	2 219	214	9.6	456	20.6	586	26.4	699	31.5	826	37.2	974	43.9
Living alone	1 338	98	7.3	245	18.3	316	23.6	373	27.9	432	32.3	510	38.2
65 years and over	518	20	3.8	138	26.6	228	44.0	279	53.9	317	61.2	346	66.8
Living alone	468	17	3.6	122	26.1	208	44.5	250	53.4	286	61.1	313	66.9
Female	3 869	282	7.3	1 153	29.8	1 642	42.4	1 967	50.8	2 262	58.5	2 517	65.0
Under 65 years	1 781	229	12.9	541	30.4	708	39.8	784	44.0	898	50.4	1 026	57.6
Living alone	1 174	100	8.5	301	25.7	400	34.1	450	38.3	526	44.8	613	52.2
65 years and over	2 088	53	2.5	612	29.3	934	44.7	1 183	56.6	1 365	65.4	1 491	71.4
Living alone	2 016	48	2.4	583	28.9	898	44.5	1 137	56.4	1 318	65.4	1 440	71.4

See footnote at end of table

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST													
Both Sexes													
Total	50 520	1 857	3.7	5 061	10.0	6 810	13.5	8 654	17.1	10 734	21.2	12 819	25.4
Under 18 years	12 264	746	6.1	1 960	16.0	2 447	20.0	2 975	24.3	3 565	29.1	4 171	34.0
18 to 24 years	5 060	231	4.6	535	10.6	662	13.1	862	17.0	1 029	20.3	1 237	24.4
25 to 34 years	8 919	296	3.3	789	8.8	1 046	11.7	1 307	14.7	1 637	18.4	1 920	21.5
35 to 44 years	7 678	180	2.3	486	6.3	636	8.3	819	10.7	1 020	13.3	1 291	16.8
45 to 54 years	5 321	103	1.9	304	5.7	388	7.3	507	9.5	631	11.9	782	14.7
55 to 59 years	2 256	49	2.2	154	6.8	213	9.4	245	10.8	313	13.9	367	16.3
60 to 64 years	2 344	77	3.3	194	8.3	285	12.2	340	14.5	421	18.0	516	22.0
65 years and over	6 678	174	2.6	640	9.6	1 133	17.0	1 600	24.0	2 118	31.7	2 536	38.0
65 to 74 years	4 031	69	1.7	274	6.8	527	13.1	758	18.8	1 029	25.5	1 278	31.7
75 years and over	2 646	105	4.0	366	13.8	605	22.9	841	31.8	1 089	41.1	1 258	47.5
Male													
Total	24 621	794	3.2	2 067	8.4	2 770	11.3	3 544	14.4	4 507	18.3	5 462	22.2
Under 18 years	6 398	389	6.1	1 018	15.9	1 253	19.6	1 522	23.8	1 848	28.9	2 158	33.7
18 to 24 years	2 579	89	3.5	192	7.4	249	9.6	347	13.4	419	16.2	512	19.9
25 to 34 years	4 386	100	2.3	274	6.2	385	8.8	497	11.3	649	14.8	783	17.9
35 to 44 years	3 817	61	1.6	178	4.7	243	6.4	322	8.4	411	10.8	545	14.3
45 to 54 years	2 536	40	1.6	115	4.6	140	5.5	191	7.5	250	9.8	314	12.4
55 to 59 years	1 080	12	1.1	51	4.7	76	7.1	90	8.4	122	11.3	141	13.1
60 to 64 years	1 073	39	3.6	71	6.6	102	9.5	115	10.7	143	13.3	188	17.5
65 years and over	2 752	64	2.3	169	6.1	321	11.7	460	16.7	664	24.1	820	29.8
65 to 74 years	1 802	32	1.8	102	5.7	187	10.4	268	14.9	381	21.1	478	26.5
75 years and over	950	32	3.3	66	7.0	134	14.1	192	20.2	283	29.8	342	36.0
Female													
Total	25 900	1 063	4.1	2 994	11.6	4 040	15.6	5 110	19.7	6 228	24.0	7 357	28.4
Under 18 years	5 866	358	6.1	942	16.1	1 194	20.4	1 453	24.8	1 717	29.3	2 012	34.3
18 to 24 years	2 481	142	5.7	343	13.8	414	16.7	515	20.8	610	24.6	725	29.2
25 to 34 years	4 533	196	4.3	515	11.4	661	14.6	810	17.9	988	21.8	1 137	25.1
35 to 44 years	3 861	118	3.1	308	8.0	393	10.2	497	12.9	609	15.8	746	19.3
45 to 54 years	2 785	63	2.3	189	6.8	248	8.9	316	11.3	382	13.7	468	16.8
55 to 59 years	1 176	38	3.2	103	8.8	136	11.6	154	13.1	191	16.2	226	19.2
60 to 64 years	1 271	38	3.0	123	9.7	183	14.4	225	17.7	278	21.9	328	25.8
65 years and over	3 926	111	2.8	471	12.0	811	20.7	1 140	29.0	1 454	37.0	1 716	43.7
65 to 74 years	2 229	37	1.7	172	7.7	340	15.2	490	22.0	649	29.1	800	35.9
75 years and over	1 696	73	4.3	300	17.7	472	27.8	650	38.3	805	47.5	916	54.0
Household Relationship													
Total	50 520	1 857	3.7	5 061	10.0	6 810	13.5	8 654	17.1	10 734	21.2	12 819	25.4
65 years and over	6 678	174	2.6	640	9.6	1 133	17.0	1 600	24.0	2 118	31.7	2 536	38.0
In families	43 121	1 375	3.2	3 755	8.7	4 989	11.6	6 365	14.8	8 012	18.6	9 752	22.6
Householder	13 494	426	3.2	1 092	8.1	1 472	10.9	1 894	14.0	2 412	17.9	2 953	21.9
Under 65 years	11 143	381	3.4	988	8.9	1 268	11.4	1 578	14.2	1 949	17.5	2 335	21.0
65 years and over	2 351	45	1.9	104	4.4	204	8.7	316	13.4	463	19.7	618	26.3
Related children under 18 years	12 137	695	5.7	1 889	15.6	2 369	19.5	2 890	23.8	3 473	28.6	4 071	33.5
Under 6 years	4 314	275	6.4	751	17.4	930	21.6	1 146	26.6	1 363	31.6	1 568	36.3
6 to 17 years	7 823	419	5.4	1 138	14.6	1 439	18.4	1 744	22.3	2 110	27.0	2 503	32.0
Own children 18 years and over	5 216	93	1.8	269	5.1	366	7.0	482	9.2	585	11.2	734	14.1
In married-couple families	34 626	407	1.2	1 492	4.3	2 281	6.6	3 188	9.2	4 417	12.8	5 740	16.6
Husbands	10 584	121	1.1	390	3.7	622	5.9	883	8.3	1 258	11.9	1 655	15.6
Under 65 years	8 671	87	1.0	311	3.6	463	5.3	636	7.3	884	10.2	1 159	13.4
65 years and over	1 914	33	1.7	79	4.1	159	8.3	247	12.9	373	19.5	495	25.9
Wives	10 584	121	1.1	390	3.7	622	5.9	883	8.3	1 258	11.9	1 655	15.6
Under 65 years	9 129	92	1.0	328	3.6	501	5.5	690	7.6	954	10.4	1 247	13.7
65 years and over	1 455	29	2.0	62	4.2	121	8.3	193	13.3	304	20.9	408	28.0
Related children under 18 years	9 273	137	1.5	616	6.6	892	9.6	1 228	13.2	1 663	17.9	2 103	22.7
Under 6 years	3 404	53	1.5	267	7.9	386	11.3	546	16.0	715	21.0	876	25.7
6 to 17 years	5 869	85	1.4	348	5.9	506	8.6	682	11.6	948	16.2	1 227	20.9
Own children 18 years and over	3 502	19	5	67	1.9	102	2.9	146	4.2	183	5.2	257	7.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	7 021	876	12.5	2 105	30.0	2 506	35.7	2 929	41.7	3 300	47.0	3 668	52.2
Householder	2 365	276	11.7	652	27.6	783	33.1	930	39.3	1 054	44.6	1 181	49.9
Under 65 years	1 995	266	13.3	629	31.5	742	37.2	864	43.3	971	48.7	1 067	53.5
65 years and over	370	11	2.8	23	6.1	40	10.8	66	17.8	83	22.5	114	30.9
Related children under 18 years	2 536	509	20.1	1 198	47.3	1 385	54.6	1 558	61.4	1 701	67.1	1 838	72.5
Under 6 years	799	200	25.0	455	56.9	507	63.5	558	69.8	602	75.4	639	79.9
6 to 17 years	1 737	309	17.8	744	42.8	877	50.5	1 000	57.6	1 098	63.2	1 199	69.1
Own children 18 years and over	1 443	69	4.8	192	13.3	247	17.1	312	21.6	375	26.0	440	30.5
In unrelated subfamilies	182	36	19.6	61	33.7	78	42.8	88	48.2	101	55.3	114	62.9
Under 18 years	89	23	25.6	38	42.4	46	51.4	51	56.7	58	64.3	63	70.8
Under 6 years	28	9	(B)	18	(B)	19	(B)	19	(B)	22	(B)	25	(B)
6 to 17 years	61	14	(B)	20	(B)	27	(B)	32	(B)	36	(B)	38	(B)
18 years and over	92	13	13.8	23	25.3	32	34.4	37	39.9	43	46.6	51	55.1
Unrelated individuals	7 218	445	6.2	1 244	17.2	1 743	24.2	2 202	30.5	2 622	36.3	2 953	40.9
Male	3 267	201	6.2	438	13.4	588	18.0	733	22.4	906	27.7	1 028	31.5
Under 65 years	2 717	176	6.5	361	13.3	445	16.4	543	20.0	651	24.0	751	27.6
Living alone	1 430	61	4.3	140	9.8	184	12.8	228	16.0	277	19.4	335	23.4
65 years and over	550	25	4.6	77	14.0	143	26.0	190	34.6	254	46.3	277	50.4
Living alone	478	18	3.7	66	13.9	120	25.1	163	34.0	219	45.8	236	49.4
Female	3 951	244	6.2	807	20.4	1 155	29.2	1 469	37.2	1 716	43.4	1 926	48.7
Under 65 years	2 259	181	8.0	439	19.4	535	23.7	628	27.8	713	31.6	814	36.0
Living alone	1 411	77	5.4	244	17.3	298	21.1	345	24.5	392	27.8	435	30.8
65 years and over	1 692	63	3.7	368	21.8	620	36.6	841	49.7	1 003	59.3	1 112	65.7
Living alone	1 608	58	3.6	350	21.8	590	36.7	791	49.2	946	58.8	1 052	65.4

See footnote at end of table

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 5. **Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST													
Both Sexes													
Total	59 428	2 997	5.0	7 043	11.9	9 305	15.7	11 856	20.0	14 632	24.6	17 445	29.4
Under 18 years	15 618	1 402	9.0	2 848	18.2	3 520	22.5	4 262	27.3	5 073	32.5	5 913	37.9
18 to 24 years	6 299	445	7.1	921	14.6	1 165	18.5	1 433	22.7	1 694	26.9	1 968	31.2
25 to 34 years	9 993	457	4.6	1 081	10.8	1 432	14.3	1 809	18.1	2 248	22.5	2 724	27.3
35 to 44 years	8 934	282	3.2	649	7.3	891	10.0	1 153	12.9	1 448	16.2	1 811	20.3
45 to 54 years	6 100	148	2.4	380	6.2	477	7.8	603	9.9	780	12.8	970	15.9
55 to 59 years	2 627	86	3.3	232	8.8	294	11.2	363	13.8	458	17.5	559	21.3
60 to 64 years	2 537	60	2.4	210	8.3	286	11.3	390	15.4	536	21.1	657	25.9
65 years and over	7 321	118	1.6	723	9.9	1 241	17.0	1 843	25.2	2 394	32.7	2 843	38.8
65 to 74 years	4 349	57	1.3	289	6.7	552	12.7	860	19.8	1 137	26.1	1 387	31.9
75 years and over	2 971	60	2.0	433	14.6	689	23.2	982	33.1	1 257	42.3	1 456	49.0
Male													
Total	28 907	1 228	4.2	2 938	10.2	3 866	13.4	4 984	17.2	6 266	21.7	7 567	26.2
Under 18 years	7 951	652	8.2	1 401	17.6	1 726	21.7	2 118	26.6	2 547	32.0	2 959	37.2
18 to 24 years	3 148	152	4.8	357	11.3	463	14.7	599	19.0	729	23.2	859	27.3
25 to 34 years	5 030	152	3.0	403	8.0	568	11.3	737	14.7	950	18.9	1 187	23.6
35 to 44 years	4 346	102	2.3	239	5.5	343	7.9	453	10.4	575	13.2	748	17.2
45 to 54 years	3 000	53	1.8	152	5.1	187	6.2	241	8.0	312	10.4	399	13.3
55 to 59 years	1 234	50	4.1	93	7.5	121	9.8	155	12.6	192	15.5	221	17.9
60 to 64 years	1 217	25	2.0	90	7.4	110	9.0	154	12.7	224	18.4	279	22.9
65 years and over	2 981	43	1.4	204	6.8	348	11.7	528	17.7	738	24.8	915	30.7
65 to 74 years	1 956	27	1.4	98	5.0	190	9.7	297	15.2	406	20.8	509	26.0
75 years and over	1 025	16	1.5	106	10.3	158	15.4	231	22.6	332	32.4	406	39.6
Female													
Total	30 521	1 769	5.8	4 105	13.4	5 439	17.8	6 871	22.5	8 365	27.4	9 878	32.4
Under 18 years	7 667	750	9.8	1 446	18.9	1 794	23.4	2 144	28.0	2 526	32.9	2 954	38.5
18 to 24 years	3 151	293	9.3	564	17.9	702	22.3	834	26.5	965	30.6	1 109	35.2
25 to 34 years	4 963	305	6.1	678	13.7	864	17.4	1 072	21.6	1 299	26.2	1 536	31.0
35 to 44 years	4 588	180	3.9	410	8.9	547	11.9	700	15.3	873	19.0	1 063	23.2
45 to 54 years	3 100	95	3.1	228	7.4	290	9.4	363	11.7	468	15.1	571	18.4
55 to 59 years	1 393	36	2.6	140	10.0	172	12.4	208	15.0	267	19.2	338	24.3
60 to 64 years	1 319	35	2.7	120	9.1	176	13.3	236	17.9	312	23.6	378	28.7
65 years and over	4 339	75	1.7	519	12.0	893	20.6	1 315	30.3	1 656	38.2	1 928	44.4
65 to 74 years	2 393	30	1.3	191	8.0	362	15.1	563	23.5	731	30.5	878	36.7
75 years and over	1 946	45	2.3	328	16.8	531	27.3	751	38.6	925	47.5	1 050	54.0
Household Relationship													
Total	59 428	2 997	5.0	7 043	11.9	9 305	15.7	11 856	20.0	14 632	24.6	17 445	29.4
65 years and over	7 321	118	1.6	723	9.9	1 241	17.0	1 843	25.2	2 394	32.7	2 843	38.8
In families	50 717	2 286	4.5	5 322	10.5	6 945	13.7	8 883	17.5	11 133	22.0	13 452	26.5
Householder	16 059	649	4.0	1 521	9.5	2 033	12.7	2 613	16.3	3 298	20.5	4 003	24.9
Under 65 years	13 456	619	4.6	1 392	10.3	1 795	13.3	2 245	16.7	2 751	20.4	3 304	24.6
65 years and over	2 603	30	1.1	128	4.9	238	9.1	368	14.1	547	21.0	699	26.8
Related children under 18 years	15 407	1 330	8.6	2 736	17.8	3 375	21.9	4 110	26.7	4 907	31.9	5 738	37.2
Under 6 years	5 311	565	10.6	1 117	21.0	1 368	25.8	1 597	30.1	1 858	35.0	2 178	41.0
6 to 17 years	10 097	765	7.6	1 618	16.0	2 007	19.9	2 513	24.9	3 049	30.2	3 560	35.3
Own children 18 years and over	5 058	78	1.6	327	6.5	428	8.5	588	11.6	749	14.8	926	18.3
In married-couple families	41 785	690	1.7	2 312	5.5	3 463	8.3	4 867	11.6	6 592	15.8	8 476	20.3
Husbands	12 957	183	1.4	612	4.7	953	7.4	1 352	10.4	1 857	14.3	2 400	18.5
Under 65 years	10 708	161	1.5	511	4.8	751	7.0	1 040	9.7	1 391	13.0	1 808	16.9
65 years and over	2 250	22	1.0	101	4.5	202	9.0	312	13.9	466	20.7	592	26.3
Wives	12 957	183	1.4	612	4.7	953	7.4	1 352	10.4	1 857	14.3	2 400	18.5
Under 65 years	11 234	168	1.5	546	4.9	807	7.2	1 116	9.9	1 493	13.3	1 935	17.2
65 years and over	1 723	15	.8	67	3.9	146	8.5	236	13.7	364	21.1	465	27.0
Related children under 18 years	11 913	308	2.6	962	8.1	1 377	11.6	1 887	15.8	2 475	20.8	3 137	26.3
Under 6 years	4 159	118	2.8	389	9.4	573	13.8	756	18.2	954	22.9	1 228	29.5
6 to 17 years	7 754	190	2.5	573	7.4	804	10.4	1 131	14.6	1 521	19.6	1 909	24.6
Own children 18 years and over	3 545	12	.3	103	2.9	151	4.3	225	6.3	331	9.3	444	12.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	7 099	1 477	20.8	2 745	38.7	3 144	44.3	3 619	51.0	4 018	56.6	4 374	61.6
Householder	2 410	426	17.7	819	34.0	965	40.0	1 127	46.8	1 268	52.6	1 398	58.0
Under 65 years	2 097	421	20.1	795	37.9	934	44.6	1 076	51.3	1 195	57.0	1 305	62.2
65 years and over	314	5	1.7	24	7.6	30	9.6	51	16.3	73	23.3	94	29.8
Related children under 18 years	3 007	968	32.2	1 662	55.3	1 855	61.7	2 054	68.3	2 223	73.9	2 367	78.7
Under 6 years	998	424	42.5	682	68.3	733	73.5	770	77.2	817	81.9	856	85.8
6 to 17 years	2 009	544	27.1	981	48.8	1 122	55.8	1 285	63.9	1 406	70.0	1 511	75.2
Own children 18 years and over	1 222	58	4.8	203	16.6	251	20.5	327	26.8	375	30.7	428	35.0
In unrelated subfamilies	313	95	30.3	145	46.3	197	62.9	209	66.7	240	76.6	256	81.6
Under 18 years	168	52	31.0	80	47.9	110	65.7	117	69.5	131	77.8	141	83.7
Under 6 years	72	43	(B)	52	(B)	58	(B)	59	(B)	62	(B)	64	(B)
6 to 17 years	96	10	9.9	28	29.4	53	54.6	58	59.7	69	71.4	77	79.3
18 years and over	145	43	29.4	65	44.6	86	59.6	92	63.4	109	75.2	115	79.3
Unrelated individuals	8 398	617	7.3	1 576	18.8	2 163	25.8	2 764	32.9	3 259	38.8	3 737	44.5
Male	3 732	293	7.9	597	16.0	763	20.5	948	25.4	1 133	30.4	1 335	35.8
Under 65 years	3 201	275	8.6	501	15.7	629	19.6	749	23.4	899	28.1	1 070	33.4
Living alone	1 739	102	5.9	200	11.5	276	15.9	342	19.7	426	24.5	470	27.0
65 years and over	531	18	3.4	96	18.0	135	25.3	200	37.6	234	44.0	265	50.0
Living alone	473	18	3.9	85	18.0	121	25.7	173	36.6	207	43.8	234	49.5
Female	4 666	324	6.9	979	21.0	1 400	30.0	1 815	38.9	2 126	45.6	2 402	51.5
Under 65 years	2 673	274	10.2	564	21.1	701	26.2	823	30.8	963	36.0	1 108	41.4
Living alone	1 667	111	6.7	289	17.3	357	21.4	424	25.4	508	30.4	605	36.3
65 years and over	1 994	50	2.5	416	20.8	698	35.0	992	49.7	1 163	58.3	1 294	64.9
Living alone	1 929	41	2.1	398	20.6	673	34.9	953	49.4	1 123	58.2	1 253	64.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
SOUTH													
Both Sexes													
Total	84 044	5 126	6.1	12 943	15.4	17 480	20.8	21 967	26.1	26 355	31.4	30 655	36.5
Under 18 years	21 915	2 333	10.6	4 987	22.8	6 372	29.1	7 670	35.0	8 906	40.6	10 151	46.3
18 to 24 years	8 607	741	8.6	1 580	18.4	2 055	23.9	2 493	29.0	2 978	34.6	3 477	40.4
25 to 34 years	14 869	788	5.3	1 828	12.3	2 551	17.2	3 274	22.0	4 026	27.1	4 838	32.5
35 to 44 years	12 465	455	3.7	1 176	9.4	1 578	12.7	2 037	16.3	2 562	20.6	3 109	24.9
45 to 54 years	8 692	312	3.6	814	9.4	1 089	12.5	1 378	15.9	1 719	19.8	2 012	23.2
55 to 59 years	3 677	185	5.0	488	13.3	652	17.7	827	22.5	985	26.8	1 096	29.8
60 to 64 years	3 733	94	2.5	433	11.6	616	16.5	797	21.4	1 008	27.0	1 188	31.8
65 years and over	10 085	218	2.2	1 637	16.2	2 567	25.5	3 490	34.6	4 171	41.4	4 783	47.4
65 to 74 years	6 140	128	2.1	820	13.4	1 310	21.3	1 783	29.0	2 175	35.4	2 525	41.1
75 years and over	3 946	89	2.3	818	20.7	1 257	31.9	1 707	43.3	1 996	50.6	2 258	57.2
Male													
Total	40 395	2 189	5.4	5 423	13.4	7 451	18.4	9 547	23.6	11 606	28.7	13 652	33.8
Under 18 years	11 109	1 180	10.6	2 515	22.6	3 195	28.8	3 878	34.9	4 519	40.7	5 151	46.4
18 to 24 years	4 067	286	7.0	627	15.4	838	20.6	1 053	25.9	1 267	31.2	1 508	37.1
25 to 34 years	7 317	253	3.5	669	9.1	1 011	13.8	1 371	18.7	1 725	23.6	2 105	28.8
35 to 44 years	6 051	169	2.8	472	7.8	667	11.0	878	14.5	1 134	18.7	1 395	23.0
45 to 54 years	4 188	119	2.8	301	7.2	426	10.2	559	13.3	702	16.8	850	20.3
55 to 59 years	1 757	67	3.8	188	10.7	244	13.9	331	18.8	396	22.6	449	25.6
60 to 64 years	1 741	42	2.4	169	9.7	247	14.2	325	18.7	420	24.1	489	28.1
65 years and over	4 165	74	1.8	482	11.6	825	19.8	1 153	27.7	1 442	34.6	1 704	40.9
65 to 74 years	2 631	42	1.6	251	9.5	443	16.8	606	23.0	781	29.7	945	35.9
75 years and over	1 534	31	2.0	231	15.1	382	24.9	547	35.6	662	43.1	759	49.5
Female													
Total	43 649	2 936	6.7	7 519	17.2	10 029	23.0	12 420	28.5	14 750	33.8	17 003	39.0
Under 18 years	10 806	1 153	10.7	2 471	22.9	3 177	29.4	3 793	35.1	4 386	40.6	5 001	46.3
18 to 24 years	4 540	455	10.0	952	21.0	1 217	26.8	1 440	31.7	1 711	37.7	1 969	43.4
25 to 34 years	7 552	535	7.1	1 160	15.4	1 541	20.4	1 902	25.2	2 302	30.5	2 733	36.2
35 to 44 years	6 414	286	4.5	704	11.0	911	14.2	1 159	18.1	1 428	22.3	1 714	26.7
45 to 54 years	4 503	194	4.3	513	11.4	663	14.7	820	18.2	1 017	22.6	1 162	25.8
55 to 59 years	1 920	118	6.2	300	15.6	408	21.3	496	25.9	589	30.7	647	33.7
60 to 64 years	1 992	52	2.6	263	13.2	369	18.5	473	23.7	588	29.5	699	35.1
65 years and over	5 921	144	2.4	1 155	19.5	1 743	29.4	2 338	39.5	2 729	46.1	3 079	52.0
65 to 74 years	3 509	86	2.4	569	16.2	867	24.7	1 177	33.5	1 394	39.7	1 580	45.0
75 years and over	2 412	58	2.4	586	24.3	876	36.3	1 161	48.1	1 334	55.3	1 499	62.2
Household Relationship													
Total	84 044	5 126	6.1	12 943	15.4	17 480	20.8	21 967	26.1	26 355	31.4	30 655	36.5
65 years and over	10 085	218	2.2	1 637	16.2	2 567	25.5	3 490	34.6	4 171	41.4	4 783	47.4
In families	72 302	4 063	5.6	10 099	14.0	13 713	19.0	17 486	24.2	21 179	29.3	24 849	34.4
Householder	23 244	1 149	4.9	2 897	12.5	3 983	17.1	5 191	22.3	6 328	27.2	7 457	32.1
Under 65 years	19 470	1 081	5.6	2 503	12.9	3 318	17.0	4 202	21.6	5 079	26.1	5 971	30.7
65 years and over	3 775	68	1.8	395	10.5	665	17.6	989	26.2	1 249	33.1	1 487	39.4
Related children under 18 years	21 591	2 167	10.0	4 755	22.0	6 109	28.3	7 399	34.3	8 617	39.9	9 850	45.6
Under 6 years	7 495	961	12.8	1 909	25.5	2 420	32.3	2 861	38.2	3 307	44.1	3 746	50.0
6 to 17 years	14 096	1 206	8.6	2 846	20.2	3 688	26.2	4 538	32.2	5 310	37.7	6 105	43.3
Own children 18 years and over	6 970	279	4.0	826	11.9	1 100	15.8	1 387	19.9	1 742	25.0	2 065	29.6
In married-couple families	57 567	1 427	2.5	4 879	8.5	7 350	12.8	10 003	17.4	12 821	22.3	15 649	27.2
Husbands	18 292	382	2.1	1 325	7.2	2 056	11.2	2 879	15.7	3 732	20.4	4 569	25.0
Under 65 years	15 164	340	2.2	1 057	7.0	1 583	10.4	2 149	14.2	2 774	18.3	3 417	22.5
65 years and over	3 127	43	1.4	269	8.6	474	15.2	730	23.3	958	30.6	1 151	36.8
Wives	18 292	382	2.1	1 325	7.2	2 056	11.2	2 879	15.7	3 732	20.4	4 569	25.0
Under 65 years	15 996	355	2.2	1 125	7.0	1 715	10.7	2 327	14.5	3 013	18.8	3 708	23.2
65 years and over	2 295	28	1.2	200	8.7	341	14.9	552	24.0	720	31.3	861	37.5
Related children under 18 years	15 782	572	3.6	1 909	12.1	2 768	17.5	3 607	22.9	4 489	28.4	5 428	34.4
Under 6 years	5 552	246	4.4	771	13.9	1 112	20.0	1 427	25.7	1 780	32.1	2 140	38.5
6 to 17 years	10 230	326	3.2	1 138	11.1	1 656	16.2	2 180	21.3	2 709	26.5	3 288	32.1
Own children 18 years and over	4 394	81	1.8	267	6.1	375	8.5	499	11.4	688	15.7	866	19.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	12 235	2 487	20.3	4 808	39.3	5 775	47.2	6 759	55.2	7 515	61.4	8 174	66.8
Householder	4 027	718	17.8	1 438	35.7	1 731	43.0	2 069	51.4	2 303	57.2	2 529	62.8
Under 65 years	3 451	694	20.1	1 316	38.1	1 552	45.0	1 828	53.0	2 026	58.7	2 216	64.2
65 years and over	575	24	4.1	122	21.2	178	31.0	240	41.8	277	48.1	313	54.4
Related children under 18 years	5 111	1 525	29.8	2 677	52.4	3 096	60.6	3 495	68.4	3 798	74.3	4 038	79.0
Under 6 years	1 700	679	39.9	1 068	62.8	1 197	70.4	1 308	76.9	1 388	81.7	1 452	85.4
6 to 17 years	3 411	846	24.8	1 609	47.2	1 898	55.7	2 187	64.1	2 410	70.6	2 586	75.8
Own children 18 years and over	2 209	189	8.5	516	23.3	673	30.5	823	37.3	976	44.2	1 096	49.6
In unrelated subfamilies	432	182	42.0	278	64.3	329	76.0	339	78.3	366	84.6	373	86.3
Under 18 years	243	116	47.7	172	70.8	196	80.9	202	83.2	217	89.5	221	91.0
Under 6 years	104	57	54.9	81	77.7	90	86.8	93	89.4	94	90.4	96	92.0
6 to 17 years	139	59	42.3	91	65.6	106	76.4	109	78.5	123	88.8	125	90.3
18 years and over	190	66	34.7	106	55.9	133	69.8	137	72.0	149	78.4	152	80.2
Unrelated individuals	11 310	881	7.8	2 566	22.7	3 439	30.4	4 142	36.6	4 811	42.5	5 433	48.0
Male	5 036	416	8.3	915	18.2	1 225	24.3	1 497	29.7	1 742	34.6	2 011	39.9
Under 65 years	4 339	393	9.1	740	17.1	955	22.0	1 170	27.0	1 363	31.4	1 586	36.6
Living alone	2 358	144	6.1	314	13.3	422	17.9	505	21.4	593	25.2	711	30.1
65 years and over	697	23	3.3	175	25.1	270	38.7	327	47.0	379	54.4	425	61.0
Living alone	612	17	2.8	155	25.4	241	39.3	291	47.6	338	55.3	378	61.8
Female	6 274	465	7.4	1 651	26.3	2 215	35.3	2 644	42.1	3 069	48.9	3 422	54.5
Under 65 years	3 677	380	10.3	856	23.3	1 064	28.9	1 206	32.8	1 476	40.2	1 678	45.7
Living alone	2 304	169	7.3	466	20.2	590	25.6	678	29.4	815	35.3	925	40.1
65 years and over	2 598	85	3.3	795	30.6	1 151	44.3	1 438	55.4	1 592	61.3	1 743	67.1
Living alone	2 512	81	3.2	764	30.4	1 111	44.2	1 382	55.0	1 533	61.0	1 684	67.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
WEST													
Both Sexes													
Total	52 000	2 004	3.9	6 481	12.5	9 057	17.4	11 566	22.2	13 793	26.5	16 210	31.2
Under 18 years	14 346	785	5.5	2 796	19.5	3 670	25.6	4 495	31.3	5 159	36.0	5 935	41.4
18 to 24 years	5 345	313	5.9	805	15.1	1 164	21.8	1 462	27.4	1 758	32.9	2 047	38.3
25 to 34 years	9 459	336	3.6	1 084	11.5	1 507	15.9	1 918	20.3	2 343	24.8	2 766	29.2
35 to 44 years	8 118	236	2.9	715	8.8	1 019	12.6	1 277	15.7	1 527	18.8	1 843	22.7
45 to 54 years	5 191	146	2.8	384	7.4	529	10.2	684	13.2	801	15.4	938	18.1
55 to 59 years	1 989	59	3.0	153	7.7	208	10.5	280	14.1	339	17.0	404	20.3
60 to 64 years	2 069	56	2.7	181	8.7	257	12.4	334	16.1	400	19.3	477	23.1
65 years and over	5 483	73	1.3	364	6.6	702	12.8	1 117	20.4	1 466	26.7	1 800	32.8
65 to 74 years	3 459	39	1.1	199	5.8	353	10.2	584	16.9	771	22.3	966	27.9
75 years and over	2 024	34	1.7	164	8.1	348	17.2	533	26.4	695	34.3	834	41.2
Male													
Total	25 782	930	3.6	2 937	11.4	4 160	16.1	5 310	20.6	6 323	24.5	7 528	29.2
Under 18 years	7 374	436	5.9	1 465	19.9	1 938	26.3	2 339	31.7	2 642	35.8	3 043	41.3
18 to 24 years	2 657	123	4.6	325	12.2	493	18.6	634	23.8	783	29.5	929	35.0
25 to 34 years	4 730	110	2.3	407	8.6	607	12.8	807	17.1	1 011	21.4	1 230	26.0
35 to 44 years	4 117	119	2.9	323	7.8	470	11.4	592	14.4	721	17.5	887	21.5
45 to 54 years	2 568	59	2.3	156	6.1	219	8.5	298	11.6	351	13.7	415	16.2
55 to 59 years	941	25	2.7	61	6.5	86	9.2	121	12.8	142	15.1	168	17.9
60 to 64 years	960	34	3.5	88	9.2	115	11.9	148	15.5	182	19.0	218	22.7
65 years and over	2 436	25	1.0	111	4.5	231	9.5	371	15.2	491	20.2	637	26.2
65 to 74 years	1 625	23	1.4	77	4.8	155	9.6	234	14.4	287	17.7	380	23.4
75 years and over	812	2	.3	33	4.1	76	9.3	137	16.9	204	25.1	257	31.7
Female													
Total	26 218	1 074	4.1	3 544	13.5	4 897	18.7	6 256	23.9	7 470	28.5	8 682	33.1
Under 18 years	6 972	349	5.0	1 330	19.1	1 732	24.8	2 156	30.9	2 517	36.1	2 891	41.5
18 to 24 years	2 688	190	7.1	480	17.8	671	25.0	829	30.8	975	36.3	1 118	41.6
25 to 34 years	4 730	226	4.8	676	14.3	900	19.0	1 111	23.5	1 332	28.2	1 536	32.5
35 to 44 years	4 001	117	2.9	392	9.8	549	13.7	685	17.1	806	20.1	956	23.9
45 to 54 years	2 624	87	3.3	228	8.7	310	11.8	387	14.7	451	17.2	523	19.9
55 to 59 years	1 048	34	3.2	91	8.7	122	11.6	159	15.2	197	18.8	236	22.5
60 to 64 years	1 109	22	2.0	93	8.3	143	12.9	185	16.7	218	19.7	259	23.4
65 years and over	3 046	48	1.6	253	8.3	471	15.5	746	24.5	975	32.0	1 162	38.2
65 to 74 years	1 834	16	.9	122	6.6	198	10.8	350	19.1	484	26.4	585	31.9
75 years and over	1 212	31	2.6	131	10.8	273	22.5	396	32.7	492	40.5	577	47.6
Household Relationship													
Total	52 000	2 004	3.9	6 481	12.5	9 057	17.4	11 566	22.2	13 793	26.5	16 210	31.2
65 years and over	5 483	73	1.3	364	6.6	702	12.8	1 117	20.4	1 466	26.7	1 800	32.8
In families	43 376	1 273	2.9	4 890	11.3	6 830	15.7	8 828	20.4	10 550	24.3	12 537	28.9
Householder	13 293	370	2.8	1 274	9.6	1 780	13.4	2 321	17.5	2 816	21.2	3 398	25.6
Under 65 years	11 296	352	3.1	1 198	10.6	1 646	14.6	2 092	18.5	2 481	22.0	2 951	26.1
65 years and over	1 998	18	.9	76	3.8	133	6.7	229	11.4	335	16.8	447	22.4
Related children under 18 years	14 090	670	4.8	2 621	18.6	3 482	24.7	4 296	30.5	4 959	35.2	5 728	40.7
Under 6 years	5 099	281	5.5	1 090	21.4	1 466	28.7	1 777	34.9	2 034	39.9	2 300	45.1
6 to 17 years	8 990	390	4.3	1 531	17.0	2 016	22.4	2 519	28.0	2 925	32.5	3 429	38.1
Own children 18 years and over	3 614	55	1.5	203	5.6	348	9.6	476	13.2	588	16.3	689	19.1
In married-couple families	35 072	531	1.5	2 639	7.5	3 949	11.3	5 518	15.7	6 843	19.5	8 483	24.2
Husbands	10 484	140	1.3	604	5.8	912	8.7	1 306	12.5	1 663	15.9	2 120	20.2
Under 65 years	8 737	120	1.4	537	6.1	803	9.2	1 118	12.8	1 397	16.0	1 745	20.0
65 years and over	1 747	19	1.1	67	3.9	108	6.2	188	10.8	266	15.2	375	21.4
Wives	10 484	140	1.3	604	5.8	912	8.7	1 306	12.5	1 663	15.9	2 120	20.2
Under 65 years	9 194	131	1.4	566	6.2	843	9.2	1 165	12.7	1 452	15.8	1 827	19.9
65 years and over	1 290	9	.7	38	3.0	69	5.4	141	10.9	211	16.3	292	22.7
Related children under 18 years	10 881	211	1.9	1 251	11.5	1 823	16.8	2 468	22.7	2 975	27.3	3 594	33.0
Under 6 years	4 010	76	1.9	503	12.5	772	19.2	1 035	25.8	1 239	30.9	1 474	36.8
6 to 17 years	6 871	135	2.0	748	10.9	1 051	15.3	1 433	20.9	1 736	25.3	2 120	30.9
Own children 18 years and over	2 386	31	1.3	110	4.6	173	7.3	252	10.5	309	13.0	381	16.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 170	674	10.9	2 010	32.6	2 551	41.3	2 907	47.1	3 205	52.0	3 437	55.7
Householder	2 087	207	9.9	595	28.5	769	36.8	888	42.5	993	47.6	1 075	51.5
Under 65 years	1 876	205	10.9	584	31.2	742	39.6	846	45.1	930	49.6	1 012	54.0
65 years and over	212	2	1.0	11	5.1	26	12.5	42	19.7	62	29.4	63	29.9
Related children under 18 years	2 662	434	16.3	1 271	47.7	1 536	57.7	1 684	63.3	1 813	68.1	1 924	72.3
Under 6 years	922	199	21.6	543	58.9	640	69.4	674	73.1	717	77.8	736	79.8
6 to 17 years	1 740	235	13.5	727	41.8	897	51.5	1 010	58.0	1 095	62.9	1 188	68.3
Own children 18 years and over	955	21	2.2	84	8.8	153	16.0	201	21.0	251	26.3	271	28.4
In unrelated subfamilies	365	120	33.0	218	59.8	241	66.1	264	72.5	266	72.8	285	78.0
Under 18 years	191	69	36.1	127	66.3	136	71.3	146	76.1	146	76.4	153	79.8
Under 6 years	82	31	37.3	53	65.3	60	73.7	63	76.8	63	76.8	66	80.3
6 to 17 years	109	39	35.3	73	67.0	76	69.4	83	75.6	83	76.1	87	79.4
18 years and over	173	51	29.5	91	52.7	105	60.5	119	68.4	119	68.8	132	76.1
Unrelated individuals	8 259	611	7.4	1 373	16.6	1 986	24.0	2 474	30.0	2 977	36.0	3 389	41.0
Male	4 175	286	6.8	589	14.1	864	20.7	1 056	25.3	1 267	30.4	1 465	35.1
Under 65 years	3 730	280	7.5	551	14.8	755	20.2	898	24.1	1 080	28.9	1 249	33.5
Living alone	1 655	83	5.0	191	11.5	260	15.7	298	18.0	354	21.4	411	24.8
65 years and over	445	6	1.3	38	8.5	109	24.5	159	35.6	187	42.1	215	48.4
Living alone	387	3	.7	32	8.3	87	22.4	132	34.1	158	40.8	180	46.6
Female	4 085	325	8.0	784	19.2	1 122	27.5	1 418	34.7	1 710	41.9	1 924	47.1
Under 65 years	2 763	289	10.5	588	21.3	759	27.5	879	31.8	1 048	37.9	1 162	42.0
Living alone	1 397	63	4.5	177	12.7	267	19.1	316	22.6	385	27.6	427	30.6
65 years and over	1 322	36	2.7	196	14.8	363	27.5	539	40.8	663	50.1	762	57.7
Living alone	1 258	35	2.8	186	14.8	346	27.5	508	40.4	630	50.1	728	57.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED MEANS-TESTED CASH OR NONCASH ASSISTANCE EXCLUDING SCHOOL LUNCHES													
Both Sexes													
Total	39 122	7 678	19.6	19 461	49.7	23 407	59.8	26 514	67.8	28 790	73.6	30 649	78.3
Under 18 years	14 295	4 104	28.7	9 049	63.3	10 360	72.5	11 367	79.5	12 006	84.0	12 573	88.0
18 to 24 years	4 207	939	22.3	1 994	47.4	2 346	55.7	2 642	62.8	2 909	69.1	3 125	74.3
25 to 34 years	5 933	1 114	18.8	2 847	48.0	3 433	57.9	3 922	66.1	4 285	72.2	4 607	77.7
35 to 44 years	4 097	651	15.9	1 721	42.0	2 121	51.8	2 437	59.5	2 667	65.1	2 881	70.3
45 to 54 years	2 694	356	13.2	1 026	38.1	1 236	45.9	1 434	53.2	1 600	59.4	1 736	64.4
55 to 59 years	1 360	169	12.4	564	41.5	682	50.1	791	58.2	888	65.3	939	69.1
60 to 64 years	1 408	124	8.8	554	39.3	713	50.6	816	57.9	919	65.3	989	70.2
65 years and over	5 128	221	4.3	1 706	33.3	2 517	49.1	3 104	60.5	3 517	68.6	3 799	74.1
65 to 74 years	2 791	115	4.1	847	30.4	1 290	46.2	1 584	56.8	1 800	64.5	1 957	70.1
75 years and over	2 337	106	4.5	859	36.7	1 226	52.5	1 520	65.0	1 717	73.5	1 842	78.8
Male													
Total	17 183	3 172	18.5	8 039	46.8	9 717	56.6	11 055	64.3	12 091	70.4	12 969	75.5
Under 18 years	7 221	2 068	28.6	4 630	64.1	5 268	72.9	5 786	80.1	6 105	84.5	6 376	88.3
18 to 24 years	1 766	281	15.9	689	39.0	835	47.3	971	55.0	1 099	62.2	1 207	68.4
25 to 34 years	2 432	285	11.7	865	35.6	1 120	46.0	1 337	55.0	1 503	61.8	1 671	68.7
35 to 44 years	1 700	211	12.4	595	35.0	785	46.2	904	53.2	1 007	59.2	1 101	64.8
45 to 54 years	1 141	125	10.9	370	32.4	452	39.6	542	47.5	611	53.5	678	59.5
55 to 59 years	519	59	11.4	183	35.3	220	42.4	280	53.9	318	61.4	334	64.4
60 to 64 years	600	66	11.0	230	38.4	290	48.3	330	55.1	375	62.5	409	68.1
65 years and over	1 804	76	4.2	475	26.3	748	41.5	904	50.1	1 073	59.5	1 192	66.1
65 to 74 years	1 097	47	4.3	275	25.1	433	39.5	531	48.4	630	57.4	698	63.6
75 years and over	706	29	4.1	200	28.3	315	44.5	372	52.7	443	62.8	493	69.9
Female													
Total	21 939	4 506	20.5	11 423	52.1	13 689	62.4	15 459	70.5	16 699	76.1	17 680	80.6
Under 18 years	7 073	2 035	28.8	4 419	62.5	5 092	72.0	5 581	78.9	5 900	83.4	6 197	87.6
18 to 24 years	2 441	658	27.0	1 305	53.4	1 510	61.9	1 671	68.4	1 810	74.1	1 918	78.6
25 to 34 years	3 500	829	23.7	1 981	56.6	2 313	66.1	2 585	73.8	2 782	79.5	2 936	83.9
35 to 44 years	2 397	440	18.4	1 126	47.0	1 336	55.7	1 533	64.0	1 660	69.3	1 779	74.2
45 to 54 years	1 554	232	14.9	656	42.2	785	50.5	892	57.4	989	63.7	1 057	68.0
55 to 59 years	841	110	13.0	381	45.3	461	54.9	511	60.8	570	67.7	605	71.9
60 to 64 years	809	58	7.1	323	40.0	423	52.3	485	60.0	545	67.3	581	71.8
65 years and over	3 324	144	4.3	1 231	37.0	1 769	53.2	2 200	66.2	2 443	73.5	2 608	78.5
65 to 74 years	1 693	67	4.0	572	33.8	857	50.6	1 053	62.2	1 170	69.1	1 259	74.4
75 years and over	1 631	77	4.7	659	40.4	912	55.9	1 148	70.4	1 274	78.1	1 349	82.7
Household Relationship													
Total	39 122	7 678	19.6	19 461	49.7	23 407	59.8	26 514	67.8	28 790	73.6	30 649	78.3
65 years and over	5 128	221	4.3	1 706	33.3	2 517	49.1	3 104	60.5	3 517	68.6	3 799	74.1
In families	33 133	6 474	19.5	16 073	48.5	19 208	58.0	21 833	65.9	23 835	71.9	25 513	77.0
Householder	9 295	1 767	19.0	4 386	47.2	5 293	56.9	6 051	65.1	6 622	71.2	7 105	76.4
Under 65 years	7 795	1 710	21.9	4 050	52.0	4 772	61.2	5 370	68.9	5 782	74.2	6 149	78.9
65 years and over	1 500	57	3.8	335	22.4	521	34.7	682	45.4	841	56.0	956	63.7
Related children under 18 years	13 877	3 865	27.8	8 686	62.6	9 977	71.9	10 975	79.1	11 609	83.7	12 173	87.7
Under 6 years	5 635	1 673	29.7	3 623	64.3	4 153	73.7	4 500	79.9	4 741	84.1	4 979	88.4
6 to 17 years	8 242	2 192	26.6	5 063	61.4	5 824	70.7	6 475	78.6	6 868	83.3	7 195	87.3
Own children 18 years and over	3 759	350	9.3	1 143	30.4	1 433	38.1	1 724	45.9	2 026	53.9	2 255	60.0
In married-couple families	16 787	1 581	9.4	5 913	35.2	7 634	45.5	9 172	54.6	10 386	61.9	11 482	68.4
Husbands	4 335	366	8.4	1 403	32.4	1 860	42.9	2 261	52.2	2 592	59.8	2 885	66.5
Under 65 years	3 367	339	10.1	1 197	35.6	1 537	45.6	1 840	54.6	2 064	61.3	2 278	67.7
65 years and over	968	26	2.7	206	21.2	323	33.3	421	43.5	527	54.5	607	62.7
Wives	4 335	366	8.4	1 403	32.4	1 860	42.9	2 261	52.2	2 592	59.8	2 885	66.5
Under 65 years	3 679	356	9.7	1 286	34.9	1 655	45.0	1 981	53.8	2 243	61.0	2 472	67.2
65 years and over	656	10	1.6	117	17.9	205	31.2	281	42.7	349	53.2	413	62.9
Related children under 18 years	5 881	763	13.0	2 684	45.6	3 335	56.7	3 902	66.3	4 289	72.9	4 644	79.0
Under 6 years	2 422	298	12.3	1 114	46.0	1 409	58.2	1 624	67.1	1 781	73.5	1 940	80.1
6 to 17 years	3 459	465	13.5	1 570	45.4	1 926	55.7	2 278	65.8	2 508	72.5	2 704	78.2
Own children 18 years and over	1 578	68	4.3	316	20.0	410	26.0	518	32.8	649	41.1	769	48.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 558	4 629	31.8	9 502	65.3	10 761	73.9	11 738	80.6	12 387	85.1	12 861	88.3
Householder	4 375	1 327	30.3	2 787	63.7	3 183	72.8	3 502	80.0	3 699	84.5	3 847	87.9
Under 65 years	3 918	1 300	33.2	2 665	68.0	3 001	76.6	3 261	83.2	3 415	87.2	3 534	90.2
65 years and over	457	27	6.0	122	26.7	182	39.9	241	52.8	284	62.1	313	68.6
Related children under 18 years	7 402	2 958	40.0	5 695	76.9	6 277	84.8	6 665	90.1	6 884	93.0	7 054	95.3
Under 6 years	2 937	1 304	44.4	2 368	80.6	2 567	87.4	2 677	91.1	2 750	93.6	2 811	95.7
6 to 17 years	4 465	1 655	37.1	3 328	74.5	3 710	83.1	3 988	89.3	4 134	92.6	4 243	95.0
Own children 18 years and over	1 929	269	13.9	767	39.7	943	48.9	1 115	57.8	1 279	66.3	1 370	71.0
In unrelated subfamilies	564	278	49.2	469	83.1	501	88.9	516	91.6	524	92.8	534	94.6
Under 18 years	326	173	53.1	281	86.3	297	91.1	305	93.4	308	94.5	311	95.3
Under 6 years	161	98	60.5	143	88.8	149	92.5	151	93.4	153	94.8	153	94.8
6 to 17 years	165	76	45.8	138	83.8	148	89.8	154	93.4	155	94.2	158	95.8
18 years and over	238	105	43.9	187	78.7	204	85.8	212	89.0	215	90.5	223	93.6
Unrelated individuals	5 425	927	17.1	2 920	53.8	3 697	68.2	4 165	76.8	4 432	81.7	4 602	84.8
Male	2 125	449	21.1	1 007	47.4	1 280	60.3	1 412	66.4	1 528	71.9	1 624	76.4
Under 65 years	1 597	413	25.8	786	49.2	942	59.0	1 024	64.1	1 102	69.0	1 175	73.5
Living alone	592	135	22.8	335	56.6	418	70.6	434	73.3	471	79.6	486	82.1
65 years and over	527	36	6.8	221	42.0	339	64.2	388	73.5	426	80.9	449	85.1
Living alone	452	25	5.5	194	42.9	294	65.0	339	75.0	369	81.8	388	85.8
Female	3 300	478	14.5	1 913	58.0	2 417	73.2	2 753	83.4	2 903	88.0	2 979	90.3
Under 65 years	1 481	382	25.8	968	65.4	1 118	75.5	1 203	81.2	1 268	85.7	1 296	87.5
Living alone	877	176	20.1	590	67.2	694	79.2	743	84.7	777	88.6	787	89.7
65 years and over	1 819	96	5.3	945	51.9	1 299	71.4	1 550	85.2	1 635	89.9	1 683	92.5
Living alone	1 749	90	5.1	911	52.1	1 254	71.7	1 487	85.1	1 571	89.8	1 618	92.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED MEANS-TESTED CASH ASSISTANCE													
Both Sexes													
Total	49 526	8 401	17.0	22 172	44.8	27 828	56.2	32 530	65.7	36 216	73.1	39 164	79.1
Under 18 years	19 710	4 487	22.8	10 544	53.5	12 778	64.8	14 642	74.3	16 053	81.4	17 162	87.1
18 to 24 years	4 906	1 011	20.6	2 209	45.0	2 659	54.2	3 073	62.6	3 394	69.2	3 682	75.0
25 to 34 years	7 814	1 206	15.4	3 260	41.7	4 180	53.5	4 965	63.5	5 616	71.9	6 145	78.6
35 to 44 years	5 689	767	13.5	2 090	36.7	2 729	48.0	3 287	57.8	3 716	65.3	4 120	72.4
45 to 54 years	3 233	404	12.5	1 182	36.6	1 476	45.6	1 721	53.2	1 955	60.5	2 146	66.4
55 to 59 years	1 463	175	12.0	583	39.9	712	48.7	837	57.2	947	64.7	1 009	69.0
60 to 64 years	1 501	126	8.4	581	38.7	752	50.1	863	57.5	975	64.9	1 045	69.7
65 years and over	5 211	224	4.3	1 723	33.1	2 542	48.8	3 142	60.3	3 561	68.3	3 856	74.0
65 to 74 years	2 853	118	4.1	862	30.2	1 313	46.0	1 614	56.6	1 833	64.2	1 997	70.0
75 years and over	2 358	106	4.5	860	36.5	1 230	52.2	1 528	64.8	1 728	73.3	1 860	78.9
Male													
Total	22 230	3 501	15.7	9 303	41.9	11 787	53.0	13 915	62.6	15 632	70.3	17 048	76.7
Under 18 years	10 023	2 266	22.6	5 388	53.8	6 499	64.8	7 473	74.6	8 187	81.7	8 749	87.3
18 to 24 years	2 132	314	14.7	795	37.3	976	45.8	1 179	55.3	1 332	62.5	1 480	69.4
25 to 34 years	3 178	311	9.8	1 007	31.7	1 393	43.9	1 725	54.3	2 018	63.5	2 263	71.2
35 to 44 years	2 412	256	10.6	756	31.3	1 053	43.7	1 284	53.2	1 469	60.9	1 652	68.5
45 to 54 years	1 420	141	10.0	438	30.8	559	39.4	675	47.5	777	54.7	876	61.7
55 to 59 years	580	66	11.3	198	34.2	244	42.1	312	53.9	361	62.2	383	66.0
60 to 64 years	643	67	10.4	239	37.2	303	47.1	348	54.1	397	61.7	432	67.1
65 years and over	1 843	78	4.3	483	26.2	759	41.2	919	49.9	1 091	59.2	1 213	65.8
65 to 74 years	1 127	49	4.4	283	25.1	445	39.5	544	48.2	643	57.1	712	63.2
75 years and over	716	29	4.1	200	27.9	315	43.9	375	52.4	448	62.6	501	70.0
Female													
Total	27 296	4 900	18.0	12 868	47.1	16 040	58.8	18 615	68.2	20 584	75.4	22 116	81.0
Under 18 years	9 688	2 220	22.9	5 156	53.2	6 280	64.8	7 170	74.0	7 866	81.2	8 413	86.8
18 to 24 years	2 773	697	25.1	1 415	51.0	1 682	60.7	1 894	68.3	2 062	74.4	2 202	79.4
25 to 34 years	4 636	895	19.3	2 253	48.6	2 786	60.1	3 240	69.9	3 597	77.6	3 881	83.7
35 to 44 years	3 277	511	15.6	1 334	40.7	1 676	51.1	2 003	61.1	2 247	68.6	2 468	75.3
45 to 54 years	1 814	263	14.5	745	41.1	917	50.5	1 046	57.7	1 178	64.9	1 269	70.0
55 to 59 years	882	110	12.4	385	43.6	467	53.0	525	59.4	586	66.4	626	70.9
60 to 64 years	857	59	6.9	342	39.9	449	52.3	515	60.0	578	67.4	614	71.6
65 years and over	3 368	146	4.3	1 240	36.8	1 783	52.9	2 223	66.0	2 470	73.3	2 643	78.5
65 to 74 years	1 726	69	4.0	579	33.6	868	50.3	1 071	62.0	1 190	68.9	1 284	74.4
75 years and over	1 642	77	4.7	660	40.2	915	55.7	1 153	70.2	1 280	77.9	1 359	82.8
Household Relationship													
Total	49 526	8 401	17.0	22 172	44.8	27 828	56.2	32 530	65.7	36 216	73.1	39 164	79.1
65 years and over	5 211	224	4.3	1 723	33.1	2 542	48.8	3 142	60.3	3 561	68.3	3 856	74.0
In families	43 237	7 115	16.5	18 646	43.1	23 443	54.2	27 643	63.9	31 034	71.8	33 784	78.1
Householder	11 650	1 925	16.5	4 962	42.6	6 241	53.6	7 358	63.2	8 245	70.8	8 996	77.2
Under 65 years	10 091	1 865	18.5	4 615	45.7	5 703	56.5	6 650	65.9	7 373	73.1	8 002	79.3
65 years and over	1 559	59	3.8	347	22.2	538	34.5	708	45.4	871	55.9	[illegible]	63.8
Related children under 18 years	19 214	4 219	22.0	10 134	52.7	12 332	64.2	14 182	73.8	15 583	81.1	16 689	86.9
Under 6 years	6 799	1 753	25.8	3 961	58.3	4 717	69.4	5 285	77.7	5 695	83.8	6 013	88.4
6 to 17 years	12 414	2 466	19.9	6 173	49.7	7 615	61.3	8 898	71.7	9 888	79.6	10 676	86.0
Own children 18 years and over	4 373	393	9.0	1 301	29.7	1 673	38.2	2 055	47.0	2 416	55.3	2 706	61.9
In married-couple families	24 080	1 906	7.9	7 543	31.3	10 526	43.7	13 176	54.7	15 495	64.3	17 314	71.9
Husbands	5 866	435	7.4	1 721	29.3	2 433	41.5	3 055	52.1	3 612	61.6	4 072	69.4
Under 65 years	4 873	407	8.4	1 510	31.0	2 104	43.2	2 627	53.9	3 075	63.1	3 454	70.9
65 years and over	993	27	2.7	211	21.2	329	33.2	429	43.2	538	54.2	618	62.2
Wives	5 866	435	7.4	1 721	29.3	2 433	41.5	3 055	52.1	3 612	61.6	4 072	69.4
Under 65 years	5 204	424	8.2	1 602	30.8	2 226	42.8	2 772	53.3	3 261	62.7	3 656	70.2
65 years and over	662	10	1.5	119	18.0	207	31.3	283	42.8	352	53.1	416	62.9
Related children under 18 years	9 670	929	9.6	3 578	37.0	4 904	50.7	6 076	62.8	7 065	73.1	7 771	80.4
Under 6 years	3 351	341	10.2	1 347	40.2	1 827	54.5	2 226	66.4	2 533	75.6	2 757	82.3
6 to 17 years	6 319	587	9.3	2 231	35.3	3 077	48.7	3 850	60.9	4 533	71.7	5 015	79.4
Own children 18 years and over	1 906	90	4.7	398	20.9	545	28.6	693	36.3	855	44.8	1 009	53.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	16 922	4 915	29.0	10 306	60.9	11 890	70.3	13 259	78.4	14 172	83.7	14 915	88.1
Householder	5 075	1 406	27.7	3 006	59.2	3 502	69.0	3 938	77.6	4 216	83.1	4 446	87.6
Under 65 years	4 594	1 379	30.0	2 881	62.7	3 315	72.2	3 686	80.2	3 918	85.3	4 114	89.6
65 years and over	482	27	5.7	125	26.0	188	39.0	253	52.5	298	61.8	331	68.8
Related children under 18 years	8 722	3 128	35.9	6 178	70.8	6 953	79.7	7 553	86.6	7 924	90.8	8 244	94.5
Under 6 years	3 122	1 334	42.7	2 453	78.6	2 681	85.9	2 824	90.5	2 911	93.2	2 987	95.7
6 to 17 years	5 600	1 794	32.0	3 725	66.5	4 272	76.3	4 728	84.4	5 013	89.5	5 257	93.9
Own children 18 years and over	2 176	290	13.3	840	38.6	1 041	47.9	1 254	57.6	1 445	66.4	1 554	71.4
In unrelated subfamilies	696	318	45.6	536	77.0	602	86.5	626	89.9	645	92.7	655	94.1
Under 18 years	400	198	49.5	323	80.6	356	89.0	368	91.9	377	94.2	380	94.9
Under 6 years	170	100	59.0	149	87.6	157	92.8	159	93.7	161	95.1	161	95.1
6 to 17 years	231	98	42.4	174	75.4	199	86.2	209	90.5	216	93.6	218	94.7
18 years and over	296	120	40.4	214	72.2	246	83.1	258	87.2	268	90.6	275	93.0
Unrelated individuals	5 593	968	17.3	2 990	53.5	3 783	67.6	4 262	76.2	4 537	81.1	4 725	84.5
Male	2 250	468	20.8	1 046	46.5	1 331	59.1	1 473	65.4	1 597	71.0	1 707	75.8
Under 65 years	1 723	432	25.1	825	47.9	992	57.6	1 085	63.0	1 170	67.9	1 258	73.0
Living alone	592	135	22.8	335	56.6	418	70.6	434	73.3	471	79.6	486	82.1
65 years and over	527	36	6.8	221	42.0	339	64.2	388	73.5	426	80.9	449	85.1
Living alone	452	25	5.5	194	42.9	294	65.0	339	75.0	369	81.8	388	85.8
Female	3 342	500	15.0	1 944	58.1	2 452	73.4	2 789	83.4	2 940	88.0	3 018	90.3
Under 65 years	1 522	403	26.5	998	65.6	1 152	75.7	1 238	81.3	1 304	85.7	1 334	87.7
Living alone	877	176	20.1	590	67.2	694	79.2	743	84.7	777	88.6	787	89.7
65 years and over	1 821	97	5.4	946	51.9	1 300	71.4	1 551	85.2	1 636	89.9	1 684	92.5
Living alone	1 749	90	5.1	911	52.1	1 254	71.7	1 487	85.1	1 571	89.8	1 618	92.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS													
Both Sexes													
Total	20 740	6 350	30.6	14 768	71.2	16 911	81.5	18 299	88.2	19 039	91.8	19 622	94.6
Under 18 years	9 639	3 609	37.4	7 539	78.2	8 390	87.0	8 937	92.7	9 198	95.4	9 394	97.5
18 to 24 years	2 157	723	33.5	1 484	68.8	1 682	78.0	1 833	85.0	1 923	89.1	1 996	92.5
25 to 34 years	3 430	931	27.1	2 261	65.9	2 657	77.5	2 912	84.9	3 069	89.5	3 209	93.5
35 to 44 years	2 014	547	27.2	1 322	65.6	1 539	76.4	1 695	84.2	1 771	87.9	1 841	91.4
45 to 54 years	1 157	264	22.8	712	61.5	823	71.2	932	80.6	986	85.2	1 031	89.1
55 to 59 years	493	121	24.5	327	66.3	374	75.9	420	85.1	440	89.3	458	92.9
60 to 64 years	499	81	16.2	318	63.7	367	73.5	402	80.5	434	86.9	447	89.6
65 years and over	1 349	74	5.5	806	59.7	1 078	79.9	1 168	86.6	1 218	90.3	1 247	92.4
65 to 74 years	767	42	5.5	427	55.7	591	77.1	652	85.1	689	89.9	701	91.5
75 years and over	583	32	5.5	379	65.0	487	83.5	516	88.5	529	90.7	545	93.5
Male													
Total	8 863	2 596	29.3	6 119	69.0	7 030	79.3	7 700	86.9	8 030	90.6	8 302	93.7
Under 18 years	4 896	1 822	37.2	3 858	78.8	4 272	87.2	4 589	93.7	4 705	96.1	4 783	97.7
18 to 24 years	778	198	25.4	481	61.9	548	70.4	613	78.8	657	84.4	688	88.4
25 to 34 years	1 241	227	18.3	676	54.5	854	68.8	961	77.4	1 031	83.0	1 110	89.4
35 to 44 years	752	170	22.7	425	56.5	515	68.5	576	76.6	614	81.6	654	87.0
45 to 54 years	443	76	17.2	247	55.7	286	64.7	338	76.2	359	81.1	381	86.1
55 to 59 years	162	40	24.6	95	58.7	110	67.7	138	85.2	145	89.6	151	92.9
60 to 64 years	192	50	25.9	133	69.4	147	76.7	158	82.2	168	87.5	172	89.9
65 years and over	398	13	3.4	204	51.1	298	74.8	326	81.9	351	88.0	364	91.2
65 to 74 years	249	8	3.1	127	50.8	182	73.3	198	79.7	218	87.4	224	89.9
75 years and over	149	6	3.9	77	51.5	116	77.4	128	85.7	133	88.9	140	93.5
Female													
Total	11 877	3 754	31.6	8 649	72.8	9 881	83.2	10 599	89.2	11 009	92.7	11 320	95.3
Under 18 years	4 743	1 788	37.7	3 680	77.6	4 118	86.8	4 348	91.7	4 493	94.7	4 611	97.2
18 to 24 years	1 379	525	38.1	1 002	72.7	1 135	82.3	1 219	88.5	1 266	91.8	1 308	94.9
25 to 34 years	2 189	704	32.2	1 585	72.4	1 803	82.4	1 951	89.1	2 039	93.1	2 099	95.9
35 to 44 years	1 262	377	29.9	897	71.1	1 024	81.1	1 119	88.7	1 157	91.7	1 187	94.0
45 to 54 years	714	188	26.3	465	65.1	537	75.2	595	83.3	627	87.8	650	91.0
55 to 59 years	331	81	24.5	232	70.0	264	79.9	282	85.0	295	89.1	308	92.9
60 to 64 years	307	31	10.2	185	60.1	220	71.5	244	79.4	266	86.5	275	89.4
65 years and over	951	61	6.4	602	63.4	779	82.0	841	88.5	868	91.2	883	92.9
65 to 74 years	518	35	6.7	300	58.0	409	78.9	454	87.7	472	91.2	478	92.3
75 years and over	433	26	6.0	302	69.7	371	85.6	388	89.5	396	91.3	405	93.6
Household Relationship													
Total	20 740	6 350	30.6	14 768	71.2	16 911	81.5	18 299	88.2	19 039	91.8	19 622	94.6
65 years and over	1 349	74	5.5	806	59.7	1 078	79.9	1 168	86.6	1 218	90.3	1 247	92.4
In families	18 284	5 695	31.1	13 003	71.1	14 877	81.4	16 148	88.3	16 832	92.1	17 357	94.9
Householder	4 944	1 526	30.9	3 480	70.4	4 002	81.0	4 347	87.9	4 523	91.5	4 665	94.4
Under 65 years	4 557	1 504	33.0	3 299	72.4	3 749	82.3	4 054	89.0	4 203	92.2	4 329	95.0
65 years and over	387	22	5.7	181	46.7	253	65.4	293	75.7	320	82.7	336	86.8
Related children under 18 years	9 442	3 497	37.0	7 363	78.0	8 206	86.9	8 745	92.6	9 005	95.4	9 201	97.4
Under 6 years	3 910	1 508	38.6	3 067	78.5	3 428	87.7	3 626	92.7	3 722	95.2	3 811	97.5
6 to 17 years	5 533	1 989	35.9	4 295	77.6	4 778	86.4	5 119	92.5	5 282	95.5	5 389	97.4
Own children 18 years and over	1 483	295	19.9	824	55.5	998	67.3	1 125	75.8	1 211	81.7	1 294	87.2
In married-couple families	7 451	1 295	17.4	4 433	59.5	5 446	73.1	6 171	82.8	6 621	88.9	6 948	93.2
Husbands	1 761	283	16.1	1 011	57.4	1 262	71.6	1 437	81.6	1 547	87.8	1 624	92.2
Under 65 years	1 548	279	18.0	902	58.3	1 112	71.8	1 266	81.8	1 357	87.6	1 430	92.4
65 years and over	213	5	2.1	109	51.1	150	70.3	171	80.0	190	89.2	194	91.2
Wives	1 761	283	16.1	1 011	57.4	1 262	71.6	1 437	81.6	1 547	87.8	1 624	92.2
Under 65 years	1 628	283	17.4	952	58.5	1 165	71.6	1 328	81.6	1 429	87.8	1 503	92.3
65 years and over	133	-	-	59	44.5	97	72.5	109	81.9	118	88.3	121	90.6
Related children under 18 years	3 316	658	19.8	2 136	64.4	2 561	77.2	2 867	86.5	3 038	91.6	3 165	95.5
Under 6 years	1 377	245	17.8	878	63.7	1 073	78.0	1 186	86.2	1 252	90.9	1 316	95.6
6 to 17 years	1 939	412	21.3	1 258	64.9	1 488	76.7	1 681	86.7	1 786	92.1	1 849	95.3
Own children 18 years and over	437	55	12.5	193	44.2	252	57.6	293	67.1	338	77.4	376	86.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	10 105	4 206	41.6	8 125	80.4	8 917	88.2	9 418	93.2	9 620	95.2	9 764	96.6
Householder	2 955	1 191	40.3	2 341	79.2	2 590	87.7	2 744	92.9	2 800	94.8	2 846	96.3
Under 65 years	2 801	1 172	41.8	2 273	81.1	2 491	88.9	2 628	93.8	2 681	95.7	2 720	97.1
65 years and over	153	19	12.6	68	44.3	99	64.6	115	75.3	120	78.1	126	82.4
Related children under 18 years	5 789	2 723	47.0	4 993	86.3	5 375	92.8	5 587	96.5	5 666	97.9	5 718	98.8
Under 6 years	2 375	1 208	50.8	2 089	87.9	2 229	93.8	2 306	97.1	2 328	98.0	2 349	98.9
6 to 17 years	3 413	1 516	44.4	2 904	85.1	3 146	92.2	3 280	96.1	3 338	97.8	3 370	98.7
Own children 18 years and over	974	232	23.9	595	61.1	708	72.8	788	81.0	826	84.8	856	87.9
In unrelated subfamilies	293	155	52.8	252	85.9	265	90.6	278	94.9	281	95.8	286	97.5
Under 18 years	167	95	56.8	147	88.1	155	92.6	162	96.9	163	97.7	163	97.7
Under 6 years	96	63	65.3	90	93.4	93	96.7	94	98.3	94	98.3	94	98.3
6 to 17 years	71	32	(B)	58	(B)	62	(B)	68	(B)	69	(B)	69	(B)
18 years and over	126	60	47.5	104	82.9	111	88.0	116	92.2	117	93.3	122	97.3
Unrelated individuals	2 162	500	23.1	1 514	70.0	1 768	81.8	1 873	86.6	1 927	89.1	1 980	91.5
Male	874	250	28.6	539	61.7	637	73.0	691	79.0	716	81.9	753	86.1
Under 65 years	757	241	31.8	470	62.1	530	70.0	579	76.6	604	79.9	640	84.6
Living alone	274	87	31.7	212	77.4	236	86.2	241	88.0	252	92.2	259	94.7
65 years and over	117	9	7.6	70	59.6	108	92.1	111	95.1	111	95.1	112	96.0
Living alone	89	3	3.7	61	69.4	87	98.5	87	98.5	87	98.5	88	99.8
Female	1 289	250	19.4	974	75.6	1 131	87.7	1 182	91.7	1 211	94.0	1 227	95.2
Under 65 years	721	217	30.1	536	74.4	594	82.4	629	87.3	657	91.2	670	93.0
Living alone	465	129	27.8	380	81.8	418	89.9	432	93.1	448	96.4	451	97.2
65 years and over	568	33	5.9	438	77.2	536	94.5	553	97.4	554	97.6	557	98.1
Living alone	559	33	6.0	435	77.9	533	95.5	547	97.8	548	98.0	550	98.5

---

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 6. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ALL RACES													
All Income Levels													
Both Sexes													
Total	245 992	49 526	20.1	39 122	15.9	23 015	9.4	20 740	8.4	29 079	11.8	9 482	3.9
Under 18 years	64 144	19 710	30.7	14 295	22.3	8 576	13.4	9 639	15.0	11 296	17.6	3 822	6.0
18 to 24 years	25 311	4 906	19.4	4 207	16.6	2 416	9.5	2 157	8.5	3 329	13.2	990	3.9
25 to 34 years	43 240	7 814	18.1	5 933	13.7	3 411	7.9	3 430	7.9	4 419	10.2	1 432	3.3
35 to 44 years	37 195	5 689	15.3	4 097	11.0	2 261	6.1	2 014	5.4	2 994	8.1	774	2.1
45 to 54 years	25 304	3 233	12.8	2 694	10.6	1 649	6.5	1 157	4.6	2 024	8.0	441	1.7
55 to 59 years	10 549	1 463	13.9	1 360	12.9	890	8.4	493	4.7	941	8.9	224	2.1
60 to 64 years	10 683	1 501	14.0	1 408	13.2	899	8.4	499	4.7	918	8.6	251	2.4
65 years and over	29 566	5 211	17.6	5 128	17.3	2 912	9.8	1 349	4.6	3 158	10.7	1 548	5.2
65 to 74 years	17 979	2 853	15.9	2 791	15.5	1 641	9.1	767	4.3	1 693	9.4	722	4.0
75 years and over	11 587	2 358	20.3	2 337	20.2	1 271	11.0	583	5.0	1 465	12.6	826	7.1
Male													
Total	119 704	22 230	18.6	17 183	14.4	10 037	8.4	8 863	7.4	12 736	10.6	3 645	3.0
Under 18 years	32 832	10 023	30.5	7 221	22.0	4 362	13.3	4 896	14.9	5 691	17.3	1 947	5.9
18 to 24 years	12 450	2 132	17.1	1 766	14.2	912	7.3	778	6.3	1 315	10.6	374	3.0
25 to 34 years	21 462	3 178	14.8	2 432	11.3	1 351	6.3	1 241	5.8	1 788	8.3	434	2.0
35 to 44 years	18 331	2 412	13.2	1 700	9.3	939	5.1	752	4.1	1 213	6.6	241	1.3
45 to 54 years	12 292	1 420	11.5	1 141	9.3	677	5.5	443	3.6	873	7.1	128	1.0
55 to 59 years	5 012	580	11.6	519	10.3	334	6.7	162	3.2	341	6.8	63	1.3
60 to 64 years	4 991	643	12.9	600	12.0	394	7.9	192	3.8	402	8.1	83	1.7
65 years and over	12 334	1 843	14.9	1 804	14.6	1 068	8.7	398	3.2	1 113	9.0	375	3.0
65 to 74 years	8 013	1 127	14.1	1 097	13.7	682	8.5	249	3.1	660	8.2	202	2.5
75 years and over	4 321	716	16.6	706	16.3	386	8.9	149	3.5	453	10.5	173	4.0
Female													
Total	126 288	27 296	21.6	21 939	17.4	12 978	10.3	11 877	9.4	16 342	12.9	5 837	4.6
Under 18 years	31 312	9 688	30.9	7 073	22.6	4 214	13.5	4 743	15.1	5 605	17.9	1 876	6.0
18 to 24 years	12 860	2 773	21.6	2 441	19.0	1 504	11.7	1 379	10.7	2 014	15.7	616	4.8
25 to 34 years	21 778	4 636	21.3	3 500	16.1	2 060	9.5	2 189	10.1	2 631	12.1	997	4.6
35 to 44 years	18 864	3 277	17.4	2 397	12.7	1 322	7.0	1 262	6.7	1 781	9.4	532	2.8
45 to 54 years	13 012	1 814	13.9	1 554	11.9	972	7.5	714	5.5	1 151	8.8	314	2.4
55 to 59 years	5 537	882	15.9	841	15.2	556	10.0	331	6.0	600	10.8	161	2.9
60 to 64 years	5 692	857	15.1	809	14.2	505	8.9	307	5.4	515	9.1	168	3.0
65 years and over	17 232	3 368	19.5	3 324	19.3	1 844	10.7	951	5.5	2 045	11.9	1 173	6.8
65 to 74 years	9 966	1 726	17.3	1 693	17.0	959	9.6	518	5.2	1 033	10.4	520	5.2
75 years and over	7 267	1 642	22.6	1 631	22.4	885	12.2	433	6.0	1 012	13.9	653	9.0
Household Relationship													
Total	245 992	49 526	20.1	39 122	15.9	23 015	9.4	20 740	8.4	29 079	11.8	9 482	3.9
65 years and over	29 566	5 211	17.6	5 128	17.3	2 912	9.8	1 349	4.6	3 158	10.7	1 548	5.2
In families	209 515	43 237	20.6	33 133	15.8	19 813	9.5	18 284	8.7	25 386	12.1	7 410	3.5
Householder	66 090	11 650	17.6	9 295	14.1	5 594	8.5	4 944	7.5	6 970	10.5	2 269	3.4
Under 65 years	55 364	10 091	18.2	7 795	14.1	4 603	8.3	4 557	8.2	5 942	10.7	2 045	3.7
65 years and over	10 726	1 559	14.5	1 500	14.0	991	9.2	387	3.6	1 028	9.6	224	2.1
Related children under 18 years	63 225	19 214	30.4	13 877	21.9	8 338	13.2	9 442	14.9	10 943	17.3	3 776	6.0
Under 6 years	22 220	6 799	30.6	5 635	25.4	3 499	15.7	3 910	17.6	4 726	21.3	1 600	7.2
6 to 17 years	41 006	12 414	30.3	8 242	20.1	4 839	11.8	5 533	13.5	6 217	15.2	2 176	5.3
Own children 18 years and over	20 859	4 373	21.0	3 759	18.0	2 430	11.6	1 483	7.1	2 958	14.2	544	2.6
In married-couple families	169 050	24 080	14.2	16 787	9.9	8 434	5.0	7 451	4.4	12 029	7.1	2 311	1.4
Husbands	52 317	5 866	11.2	4 335	8.3	2 201	4.2	1 761	3.4	2 994	5.7	640	1.2
Under 65 years	43 279	4 873	11.3	3 367	7.8	1 610	3.7	1 548	3.6	2 407	5.6	484	1.1
65 years and over	9 038	993	11.0	968	10.7	591	6.5	213	2.4	587	6.5	155	1.7
Wives	52 317	5 866	11.2	4 335	8.3	2 201	4.2	1 761	3.4	2 994	5.7	640	1.2
Under 65 years	45 553	5 204	11.4	3 679	8.1	1 813	4.0	1 628	3.6	2 600	5.7	514	1.1
65 years and over	6 764	662	9.8	656	9.7	388	5.7	133	2.0	393	5.8	126	1.9
Related children under 18 years	47 848	9 670	20.2	5 881	12.3	2 652	5.5	3 316	6.9	4 279	8.9	902	1.9
Under 6 years	17 125	3 351	19.6	2 422	14.1	1 064	6.2	1 377	8.0	1 891	11.0	385	2.2
6 to 17 years	30 724	6 319	20.6	3 459	11.3	1 588	5.2	1 939	6.3	2 387	7.8	517	1.7
Own children 18 years and over	13 827	1 906	13.8	1 578	11.4	980	7.1	437	3.2	1 225	8.9	103	7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	32 525	16 922	52.0	14 558	44.8	10 355	31.8	10 105	31.1	11 974	36.8	4 837	14.9
Householder	10 890	5 075	46.6	4 375	40.2	3 063	28.1	2 955	27.1	3 535	32.5	1 536	14.1
Under 65 years	9 419	4 594	48.8	3 918	41.6	2 706	28.7	2 801	29.7	3 151	33.5	1 481	15.7
65 years and over	1 471	482	32.7	457	31.1	357	24.3	153	10.4	384	26.1	56	3.8
Related children under 18 years	13 316	8 722	65.5	7 402	55.6	5 347	40.2	5 789	43.5	6 197	46.5	2 776	20.9
Under 6 years	4 419	3 122	70.7	2 937	66.5	2 288	51.8	2 375	53.8	2 612	59.1	1 176	26.6
6 to 17 years	8 897	5 600	62.9	4 465	50.2	3 059	34.4	3 413	38.4	3 585	40.3	1 600	18.0
Own children 18 years and over	5 829	2 176	37.3	1 929	33.1	1 319	22.6	974	16.7	1 525	26.2	415	7.1
In unrelated subfamilies	1 292	696	53.9	564	43.7	348	26.9	293	22.7	480	37.2	18	1.4
Under 18 years	691	400	57.9	326	47.2	198	28.7	167	24.2	277	40.1	9	1.3
Under 6 years	286	170	59.4	161	56.5	109	38.1	96	33.6	138	48.3	5	1.6
6 to 17 years	406	231	56.8	165	40.6	90	22.1	71	17.6	139	34.3	5	1.1
18 years and over	601	296	49.2	238	39.6	150	24.9	126	20.9	203	33.8	9	1.4
Unrelated individuals	35 185	5 593	15.9	5 425	15.4	2 854	8.1	2 162	6.1	3 213	9.1	2 054	5.8
Male	16 209	2 250	13.9	2 125	13.1	1 212	7.5	874	5.4	1 328	8.2	601	3.7
Under 65 years	13 986	1 723	12.3	1 597	11.4	955	6.8	757	5.4	1 043	7.5	395	2.8
Living alone	7 182	592	8.2	592	8.2	321	4.5	274	3.8	291	4.0	223	3.1
65 years and over	2 223	527	23.7	527	23.7	257	11.6	117	5.3	285	12.8	206	9.3
Living alone	1 950	452	23.2	452	23.2	203	10.4	89	4.5	228	11.7	195	10.0
Female	18 976	3 342	17.6	3 300	17.4	1 642	8.7	1 289	6.8	1 885	9.9	1 453	7.7
Under 65 years	11 371	1 522	13.4	1 481	13.0	850	7.5	721	6.3	950	8.4	494	4.3
Living alone	6 780	877	12.9	877	12.9	489	7.2	465	6.9	505	7.4	379	5.6
65 years and over	7 605	1 821	23.9	1 819	23.9	792	10.4	568	7.5	935	12.3	959	12.6
Living alone	7 307	1 749	23.9	1 749	23.9	741	10.1	559	7.6	878	12.0	954	13.1

See footnote at end of table

Table 6. **Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ALL RACES—Con.													
Below Poverty Level													
Both Sexes													
Total	31 528	22 172	70.3	19 461	61.7	12 723	40.4	14 768	46.8	15 407	48.9	5 928	18.8
Under 18 years	12 590	10 544	83.7	9 049	71.9	6 165	49.0	7 539	59.9	7 515	59.7	2 901	23.0
18 to 24 years	3 840	2 209	57.5	1 994	51.9	1 265	32.9	1 484	38.6	1 646	42.9	613	16.0
25 to 34 years	4 782	3 260	68.2	2 847	59.5	1 835	38.4	2 261	47.3	2 257	47.2	851	17.8
35 to 44 years	3 026	2 090	69.1	1 721	56.9	1 063	35.1	1 322	43.7	1 281	42.3	445	14.7
45 to 54 years	1 883	1 182	62.8	1 026	54.5	668	35.5	712	37.8	764	40.6	259	13.7
55 to 59 years	1 027	583	56.8	564	54.9	353	34.4	327	31.8	414	40.3	138	13.5
60 to 64 years	1 017	581	57.1	554	54.5	356	35.0	318	31.2	368	36.2	144	14.2
65 years and over	3 363	1 723	51.2	1 706	50.7	1 019	30.3	806	24.0	1 161	34.5	577	17.1
65 to 74 years	1 582	862	54.5	847	53.6	515	32.5	427	27.0	590	37.3	263	16.6
75 years and over	1 781	860	48.3	859	48.2	504	28.3	379	21.3	571	32.0	314	17.6
Male													
Total	13 366	9 303	69.6	8 039	60.1	5 105	38.2	6 119	45.8	6 313	47.2	2 227	16.7
Under 18 years	6 400	5 388	84.2	4 630	72.3	3 131	48.9	3 858	60.3	3 848	60.1	1 480	23.1
18 to 24 years	1 501	795	52.9	689	45.9	358	23.8	481	32.1	511	34.0	185	12.3
25 to 34 years	1 752	1 007	57.5	865	49.4	503	28.7	676	38.6	651	37.2	188	10.7
35 to 44 years	1 212	756	62.4	595	49.1	340	28.0	425	35.1	417	34.4	110	9.1
45 to 54 years	724	438	60.4	370	51.1	223	30.8	247	34.1	268	37.0	67	9.3
55 to 59 years	393	198	50.4	183	46.6	101	25.6	95	24.2	132	33.6	33	8.4
60 to 64 years	418	239	57.2	230	55.1	153	36.7	133	31.8	154	36.9	44	10.6
65 years and over	965	483	50.1	475	49.2	296	30.6	204	21.1	331	34.3	120	12.4
65 to 74 years	528	283	53.6	275	52.1	174	33.0	127	24.0	190	35.9	77	14.6
75 years and over	436	200	45.8	200	45.8	121	27.8	77	17.6	141	32.2	43	9.7
Female													
Total	18 162	12 868	70.9	11 423	62.9	7 619	41.9	8 649	47.6	9 094	50.1	3 701	20.4
Under 18 years	6 190	5 156	83.3	4 419	71.4	3 033	49.0	3 680	59.5	3 667	59.2	1 421	23.0
18 to 24 years	2 339	1 415	60.5	1 305	55.8	907	38.8	1 002	42.8	1 135	48.5	429	18.3
25 to 34 years	3 030	2 253	74.4	1 981	65.4	1 332	44.0	1 585	52.3	1 606	53.0	662	21.9
35 to 44 years	1 814	1 334	73.5	1 126	62.1	723	39.9	897	49.5	864	47.6	335	18.4
45 to 54 years	1 159	745	64.3	656	56.6	445	38.4	465	40.1	496	42.8	192	16.5
55 to 59 years	634	385	60.8	381	60.1	252	39.8	232	36.6	282	44.4	105	16.6
60 to 64 years	599	342	57.0	323	54.0	203	33.8	185	30.9	214	35.7	100	16.7
65 years and over	2 398	1 240	51.7	1 231	51.3	723	30.2	602	25.1	830	34.6	457	19.1
65 to 74 years	1 054	579	55.0	572	54.3	340	32.3	300	28.5	400	38.0	186	17.6
75 years and over	1 345	660	49.1	659	49.0	383	28.5	302	22.5	430	32.0	272	20.2
Household Relationship													
Total	31 528	22 172	70.3	19 461	61.7	12 723	40.4	14 768	46.8	15 407	48.9	5 928	18.8
65 years and over	3 363	1 723	51.2	1 706	50.7	1 019	30.3	806	24.0	1 161	34.5	577	17.1
In families	24 066	18 646	77.5	16 073	66.8	10 680	44.4	13 003	54.0	13 036	54.2	4 925	20.5
Householder	6 784	4 962	73.1	4 386	64.7	2 970	43.8	3 480	51.3	3 554	52.4	1 437	21.2
Under 65 years	6 081	4 615	75.9	4 050	66.6	2 738	45.0	3 299	54.3	3 289	54.1	1 384	22.8
65 years and over	703	347	49.3	335	47.7	232	33.0	181	25.7	265	37.7	53	7.6
Related children under 18 years	12 001	10 134	84.4	8 686	72.4	5 952	49.6	7 363	61.4	7 199	60.0	2 860	23.8
Under 6 years	4 868	3 961	81.4	3 623	74.4	2 589	53.2	3 067	63.0	3 158	64.9	1 282	26.3
6 to 17 years	7 133	6 173	86.5	5 063	71.0	3 363	47.2	4 295	60.2	4 041	56.7	1 577	22.1
Own children 18 years and over	1 624	1 301	80.1	1 143	70.4	767	47.2	824	50.7	922	56.8	282	17.4
In married-couple families	11 323	7 543	66.6	5 913	52.2	2 902	25.6	4 433	39.2	4 271	37.7	1 091	9.6
Husbands	2 931	1 721	58.7	1 403	47.9	703	24.0	1 011	34.5	1 004	34.3	261	8.9
Under 65 years	2 415	1 510	62.5	1 197	49.6	569	23.6	902	37.3	855	35.4	224	9.3
65 years and over	516	211	40.9	206	39.8	133	25.9	109	21.1	149	28.9	37	7.1
Wives	2 931	1 721	58.7	1 403	47.9	703	24.0	1 011	34.5	1 004	34.3	261	8.9
Under 65 years	2 564	1 602	62.5	1 286	50.1	622	24.2	952	37.1	919	35.8	240	9.4
65 years and over	367	119	32.4	117	32.0	81	22.2	59	16.1	85	23.3	20	5.6
Related children under 18 years	4 738	3 578	75.5	2 684	56.6	1 265	26.7	2 136	45.1	1 934	40.8	518	10.9
Under 6 years	1 931	1 347	69.8	1 114	57.7	523	27.1	878	45.4	870	45.1	231	12.0
6 to 17 years	2 807	2 231	79.5	1 570	55.9	741	26.4	1 258	44.8	1 064	37.9	287	10.2
Own children 18 years and over	547	398	72.8	316	57.8	177	32.3	193	35.2	240	43.9	37	6.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 668	10 306	88.3	9 502	81.4	7 364	63.1	8 125	69.6	8 228	70.5	3 706	31.8
Householder	3 504	3 006	85.8	2 787	79.5	2 143	61.2	2 341	66.8	2 394	68.3	1 133	32.3
Under 65 years	3 325	2 881	86.7	2 665	80.2	2 053	61.8	2 273	68.4	2 284	68.7	1 118	33.6
65 years and over	180	125	69.7	122	67.8	90	50.1	68	37.8	110	61.0	15	8.4
Related children under 18 years	6 808	6 178	90.8	5 695	83.7	4 481	65.8	4 993	73.3	5 000	73.4	2 286	33.6
Under 6 years	2 747	2 453	89.3	2 368	86.2	1 973	71.8	2 089	76.0	2 166	78.9	1 026	37.3
6 to 17 years	4 061	3 725	91.7	3 328	81.9	2 508	61.8	2 904	71.5	2 833	69.8	1 260	31.0
Own children 18 years and over	995	840	84.4	767	77.1	554	55.7	595	59.9	629	63.3	236	23.7
In unrelated subfamilies	702	536	76.3	469	66.7	301	42.8	252	35.8	417	59.4	12	1.7
Under 18 years	417	323	77.4	281	67.5	178	42.8	147	35.3	249	59.8	6	1.5
Under 6 years	204	149	72.8	143	70.2	101	49.3	90	43.9	123	60.4	5	2.3
6 to 17 years	213	174	81.7	138	64.9	78	36.5	58	27.1	126	59.3	2	8
18 years and over	286	214	74.8	187	65.5	122	42.8	104	36.5	168	58.8	5	1.9
Unrelated individuals	6 760	2 990	44.2	2 920	43.2	1 742	25.8	1 514	22.4	1 954	28.9	992	14.7
Male	2 539	1 046	41.2	1 007	39.7	626	24.7	539	21.2	675	26.6	269	10.6
Under 65 years	2 153	825	38.3	786	36.5	500	23.2	470	21.8	534	24.8	188	8.7
Living alone	845	335	39.7	335	39.7	219	25.9	212	25.1	201	23.7	107	12.7
65 years and over	385	221	57.4	221	57.4	126	32.8	70	18.1	141	36.5	81	21.0
Living alone	339	194	57.3	194	57.3	103	30.4	61	18.2	120	35.4	80	23.7
Female	4 221	1 944	46.0	1 913	45.3	1 116	26.4	974	23.1	1 279	30.3	723	17.1
Under 65 years	2 447	998	40.8	968	39.6	598	24.5	536	21.9	687	28.1	310	12.7
Living alone	1 176	590	50.1	590	50.1	370	31.4	380	32.3	395	33.6	240	20.4
65 years and over	1 775	946	53.3	945	53.2	518	29.2	438	24.7	593	33.4	413	23.3
Living alone	1 698	911	53.6	911	53.6	495	29.1	435	25.6	566	33.3	413	24.3

See footnote at end of table

Table 6. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
WHITE													
All Income Levels													
Both Sexes													
Total	206 853	32 872	15.9	24 952	12.1	13 715	6.6	12 182	5.9	17 966	8.7	4 934	2.4
Under 18 years	51 400	12 471	24.3	8 331	16.2	4 539	8.8	5 372	10.5	6 454	12.6	1 680	3.3
18 to 24 years	20 767	3 076	14.8	2 564	12.3	1 354	6.5	1 206	5.8	1 991	9.6	440	2.1
25 to 34 years	36 187	5 260	14.5	3 837	10.6	2 097	5.8	2 117	5.9	2 788	7.7	738	2.0
35 to 44 years	31 738	4 009	12.6	2 738	8.6	1 441	4.5	1 289	4.1	1 987	6.3	424	1.3
45 to 54 years	21 704	2 213	10.2	1 819	8.4	1 101	5.1	764	3.5	1 373	6.3	213	1.0
55 to 59 years	9 173	974	10.6	906	9.9	577	6.3	317	3.5	595	6.5	114	1.2
60 to 64 years	9 404	1 008	10.7	955	10.2	599	6.4	305	3.2	575	6.1	156	1.7
65 years and over	26 479	3 861	14.6	3 801	14.4	2 008	7.6	814	3.1	2 203	8.3	1 169	4.4
65 to 74 years	16 049	2 086	13.0	2 040	12.7	1 112	6.9	450	2.8	1 155	7.2	510	3.2
75 years and over	10 430	1 775	17.0	1 761	16.9	896	8.6	364	3.5	1 048	10.0	659	6.3
Male													
Total	101 196	14 888	14.7	11 016	10.9	6 045	6.0	5 259	5.2	7 917	7.8	1 828	1.8
Under 18 years	26 366	6 350	24.1	4 205	15.9	2 338	8.9	2 720	10.3	3 243	12.3	875	3.3
18 to 24 years	10 286	1 365	13.3	1 092	10.6	517	5.0	441	4.3	785	7.6	164	1.6
25 to 34 years	18 179	2 238	12.3	1 684	9.3	873	4.8	830	4.6	1 186	6.5	260	1.4
35 to 44 years	15 837	1 767	11.2	1 186	7.5	621	3.9	502	3.2	854	5.4	146	.9
45 to 54 years	10 663	1 001	9.4	787	7.4	459	4.3	299	2.8	607	5.7	62	.6
55 to 59 years	4 404	381	8.7	340	7.7	228	5.2	101	2.3	219	5.0	26	.6
60 to 64 years	4 426	430	9.7	400	9.0	259	5.9	112	2.5	246	5.6	48	1.1
65 years and over	11 035	1 355	12.3	1 322	12.0	750	6.8	252	2.3	777	7.0	246	2.2
65 to 74 years	7 182	841	11.7	817	11.4	473	6.6	159	2.2	458	6.4	132	1.8
75 years and over	3 853	514	13.3	506	13.1	277	7.2	93	2.4	319	8.3	114	3.0
Female													
Total	105 657	17 984	17.0	13 936	13.2	7 670	7.3	6 923	6.6	10 049	9.5	3 106	2.9
Under 18 years	25 034	6 121	24.5	4 126	16.5	2 201	8.8	2 652	10.6	3 212	12.8	805	3.2
18 to 24 years	10 481	1 711	16.3	1 472	14.0	837	8.0	764	7.3	1 205	11.5	276	2.6
25 to 34 years	18 008	3 022	16.8	2 154	12.0	1 224	6.8	1 287	7.1	1 602	8.9	478	2.7
35 to 44 years	15 902	2 242	14.1	1 552	9.8	820	5.2	787	4.9	1 133	7.1	277	1.7
45 to 54 years	11 041	1 212	11.0	1 033	9.4	641	5.8	464	4.2	766	6.9	150	1.4
55 to 59 years	4 769	593	12.4	566	11.9	349	7.3	215	4.5	376	7.9	88	1.8
60 to 64 years	4 979	578	11.6	555	11.1	339	6.8	193	3.9	329	6.6	108	2.2
65 years and over	15 444	2 505	16.2	2 479	16.0	1 258	8.1	561	3.6	1 426	9.2	923	6.0
65 to 74 years	8 867	1 244	14.0	1 223	13.8	639	7.2	291	3.3	697	7.9	378	4.3
75 years and over	6 577	1 261	19.2	1 255	19.1	619	9.4	271	4.1	729	11.1	546	8.3
Household Relationship													
Total	206 853	32 872	15.9	24 952	12.1	13 715	6.6	12 182	5.9	17 966	8.7	4 934	2.4
65 years and over	26 479	3 861	14.6	3 801	14.4	2 008	7.6	814	3.1	2 203	8.3	1 169	4.4
In families	175 857	28 374	16.1	20 650	11.7	11 537	6.6	10 589	6.0	15 432	8.8	3 464	2.0
Householder	56 590	7 824	13.8	6 032	10.7	3 455	6.1	2 959	5.2	4 430	7.8	1 106	2.0
Under 65 years	46 947	6 693	14.3	4 943	10.5	2 760	5.9	2 735	5.8	3 721	7.9	962	2.0
65 years and over	9 643	1 131	11.7	1 089	11.3	695	7.2	224	2.3	709	7.4	144	1.5
Related children under 18 years	50 704	12 125	23.9	8 039	15.9	4 375	8.6	5 222	10.3	6 208	12.2	1 662	3.3
Under 6 years	17 818	4 254	23.9	3 353	18.8	1 822	10.2	2 200	12.4	2 758	15.5	725	4.1
6 to 17 years	32 886	7 871	23.9	4 686	14.2	2 553	7.8	3 022	9.2	3 450	10.5	937	2.9
Own children 18 years and over	16 612	2 538	15.3	2 143	12.9	1 408	8.5	704	4.2	1 672	10.1	186	1.1
In married-couple families	149 297	18 468	12.4	12 553	8.4	6 038	4.0	5 503	3.7	8 891	6.0	1 508	1.0
Husbands	46 961	4 616	9.8	3 376	7.2	1 665	3.5	1 341	2.9	2 304	4.9	439	.9
Under 65 years	38 625	3 831	9.9	2 610	6.8	1 207	3.1	1 191	3.1	1 859	4.8	327	.8
65 years and over	8 336	785	9.4	766	9.2	458	5.5	150	1.8	445	5.3	112	1.3
Wives	46 893	4 619	9.9	3 373	7.2	1 669	3.6	1 354	2.9	2 301	4.9	441	.9
Under 65 years	40 607	4 096	10.1	2 850	7.0	1 373	3.4	1 271	3.1	2 007	4.9	347	.9
65 years and over	6 285	524	8.3	523	8.3	296	4.7	84	1.3	293	4.7	94	1.5
Related children under 18 years	41 463	7 361	17.8	4 278	10.3	1 762	4.2	2 418	5.8	3 096	7.5	562	1.4
Under 6 years	14 964	2 590	17.3	1 832	12.2	710	4.7	1 033	6.9	1 414	9.4	269	1.8
6 to 17 years	26 499	4 771	18.0	2 446	9.2	1 053	4.0	1 385	5.2	1 682	6.3	292	1.1
Own children 18 years and over	11 863	1 319	11.1	1 078	9.1	690	5.8	253	2.1	842	7.1	52	.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	20 362	8 471	41.6	6 996	34.4	4 906	24.1	4 644	22.8	5 687	27.9	1 869	9.2
Householder	7 306	2 730	37.4	2 275	31.1	1 584	21.7	1 467	20.1	1 838	25.2	636	8.7
Under 65 years	6 166	2 444	39.6	2 002	32.5	1 376	22.3	1 405	22.8	1 611	26.1	609	9.9
65 years and over	1 139	286	25.1	272	23.9	208	18.3	61	5.4	228	20.0	27	2.4
Related children under 18 years	7 667	4 245	55.4	3 406	44.4	2 423	31.6	2 608	34.0	2 823	36.8	1 066	13.9
Under 6 years	2 353	1 447	61.5	1 342	57.0	1 030	43.8	1 073	45.6	1 194	50.8	441	18.8
6 to 17 years	5 314	2 798	52.7	2 064	38.8	1 393	26.2	1 535	28.9	1 629	30.7	625	11.8
Own children 18 years and over	3 808	1 041	27.3	917	24.1	641	16.8	407	10.7	700	18.4	126	3.3
In unrelated subfamilies	1 004	508	50.6	421	41.9	252	25.1	223	22.2	350	34.9	13	1.3
Under 18 years	535	293	54.8	243	45.4	145	27.1	131	24.4	202	37.8	6	1.2
Under 6 years	222	131	59.0	124	56.1	85	38.5	76	34.1	101	45.6	5	2.1
6 to 17 years	313	162	51.8	118	37.8	60	19.1	55	17.6	101	32.2	2	.5
18 years and over	469	215	45.9	178	37.9	107	22.8	92	19.7	148	31.6	7	1.4
Unrelated individuals	29 993	3 990	13.3	3 881	12.9	1 926	6.4	1 370	4.6	2 184	7.3	1 457	4.9
Male	13 521	1 483	11.0	1 401	10.4	775	5.7	517	3.8	827	6.1	363	2.7
Under 65 years	11 597	1 104	9.5	1 021	8.8	601	5.2	445	3.8	629	5.4	234	2.0
Living alone	6 063	386	6.4	386	6.4	212	3.5	164	2.7	173	2.9	151	2.5
65 years and over	1 924	379	19.7	379	19.7	175	9.1	72	3.7	197	10.3	129	6.7
Living alone	1 718	341	19.8	341	19.8	150	8.7	57	3.3	171	10.0	129	7.5
Female	16 471	2 507	15.2	2 480	15.1	1 150	7.0	853	5.2	1 357	8.2	1 094	6.6
Under 65 years	9 571	1 068	11.2	1 042	10.9	575	6.0	486	5.1	655	6.8	307	3.2
Living alone	5 634	604	10.7	604	10.7	320	5.7	316	5.6	328	5.8	243	4.3
65 years and over	6 900	1 439	20.9	1 438	20.8	575	8.3	367	5.3	702	10.2	787	11.4
Living alone	6 653	1 393	20.9	1 393	20.9	547	8.2	362	5.4	666	10.0	785	11.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.													
Below Poverty Level													
Both Sexes													
Total	20 785	13 069	62.9	11 092	53.4	6 667	32.1	8 132	39.1	8 434	40.6	2 740	13.2
Under 18 years	7 599	5 909	77.8	4 824	63.5	2 978	39.2	3 949	52.0	3 864	50.9	1 214	16.0
18 to 24 years	2 592	1 254	48.4	1 103	42.5	625	24.1	767	29.6	892	34.4	241	9.3
25 to 34 years	3 245	1 990	61.3	1 676	51.6	1 011	31.2	1 293	39.9	1 268	39.1	421	13.0
35 to 44 years	2 089	1 328	63.6	1 062	50.8	619	29.6	815	39.0	772	36.9	224	10.7
45 to 54 years	1 323	760	57.4	638	48.2	409	30.9	455	34.4	478	36.1	118	8.9
55 to 59 years	693	345	49.7	333	48.1	203	29.2	200	28.9	228	32.9	60	8.7
60 to 64 years	705	350	49.6	337	47.8	197	28.0	195	27.6	197	27.9	72	10.2
65 years and over	2 539	1 134	44.6	1 120	44.1	625	24.6	459	18.1	735	29.0	390	15.3
65 to 74 years	1 138	536	47.1	523	46.0	288	25.3	224	19.7	347	30.5	155	13.6
75 years and over	1 401	597	42.6	597	42.6	338	24.1	234	16.7	389	27.7	235	16.8
Male													
Total	8 849	5 538	62.6	4 598	52.0	2 680	30.3	3 422	38.7	3 444	38.9	1 017	11.5
Under 18 years	3 911	3 062	78.3	2 505	64.0	1 545	39.5	2 042	52.2	2 000	51.1	651	16.6
18 to 24 years	999	450	45.1	375	37.6	167	16.8	242	24.2	267	26.7	68	6.8
25 to 34 years	1 269	661	52.1	547	43.1	293	23.1	421	33.2	384	30.2	105	8.3
35 to 44 years	885	510	57.6	392	44.3	211	23.9	287	32.4	271	30.7	64	7.2
45 to 54 years	503	284	56.5	232	46.2	138	27.5	164	32.7	168	33.4	29	5.8
55 to 59 years	272	111	40.7	101	37.1	62	22.8	60	22.2	69	25.6	7	2.6
60 to 64 years	286	140	48.8	135	47.1	79	27.7	80	28.0	75	26.1	19	6.7
65 years and over	723	319	44.1	311	43.0	184	25.4	126	17.4	210	29.0	73	10.1
65 to 74 years	401	191	47.5	183	45.5	102	25.4	76	19.0	116	29.0	48	11.9
75 years and over	322	129	39.9	129	39.9	82	25.3	50	15.4	94	29.1	25	7.8
Female													
Total	11 937	7 531	63.1	6 494	54.4	3 988	33.4	4 710	39.5	4 990	41.8	1 723	14.4
Under 18 years	3 687	2 847	77.2	2 319	62.9	1 433	38.9	1 906	51.7	1 865	50.6	563	15.3
18 to 24 years	1 593	804	50.5	728	45.7	457	28.7	525	33.0	625	39.2	173	10.9
25 to 34 years	1 976	1 329	67.3	1 129	57.1	718	36.4	872	44.1	885	44.8	315	16.0
35 to 44 years	1 204	818	67.9	670	55.6	408	33.9	528	43.9	500	41.5	160	13.3
45 to 54 years	820	476	58.0	406	49.5	271	33.0	291	35.4	310	37.8	89	10.8
55 to 59 years	421	234	55.5	232	55.1	141	33.4	140	33.2	159	37.6	53	12.6
60 to 64 years	419	210	50.1	202	48.2	118	28.1	115	27.3	122	29.2	53	12.5
65 years and over	1 816	814	44.8	809	44.6	442	24.3	333	18.3	525	28.9	317	17.5
65 to 74 years	737	346	46.9	341	46.2	186	25.2	148	20.1	231	31.3	107	14.5
75 years and over	1 079	468	43.4	468	43.4	256	23.7	185	17.1	295	27.3	210	19.4
Household Relationship													
Total	20 785	13 069	62.9	11 092	53.4	6 667	32.1	8 132	39.1	8 434	40.6	2 740	13.2
65 years and over	2 539	1 134	44.6	1 120	44.1	625	24.6	459	18.1	735	29.0	390	15.3
In families	15 179	10 711	70.6	8 826	58.1	5 343	35.2	7 028	46.3	6 877	45.3	2 108	13.9
Householder	4 409	2 906	65.9	2 490	56.5	1 576	35.7	1 951	44.2	1 955	44.3	642	14.6
Under 65 years	3 900	2 701	69.3	2 295	58.8	1 446	37.1	1 855	47.6	1 812	46.5	611	15.7
65 years and over	510	205	40.3	195	38.3	130	25.5	96	18.9	143	28.1	31	6.1
Related children under 18 years	7 164	5 616	78.4	4 563	63.7	2 825	39.4	3 816	53.3	3 638	50.8	1 196	16.7
Under 6 years	2 935	2 192	74.7	1 945	66.3	1 224	41.7	1 632	55.6	1 639	55.9	559	19.0
6 to 17 years	4 229	3 425	81.0	2 618	61.9	1 601	37.9	2 183	51.6	1 999	47.3	638	15.1
Own children 18 years and over	847	613	72.4	511	60.3	333	39.3	337	39.8	392	46.3	77	9.0
In married-couple families	8 812	5 536	62.8	4 241	48.1	1 933	21.9	3 208	36.4	3 011	34.2	655	7.4
Husbands	2 331	1 282	55.0	1 033	44.3	497	21.3	755	32.4	731	31.4	164	7.0
Under 65 years	1 907	1 128	59.2	884	46.4	404	21.2	679	35.6	626	32.8	137	7.2
65 years and over	424	154	36.3	149	35.0	93	22.0	75	17.7	105	24.8	27	6.3
Wives	2 339	1 288	55.1	1 037	44.3	496	21.2	760	32.5	732	31.3	166	7.1
Under 65 years	2 039	1 207	59.2	955	46.8	446	21.9	725	35.5	677	33.2	148	7.3
65 years and over	300	82	27.3	82	27.3	50	16.7	36	12.0	56	18.6	17	5.8
Related children under 18 years	3 642	2 619	71.9	1 903	52.3	793	21.8	1 528	42.0	1 340	36.8	303	8.3
Under 6 years	1 519	1 008	66.4	822	54.1	334	22.0	656	43.2	626	41.2	153	10.0
6 to 17 years	2 122	1 611	75.9	1 081	50.9	458	21.6	873	41.1	714	33.6	150	7.1
Own children 18 years and over	359	246	68.4	186	51.9	106	29.6	98	27.4	140	39.0	16	4.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 723	4 748	83.0	4 257	74.4	3 224	56.3	3 578	62.5	3 624	63.3	1 410	24.6
Householder	1 858	1 492	80.3	1 353	72.8	1 019	54.9	1 121	60.4	1 149	61.9	463	24.9
Under 65 years	1 777	1 445	81.3	1 308	73.6	984	55.3	1 101	61.9	1 111	62.5	459	25.8
65 years and over	80	47	58.7	45	56.1	35	44.1	20	25.2	39	48.1	4	5.5
Related children under 18 years	3 255	2 793	85.8	2 502	76.9	1 931	59.3	2 164	66.5	2 167	66.6	872	26.8
Under 6 years	1 308	1 098	83.9	1 050	80.2	851	65.1	924	70.6	953	72.8	396	30.3
6 to 17 years	1 947	1 696	87.1	1 453	74.6	1 080	55.5	1 241	63.7	1 214	62.3	476	24.4
Own children 18 years and over	444	342	77.1	302	68.1	214	48.3	223	50.2	233	52.6	59	13.4
In unrelated subfamilies	544	407	74.8	361	66.3	226	41.5	195	35.8	313	57.6	12	2.1
Under 18 years	322	244	75.7	215	66.8	134	41.7	115	35.8	185	57.4	6	1.9
Under 6 years	155	115	74.4	110	71.0	77	50.0	69	44.9	90	58.0	5	3.0
6 to 17 years	167	129	76.9	105	62.8	57	34.0	46	27.4	95	56.8	2	1.0
18 years and over	222	163	73.5	146	65.6	92	41.2	80	35.9	128	57.8	5	2.4
Unrelated individuals	5 063	1 951	38.5	1 905	37.6	1 098	21.7	908	17.9	1 244	24.6	620	12.3
Male	1 764	612	34.7	585	33.2	366	20.7	299	16.9	377	21.4	137	7.8
Under 65 years	1 493	466	31.2	440	29.5	285	19.1	254	17.0	287	19.2	91	6.1
Living alone	574	195	34.0	195	34.0	133	23.2	120	20.9	112	19.4	63	11.0
65 years and over	271	145	53.6	145	53.6	81	29.7	44	16.3	90	33.2	46	16.8
Living alone	240	128	53.3	128	53.3	66	27.7	38	15.8	76	31.5	46	19.0
Female	3 298	1 339	40.6	1 320	40.0	732	22.2	610	18.5	867	26.3	483	14.7
Under 65 years	1 909	680	35.6	662	34.7	390	20.4	349	18.3	458	24.0	169	9.9
Living alone	861	388	45.1	388	45.1	233	27.0	244	28.3	248	28.9	145	16.9
65 years and over	1 389	659	47.5	658	47.4	343	24.7	260	18.7	409	29.4	294	21.2
Living alone	1 333	640	48.0	640	48.0	331	24.9	260	19.5	392	29.4	294	22.1

See footnote at end of table

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 6. **Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BLACK													
All Income Levels													
Both Sexes													
Total	30 332	14 244	47.0	12 228	40.3	7 987	26.3	7 634	25.2	9 431	31.1	4 069	13.4
Under 18 years	10 012	6 200	61.9	5 151	51.4	3 472	34.7	3 799	37.9	4 114	41.1	1 950	19.5
18 to 24 years	3 568	1 576	44.2	1 427	40.0	914	25.6	846	23.7	1 149	32.2	498	14.0
25 to 34 years	5 424	2 238	41.3	1 847	34.1	1 160	21.4	1 187	21.9	1 423	26.2	628	11.6
35 to 44 years	4 074	1 384	34.0	1 140	28.0	679	16.7	622	15.3	824	20.2	298	7.3
45 to 54 years	2 660	843	31.7	742	27.9	463	17.4	341	12.8	534	20.1	199	7.5
55 to 59 years	1 079	424	39.3	400	37.0	284	26.3	163	15.1	306	28.3	91	8.4
60 to 64 years	1 027	434	42.2	399	38.8	268	26.1	176	17.2	297	29.0	82	8.0
65 years and over	2 487	1 146	46.1	1 123	45.1	747	30.0	498	20.0	784	31.5	323	13.0
65 to 74 years	1 508	639	42.4	623	41.3	429	28.5	297	19.7	426	28.3	185	12.3
75 years and over	979	506	51.7	500	51.0	318	32.4	201	20.5	358	36.5	138	14.1
Male													
Total	14 211	6 169	43.4	5 232	36.8	3 355	23.6	3 152	22.2	4 002	28.2	1 591	11.2
Under 18 years	5 074	3 132	61.7	2 590	51.0	1 721	33.9	1 919	37.8	2 057	40.5	968	19.1
18 to 24 years	1 666	634	38.1	564	33.9	325	19.5	286	17.2	438	26.3	185	11.1
25 to 34 years	2 491	811	32.5	648	26.0	418	16.8	367	14.7	514	20.7	152	6.1
35 to 44 years	1 845	506	27.4	415	22.5	253	13.7	204	11.0	279	15.1	67	3.7
45 to 54 years	1 195	341	28.5	302	25.3	185	15.5	125	10.4	219	18.3	59	4.9
55 to 59 years	474	165	34.8	154	32.4	94	19.9	56	11.8	103	21.7	25	5.2
60 to 64 years	463	191	41.3	177	38.2	119	25.7	71	15.3	140	30.2	32	6.9
65 years and over	1 003	389	38.7	383	38.2	241	24.0	124	12.4	253	25.2	103	10.3
65 to 74 years	626	224	35.8	220	35.2	162	25.8	79	12.5	150	23.9	56	8.9
75 years and over	377	164	43.6	163	43.3	79	21.0	46	12.1	103	27.3	47	12.5
Female													
Total	16 121	8 075	50.1	6 996	43.4	4 632	28.7	4 482	27.8	5 429	33.7	2 479	15.4
Under 18 years	4 938	3 068	62.1	2 561	51.9	1 752	35.5	1 880	38.1	2 058	41.7	982	19.9
18 to 24 years	1 903	942	49.5	862	45.3	589	31.0	560	29.4	711	37.4	313	16.4
25 to 34 years	2 933	1 427	48.7	1 199	40.9	742	25.3	820	28.0	909	31.0	476	16.2
35 to 44 years	2 229	878	39.4	726	32.6	426	19.1	419	18.8	545	24.4	230	10.3
45 to 54 years	1 465	502	34.3	440	30.0	278	19.0	217	14.8	315	21.5	140	9.6
55 to 59 years	605	259	42.8	246	40.7	190	31.4	107	17.8	202	33.4	66	11.0
60 to 64 years	564	243	43.0	222	39.3	149	26.5	106	18.7	158	28.0	50	8.9
65 years and over	1 484	757	51.0	739	49.8	506	34.1	374	25.2	531	35.8	220	14.8
65 to 74 years	882	415	47.0	403	45.7	268	30.3	218	24.8	276	31.3	129	14.6
75 years and over	602	342	56.9	336	55.9	238	39.6	155	25.8	254	42.3	91	15.2
Household Relationship													
Total	30 332	14 244	47.0	12 228	40.3	7 987	26.3	7 634	25.2	9 431	31.1	4 069	13.4
65 years and over	2 487	1 146	46.1	1 123	45.1	747	30.0	498	20.0	784	31.5	323	13.0
In families	25 931	12 641	48.7	10 724	41.4	7 083	27.3	6 836	26.4	8 408	32.4	3 523	13.6
Householder	7 470	3 326	44.5	2 864	38.3	1 875	25.1	1 795	24.0	2 203	29.5	1 047	14.0
Under 65 years	6 590	2 967	45.0	2 522	38.3	1 630	24.7	1 648	25.0	1 943	29.5	993	15.1
65 years and over	880	359	40.8	342	38.9	245	27.8	147	16.7	260	29.5	54	6.1
Related children under 18 years	9 847	6 081	61.7	5 057	51.4	3 424	34.8	3 759	38.2	4 033	41.0	1 927	19.6
Under 6 years	3 416	2 187	64.0	1 971	57.7	1 456	42.6	1 515	44.4	1 690	49.5	805	23.6
6 to 17 years	6 431	3 894	60.6	3 087	48.0	1 968	30.6	2 244	34.9	2 344	36.4	1 122	17.4
Own children 18 years and over	3 562	1 644	46.2	1 460	41.0	919	25.8	709	19.9	1 141	32.0	314	8.8
In married-couple families	13 410	4 097	30.6	3 100	23.1	1 678	12.5	1 449	10.8	2 166	16.2	604	4.5
Husbands	3 777	948	25.1	735	19.5	400	10.6	326	8.6	508	13.5	154	4.1
Under 65 years	3 238	787	24.3	579	17.9	301	9.3	273	8.4	405	12.5	125	3.9
65 years and over	539	162	30.0	156	29.0	99	18.4	53	9.9	103	19.2	28	5.3
Wives	3 677	931	25.3	724	19.7	396	10.8	315	8.6	502	13.7	150	4.1
Under 65 years	3 304	824	24.9	621	18.8	329	10.0	272	8.2	426	12.9	127	3.8
65 years and over	373	107	28.8	103	27.5	67	17.9	43	11.5	76	20.4	23	6.2
Related children under 18 years	4 185	1 627	38.9	1 112	26.6	579	13.8	637	15.2	752	18.0	257	6.1
Under 6 years	1 350	516	38.2	389	28.8	222	16.4	236	17.5	304	22.5	87	6.4
6 to 17 years	2 834	1 111	39.2	723	25.5	357	12.6	402	14.2	448	15.8	170	6.0
Own children 18 years and over	1 479	475	32.1	418	28.3	235	15.9	150	10.2	308	20.8	36	2.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 190	7 917	70.8	7 084	63.3	5 070	45.3	5 139	45.9	5 830	52.1	2 786	24.9
Householder	3 275	2 193	67.0	1 961	59.9	1 372	41.9	1 399	42.7	1 565	47.8	844	25.8
Under 65 years	2 975	2 012	67.6	1 791	60.2	1 235	41.5	1 311	44.1	1 422	47.8	822	27.6
65 years and over	301	181	60.3	170	56.5	137	45.7	88	29.3	143	47.6	23	7.6
Related children under 18 years	5 271	4 214	80.0	3 756	71.3	2 729	51.8	3 002	57.0	3 142	59.6	1 618	30.7
Under 6 years	1 915	1 570	82.0	1 494	78.0	1 175	61.3	1 223	63.9	1 321	69.0	696	36.3
6 to 17 years	3 355	2 644	78.8	2 262	67.4	1 555	46.3	1 779	53.0	1 821	54.3	922	27.5
Own children 18 years and over	1 865	1 073	57.5	956	51.3	637	34.2	535	28.7	772	41.4	268	14.4
In unrelated subfamilies	221	151	68.1	106	48.1	63	28.6	50	22.6	102	46.1	5	2.3
Under 18 years	121	87	71.4	63	51.7	35	28.8	29	23.7	60	49.5	3	2.5
Under 6 years	52	33	(B)	31	(B)	18	(B)	18	(B)	31	(B)	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	69	53	(B)	31	(B)	17	(B)	11	(B)	29	(B)	3	(B)
18 years and over	100	64	64.1	44	43.6	28	28.3	21	21.2	42	41.9	2	2.1
Unrelated individuals	4 180	1 452	34.7	1 398	33.4	841	20.1	748	17.9	921	22.0	541	12.9
Male	2 155	697	32.4	655	30.4	395	18.3	339	15.7	449	20.8	212	9.8
Under 65 years	1 901	562	29.6	520	27.3	324	17.0	296	15.6	369	19.4	140	7.4
Living alone	897	181	20.2	181	20.2	97	10.8	101	11.3	100	11.2	64	7.1
65 years and over	254	135	53.2	135	53.2	72	28.2	43	16.7	80	31.3	72	28.3
Living alone	199	100	50.1	100	50.1	44	22.1	29	14.6	51	25.6	61	30.7
Female	2 024	755	37.3	743	36.7	446	22.0	409	20.2	472	23.3	329	16.2
Under 65 years	1 404	398	28.3	386	27.5	240	17.1	211	15.0	258	18.4	167	11.9
Living alone	952	247	26.0	247	26.0	152	15.9	138	14.5	160	16.8	125	13.1
65 years and over	621	357	57.6	357	57.6	206	33.2	199	32.0	214	34.5	161	26.0
Living alone	578	331	57.3	331	57.3	184	31.8	194	33.6	193	33.5	158	27.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BLACK—Con.													
Below Poverty Level													
Both Sexes													
Total	9 302	8 021	86.2	7 414	79.7	5 341	57.4	5 910	63.5	6 102	65.6	2 906	31.2
Under 18 years	4 375	4 089	93.5	3 731	85.3	2 802	64.0	3 190	72.9	3 191	72.9	1 544	35.3
18 to 24 years	1 037	831	80.2	789	76.0	562	54.2	636	61.3	657	63.4	346	33.4
25 to 34 years	1 315	1 144	87.0	1 058	80.4	742	56.4	884	67.2	886	67.3	402	30.6
35 to 44 years	764	629	82.3	546	71.5	363	47.5	421	55.1	413	54.1	186	24.3
45 to 54 years	462	355	76.8	340	73.7	230	49.8	219	47.5	246	53.2	123	26.7
55 to 59 years	309	218	70.5	213	69.1	138	44.9	118	38.2	171	55.4	68	21.9
60 to 64 years	277	210	75.9	196	70.7	142	51.3	113	40.9	152	54.9	64	23.3
65 years and over	763	544	71.4	542	71.0	362	47.4	329	43.2	386	50.6	173	22.7
65 to 74 years	403	296	73.5	295	73.1	205	50.7	192	47.7	215	53.2	100	24.8
75 years and over	359	248	69.1	247	68.7	157	43.7	137	38.1	171	47.7	73	20.4
Male													
Total	3 815	3 239	84.9	2 981	78.1	2 080	54.5	2 347	61.5	2 445	64.1	1 079	28.3
Under 18 years	2 164	2 034	94.0	1 860	86.0	1 379	63.7	1 599	73.9	1 598	73.8	750	34.7
18 to 24 years	381	279	73.2	262	68.8	149	39.3	200	52.6	194	50.9	106	27.8
25 to 34 years	391	307	78.4	286	73.0	191	48.9	234	59.9	238	60.7	77	19.7
35 to 44 years	256	187	73.2	152	59.4	94	36.8	101	39.3	104	40.6	30	11.9
45 to 54 years	183	124	67.7	119	65.1	74	40.5	66	36.2	85	46.6	32	17.5
55 to 59 years	107	74	68.9	71	66.8	32	29.8	30	28.5	53	49.4	18	16.9
60 to 64 years	112	89	79.0	85	75.4	64	57.0	47	41.8	70	62.4	24	21.5
65 years and over	221	146	66.0	146	66.0	96	43.6	69	31.2	103	46.7	41	18.5
65 to 74 years	115	81	70.7	81	70.7	62	54.2	45	39.6	62	54.2	24	21.1
75 years and over	106	65	60.8	65	60.8	34	32.1	24	22.1	41	38.7	17	15.7
Female													
Total	5 486	4 782	87.2	4 433	80.8	3 261	59.4	3 563	65.0	3 657	66.7	1 828	33.3
Under 18 years	2 211	2 055	93.0	1 870	84.6	1 423	64.4	1 591	72.0	1 593	72.0	793	35.9
18 to 24 years	657	553	84.2	527	80.2	413	62.8	435	66.3	464	70.6	240	36.6
25 to 34 years	924	838	90.6	772	83.5	551	59.6	649	70.3	648	70.1	325	35.2
35 to 44 years	508	442	87.0	394	77.6	268	52.9	321	63.1	309	60.9	155	30.6
45 to 54 years	279	231	82.8	221	79.3	156	55.9	153	54.9	161	57.6	91	32.8
55 to 59 years	202	144	71.4	142	70.3	107	52.8	88	43.4	118	58.6	50	24.6
60 to 64 years	165	121	73.8	111	67.5	78	47.4	66	40.3	82	49.8	40	24.5
65 years and over	541	399	73.6	396	73.1	265	49.0	260	48.1	283	52.2	132	24.5
65 to 74 years	289	215	74.6	214	74.1	142	49.3	147	50.9	152	52.8	76	26.3
75 years and over	253	183	72.5	182	72.0	123	48.6	113	44.8	130	51.5	57	22.4
Household Relationship													
Total	9 302	8 021	86.2	7 414	79.7	5 341	57.4	5 910	63.5	6 102	65.6	2 906	31.2
65 years and over	763	544	71.4	542	71.0	362	47.4	329	43.2	386	50.6	173	22.7
In families	7 704	6 942	90.1	6 380	82.8	4 677	60.7	5 288	68.6	5 360	69.6	2 560	33.2
Householder	2 077	1 821	87.7	1 692	81.5	1 241	59.8	1 378	66.3	1 415	68.1	727	35.0
Under 65 years	1 904	1 699	89.2	1 572	82.5	1 155	60.7	1 302	68.4	1 313	68.9	712	37.4
65 years and over	173	122	70.7	121	69.9	86	49.7	76	44.0	102	59.2	15	8.8
Related children under 18 years	4 257	3 994	93.8	3 649	85.7	2 758	64.8	3 152	74.0	3 119	73.3	1 524	35.8
Under 6 years	1 700	1 565	92.1	1 480	87.0	1 202	70.7	1 267	74.6	1 331	78.3	668	39.3
6 to 17 years	2 557	2 428	95.0	2 169	84.8	1 556	60.8	1 884	73.7	1 788	69.9	856	33.5
Own children 18 years and over	682	607	89.1	573	84.0	388	56.9	439	64.4	472	69.3	186	27.3
In married-couple families	1 794	1 430	79.7	1 200	66.9	642	35.8	852	47.5	843	47.0	342	19.1
Husbands	444	324	73.0	279	62.9	145	32.7	191	43.0	196	44.2	77	17.4
Under 65 years	364	278	76.3	233	64.0	114	31.4	160	44.0	163	44.7	71	19.5
65 years and over	80	46	57.7	46	57.7	31	38.6	31	38.2	33	41.9	6	7.6
Wives	438	320	73.2	276	63.1	148	33.8	185	42.3	197	45.1	76	17.3
Under 65 years	381	291	76.2	248	65.1	124	32.6	163	42.7	175	46.0	73	19.0
65 years and over	56	30	(B)	28	(B)	24	(B)	22	(B)	22	(B)	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	765	664	86.8	529	69.2	292	38.2	397	51.8	368	48.1	168	22.0
Under 6 years	289	232	80.5	192	66.3	108	37.5	136	47.2	152	52.7	63	21.7
6 to 17 years	476	432	90.7	338	70.9	184	38.5	260	54.6	215	45.2	105	22.1
Own children 18 years and over	136	112	82.2	106	77.8	52	38.5	71	52.5	77	56.5	15	11.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 530	5 182	93.7	4 886	88.3	3 829	69.2	4 262	77.1	4 251	76.9	2 156	39.0
Householder	1 524	1 407	92.3	1 331	87.3	1 037	68.0	1 141	74.9	1 144	75.1	627	41.1
Under 65 years	1 432	1 335	93.3	1 261	88.1	987	69.0	1 097	76.6	1 080	75.4	618	43.2
65 years and over	93	71	77.1	70	75.5	49	53.3	44	47.9	64	69.3	9	9.8
Related children under 18 years	3 326	3 177	95.5	2 990	89.9	2 372	71.3	2 661	80.0	2 634	79.2	1 331	40.0
Under 6 years	1 334	1 263	94.7	1 226	91.9	1 043	78.1	1 089	81.6	1 123	84.2	591	44.3
6 to 17 years	1 991	1 914	96.1	1 764	88.6	1 329	66.7	1 572	79.0	1 510	75.8	740	37.2
Own children 18 years and over	513	463	90.2	435	84.6	318	61.9	353	68.7	366	71.3	168	32.7
In unrelated subfamilies	127	107	84.4	86	67.8	58	45.4	47	36.7	86	67.8	-	-
Under 18 years	76	64	84.8	52	68.6	32	42.2	27	35.8	52	68.6	-	-
Under 6 years	39	28	(B)	28	(B)	18	(B)	18	(B)	28	(B)	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	37	36	(B)	24	(B)	14	(B)	9	(B)	24	(B)	-	(B)
18 years and over	51	43	(B)	34	(B)	26	(B)	20	(B)	34	(B)	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 471	971	66.1	948	64.5	606	41.2	576	39.1	656	44.6	346	23.5
Male	658	403	61.2	390	59.2	240	36.5	229	34.7	268	40.7	120	18.3
Under 65 years	548	330	60.1	317	57.8	196	35.8	204	37.2	220	40.0	85	15.6
Living alone	235	130	55.6	130	55.6	81	34.5	86	36.8	80	34.1	43	18.3
65 years and over	110	73	66.5	73	66.5	44	39.9	24	22.3	48	43.9	35	31.7
Living alone	96	64	67.1	64	67.1	35	36.7	23	23.9	43	45.2	35	36.4
Female	812	569	70.0	558	68.7	366	45.0	347	42.7	388	47.8	226	27.8
Under 65 years	444	292	65.7	281	63.3	191	43.1	171	38.6	209	47.2	113	25.5
Living alone	283	191	67.3	191	67.3	128	45.1	127	44.8	138	48.8	90	31.8
65 years and over	368	277	75.2	277	75.2	174	47.3	176	47.7	179	48.5	112	30.5
Living alone	350	262	74.8	262	74.8	162	46.5	173	49.4	168	48.2	112	32.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]													
All Income Levels													
Both Sexes													
Total	20 746	8 501	41.0	5 591	27.0	3 083	14.9	3 199	15.4	4 454	21.5	1 292	6.2
Under 18 years	7 186	3 996	55.6	2 483	34.6	1 378	19.2	1 631	22.7	2 000	27.8	612	8.5
18 to 24 years	2 728	873	32.0	640	23.5	290	10.6	315	11.6	531	19.5	138	5.1
25 to 34 years	4 148	1 414	34.1	853	20.6	451	10.9	481	11.6	678	16.3	175	4.2
35 to 44 years	2 753	979	35.5	595	21.6	311	11.3	328	11.9	450	16.3	121	4.4
45 to 54 years	1 701	518	30.5	368	21.7	228	13.4	200	11.8	297	17.5	85	5.0
55 to 59 years	638	152	23.8	124	19.5	79	12.3	51	8.0	95	14.9	22	3.4
60 to 64 years	569	161	28.3	138	24.3	84	14.8	55	9.6	97	17.1	37	6.6
65 years and over	1 024	409	39.9	390	38.1	262	25.6	138	13.5	306	29.9	103	10.0
65 to 74 years	713	256	35.9	239	33.5	149	20.9	86	12.0	177	24.8	52	7.2
75 years and over	311	153	49.1	151	48.6	113	36.3	53	16.9	129	41.4	51	16.5
Male													
Total	10 408	4 021	38.6	2 619	25.2	1 375	13.2	1 457	14.0	2 048	19.7	574	5.5
Under 18 years	3 667	2 063	56.3	1 307	35.6	726	19.8	868	23.7	1 050	28.6	341	9.3
18 to 24 years	1 423	411	28.9	298	21.0	115	8.1	125	8.8	232	16.3	56	3.9
25 to 34 years	2 118	598	28.2	364	17.2	179	8.5	177	8.4	286	13.5	54	2.5
35 to 44 years	1 377	436	31.6	245	17.8	124	9.0	128	9.3	183	13.3	45	3.3
45 to 54 years	818	218	26.6	147	18.0	75	9.2	68	8.3	114	13.9	26	3.1
55 to 59 years	289	60	20.7	44	15.2	23	8.0	20	6.9	29	10.2	4	1.3
60 to 64 years	248	69	27.7	52	21.1	34	13.9	17	7.1	39	15.8	13	5.2
65 years and over	467	167	35.6	161	34.5	99	21.2	52	11.2	115	24.6	36	7.7
65 to 74 years	340	114	33.5	109	31.9	64	18.9	34	10.1	75	22.0	20	5.9
75 years and over	127	52	41.3	52	41.3	35	27.2	18	14.1	40	31.5	16	12.6
Female													
Total	10 338	4 480	43.3	2 972	28.7	1 708	16.5	1 742	16.9	2 407	23.3	718	6.9
Under 18 years	3 519	1 933	54.9	1 176	33.4	652	18.5	762	21.7	951	27.0	270	7.7
18 to 24 years	1 304	461	35.4	341	26.2	175	13.4	190	14.6	299	22.9	82	6.3
25 to 34 years	2 030	815	40.2	489	24.1	272	13.4	304	15.0	392	19.3	121	6.0
35 to 44 years	1 376	543	39.5	349	25.4	187	13.6	200	14.5	267	19.4	75	5.5
45 to 54 years	882	300	34.1	221	25.1	153	17.3	132	14.9	183	20.8	59	6.7
55 to 59 years	348	92	26.4	80	23.1	55	15.9	31	8.9	66	18.8	18	5.2
60 to 64 years	322	92	28.7	86	26.8	50	15.5	37	11.6	58	18.1	24	7.6
65 years and over	557	242	43.5	229	41.1	163	29.2	86	15.5	191	34.3	67	12.0
65 to 74 years	373	142	38.1	131	35.0	85	22.7	52	13.8	102	27.4	32	8.5
75 years and over	184	100	54.6	98	53.6	78	42.6	35	18.9	89	48.3	35	19.2
Household Relationship													
Total	20 746	8 501	41.0	5 591	27.0	3 083	14.9	3 199	15.4	4 454	21.5	1 292	6.2
65 years and over	1 024	409	39.9	390	38.1	262	25.6	138	13.5	306	29.9	103	10.0
In families	18 488	7 963	43.1	5 129	27.7	2 815	15.2	2 973	16.1	4 113	22.2	1 168	6.3
Householder	4 840	1 841	38.0	1 256	26.0	727	15.0	738	15.2	996	20.6	317	6.6
Under 65 years	4 407	1 674	38.0	1 100	25.0	618	14.0	686	15.6	870	19.8	284	6.5
65 years and over	434	167	38.4	156	36.0	109	25.2	52	12.0	125	28.9	33	7.6
Related children under 18 years	7 040	3 924	55.7	2 431	34.5	1 363	19.4	1 605	22.8	1 956	27.8	603	8.6
Under 6 years	2 608	1 389	53.3	995	38.2	561	21.5	659	25.3	849	32.6	261	10.0
6 to 17 years	4 432	2 535	57.2	1 436	32.4	802	18.1	946	21.3	1 107	25.0	342	7.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 711	640	37.4	497	29.0	310	18.1	218	12.7	431	25.2	87	5.1
In married-couple families	13 654	5 083	37.2	2 801	20.5	1 119	8.2	1 286	9.4	2 083	15.3	491	3.6
Husbands	3 397	1 048	30.9	610	17.9	254	7.5	278	8.2	437	12.9	119	3.5
Under 65 years	3 076	945	30.7	510	16.6	193	6.3	243	7.9	363	11.8	95	3.1
65 years and over	321	103	32.1	99	30.9	61	19.0	35	10.9	73	22.8	24	7.5
Wives	3 542	1 062	30.0	613	17.3	259	7.3	272	7.7	447	12.6	116	3.3
Under 65 years	3 332	1 003	30.1	555	16.7	224	6.7	250	7.5	407	12.2	101	3.0
65 years and over	210	59	27.9	59	27.9	35	16.8	22	10.6	39	18.7	15	7.1
Related children under 18 years	4 984	2 391	48.0	1 184	23.8	437	8.8	618	12.4	862	17.3	211	4.2
Under 6 years	1 862	826	44.4	486	26.1	163	8.7	241	13.0	375	20.2	87	4.7
6 to 17 years	3 123	1 565	50.1	699	22.4	274	8.8	376	12.1	487	15.6	124	4.0
Own children 18 years and over	1 083	333	30.8	238	21.9	121	11.2	72	6.6	205	18.9	29	2.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 763	2 554	67.9	2 111	56.1	1 585	42.1	1 593	42.3	1 844	49.0	643	17.1
Householder	1 116	696	62.3	581	52.1	437	39.2	434	38.9	502	45.0	186	16.7
Under 65 years	1 025	642	62.6	533	52.0	394	38.5	418	40.8	458	44.7	177	17.3
65 years and over	91	54	58.9	49	53.3	43	46.7	16	17.2	44	48.4	9	9.7
Related children under 18 years	1 801	1 412	78.4	1 167	64.8	884	49.1	945	52.4	1 026	57.0	380	21.1
Under 6 years	633	509	80.5	466	73.6	374	59.1	396	62.6	434	68.6	170	26.9
6 to 17 years	1 169	903	77.2	701	60.0	510	43.7	549	47.0	592	50.7	209	17.9
Own children 18 years and over	519	274	52.7	231	44.4	177	34.0	136	26.2	201	38.7	53	10.3
In unrelated subfamilies	214	104	48.8	73	34.0	23	10.7	36	16.7	62	29.2	4	2.1
Under 18 years	108	59	54.5	41	37.4	13	12.4	21	19.8	35	32.2	2	1.6
Under 6 years	60	30	(B)	26	(B)	10	(B)	13	(B)	24	(B)	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	49	29	(B)	15	(B)	3	(B)	8	(B)	11	(B)	1	(B)
18 years and over	105	45	43.0	32	30.6	10	9.1	14	13.5	27	26.0	3	2.5
Unrelated individuals	2 045	433	21.2	389	19.0	244	11.9	190	9.3	279	13.6	120	5.9
Male	1 269	212	16.7	185	14.6	113	8.9	99	7.8	125	9.8	40	3.1
Under 65 years	1 180	171	14.5	144	12.2	88	7.5	86	7.3	103	8.8	28	2.4
Living alone	360	42	11.7	42	11.7	21	5.9	24	6.5	24	6.6	11	3.1
65 years and over	89	41	45.6	41	45.6	25	28.4	13	14.7	21	24.0	12	12.9
Living alone	75	36	(B)	36	(B)	24	(B)	9	(B)	20	(B)	12	(B)
Female	776	221	28.5	205	26.4	131	16.9	91	11.8	154	19.9	80	10.3
Under 65 years	618	145	23.5	128	20.8	82	13.2	57	9.2	90	14.6	41	6.6
Living alone	298	72	24.3	72	24.3	48	16.2	36	12.2	45	15.0	33	11.2
65 years and over	158	76	48.1	76	48.1	49	31.1	35	21.9	64	40.2	39	24.6
Living alone	148	71	48.2	71	48.2	46	31.2	35	23.5	59	39.8	39	26.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]–Con.													
Below Poverty Level													
Both Sexes													
Total	5 430	4 167	76.7	3 167	58.3	1 858	34.2	2 407	44.3	2 524	46.5	867	16.0
Under 18 years	2 603	2 238	86.0	1 695	65.1	1 023	39.3	1 348	51.8	1 375	52.8	476	18.3
18 to 24 years	698	411	58.9	319	45.7	160	23.0	217	31.2	267	38.3	72	10.3
25 to 34 years	861	607	70.5	434	50.4	245	28.5	328	38.1	343	39.8	110	12.8
35 to 44 years	551	403	73.2	289	52.5	155	28.2	233	42.4	209	38.0	79	14.3
45 to 54 years	289	222	76.8	164	56.8	106	36.7	121	42.0	128	44.3	46	15.9
55 to 59 years	111	68	61.5	61	55.0	39	35.3	34	30.8	45	40.7	12	10.4
60 to 64 years	107	66	61.8	60	55.7	35	33.2	40	37.0	37	34.8	24	22.1
65 years and over	211	151	71.6	145	68.8	94	44.6	85	40.1	119	56.6	49	23.0
65 to 74 years	130	91	70.2	85	65.5	48	37.1	51	39.4	65	50.3	26	20.3
75 years and over	82	60	74.0	60	74.0	46	56.4	34	41.3	54	66.6	22	27.3
Male													
Total	2 509	1 891	75.3	1 433	57.1	786	31.3	1 061	42.3	1 110	44.2	374	14.9
Under 18 years	1 349	1 177	87.2	916	67.9	545	40.4	721	53.5	738	54.7	269	19.9
18 to 24 years	318	175	54.8	127	40.0	48	15.2	75	23.4	99	31.0	20	6.2
25 to 34 years	334	199	59.6	135	40.4	60	17.9	91	27.3	95	28.4	21	6.2
35 to 44 years	234	154	65.8	104	44.2	48	20.4	84	35.7	73	31.1	27	11.6
45 to 54 years	104	74	71.3	52	50.3	22	21.2	36	34.4	32	31.0	13	12.2
55 to 59 years	45	28	(B)	22	(B)	13	(B)	14	(B)	15	(B)	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	37	23	(B)	19	(B)	12	(B)	14	(B)	13	(B)	8	(B)
65 years and over	87	61	69.8	56	65.0	37	42.4	28	31.8	45	51.6	16	18.7
65 to 74 years	58	39	(B)	35	(B)	20	(B)	16	(B)	27	(B)	11	(B)
75 years and over	28	21	(B)	21	(B)	17	(B)	12	(B)	18	(B)	5	(B)
Female													
Total	2 921	2 276	77.9	1 735	59.4	1 073	36.7	1 346	46.1	1 414	48.4	493	16.9
Under 18 years	1 254	1 062	84.6	779	62.1	478	38.1	627	50.0	637	50.8	207	16.5
18 to 24 years	379	236	62.2	192	50.5	112	29.5	143	37.7	169	44.4	52	13.8
25 to 34 years	527	408	77.4	299	56.8	185	35.2	237	45.0	248	47.0	90	17.0
35 to 44 years	316	249	78.7	186	58.7	107	33.9	150	47.3	136	43.0	51	16.3
45 to 54 years	184	147	80.0	112	60.5	84	45.4	85	46.3	95	51.8	33	18.0
55 to 59 years	66	41	(B)	39	(B)	26	(B)	21	(B)	30	(B)	11	(B)
60 to 64 years	70	43	(B)	40	(B)	23	(B)	26	(B)	24	(B)	16	(B)
65 years and over	124	91	72.9	89	71.3	57	46.1	57	46.0	75	60.0	32	26.0
65 to 74 years	71	52	(B)	50	(B)	28	(B)	36	(B)	38	(B)	15	(B)
75 years and over	53	39	(B)	39	(B)	29	(B)	22	(B)	36	(B)	17	(B)
Household Relationship													
Total	5 430	4 167	76.7	3 167	58.3	1 858	34.2	2 407	44.3	2 524	46.5	867	16.0
65 years and over	211	151	71.6	145	68.8	94	44.6	85	40.1	119	56.6	49	23.0
In families	4 659	3 852	82.7	2 900	62.2	1 702	36.5	2 251	48.3	2 319	49.8	794	17.0
Householder	1 133	896	79.0	708	62.4	441	38.9	552	48.7	581	51.2	210	18.5
Under 65 years	1 064	843	79.2	659	62.0	409	38.5	524	49.2	541	50.8	196	18.4
65 years and over	70	53	(B)	49	(B)	31	(B)	29	(B)	40	(B)	14	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 496	2 177	87.2	1 652	66.2	1 010	40.5	1 324	53.1	1 338	53.6	469	18.8
Under 6 years	1 012	849	83.9	709	70.0	439	43.4	562	55.6	606	59.8	214	21.2
6 to 17 years	1 484	1 328	89.5	943	63.5	570	38.4	762	51.3	732	49.3	254	17.1
Own children 18 years and over	259	218	84.1	170	65.8	107	41.3	117	45.2	142	55.0	32	12.3
In married-couple families	2 559	1 973	77.1	1 272	49.7	445	17.4	863	33.7	862	33.7	280	10.9
Husbands	555	394	71.1	269	48.6	99	17.8	178	32.1	186	33.4	64	11.6
Under 65 years	505	359	71.1	237	46.9	79	15.7	158	31.3	160	31.7	52	10.4
65 years and over	50	35	(B)	33	(B)	19	(B)	20	(B)	25	(B)	12	(B)
Wives	553	397	71.7	265	47.9	98	17.7	181	32.8	181	32.6	63	11.4
Under 65 years	524	376	71.6	244	46.5	85	16.1	167	31.8	164	31.4	56	10.7
65 years and over	29	21	(B)	21	(B)	13	(B)	14	(B)	16	(B)	7	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 258	1 030	81.9	630	50.1	208	16.5	440	35.0	415	33.0	130	10.4
Under 6 years	515	391	75.9	276	53.5	88	17.2	186	36.1	201	38.9	56	10.8
6 to 17 years	742	639	86.1	354	47.6	119	16.0	254	34.3	214	28.9	75	10.1
Own children 18 years and over	104	87	83.6	61	58.6	28	26.6	32	31.1	45	43.4	13	13.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 902	1 720	90.4	1 525	80.1	1 206	63.4	1 322	69.5	1 372	72.1	497	26.1
Householder	530	462	87.2	414	78.0	329	62.0	359	67.6	372	70.1	142	26.7
Under 65 years	514	449	87.3	400	77.8	319	61.9	350	68.0	360	69.9	140	27.1
65 years and over	16	14	(B)	14	(B)	10	(B)	9	(B)	12	(B)	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 158	1 078	93.0	972	83.9	776	67.0	851	73.4	882	76.1	329	28.4
Under 6 years	466	431	92.4	410	88.0	340	73.0	362	77.7	385	82.6	158	33.9
6 to 17 years	693	647	93.4	562	81.2	436	63.0	483	70.6	497	71.8	172	24.8
Own children 18 years and over	140	119	84.9	100	71.3	76	54.6	78	56.1	89	63.7	17	12.4
In unrelated subfamilies	137	84	61.6	58	42.6	23	16.7	34	24.5	51	37.3	3	2.4
Under 18 years	80	50	63.0	34	42.7	13	16.8	20	25.8	29	36.8	2	2.2
Under 6 years	43	26	(B)	23	(B)	10	(B)	13	(B)	22	(B)	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	37	24	(B)	11	(B)	3	(B)	7	(B)	8	(B)	1	(B)
18 years and over	58	34	(B)	24	(B)	10	(B)	13	(B)	22	(B)	2	(B)
Unrelated individuals	634	230	36.2	209	33.0	134	21.1	122	19.3	154	24.3	70	11.0
Male	326	90	27.5	80	24.6	55	16.9	54	16.5	54	16.6	17	5.1
Under 65 years	297	72	24.1	62	20.8	40	13.6	48	16.0	40	13.6	13	4.4
Living alone	74	29	(B)	29	(B)	19	(B)	19	(B)	16	(B)	6	(B)
65 years and over	29	18	(B)	18	(B)	15	(B)	6	(B)	14	(B)	4	(B)
Living alone	25	18	(B)	18	(B)	14	(B)	6	(B)	13	(B)	4	(B)
Female	309	140	45.4	129	41.9	79	25.6	69	22.2	100	32.3	53	17.3
Under 65 years	239	92	38.4	81	33.9	50	21.0	40	16.9	59	24.8	31	13.1
Living alone	90	50	55.8	50	55.8	36	39.8	30	33.5	34	38.0	26	28.4
65 years and over	69	48	(B)	48	(B)	29	(B)	28	(B)	40	(B)	22	(B)
Living alone	62	44	(B)	44	(B)	27	(B)	28	(B)	37	(B)	22	(B)

---

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
UNITED STATES												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	191 169	22 917	12.0	158 087	14 415	9.1	25 402	7 351	28.9	19 145	4 882	25.5
Under 18 years	49 379	9 352	18.9	38 710	5 360	13.8	8 358	3 509	42.0	6 543	2 336	35.7
18 to 24 years	20 274	2 935	14.5	16 428	1 956	11.9	2 980	793	26.6	2 553	631	24.7
25 to 34 years	34 892	3 531	10.1	28 812	2 317	8.0	4 622	1 038	22.5	3 857	780	20.2
35 to 44 years	29 343	2 199	7.5	24 599	1 434	5.8	3 503	629	18.0	2 542	491	19.3
45 to 54 years	19 655	1 324	6.7	16 569	879	5.3	2 251	358	15.9	1 601	265	16.6
55 to 59 years	7 919	697	8.8	6 791	429	6.3	884	250	28.3	597	98	16.4
60 to 64 years	8 029	721	9.0	6 973	466	6.7	840	226	26.9	526	96	18.2
65 years and over	21 678	2 158	10.0	19 205	1 574	8.2	1 964	547	27.8	927	185	20.0
65 to 74 years	13 296	1 036	7.8	11 736	728	6.2	1 195	282	23.6	641	110	17.2
75 years and over	8 382	1 122	13.4	7 469	846	11.3	768	265	34.5	286	75	26.2
Male												
Total	92 946	9 634	10.4	77 317	6 068	7.8	11 888	3 017	25.4	9 562	2 227	23.3
Under 18 years	25 168	4 715	18.7	19 776	2 739	13.9	4 225	1 736	41.1	3 326	1 209	36.4
18 to 24 years	9 915	1 152	11.6	8 078	752	9.3	1 391	293	21.1	1 330	286	21.5
25 to 34 years	17 390	1 262	7.3	14 562	891	6.1	2 121	298	14.1	1 961	291	14.8
35 to 44 years	14 438	863	6.0	12 267	599	4.9	1 590	211	13.3	1 269	207	16.3
45 to 54 years	9 551	505	5.3	8 155	326	4.0	1 008	146	14.5	766	91	11.9
55 to 59 years	3 753	261	6.9	3 250	156	4.8	389	93	23.9	267	37	13.9
60 to 64 years	3 704	281	7.6	3 252	175	5.4	369	90	24.3	230	35	15.2
65 years and over	9 027	595	6.6	7 976	431	5.4	794	151	19.0	414	72	17.4
65 to 74 years	5 926	341	5.8	5 242	258	4.9	501	73	14.7	301	48	16.0
75 years and over	3 101	254	8.2	2 734	173	6.3	294	78	26.4	114	24	21.1
Female												
Total	98 222	13 284	13.5	80 770	8 348	10.3	13 515	4 334	32.1	9 583	2 654	27.7
Under 18 years	24 211	4 637	19.2	18 934	2 621	13.8	4 133	1 773	42.9	3 217	1 127	35.0
18 to 24 years	10 359	1 784	17.2	8 350	1 204	14.4	1 589	501	31.5	1 223	345	28.2
25 to 34 years	17 502	2 269	13.0	14 250	1 426	10.0	2 501	740	29.6	1 897	490	25.8
35 to 44 years	14 905	1 335	9.0	12 332	835	6.8	1 913	418	21.9	1 273	284	22.3
45 to 54 years	10 104	819	8.1	8 414	553	6.6	1 243	212	17.1	835	174	20.8
55 to 59 years	4 167	437	10.5	3 541	274	7.7	495	157	31.8	330	61	18.5
60 to 64 years	4 324	440	10.2	3 721	291	7.8	471	137	29.0	296	61	20.5
65 years and over	12 651	1 563	12.4	11 228	1 143	10.2	1 169	396	33.8	512	113	22.1
65 to 74 years	7 370	695	9.4	6 494	470	7.2	695	208	30.0	340	62	18.3
75 years and over	5 281	868	16.4	4 735	673	14.2	475	187	39.5	173	51	29.5
Household Relationship												
Total	191 169	22 917	12.0	158 087	14 415	9.1	25 402	7 351	28.9	19 145	4 882	25.5
65 years and over	21 678	2 158	10.0	19 205	1 574	8.2	1 964	547	27.8	927	185	20.0
In families	161 546	17 367	10.8	133 210	10 348	7.8	21 612	6 075	28.1	17 039	4 179	24.5
Householder	50 619	4 850	9.6	42 592	2 967	7.0	6 256	1 646	26.3	4 463	1 016	22.8
Under 65 years	42 831	4 415	10.3	35 641	2 654	7.4	5 584	1 534	27.5	4 072	956	23.5
65 years and over	7 788	435	5.6	6 951	313	4.5	672	112	16.7	391	60	15.4
Related children under 18 years	48 649	8 891	18.3	38 159	5 011	13.1	8 229	3 426	41.6	6 406	2 232	34.8
Under 6 years	17 519	3 668	20.9	13 833	2 131	15.4	2 852	1 353	47.4	2 392	918	38.4
6 to 17 years	31 131	5 223	16.8	24 325	2 880	11.8	5 376	2 073	38.6	4 014	1 314	32.7
Own children 18 years and over	16 813	1 171	7.0	13 258	585	4.4	2 960	503	17.0	1 624	237	14.6
In married-couple families	128 696	7 422	5.8	112 129	5 603	5.0	11 009	1 245	11.3	12 480	2 248	18.0
Husbands	39 509	1 878	4.8	35 003	1 440	4.1	3 110	309	10.0	3 100	483	15.6
Under 65 years	33 044	1 575	4.8	29 088	1 190	4.1	2 701	263	9.7	2 816	441	15.7
65 years and over	6 465	303	4.7	5 914	249	4.2	409	47	11.4	284	41	14.6
Wives	39 509	1 878	4.8	34 954	1 453	4.2	3 008	300	10.0	3 237	489	15.1
Under 65 years	34 676	1 663	4.8	30 484	1 272	4.2	2 736	275	10.0	3 052	464	15.2
65 years and over	4 832	215	4.5	4 470	181	4.0	272	26	9.4	185	25	13.3
Related children under 18 years	36 361	3 159	8.7	31 032	2 355	7.6	3 451	551	16.0	4 492	1 098	24.4
Under 6 years	13 399	1 338	10.0	11 573	1 038	9.0	1 137	208	18.3	1 694	459	27.1
6 to 17 years	22 962	1 821	7.9	19 458	1 317	6.8	2 315	343	14.8	2 798	639	22.8
Own children 18 years and over	10 981	359	3.3	9 376	237	2.5	1 180	73	6.2	1 020	90	8.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	26 406	9 117	34.5	16 143	4 286	26.6	9 445	4 494	47.6	3 544	1 745	49.2
Householder	8 793	2 710	30.8	5 761	1 371	23.8	2 778	1 242	44.7	1 058	489	46.2
Under 65 years	7 648	2 583	33.8	4 867	1 313	27.0	2 545	1 175	46.2	969	474	48.9
65 years and over	1 145	128	11.1	893	59	6.6	232	68	29.1	89	15	16.4
Related children under 18 years	10 674	5 364	50.3	5 941	2 463	41.5	4 423	2 713	61.3	1 675	1 061	63.3
Under 6 years	3 566	2 165	60.7	1 860	1 003	53.9	1 580	1 071	67.8	586	428	73.1
6 to 17 years	7 108	3 199	45.0	4 081	1 460	35.8	2 843	1 643	57.8	1 089	633	58.1
Own children 18 years and over	4 839	755	15.6	3 111	321	10.3	1 592	406	25.5	498	132	26.6
In unrelated subfamilies	1 044	538	51.5	818	440	53.9	163	69	42.7	207	137	66.4
Under 18 years	555	324	58.4	435	265	60.9	86	41	47.8	104	80	76.2
Under 6 years	223	160	71.6	179	130	72.8	32	19	(B)	56	43	(B)
6 to 17 years	332	164	49.5	256	135	52.6	54	22	(B)	49	37	(B)
18 years and over	489	214	43.7	383	175	45.8	76	28	36.9	102	58	56.3
Unrelated individuals	28 579	5 013	17.5	24 059	3 627	15.1	3 628	1 207	33.3	1 899	566	29.8
Male	13 472	1 945	14.4	11 110	1 302	11.7	1 889	550	29.1	1 169	284	24.3
Under 65 years	11 767	1 697	14.4	9 653	1 136	11.8	1 680	470	28.0	1 091	262	24.0
Living alone	5 844	600	10.3	4 892	386	7.9	759	187	24.6	335	63	18.9
65 years and over	1 706	248	14.5	1 457	166	11.4	209	80	38.2	78	22	28.1
Living alone	1 482	216	14.6	1 297	147	11.3	156	68	43.6	63	19	(B)
Female	15 107	3 068	20.3	12 949	2 325	18.0	1 739	657	37.8	730	282	38.7
Under 65 years	9 590	1 906	19.9	7 997	1 455	18.2	1 238	372	30.1	583	218	37.4
Living alone	5 606	875	15.6	4 601	621	13.5	839	232	27.6	287	84	29.2
65 years and over	5 517	1 162	21.1	4 952	869	17.6	501	285	56.9	147	65	43.9
Living alone	5 290	1 115	21.1	4 771	839	17.6	464	269	58.0	137	58	42.2

See footnote at end of table

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
UNITED STATES—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	75 123	13 592	18.1	54 190	7 161	13.2	17 211	5 694	33.1	10 771	3 200	29.7
Under 18 years	19 338	5 732	29.6	12 559	2 687	21.4	5 749	2 744	47.7	3 672	1 523	41.5
18 to 24 years	8 419	1 763	20.9	5 956	1 034	17.4	2 002	609	30.4	1 407	383	27.2
25 to 34 years	14 558	2 070	14.2	10 783	1 170	10.8	3 010	784	26.0	2 185	526	24.1
35 to 44 years	10 783	1 280	11.9	7 993	711	8.9	2 228	481	21.6	1 398	324	23.2
45 to 54 years	6 900	742	10.7	5 045	425	8.4	1 510	270	17.9	856	179	20.9
55 to 59 years	2 960	415	14.0	2 206	191	8.6	619	210	34.0	339	59	17.4
60 to 64 years	3 206	410	12.8	2 471	213	8.6	611	176	28.9	307	70	22.9
65 years and over	8 959	1 180	13.2	7 177	730	10.2	1 482	419	28.3	608	135	22.2
65 to 74 years	5 419	587	10.8	4 292	349	8.1	921	216	23.5	407	73	18.0
75 years and over	3 540	593	16.8	2 886	381	13.2	561	203	36.1	202	62	30.5
Male												
Total	36 099	5 710	15.8	26 240	3 032	11.6	8 014	2 329	29.1	5 349	1 453	27.2
Under 18 years	9 864	2 859	29.0	6 421	1 371	21.4	2 912	1 344	46.1	1 888	790	41.8
18 to 24 years	4 118	716	17.4	2 901	418	14.4	977	230	23.6	726	177	24.3
25 to 34 years	7 214	712	9.9	5 496	446	8.1	1 338	218	16.3	1 123	197	17.5
35 to 44 years	5 236	486	9.3	3 958	290	7.3	1 010	158	15.6	665	132	19.8
45 to 54 years	3 299	289	8.8	2 475	162	6.6	669	111	16.6	392	60	15.4
55 to 59 years	1 344	163	12.1	1 004	66	6.7	270	84	31.2	152	22	14.5
60 to 64 years	1 434	166	11.6	1 139	83	7.3	249	70	28.2	132	24	18.6
65 years and over	3 590	319	8.9	2 846	195	6.8	589	114	19.3	271	51	19.0
65 to 74 years	2 350	186	7.9	1 848	116	6.3	393	62	15.8	187	32	16.9
75 years and over	1 240	133	10.7	998	79	7.9	197	52	26.3	83	20	23.7
Female												
Total	39 024	7 881	20.2	27 950	4 129	14.8	9 197	3 365	36.6	5 423	1 747	32.2
Under 18 years	9 474	2 873	30.3	6 139	1 316	21.4	2 836	1 401	49.4	1 784	733	41.1
18 to 24 years	4 301	1 047	24.3	3 055	616	20.2	1 025	379	37.0	681	206	30.3
25 to 34 years	7 344	1 358	18.5	5 287	724	13.7	1 672	566	33.8	1 062	330	31.1
35 to 44 years	5 547	794	14.3	4 034	421	10.4	1 218	323	26.5	732	193	26.3
45 to 54 years	3 601	453	12.6	2 570	262	10.2	842	159	18.9	463	119	25.6
55 to 59 years	1 616	252	15.6	1 202	123	10.2	349	126	36.2	187	37	19.7
60 to 64 years	1 772	244	13.8	1 332	130	9.8	362	106	29.4	175	46	26.2
65 years and over	5 370	861	16.0	4 331	536	12.4	893	305	34.2	338	84	24.7
65 to 74 years	3 070	401	13.1	2 443	234	9.6	529	154	29.1	220	42	19.0
75 years and over	2 300	460	20.0	1 888	302	16.0	364	151	41.5	118	42	35.3
Household Relationship												
Total	75 123	13 592	18.1	54 190	7 161	13.2	17 211	5 694	33.1	10 771	3 200	29.7
65 years and over	8 959	1 180	13.2	7 177	730	10.2	1 482	419	28.3	608	135	22.2
In families	60 715	10 409	17.1	42 965	5 114	11.9	14 613	4 699	32.2	9 518	2 730	28.7
Householder	19 034	2 834	14.9	13 964	1 441	10.3	4 197	1 245	29.7	2 522	670	26.6
Under 65 years	15 977	2 609	16.3	11 514	1 299	11.3	3 699	1 169	31.6	2 271	628	27.6
65 years and over	3 056	225	7.4	2 450	142	5.8	498	76	15.2	251	42	16.8
Related children under 18 years	19 018	5 506	29.0	12 355	2 544	20.6	5 661	2 686	47.4	3 597	1 463	40.7
Under 6 years	7 178	2 253	31.4	4 784	1 093	22.8	1 999	1 056	52.8	1 394	597	42.8
6 to 17 years	11 839	3 253	27.5	7 570	1 451	19.2	3 662	1 630	44.5	2 203	867	39.3
Own children 18 years and over	6 422	778	12.1	4 050	312	7.7	2 079	413	19.9	902	153	16.9
In married-couple families	43 530	3 764	8.6	34 254	2 488	7.3	6 802	906	13.3	6 607	1 351	20.5
Husbands	13 442	917	6.8	10 861	616	5.7	1 921	215	11.2	1 647	292	17.7
Under 65 years	11 035	770	7.0	8 850	509	5.7	1 616	181	11.2	1 463	261	17.8
65 years and over	2 407	147	6.1	2 011	107	5.3	305	33	10.9	184	31	17.1
Wives	13 442	917	6.8	10 870	619	5.7	1 872	214	11.4	1 710	293	17.1
Under 65 years	11 636	801	6.9	9 327	533	5.7	1 664	192	11.5	1 580	273	17.3
65 years and over	1 807	116	6.4	1 543	86	5.6	209	21	10.3	130	20	15.4
Related children under 18 years	12 154	1 624	13.4	9 272	1 061	11.4	2 101	412	19.6	2 341	656	28.0
Under 6 years	4 709	659	14.0	3 707	457	12.3	696	151	21.7	926	282	30.4
6 to 17 years	7 445	965	13.0	5 565	604	10.9	1 405	261	18.6	1 416	374	26.4
Own children 18 years and over	3 543	215	6.1	2 619	127	4.8	733	54	7.4	540	53	9.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 409	6 140	42.6	6 830	2 387	34.9	7 056	3 544	50.2	2 330	1 243	53.4
Householder	4 624	1 767	38.2	2 423	751	31.0	2 038	959	47.1	697	354	50.7
Under 65 years	4 076	1 693	41.5	2 056	720	35.0	1 869	917	49.1	640	344	53.8
65 years and over	548	74	13.6	367	31	8.5	169	42	25.0	58	9	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 186	3 664	59.2	2 664	1 389	52.2	3 328	2 157	64.8	1 129	754	66.8
Under 6 years	2 195	1 488	67.8	910	588	64.6	1 205	847	70.3	397	293	73.8
6 to 17 years	3 990	2 176	54.5	1 753	801	45.7	2 123	1 309	61.7	732	461	63.0
Own children 18 years and over	2 472	527	21.3	1 156	168	14.5	1 229	341	27.8	303	89	29.3
In unrelated subfamilies	441	268	60.7	299	193	64.6	105	51	48.4	104	77	74.3
Under 18 years	240	161	67.1	162	113	70.1	60	32	(B)	54	43	(B)
Under 6 years	89	71	79.7	61	49	(B)	18	13	(B)	27	23	(B)
6 to 17 years	151	90	59.7	100	65	64.6	42	19	(B)	27	20	(B)
18 years and over	201	107	53.1	138	80	58.1	45	19	(B)	51	35	(B)
Unrelated individuals	13 967	2 915	20.9	10 926	1 854	17.0	2 493	943	37.8	1 149	393	34.2
Male	6 681	1 210	18.1	5 093	719	14.1	1 273	429	33.7	661	190	28.7
Under 65 years	5 870	1 058	18.0	4 474	638	14.3	1 115	359	32.1	602	176	29.2
Living alone	2 985	415	13.9	2 292	244	10.6	565	152	26.9	197	46	23.5
65 years and over	811	152	18.7	619	80	13.0	157	70	44.5	59	14	(B)
Living alone	727	137	18.9	572	75	13.1	126	61	48.4	47	13	(B)
Female	7 287	1 705	23.4	5 833	1 136	19.5	1 220	515	42.2	487	203	41.7
Under 65 years	4 711	1 070	22.7	3 703	738	19.9	811	283	34.9	389	156	39.9
Living alone	2 841	523	18.4	2 179	335	15.4	569	179	31.4	205	66	32.1
65 years and over	2 573	636	24.7	2 130	398	18.7	409	232	56.6	98	48	48.7
Living alone	2 481	609	24.6	2 066	386	18.7	383	218	56.8	90	41	45.6

See footnote at end of table

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
UNITED STATES—Con												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	116 045	9 326	8.0	103 898	7 254	7.0	8 191	1 657	20.2	8 373	1 682	20.1
Under 18 years	30 042	3 620	12.1	26 151	2 673	10.2	2 609	765	29.3	2 871	813	28.3
18 to 24 years	11 854	1 173	9.9	10 472	922	8.8	977	184	18.8	1 146	248	21.7
25 to 34 years	20 334	1 461	7.2	18 030	1 148	6.4	1 612	255	15.8	1 673	254	15.2
35 to 44 years	18 560	919	5.0	16 606	723	4.4	1 275	148	11.6	1 144	166	14.5
45 to 54 years	12 755	582	4.6	11 524	454	3.9	741	88	11.9	745	86	11.5
55 to 59 years	4 959	282	5.7	4 585	239	5.2	265	40	15.0	257	39	15.2
60 to 64 years	4 822	311	6.4	4 502	253	5.6	230	50	21.7	219	25	11.5
65 years and over	12 719	978	7.7	12 027	844	7.0	482	128	26.6	318	50	15.7
65 to 74 years	7 877	449	5.7	7 444	379	5.1	274	66	24.0	234	37	15.7
75 years and over	4 842	529	10.9	4 583	465	10.1	207	62	30.0	84	13	15.8
Male												
Total	56 847	3 924	6.9	51 077	3 036	5.9	3 873	688	17.8	4 213	775	18.4
Under 18 years	15 304	1 856	12.1	13 355	1 368	10.2	1 313	392	29.8	1 438	419	29.2
18 to 24 years	5 796	436	7.5	5 177	334	6.4	414	63	15.1	604	109	18.1
25 to 34 years	10 176	550	5.4	9 066	446	4.9	783	80	10.3	838	94	11.2
35 to 44 years	9 203	377	4.1	8 309	309	3.7	580	53	9.1	603	75	12.5
45 to 54 years	6 252	216	3.5	5 680	163	2.9	339	35	10.2	374	31	8.2
55 to 59 years	2 409	98	4.1	2 246	88	3.9	119	9	7.4	115	15	13.0
60 to 64 years	2 270	115	5.1	2 113	92	4.3	120	20	16.2	98	10	10.5
65 years and over	5 438	276	5.1	5 130	236	4.6	205	37	18.1	144	21	14.3
65 to 74 years	3 577	155	4.3	3 394	142	4.2	108	11	10.4	114	16	14.4
75 years and over	1 861	121	6.5	1 736	94	5.4	97	26	26.8	30	4	(B)
Female												
Total	59 198	5 402	9.1	52 821	4 219	8.0	4 318	970	22.5	4 160	907	21.8
Under 18 years	14 737	1 764	12.0	12 796	1 305	10.2	1 296	373	28.8	1 434	393	27.4
18 to 24 years	6 058	737	12.2	5 295	589	11.1	564	122	21.6	542	139	25.6
25 to 34 years	10 158	910	9.0	8 964	702	7.8	829	174	21.0	835	160	19.2
35 to 44 years	9 358	542	5.8	8 297	414	5.0	696	96	13.7	541	91	16.8
45 to 54 years	6 503	366	5.6	5 844	291	5.0	402	53	13.3	372	55	14.9
55 to 59 years	2 551	185	7.2	2 339	150	6.4	146	31	21.3	143	24	16.9
60 to 64 years	2 552	196	7.7	2 389	161	6.7	109	30	27.7	121	15	12.4
65 years and over	7 281	702	9.6	6 897	607	8.8	277	91	32.8	175	30	16.9
65 to 74 years	4 300	294	6.8	4 050	237	5.8	166	54	32.8	120	20	17.0
75 years and over	2 981	408	13.7	2 847	371	13.0	111	36	32.9	54	9	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	116 045	9 326	8.0	103 898	7 254	7.0	8 191	1 657	20.2	8 373	1 682	20.1
65 years and over	12 719	978	7.7	12 027	844	7.0	482	128	26.6	318	50	15.7
In families	100 830	6 958	6.9	90 245	5 234	5.8	6 999	1 375	19.7	7 521	1 449	19.3
Householder	31 585	2 016	6.4	28 628	1 526	5.3	2 058	402	19.5	1 941	346	17.8
Under 65 years	26 853	1 805	6.7	24 127	1 355	5.6	1 885	365	19.3	1 801	328	18.2
65 years and over	4 732	211	4.5	4 501	171	3.8	173	37	21.3	140	18	12.8
Related children under 18 years	29 632	3 385	11.4	25 804	2 467	9.6	2 568	740	28.8	2 809	769	27.4
Under 6 years	10 340	1 415	13.7	9 049	1 038	11.5	853	297	34.8	998	322	32.2
6 to 17 years	19 291	1 971	10.2	16 755	1 429	8.5	1 714	443	25.9	1 811	447	24.7
Own children 18 years and over	10 392	393	3.8	9 207	273	3.0	881	90	10.2	722	84	11.7
In married-couple families	85 165	3 659	4.3	77 874	3 114	4.0	4 207	340	8.1	5 873	896	15.3
Husbands	26 066	961	3.7	24 141	823	3.4	1 189	95	8.0	1 453	190	13.1
Under 65 years	22 009	805	3.7	20 238	681	3.4	1 085	82	7.5	1 353	180	13.3
65 years and over	4 058	156	3.8	3 903	142	3.6	104	13	12.8	100	10	10.0
Wives	26 066	961	3.7	24 084	833	3.5	1 136	87	7.7	1 527	196	12.8
Under 65 years	23 041	862	3.7	21 157	739	3.5	1 072	83	7.7	1 472	192	13.0
65 years and over	3 026	99	3.3	2 927	95	3.2	64	4	(B)	55	5	(B)
Related children under 18 years	24 207	1 536	6.3	21 759	1 294	5.9	1 350	139	10.3	2 151	442	20.5
Under 6 years	8 690	679	7.8	7 866	581	7.4	440	57	13.0	768	177	23.1
6 to 17 years	15 517	856	5.5	13 894	713	5.1	909	82	9.0	1 383	264	19.1
Own children 18 years and over	7 438	144	1.9	6 757	110	1.6	447	19	4.2	480	37	7.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 997	2 977	24.8	9 313	1 900	20.4	2 389	950	39.8	1 214	502	41.4
Householder	4 169	943	22.6	3 337	620	18.6	740	283	38.3	360	135	37.5
Under 65 years	3 572	890	24.9	2 811	592	21.1	676	258	38.1	329	130	39.5
65 years and over	597	53	8.9	526	28	5.3	64	25	(B)	31	5	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 488	1 701	37.9	3 277	1 073	32.7	1 095	557	50.8	546	307	56.2
Under 6 years	1 371	677	49.4	950	415	43.7	375	223	59.6	190	135	71.5
6 to 17 years	3 117	1 024	32.8	2 328	658	28.3	720	333	46.3	357	171	48.1
Own children 18 years and over	2 367	227	9.6	1 955	153	7.8	363	64	17.6	194	44	22.4
In unrelated subfamilies	603	270	44.8	519	247	47.7	57	18	(B)	102	60	58.3
Under 18 years	315	163	51.7	274	152	55.5	26	9	(B)	51	37	(B)
Under 6 years	134	89	66.2	118	82	69.6	14	7	(B)	29	20	(B)
6 to 17 years	181	74	41.0	156	70	45.0	12	3	(B)	22	17	(B)
18 years and over	288	107	37.2	245	95	38.9	31	9	(B)	52	23	(B)
Unrelated individuals	14 612	2 097	14.4	13 133	1 773	13.5	1 135	263	23.2	750	173	23.0
Male	6 792	735	10.8	6 017	584	9.7	616	121	19.6	507	94	18.5
Under 65 years	5 897	639	10.8	5 179	498	9.6	564	111	19.7	489	86	17.6
Living alone	2 860	184	6.4	2 599	142	5.5	194	35	18.0	138	17	12.3
65 years and over	895	96	10.7	838	86	10.3	52	10	(B)	19	8	(B)
Living alone	754	79	10.5	725	72	9.9	30	7	(B)	16	6	(B)
Female	7 820	1 363	17.4	7 116	1 189	16.7	519	143	27.5	243	79	32.5
Under 65 years	4 876	836	17.1	4 294	717	16.7	427	89	20.9	193	62	32.1
Living alone	2 765	352	12.7	2 421	286	11.8	270	53	19.6	81	18	21.9
65 years and over	2 945	527	17.9	2 822	471	16.7	92	53	57.9	49	17	(B)
Living alone	2 810	506	18.0	2 706	454	16.8	81	51	63.3	47	17	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNITED STATES—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	54 824	8 611	15.7	48 766	6 370	13.1	4 930	1 951	39.6	1 601	549	34.3
Under 18 years	14 764	3 237	21.9	12 689	2 238	17.6	1 654	866	52.4	643	267	41.6
18 to 24 years	5 037	905	18.0	4 339	636	14.7	589	244	41.4	175	67	38.1
25 to 34 years	8 348	1 251	15.0	7 375	928	12.6	801	277	34.6	291	81	27.8
35 to 44 years	7 852	827	10.5	7 139	656	9.2	571	135	23.6	211	60	28.3
45 to 54 years	5 649	559	9.9	5 135	444	8.6	409	104	25.4	100	23	23.4
55 to 59 years	2 630	330	12.5	2 382	264	11.1	195	58	29.9	41	13	(B)
60 to 64 years	2 654	296	11.2	2 431	239	9.8	187	51	27.2	43	11	(B)
65 years and over	7 889	1 205	15.3	7 274	965	13.3	523	216	41.2	97	26	26.9
65 to 74 years	4 683	546	11.7	4 313	410	9.5	313	122	38.9	73	19	(B)
75 years and over	3 205	659	20.6	2 961	555	18.8	211	94	44.7	24	7	(B)
Male												
Total	26 758	3 732	13.9	23 879	2 781	11.6	2 323	799	34.4	846	282	33.3
Under 18 years	7 664	1 685	22.0	6 590	1 172	17.8	849	429	50.5	341	140	41.0
18 to 24 years	2 536	349	13.8	2 208	247	11.2	275	88	31.9	94	32	34.6
25 to 34 years	4 072	490	12.0	3 617	378	10.4	369	93	25.2	157	44	28.0
35 to 44 years	3 893	348	9.0	3 569	287	8.0	256	45	17.7	108	27	25.2
45 to 54 years	2 741	219	8.0	2 508	177	7.1	187	37	19.9	52	13	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 259	133	10.5	1 154	116	10.0	85	14	16.2	23	8	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 286	137	10.7	1 174	112	9.5	94	23	24.2	18	3	(B)
65 years and over	3 307	370	11.2	3 059	293	9.6	209	70	33.6	53	15	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 087	188	9.0	1 940	143	7.4	125	41	33.1	39	10	(B)
75 years and over	1 220	182	15.0	1 119	149	13.3	83	29	34.5	14	4	(B)
Female												
Total	28 066	4 879	17.4	24 887	3 589	14.4	2 607	1 152	44.2	755	267	35.3
Under 18 years	7 101	1 553	21.9	6 100	1 066	17.5	806	438	54.3	302	128	42.3
18 to 24 years	2 502	555	22.2	2 131	389	18.2	314	156	49.8	81	34	42.1
25 to 34 years	4 276	761	17.8	3 758	550	14.6	432	184	42.6	134	37	27.7
35 to 44 years	3 959	479	12.1	3 570	369	10.3	316	89	28.3	103	32	31.5
45 to 54 years	2 908	340	11.7	2 627	267	10.2	222	67	30.1	47	10	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 371	197	14.4	1 228	148	12.0	110	45	40.4	19	5	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 368	159	11.6	1 258	128	10.1	93	28	30.2	25	9	(B)
65 years and over	4 582	835	18.2	4 215	673	16.0	314	146	46.3	44	11	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 596	359	13.8	2 373	267	11.2	187	80	42.8	33	9	(B)
75 years and over	1 986	477	24.0	1 842	406	22.0	127	65	51.5	11	2	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	54 824	8 611	15.7	48 766	6 370	13.1	4 930	1 951	39.6	1 601	549	34.3
65 years and over	7 889	1 205	15.3	7 274	965	13.3	523	216	41.2	97	26	26.9
In families	47 970	6 699	14.0	42 647	4 831	11.3	4 319	1 629	37.7	1 448	480	33.2
Householder	15 471	1 934	12.5	13 999	1 442	10.3	1 215	431	35.4	377	118	31.2
Under 65 years	12 534	1 666	13.3	11 307	1 245	11.0	1 006	370	36.8	334	108	32.3
65 years and over	2 938	268	9.1	2 692	197	7.3	208	60	28.9	43	10	(B)
Related children under 18 years	14 576	3 110	21.3	12 545	2 153	17.2	1 618	831	51.3	634	264	41.7
Under 6 years	4 701	1 200	25.5	3 984	804	20.2	564	347	61.5	215	94	43.7
6 to 17 years	9 875	1 910	19.3	8 561	1 349	15.8	1 055	484	45.9	418	170	40.7
Own children 18 years and over	4 045	453	11.2	3 354	262	7.8	602	179	29.7	87	22	25.2
In married-couple families	40 354	3 901	9.7	37 168	3 209	8.6	2 401	549	22.9	1 175	311	26.5
Husbands	12 808	1 053	8.2	11 958	891	7.5	667	134	20.1	297	72	24.2
Under 65 years	10 235	840	8.2	9 537	716	7.5	537	101	18.8	260	64	24.6
65 years and over	2 573	213	8.3	2 421	175	7.2	130	33	25.6	38	8	(B)
Wives	12 808	1 053	8.2	11 938	886	7.4	669	137	20.5	305	64	21.0
Under 65 years	10 877	901	8.3	10 123	767	7.6	568	106	18.7	280	60	21.5
65 years and over	1 931	152	7.9	1 815	119	6.5	100	31	30.7	25	4	(B)
Related children under 18 years	11 488	1 579	13.7	10 431	1 287	12.3	733	214	29.2	492	160	32.5
Under 6 years	3 726	593	15.9	3 391	481	14.2	214	81	37.8	168	57	33.7
6 to 17 years	7 762	986	12.7	7 040	805	11.4	520	134	25.7	324	104	32.0
Own children 18 years and over	2 846	188	6.6	2 487	122	4.9	298	63	21.2	62	14	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 119	2 551	41.7	4 220	1 437	34.0	1 746	1 037	59.4	219	157	71.7
Householder	2 096	794	37.9	1 545	486	31.5	498	282	56.7	59	42	(B)
Under 65 years	1 771	742	41.9	1 299	465	35.8	430	257	59.9	56	40	(B)
65 years and over	326	52	16.0	246	21	8.7	68	25	(B)	3	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 642	1 444	54.6	1 726	793	45.9	848	613	72.2	126	98	77.2
Under 6 years	853	582	68.3	493	305	61.8	336	264	78.6	47	38	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 789	861	48.1	1 232	487	39.6	512	349	68.1	79	60	75.4
Own children 18 years and over	990	240	24.2	697	123	17.7	273	108	39.5	22	7	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	248	165	66.4	186	104	55.9	59	58	(B)	7	-	(B)
Under 18 years	136	93	68.2	100	57	57.1	35	35	(B)	4	-	(B)
Under 6 years	63	44	(B)	43	24	(B)	20	20	(B)	4	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	74	49	(B)	57	33	(B)	15	15	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	112	72	64.3	86	47	54.4	24	23	(B)	3	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	6 606	1 747	26.4	5 933	1 436	24.2	552	264	47.8	146	69	46.8
Male	2 737	594	21.7	2 411	462	19.2	266	109	40.8	100	42	42.1
Under 65 years	2 219	456	20.6	1 944	357	18.4	221	79	35.6	89	35	40.0
Living alone	1 338	245	18.3	1 171	188	16.1	138	48	34.6	26	11	(B)
65 years and over	518	138	26.6	467	105	22.5	45	30	(B)	11	7	(B)
Living alone	468	122	26.1	421	93	22.1	43	28	(B)	11	7	(B)
Female	3 869	1 153	29.8	3 522	974	27.6	286	155	54.3	46	26	(B)
Under 65 years	1 781	541	30.4	1 574	454	28.8	166	72	43.3	35	22	(B)
Living alone	1 174	301	25.7	1 033	239	23.2	113	52	45.8	11	6	(B)
65 years and over	2 088	612	29.3	1 948	520	26.7	120	83	69.6	11	5	(B)
Living alone	2 016	583	28.9	1 882	493	26.2	114	81	70.5	11	5	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total
NORTHEAST												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	44 595	4 415	9.9	37 826	2 880	7.6	5 217	1 283	24.6	3 189	954	29.9
Under 18 years	10 677	1 709	16.0	8 603	1 025	11.9	1 591	570	35.9	990	457	46.1
18 to 24 years	4 527	458	10.1	3 750	301	8.0	598	119	19.9	432	107	24.7
25 to 34 years	7 985	680	8.5	6 714	421	6.3	941	217	23.1	605	146	24.1
35 to 44 years	6 751	425	6.3	5 793	284	4.9	710	114	16.0	457	105	23.1
45 to 54 years	4 720	273	5.8	4 025	183	4.5	536	73	13.6	335	68	20.1
55 to 59 years	2 006	134	6.7	1 743	83	4.8	210	47	22.3	121	15	12.8
60 to 64 years	2 078	173	8.3	1 873	118	6.3	179	50	27.8	97	24	25.0
65 years and over	5 851	561	9.6	5 325	465	8.7	451	92	20.5	151	32	21.2
65 to 74 years	3 521	235	6.7	3 196	195	6.1	280	38	13.5	98	16	15.9
75 years and over	2 330	327	14.0	2 129	270	12.7	171	55	32.0	53	16	(B)
Male												
Total	21 648	1 779	8.2	18 411	1 103	6.0	2 459	557	22.7	1 524	386	25.3
Under 18 years	5 499	874	15.9	4 459	532	11.9	779	285	36.6	507	235	46.4
18 to 24 years	2 306	170	7.4	1 904	99	5.2	309	50	16.0	231	38	16.4
25 to 34 years	3 958	236	6.0	3 356	137	4.1	446	83	18.6	287	43	15.0
35 to 44 years	3 352	151	4.5	2 926	106	3.6	314	37	11.7	210	38	18.2
45 to 54 years	2 233	102	4.6	1 920	61	3.2	230	32	13.8	148	16	11.0
55 to 59 years	966	42	4.3	834	22	2.6	99	18	17.7	52	2	(B)
60 to 64 years	949	60	6.3	860	36	4.2	82	22	27.1	38	5	(B)
65 years and over	2 386	143	6.0	2 152	110	5.1	200	32	15.9	51	7	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 559	84	5.4	1 404	70	5.0	132	13	10.2	39	6	(B)
75 years and over	827	60	7.2	748	40	5.3	68	18	(B)	12	1	(B)
Female												
Total	22 947	2 636	11.5	19 416	1 777	9.2	2 758	725	26.3	1 664	568	34.1
Under 18 years	5 178	835	16.1	4 144	493	11.9	812	285	35.1	482	221	45.9
18 to 24 years	2 222	288	12.9	1 846	202	11.0	289	70	24.1	201	69	34.2
25 to 34 years	4 027	444	11.0	3 358	284	8.4	495	135	27.2	318	103	32.3
35 to 44 years	3 400	275	8.1	2 867	178	6.2	396	77	19.4	247	67	27.1
45 to 54 years	2 487	171	6.9	2 104	122	5.8	306	41	13.4	188	51	27.3
55 to 59 years	1 040	92	8.9	909	61	6.7	111	29	26.4	69	13	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 129	113	10.0	1 013	83	8.1	97	27	28.3	59	19	(B)
65 years and over	3 465	418	12.1	3 173	354	11.2	251	61	24.2	100	25	24.8
65 to 74 years	1 962	151	7.7	1 792	125	7.0	148	24	16.4	59	10	(B)
75 years and over	1 503	267	17.8	1 382	230	16.6	103	36	35.3	41	15	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	44 595	4 415	9.9	37 826	2 880	7.6	5 217	1 283	24.6	3 189	954	29.9
65 years and over	5 851	561	9.6	5 325	465	8.7	451	92	20.5	151	32	21.2
In families	37 957	3 261	8.6	32 190	2 018	6.3	4 386	1 027	23.4	2 780	810	29.1
Householder	11 819	942	8.0	10 186	621	6.1	1 262	271	21.4	806	224	27.8
Under 65 years	9 776	856	8.8	8 303	549	6.6	1 124	257	22.9	746	215	28.8
65 years and over	2 043	86	4.2	1 884	72	3.8	138	13	9.7	60	10	(B)
Related children under 18 years	10 559	1 645	15.6	8 518	981	11.5	1 572	557	35.4	974	444	45.6
Under 6 years	3 812	659	17.3	3 127	414	13.2	509	209	41.1	372	183	49.2
6 to 17 years	6 747	987	14.6	5 391	567	10.5	1 063	347	32.7	602	261	43.4
Own children 18 years and over	4 773	241	5.0	4 016	124	3.1	643	97	15.0	312	61	19.6
In married-couple families	30 293	1 221	4.0	26 942	874	3.2	2 233	251	11.3	1 656	216	13.0
Husbands	9 221	322	3.5	8 323	243	2.9	608	58	9.6	455	50	11.1
Under 65 years	7 573	257	3.4	6 783	183	2.7	517	54	10.4	415	44	10.7
65 years and over	1 648	65	3.9	1 540	60	3.9	91	5	5.4	39	6	(B)
Wives	9 221	322	3.5	8 339	246	3.0	588	55	9.3	483	50	10.3
Under 65 years	7 961	270	3.4	7 152	198	2.8	526	52	9.9	457	48	10.5
65 years and over	1 259	51	4.1	1 186	48	4.1	63	3	(B)	26	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	8 021	496	6.2	6 960	340	4.9	693	115	16.6	475	94	19.8
Under 6 years	2 996	221	7.4	2 628	155	5.9	221	51	23.1	181	39	21.3
6 to 17 years	5 025	275	5.5	4 332	185	4.3	472	64	13.6	294	56	18.9
Own children 18 years and over	3 199	56	1.7	2 861	35	1.2	266	16	6.1	157	11	6.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 354	1 901	29.9	4 254	1 095	25.8	1 895	693	36.6	1 010	571	56.5
Householder	2 119	578	27.3	1 496	361	24.1	564	190	33.7	312	168	53.9
Under 65 years	1 787	557	31.2	1 209	349	28.9	521	181	34.8	292	164	56.4
65 years and over	332	21	6.4	287	12	4.0	43	8	(B)	20	4	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 271	1 082	47.6	1 375	618	45.0	811	401	49.5	470	337	71.6
Under 6 years	723	411	56.8	437	248	56.7	260	142	54.7	176	141	79.7
6 to 17 years	1 548	671	43.3	938	370	39.5	551	259	47.0	294	196	66.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 332	179	13.5	954	87	9.2	342	78	22.7	145	50	34.7
In unrelated subfamilies	164	50	30.4	133	45	34.0	13	-	(B)	21	12	(B)
Under 18 years	80	31	39.0	66	28	(B)	4	-	(B)	7	5	(B)
Under 6 years	25	15	(B)	21	12	(B)	1	-	(B)	6	5	(B)
6 to 17 years	55	16	(B)	45	16	(B)	3	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
18 years and over	84	19	22.3	66	17	(B)	9	-	(B)	14	6	(B)
Unrelated individuals	6 475	1 104	17.0	5 503	816	14.8	818	256	31.2	387	133	34.3
Male	2 929	385	13.1	2 418	239	9.9	433	124	28.6	220	51	23.2
Under 65 years	2 445	317	13.0	2 015	196	9.7	357	101	28.3	214	51	23.8
Living alone	1 285	122	9.5	1 067	64	6.0	176	47	26.9	87	15	17.7
65 years and over	484	68	14.0	404	44	10.8	76	23	30.1	6	-	(B)
Living alone	416	58	14.0	363	40	10.9	49	17	(B)	6	-	(B)
Female	3 546	719	20.3	3 085	577	18.7	385	132	34.2	167	82	48.9
Under 65 years	2 045	389	19.0	1 700	296	17.4	279	83	29.6	137	64	46.3
Living alone	1 283	217	16.9	1 053	159	15.1	198	54	27.5	79	35	44.8
65 years and over	1 501	330	22.0	1 385	281	20.3	107	49	46.2	29	18	(B)
Living alone	1 427	315	22.1	1 328	272	20.5	89	43	48.0	29	18	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	16 105	2 895	18.0	11 371	1 616	14.2	3 800	1 075	28.3	2 378	843	35.5
Under 18 years	3 973	1 166	29.3	2 493	601	24.1	1 191	473	39.7	783	409	52.2
18 to 24 years	1 714	290	16.9	1 181	160	13.5	432	104	24.1	315	87	27.8
25 to 34 years	3 064	444	14.5	2 182	230	10.5	674	177	26.3	433	125	28.7
35 to 44 years	2 253	278	12.4	1 588	153	9.6	518	102	19.7	338	93	27.5
45 to 54 years	1 530	183	12.0	1 067	107	10.1	374	61	16.3	228	61	26.9
55 to 59 years	717	96	13.4	531	50	9.3	149	44	29.4	86	15	17.2
60 to 64 years	740	105	14.2	594	62	10.4	129	40	31.3	72	23	(B)
65 years and over	2 114	333	15.8	1 735	254	14.7	335	74	22.2	123	31	24.9
65 to 74 years	1 233	153	12.4	995	119	12.0	211	32	15.0	76	15	19.6
75 years and over	881	180	20.5	741	135	18.3	125	43	34.3	47	16	(B)
Male												
Total	7 606	1 218	16.0	5 372	646	12.0	1 773	477	26.9	1 121	339	30.2
Under 18 years	2 008	609	30.3	1 274	328	25.7	583	236	40.5	405	211	52.1
18 to 24 years	893	115	12.9	607	55	9.0	232	46	20.0	171	32	19.0
25 to 34 years	1 472	148	10.1	1 081	69	6.4	298	66	22.0	195	35	17.9
35 to 44 years	1 069	101	9.5	783	56	7.2	219	36	16.5	155	32	20.8
45 to 54 years	704	73	10.4	488	37	7.6	169	29	16.9	91	14	15.0
55 to 59 years	322	33	10.3	235	15	6.3	63	16	(B)	36	2	(B)
60 to 64 years	340	40	11.9	278	21	7.4	57	18	(B)	28	5	(B)
65 years and over	798	98	12.3	626	66	10.5	151	30	20.1	41	7	(B)
65 to 74 years	526	56	10.6	408	42	10.4	105	13	12.8	31	6	(B)
75 years and over	272	42	15.4	218	24	10.9	46	17	(B)	10	1	(B)
Female												
Total	8 499	1 677	19.7	6 000	970	16.2	2 027	598	29.5	1 257	504	40.1
Under 18 years	1 965	557	28.4	1 220	273	22.4	608	237	39.0	378	198	52.3
18 to 24 years	821	175	21.3	574	105	18.3	200	58	29.0	144	55	38.2
25 to 34 years	1 592	296	18.6	1 101	161	14.7	375	111	29.6	239	90	37.6
35 to 44 years	1 184	177	15.0	805	96	11.9	299	66	22.0	183	61	33.2
45 to 54 years	826	110	13.3	579	70	12.1	205	33	15.9	136	48	34.9
55 to 59 years	395	62	15.8	296	35	11.8	86	28	32.1	50	12	(B)
60 to 64 years	399	65	16.2	316	41	13.0	71	22	(B)	45	17	(B)
65 years and over	1 316	235	17.9	1 109	188	17.0	184	44	23.9	82	23	28.6
65 to 74 years	707	97	13.7	587	77	13.1	106	18	17.2	45	9	(B)
75 years and over	609	139	22.7	522	112	21.4	79	26	32.9	37	14	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	16 105	2 895	18.0	11 371	1 616	14.2	3 800	1 075	28.3	2 378	843	35.5
65 years and over	2 114	333	15.8	1 735	254	14.7	335	74	22.2	123	31	24.9
In families	13 058	2 219	17.0	9 050	1 189	13.1	3 194	855	26.8	2 082	728	35.0
Householder	4 047	621	15.3	2 920	362	12.4	909	219	24.1	607	203	33.4
Under 65 years	3 366	562	16.7	2 353	314	13.3	809	209	25.8	555	193	34.8
65 years and over	681	59	8.7	567	48	8.5	99	10	10.0	53	10	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 934	1 137	28.9	2 476	590	23.8	1 176	461	39.2	771	400	51.9
Under 6 years	1 460	452	31.0	973	247	25.3	380	178	46.8	290	160	55.1
6 to 17 years	2 474	685	27.7	1 503	343	22.8	796	283	35.5	481	241	50.1
Own children 18 years and over	1 642	179	10.9	1 117	77	6.9	457	85	18.6	236	56	23.5
In married-couple families	8 955	753	8.4	6 810	456	6.7	1 510	220	14.5	1 103	173	15.7
Husbands	2 710	193	7.1	2 141	128	6.0	406	48	11.9	303	41	13.6
Under 65 years	2 206	149	6.8	1 710	88	5.1	343	45	13.1	270	35	13.1
65 years and over	504	44	8.7	431	40	9.4	63	3	(B)	33	6	(B)
Wives	2 710	193	7.1	2 147	130	6.1	394	46	11.8	315	40	12.8
Under 65 years	2 318	158	6.8	1 802	97	5.4	352	45	12.8	292	39	13.3
65 years and over	392	35	8.9	345	33	9.6	42	1	(B)	23	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 401	305	12.7	1 705	168	9.8	484	105	21.6	326	73	22.3
Under 6 years	938	134	14.3	702	77	10.9	149	46	31.0	121	28	23.2
6 to 17 years	1 464	171	11.7	1 003	91	9.1	336	59	17.5	206	45	21.9
Own children 18 years and over	904	40	4.5	692	22	3.2	169	14	8.0	103	9	9.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 554	1 369	38.5	1 908	717	37.6	1 498	562	37.5	892	537	60.2
Householder	1 147	400	34.9	661	227	34.3	443	152	34.3	275	158	57.4
Under 65 years	1 003	385	38.4	553	220	39.8	410	146	35.5	256	154	60.2
65 years and over	144	15	10.2	108	7	6.6	33	7	(B)	19	4	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 403	786	56.0	700	416	59.4	640	322	50.2	422	317	75.2
Under 6 years	481	302	62.9	251	169	67.5	213	118	55.4	157	129	82.1
6 to 17 years	922	484	52.5	449	246	54.8	427	204	47.7	264	188	71.1
Own children 18 years and over	660	135	20.5	372	55	14.8	263	68	26.0	127	46	36.4
In unrelated subfamilies	35	14	(B)	21	9	(B)	7	-	(B)	16	7	(B)
Under 18 years	13	8	(B)	8	5	(B)	1	-	(B)	5	4	(B)
Under 6 years	9	8	(B)	5	5	(B)	1	-	(B)	5	4	(B)
6 to 17 years	4	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	23	6	(B)	12	4	(B)	6	-	(B)	11	3	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 012	661	22.0	2 301	418	18.2	599	221	36.8	280	109	38.8
Male	1 382	268	19.4	1 009	135	13.4	314	117	37.4	151	42	27.7
Under 65 years	1 178	220	18.7	869	111	12.7	254	95	37.2	147	42	28.6
Living alone	612	94	15.3	448	42	9.4	133	44	33.3	50	12	(B)
65 years and over	204	48	23.7	140	24	17.4	60	23	(B)	5	-	(B)
Living alone	176	41	23.3	131	22	16.9	40	17	(B)	5	-	(B)
Female	1 630	393	24.1	1 292	283	21.9	285	103	36.2	129	67	52.0
Under 65 years	976	220	22.6	725	146	20.1	203	67	33.1	104	50	48.2
Living alone	630	133	21.2	457	82	18.0	149	49	33.1	67	32	(B)
65 years and over	654	173	26.5	567	137	24.1	82	36	44.0	24	17	(B)
Living alone	626	164	26.2	549	132	24.1	73	32	(B)	24	17	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. **Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	28 491	1 520	5.3	26 455	1 263	4.8	1 417	207	14.6	811	111	13.7
Under 18 years	6 704	543	8.1	6 109	424	6.9	400	98	24.3	207	48	23.2
18 to 24 years	2 813	168	6.0	2 569	142	5.5	167	15	9.0	118	19	16.6
25 to 34 years	4 921	237	4.8	4 532	191	4.2	267	41	15.2	172	21	12.2
35 to 44 years	4 499	147	3.3	4 205	131	3.1	192	12	6.1	119	12	10.4
45 to 54 years	3 190	90	2.8	2 958	75	2.6	162	12	7.2	108	6	5.8
55 to 59 years	1 289	38	3.0	1 212	34	2.8	61	3	(B)	35	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 338	68	5.1	1 279	57	4.4	51	10	(B)	25	2	(B)
65 years and over	3 738	228	6.1	3 590	210	5.9	116	18	15.6	28	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 288	82	3.6	2 201	76	3.5	70	6	(B)	22	1	(B)
75 years and over	1 449	146	10.1	1 389	134	9.7	46	12	(B)	6	1	(B)
Male												
Total	14 042	561	4.0	13 039	457	3.5	686	80	11.7	403	47	11.6
Under 18 years	3 490	266	7.6	3 185	204	6.4	196	49	25.0	103	24	23.7
18 to 24 years	1 413	55	3.9	1 297	44	3.4	77	3	4.2	61	6	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 486	88	3.6	2 275	68	3.0	147	17	11.6	92	8	8.7
35 to 44 years	2 283	50	2.2	2 143	49	2.3	95	-	5	55	6	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 529	29	1.9	1 433	24	1.7	61	3	(B)	56	3	(B)
55 to 59 years	644	8	1.3	599	7	1.2	36	1	(B)	16	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	609	20	3.2	582	15	2.6	25	4	(B)	10	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 589	46	2.9	1 525	44	2.9	49	1	(B)	10	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 033	28	2.7	996	28	2.8	27	-	(B)	8	-	(B)
75 years and over	555	18	3.2	529	16	3.1	22	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
Female												
Total	14 449	959	6.6	13 416	806	6.0	731	127	17.4	408	64	15.7
Under 18 years	3 214	278	8.6	2 924	220	7.5	205	49	23.7	104	24	22.6
18 to 24 years	1 400	113	8.0	1 272	97	7.6	90	12	13.1	57	14	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 435	148	6.1	2 256	122	5.4	120	24	19.6	79	13	16.3
35 to 44 years	2 216	97	4.4	2 062	82	4.0	97	11	11.5	64	6	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 661	61	3.7	1 525	52	3.4	101	9	8.4	52	4	(B)
55 to 59 years	645	30	4.6	613	26	4.3	25	2	(B)	19	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	729	49	6.7	697	41	5.9	26	5	(B)	15	2	(B)
65 years and over	2 149	183	8.5	2 065	166	8.0	67	17	(B)	18	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 255	54	4.3	1 205	48	4.0	42	6	(B)	14	1	(B)
75 years and over	894	128	14.4	860	118	13.7	24	10	(B)	3	1	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	28 491	1 520	5.3	26 455	1 263	4.8	1 417	207	14.6	811	111	13.7
65 years and over	3 738	228	6.1	3 590	210	5.9	116	18	15.6	28	1	(B)
In families	24 899	1 042	4.2	23 140	829	3.6	1 191	172	14.5	699	82	11.7
Householder	7 772	321	4.1	7 267	259	3.6	353	52	14.6	199	22	10.8
Under 65 years	6 409	294	4.6	5 950	236	4.0	315	48	15.3	191	22	11.2
65 years and over	1 363	27	2.0	1 317	24	1.8	39	3	(B)	7	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 625	509	7.7	6 042	391	6.5	396	96	24.2	203	44	21.5
Under 6 years	2 352	207	8.8	2 154	167	7.8	129	31	24.3	82	24	28.6
6 to 17 years	4 273	302	7.1	3 888	224	5.8	267	65	24.1	121	20	16.7
Own children 18 years and over	3 131	61	2.0	2 899	47	1.6	187	12	6.3	76	6	7.3
In married-couple families	21 339	469	2.2	20 133	419	2.1	723	32	4.4	553	42	7.7
Husbands	6 511	129	2.0	6 183	114	1.8	202	10	5.1	151	9	6.1
Under 65 years	5 367	107	2.0	5 073	95	1.9	174	9	5.0	145	9	6.4
65 years and over	1 144	21	1.9	1 109	20	1.8	27	1	(B)	6	-	(B)
Wives	6 511	129	2.0	6 192	116	1.9	195	9	4.4	168	9	5.5
Under 65 years	5 643	112	2.0	5 351	101	1.9	173	7	4.1	165	9	5.6
65 years and over	867	16	1.9	841	15	1.8	21	1	(B)	3	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	5 620	190	3.4	5 255	172	3.3	208	10	5.0	149	21	14.3
Under 6 years	2 059	86	4.2	1 926	79	4.1	72	5	(B)	61	11	(B)
6 to 17 years	3 561	104	2.9	3 329	93	2.8	136	5	3.9	88	11	12.1
Own children 18 years and over	2 295	15	7	2 169	13	6	98	3	2.7	54	1	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 800	532	19.0	2 345	378	16.1	396	131	33.0	118	34	28.8
Householder	972	178	18.3	835	134	16.0	121	38	31.3	37	10	(B)
Under 65 years	784	171	21.8	656	129	19.7	111	36	32.3	36	10	(B)
65 years and over	188	6	3.4	178	4	2.5	10	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	868	296	34.1	675	203	30.0	170	79	46.6	49	20	(B)
Under 6 years	242	109	44.9	186	79	42.2	47	24	(B)	19	11	(B)
6 to 17 years	626	187	29.9	488	124	25.4	123	55	44.7	30	8	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	672	44	6.6	582	32	5.6	78	9	11.8	18	4	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	129	36	27.8	112	36	32.1	6	-	(B)	5	5	(B)
Under 18 years	67	23	(B)	58	23	(B)	3	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Under 6 years	16	7	(B)	16	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	51	16	(B)	42	16	(B)	3	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
18 years and over	62	12	(B)	54	12	(B)	4	-	(B)	3	3	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 463	442	12.8	3 203	399	12.4	219	35	15.9	107	24	22.3
Male	1 547	117	7.5	1 410	104	7.4	119	6	5.4	69	9	(B)
Under 65 years	1 267	97	7.7	1 146	85	7.4	103	6	6.2	68	9	(B)
Living alone	672	28	4.2	620	22	3.5	43	3	(B)	36	4	(B)
65 years and over	279	19	7.0	264	19	7.4	16	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Living alone	240	17	7.2	232	17	7.5	9	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Female	1 917	325	17.0	1 793	294	16.4	100	29	28.5	38	15	(B)
Under 65 years	1 069	169	15.8	975	150	15.4	75	15	20.3	33	13	(B)
Living alone	653	83	12.8	597	77	12.8	49	5	(B)	12	3	(B)
65 years and over	847	157	18.5	818	144	17.6	25	13	(B)	5	1	(B)
Living alone	801	151	18.8	779	139	17.9	17	11	(B)	5	1	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	5 925	646	10.9	5 824	622	10.7	65	20	(B)	51	5	(B)
Under 18 years	1 587	251	15.8	1 549	235	15.2	27	14	(B)	18	1	(B)
18 to 24 years	533	77	14.4	528	75	14.1	2	1	(B)	4	1	(B)
25 to 34 years	934	109	11.6	920	106	11.5	6	3	(B)	10	1	(B)
35 to 44 years	927	60	6.5	914	59	6.4	10	-	(B)	11	-	(B)
45 to 54 years	601	31	5.2	578	31	5.4	11	-	(B)	5	1	(B)
55 to 59 years	250	20	8.0	246	20	8.1	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	267	20	7.7	262	18	6.9	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 years and over	826	78	9.5	826	78	9.5	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	510	39	7.6	510	39	7.6	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
75 years and over	316	39	12.5	316	39	12.5	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Male												
Total	2 972	288	9.7	2 917	273	9.3	39	13	(B)	29	4	(B)
Under 18 years	899	144	16.0	875	132	15.1	17	11	(B)	12	1	(B)
18 to 24 years	273	21	7.7	271	20	7.2	1	-	(B)	4	1	(B)
25 to 34 years	428	38	8.8	419	36	8.5	5	2	(B)	5	1	(B)
35 to 44 years	466	27	5.8	460	26	5.7	5	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
45 to 54 years	303	14	4.5	290	14	4.7	8	-	(B)	4	1	(B)
55 to 59 years	114	9	8.1	112	9	8.2	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	124	10	8.4	124	10	8.4	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 years and over	366	25	6.9	366	25	6.9	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	243	18	7.6	243	18	7.6	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
75 years and over	123	7	5.5	123	7	5.5	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female												
Total	2 952	358	12.1	2 907	350	12.0	26	8	(B)	22	1	(B)
Under 18 years	688	107	15.5	674	103	15.3	10	4	(B)	6	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	259	56	21.5	257	55	21.4	2	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
25 to 34 years	506	71	14.1	501	70	14.0	1	1	(B)	6	-	(B)
35 to 44 years	461	33	7.2	454	32	7.1	5	-	(B)	7	-	(B)
45 to 54 years	298	18	6.0	288	18	6.2	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
55 to 59 years	136	11	7.8	134	11	7.9	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	143	10	7.0	138	8	5.6	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 years and over	461	53	11.5	461	53	11.5	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	267	20	7.7	267	20	7.7	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
75 years and over	193	33	16.9	193	33	16.9	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	5 925	646	10.9	5 824	622	10.7	65	20	(B)	51	5	(B)
65 years and over	826	78	9.5	826	78	9.5	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
In families	5 164	494	9.6	5 077	474	9.3	56	19	(B)	41	2	(B)
Householder	1 675	150	8.9	1 650	146	8.8	16	3	(B)	9	1	(B)
Under 65 years	1 367	132	9.6	1 342	128	9.5	16	3	(B)	8	1	(B)
65 years and over	308	18	5.8	308	18	5.8	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 578	244	15.5	1 539	228	14.8	27	14	(B)	18	1	(B)
Under 6 years	502	92	18.3	493	88	17.9	8	4	(B)	5	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 075	152	14.1	1 046	140	13.4	19	11	(B)	13	-	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	443	28	6.3	436	27	6.2	5	1	(B)	1	-	(B)
In married-couple families	4 332	271	6.3	4 291	271	6.3	16	-	(B)	37	2	(B)
Husbands	1 364	68	5.0	1 354	68	5.0	4	-	(B)	8	1	(B)
Under 65 years	1 098	54	4.9	1 088	54	5.0	4	-	(B)	7	1	(B)
65 years and over	266	14	5.4	266	14	5.4	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Wives	1 364	68	5.0	1 352	68	5.0	4	-	(B)	12	1	(B)
Under 65 years	1 167	58	4.9	1 156	58	5.0	4	-	(B)	12	1	(B)
65 years and over	196	11	5.4	196	11	5.4	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 251	120	9.6	1 236	120	9.7	7	-	(B)	17	1	(B)
Under 6 years	407	47	11.5	406	47	11.6	-	-	(B)	5	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	844	73	8.7	830	73	8.8	6	-	(B)	12	-	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	303	11	3.8	299	11	3.8	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	667	205	30.7	630	184	29.3	31	19	(B)	4	-	(B)
Householder	246	74	30.1	234	70	29.9	9	3	(B)	1	-	(B)
Under 65 years	208	72	34.7	196	68	34.8	9	3	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	38	2	(B)	38	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	265	117	43.9	245	101	41.4	18	14	(B)	1	-	(B)
Under 6 years	77	44	57.1	69	40	(B)	8	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	189	73	38.6	176	61	34.9	11	11	(B)	1	-	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	111	12	11.1	107	11	10.7	3	1	(B)	1	-	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	18	11	(B)	18	11	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 18 years	10	7	(B)	10	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	3	3	(B)	3	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	7	4	(B)	7	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	8	5	(B)	8	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	743	141	19.0	729	137	18.8	9	2	(B)	10	3	(B)
Male	338	53	15.6	326	49	14.9	7	2	(B)	7	2	(B)
Under 65 years	272	44	16.0	260	40	15.2	7	2	(B)	7	2	(B)
Living alone	145	18	12.2	136	15	11.3	7	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	67	9	(B)	67	9	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	62	8	(B)	62	8	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female	405	88	21.8	403	88	21.9	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Under 65 years	213	50	23.4	211	50	23.6	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Living alone	128	27	21.3	126	27	21.6	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 years and over	191	38	20.1	191	38	20.1	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	181	36	19.7	181	36	19.7	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	42 650	4 971	11.7	36 030	2 761	7.7	5 834	2 129	36.5	1 325	308	23.3
Under 18 years	11 167	2 105	18.8	8 856	991	11.2	2 055	1 087	52.9	476	155	32.6
18 to 24 years	4 839	735	15.2	4 011	450	11.2	748	264	35.4	187	50	26.8
25 to 34 years	7 483	746	10.0	6 382	443	6.9	948	287	30.3	266	48	18.1
35 to 44 years	6 566	454	6.9	5 698	263	4.6	747	178	23.9	192	31	16.3
45 to 54 years	4 270	217	5.1	3 648	126	3.5	518	91	17.6	108	15	13.6
55 to 59 years	1 826	154	8.5	1 593	84	5.3	201	70	34.9	27	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 698	132	7.8	1 507	99	6.5	187	33	17.9	29	3	(B)
65 years and over	4 800	427	8.9	4 335	305	7.0	431	118	27.5	41	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 932	201	6.9	2 631	134	5.1	276	65	23.4	30	2	(B)
75 years and over	1 868	226	12.1	1 705	171	10.0	155	54	34.7	11	1	(B)
Male												
Total	20 644	2 008	9.7	17 567	1 100	6.3	2 704	868	32.1	663	134	20.2
Under 18 years	5 661	1 017	18.0	4 521	474	10.5	1 022	531	51.9	242	77	31.8
18 to 24 years	2 370	271	11.4	1 975	157	7.9	358	102	28.5	86	19	21.7
25 to 34 years	3 741	265	7.1	3 233	176	5.4	424	78	18.4	146	20	13.6
35 to 44 years	3 187	160	5.0	2 799	105	3.7	328	50	15.2	88	13	15.3
45 to 54 years	2 087	73	3.5	1 816	40	2.2	218	33	14.9	60	4	(B)
55 to 59 years	849	59	7.0	748	29	3.8	94	30	32.4	11	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	803	49	6.1	713	34	4.7	89	15	17.1	9	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 946	115	5.9	1 762	85	4.8	171	29	17.2	23	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 311	69	5.2	1 182	50	4.2	118	19	16.3	16	1	(B)
75 years and over	636	46	7.2	580	36	6.2	53	10	(B)	6	-	(B)
Female												
Total	22 006	2 963	13.5	18 463	1 662	9.0	3 129	1 261	40.3	661	174	26.4
Under 18 years	5 507	1 088	19.8	4 335	517	11.9	1 032	556	53.9	234	78	33.3
18 to 24 years	2 469	464	18.8	2 036	293	14.4	390	162	41.7	101	31	31.1
25 to 34 years	3 743	482	12.9	3 149	267	8.5	523	209	39.9	120	28	23.5
35 to 44 years	3 379	294	8.7	2 899	158	5.5	419	128	30.6	104	18	17.1
45 to 54 years	2 183	144	6.6	1 833	85	4.7	300	59	19.6	48	11	(B)
55 to 59 years	977	95	9.8	846	56	6.6	107	40	37.1	16	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	895	83	9.3	794	65	8.2	98	18	18.7	20	3	(B)
65 years and over	2 854	312	10.9	2 573	220	8.6	260	89	34.3	18	2	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 621	132	8.2	1 449	85	5.8	158	45	28.7	14	1	(B)
75 years and over	1 232	180	14.6	1 124	135	12.0	102	44	43.0	5	1	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	42 650	4 971	11.7	36 030	2 761	7.7	5 834	2 129	36.5	1 325	308	23.3
65 years and over	4 800	427	8.9	4 335	305	7.0	431	118	27.5	41	3	(B)
In families	36 038	3 765	10.4	30 412	1 913	6.3	4 937	1 792	36.3	1 200	272	22.7
Householder	11 305	1 068	9.4	9 716	572	5.9	1 407	476	33.8	304	64	21.1
Under 65 years	9 620	996	10.4	8 164	515	6.3	1 279	462	36.1	287	63	22.0
65 years and over	1 685	72	4.3	1 551	58	3.7	127	14	11.0	18	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	11 008	2 020	18.4	8 727	915	10.5	2 026	1 080	53.3	470	150	32.0
Under 6 years	3 884	840	21.6	3 106	409	13.2	693	420	60.6	185	72	39.1
6 to 17 years	7 124	1 180	16.6	5 621	506	9.0	1 333	660	49.5	285	78	27.4
Own children 18 years and over	3 895	265	6.8	3 180	117	3.7	672	145	21.6	103	14	13.4
In married-couple families	28 830	1 225	4.2	26 031	986	3.8	2 187	210	9.6	905	146	16.1
Husbands	8 845	312	3.5	8 073	254	3.2	618	49	7.9	220	26	11.6
Under 65 years	7 429	264	3.6	6 758	211	3.1	521	44	8.5	205	25	12.1
65 years and over	1 416	47	3.3	1 315	43	3.3	97	4	4.4	15	1	(B)
Wives	8 845	312	3.5	8 072	255	3.2	605	49	8.1	237	33	13.8
Under 65 years	7 762	284	3.7	7 071	229	3.2	530	47	8.9	232	33	14.1
65 years and over	1 083	28	2.6	1 001	26	2.6	74	2	(B)	5	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	8 151	515	6.3	7 288	408	5.6	635	96	15.1	347	76	21.9
Under 6 years	2 925	224	7.7	2 680	186	7.0	174	34	19.3	141	37	26.0
6 to 17 years	5 226	291	5.6	4 609	222	4.8	461	62	13.5	207	39	19.0
Own children 18 years and over	2 657	68	2.6	2 329	51	2.2	289	15	5.1	72	6	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 864	2 346	40.0	3 344	859	25.7	2 462	1 466	59.5	217	118	54.5
Householder	1 951	691	35.4	1 232	288	23.4	699	396	56.6	62	36	(B)
Under 65 years	1 715	671	39.1	1 023	273	26.7	673	390	57.9	61	36	(B)
65 years and over	236	21	8.7	209	15	7.0	26	6	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 508	1 426	56.8	1 198	481	40.2	1 286	932	72.4	115	73	63.7
Under 6 years	842	580	68.8	355	211	59.5	475	361	76.0	45	36	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 665	846	50.8	843	270	32.0	812	571	70.3	70	37	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	1 028	182	17.7	677	65	9.6	345	118	34.1	21	8	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	236	106	45.0	183	91	50.0	48	10	(B)	4	2	(B)
Under 18 years	125	59	47.2	96	52	54.3	27	5	(B)	2	1	(B)
Under 6 years	53	41	(B)	44	37	(B)	6	2	(B)	1	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	73	18	(B)	52	16	(B)	20	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
18 years and over	110	47	42.5	86	39	45.2	21	5	(B)	2	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	6 376	1 100	17.3	5 435	757	13.9	848	327	38.6	121	34	28.4
Male	2 932	428	14.6	2 421	268	11.1	453	146	32.2	80	19	23.5
Under 65 years	2 552	364	14.3	2 093	226	10.8	407	124	30.6	78	19	24.1
Living alone	1 342	128	9.5	1 122	67	6.0	199	56	28.0	27	1	(B)
65 years and over	379	64	16.8	328	42	12.9	46	21	(B)	2	-	(B)
Living alone	339	56	16.5	293	38	13.0	40	18	(B)	1	-	(B)
Female	3 444	672	19.5	3 014	489	16.2	396	181	45.8	40	15	(B)
Under 65 years	2 169	418	19.3	1 875	317	16.9	261	100	38.4	35	13	(B)
Living alone	1 346	215	16.0	1 144	151	13.2	176	63	35.8	15	4	(B)
65 years and over	1 275	255	20.0	1 139	172	15.1	134	81	60.3	5	2	(B)
Living alone	1 236	247	20.0	1 104	167	15.1	131	79	60.4	5	2	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	16 881	3 503	20.8	11 648	1 503	12.9	4 907	1 946	39.6	840	234	27.9
Under 18 years	4 489	1 561	34.8	2 655	556	20.9	1 749	988	56.5	301	120	39.9
18 to 24 years	2 032	537	26.4	1 391	279	20.1	600	240	40.0	117	34	29.4
25 to 34 years	3 138	514	16.4	2 252	244	10.8	803	260	32.4	155	36	23.2
35 to 44 years	2 431	328	13.5	1 767	155	8.8	610	164	26.9	116	22	19.3
45 to 54 years	1 417	157	11.1	969	74	7.7	417	83	19.9	85	12	14.2
55 to 59 years	629	99	15.7	446	35	7.8	169	64	37.9	23	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	681	73	10.8	513	42	8.1	166	32	19.1	14	3	(B)
65 years and over	2 065	234	11.3	1 656	118	7.1	393	115	29.3	29	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 240	118	9.5	980	56	5.8	253	61	24.2	20	2	(B)
75 years and over	825	116	14.1	676	62	9.1	140	54	38.3	9	1	(B)
Male												
Total	7 992	1 434	17.9	5 519	602	10.9	2 297	805	35.1	406	96	23.7
Under 18 years	2 292	759	33.1	1 346	265	19.7	897	487	54.3	148	56	37.6
18 to 24 years	925	202	21.8	629	100	16.0	277	91	32.9	47	12	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 511	163	10.8	1 102	85	7.7	360	73	20.1	85	13	15.4
35 to 44 years	1 159	117	10.1	853	64	7.5	277	49	17.7	52	11	(B)
45 to 54 years	681	58	8.5	489	26	5.2	176	33	18.5	47	3	(B)
55 to 59 years	281	44	15.5	204	15	7.6	75	28	(B)	10	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	319	31	9.6	241	15	6.4	76	15	20.0	3	-	(B)
65 years and over	823	61	7.4	656	31	4.8	159	29	18.5	14	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	540	36	6.7	425	17	4.0	109	19	17.6	8	1	(B)
75 years and over	283	24	8.6	231	14	6.1	50	10	(B)	6	-	(B)
Female												
Total	8 889	2 069	23.3	6 129	901	14.7	2 610	1 140	43.7	434	138	31.8
Under 18 years	2 197	802	36.5	1 309	291	22.3	852	500	58.7	153	64	42.1
18 to 24 years	1 106	335	30.3	762	179	23.5	323	149	46.1	71	22	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 627	351	21.6	1 150	159	13.8	443	188	42.4	70	23	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 272	210	16.5	914	91	9.9	333	115	34.5	64	11	(B)
45 to 54 years	736	99	13.5	479	49	10.2	241	51	21.0	38	9	(B)
55 to 59 years	347	55	15.9	242	19	7.9	94	36	38.2	13	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	363	43	11.8	272	26	9.7	91	17	18.3	11	3	(B)
65 years and over	1 241	173	14.0	1 000	87	8.7	234	86	36.6	15	2	(B)
65 to 74 years	699	81	11.6	555	39	7.1	144	42	29.2	12	1	(B)
75 years and over	542	92	17.0	445	47	10.7	90	44	48.2	3	1	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	16 881	3 503	20.8	11 648	1 503	12.9	4 907	1 946	39.6	840	234	27.9
65 years and over	2 065	234	11.3	1 656	118	7.1	393	115	29.3	29	3	(B)
In families	13 478	2 729	20.3	9 101	1 068	11.7	4 122	1 627	39.5	765	209	27.3
Householder	4 257	749	17.6	3 002	309	10.3	1 169	426	36.4	204	51	24.9
Under 65 years	3 570	714	20.0	2 434	289	11.9	1 053	412	39.1	195	50	25.6
65 years and over	687	34	5.0	569	20	3.6	115	14	12.1	9	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 415	1 526	34.6	2 612	529	20.3	1 720	981	57.0	300	119	39.6
Under 6 years	1 621	638	39.3	987	238	24.1	599	391	65.2	122	57	47.1
6 to 17 years	2 794	888	31.8	1 626	291	17.9	1 121	590	52.7	178	61	34.5
Own children 18 years and over	1 458	210	14.4	878	75	8.5	567	135	23.8	66	8	(B)
In married-couple families	9 217	726	7.9	7 261	505	7.0	1 742	198	11.4	571	113	19.8
Husbands	2 874	170	5.9	2 307	117	5.1	494	45	9.0	147	21	14.1
Under 65 years	2 301	151	6.6	1 826	103	5.7	405	40	10.0	140	20	14.2
65 years and over	573	18	3.2	481	14	2.9	90	4	4.8	7	1	(B)
Wives	2 874	170	5.9	2 326	118	5.1	489	45	9.2	145	24	16.5
Under 65 years	2 426	157	6.5	1 945	108	5.6	423	43	10.2	142	24	16.8
65 years and over	448	12	2.7	380	10	2.7	66	2	(B)	3	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 533	326	12.9	1 963	224	11.4	500	93	18.6	215	63	29.4
Under 6 years	911	120	13.2	753	83	11.1	132	32	24.4	88	29	33.6
6 to 17 years	1 622	206	12.7	1 210	140	11.6	369	61	16.5	127	34	26.5
Own children 18 years and over	818	52	6.4	576	38	6.7	232	14	6.0	43	2	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 648	1 856	50.9	1 464	515	35.2	2 147	1 328	61.9	163	90	55.1
Householder	1 161	532	45.8	544	172	31.5	602	354	58.8	48	29	(B)
Under 65 years	1 060	520	49.0	466	166	35.5	580	348	60.0	47	29	(B)
65 years and over	100	12	12.1	78	6	7.9	22	6	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 710	1 140	66.7	561	289	51.5	1 135	845	74.4	81	54	66.6
Under 6 years	639	489	76.5	201	147	73.0	429	338	78.7	34	28	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 071	652	60.8	361	142	39.5	706	507	71.8	47	26	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	553	145	26.2	248	37	14.8	301	108	36.0	15	6	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	116	52	44.4	63	37	(B)	48	10	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 18 years	64	29	(B)	34	22	(B)	27	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	27	20	(B)	19	16	(B)	6	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	36	8	(B)	16	6	(B)	20	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	53	23	(B)	29	15	(B)	21	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 287	722	22.0	2 484	398	16.0	738	309	42.0	75	26	34.1
Male	1 568	308	19.6	1 128	152	13.5	398	144	36.1	51	13	(B)
Under 65 years	1 373	270	19.6	984	135	13.7	352	122	34.7	49	13	(B)
Living alone	731	107	14.6	542	48	8.9	174	53	30.7	21	1	(B)
65 years and over	195	38	19.7	144	17	11.9	46	21	(B)	2	-	(B)
Living alone	177	33	18.8	131	16	11.9	40	18	(B)	1	-	(B)
Female	1 719	414	24.1	1 357	246	18.1	340	166	48.8	25	13	(B)
Under 65 years	1 127	267	23.7	897	178	19.9	209	88	42.2	22	11	(B)
Living alone	658	143	21.8	504	87	17.2	137	55	40.3	9	4	(B)
65 years and over	592	146	24.7	460	68	14.7	131	78	59.3	3	2	(B)
Living alone	571	144	25.3	442	68	15.3	127	76	59.3	3	2	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total
MIDWEST—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	25 769	1 468	5.7	24 382	1 259	5.2	926	184	19.8	484	74	15.3
Under 18 years	6 678	544	8.1	6 201	435	7.0	306	99	32.4	175	35	20.0
18 to 24 years	2 807	199	7.1	2 620	171	6.5	148	24	16.4	69	15	(B)
25 to 34 years	4 346	232	5.3	4 130	199	4.8	145	26	18.3	111	12	10.9
35 to 44 years	4 134	126	3.1	3 931	108	2.8	138	15	10.7	75	9	11.6
45 to 54 years	2 853	60	2.1	2 680	52	1.9	100	8	7.9	23	3	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 198	56	4.7	1 147	50	4.3	32	6	(B)	3	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 017	59	5.8	994	57	5.7	20	2	(B)	14	-	(B)
65 years and over	2 735	193	7.1	2 679	187	7.0	38	3	(B)	12	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 692	83	4.9	1 651	78	4.7	23	3	(B)	10	-	(B)
75 years and over	1 043	110	10.5	1 029	110	10.6	15	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Male												
Total	12 652	574	4.5	12 047	498	4.1	407	63	15.4	257	37	14.6
Under 18 years	3 368	258	7.7	3 175	209	6.6	125	43	34.6	94	21	22.8
18 to 24 years	1 445	69	4.8	1 346	56	4.2	81	11	13.3	39	7	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 230	102	4.6	2 132	91	4.3	64	5	(B)	61	7	(B)
35 to 44 years	2 028	42	2.1	1 947	41	2.1	51	1	(B)	35	2	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 406	15	1.1	1 326	15	1.1	42	-	(B)	13	1	(B)
55 to 59 years	568	16	2.7	544	13	2.4	19	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	485	18	3.8	472	18	3.9	13	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 123	54	4.8	1 106	54	4.9	12	-	(B)	8	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	770	32	4.2	757	32	4.3	9	-	(B)	8	-	(B)
75 years and over	353	22	6.1	349	22	6.2	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female												
Total	13 116	894	6.8	12 334	761	6.2	520	121	23.3	227	36	16.0
Under 18 years	3 310	286	8.6	3 026	225	7.4	180	56	30.9	81	14	16.7
18 to 24 years	1 363	130	9.5	1 273	114	9.0	67	13	(B)	30	9	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 116	131	6.2	1 999	108	5.4	81	21	26.0	50	5	(B)
35 to 44 years	2 106	84	4.0	1 985	68	3.4	86	14	15.8	40	7	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 447	45	3.1	1 353	37	2.7	59	8	(B)	10	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	630	40	6.4	603	36	6.0	13	4	(B)	3	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	532	40	7.6	522	39	7.4	8	2	(B)	9	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 612	139	8.6	1 573	133	8.5	25	3	(B)	4	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	922	51	5.5	894	45	5.1	14	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
75 years and over	690	88	12.7	679	88	12.9	11	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	25 769	1 468	5.7	24 382	1 259	5.2	926	184	19.8	484	74	15.3
65 years and over	2 735	193	7.1	2 679	187	7.0	38	3	(B)	12	-	(B)
In families	22 560	1 035	4.6	21 312	845	4.0	815	166	20.3	435	64	14.6
Householder	7 048	319	4.5	6 714	263	3.9	238	50	21.1	100	13	13.3
Under 65 years	6 050	282	4.7	5 731	226	3.9	226	50	22.2	92	13	14.5
65 years and over	998	37	3.7	983	37	3.8	12	-	(B)	8	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 593	495	7.5	6 115	385	6.3	306	99	32.4	171	32	18.5
Under 6 years	2 263	203	9.0	2 119	171	8.0	94	29	30.8	64	15	(B)
6 to 17 years	4 329	292	6.7	3 996	215	5.4	212	70	33.1	107	17	15.5
Own children 18 years and over	2 437	55	2.3	2 301	42	1.8	105	10	9.8	36	6	(B)
In married-couple families	19 612	499	2.5	18 770	480	2.6	444	12	2.7	335	33	9.8
Husbands	5 971	142	2.4	5 766	137	2.4	124	4	3.3	73	5	(B)
Under 65 years	5 128	113	2.2	4 932	108	2.2	117	4	3.5	65	5	(B)
65 years and over	843	29	3.4	834	29	3.5	7	-	(B)	8	-	(B)
Wives	5 971	142	2.4	5 747	137	2.4	116	4	3.5	91	9	9.6
Under 65 years	5 336	126	2.4	5 125	121	2.4	107	4	3.8	90	9	9.8
65 years and over	635	16	2.5	621	16	2.5	9	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	5 618	189	3.4	5 326	184	3.5	134	3	2.1	132	13	9.6
Under 6 years	2 014	104	5.2	1 927	103	5.3	42	1	(B)	53	7	(B)
6 to 17 years	3 604	85	2.4	3 399	82	2.4	92	1	1.6	79	5	6.9
Own children 18 years and over	1 840	16	.9	1 753	13	.7	57	1	(B)	28	4	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 215	490	22.1	1 880	344	18.3	315	138	43.7	55	29	(B)
Householder	790	159	20.1	688	116	16.9	96	41	43.0	14	7	(B)
Under 65 years	655	151	23.0	557	108	19.3	93	41	44.7	14	7	(B)
65 years and over	136	8	6.2	131	8	6.4	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	798	285	35.8	637	192	30.2	151	87	57.5	33	19	(B)
Under 6 years	203	91	44.8	155	65	41.9	46	23	(B)	11	8	(B)
6 to 17 years	594	194	32.7	482	128	26.5	105	64	60.4	23	11	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	475	37	7.9	429	28	6.5	45	9	(B)	6	3	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	119	54	45.7	119	54	45.7	-	-	(B)	4	2	(B)
Under 18 years	62	31	(B)	62	31	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Under 6 years	25	21	(B)	25	21	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	36	9	(B)	36	9	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
18 years and over	58	24	(B)	58	24	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 089	378	12.2	2 951	359	12.2	111	18	16.1	45	9	(B)
Male	1 364	120	8.8	1 294	116	9.0	55	2	(B)	30	6	(B)
Under 65 years	1 180	95	8.0	1 110	91	8.2	55	2	(B)	30	6	(B)
Living alone	612	21	3.5	579	19	3.3	24	2	(B)	6	-	(B)
65 years and over	184	25	13.7	184	25	13.7	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	162	23	13.9	162	23	13.9	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female	1 725	259	15.0	1 657	243	14.7	56	16	(B)	16	3	(B)
Under 65 years	1 042	150	14.4	978	138	14.1	53	12	(B)	13	3	(B)
Living alone	688	72	10.5	640	65	10.1	38	8	(B)	5	1	(B)
65 years and over	683	108	15.8	680	105	15.4	3	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
Living alone	665	102	15.4	661	99	15.0	3	3	(B)	2	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	16 778	2 072	12.4	16 369	1 957	12.0	157	52	33.0	99	43	43.8
Under 18 years	4 451	743	16.7	4 309	696	16.1	49	18	(B)	24	12	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 460	185	12.7	1 411	172	12.2	16	8	(B)	27	17	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 510	335	13.3	2 422	310	12.8	39	10	(B)	17	6	(B)
35 to 44 years	2 368	195	8.2	2 335	186	8.0	12	3	(B)	14	5	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 830	163	8.9	1 792	153	8.5	21	8	(B)	6	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	801	78	9.7	785	76	9.7	4	1	(B)	4	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	838	78	9.3	821	74	9.0	8	2	(B)	5	-	(B)
65 years and over	2 521	296	11.7	2 493	290	11.7	8	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 417	88	6.2	1 403	84	6.0	3	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
75 years and over	1 103	207	18.8	1 091	206	18.9	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Male												
Total	8 262	930	11.3	8 068	874	10.8	78	26	32.9	56	26	(B)
Under 18 years	2 290	385	16.8	2 236	365	16.3	17	6	(B)	12	7	(B)
18 to 24 years	778	86	11.0	750	75	10.0	12	8	(B)	15	9	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 289	138	10.7	1 242	126	10.2	24	5	(B)	12	6	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 159	79	6.8	1 143	74	6.4	5	1	(B)	6	2	(B)
45 to 54 years	913	79	8.7	896	76	8.5	8	2	(B)	3	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	385	33	8.7	377	32	8.5	3	1	(B)	3	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	414	41	10.0	401	38	9.5	7	2	(B)	3	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 035	89	8.6	1 024	89	8.7	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	645	29	4.6	640	29	4.5	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
75 years and over	390	60	15.3	384	60	15.5	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female												
Total	8 516	1 142	13.4	8 301	1 082	13.0	79	26	33.0	43	17	(B)
Under 18 years	2 161	358	16.6	2 074	331	16.0	32	12	(B)	11	5	(B)
18 to 24 years	682	100	14.6	660	97	14.7	4	-	(B)	12	7	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 220	197	16.1	1 180	183	15.5	15	4	(B)	5	1	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 209	116	9.6	1 193	112	9.4	7	1	(B)	8	3	(B)
45 to 54 years	917	84	9.1	896	77	8.6	13	6	(B)	3	-	(B)
55 to 59 years	416	44	10.7	408	44	10.8	1	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	425	37	8.6	420	36	8.5	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 486	207	13.9	1 469	202	13.7	5	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	772	59	7.6	763	55	7.2	3	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
75 years and over	714	148	20.7	706	147	20.8	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	16 778	2 072	12.4	16 369	1 957	12.0	157	52	33.0	99	43	43.8
65 years and over	2 521	296	11.7	2 493	290	11.7	8	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
In families	14 678	1 557	10.6	14 320	1 464	10.2	136	42	31.2	85	37	44.0
Householder	4 754	452	9.5	4 655	429	9.2	39	12	(B)	25	9	(B)
Under 65 years	3 836	396	10.3	3 747	373	9.9	37	12	(B)	24	9	(B)
65 years and over	918	57	6.2	908	56	6.2	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 399	716	16.3	4 261	670	15.7	48	18	(B)	24	12	(B)
Under 6 years	1 426	277	19.4	1 370	256	18.7	20	9	(B)	12	7	(B)
6 to 17 years	2 973	439	14.8	2 891	414	14.3	28	8	(B)	12	5	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	1 163	62	5.3	1 129	53	4.7	15	5	(B)	8	4	(B)
In married-couple families	12 955	1 087	8.4	12 667	1 027	8.1	116	29	25.2	49	10	(B)
Husbands	4 112	301	7.3	4 034	288	7.1	35	7	(B)	14	4	(B)
Under 65 years	3 279	247	7.5	3 205	234	7.3	33	7	(B)	13	4	(B)
65 years and over	834	54	6.5	829	53	6.5	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Wives	4 112	301	7.3	4 040	286	7.1	30	7	(B)	19	2	(B)
Under 65 years	3 472	262	7.5	3 404	248	7.3	27	7	(B)	17	2	(B)
65 years and over	640	39	6.1	636	38	6.0	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 762	447	11.9	3 652	421	11.5	37	10	(B)	12	3	(B)
Under 6 years	1 234	165	13.4	1 190	154	12.9	13	4	(B)	5	3	(B)
6 to 17 years	2 528	282	11.2	2 462	267	10.9	24	6	(B)	7	-	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	888	35	3.9	861	28	3.3	15	5	(B)	4	-	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 235	399	32.3	1 182	372	31.5	20	13	(B)	31	27	(B)
Householder	459	128	27.9	438	118	27.0	9	5	(B)	6	5	(B)
Under 65 years	382	125	32.6	365	115	31.5	9	5	(B)	6	5	(B)
65 years and over	77	3	4.3	73	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	499	237	47.5	476	222	46.7	11	8	(B)	11	9	(B)
Under 6 years	155	102	65.5	145	94	65.1	7	6	(B)	7	4	(B)
6 to 17 years	344	135	39.3	332	128	38.6	4	2	(B)	5	5	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	194	21	10.8	188	19	9.8	-	-	(B)	4	4	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	77	39	50.3	77	39	50.4	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 18 years	43	21	(B)	43	21	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	19	11	(B)	19	11	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	24	10	(B)	24	10	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	35	18	(B)	35	18	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 022	476	23.5	1 972	454	23.0	21	9	(B)	15	6	(B)
Male	800	169	21.1	768	154	20.1	16	8	(B)	12	4	(B)
Under 65 years	648	137	21.2	616	122	19.9	16	8	(B)	12	4	(B)
Living alone	396	72	18.3	378	65	17.1	11	4	(B)	2	1	(B)
65 years and over	152	32	21.0	152	32	21.0	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	134	29	21.7	134	29	21.7	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female	1 222	307	25.1	1 204	300	24.9	5	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
Under 65 years	503	146	29.0	491	143	29.1	2	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Living alone	322	74	22.9	315	71	22.5	2	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
65 years and over	719	161	22.4	713	157	22.0	3	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	693	151	21.8	688	146	21.3	3	2	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total
SOUTH												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	60 007	8 244	13.7	46 922	4 765	10.2	11 836	3 348	28.3	5 787	1 596	27.6
Under 18 years	15 604	3 261	20.9	11 351	1 662	14.6	3 888	1 561	40.2	1 941	712	36.7
18 to 24 years	6 192	1 057	17.1	4 718	679	14.4	1 353	353	26.1	691	217	31.4
25 to 34 years	11 142	1 191	10.7	8 624	743	8.6	2 210	418	18.9	1 135	245	21.6
35 to 44 years	9 136	758	8.3	7 250	450	6.2	1 678	291	17.3	750	150	20.0
45 to 54 years	6 254	501	8.0	5 119	322	6.3	1 005	172	17.1	481	86	18.0
55 to 59 years	2 502	293	11.7	2 069	174	8.4	405	116	28.6	219	43	19.8
60 to 64 years	2 568	274	10.6	2 133	143	6.7	399	128	32.1	197	30	15.1
65 years and over	6 610	910	13.8	5 659	591	10.4	897	309	34.5	372	113	30.3
65 to 74 years	4 062	461	11.4	3 493	285	8.1	526	171	32.4	243	66	27.2
75 years and over	2 548	449	17.6	2 165	307	14.2	371	139	37.4	129	47	36.2
Male												
Total	28 882	3 438	11.9	22 791	2 043	9.0	5 445	1 325	24.3	2 843	752	26.4
Under 18 years	7 896	1 635	20.7	5 749	845	14.7	1 961	775	39.5	997	375	37.6
18 to 24 years	2 911	431	14.8	2 246	295	13.1	590	119	20.1	340	109	32.2
25 to 34 years	5 541	417	7.5	4 366	293	6.7	1 009	104	10.3	545	92	17.0
35 to 44 years	4 384	297	6.8	3 535	187	5.3	755	105	13.9	379	68	18.0
45 to 54 years	3 046	189	6.2	2 532	119	4.7	455	66	14.5	216	24	11.1
55 to 59 years	1 177	113	9.6	983	72	7.3	177	39	22.0	103	18	17.5
60 to 64 years	1 181	101	8.5	1 006	59	5.9	162	42	25.8	88	11	12.0
65 years and over	2 745	255	9.3	2 373	175	7.4	337	76	22.4	175	54	30.7
65 to 74 years	1 756	130	7.4	1 536	92	6.0	195	34	17.4	113	34	29.9
75 years and over	990	126	12.7	837	83	9.9	142	42	29.3	62	20	(B)
Female												
Total	31 125	4 806	15.4	24 130	2 721	11.3	6 391	2 023	31.7	2 944	844	28.7
Under 18 years	7 708	1 626	21.1	5 602	817	14.6	1 927	787	40.8	945	337	35.6
18 to 24 years	3 281	626	19.1	2 472	385	15.6	763	234	30.7	351	107	30.6
25 to 34 years	5 601	774	13.8	4 258	450	10.6	1 202	314	26.1	590	153	25.8
35 to 44 years	4 752	461	9.7	3 715	263	7.1	923	186	20.1	371	82	22.0
45 to 54 years	3 208	312	9.7	2 587	203	7.8	551	106	19.2	264	62	23.6
55 to 59 years	1 325	180	13.6	1 085	103	9.5	229	77	33.7	116	25	21.8
60 to 64 years	1 387	173	12.5	1 127	84	7.5	237	86	36.4	109	19	17.6
65 years and over	3 865	654	16.9	3 285	416	12.7	560	234	41.7	198	59	30.1
65 to 74 years	2 306	332	14.4	1 957	192	9.8	332	137	41.3	131	33	24.9
75 years and over	1 559	323	20.7	1 328	224	16.9	229	97	42.4	67	27	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	60 007	8 244	13.7	46 922	4 765	10.2	11 836	3 348	28.3	5 787	1 596	27.6
65 years and over	6 610	910	13.8	5 659	591	10.4	897	309	34.5	372	113	30.3
In families	51 176	6 383	12.5	39 808	3 505	8.8	10 286	2 785	27.1	5 251	1 407	26.8
Householder	16 406	1 821	11.1	13 117	1 026	7.8	2 997	764	25.5	1 440	347	24.1
Under 65 years	13 930	1 601	11.5	11 001	891	8.1	2 659	683	25.7	1 281	308	24.1
65 years and over	2 476	221	8.9	2 115	135	6.4	338	81	24.0	159	39	24.4
Related children under 18 years	15 381	3 100	20.2	11 193	1 557	13.9	3 827	1 510	39.4	1 907	689	36.1
Under 6 years	5 484	1 265	23.1	4 006	645	16.1	1 373	609	44.3	697	276	39.5
6 to 17 years	9 897	1 835	18.5	7 186	913	12.7	2 454	901	36.7	1 210	413	34.1
Own children 18 years and over	4 956	488	9.8	3 474	230	6.6	1 411	244	17.3	502	100	19.9
In married-couple families	40 498	2 900	7.2	34 108	2 184	6.4	5 472	666	12.2	4 076	876	21.5
Husbands	12 811	778	6.1	11 011	591	5.4	1 559	172	11.0	1 083	202	18.7
Under 65 years	10 781	638	5.9	9 182	486	5.3	1 379	141	10.2	973	174	17.9
65 years and over	2 030	139	6.9	1 829	106	5.8	180	31	17.0	110	28	25.5
Wives	12 811	778	6.1	11 008	596	5.4	1 531	169	11.1	1 105	202	18.2
Under 65 years	11 333	672	5.9	9 658	515	5.3	1 415	149	10.5	1 029	184	17.9
65 years and over	1 478	105	7.1	1 350	82	6.0	116	21	17.8	76	18	23.5
Related children under 18 years	11 228	1 169	10.4	9 190	868	9.4	1 732	287	16.6	1 424	406	28.5
Under 6 years	4 091	487	11.9	3 376	377	11.2	627	104	16.6	531	171	32.1
6 to 17 years	7 138	683	9.6	5 814	490	8.4	1 106	182	16.5	894	235	26.3
Own children 18 years and over	3 052	139	4.6	2 454	97	3.9	541	35	6.4	320	40	12.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	8 790	3 181	36.2	4 407	1 145	26.0	4 295	2 005	46.7	915	441	48.2
Householder	2 904	949	32.7	1 606	378	23.5	1 271	559	44.0	281	129	45.9
Under 65 years	2 511	871	34.7	1 353	353	26.1	1 131	506	44.7	246	122	49.5
65 years and over	393	78	19.9	253	25	9.8	140	53	38.1	35	7	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 618	1 790	49.5	1 640	612	37.3	1 939	1 162	59.9	410	243	59.3
Under 6 years	1 198	713	59.6	500	233	46.7	685	473	69.1	133	88	66.7
6 to 17 years	2 421	1 076	44.5	1 140	378	33.2	1 254	689	54.9	277	155	55.8
Own children 18 years and over	1 618	320	19.7	833	117	14.0	775	200	25.8	146	49	33.2
In unrelated subfamilies	311	189	60.8	236	137	58.1	72	49	(B)	47	29	(B)
Under 18 years	175	121	68.9	130	85	65.2	43	34	(B)	26	18	(B)
Under 6 years	67	53	(B)	48	36	(B)	19	17	(B)	11	9	(B)
6 to 17 years	108	68	62.4	82	49	59.4	24	17	(B)	15	9	(B)
18 years and over	136	68	50.4	106	52	49.2	28	15	(B)	21	12	(B)
Unrelated individuals	8 521	1 672	19.6	6 877	1 123	16.3	1 478	514	34.7	489	160	32.6
Male	3 921	623	15.9	3 086	381	12.3	733	219	29.8	270	76	28.2
Under 65 years	3 448	531	15.4	2 688	318	11.8	662	190	28.7	232	56	24.0
Living alone	1 783	189	10.6	1 449	116	8.0	289	69	23.8	100	15	14.8
65 years and over	474	91	19.3	398	63	15.7	72	28	(B)	38	20	(B)
Living alone	404	81	20.1	349	55	15.8	51	26	(B)	34	17	(B)
Female	4 600	1 049	22.8	3 792	742	19.6	745	295	39.6	219	83	38.1
Under 65 years	2 927	604	20.6	2 343	441	18.8	529	153	28.9	160	54	33.9
Living alone	1 772	301	17.0	1 369	197	14.4	369	99	26.8	89	27	30.7
65 years and over	1 672	445	26.6	1 449	302	20.8	216	142	65.9	59	29	(B)
Living alone	1 610	428	26.6	1 398	292	20.9	204	135	65.9	55	25	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
SOUTH—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	23 591	4 396	18.6	16 111	2 049	12.7	6 999	2 264	32.3	3 337	979	29.3
Under 18 years	6 037	1 812	30.0	3 597	715	19.9	2 321	1 075	46.3	1 121	433	38.6
18 to 24 years	2 564	559	21.8	1 700	312	18.4	803	232	28.9	369	113	30.5
25 to 34 years	4 642	618	13.3	3 271	325	9.9	1 222	269	22.0	650	156	24.0
35 to 44 years	3 305	385	11.6	2 341	193	8.3	904	186	20.5	427	100	23.4
45 to 54 years	2 236	233	10.4	1 600	116	7.2	590	109	18.4	269	49	18.1
55 to 59 years	960	165	17.2	679	69	10.2	264	93	35.3	115	22	19.1
60 to 64 years	1 083	153	14.1	800	60	7.5	273	92	33.7	125	22	17.4
65 years and over	2 764	472	17.1	2 123	258	12.1	621	207	33.4	262	86	32.8
65 to 74 years	1 738	248	14.3	1 337	124	9.3	386	119	30.9	169	46	26.9
75 years and over	1 026	224	21.8	786	133	17.0	236	88	37.4	92	40	43.5
Male												
Total	11 262	1 793	15.9	7 806	882	11.3	3 181	860	27.0	1 648	465	28.2
Under 18 years	3 079	892	29.0	1 853	363	19.6	1 164	520	44.6	593	228	38.5
18 to 24 years	1 242	239	19.2	826	153	18.5	378	76	20.0	175	61	34.5
25 to 34 years	2 319	211	9.1	1 680	130	7.8	537	63	11.7	321	59	18.5
35 to 44 years	1 580	133	8.4	1 151	74	6.4	407	58	14.2	208	43	20.4
45 to 54 years	1 057	87	8.2	786	44	5.6	252	37	14.8	118	17	14.4
55 to 59 years	438	59	13.5	303	22	7.1	122	35	28.7	55	10	(B)
60 to 64 years	455	49	10.8	351	20	5.7	99	29	29.3	56	8	(B)
65 years and over	1 093	123	11.3	857	77	9.0	220	43	19.4	122	39	31.8
65 to 74 years	724	68	9.4	570	41	7.2	141	25	18.0	76	22	28.6
75 years and over	369	55	14.9	287	36	12.6	79	17	21.9	46	17	(B)
Female												
Total	12 328	2 603	21.1	8 305	1 166	14.0	3 818	1 404	36.8	1 689	515	30.5
Under 18 years	2 958	920	31.1	1 744	352	20.2	1 156	556	48.0	529	204	38.7
18 to 24 years	1 322	321	24.3	874	159	18.2	425	156	36.7	193	52	26.9
25 to 34 years	2 324	407	17.5	1 591	195	12.3	684	207	30.2	329	97	29.4
35 to 44 years	1 724	251	14.6	1 191	120	10.1	497	128	25.8	218	57	26.2
45 to 54 years	1 179	146	12.4	814	71	8.8	338	71	21.1	151	32	20.9
55 to 59 years	523	106	20.3	376	48	12.7	142	58	41.0	60	12	(B)
60 to 64 years	628	103	16.5	449	40	9.0	174	63	36.3	69	14	(B)
65 years and over	1 671	349	20.9	1 267	181	14.3	401	165	41.0	140	47	33.6
65 to 74 years	1 014	180	17.7	767	83	10.9	245	94	38.4	93	24	25.6
75 years and over	657	169	25.7	499	97	19.5	157	71	45.2	47	23	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	23 591	4 396	18.6	16 111	2 049	12.7	6 999	2 264	32.3	3 337	979	29.3
65 years and over	2 764	472	17.1	2 123	258	12.1	621	207	33.4	262	86	32.8
In families	19 417	3 412	17.6	12 927	1 461	11.3	6 101	1 892	31.0	3 003	871	29.0
Householder	6 215	943	15.2	4 343	414	9.5	1 765	513	29.1	812	213	26.2
Under 65 years	5 208	836	16.1	3 581	357	10.0	1 532	466	30.4	702	184	26.2
65 years and over	1 007	107	10.6	762	57	7.4	233	47	20.4	110	29	26.1
Related children under 18 years	5 944	1 736	29.2	3 538	672	19.0	2 289	1 044	45.6	1 099	420	38.2
Under 6 years	2 266	723	31.9	1 378	297	21.5	846	419	49.5	419	177	42.3
6 to 17 years	3 678	1 013	27.5	2 160	376	17.4	1 443	625	43.3	681	243	35.6
Own children 18 years and over	2 045	289	14.1	1 105	102	9.3	906	179	19.7	301	63	20.8
In married-couple families	14 123	1 298	9.2	10 826	835	7.7	2 957	416	14.1	2 309	561	24.3
Husbands	4 502	335	7.4	3 567	218	6.1	841	104	12.4	599	131	21.8
Under 65 years	3 729	268	7.2	2 932	175	6.0	715	83	11.6	517	107	20.8
65 years and over	773	67	8.7	634	43	6.7	127	22	17.0	82	23	28.3
Wives	4 502	335	7.4	3 572	215	6.0	829	107	12.9	614	126	20.6
Under 65 years	3 953	279	7.1	3 116	180	5.8	738	89	12.1	555	110	19.9
65 years and over	549	56	10.2	456	35	7.7	90	18	19.9	59	16	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 862	540	14.0	2 834	344	12.1	927	181	19.5	819	256	31.3
Under 6 years	1 520	234	15.4	1 136	164	14.5	350	65	18.5	319	120	37.6
6 to 17 years	2 342	306	13.1	1 698	180	10.6	577	116	20.1	501	137	27.3
Own children 18 years and over	1 026	64	6.2	707	36	5.2	287	19	6.8	189	28	14.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	4 549	1 959	43.1	1 648	530	32.2	2 864	1 422	49.7	544	248	45.5
Householder	1 444	563	39.0	599	169	28.3	835	392	46.9	168	74	44.0
Under 65 years	1 235	521	42.2	487	157	32.3	738	362	49.0	145	69	47.7
65 years and over	209	42	20.1	112	12	10.9	97	30	30.8	22	4	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 889	1 126	59.6	595	290	48.8	1 279	831	65.0	240	137	56.8
Under 6 years	662	449	67.9	199	115	57.6	456	333	72.9	82	46	56.2
6 to 17 years	1 227	676	55.1	396	175	44.3	823	498	60.5	158	90	57.2
Own children 18 years and over	888	209	23.6	316	52	16.4	568	158	27.7	89	27	30.2
In unrelated subfamilies	124	94	75.4	88	58	66.1	36	36	(B)	27	15	(B)
Under 18 years	74	59	(B)	49	34	(B)	25	25	(B)	15	8	(B)
Under 6 years	25	21	(B)	15	11	(B)	10	10	(B)	7	4	(B)
6 to 17 years	49	38	(B)	34	23	(B)	15	15	(B)	8	4	(B)
18 years and over	50	35	(B)	39	24	(B)	11	11	(B)	12	6	(B)
Unrelated individuals	4 050	891	22.0	3 096	530	17.1	862	336	39.0	307	94	30.5
Male	1 866	333	17.9	1 388	187	13.5	404	126	31.2	156	36	23.3
Under 65 years	1 648	283	17.2	1 214	155	12.8	364	107	29.5	126	23	18.5
Living alone	911	120	13.1	682	67	9.9	204	47	23.2	62	11	(B)
65 years and over	218	50	23.0	174	31	18.0	40	19	(B)	29	13	(B)
Living alone	197	49	24.8	160	30	18.8	34	19	(B)	28	12	(B)
Female	2 183	558	25.5	1 708	343	20.1	457	210	45.9	151	57	38.0
Under 65 years	1 388	321	23.1	1 074	214	19.9	296	103	34.7	105	33	31.9
Living alone	933	179	19.2	703	113	16.1	219	66	30.1	61	17	(B)
65 years and over	795	237	29.8	634	129	20.4	161	107	66.7	47	24	(B)
Living alone	769	225	29.3	616	125	20.3	152	100	65.4	43	20	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. **Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
SOUTH—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	36 417	3 848	10.6	30 811	2 716	8.8	4 837	1 084	22.4	2 450	617	25.2
Under 18 years	9 567	1 449	15.1	7 754	948	12.2	1 567	486	31.0	820	279	34.0
18 to 24 years	3 629	498	13.7	3 018	367	12.2	549	121	21.9	322	104	32.3
25 to 34 years	6 499	573	8.8	5 353	417	7.8	989	149	15.0	486	89	18.3
35 to 44 years	5 831	373	6.4	4 908	257	5.2	774	105	13.6	324	50	15.5
45 to 54 years	4 018	269	6.7	3 520	206	5.8	416	63	15.1	212	38	17.9
55 to 59 years	1 542	127	8.3	1 390	105	7.5	141	23	16.0	103	21	20.5
60 to 64 years	1 485	121	8.1	1 333	83	6.2	126	36	28.5	72	8	(B)
65 years and over	3 846	438	11.4	3 535	333	9.4	276	102	36.9	111	27	24.6
65 to 74 years	2 324	213	9.2	2 156	160	7.4	141	51	36.5	74	21	(B)
75 years and over	1 522	225	14.7	1 379	173	12.6	135	50	37.3	37	7	(B)
Male												
Total	17 620	1 645	9.3	14 985	1 161	7.7	2 264	465	20.5	1 195	287	24.0
Under 18 years	4 817	743	15.4	3 897	483	12.4	797	255	32.0	404	147	36.3
18 to 24 years	1 669	192	11.5	1 420	142	10.0	212	43	20.2	164	49	29.7
25 to 34 years	3 222	207	6.4	2 686	162	6.0	471	42	8.8	224	33	14.7
35 to 44 years	2 804	163	5.8	2 384	113	4.7	348	47	13.6	171	26	15.1
45 to 54 years	1 989	103	5.2	1 746	74	4.3	203	28	14.0	99	7	7.2
55 to 59 years	740	54	7.3	680	50	7.4	54	4	(B)	48	8	(B)
60 to 64 years	727	52	7.1	655	39	5.9	62	13	(B)	32	2	(B)
65 years and over	1 653	132	8.0	1 517	98	6.4	117	33	28.2	53	15	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 032	61	5.9	966	51	5.3	54	8	(B)	37	12	(B)
75 years and over	621	71	11.4	550	46	8.4	63	24	(B)	16	3	(B)
Female												
Total	18 797	2 203	11.7	15 826	1 555	9.8	2 574	619	24.1	1 255	330	26.3
Under 18 years	4 750	707	14.9	3 858	465	12.1	770	231	30.0	416	132	31.8
18 to 24 years	1 960	306	15.6	1 598	225	14.1	337	78	23.0	158	55	35.0
25 to 34 years	3 277	366	11.2	2 667	255	9.6	517	107	20.7	262	56	21.4
35 to 44 years	3 027	210	6.9	2 524	144	5.7	426	58	13.6	153	25	16.0
45 to 54 years	2 029	166	8.2	1 774	132	7.4	213	34	16.1	113	31	27.1
55 to 59 years	802	74	9.2	709	55	7.7	87	19	21.8	56	13	(B)
60 to 64 years	759	69	9.1	678	44	6.5	64	23	(B)	40	6	(B)
65 years and over	2 193	306	13.9	2 018	236	11.7	159	69	43.4	58	12	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 292	152	11.8	1 190	109	9.2	87	43	49.3	37	9	(B)
75 years and over	902	154	17.1	829	127	15.3	72	26	(B)	21	4	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	36 417	3 848	10.6	30 811	2 716	8.8	4 837	1 084	22.4	2 450	617	25.2
65 years and over	3 846	438	11.4	3 535	333	9.4	276	102	36.0	111	27	24.6
In families	31 759	2 971	9.4	26 881	2 043	7.6	4 186	893	21.3	2 248	536	23.8
Householder	10 191	878	8.6	8 773	612	7.0	1 232	251	20.4	628	134	21.4
Under 65 years	8 722	765	8.8	7 420	534	7.2	1 127	218	19.3	579	124	21.5
65 years and over	1 469	114	7.7	1 353	78	5.8	105	33	31.9	49	10	(B)
Related children under 18 years	9 437	1 365	14.5	7 655	885	11.6	1 538	466	30.3	808	269	33.4
Under 6 years	3 218	543	16.9	2 629	348	13.2	527	190	36.0	279	99	35.5
6 to 17 years	6 219	822	13.2	5 026	537	10.7	1 010	276	27.3	529	171	32.2
Own children 18 years and over	2 911	199	6.8	2 369	128	5.4	505	65	12.9	202	37	18.5
In married-couple families	26 375	1 602	6.1	23 282	1 349	5.8	2 514	250	10.0	1 767	316	17.9
Husbands	8 309	443	5.3	7 445	373	5.0	717	67	9.4	484	72	14.8
Under 65 years	7 052	371	5.3	6 250	310	5.0	664	58	8.8	457	67	14.6
65 years and over	1 258	72	5.7	1 195	63	5.3	53	9	(B)	28	5	(B)
Wives	8 309	443	5.3	7 435	381	5.1	703	62	8.8	491	75	15.3
Under 65 years	7 381	394	5.3	6 542	334	5.1	677	59	8.8	474	73	15.5
65 years and over	929	49	5.3	894	47	5.2	26	3	(B)	17	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	7 366	629	8.5	6 356	524	8.2	805	106	13.1	605	149	24.7
Under 6 years	2 571	252	9.8	2 240	213	9.5	277	39	14.2	212	51	24.0
6 to 17 years	4 795	377	7.9	4 116	311	7.5	528	66	12.6	393	99	25.1
Own children 18 years and over	2 026	75	3.7	1 747	60	3.4	254	15	6.0	131	13	9.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	4 241	1 222	28.8	2 759	615	22.3	1 431	583	40.7	370	193	52.2
Householder	1 460	386	26.4	1 007	208	20.7	436	168	38.4	114	55	48.7
Under 65 years	1 276	350	27.4	866	196	22.6	393	144	36.6	101	52	52.1
65 years and over	184	36	19.6	141	13	8.9	43	24	(B)	13	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 729	664	38.4	1 044	321	30.8	660	331	50.2	169	107	62.9
Under 6 years	535	264	49.3	301	119	39.4	229	141	61.6	50	42	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 194	400	33.5	743	203	27.3	431	190	44.2	119	64	54.0
Own children 18 years and over	730	110	15.1	517	65	12.6	207	43	20.6	58	22	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	187	96	51.2	149	79	53.3	35	13	(B)	20	15	(B)
Under 18 years	102	62	60.9	82	51	62.3	18	9	(B)	11	10	(B)
Under 6 years	42	32	(B)	33	25	(B)	9	7	(B)	4	4	(B)
6 to 17 years	60	30	(B)	48	26	(B)	10	3	(B)	7	5	(B)
18 years and over	85	34	39.6	67	28	(B)	17	4	(B)	9	5	(B)
Unrelated individuals	4 471	781	17.5	3 781	593	15.7	617	177	28.8	182	66	36.2
Male	2 055	289	14.1	1 698	194	11.4	329	93	28.1	114	40	34.8
Under 65 years	1 800	248	13.8	1 474	162	11.0	298	83	27.8	106	32	30.5
Living alone	871	70	8.0	766	48	6.3	85	21	25.2	38	4	(B)
65 years and over	255	41	16.1	224	31	14.0	32	10	(B)	9	7	(B)
Living alone	207	32	15.5	190	25	13.3	17	7	(B)	7	5	(B)
Female	2 416	492	20.3	2 084	399	19.2	287	85	29.5	68	26	(B)
Under 65 years	1 539	283	18.4	1 269	227	17.9	233	50	21.5	56	21	(B)
Living alone	838	121	14.5	666	84	12.6	150	33	22.1	27	10	(B)
65 years and over	877	208	23.7	815	172	21.2	55	35	(B)	12	5	(B)
Living alone	841	203	24.1	782	167	21.4	52	35	(B)	12	5	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level Number	Below poverty level Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level Number	Below poverty level Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level Number	Below poverty level Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level Number	Below poverty level Percent of total
SOUTH—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	24 036	4 699	19.5	19 082	2 733	14.3	4 662	1 872	40.2	687	259	37.7
Under 18 years	6 311	1 726	27.3	4 631	851	18.4	1 563	831	53.1	291	120	41.3
18 to 24 years	2 415	523	21.6	1 822	282	15.5	565	234	41.4	71	33	(B)
25 to 34 years	3 728	638	17.1	2 947	362	12.3	743	264	35.5	140	42	30.3
35 to 44 years	3 329	418	12.6	2 739	276	10.1	542	132	24.3	78	20	25.6
45 to 54 years	2 438	313	12.8	2 043	213	10.4	375	96	25.6	42	14	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 175	195	16.6	973	133	13.7	187	57	30.4	13	9	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 165	159	13.6	985	110	11.2	173	45	26.2	9	7	(B)
65 years and over	3 475	728	20.9	2 942	506	17.2	515	214	41.6	42	13	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 078	359	17.3	1 756	234	13.4	309	120	38.8	29	10	(B)
75 years and over	1 397	369	26.4	1 187	272	22.9	206	94	45.6	13	3	(B)
Male												
Total	11 512	1 986	17.2	9 209	1 174	12.7	2 180	759	34.8	367	140	38.2
Under 18 years	3 213	881	27.4	2 347	437	18.6	805	411	51.1	149	61	41.2
18 to 24 years	1 156	197	17.0	886	114	12.9	258	79	30.6	39	18	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 776	251	14.2	1 428	161	11.3	334	86	25.8	72	25	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 667	175	10.5	1 404	128	9.1	241	44	18.2	48	11	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 142	111	9.7	971	74	7.6	168	35	21.1	23	8	(B)
55 to 59 years	579	75	13.0	493	60	12.2	80	12	15.3	9	6	(B)
60 to 64 years	560	68	12.2	470	46	9.8	87	21	23.6	2	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 419	227	16.0	1 208	154	12.7	207	70	34.0	25	9	(B)
65 to 74 years	875	121	13.8	748	79	10.6	125	41	33.1	17	7	(B)
75 years and over	544	106	19.4	460	75	16.2	81	29	35.4	8	2	(B)
Female												
Total	12 524	2 713	21.7	9 874	1 560	15.8	2 483	1 114	44.8	319	119	37.2
Under 18 years	3 098	845	27.3	2 284	414	18.1	759	419	55.3	142	59	41.4
18 to 24 years	1 259	326	25.9	936	168	17.9	307	155	50.4	32	15	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 952	386	19.8	1 518	201	13.3	409	178	43.5	68	17	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 663	243	14.6	1 335	148	11.1	301	88	29.3	30	9	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 296	202	15.6	1 072	139	13.0	207	60	29.2	19	7	(B)
55 to 59 years	595	120	20.2	479	73	15.2	107	45	41.7	4	2	(B)
60 to 64 years	605	91	15.0	515	64	12.5	86	25	28.9	7	5	(B)
65 years and over	2 056	501	24.4	1 734	352	20.3	308	144	46.6	17	4	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 203	238	19.8	1 008	155	15.4	183	78	42.8	13	3	(B)
75 years and over	853	263	30.9	726	197	27.2	125	65	52.3	4	1	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	24 036	4 699	19.5	19 082	2 733	14.3	4 662	1 872	40.2	687	259	37.7
65 years and over	3 475	728	20.9	2 942	506	17.2	515	214	41.6	42	13	(B)
In families	21 126	3 716	17.6	16 767	2 069	12.3	4 093	1 564	38.2	609	218	35.9
Householder	6 839	1 076	15.7	5 629	638	11.3	1 150	414	36.0	156	55	35.6
Under 65 years	5 540	902	16.3	4 545	531	11.7	944	354	37.5	137	51	37.4
65 years and over	1 299	174	13.4	1 084	107	9.9	206	60	29.2	19	4	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 210	1 654	26.6	4 569	818	17.9	1 527	795	52.1	282	117	41.6
Under 6 years	2 012	644	32.0	1 434	296	20.6	530	331	62.4	103	50	49.2
6 to 17 years	4 199	1 011	24.1	3 136	522	16.7	997	465	46.6	180	67	37.3
Own children 18 years and over	2 014	338	16.8	1 409	161	11.4	582	172	29.6	30	12	(B)
In married-couple families	17 069	1 979	11.6	14 614	1 412	9.7	2 239	520	23.2	510	158	30.9
Husbands	5 480	547	10.0	4 821	410	8.5	621	127	20.5	126	37	29.6
Under 65 years	4 383	418	9.5	3 855	316	8.2	493	94	19.1	110	33	30.0
65 years and over	1 097	129	11.8	967	94	9.7	128	33	26.0	16	4	(B)
Wives	5 480	547	10.0	4 789	409	8.5	626	130	20.7	124	31	25.2
Under 65 years	4 663	453	9.7	4 074	344	8.5	528	99	18.8	112	29	25.6
65 years and over	817	95	11.6	715	64	9.0	98	31	31.4	12	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 553	740	16.2	3 784	511	13.5	677	205	30.2	230	79	34.2
Under 6 years	1 461	285	19.5	1 224	197	16.1	198	77	38.9	80	31	38.4
6 to 17 years	3 092	455	14.7	2 560	313	12.2	479	128	26.6	150	48	32.0
Own children 18 years and over	1 342	128	9.5	1 044	70	6.7	282	58	20.5	24	11	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 445	1 627	47.2	1 713	590	34.5	1 690	1 001	59.2	69	51	(B)
Householder	1 123	489	43.6	630	206	32.7	478	272	57.0	21	15	(B)
Under 65 years	940	445	47.4	520	191	36.7	410	248	60.4	20	15	(B)
65 years and over	182	44	24.1	110	15	13.6	68	25	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 493	887	59.4	658	283	43.1	815	587	72.0	43	33	(B)
Under 6 years	502	355	70.6	176	96	54.6	317	251	79.1	23	20	(B)
6 to 17 years	990	532	53.7	481	187	38.8	498	336	67.5	20	14	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	591	196	33.2	316	84	26.6	270	107	39.7	3	1	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	122	89	73.1	63	31	(B)	59	58	(B)	7	-	(B)
Under 18 years	67	51	(B)	32	16	(B)	35	35	(B)	4	-	(B)
Under 6 years	37	28	(B)	17	8	(B)	20	20	(B)	4	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	30	23	(B)	15	9	(B)	15	15	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	54	38	(B)	31	15	(B)	24	23	(B)	3	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 789	894	32.1	2 252	634	28.1	511	251	49.1	71	41	(B)
Male	1 114	292	26.2	871	189	21.7	235	98	41.9	50	27	(B)
Under 65 years	891	209	23.4	693	136	19.6	189	68	36.1	43	22	(B)
Living alone	576	124	21.6	453	81	17.9	116	41	34.9	9	7	(B)
65 years and over	223	84	37.5	178	54	30.1	45	30	(B)	7	5	(B)
Living alone	207	74	35.8	164	46	28.2	43	28	(B)	7	5	(B)
Female	1 675	602	35.9	1 381	444	32.2	276	152	55.1	21	14	(B)
Under 65 years	749	252	33.6	577	177	30.6	161	71	44.1	18	12	(B)
Living alone	533	166	31.1	414	112	26.9	108	51	47.0	4	3	(B)
65 years and over	925	350	37.8	804	268	33.3	116	82	70.4	3	2	(B)
Living alone	902	336	37.3	786	257	32.7	110	79	71.5	3	2	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WEST												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	43 916	5 288	12.0	37 309	4 010	10.7	2 515	591	23.5	8 845	2 024	22.9
Under 18 years	11 931	2 277	19.1	9 901	1 682	17.0	824	291	35.2	3 136	1 012	32.3
18 to 24 years	4 714	685	14.5	3 949	525	13.3	281	57	20.4	1 243	258	20.7
25 to 34 years	8 282	913	11.0	7 092	711	10.0	523	116	22.2	1 851	342	18.5
35 to 44 years	6 890	561	8.1	5 858	437	7.5	368	46	12.6	1 143	204	17.9
45 to 54 years	4 411	332	7.5	3 778	249	6.6	192	22	11.7	676	97	14.3
55 to 59 years	1 585	116	7.3	1 386	88	6.3	68	17	(B)	230	36	15.7
60 to 64 years	1 685	142	8.4	1 460	106	7.3	75	15	(B)	203	38	18.9
65 years and over	4 417	260	5.9	3 886	212	5.5	184	27	14.4	362	37	10.3
65 to 74 years	2 781	139	5.0	2 416	114	4.7	113	9	7.7	269	26	9.8
75 years and over	1 635	121	7.4	1 470	99	6.7	71	18	(B)	93	11	11.6
Male												
Total	21 772	2 409	11.1	18 548	1 822	9.8	1 279	267	20.8	4 531	956	21.1
Under 18 years	6 113	1 190	19.5	5 047	888	17.6	463	145	31.3	1 580	522	33.0
18 to 24 years	2 328	279	12.0	1 953	201	10.3	134	23	16.9	673	120	17.8
25 to 34 years	4 150	344	8.3	3 606	286	7.9	243	33	13.6	983	135	13.8
35 to 44 years	3 515	256	7.3	3 007	201	6.7	193	19	9.9	592	87	14.7
45 to 54 years	2 185	141	6.4	1 887	106	5.6	105	16	15.0	342	47	13.7
55 to 59 years	760	47	6.1	685	34	4.9	20	6	(B)	101	17	16.5
60 to 64 years	771	71	9.3	673	46	6.9	36	10	(B)	95	19	19.8
65 years and over	1 949	81	4.2	1 689	60	3.6	86	14	16.5	166	10	6.2
65 to 74 years	1 301	59	4.5	1 120	46	4.1	56	7	(B)	133	8	5.7
75 years and over	648	23	3.5	569	15	2.6	30	7	(B)	33	3	(B)
Female												
Total	22 144	2 879	13.0	18 761	2 188	11.7	1 236	325	26.3	4 313	1 068	24.8
Under 18 years	5 818	1 088	18.7	4 853	795	16.4	361	146	40.3	1 556	491	31.5
18 to 24 years	2 387	405	17.0	1 996	324	16.2	147	35	23.5	570	138	24.2
25 to 34 years	4 132	569	13.8	3 486	425	12.2	281	83	29.7	868	207	23.8
35 to 44 years	3 375	306	9.1	2 851	235	8.3	175	27	15.5	551	117	21.3
45 to 54 years	2 226	192	8.6	1 890	143	7.6	87	7	7.7	334	50	14.8
55 to 59 years	825	69	8.4	701	54	7.7	48	11	(B)	129	19	15.1
60 to 64 years	914	71	7.8	787	60	7.6	39	4	(B)	108	19	18.0
65 years and over	2 467	179	7.2	2 197	152	6.9	99	12	12.6	196	27	13.7
65 to 74 years	1 480	80	5.4	1 296	68	5.3	57	2	(B)	137	19	13.8
75 years and over	987	98	9.9	900	84	9.3	42	11	(B)	60	8	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	43 916	5 288	12.0	37 309	4 010	10.7	2 515	591	23.5	8 845	2 024	22.9
65 years and over	4 417	260	5.9	3 886	212	5.5	184	27	14.4	362	37	10.3
In families	36 375	3 958	10.9	30 799	2 912	9.5	2 003	470	23.5	7 808	1 690	21.6
Householder	11 090	1 019	9.2	9 573	748	7.8	590	136	23.0	1 913	380	19.9
Under 65 years	9 505	962	10.1	8 172	700	8.6	522	132	25.2	1 759	369	21.0
65 years and over	1 585	57	3.6	1 401	48	3.4	68	4	(B)	154	11	6.9
Related children under 18 years	11 701	2 126	18.2	9 721	1 559	16.0	804	280	34.8	3 055	949	31.1
Under 6 years	4 339	904	20.8	3 594	664	18.5	277	115	41.5	1 137	387	34.0
6 to 17 years	7 363	1 222	16.6	6 127	895	14.6	527	165	31.3	1 917	562	29.3
Own children 18 years and over	3 189	177	5.5	2 588	113	4.4	234	17	7.4	706	62	8.8
In married-couple families	29 075	2 076	7.1	25 047	1 559	6.2	1 118	118	10.5	5 843	1 010	17.3
Husbands	8 631	467	5.4	7 596	351	4.6	325	31	9.4	1 342	204	15.2
Under 65 years	7 261	415	5.7	6 365	311	4.9	284	24	8.4	1 223	198	16.2
65 years and over	1 370	52	3.8	1 231	41	3.3	42	7	(B)	119	7	5.6
Wives	8 631	467	5.4	7 535	355	4.7	284	27	9.5	1 412	205	14.5
Under 65 years	7 620	436	5.7	6 603	330	5.0	265	27	10.2	1 333	200	15.0
65 years and over	1 012	31	3.0	932	25	2.7	19	-	(B)	79	5	6.5
Related children under 18 years	8 960	979	10.9	7 593	739	9.7	392	53	13.5	2 246	522	23.2
Under 6 years	3 386	407	12.0	2 889	319	11.0	115	19	16.8	841	213	25.3
6 to 17 years	5 574	572	10.3	4 704	420	8.9	277	34	12.2	1 404	309	22.0
Own children 18 years and over	2 073	96	4.6	1 732	54	3.1	84	7	8.4	472	33	7.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 399	1 689	31.3	4 138	1 187	28.7	793	329	41.5	1 402	615	43.9
Householder	1 820	493	27.1	1 426	345	24.2	244	98	40.0	403	156	38.6
Under 65 years	1 636	485	29.6	1 282	337	26.3	220	98	44.4	371	152	41.0
65 years and over	184	8	4.2	144	8	5.4	24	-	(B)	32	4	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 278	1 067	46.9	1 728	751	43.5	387	218	56.5	680	408	60.0
Under 6 years	804	461	57.4	567	310	54.8	160	94	58.7	232	164	70.4
6 to 17 years	1 474	606	41.1	1 161	441	38.0	227	124	54.9	448	244	54.6
Own children 18 years and over	860	73	8.5	647	51	8.0	130	10	7.9	185	25	13.7
In unrelated subfamilies	333	192	57.7	266	167	62.6	30	11	(B)	134	94	70.5
Under 18 years	174	113	64.6	142	100	70.0	12	3	(B)	69	56	(B)
Under 6 years	78	50	64.4	66	46	(B)	5	-	(B)	38	29	(B)
6 to 17 years	96	62	64.8	76	54	70.7	7	3	(B)	31	27	(B)
18 years and over	159	80	50.2	124	67	54.1	18	8	(B)	65	39	(B)
Unrelated individuals	7 207	1 137	15.8	6 244	931	14.9	483	110	22.9	902	239	26.5
Male	3 690	509	13.8	3 185	415	13.0	270	61	22.7	598	138	23.0
Under 65 years	3 321	484	14.6	2 858	397	13.9	254	54	21.3	566	136	24.1
Living alone	1 435	161	11.2	1 254	139	11.1	95	15	15.9	121	32	26.7
65 years and over	369	25	6.7	328	18	5.4	16	7	(B)	32	1	(B)
Living alone	323	21	6.6	292	14	4.8	15	7	(B)	22	1	(B)
Female	3 517	628	17.8	3 058	516	16.9	213	49	23.1	304	102	33.5
Under 65 years	2 448	495	20.2	2 079	402	19.3	169	37	21.8	250	86	34.5
Living alone	1 205	142	11.8	1 034	114	11.0	96	15	15.8	104	17	16.0
65 years and over	1 069	133	12.4	979	115	11.7	44	12	(B)	54	15	(B)
Living alone	1 018	126	12.4	941	109	11.6	39	12	(B)	47	12	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
WEST—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	18 547	2 798	15.1	15 059	1 993	13.2	1 504	409	27.2	4 216	1 144	27.1
Under 18 years	4 838	1 194	24.7	3 814	816	21.4	488	209	42.7	1 467	562	38.3
18 to 24 years	2 109	377	17.9	1 685	282	16.8	167	33	19.6	607	149	24.5
25 to 34 years	3 714	494	13.3	3 077	371	12.0	312	77	24.8	947	210	22.2
35 to 44 years	2 794	289	10.3	2 297	210	9.1	196	30	15.1	517	109	21.1
45 to 54 years	1 717	169	9.8	1 410	127	9.0	130	17	13.2	275	57	20.9
55 to 59 years	654	56	8.5	550	37	6.7	37	9	(B)	114	19	16.5
60 to 64 years	703	79	11.3	563	50	8.8	42	12	(B)	95	23	23.8
65 years and over	2 017	141	7.0	1 663	100	6.0	132	22	16.6	195	16	8.0
65 to 74 years	1 209	69	5.7	979	49	5.0	72	4	(B)	142	11	7.7
75 years and over	808	72	8.9	683	51	7.4	60	18	(B)	53	5	(B)
Male												
Total	9 239	1 265	13.7	7 543	902	12.0	763	186	24.4	2 173	553	25.4
Under 18 years	2 484	599	24.1	1 948	416	21.3	268	101	37.6	743	295	39.7
18 to 24 years	1 058	160	15.1	840	110	13.1	90	17	18.8	333	72	21.5
25 to 34 years	1 913	190	9.9	1 633	162	9.9	142	17	11.8	522	89	17.1
35 to 44 years	1 427	134	9.4	1 172	96	8.2	107	15	14.3	250	45	18.2
45 to 54 years	857	71	8.3	713	56	7.8	71	13	(B)	136	27	19.5
55 to 59 years	303	27	8.9	262	16	6.0	9	5	(B)	51	10	(B)
60 to 64 years	320	46	14.4	269	27	10.0	16	8	(B)	45	11	(B)
65 years and over	876	38	4.3	707	20	2.9	59	11	(B)	94	5	4.9
65 to 74 years	559	26	4.6	445	15	3.4	37	4	(B)	72	3	(B)
75 years and over	317	12	3.8	262	5	1.8	22	7	(B)	21	1	(B)
Female												
Total	9 308	1 533	16.5	7 517	1 091	14.5	742	223	30.0	2 043	591	28.9
Under 18 years	2 354	594	25.2	1 866	400	21.4	220	108	49.0	724	267	36.9
18 to 24 years	1 051	216	20.6	845	172	20.4	77	16	20.6	273	77	28.2
25 to 34 years	1 802	305	16.9	1 444	209	14.5	170	61	35.7	424	121	28.4
35 to 44 years	1 367	155	11.3	1 125	115	10.2	89	14	16.1	267	64	23.9
45 to 54 years	859	98	11.4	698	72	10.3	58	4	(B)	138	31	22.3
55 to 59 years	351	29	8.2	289	21	7.4	28	5	(B)	64	9	(B)
60 to 64 years	382	33	8.6	295	23	7.7	26	4	(B)	51	12	(B)
65 years and over	1 141	103	9.0	955	80	8.3	73	11	(B)	101	11	10.8
65 to 74 years	649	43	6.7	534	34	6.4	35	-	(B)	69	8	(B)
75 years and over	491	60	12.2	421	46	10.8	38	11	(B)	32	3	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	18 547	2 798	15.1	15 059	1 993	13.2	1 504	409	27.2	4 216	1 144	27.1
65 years and over	2 017	141	7.0	1 663	100	6.0	132	22	16.6	195	16	8.0
In families	14 763	2 049	13.9	11 887	1 396	11.7	1 196	326	27.3	3 669	922	25.1
Householder	4 515	521	11.5	3 699	356	9.6	355	87	24.6	899	204	22.6
Under 65 years	3 833	497	13.0	3 147	340	10.8	304	83	27.3	819	200	24.5
65 years and over	683	24	3.5	553	16	3.0	50	4	(B)	80	3	3.9
Related children under 18 years	4 724	1 108	23.5	3 729	752	20.2	476	200	42.1	1 427	525	36.8
Under 6 years	1 831	441	24.1	1 447	311	21.5	174	68	39.2	564	203	35.9
6 to 17 years	2 893	667	23.1	2 282	441	19.3	302	132	43.8	863	322	37.3
Own children 18 years and over	1 277	100	7.8	950	57	6.0	150	14	9.6	299	27	9.0
In married-couple families	11 236	987	8.8	9 358	692	7.4	593	72	12.1	2 625	505	19.2
Husbands	3 356	220	6.6	2 847	153	5.4	179	17	9	598	100	16.7
Under 65 years	2 799	202	7.2	2 382	142	6.0	154	13	8.6	537	98	18.3
65 years and over	557	18	3.3	465	10	2.2	25	4	(B)	61	1	(B)
Wives	3 356	220	6.6	2 825	156	5.5	162	15	9.2	635	102	16.1
Under 65 years	2 939	207	7.0	2 464	148	6.0	150	15	9.9	591	100	16.9
65 years and over	417	13	3.2	361	8	2.2	12	-	(B)	45	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 358	452	13.5	2 771	325	11.7	189	33	17.3	981	263	26.9
Under 6 years	1 341	170	12.7	1 117	133	11.9	66	8	(B)	399	105	26.2
6 to 17 years	2 017	282	14.0	1 654	192	11.6	123	25	20.4	582	159	27.3
Own children 18 years and over	796	59	7.4	644	30	4.6	45	7	(B)	204	14	6.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 658	957	36.0	1 810	624	34.5	547	231	42	731	369	50.4
Householder	873	272	31.2	619	183	29.6	158	61	38.8	207	93	45.1
Under 65 years	778	266	34.2	551	178	32.2	141	61	43.6	191	92	48.0
65 years and over	94	6	6.0	68	6	(B)	17	-	(B)	15	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 184	612	51.7	807	394	48.9	273	159	58.4	386	246	63.8
Under 6 years	413	248	60.0	259	157	60.7	106	59	55.3	122	89	73.0
6 to 17 years	771	364	47.2	547	237	43.3	167	100	60.3	263	157	59.6
Own children 18 years and over	371	38	10.3	219	24	11.1	96	7	7.6	73	10	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	165	108	65.7	127	89	70.0	14	6	(B)	61	56	(B)
Under 18 years	90	66	73.0	70	53	(B)	7	3	(B)	33	31	(B)
Under 6 years	28	22	(B)	23	17	(B)	-	-	(B)	15	15	(B)
6 to 17 years	62	44	(B)	47	35	(B)	7	3	(B)	19	16	(B)
18 years and over	75	43	(B)	57	37	(B)	7	3	(B)	28	25	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 619	641	17.7	3 045	509	16.7	294	77	26.2	486	165	34.0
Male	1 864	300	16.1	1 569	245	15.6	156	42	26.5	304	99	32.6
Under 65 years	1 671	285	17.1	1 408	237	16.9	145	34	23.7	281	98	34.9
Living alone	730	95	13.1	620	86	13.9	54	7	(B)	64	23	(B)
65 years and over	193	15	7.7	161	8	4.7	12	7	(B)	23	1	(B)
Living alone	178	14	8.1	151	7	4.7	12	7	(B)	14	1	(B)
Female	1 755	341	19.4	1 476	264	17.9	138	36	25.8	183	66	36.3
Under 65 years	1 223	261	21.4	1 007	200	19.8	103	25	24.3	158	61	38.6
Living alone	620	68	10.9	516	53	10.2	64	8	(B)	68	13	(B)
65 years and over	532	79	14.9	470	64	13.6	35	11	(B)	24	5	(B)
Living alone	515	76	14.7	458	61	13.2	30	11	(B)	20	2	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
WEST—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	25 369	2 489	9.8	22 250	2 017	9.1	1 011	183	18.1	4 628	880	19.0
Under 18 years	7 093	1 084	15.3	6 087	866	14.2	336	82	24.4	1 669	451	27.0
18 to 24 years	2 605	308	11.8	2 265	243	10.7	114	24	21.5	636	109	17.1
25 to 34 years	4 568	419	9.2	4 014	340	8.5	212	39	18.4	905	132	14.6
35 to 44 years	4 096	272	6.7	3 561	227	6.4	172	17	9.7	626	95	15.2
45 to 54 years	2 694	164	6.1	2 367	121	5.1	62	5	(B)	402	39	9.8
55 to 59 years	931	61	6.5	836	51	6.0	31	8	(B)	115	17	14.9
60 to 64 years	982	63	6.4	897	56	6.3	32	2	(B)	108	16	14.5
65 years and over	2 400	119	5.0	2 223	113	5.1	52	5	(B)	167	22	12.9
65 to 74 years	1 573	70	4.5	1 437	64	4.5	41	5	(B)	128	15	12.1
75 years and over	827	49	5.9	786	48	6.1	12	-	(B)	40	6	(B)
Male												
Total	12 533	1 143	9.1	11 006	920	8.4	516	80	15.5	2 358	403	17.1
Under 18 years	3 629	590	16.3	3 099	472	15.2	195	44	22.7	837	227	27.1
18 to 24 years	1 270	119	9.4	1 113	91	8.2	44	6	(B)	339	48	14.2
25 to 34 years	2 238	154	6.9	1 973	124	6.3	101	16	16.2	461	46	10.0
35 to 44 years	2 088	122	5.8	1 835	106	5.8	86	4	4.5	343	42	12.1
45 to 54 years	1 327	70	5.3	1 175	50	4.3	34	3	(B)	206	20	9.9
55 to 59 years	457	20	4.4	423	18	4.2	10	2	(B)	50	7	(B)
60 to 64 years	450	25	5.6	405	19	4.7	20	2	(B)	50	8	(B)
65 years and over	1 073	44	4.1	982	40	4.1	27	3	(B)	72	6	(B)
65 to 74 years	742	33	4.5	675	30	4.5	19	3	(B)	61	4	(B)
75 years and over	332	11	3.2	307	10	3.2	8	-	(B)	12	1	(B)
Female												
Total	12 836	1 346	10.5	11 244	1 097	9.8	494	102	20.7	2 270	477	21.0
Under 18 years	3 463	493	14.2	2 987	395	13.2	141	38	26.7	832	224	26.9
18 to 24 years	1 336	189	14.2	1 151	152	13.2	69	19	(B)	297	61	20.5
25 to 34 years	2 330	265	11.4	2 041	216	10.6	111	23	20.5	444	86	19.4
35 to 44 years	2 008	151	7.5	1 726	121	7.0	86	13	14.9	284	53	18.9
45 to 54 years	1 367	94	6.9	1 192	71	6.0	29	2	(B)	196	19	9.6
55 to 59 years	474	41	8.6	413	33	8.0	20	6	(B)	66	11	(B)
60 to 64 years	532	38	7.1	492	37	7.6	12	-	(B)	57	8	(B)
65 years and over	1 326	75	5.7	1 241	72	5.8	26	2	(B)	95	16	16.7
65 to 74 years	831	37	4.5	762	34	4.5	22	2	(B)	67	11	(B)
75 years and over	495	38	7.7	479	38	8.0	4	-	(B)	28	5	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	25 369	2 489	9.8	22 250	2 017	9.1	1 011	183	18.1	4 628	880	19.0
65 years and over	2 400	119	5.0	2 223	113	5.1	52	5	(B)	167	22	12.9
In families	21 612	1 909	8.8	18 912	1 517	8.0	807	144	17.9	4 140	768	18.5
Householder	6 575	497	7.6	5 874	392	6.7	235	49	20.7	1 014	176	17.4
Under 65 years	5 673	465	8.2	5 025	360	7.2	217	49	22.3	939	169	18.0
65 years and over	902	33	3.6	848	32	3.7	18	-	(B)	74	8	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 977	1 018	14.6	5 992	806	13.5	328	79	24.2	1 628	424	26.1
Under 6 years	2 507	463	18.5	2 147	353	16.4	103	47	45.2	573	184	32.1
6 to 17 years	4 470	555	12.4	3 845	454	11.8	225	33	14.5	1 055	240	22.8
Own children 18 years and over	1 912	77	4.0	1 638	56	3.4	85	3	3.5	407	35	8.[illegible]
In married-couple families	17 839	1 089	6.1	15 689	867	5.5	525	46	8.7	3 218	506	15.7
Husbands	5 275	247	4.7	4 748	199	4.2	146	13	9.1	744	105	14.1
Under 65 years	4 462	213	4.8	3 983	169	4.2	130	11	8.1	686	99	14.5
65 years and over	813	34	4.1	765	30	3.9	16	3	(B)	58	5	(B)
Wives	5 275	247	4.7	4 710	199	4.2	122	12	10.0	776	103	13.2
Under 65 years	4 681	230	4.9	4 140	182	4.4	115	12	10.6	742	100	13.5
65 years and over	595	17	2.9	571	17	3.1	7	-	(B)	34	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	5 602	527	9.4	4 822	414	8.6	203	20	9.9	1 265	258	20.4
Under 6 years	2 045	237	11.6	1 772	186	10.5	49	12	(B)	443	109	24.5
6 to 17 years	3 557	290	8.2	3 050	228	7.5	154	9	5.6	822	150	18.2
Own children 18 years and over	1 277	37	2.9	1 088	25	2.3	39	-	(B)	267	19	7.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 741	732	26.7	2 328	563	24.2	246	98	40.0	671	246	36.7
Householder	947	220	23.3	808	162	20.1	86	36	42.3	196	62	31.8
Under 65 years	857	218	25.5	731	160	21.9	79	36	46.0	179	60	33.6
65 years and over	89	2	2.4	76	2	2.9	7	-	(B)	17	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 093	456	41.7	921	357	38.7	114	59	51.9	294	162	54.9
Under 6 years	390	213	54.6	308	153	49.7	54	35	(B)	110	74	67.4
6 to 17 years	703	242	34.5	614	204	33.2	60	24	(B)	185	88	47.4
Own children 18 years and over	490	35	7.2	427	27	6.3	33	3	(B)	112	15	13.3
In unrelated subfamilies	169	84	49.9	139	78	55.9	16	5	(B)	73	38	(B)
Under 18 years	85	47	55.8	72	47	(B)	5	-	(B)	36	25	(B)
Under 6 years	50	29	(B)	43	29	(B)	5	-	(B)	23	14	(B)
6 to 17 years	34	19	(B)	30	19	(B)	-	-	(B)	13	10	(B)
18 years and over	84	37	44.0	67	31	(B)	10	5	(B)	37	14	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 588	496	13.8	3 198	422	13.2	188	33	17.7	416	74	17.9
Male	1 826	209	11.4	1 616	170	10.5	113	20	17.4	295	39	13.2
Under 65 years	1 650	199	12.1	1 449	160	11.0	109	20	18.1	286	38	13.5
Living alone	704	65	9.2	634	53	8.3	41	8	(B)	57	9	(B)
65 years and over	176	10	5.7	167	10	6.0	4	-	(B)	9	-	(B)
Living alone	145	7	4.8	141	7	4.9	4	-	(B)	8	-	(B)
Female	1 762	287	16.3	1 582	252	16.0	75	14	18.1	121	35	29.3
Under 65 years	1 225	234	19.1	1 072	202	18.8	66	12	(B)	91	25	27.4
Living alone	586	75	12.8	518	61	11.8	32	7	(B)	37	4	(B)
65 years and over	537	53	9.9	510	51	9.9	9	2	(B)	29	10	(B)
Living alone	503	50	9.9	483	48	10.0	9	2	(B)	27	10	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WEST—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	8 084	1 193	14.8	7 491	1 058	14.1	46	6	(B)	765	242	31.6
Under 18 years	2 415	518	21.5	2 200	456	20.7	15	3	(B)	310	135	43.4
18 to 24 years	630	120	19.0	579	107	18.5	5	2	(B)	73	16	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 177	170	14.5	1 086	150	13.8	13	1	(B)	124	31	25.1
35 to 44 years	1 228	154	12.5	1 151	136	11.8	7	-	(B)	108	34	31.8
45 to 54 years	781	52	6.6	722	46	6.4	3	-	(B)	46	5	(B)
55 to 59 years	404	36	9.0	378	35	9.3	-	-	(B)	24	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	384	39	10.1	363	37	10.2	1	1	(B)	30	5	(B)
65 years and over	1 066	104	9.7	1 012	90	8.9	1	-	(B)	51	13	(B)
65 to 74 years	677	60	8.9	645	52	8.1	1	-	(B)	39	9	(B)
75 years and over	389	43	11.2	367	37	10.2	-	-	(B)	12	4	(B)
Male												
Total	4 010	528	13.2	3 685	460	12.5	27	2	(B)	394	112	28.4
Under 18 years	1 261	276	21.9	1 132	239	21.1	10	1	(B)	168	71	42.2
18 to 24 years	329	46	13.9	301	38	12.8	4	1	(B)	35	4	(B)
25 to 34 years	579	63	10.9	528	55	10.4	6	-	(B)	68	12	(B)
35 to 44 years	601	67	11.2	563	59	10.4	4	-	(B)	51	14	(B)
45 to 54 years	383	15	3.9	351	14	3.9	3	-	(B)	22	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	181	15	8.1	171	15	8.6	-	-	(B)	10	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	189	17	9.0	179	17	9.5	-	-	(B)	13	1	(B)
65 years and over	487	29	6.0	461	25	5.3	-	-	(B)	26	6	(B)
65 to 74 years	324	19	5.8	309	16	5.3	-	-	(B)	21	4	(B)
75 years and over	163	10	6.3	152	8	5.5	-	-	(B)	5	2	(B)
Female												
Total	4 074	666	16.3	3 805	597	15.7	19	5	(B)	371	130	35.0
Under 18 years	1 154	243	21.0	1 068	218	20.4	5	2	(B)	142	64	44.9
18 to 24 years	301	74	24.6	278	69	24.6	1	1	(B)	37	11	(B)
25 to 34 years	598	107	17.9	558	95	17.1	7	1	(B)	55	19	(B)
35 to 44 years	626	87	13.9	588	77	13.1	3	-	(B)	57	20	(B)
45 to 54 years	397	37	9.2	370	33	8.9	-	-	(B)	24	4	(B)
55 to 59 years	223	22	9.8	207	20	9.9	-	-	(B)	14	2	(B)
60 to 64 years	195	22	11.1	184	20	10.9	1	1	(B)	17	3	(B)
65 years and over	579	75	12.9	551	65	11.8	1	-	(B)	25	7	(B)
65 to 74 years	354	42	11.7	335	36	10.8	1	-	(B)	18	5	(B)
75 years and over	226	33	14.7	216	29	13.5	-	-	(B)	6	2	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	8 084	1 193	14.8	7 491	1 058	14.1	46	6	(B)	765	242	31.6
65 years and over	1 066	104	9.7	1 012	90	8.9	1	-	(B)	51	13	(B)
In families	7 001	932	13.3	6 482	824	12.7	35	4	(B)	714	223	31.2
Householder	2 203	256	11.6	2 065	230	11.1	9	1	(B)	188	52	27.8
Under 65 years	1 790	236	13.2	1 672	214	12.8	9	1	(B)	165	47	28.3
65 years and over	413	19	4.7	392	16	4.0	-	-	(B)	22	5	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 389	496	20.7	2 176	436	20.0	15	3	(B)	309	134	43.4
Under 6 years	761	187	24.5	688	164	23.8	6	3	(B)	96	36	37.6
6 to 17 years	1 628	309	19.0	1 488	272	18.3	10	-	(B)	214	98	46.0
Own children 18 years and over	425	26	6.1	380	22	5.8	-	-	(B)	48	5	(B)
In married-couple families	5 998	563	9.4	5 596	498	8.9	29	-	(B)	578	142	24.6
Husbands	1 852	137	7.4	1 749	125	7.2	7	-	(B)	149	30	20.2
Under 65 years	1 476	122	8.2	1 389	112	8.1	7	-	(B)	129	26	20.2
65 years and over	377	15	4.1	360	14	3.8	-	-	(B)	20	4	(B)
Wives	1 852	137	7.4	1 757	123	7.0	9	-	(B)	150	30	19.9
Under 65 years	1 574	130	8.2	1 489	118	7.9	9	-	(B)	139	28	20.5
65 years and over	278	7	2.7	268	6	2.1	-	-	(B)	11	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 921	272	14.2	1 760	235	13.3	12	-	(B)	233	78	33.5
Under 6 years	624	96	15.5	571	83	14.6	2	-	(B)	77	22	28.9
6 to 17 years	1 297	176	13.5	1 189	151	12.7	10	-	(B)	156	56	35.7
Own children 18 years and over	313	14	4.4	283	13	4.5	-	-	(B)	35	3	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	771	321	41.6	694	290	41.8	5	4	(B)	116	79	68.1
Householder	268	103	38.4	242	92	37.9	2	1	(B)	30	21	(B)
Under 65 years	240	100	41.5	218	90	41.5	2	1	(B)	28	20	(B)
65 years and over	28	3	(B)	24	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	384	203	52.9	347	186	53.6	3	3	(B)	71	55	(B)
Under 6 years	118	82	69.4	104	75	72.4	3	3	(B)	17	14	(B)
6 to 17 years	266	121	45.5	243	111	45.6	-	-	(B)	54	42	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	94	11	11.1	85	9	10.5	-	-	(B)	13	2	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	32	26	(B)	28	22	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 18 years	17	14	(B)	15	13	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	4	3	(B)	4	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	13	11	(B)	12	9	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	15	12	(B)	13	10	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 052	236	22.4	981	211	21.5	11	2	(B)	51	19	(B)
Male	484	80	16.5	446	70	15.6	9	1	(B)	30	8	(B)
Under 65 years	408	67	16.4	375	59	15.8	9	1	(B)	26	6	(B)
Living alone	220	30	13.7	203	27	13.3	3	1	(B)	13	2	(B)
65 years and over	76	13	17.0	71	10	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	2	(B)
Living alone	64	11	(B)	60	9	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	2	(B)
Female	568	156	27.5	535	142	26.4	2	1	(B)	20	11	(B)
Under 65 years	315	93	29.6	296	85	28.6	1	1	(B)	13	8	(B)
Living alone	191	35	18.1	178	30	16.7	1	1	(B)	6	2	(B)
65 years and over	252	63	24.9	240	57	23.8	1	-	(B)	8	3	(B)
Living alone	240	60	25.1	227	54	23.9	1	-	(B)	8	3	(B)

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 8. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL PERSONS									
Both Sexes									
Total	245 992	31 528	12.8	37 459	12 320	32.9	208 534	19 208	9.2
Under 18 years	64 144	12 590	19.6	11 360	5 315	46.8	52 784	7 275	13.8
18 to 24 years	25 311	3 840	15.2	4 241	1 428	33.7	21 070	2 412	11.4
25 to 34 years	43 240	4 782	11.1	6 361	1 765	27.7	36 879	3 017	8.2
35 to 44 years	37 195	3 026	8.1	4 735	1 076	22.7	32 460	1 950	6.0
45 to 54 years	25 304	1 883	7.4	3 293	757	23.0	22 011	1 125	5.1
55 to 59 years	10 549	1 027	9.7	1 459	416	27.8	9 050	611	6.7
60 to 64 years	10 683	1 017	9.5	1 489	399	26.8	9 194	618	6.7
65 years and over	29 566	3 363	11.4	4 481	1 164	26.0	25 085	2 200	8.8
65 to 74 years	17 979	1 582	8.8	2 610	587	22.5	15 369	995	6.5
75 years and over	11 587	1 781	15.4	1 871	576	30.8	9 716	1 205	12.4
Male									
Total	119 704	13 366	11.2	17 922	5 342	29.8	101 781	8 023	7.9
Under 18 years	32 832	6 400	19.5	5 768	2 695	46.7	27 063	3 705	13.7
18 to 24 years	12 450	1 501	12.1	2 071	608	29.3	10 379	893	8.6
25 to 34 years	21 462	1 752	8.2	3 056	622	20.3	18 406	1 131	6.1
35 to 44 years	18 331	1 212	6.6	2 326	426	18.3	16 005	786	4.9
45 to 54 years	12 292	724	5.9	1 522	299	19.7	10 770	425	3.9
55 to 59 years	5 012	393	7.8	717	165	23.0	4 295	228	5.3
60 to 64 years	4 991	418	8.4	655	180	27.5	4 336	238	5.5
65 years and over	12 334	965	7.8	1 807	347	19.2	10 527	618	5.9
65 to 74 years	8 013	528	6.6	1 097	201	18.3	6 916	327	4.7
75 years and over	4 321	436	10.1	710	146	20.6	3 611	290	8.0
Female									
Total	126 288	18 162	14.4	19 536	6 977	35.7	106 752	11 185	10.5
Under 18 years	31 312	6 190	19.8	5 591	2 619	46.8	25 721	3 570	13.9
18 to 24 years	12 860	2 339	18.2	2 170	820	37.8	10 691	1 519	14.2
25 to 34 years	21 778	3 030	13.9	3 305	1 143	34.6	18 473	1 887	10.2
35 to 44 years	18 864	1 814	9.6	2 409	650	27.0	16 455	1 164	7.1
45 to 54 years	13 012	1 159	8.9	1 771	458	25.9	11 241	701	6.2
55 to 59 years	5 537	634	11.4	783	251	32.1	4 755	382	8.0
60 to 64 years	5 692	599	10.5	834	219	26.2	4 858	380	7.8
65 years and over	17 232	2 398	13.9	2 674	817	30.5	14 559	1 582	10.9
65 to 74 years	9 966	1 054	10.6	1 512	386	25.6	8 453	667	7.9
75 years and over	7 267	1 345	18.5	1 161	430	37.0	6 105	915	15.0
Household Relationship									
Total	245 992	31 528	12.8	37 459	12 320	32.9	208 534	19 208	9.2
65 years and over	29 566	3 363	11.4	4 481	1 164	26.0	25 085	2 200	8.8
In families	209 515	24 066	11.5	31 419	9 956	31.7	178 097	14 109	7.9
Householder	66 090	6 784	10.3	9 234	2 624	28.4	56 857	4 160	7.3
Under 65 years	55 364	6 081	11.0	7 710	2 371	30.7	47 654	3 710	7.8
65 years and over	10 726	703	6.6	1 524	254	16.6	9 202	450	4.9
Related children under 18 years	63 225	12 001	19.0	11 178	5 170	46.3	52 047	6 831	13.1
Under 6 years	22 220	4 868	21.9	4 072	2 060	50.6	18 147	2 808	15.5
6 to 17 years	41 006	7 133	17.4	7 106	3 110	43.8	33 899	4 023	11.9
Own children 18 years and over	20 859	1 624	7.8	3 566	851	23.9	17 293	773	4.5
In married-couple families	169 050	11 323	6.7	20 359	4 065	20.0	148 690	7 258	4.9
Husbands	52 317	2 931	5.6	5 907	978	16.6	46 409	1 954	4.2
Under 65 years	43 279	2 415	5.6	4 789	826	17.2	38 490	1 589	4.1
65 years and over	9 038	516	5.7	1 118	152	13.6	7 920	364	4.6
Wives	52 317	2 931	5.6	5 907	978	16.6	46 409	1 954	4.2
Under 65 years	45 553	2 564	5.6	5 083	867	17.1	40 471	1 697	4.2
65 years and over	6 764	367	5.4	825	111	13.4	5 939	256	4.3
Related children under 18 years	47 848	4 738	9.9	6 312	1 777	28.2	41 537	2 961	7.1
Under 6 years	17 125	1 931	11.3	2 214	675	30.5	14 911	1 256	8.4
6 to 17 years	30 724	2 807	9.1	4 098	1 102	26.9	26 626	1 705	6.4
Own children 18 years and over	13 827	547	4.0	1 746	267	15.3	12 081	280	2.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present	32 525	11 668	35.9	9 591	5 368	56.0	22 935	6 300	27.5
Householder	10 890	3 504	32.2	2 837	1 497	52.8	8 053	2 007	24.9
Under 65 years	9 419	3 325	35.3	2 483	1 408	56.7	6 936	1 917	27.6
65 years and over	1 471	180	12.2	354	89	25.2	1 117	91	8.1
Related children under 18 years	13 316	6 808	51.1	4 441	3 162	71.2	8 874	3 646	41.1
Under 6 years	4 419	2 747	62.2	1 680	1 290	76.8	2 739	1 458	53.2
6 to 17 years	8 897	4 061	45.6	2 761	1 872	67.8	6 135	2 189	35.7
Own children 18 years and over	5 829	995	17.1	1 598	535	33.5	4 231	460	10.9
Unrelated individuals	35 185	6 760	19.2	5 806	2 195	37.8	29 379	4 565	15.5
Male	16 209	2 539	15.7	2 866	920	32.1	13 343	1 618	12.1
Under 65 years	13 986	2 153	15.4	2 380	765	32.1	11 606	1 388	12.0
Living alone	7 182	845	11.8	1 184	318	26.9	5 997	526	8.8
65 years and over	2 223	385	17.3	486	155	32.0	1 737	230	13.2
Living alone	1 950	339	17.4	420	137	32.5	1 529	202	13.2
Female	18 976	4 221	22.2	2 939	1 274	43.4	16 036	2 947	18.4
Under 65 years	11 371	2 447	21.5	1 658	686	41.4	9 712	1 760	18.1
Living alone	6 780	1 176	17.4	1 000	411	41.1	5 780	766	13.2
65 years and over	7 605	1 775	23.3	1 281	588	45.9	6 324	1 186	18.8
Living alone	7 307	1 698	23.2	1 236	571	46.2	6 071	1 127	18.6
Residence and Region									
United States:									
Metropolitan	191 169	22 917	12.0	24 807	8 948	36.1	166 362	13 969	8.4
Central city	75 123	13 592	18.1	19 466	7 264	37.3	55 657	6 327	11.4
Not central city	116 045	9 326	8.0	5 341	1 684	31.5	110 704	7 642	6.9
Not metropolitan	54 824	8 611	15.7	12 651	3 372	26.7	42 172	5 239	12.4
Northeast	50 520	5 061	10.0	6 657	2 176	32.7	43 863	2 885	6.6
Midwest	59 428	7 043	11.9	6 332	2 450	38.7	53 096	4 593	8.7
South	84 044	12 943	15.4	18 813	5 928	31.5	65 231	7 014	10.8
West	52 000	6 481	12.5	5 656	1 765	31.2	46 344	4 716	10.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL PERSONS—Con.									
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	49 526	22 172	44.8	17 099	9 942	58.1	32 427	12 230	37.7
Cash assistance	23 015	12 723	55.3	9 065	6 284	69.3	13 950	6 439	46.2
Noncash assistance	47 657	21 945	46.0	16 712	9 863	59.0	30 945	12 082	39.0
Food stamps	20 740	14 768	71.2	8 844	7 026	79.4	11 895	7 742	65.1
Free or reduced price school lunches only	10 465	2 721	26.0	3 168	1 169	36.9	7 297	1 553	21.3
In household that did not receive assistance	196 466	9 356	4.8	20 360	2 378	11.7	176 107	6 978	4.0
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	31 942	4 854	15.2	5 387	1 892	35.1	26 555	2 962	11.2
Enrolled in school	15 728	1 981	12.6	2 346	803	34.2	13 382	1 178	8.8
Not enrolled	16 213	2 873	17.7	3 040	1 089	35.8	13 173	1 784	13.5
Did not complete high school	4 104	1 451	35.4	1 286	648	50.4	2 818	803	28.5
Persons 25 and over	156 538	15 098	9.6	21 858	5 577	25.5	134 679	9 521	7.1
Did not complete high school	35 052	7 805	22.3	9 417	3 520	37.4	25 635	4 284	16.7
Completed high school	121 486	7 293	6.0	12 442	2 057	16.5	109 044	5 236	4.8
No college	60 119	4 967	8.3	7 616	1 484	19.5	52 503	3 484	6.6
Some college, not a graduate	28 075	1 509	5.4	2 523	391	15.5	25 553	1 118	4.4
Completed college	33 291	817	2.5	2 303	182	7.9	30 988	635	2.0
Work Experience									
Male									
Under 16 years	29 438	5 883	20.0	5 173	2 454	47.4	24 265	3 430	14.1
16 to 64 years	77 932	6 517	8.4	10 942	2 542	23.2	66 990	3 975	5.9
Worked during year	68 846	3 882	5.6	8 485	1 353	15.9	60 361	2 529	4.2
Year-round, full-time	48 745	1 114	2.3	5 257	399	7.6	43 488	714	1.6
Not year-round, full-time	20 101	2 768	13.8	3 228	954	29.5	16 873	1 814	10.8
Did not work	9 086	2 635	29.0	2 457	1 188	48.4	6 629	1 447	21.8
65 years and over	12 334	965	7.8	1 807	347	19.2	10 527	618	5.9
Worked during year	2 794	95	3.4	298	27	9.0	2 496	68	2.7
Year-round, full-time	948	19	2.0	105	2	2.1	843	17	2.0
Not year-round, full-time	1 846	76	4.1	193	25	12.8	1 653	51	3.1
Did not work	9 540	870	9.1	1 509	320	21.2	8 031	550	6.8
Female									
Under 16 years	28 075	5 693	20.3	5 040	2 397	47.6	23 034	3 296	14.3
16 to 64 years	80 981	10 071	12.4	11 822	3 764	31.8	69 159	6 307	9.1
Worked during year	59 148	4 303	7.3	7 172	1 318	18.4	51 976	2 985	5.7
Year-round, full-time	30 893	764	2.5	3 629	282	7.8	27 264	482	1.8
Not year-round full-time	28 255	3 539	12.5	3 543	1 035	29.2	24 712	2 503	10.1
Did not work	21 833	5 768	26.4	4 650	2 446	52.6	17 184	3 322	19.3
65 years and over	17 232	2 398	13.9	2 674	817	30.5	14 559	1 582	10.9
Worked during year	2 030	96	4.7	307	49	15.9	1 723	48	2.8
Year-round, full-time	531	11	2.0	79	4	5.5	452	6	1.4
Not year-round, full-time	1 499	85	5.7	228	44	19.4	1 271	41	3.2
Did not work	15 203	2 302	15.1	2 367	768	32.4	12 836	1 534	12.0
WHITE									
Both Sexes									
Total	206 853	20 785	10.0	21 868	5 742	26.3	184 986	15 044	8.1
Under 18 years	51 400	7 599	14.8	5 966	2 249	37.7	45 433	5 349	11.8
18 to 24 years	20 767	2 592	12.5	2 437	697	28.6	18 330	1 895	10.3
25 to 34 years	36 187	3 245	9.0	3 891	870	22.4	32 296	2 375	7.4
35 to 44 years	31 738	2 089	6.6	2 899	554	19.1	28 839	1 535	5.3
45 to 54 years	21 704	1 323	6.1	1 979	409	20.6	19 726	914	4.6
55 to 59 years	9 173	693	7.6	868	178	20.6	8 305	515	6.2
60 to 64 years	9 404	705	7.5	898	184	20.5	8 506	521	6.1
65 years and over	26 479	2 539	9.6	2 929	600	20.5	23 550	1 939	8.2
65 to 74 years	16 049	1 138	7.1	1 679	288	17.2	14 370	850	5.9
75 years and over	10 430	1 401	13.4	1 250	312	25.0	9 180	1 089	11.9
Male									
Total	101 196	8 849	8.7	10 623	2 580	24.3	90 573	6 268	6.9
Under 18 years	26 366	3 911	14.8	3 030	1 171	38.6	23 336	2 741	11.7
18 to 24 years	10 286	999	9.7	1 185	303	25.6	9 101	696	7.6
25 to 34 years	18 179	1 269	7.0	1 970	350	17.8	16 209	919	5.7
35 to 44 years	15 837	885	5.6	1 481	249	16.8	14 356	637	4.4
45 to 54 years	10 663	503	4.7	939	168	17.9	9 724	335	3.4
55 to 59 years	4 404	272	6.2	428	77	17.9	3 976	195	4.9
60 to 64 years	4 426	286	6.5	403	86	21.2	4 023	201	5.0
65 years and over	11 035	723	6.6	1 187	178	15.0	9 848	545	5.5
65 to 74 years	7 182	401	5.6	719	110	15.3	6 463	291	4.5
75 years and over	3 853	322	8.4	469	68	14.5	3 384	254	7.5
Female									
Total	105 657	11 937	11.3	11 244	3 161	28.1	94 413	8 775	9.3
Under 18 years	25 034	3 687	14.7	2 937	1 079	36.7	22 097	2 609	11.8
18 to 24 years	10 481	1 593	15.2	1 252	394	31.5	9 229	1 199	13.0
25 to 34 years	18 008	1 976	11.0	1 921	520	27.1	16 087	1 456	9.0
35 to 44 years	15 902	1 204	7.6	1 418	306	21.6	14 484	899	6.2
45 to 54 years	11 041	820	7.4	1 040	241	23.1	10 001	579	5.8
55 to 59 years	4 769	421	8.8	440	102	23.1	4 329	320	7.4
60 to 64 years	4 979	419	8.4	495	98	19.9	4 484	320	7.1
65 years and over	15 444	1 816	11.8	1 741	422	24.2	13 702	1 394	10.2
65 to 74 years	8 867	737	8.3	960	178	18.5	7 907	559	7.1
75 years and over	6 577	1 079	16.4	781	244	31.3	5 796	835	14.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.									
Household Relationship									
Total	206 853	20 785	10.0	21 868	5 742	26.3	184 986	15 044	8.1
65 years and over	26 479	2 539	9.6	2 929	600	20.5	23 550	1 939	8.2
In families	175 857	15 179	8.6	18 117	4 500	24.8	157 740	10 679	6.8
Householder	56 590	4 409	7.8	5 578	1 199	21.5	51 012	3 211	6.3
Under 65 years	46 947	3 900	8.3	4 583	1 077	23.5	42 365	2 822	6.7
65 years and over	9 643	510	5.3	996	121	12.2	8 647	389	4.5
Related children under 18 years	50 704	7 164	14.1	5 869	2 182	37.2	44 835	4 982	11.1
Under 6 years	17 818	2 935	16.5	2 183	882	40.4	15 634	2 052	13.1
6 to 17 years	32 886	4 229	12.9	3 685	1 300	35.3	29 201	2 929	10.0
Own children 18 years and over	16 612	847	5.1	1 631	321	19.7	14 980	526	3.5
In married-couple families	149 297	8 812	5.9	14 187	2 668	18.8	135 110	6 143	4.5
Husbands	46 961	2 331	5.0	4 273	648	15.2	42 688	1 683	3.9
Under 65 years	38 625	1 907	4.9	3 462	555	16.0	35 163	1 352	3.8
65 years and over	8 336	424	5.1	810	93	11.5	7 526	331	4.4
Wives	46 893	2 339	5.0	4 284	652	15.2	42 609	1 687	4.0
Under 65 years	40 607	2 039	5.0	3 675	583	15.9	36 932	1 456	3.9
65 years and over	6 285	300	4.8	609	69	11.3	5 677	231	4.1
Related children under 18 years	41 463	3 642	8.8	4 309	1 171	27.2	37 154	2 471	6.7
Under 6 years	14 964	1 519	10.2	1 597	466	29.2	13 367	1 053	7.9
6 to 17 years	26 499	2 122	8.0	2 712	705	26.0	23 787	1 418	6.0
Own children 18 years and over	11 863	359	3.0	1 010	146	14.5	10 854	213	2.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	20 362	5 723	28.1	3 183	1 607	50.5	17 179	4 116	24.0
Householder	7 306	1 858	25.4	1 044	486	46.6	6 262	1 371	21.9
Under 65 years	6 166	1 777	28.8	885	465	52.5	5 281	1 313	24.9
65 years and over	1 139	80	7.0	158	22	13.7	981	58	6.0
Related children under 18 years	7 667	3 255	42.5	1 366	919	67.3	6 301	2 336	37.1
Under 6 years	2 353	1 308	55.6	507	386	76.2	1 846	922	49.9
6 to 17 years	5 314	1 947	36.6	859	532	62.0	4 455	1 415	31.8
Own children 18 years and over	3 808	444	11.6	511	151	29.5	3 298	293	8.9
Unrelated individuals	29 993	5 063	16.9	3 620	1 158	32.0	26 373	3 905	14.8
Male	13 521	1 764	13.0	1 743	460	26.4	11 778	1 304	11.1
Under 65 years	11 597	1 493	12.9	1 449	390	26.9	10 148	1 103	10.9
Living alone	6 063	574	9.5	694	146	21.0	5 368	428	8.0
65 years and over	1 924	271	14.1	294	70	23.9	1 630	201	12.3
Living alone	1 718	240	14.0	269	61	22.5	1 448	179	12.4
Female	16 471	3 298	20.0	1 877	697	37.2	14 594	2 601	17.8
Under 65 years	9 571	1 909	19.9	1 017	377	37.0	8 554	1 533	17.9
Living alone	5 634	861	15.3	567	210	37.1	5 067	650	12.8
65 years and over	6 900	1 389	20.1	860	321	37.3	6 040	1 068	17.7
Living alone	6 653	1 333	20.0	836	311	37.2	5 817	1 021	17.6
Residence and Region									
United States:									
Metropolitan	158 087	14 415	9.1	12 603	3 806	30.2	145 485	10 609	7.3
Central city	54 190	7 161	13.2	9 032	2 863	31.7	45 158	4 298	9.5
Not central city	103 898	7 254	7.0	3 571	943	26.4	100 327	6 311	6.3
Not metropolitan	48 766	6 370	13.1	9 265	1 935	20.9	39 501	4 435	11.2
Northeast	43 650	3 502	8.0	3 384	1 020	30.1	40 266	2 482	6.2
Midwest	52 399	4 718	9.0	3 383	949	28.1	49 016	3 769	7.7
South	66 004	7 498	11.4	10 931	2 597	23.8	55 073	4 901	8.9
West	44 800	5 067	11.3	4 169	1 176	28.2	40 631	3 892	9.6
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	32 872	13 069	39.8	7 787	4 133	53.1	25 085	8 936	35.6
Cash assistance	13 715	6 667	48.6	3 496	2 235	63.9	10 219	4 432	43.4
Noncash assistance	31 329	12 888	41.1	7 569	4 089	54.0	23 759	8 799	37.0
Food stamps	12 182	8 132	66.8	3 401	2 578	75.8	8 781	5 553	63.2
Free or reduced price school lunches only	7 959	1 988	25.0	2 101	784	37.3	5 858	1 204	20.6
In household that did not receive assistance	173 981	7 717	4.4	14 081	1 609	11.4	159 901	6 108	3.8
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	26 084	3 177	12.2	3 050	896	29.4	23 033	2 281	9.9
Enrolled in school	12 727	1 198	9.4	1 204	340	28.3	11 523	858	7.4
Not enrolled	13 357	1 978	14.8	1 847	555	30.1	11 510	1 423	12.4
Did not complete high school	3 294	998	30.3	788	348	44.1	2 506	650	26.0
Persons 25 and over	134 687	10 595	7.9	13 464	2 796	20.8	121 223	7 799	6.4
Did not complete high school	28 211	5 303	18.8	5 645	1 802	31.9	22 566	3 501	15.5
Completed high school	106 476	5 292	5.0	7 819	994	12.7	98 657	4 298	4.4
No college	52 449	3 603	6.9	4 676	723	15.5	47 773	2 880	6.0
Some college, not a graduate	24 350	1 038	4.3	1 530	156	10.2	22 820	882	3.9
Completed college	29 677	651	2.2	1 612	115	7.1	28 065	537	1.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. **Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
	Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.									
Work Experience									
Male									
Under 16 years	23 644	3 625	15.3	2 716	1 070	39.4	20 928	2 555	12.2
16 to 64 years	66 517	4 500	6.8	6 720	1 333	19.8	59 797	3 168	5.3
Worked during year	59 905	2 940	4.9	5 559	841	15.1	54 345	2 100	3.9
Year-round, full-time	42 866	931	2.2	3 579	290	8.1	39 287	641	1.6
Not year-round, full-time	17 038	2 010	11.8	1 980	551	27.8	15 058	1 459	9.7
Did not work	6 612	1 560	23.6	1 160	492	42.4	5 452	1 068	19.6
65 years and over	11 035	723	6.6	1 187	178	15.0	9 848	545	5.5
Worked during year	2 569	80	3.1	223	16	7.1	2 347	65	2.8
Year-round, full-time	884	18	2.1	80	2	2.7	804	16	2.0
Not year-round, full-time	1 685	62	3.7	143	14	9.5	1 542	48	3.1
Did not work	8 466	643	7.6	965	162	16.8	7 501	481	6.4
Female									
Under 16 years	22 439	3 389	15.1	2 637	981	37.2	19 802	2 408	12.2
16 to 64 years	67 775	6 732	9.9	6 866	1 759	25.6	60 909	4 974	8.2
Worked during year	50 182	3 103	6.2	4 329	661	15.3	45 853	2 442	5.3
Year-round, full-time	25 824	497	1.9	2 095	133	6.4	23 729	364	1.5
Not year-round full-time	24 358	2 606	10.7	2 234	528	23.6	22 124	2 078	9.4
Did not work	17 593	3 630	20.6	2 537	1 098	43.3	15 056	2 532	16.8
65 years and over	15 444	1 816	11.8	1 741	422	24.2	13 702	1 394	10.2
Worked during year	1 803	56	3.1	184	19	10.2	1 618	37	2.3
Year-round, full-time	476	7	1.4	52	-	(B)	424	6	1.5
Not year-round, full-time	1 326	49	3.7	132	18	14.0	1 194	31	2.6
Did not work	13 641	1 760	12.9	1 557	403	25.9	12 084	1 357	11.2
BLACK									
Both Sexes									
Total	30 332	9 302	30.7	14 017	6 003	42.8	16 315	3 298	20.2
Under 18 years	10 012	4 375	43.7	4 865	2 802	57.6	5 147	1 573	30.6
18 to 24 years	3 568	1 037	29.1	1 592	651	40.9	1 976	387	19.6
25 to 34 years	5 424	1 315	24.3	2 186	812	37.1	3 238	504	15.6
35 to 44 years	4 074	764	18.7	1 639	435	27.8	2 435	309	12.7
45 to 54 years	2 660	462	17.4	1 176	307	26.1	1 484	155	10.4
55 to 59 years	1 079	309	28.6	564	223	39.6	515	85	16.5
60 to 64 years	1 027	277	27.0	550	212	38.6	477	65	13.6
65 years and over	2 487	763	30.7	1 446	541	37.4	1 041	222	21.3
65 to 74 years	1 508	403	26.8	858	285	33.2	650	119	18.3
75 years and over	979	359	36.7	588	256	43.6	391	103	26.3
Male									
Total	14 211	3 815	26.8	6 514	2 486	38.2	7 697	1 329	17.3
Under 18 years	5 074	2 164	42.7	2 467	1 397	56.6	2 607	767	29.4
18 to 24 years	1 666	381	22.8	769	253	32.9	897	128	14.3
25 to 34 years	2 491	391	15.7	942	240	25.5	1 549	151	9.8
35 to 44 years	1 845	256	13.9	757	151	19.9	1 089	105	9.7
45 to 54 years	1 195	183	15.3	525	112	21.4	670	71	10.5
55 to 59 years	474	107	22.5	250	80	32.0	224	27	11.9
60 to 64 years	463	112	24.3	233	93	39.8	230	20	8.6
65 years and over	1 003	221	22.1	571	161	28.2	433	60	13.9
65 to 74 years	626	115	18.3	349	86	24.8	277	28	10.3
75 years and over	377	106	28.2	222	75	33.6	155	32	20.5
Female									
Total	16 121	5 486	34.0	7 504	3 517	46.9	8 618	1 969	22.9
Under 18 years	4 938	2 211	44.8	2 398	1 405	58.6	2 541	806	31.7
18 to 24 years	1 903	657	34.5	824	398	48.3	1 079	259	24.0
25 to 34 years	2 933	924	31.5	1 244	572	46.0	1 689	352	20.8
35 to 44 years	2 229	508	22.8	882	304	34.5	1 347	204	15.1
45 to 54 years	1 465	279	19.0	651	195	29.9	814	84	10.3
55 to 59 years	605	202	33.3	314	143	45.7	292	59	20.1
60 to 64 years	564	165	29.2	317	119	37.7	248	45	18.3
65 years and over	1 484	541	36.5	875	380	43.4	608	161	26.5
65 to 74 years	882	289	32.7	509	198	39.0	373	90	24.2
75 years and over	602	253	42.0	366	182	49.6	235	71	30.1
Household Relationship									
Total	30 332	9 302	30.7	14 017	6 003	42.8	16 315	3 298	20.2
65 years and over	2 487	763	30.7	1 446	541	37.4	1 041	222	21.3
In families	25 931	7 704	29.7	11 979	4 966	41.5	13 952	2 738	19.6
Householder	7 470	2 077	27.8	3 306	1 308	39.6	4 164	769	18.5
Under 65 years	6 590	1 904	28.9	2 817	1 187	42.1	3 773	717	19.0
65 years and over	880	173	19.6	489	121	24.7	391	52	13.3
Related children under 18 years	9 847	4 257	43.2	4 798	2 739	57.1	5 049	1 518	30.1
Under 6 years	3 416	1 700	49.8	1 705	1 088	63.8	1 712	612	35.7
6 to 17 years	6 431	2 557	39.8	3 093	1 651	53.4	3 338	906	27.2
Own children 18 years and over	3 562	682	19.1	1 794	479	26.7	1 768	203	11.5
In married-couple families	13 410	1 794	13.4	5 202	1 103	21.2	8 209	692	8.4
Husbands	3 777	444	11.7	1 395	269	19.3	2 382	175	7.3
Under 65 years	3 238	364	11.2	1 114	215	19.3	2 124	149	7.0
65 years and over	539	80	14.8	281	54	19.4	259	26	9.9
Wives	3 677	438	11.9	1 382	265	19.2	2 295	172	7.5
Under 65 years	3 304	381	11.5	1 185	228	19.2	2 119	154	7.2
65 years and over	373	56	15.1	197	38	19.1	176	19	10.6
Related children under 18 years	4 185	765	18.3	1 636	464	28.4	2 549	301	11.8
Under 6 years	1 350	289	21.4	491	156	31.8	859	133	15.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK—Con.									
Household Relationship—Con.									
6 to 17 years	2 834	476	16.8	1 145	308	26.9	1 690	168	9.9
Own children 18 years and over	1 479	136	9.2	652	97	14.9	827	39	4.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 190	5 530	49.4	6 123	3 597	58.7	5 067	1 934	38.2
Householder	3 275	1 524	46.5	1 706	964	56.5	1 569	560	35.7
Under 65 years	2 975	1 432	48.1	1 519	902	59.4	1 455	530	36.4
65 years and over	301	93	30.8	187	62	33.2	114	30	26.8
Related children under 18 years	5 271	3 326	63.1	2 955	2 153	72.9	2 316	1 173	50.6
Under 6 years	1 915	1 334	69.7	1 123	872	77.6	793	463	58.4
6 to 17 years	3 355	1 991	59.4	1 832	1 281	69.9	1 523	710	46.6
Own children 18 years and over	1 865	513	27.5	1 040	363	34.9	825	151	18.3
Unrelated individuals	4 180	1 471	35.2	1 960	970	49.5	2 220	500	22.5
Male	2 155	658	30.5	1 007	427	42.4	1 149	231	20.1
Under 65 years	1 901	548	28.8	824	344	41.7	1 077	205	19.0
Living alone	897	235	26.2	435	160	36.7	462	75	16.2
65 years and over	254	110	43.2	183	83	45.6	72	27	(B)
Living alone	199	96	48.2	145	74	51.2	54	22	(B)
Female	2 024	812	40.1	953	543	57.0	1 071	269	25.1
Under 65 years	1 404	444	31.6	550	281	51.0	854	164	19.2
Living alone	952	283	29.8	384	186	48.6	568	97	17.1
65 years and over	621	368	59.3	404	263	65.1	217	105	48.6
Living alone	578	350	60.5	382	255	66.7	196	95	48.2
Residence and Region									
United States:									
Metropolitan	25 402	7 351	28.9	11 013	4 705	42.7	14 389	2 646	18.4
Central city	17 211	5 694	33.1	9 438	4 040	42.8	7 773	1 654	21.3
Not central city	8 191	1 657	20.2	1 574	665	42.2	6 617	992	15.0
Not metropolitan	4 930	1 951	39.6	3 005	1 299	43.2	1 925	652	33.9
Northeast	5 282	1 303	24.7	2 813	987	35.1	2 469	316	12.8
Midwest	5 991	2 181	36.4	2 783	1 446	52.0	3 207	735	22.9
South	16 499	5 220	31.6	7 667	3 265	42.6	8 831	1 955	22.1
West	2 561	598	23.3	754	305	40.5	1 807	293	16.2
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	14 244	8 021	56.3	8 463	5 306	62.7	5 781	2 715	47.0
Cash assistance	7 987	5 341	66.9	5 099	3 704	72.6	2 888	1 637	56.7
Noncash assistance	13 969	7 980	57.1	8 302	5 276	63.6	5 667	2 705	47.7
Food stamps	7 634	5 910	77.4	5 023	4 088	81.4	2 611	1 822	69.8
Free or reduced price school lunches only	2 035	607	29.8	931	336	36.1	1 104	271	24.6
In household that did not receive assistance	16 088	1 281	8.0	5 554	697	12.5	10 534	584	5.5
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	4 642	1 416	30.5	2 087	897	43.0	2 555	519	20.3
Enrolled in school	2 265	619	27.3	1 010	407	40.3	1 254	212	16.9
Not enrolled	2 378	797	33.5	1 077	490	45.5	1 301	307	23.6
Did not complete high school	680	395	58.1	444	269	60.6	236	126	53.4
Persons 25 and over	16 751	3 889	23.2	7 560	2 550	33.7	9 191	1 339	14.6
Did not complete high school	5 670	2 202	38.8	3 450	1 568	45.5	2 220	634	28.6
Completed high school	11 082	1 687	15.2	4 110	982	23.9	6 971	705	10.1
No college	6 239	1 208	19.4	2 707	726	26.8	3 532	482	13.7
Some college, not a graduate	2 952	403	13.6	899	216	24.0	2 053	186	9.1
Completed college	1 891	76	4.0	505	40	8.0	1 386	36	2.6
Work Experience									
Male:									
Under 16 years	4 526	1 968	43.5	2 208	1 269	57.4	2 318	700	30.2
16 to 64 years	8 681	1 626	18.7	3 735	1 057	28.3	4 946	569	11.5
Worked during year	6 693	769	11.5	2 574	443	17.2	4 119	326	7.9
Year-round, full-time	4 311	149	3.5	1 465	91	6.2	2 845	58	2.0
Not year-round, full-time	2 382	621	26.0	1 109	352	31.7	1 273	269	21.1
Did not work	1 988	857	43.1	1 161	614	52.9	827	243	29.3
65 years and over	1 003	221	22.1	571	161	28.2	433	60	13.9
Worked during year	151	12	7.6	71	11	(B)	80	-	6
Year-round, full-time	43	-	(B)	24	-	(B)	18	-	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	109	11	10.2	47	11	(B)	62	-	(B)
Did not work	852	210	24.6	499	150	30.0	353	60	17.0
Female:									
Under 16 years	4 412	2 028	46.0	2 162	1 287	59.5	2 250	741	32.9
16 to 64 years	10 226	2 916	28.5	4 466	1 849	41.4	5 759	1 067	18.5
Worked during year	6 947	1 083	15.6	2 574	623	24.2	4 372	459	10.5
Year-round, full-time	3 939	245	6.2	1 397	145	10.4	2 542	100	3.9
Not year-round full-time	3 007	838	27.9	1 177	478	40.7	1 830	359	19.6
Did not work	3 279	1 834	55.9	1 892	1 226	64.8	1 387	608	43.8
65 years and over	1 484	541	36.5	875	380	43.4	608	161	26.5
Worked during year	188	37	19.9	114	29	25.9	74	8	(B)
Year-round, full-time	43	4	(B)	24	4	(B)	19	-	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	145	33	23.0	90	25	28.4	56	8	(B)
Did not work	1 296	504	38.9	762	351	46.1	534	153	28.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]									
Both Sexes									
Total	20 746	5 430	26.2	6 692	2 705	40.4	14 054	2 725	19.4
Under 18 years	7 186	2 603	36.2	2 504	1 295	51.7	4 682	1 308	27.9
18 to 24 years	2 728	698	25.6	871	310	35.5	1 857	388	20.9
25 to 34 years	4 148	861	20.8	1 243	427	34.4	2 905	434	14.9
35 to 44 years	2 753	551	20.0	768	253	33.0	1 986	297	15.0
45 to 54 years	1 701	289	17.0	540	180	33.3	1 161	109	9.4
55 to 59 years	638	111	17.4	191	54	28.3	446	57	12.7
60 to 64 years	569	107	18.8	184	58	31.3	385	49	12.8
65 years and over	1 024	211	20.6	391	129	32.9	632	82	13.0
65 to 74 years	713	130	18.2	258	80	31.0	456	50	10.9
75 years and over	311	82	26.3	134	49	36.7	177	33	18.4
Male									
Total	10 408	2 509	24.1	3 356	1 273	37.9	7 052	1 237	17.5
Under 18 years	3 667	1 349	36.8	1 278	677	53.0	2 389	672	28.1
18 to 24 years	1 423	318	22.4	456	143	31.3	968	176	18.2
25 to 34 years	2 118	334	15.8	636	165	25.9	1 481	170	11.4
35 to 44 years	1 377	234	17.0	389	117	30.1	988	117	11.9
45 to 54 years	818	104	12.7	245	71	29.0	573	33	5.8
55 to 59 years	289	45	15.6	92	25	26.8	197	20	10.4
60 to 64 years	248	37	15.1	72	17	(B)	176	20	11.6
65 years and over	467	87	18.6	188	58	31.0	279	29	10.2
65 to 74 years	340	58	17.2	132	41	31.4	209	17	8.2
75 years and over	127	28	22.3	57	17	(B)	71	11	(B)
Female									
Total	10 338	2 921	28.3	3 336	1 432	42.9	7 002	1 489	21.3
Under 18 years	3 519	1 254	35.6	1 226	618	50.4	2 293	637	27.8
18 to 24 years	1 304	379	29.1	415	167	40.2	889	212	23.9
25 to 34 years	2 030	527	26.0	607	262	43.2	1 424	265	18.6
35 to 44 years	1 376	316	23.0	379	136	36.0	997	180	18.1
45 to 54 years	882	184	20.9	294	109	36.9	588	76	12.9
55 to 59 years	348	66	18.9	100	30	29.7	249	36	14.6
60 to 64 years	322	70	21.6	112	41	36.0	209	29	13.9
65 years and over	557	124	22.4	203	71	34.7	353	54	15.2
65 to 74 years	373	71	19.1	126	39	30.5	247	33	13.2
75 years and over	184	53	29.0	77	32	41.6	106	21	19.9
Household Relationship									
Total	20 746	5 430	26.2	6 692	2 705	40.4	14 054	2 725	19.4
65 years and over	1 024	211	20.6	391	129	32.9	632	82	13.0
In families	18 488	4 659	25.2	5 992	2 356	39.3	12 496	2 303	18.4
Householder	4 840	1 133	23.4	1 518	561	36.9	3 322	572	17.2
Under 65 years	4 407	1 064	24.1	1 350	517	38.3	3 057	547	17.9
65 years and over	434	70	16.0	169	44	26.1	265	26	9.6
Related children under 18 years	7 040	2 496	35.5	2 457	1 261	51.3	4 583	1 236	27.0
Under 6 years	2 608	1 012	38.8	960	499	51.9	1 648	514	31.2
6 to 17 years	4 432	1 484	33.5	1 497	762	50.9	2 935	722	24.6
Own children 18 years and over	1 711	259	15.1	613	155	25.3	1 098	104	9.5
In married-couple families	13 654	2 559	18.7	4 008	1 259	31.4	9 646	1 300	13.5
Husbands	3 397	555	16.3	953	267	28.0	2 444	288	11.8
Under 65 years	3 076	505	16.4	836	234	28.0	2 239	271	12.1
65 years and over	321	50	15.4	117	33	28.3	205	16	8.1
Wives	3 542	553	15.6	950	264	27.8	2 592	289	11.2
Under 65 years	3 332	524	15.7	873	245	28.1	2 459	279	11.4
65 years and over	210	29	13.7	78	19	24.1	133	10	7.6
Related children under 18 years	4 984	1 258	25.2	1 563	618	39.5	3 422	640	18.7
Under 6 years	1 862	515	27.7	599	234	39.1	1 263	281	22.3
6 to 17 years	3 123	742	23.8	964	384	39.8	2 158	359	16.6
Own children 18 years and over	1 083	104	9.6	343	68	19.9	740	35	4.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 763	1 902	50.6	1 623	968	59.7	2 141	934	43.6
Householder	1 116	530	47.5	466	270	57.8	650	261	40.1
Under 65 years	1 025	514	50.2	428	263	61.4	597	252	42.2
65 years and over	91	16	17.5	39	7	(B)	53	9	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 801	1 158	64.3	793	590	74.3	1 008	569	56.4
Under 6 years	633	466	73.6	308	245	79.5	325	221	68.1
6 to 17 years	1 169	693	59.3	485	345	71.1	683	348	50.9
Own children 18 years and over	519	140	26.9	225	72	32.1	294	68	22.9
Unrelated individuals	2 045	634	31.0	626	302	48.2	1 419	333	23.4
Male	1 269	326	25.7	397	159	40.0	872	167	19.2
Under 65 years	1 180	297	25.2	348	142	40.7	832	156	18.7
Living alone	360	74	20.5	111	41	36.4	249	33	13.3
65 years and over	89	29	32.0	49	17	(B)	40	12	(B)
Living alone	75	25	(B)	37	14	(B)	38	12	(B)
Female	776	309	39.8	229	143	62.4	547	165	30.3
Under 65 years	618	239	38.7	169	104	61.8	449	135	30.0
Living alone	298	90	30.2	89	57	63.8	209	33	15.9
65 years and over	158	69	43.8	60	39	(B)	98	31	31.3
Living alone	148	62	42.2	56	35	(B)	92	27	29.6
Residence and Region									
United States									
Metropolitan	19 145	4 882	25.5	6 114	2 501	40.9	13 030	2 381	18.3
Central city	10 771	3 200	29.7	4 789	1 977	41.3	5 983	1 223	20.4
Not central city	8 373	1 682	20.1	1 326	524	39.5	7 048	1 157	16.4
Not metropolitan	1 601	549	34.3	578	204	35.3	1 024	345	33.7
Northeast	3 239	958	29.6	1 579	712	45.1	1 660	247	14.9
Midwest	1 424	352	24.7	287	130	45.2	1 137	222	19.5
South	6 473	1 855	28.7	2 239	993	44.3	4 235	862	20.4
West	9 610	2 266	23.6	2 588	871	33.7	7 022	1 395	19.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]—Con									
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	8 501	4 167	49.0	3 850	2 225	57.8	4 650	1 942	41.8
Cash assistance	3 083	1 858	60.3	1 515	1 021	67.4	1 567	837	53.4
Noncash assistance	8 431	4 164	49.4	3 821	2 223	58.2	4 610	1 941	42.1
Food stamps	3 199	2 407	75.2	1 598	1 255	78.6	1 601	1 152	71.9
Free or reduced price school lunches only	2 915	999	34.3	1 316	612	46.5	1 600	387	24.2
In household that did not receive assistance	12 246	1 264	10.3	2 842	480	16.9	9 404	784	8.3
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	3 379	909	26.9	1 090	417	38.2	2 290	492	21.5
Enrolled in school	1 203	300	25.0	372	153	41.0	830	148	17.8
Not enrolled	2 177	608	27.9	717	264	36.8	1 459	344	23.6
Did not complete high school	1 142	432	37.9	431	195	45.1	710	237	33.4
Persons 25 and over	10 832	2 130	19.7	3 317	1 101	33.2	7 515	1 029	13.7
Did not complete high school	5 326	1 557	29.2	2 195	871	39.7	3 131	686	21.9
Completed high school	5 507	573	10.4	1 122	230	20.5	4 384	343	7.8
No college	3 162	422	13.3	751	182	24.2	2 411	240	10.0
Some college, not a graduate	1 346	92	6.8	262	33	12.5	1 084	59	5.4
Completed college	999	59	5.9	109	15	13.8	890	44	5.0
Work Experience									
Male									
Under 16 years	3 339	1 243	37.2	1 171	624	53.2	2 167	619	28.6
16 to 64 years	6 602	1 180	17.9	1 996	591	29.6	4 606	589	12.8
Worked during year	5 679	788	13.9	1 601	372	23.3	4 078	416	10.2
Year-round, full-time	3 677	259	7.1	956	128	13.4	2 721	132	4.8
Not year-round, full-time	2 002	529	26.4	645	245	37.9	1 356	284	21.0
Did not work	923	391	42.4	395	219	55.3	528	173	32.7
65 years and over	467	87	18.6	188	58	31.0	279	29	10.2
Worked during year	88	6	6.3	26	5	(B)	62	1	(B)
Year-round, full-time	32	-	(B)	10	-	(B)	22	-	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	56	6	(B)	16	5	(B)	40	1	(B)
Did not work	379	81	21.4	162	54	33.0	217	28	12.7
Female									
Under 16 years	3 196	1 150	36.0	1 114	564	50.7	2 082	585	28.1
16 to 64 years	6 586	1 647	25.0	2 019	797	39.5	4 567	850	18.6
Worked during year	3 965	553	14.0	977	224	22.9	2 988	330	11.0
Year-round, full-time	2 062	110	5.3	485	50	10.4	1 577	60	3.8
Not year-round full-time	1 903	443	23.3	492	173	35.2	1 410	270	19.1
Did not work	2 621	1 094	41.7	1 042	574	55.1	1 579	520	32.9
65 years and over	557	124	22.4	203	71	34.7	353	54	15.2
Worked during year	56	7	(B)	14	3	(B)	42	4	(B)
Year-round, full-time	14	1	(B)	3	-	(B)	11	1	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	42	6	(B)	11	3	(B)	31	2	(B)
Did not work	501	117	23.4	189	67	35.5	311	50	16.1

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 9. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1989

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS 1 YEAR OLD AND OVER												
Total	242 037	30 593	12.6	203 683	20 200	9.9	29 713	8 993	30.3	20 230	5 221	25.8
Moved within U.S.	41 923	8 221	19.6	34 176	5 662	16.6	5 961	2 201	36.9	4 580	1 529	33.4
Now in Northeast	5 935	982	16.5	4 847	660	13.6	822	257	31.3	549	179	32.6
Was in:												
Northeast	5 446	924	17.0	4 420	[illegible]19	14.0	796	249	31.3	514	175	33.9
Midwest	108	3	2.8	93	3	3.2	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
South	247	38	15.3	216	30	13.9	23	7	(B)	23	4	(B)
West	134	16	12.2	118	7	6.3	1	1	(B)	10	1	(B)
Now in Midwest	9 268	1 934	20.9	7 648	1 259	16.5	1 381	624	45.2	331	129	39.0
Was in:												
Northeast	141	17	12.1	129	16	12.4	12	1	(B)	5	4	(B)
Midwest	8 355	1 762	21.1	6 808	1 109	16.3	1 317	604	45.8	286	94	32.7
South	539	120	22.2	495	100	20.2	44	20	(B)	32	27	(B)
West	233	35	14.9	216	34	15.7	7	-	(B)	9	5	(B)
Now in South	15 608	3 377	21.6	12 046	2 132	17.7	3 163	1 171	37.0	1 620	620	38.2
Was in:												
Northeast	439	42	9.6	366	34	9.3	48	8	(B)	41	7	(B)
Midwest	587	91	15.5	496	53	10.7	79	38	47.9	16	1	(B)
South	14 123	3 212	22.7	10 787	2 021	18.7	3 011	1 121	37.2	1 533	607	39.6
West	459	32	6.9	397	24	6.2	25	4	(B)	30	5	(B)
Now in West	11 111	1 928	17.4	9 635	1 612	16.7	594	149	25.1	2 080	601	28.9
Was in:												
Northeast	174	12	7.0	156	12	7.8	11	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Midwest	388	27	7.1	341	15	4.3	21	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
South	413	75	18.1	317	45	14.1	58	27	(B)	37	9	(B)
West	10 136	1 814	17.9	8 820	1 540	17.5	504	119	23.6	2 037	592	29.1
Moved from outside U.S.	1 574	550	34.9	1 139	393	34.5	123	22	18.3	498	239	48.0
Did not move	198 540	21 822	11.0	168 369	14 144	8.4	23 629	6 769	28.6	15 152	3 453	22.8
Northeast	43 484	3 828	8.8	37 942	2 665	7.0	4 327	1 001	23.1	2 526	691	27.3
Midwest	49 022	4 809	9.8	43 798	3 239	7.4	4 486	1 492	33.3	1 020	197	19.3
South	66 623	9 057	13.6	52 634	5 067	9.6	12 937	3 859	29.8	4 542	1 076	23.7
West	39 412	4 128	10.5	33 995	3 173	9.3	1 879	418	22.2	7 064	1 490	21.1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
Total	205 620	23 175	11.3	172 729	14 623	8.5	25 326	7 407	29.2	17 996	4 464	24.8
Moved within U.S.	31 825	5 946	18.7	25 709	3 871	15.1	4 737	1 823	38.5	3 781	1 240	32.8
Now in Northeast	4 443	680	15.3	3 622	443	12.2	609	191	31.4	436	138	31.7
Was in:												
Northeast	4 059	650	16.0	3 289	424	12.9	593	188	31.8	410	138	33.7
Midwest	85	1	.9	73	1	(B)	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
South	184	17	9.0	161	14	8.5	15	3	(B)	16	-	(B)
West	115	12	10.6	99	4	4.3	-	-	(B)	9	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	6 851	1 375	20.1	5 617	825	14.7	1 050	510	48.6	281	107	38.2
Was in:												
Northeast	118	7	6.3	105	6	6.0	12	1	(B)	2	2	(B)
Midwest	6 158	1 257	20.4	4 970	724	14.6	1 009	495	49.0	244	77	31.4
South	417	89	21.4	396	75	18.9	21	14	(B)	28	25	(B)
West	158	21	13.6	146	21	14.1	7	-	(B)	7	4	(B)
Now in South	12 260	2 606	21.3	9 297	1 540	16.6	2 646	1 014	38.3	1 353	520	38.4
Was in:												
Northeast	331	22	6.8	272	17	6.2	38	6	(B)	34	4	(B)
Midwest	471	73	15.4	387	37	9.6	77	36	46.4	15	1	(B)
South	11 105	2 496	22.5	8 331	1 475	17.7	2 513	969	38.6	1 282	514	40.1
West	353	14	4.1	307	11	3.5	19	4	(B)	22	-	(B)
Now in West	8 272	1 285	15.5	7 172	1 063	14.8	431	108	25.1	1 711	475	27.7
Was in:												
Northeast	107	-	-	98	-	-	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	335	12	3.5	294	3	.9	16	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
South	330	62	18.6	255	38	14.8	43	24	(B)	34	9	(B)
West	7 500	1 212	16.2	6 526	1 023	15.7	369	84	22.8	1 675	466	27.8
Moved from outside U.S.	1 278	384	30.0	915	269	29.4	112	18	15.9	395	166	42.0
Did not move	172 517	16 846	9.8	146 106	10 483	7.2	20 478	5 566	27.2	13 820	3 058	22.1
Northeast	37 644	2 859	7.6	32 835	1 899	5.8	3 703	811	21.9	2 234	595	26.6
Midwest	42 776	3 671	8.6	38 196	2 349	6.1	3 902	1 260	32.3	940	179	19.0
South	58 318	7 050	12.1	46 016	3 773	8.2	11 349	3 160	27.8	4 229	970	22.9
West	33 780	3 266	9.7	29 059	2 461	8.5	1 524	335	22.0	6 417	1 315	20.5
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	165 990	10 936	6.6	146 638	8 503	5.8	13 152	1 740	13.2	13 280	2 449	18.4
Moved within U.S.	23 089	2 413	10.4	19 928	1 923	9.7	2 101	356	17.0	2 734	699	25.6
Now in Northeast	3 142	207	6.6	2 674	138	5.2	309	56	18.1	261	49	18.8
Was in:												
Northeast	2 847	202	7.1	2 410	133	5.5	304	56	18.5	241	49	20.3
Midwest	72	-	(B)	60	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	137	4	2.9	125	4	3.2	5	-	(B)	11	-	(B)
West	86	1	1.2	78	1	1.3	-	-	(B)	9	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	4 991	507	10.2	4 520	438	9.7	317	39	12.4	206	51	24.9
Was in:												
Northeast	105	4	3.4	92	2	2.6	12	1	(B)	2	2	(B)
Midwest	4 471	458	10.2	4 031	391	9.7	290	38	13.2	195	46	23.7
South	317	41	13.0	310	41	13.2	7	-	(B)	6	3	(B)
West	99	4	4.3	87	4	4.2	7	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Now in South	8 815	1 129	12.8	7 327	886	12.1	1 229	215	17.5	1 050	337	32.1
Was in:												
Northeast	254	10	4.1	226	10	4.6	25	-	(B)	25	1	(B)
Midwest	375	17	4.5	331	17	5.1	39	-	(B)	15	1	(B)
South	7 894	1 100	13.9	6 514	859	13.2	1 153	213	18.5	989	335	33.8
West	293	2	.7	256	-	-	12	2	(B)	21	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.												
Was in—Con.												
Now in West	6 141	569	9.3	5 407	460	8.5	246	45	18.5	1 216	262	21.6
Was in:												
Northeast	93	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	295	12	4.0	255	3	1.1	16	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
South	244	23	9.6	191	8	4.3	29	15	(B)	23	7	(B)
West	5 509	534	9.7	4 872	450	9.2	201	30	15.1	1 192	255	21.4
Moved from outside U.S.	995	261	26.2	721	192	26.6	84	12	14.1	272	110	40.5
Did not move	141 906	8 263	5.8	125 989	6 388	5.1	10 967	1 372	12.5	10 274	1 639	16.0
Northeast	30 666	1 182	3.9	27 884	931	3.3	1 883	186	9.9	1 345	137	10.2
Midwest	35 915	1 667	4.6	33 384	1 448	4.3	1 945	192	9.9	698	90	12.9
South	47 400	3 531	7.4	40 320	2 538	6.3	6 273	925	14.8	3 321	603	18.2
West	27 925	1 882	6.7	24 401	1 471	6.0	866	68	7.9	4 909	809	16.5
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	31 818	11 199	35.2	19 998	5 504	27.5	10 862	5 292	48.7	3 670	1 827	49.8
Moved within U.S.	7 042	3 244	46.1	4 466	1 781	39.9	2 368	1 350	57.0	821	513	62.6
Now in Northeast	1 095	436	39.8	791	287	36.3	262	118	45.0	162	89	55.2
Was in:												
Northeast	1 014	415	40.9	727	276	38.0	253	115	45.4	158	89	56.7
Midwest	10	1	(B)	10	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
South	45	13	(B)	36	10	(B)	9	3	(B)	3	-	(B)
West	26	8	(B)	18	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	1 535	797	51.9	841	343	40.8	676	447	66.1	70	56	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	6	4	(B)	6	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	1 392	733	52.7	712	294	41.2	662	433	65.4	45	30	(B)
South	95	48	50.6	80	34	41.8	14	14	(B)	22	22	(B)
West	42	12	(B)	42	12	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	4	(B)
Now in South	2 869	1 366	47.6	1 568	610	38.9	1 268	732	57.7	239	169	70.6
Was in:												
Northeast	41	8	(B)	27	3	(B)	11	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	68	50	(B)	36	20	(B)	32	30	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	2 720	1 302	47.9	1 471	583	39.6	1 218	695	57.0	239	169	70.6
West	40	5	(B)	33	3	(B)	7	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
Now in West	1 543	645	41.8	1 267	541	42.7	162	54	33.1	349	199	57.0
Was in:												
Northeast	9	-	(B)	6	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	27	-	(B)	27	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	53	37	(B)	39	28	(B)	14	9	(B)	2	-	(B)
West	1 454	609	41.9	1 195	513	42.9	145	45	30.9	347	199	57.3
Moved from outside U.S.	181	103	56.6	115	63	54.8	19	6	(B)	77	50	65.0
Did not move	24 595	7 852	31.9	15 417	3 660	23.7	8 475	3 936	46.4	2 772	1 263	45.6
Northeast	5 741	1 560	27.2	3 979	922	23.2	1 600	561	35.0	795	436	54.9
Midwest	5 389	1 826	33.9	3 587	823	22.9	1 731	976	56.4	167	82	48.9
South	9 065	3 243	35.8	4 418	1 056	23.9	4 555	2 147	47.1	699	294	42.0
West	4 401	1 224	27.8	3 433	859	25.0	589	253	42.9	1 111	452	40.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total	35 185	6 760	19.2	29 993	5 063	16.9	4 180	1 471	35.2	2 045	634	31.0
Moved within U.S.	9 657	2 026	21.0	8 107	1 570	19.4	1 156	357	30.9	710	231	32.6
Now in Northeast	1 449	288	19.8	1 191	205	17.2	205	66	32.0	108	40	37.2
Was in:												
Northeast	1 349	266	19.7	1 104	190	17.2	195	61	31.3	99	36	35.9
Midwest	23	2	(B)	21	2	(B)	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
South	60	18	(B)	51	13	(B)	8	4	(B)	7	4	(B)
West	16	1	(B)	15	-	(B)	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
Now in Midwest	2 317	501	21.6	1 963	385	19.6	302	107	35.4	50	21	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	24	10	(B)	24	10	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Midwest	2 098	448	21.4	1 771	338	19.1	279	101	36.4	41	16	(B)
South	121	29	24.2	98	24	24.4	23	5	(B)	5	2	(B)
West	75	13	(B)	70	13	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Now in South	3 202	690	21.6	2 628	521	19.8	494	149	30.2	235	79	33.7
Was in:												
Northeast	108	19	18.0	93	17	17.9	10	3	(B)	6	2	(B)
Midwest	111	15	13.1	105	12	11.7	2	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
South	2 885	639	22.1	2 348	478	20.4	475	144	30.4	221	72	32.5
West	98	17	17.5	82	14	16.7	6	-	(B)	6	5	(B)
Now in West	2 689	547	20.4	2 325	460	19.8	155	36	23.0	318	91	28.7
Was in:												
Northeast	59	4	(B)	50	4	(B)	9	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Midwest	54	16	(B)	47	12	(B)	5	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	83	13	16.0	62	7	(B)	15	3	(B)	3	-	(B)
West	2 494	515	20.6	2 166	437	20.2	127	30	23.4	311	91	29.1
Moved from outside U.S.	281	155	55.3	212	116	55.0	8	2	(B)	97	67	68.9
Did not move	25 246	4 579	18.1	21 674	3 376	15.6	3 015	1 112	36.9	1 239	337	27.2
Northeast	5 709	930	16.3	4 997	728	14.6	620	190	30.7	281	90	31.8
Midwest	6 053	1 067	17.6	5 427	821	15.1	566	230	40.6	77	18	23.7
South	8 045	1 829	22.7	6 451	1 201	18.6	1 496	615	41.1	297	98	33.0
West	5 439	754	13.9	4 798	626	13.0	334	77	22.9	583	131	22.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS												
Total	66 090	6 784	10.3	56 590	4 409	7.8	7 470	2 077	27.8	4 840	1 133	23.4
Moved within U.S.	9 900	1 765	17.8	8 067	1 177	14.6	1 420	522	36.8	1 007	315	31.2
Now in Northeast	1 415	211	14.9	1 168	152	13.0	185	50	26.7	122	40	32.7
Was in:												
Northeast	1 315	204	15.5	1 081	146	13.5	182	50	27.2	119	40	33.4
Midwest	24	-	(B)	20	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	47	4	(B)	43	4	(B)	3	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
West	29	3	(B)	24	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	2 129	408	19.2	1 762	249	14.1	310	146	46.9	70	24	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	41	3	(B)	36	3	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	1 923	376	19.6	1 567	222	14.1	300	142	47.1	65	21	(B)
South	120	21	17.6	114	17	15.0	6	4	(B)	3	3	(B)
West	45	7	(B)	44	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Now in South	3 825	764	20.0	2 951	456	15.4	788	292	37.1	361	129	35.6
Was in:												
Northeast	91	5	6.0	76	4	5.5	11	1	(B)	9	2	(B)
Midwest	133	21	15.5	109	14	12.8	22	7	(B)	2	-	(B)
South	3 510	734	20.9	2 684	434	16.2	753	284	37.8	347	126	36.4
West	90	4	4.4	82	4	4.9	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Now in West	2 531	382	15.1	2 186	320	14.6	136	34	25.2	454	122	26.9
Was in:												
Northeast	33	-	(B)	29	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	90	2	2.8	76	-	.5	8	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	97	18	18.8	77	12	14.9	10	7	(B)	7	2	(B)
West	2 311	361	15.6	2 004	308	15.4	119	28	23.3	447	120	26.9
Moved from outside U.S.	304	89	29.2	201	59	29.4	43	5	(B)	61	32	(B)
Did not move	55 886	4 929	8.8	48 322	3 174	6.6	6 008	1 550	25.8	3 773	787	20.9
Northeast	12 019	864	7.2	10 631	600	5.6	1 085	224	20.7	681	177	25.9
Midwest	13 897	1 094	7.9	12 581	734	5.8	1 136	342	30.1	256	48	18.8
South	19 299	2 109	10.9	15 713	1 191	7.6	3 336	881	26.4	1 202	258	21.5
West	10 671	863	8.1	9 398	648	6.9	451	103	22.8	1 633	305	18.6
HOUSEHOLDERS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	52 317	2 931	5.6	46 981	2 329	5.0	3 750	443	11.8	3 395	549	16.2
Moved within U.S.	6 941	610	8.8	6 017	487	8.1	619	90	14.6	687	156	22.8
Now in Northeast	958	51	5.4	823	36	4.4	88	12	14.0	67	12	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	878	51	5.9	755	36	4.8	87	12	14.2	65	12	(B)
Midwest	21	-	(B)	17	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	34	-	(B)	32	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	24	-	(B)	20	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	1 509	128	8.5	1 374	112	8.2	93	9	9.4	48	8	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	34	1	(B)	29	1	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	1 349	114	8.5	1 221	99	8.1	88	9	10.0	47	8	(B)
South	96	11	11.1	94	11	11.3	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	30	2	(B)	29	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Now in South	2 676	293	10.9	2 243	225	10.0	366	58	16.0	265	72	27.2
Was in:												
Northeast	68	1	(B)	60	1	(B)	8	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
Midwest	106	6	5.5	92	6	6.3	14	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
South	2 426	286	11.8	2 022	218	10.8	341	58	17.1	254	72	28.4
West	77	-	-	68	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Now in West	1 797	137	7.7	1 577	113	7.2	72	11	(B)	306	63	20.7
Was in:												
Northeast	29	-	(B)	29	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	83	2	3.0	69	-	(B)	8	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	74	5	(B)	58	2	(B)	6	4	(B)	4	1	(B)
West	1 610	130	8.1	1 421	111	7.8	58	7	(B)	303	62	20.5
Moved from outside U.S.	243	57	23.6	162	38	23.6	33	3	(B)	42	23	(B)
Did not move	45 133	2 264	5.0	40 802	1 804	4.4	3 098	349	11.3	2 667	370	13.9
Northeast	9 580	329	3.4	8 824	267	3.0	521	46	8.9	392	35	8.9
Midwest	11 425	474	4.1	10 723	421	3.9	550	47	8.5	184	19	10.6
South	15 510	1 014	6.5	13 525	758	5.6	1 785	237	13.3	910	148	16.2
West	8 618	448	5.2	7 730	359	4.6	242	19	7.8	1 181	168	14.2
HOUSEHOLDERS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	10 890	3 504	32.2	7 306	1 858	25.4	3 275	1 524	46.5	1 116	530	47.5
Moved within U.S.	2 345	1 062	45.3	1 560	630	40.4	720	400	55.6	236	144	61.1
Now in Northeast	378	146	38.7	282	107	38.0	86	34	39.2	50	27	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	359	141	39.3	266	103	38.7	84	34	40.1	49	27	(B)
Midwest	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	13	4	(B)	11	4	(B)	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
West	3	1	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	501	259	51.6	292	123	42.3	199	130	65.4	19	16	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	4	2	(B)	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	461	242	52.5	256	111	43.3	195	126	64.7	15	12	(B)
South	24	10	(B)	20	6	(B)	4	4	(B)	3	3	(B)
West	12	4	(B)	12	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Now in South	951	436	45.9	561	213	38.0	380	216	56.8	72	49	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	12	2	(B)	9	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	21	15	(B)	13	8	(B)	8	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	908	417	45.9	530	202	38.2	368	208	56.4	72	49	(B)
West	9	2	(B)	9	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
HOUSEHOLDERS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Was in—Con												
Now in West	515	221	42.9	425	186	43.8	55	21	(B)	96	52	54.5
Was in												
Northeast	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	5	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	14	12	(B)	11	9	(B)	3	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	496	209	42.2	409	177	43.3	51	17	(B)	96	52	54.5
Moved from outside U.S.	37	23	(B)	24	14	(B)	6	2	(B)	13	8	(B)
Did not move	8 507	2 419	28.4	5 722	1 214	21.2	2 550	1 122	44.0	867	378	43.6
Northeast	1 977	498	25.2	1 439	316	22.0	486	159	32.8	257	135	52.7
Midwest	1 907	558	29.3	1 377	281	20.4	508	270	53.2	49	26	(B)
South	3 067	999	32.6	1 669	369	22.1	1 368	614	44.9	225	94	41.8
West	1 556	364	23.4	1 237	248	20.0	189	78	41.6	336	123	36.7

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 10. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL EDUCATION LEVELS												
Both Sexes												
Total	156 538	15 098	9.6	134 687	10 595	7.9	16 751	3 889	23.2	10 832	2 130	19.7
25 to 34 years	43 240	4 782	11.1	36 187	3 245	9.0	5 424	1 315	24.3	4 148	861	20.8
35 to 54 years	62 499	4 908	7.9	53 442	3 412	6.4	6 734	1 225	18.2	4 454	839	18.8
55 to 64 years	21 232	2 044	9.6	18 578	1 398	7.5	2 106	585	27.8	1 207	218	18.1
65 years and over	29 566	3 363	11.4	26 479	2 539	9.6	2 487	763	30.7	1 024	211	20.6
65 to 74 years	17 979	1 582	8.8	16 049	1 138	7.1	1 508	403	26.8	713	130	18.2
75 years and over	11 587	1 781	15.4	10 430	1 401	13.4	979	359	36.7	311	82	26.3
Male												
Total	74 421	5 464	7.3	64 544	3 939	6.1	7 471	1 271	17.0	5 318	842	15.8
25 to 34 years	21 462	1 752	8.2	18 179	1 269	7.0	2 491	391	15.7	2 118	334	15.8
35 to 54 years	30 623	1 936	6.3	26 500	1 388	5.2	3 040	439	14.4	2 196	339	15.4
55 to 64 years	10 002	811	8.1	8 830	558	6.3	937	219	23.4	537	83	15.4
65 years and over	12 334	965	7.8	11 035	723	6.6	1 003	221	22.1	467	87	18.6
65 to 74 years	8 013	528	6.6	7 182	401	5.6	626	115	18.3	340	58	17.2
75 years and over	4 321	436	10.1	3 853	322	8.4	377	106	28.2	127	28	22.3
Female												
Total	82 116	9 634	11.7	70 143	6 656	9.5	9 280	2 618	28.2	5 515	1 287	23.3
25 to 34 years	21 778	3 030	13.9	18 008	1 976	11.0	2 933	924	31.5	2 030	527	26.0
35 to 54 years	31 876	2 972	9.3	26 943	2 024	7.5	3 694	786	21.3	2 258	500	22.2
55 to 64 years	11 230	1 233	11.0	9 748	840	8.6	1 170	366	31.3	670	135	20.2
65 years and over	17 232	2 398	13.9	15 444	1 816	11.8	1 484	541	36.5	557	124	22.4
65 to 74 years	9 966	1 054	10.6	8 867	737	8.3	882	289	32.7	373	71	19.1
75 years and over	7 267	1 345	18.5	6 577	1 079	16.4	602	253	42.0	184	53	29.0
Household Relationship												
In families	125 544	9 581	7.6	108 289	6 519	6.0	12 968	2 590	20.0	9 168	1 655	18.1
Householder	63 237	5 915	9.4	54 350	3 875	7.1	6 956	1 765	25.4	4 434	974	22.0
In families with related children under 18 years	60 537	6 689	11.1	50 191	4 346	8.7	7 671	1 983	25.8	5 957	1 383	23.2
Householder	32 513	4 517	13.9	26 703	2 820	10.6	4 578	1 478	32.3	3 040	842	27.7
In married couple families	106 273	5 627	5.3	94 795	4 436	4.7	7 867	869	11.0	7 177	1 051	14.6
Householder	50 681	2 741	5.4	45 511	2 162	4.8	3 628	421	11.6	3 182	487	15.3
Husband	50 778	2 757	5.4	45 577	2 175	4.8	3 657	426	11.6	3 198	500	15.6
Wife	49 377	2 601	5.3	44 246	2 063	4.7	3 457	392	11.3	3 185	473	14.8
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	50 705	3 492	6.9	43 914	2 682	6.1	4 436	555	12.5	4 756	846	17.8
Householder	24 639	1 718	7.0	21 541	1 324	6.1	2 090	271	13.0	2 163	396	18.3
Husband	24 679	1 732	7.0	21 558	1 335	6.2	2 108	276	13.1	2 177	406	18.6
Wife	23 833	1 585	6.6	20 805	1 227	5.9	1 963	243	12.4	2 108	376	17.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 735	3 502	23.8	9 967	1 832	18.4	4 323	1 539	35.6	1 457	541	37.1
Householder	9 986	2 900	29.0	6 785	1 542	22.7	2 917	1 253	42.9	1 001	448	44.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	8 198	2 947	35.9	5 016	1 509	30.1	2 954	1 338	45.3	983	484	49.2
Householder	6 647	2 607	39.2	4 193	1 371	32.7	2 276	1 145	50.3	752	415	55.2
In unrelated subfamilies	460	191	41.5	354	147	41.6	81	36	44.8	69	42	(B)
Unrelated individuals	30 533	5 326	17.4	26 044	3 929	15.1	3 703	1 263	34.1	1 595	432	27.1
Male	13 778	1 891	13.7	11 491	1 293	11.3	1 887	542	28.7	968	210	21.7
Householder	10 370	1 222	11.8	8 863	845	9.5	1 220	343	28.1	498	112	22.5
Female	16 755	3 435	20.5	14 553	2 636	18.1	1 815	720	39.7	627	223	35.5
Householder	14 619	2 897	19.8	12 728	2 203	17.3	1 601	649	40.6	458	151	33.0
DID NOT COMPLETE HIGH SCHOOL												
Both Sexes												
Total	35 052	7 805	22.3	28 211	5 303	18.8	5 670	2 202	38.8	5 326	1 557	29.2
25 to 34 years	5 958	1 853	31.1	4 771	1 290	27.0	957	491	51.3	1 760	573	32.5
35 to 54 years	9 612	2 197	22.9	7 404	1 435	19.4	1 763	629	35.7	2 093	611	29.2
55 to 64 years	6 292	1 274	20.3	4 988	796	16.0	1 131	439	38.8	726	181	25.0
65 years and over	13 190	2 481	18.8	11 049	1 781	16.1	1 818	644	35.4	747	192	25.7
65 to 74 years	6 956	1 136	16.3	5 721	751	13.1	1 029	346	33.6	496	117	23.6
75 years and over	6 234	1 344	21.6	5 328	1 030	19.3	789	298	37.8	251	75	29.9
Male												
Total	16 561	2 837	17.1	13 507	1 982	14.7	2 556	750	29.3	2 641	625	23.7
25 to 34 years	3 205	733	22.9	2 635	549	20.9	469	164	35.0	936	234	25.0
35 to 54 years	4 758	848	17.8	3 740	582	15.5	839	218	25.9	1 048	240	22.9
55 to 64 years	2 966	518	17.5	2 390	323	13.5	510	174	34.2	326	70	21.6
65 years and over	5 632	738	13.1	4 742	527	11.1	738	194	26.3	331	81	24.5
65 to 74 years	3 199	397	12.4	2 676	280	10.5	431	105	24.3	235	54	22.8
75 years and over	2 432	341	14.0	2 066	247	12.0	306	89	29.1	96	27	28.6
Female												
Total	18 492	4 968	26.9	14 704	3 321	22.6	3 113	1 452	46.6	2 685	932	34.7
25 to 34 years	2 753	1 120	40.7	2 136	741	34.7	488	326	66.8	824	338	41.1
35 to 54 years	4 855	1 348	27.8	3 663	854	23.3	924	411	44.5	1 045	371	35.5
55 to 64 years	3 326	757	22.7	2 598	473	18.2	620	264	42.6	401	111	27.7
65 years and over	7 558	1 743	23.1	6 307	1 254	19.9	1 081	450	41.7	416	111	26.7
65 to 74 years	3 757	740	19.7	3 044	471	15.5	598	241	40.4	261	64	24.3
75 years and over	3 802	1 003	26.4	3 262	783	24.0	483	209	43.3	155	47	30.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 10. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
DID NOT COMPLETE HIGH SCHOOL—Con.												
Household Relationship												
In families	27 042	4 823	17.8	21 852	3 228	14.8	4 182	1 354	32.4	4 457	1 203	27.0
Householder	14 132	2 923	20.7	11 374	1 886	16.6	2 330	908	39.0	2 230	698	31.3
In families with related children under 18 years	10 656	3 157	29.6	7 942	2 003	25.2	2 079	965	46.4	2 922	999	34.2
Householder	5 847	2 065	35.3	4 320	1 269	29.4	1 275	696	54.6	1 499	590	39.3
In married couple families	21 198	2 939	13.9	18 134	2 264	12.5	2 279	511	22.4	3 401	787	23.2
Householder	10 502	1 462	13.9	9 077	1 124	12.4	1 139	269	23.6	1 551	371	23.9
Husband	10 583	1 486	14.0	9 150	1 149	12.6	1 153	268	23.3	1 577	384	24.4
Wife	8 799	1 290	14.7	7 580	988	13.0	886	223	25.1	1 434	345	24.1
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	7 836	1 679	21.4	6 360	1 265	19.9	957	281	29.3	2 267	627	27.7
Householder	3 751	834	22.2	3 114	627	20.1	472	154	32.5	1 022	290	28.4
Husband	3 788	851	22.5	3 145	646	20.6	481	152	31.6	1 046	304	29.1
Wife	3 150	713	22.6	2 587	532	20.5	351	117	33.3	946	272	28.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	4 471	1 663	37.2	2 712	836	30.8	1 600	760	47.5	765	373	48.7
Householder	2 898	1 316	45.4	1 766	674	38.1	1 021	588	57.5	556	303	54.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	2 378	1 342	56.4	1 258	649	51.6	1 023	639	62.5	542	335	61.8
Householder	1 787	1 129	63.2	978	572	58.5	735	511	69.6	419	279	66.4
In unrelated subfamilies	150	80	53.4	109	55	50.4	28	19	(B)	46	31	(B)
Unrelated individuals	7 860	2 902	36.9	6 249	2 019	32.3	1 460	829	56.8	823	323	39.2
Male	3 039	907	29.8	2 303	568	24.7	663	324	48.9	502	149	29.6
Householder	2 239	632	28.2	1 733	399	23.0	441	224	50.7	235	81	34.6
Female	4 821	1 995	41.4	3 946	1 451	36.8	796	505	63.4	321	174	54.3
Householder	4 414	1 768	40.1	3 628	1 268	35.0	729	472	64.8	231	122	52.8
COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL, NO COLLEGE												
Both Sexes												
Total	60 119	4 967	8.3	52 449	3 603	6.9	6 239	1 208	19.4	3 162	422	13.3
25 to 34 years	17 636	2 043	11.6	14 714	1 376	9.4	2 440	599	24.5	1 407	215	15.3
35 to 54 years	24 434	1 744	7.1	21 086	1 246	5.9	2 746	422	15.4	1 292	166	12.9
55 to 64 years	8 333	558	6.7	7 535	449	6.0	606	103	16.9	303	30	9.8
65 years and over	9 717	622	6.4	9 114	532	5.8	448	84	18.8	160	11	6.9
65 to 74 years	6 642	338	5.1	6 203	293	4.7	325	45	13.7	126	8	6.3
75 years and over	3 074	284	9.2	2 911	239	8.2	123	40	32.2	35	3	(B)
Male												
Total	26 426	1 703	6.4	23 056	1 267	5.5	2 748	375	13.6	1 455	151	10.4
25 to 34 years	8 649	688	8.0	7 284	475	6.5	1 145	184	16.1	698	74	10.6
35 to 54 years	10 791	660	6.1	9 394	490	5.2	1 156	144	12.5	577	66	11.4
55 to 64 years	3 405	202	5.9	3 065	172	5.6	260	28	10.8	110	10	8.8
65 years and over	3 581	152	4.2	3 312	130	3.9	188	18	9.8	71	2	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 587	90	3.5	2 388	82	3.4	136	8	5.9	55	2	(B)
75 years and over	995	62	6.2	924	48	5.2	52	10	(B)	16	-	(B)
Female												
Total	33 693	3 264	9.7	29 393	2 336	7.9	3 491	833	23.9	1 706	270	15.8
25 to 34 years	8 986	1 355	15.1	7 429	901	12.1	1 295	414	32.0	709	141	19.8
35 to 54 years	13 643	1 084	7.9	11 692	756	6.5	1 590	278	17.5	715	100	14.1
55 to 64 years	4 928	356	7.2	4 470	277	6.2	346	75	21.6	193	20	10.4
65 years and over	6 135	470	7.7	5 802	402	6.9	260	66	25.3	89	9	10.4
65 to 74 years	4 056	249	6.1	3 814	211	5.5	189	36	19.3	71	6	(B)
75 years and over	2 080	222	10.7	1 987	191	9.6	71	29	(B)	18	3	(B)
Household Relationship												
In families	49 846	3 355	6.7	43 551	2 350	5.4	5 069	893	17.6	2 721	333	12.2
Householder	23 136	2 070	8.9	20 054	1 394	7.0	2 593	607	23.4	1 211	196	16.2
In families with related children under 18 years	24 360	2 490	10.2	20 421	1 665	8.2	3 218	738	22.9	1 842	288	15.6
Householder	12 387	1 709	13.8	10 210	1 086	10.6	1 884	567	30.1	890	184	20.7
In married couple families	42 007	1 866	4.4	37 940	1 552	4.1	3 046	244	8.0	2 164	197	9.1
Householder	18 056	857	4.7	16 393	721	4.4	1 290	102	7.9	869	83	9.6
Husband	18 015	838	4.7	16 320	700	4.3	1 312	105	8.0	850	76	8.9
Wife	21 579	948	4.4	19 647	792	4.0	1 411	118	8.3	1 064	100	9.4
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	20 219	1 252	6.2	17 727	1 003	5.7	1 862	189	10.2	1 490	167	11.2
Householder	9 067	599	6.6	8 005	485	6.1	832	85	10.3	636	79	12.5
Husband	9 063	582	6.4	7 980	467	5.8	846	89	10.5	617	69	11.2
Wife	10 317	629	6.1	9 141	512	5.6	852	84	9.9	738	84	11.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 074	1 313	21.6	4 224	714	16.9	1 719	564	32.8	420	119	28.4
Householder	4 140	1 119	27.0	2 895	615	21.2	1 163	474	40.8	276	101	36.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	3 511	1 153	32.8	2 205	616	27.9	1 243	512	41.2	292	107	36.5
Householder	2 850	1 046	36.7	1 842	566	30.7	961	455	47.4	219	97	44.2
In unrelated subfamilies	216	87	40.1	170	71	41.8	40	14	(B)	20	10	(B)
Unrelated individuals	10 056	1 525	15.2	8 728	1 182	13.5	1 130	301	26.6	421	78	18.6
Male	4 435	577	13.0	3 708	409	11.0	636	147	23.1	249	40	16.0
Householder	3 253	320	9.8	2 817	238	8.4	378	70	18.5	117	21	18.2
Female	5 621	949	16.9	5 021	773	15.4	494	154	31.1	172	38	22.4
Householder	4 838	751	15.5	4 350	613	14.1	408	129	31.6	116	22	19.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 10. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE, NOT A GRADUATE												
Both Sexes												
Total	28 075	1 509	5.4	24 350	1 038	4.3	2 952	403	13.6	1 346	92	6.8
25 to 34 years	9 321	618	6.6	7 729	389	5.0	1 287	196	15.2	608	49	8.1
35 to 54 years	12 553	616	4.9	10 900	441	4.0	1 302	146	11.2	597	37	6.2
55 to 64 years	2 970	135	4.5	2 668	93	3.5	231	38	16.3	89	4	4.2
65 years and over	3 232	139	4.3	3 052	116	3.8	131	23	17.7	52	2	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 099	53	2.5	1 961	40	2.1	89	12	13.5	44	1	(B)
75 years and over	1 133	87	7.6	1 091	75	6.9	42	11	(B)	8	1	(B)
Male												
Total	13 270	538	4.1	11 622	386	3.3	1 280	117	9.1	701	34	4.8
25 to 34 years	4 393	184	4.2	3 717	134	3.6	534	35	6.5	310	14	4.6
35 to 54 years	6 170	259	4.2	5 391	181	3.3	605	62	10.2	309	16	5.2
55 to 64 years	1 379	57	4.1	1 257	41	3.2	97	14	14.8	50	3	(B)
65 years and over	1 328	37	2.8	1 257	31	2.5	43	6	(B)	32	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	952	18	1.9	893	16	1.7	31	2	(B)	28	1	(B)
75 years and over	376	19	5.0	364	15	4.2	12	4	(B)	4	-	(B)
Female												
Total	14 805	971	6.6	12 727	652	5.1	1 672	286	17.1	645	58	9.0
25 to 34 years	4 927	434	8.8	4 012	255	6.4	753	161	21.4	299	35	11.7
35 to 54 years	6 383	357	5.6	5 509	260	4.7	697	84	12.1	288	21	7.2
55 to 64 years	1 591	78	4.9	1 411	52	3.7	134	23	17.3	38	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 904	102	5.4	1 795	85	4.7	88	17	19.8	20	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 147	35	3.0	1 068	25	2.3	58	10	(B)	16	-	(B)
75 years and over	757	68	8.9	727	60	8.3	30	7	(B)	4	1	(B)
Household Relationship												
In families	22 662	980	4.3	19 685	624	3.2	2 338	299	12.8	1 169	78	6.7
Householder	11 524	650	5.6	9 907	387	3.9	1 305	218	16.7	593	52	8.7
In families with related children under 18 years	12 188	759	6.2	10 244	471	4.6	1 527	243	15.9	746	65	8.8
Householder	6 580	546	8.3	5 426	318	5.9	931	188	20.2	402	46	11.5
In married couple families	19 442	506	2.6	17 380	379	2.2	1 510	92	6.1	929	37	4.0
Householder	9 252	236	2.6	8 291	174	2.1	706	37	5.2	444	15	3.4
Husband	9 153	246	2.7	8 209	182	2.2	696	40	5.7	444	23	5.1
Wife	9 332	237	2.5	8 372	187	2.2	694	42	6.1	396	15	3.7
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	10 360	354	3.4	9 048	262	2.9	950	65	6.8	616	30	4.8
Householder	5 027	158	3.1	4 394	117	2.7	451	20	4.4	306	12	3.9
Husband	4 974	170	3.4	4 360	127	2.9	441	23	5.1	309	18	5.8
Wife	5 120	165	3.2	4 497	128	2.9	458	34	7.3	263	12	4.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 495	432	17.3	1 722	218	12.6	709	194	27.3	181	39	21.7
Householder	1 815	388	21.4	1 241	198	15.9	528	172	32.6	113	35	31.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	1 529	382	25.0	968	195	20.2	519	170	32.7	103	34	33.2
Householder	1 315	368	28.0	846	188	22.2	433	164	37.8	77	33	42.4
In unrelated subfamilies	77	24	31.4	61	21	(B)	12	3	(B)	1	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	5 336	505	9.5	4 603	393	8.5	602	101	16.7	176	13	7.3
Male	2 582	227	8.8	2 192	168	7.7	323	55	17.0	110	8	7.4
Householder	1 982	165	8.3	1 717	122	7.1	213	38	17.9	82	7	8.1
Female	2 755	278	10.1	2 411	225	9.3	279	46	16.4	66	5	(B)
Householder	2 337	213	9.1	2 047	176	8.6	238	32	13.4	50	4	(B)
COMPLETED COLLEGE												
Both Sexes												
Total	33 291	817	2.5	29 677	651	2.2	1 891	76	4.0	999	59	5.9
25 to 34 years	10 326	267	2.6	8 974	190	2.1	739	30	4.1	373	25	6.7
35 to 54 years	15 900	352	2.2	14 052	291	2.1	924	28	3.1	472	25	5.3
55 to 64 years	3 637	77	2.1	3 386	60	1.8	138	7	4.8	89	3	3.5
65 years and over	3 428	121	3.5	3 264	110	3.4	90	11	12.5	65	6	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 282	54	2.4	2 165	54	2.5	65	1	(B)	47	4	(B)
75 years and over	1 146	67	5.8	1 100	57	5.1	25	10	(B)	17	2	(B)
Male												
Total	18 164	387	2.1	16 358	304	1.9	887	29	3.2	520	32	6.1
25 to 34 years	5 214	147	2.8	4 543	111	2.4	342	7	2.2	175	12	6.9
35 to 54 years	8 904	168	1.9	7 974	136	1.7	440	16	3.5	261	17	6.5
55 to 64 years	2 252	34	1.5	2 117	22	1.0	69	2	(B)	51	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 793	38	2.1	1 724	35	2.0	34	3	(B)	33	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 275	24	1.9	1 224	24	1.9	27	-	(B)	22	2	(B)
75 years and over	518	14	2.8	500	11	2.2	7	3	(B)	11	1	(B)
Female												
Total	15 127	430	2.8	13 318	347	2.6	1 004	48	4.8	478	27	5.7
25 to 34 years	5 112	121	2.4	4 430	79	1.8	397	23	5.7	198	13	6.5
35 to 54 years	6 996	184	2.6	6 079	154	2.5	483	13	2.7	211	8	3.9
55 to 64 years	1 384	43	3.1	1 269	38	3.0	69	4	(B)	37	3	(B)
65 years and over	1 635	83	5.1	1 540	75	4.9	56	8	(B)	32	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 007	31	3.1	940	30	3.2	38	1	(B)	25	1	(B)
75 years and over	628	53	8.4	600	45	7.6	18	7	(B)	7	2	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 10. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total
COMPLETED COLLEGE—Con.												
Household Relationship												
In families	25 994	424	1.6	23 201	317	1.4	1 379	44	3.2	821	41	5.0
Householder	14 446	272	1.9	13 016	207	1.6	727	32	4.5	401	28	7.1
In families with related children under 18 years	13 333	284	2.1	11 584	207	1.8	846	37	4.4	447	31	6.9
Householder	7 699	198	2.6	6 747	147	2.2	488	27	5.6	249	22	9.0
In married couple families	23 627	316	1.3	21 342	242	1.1	1 032	22	2.2	683	30	4.4
Householder	12 871	186	1.4	11 750	143	1.2	493	14	2.8	318	18	5.7
Husband	13 027	187	1.4	11 898	145	1.2	496	13	2.5	327	17	5.3
Wife	9 667	127	1.3	8 648	97	1.1	465	9	2.0	292	13	4.3
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	12 290	208	1.7	10 779	152	1.4	667	20	3.1	383	23	5.9
Householder	6 794	127	1.9	6 028	95	1.6	335	12	3.7	199	15	7.6
Husband	6 854	129	1.9	6 073	96	1.6	339	13	3.7	205	14	7.0
Wife	5 246	77	1.5	4 579	55	1.2	302	8	2.6	160	8	5.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 695	94	5.5	1 309	64	4.9	296	22	7.4	91	9	10.2
Householder	1 134	78	6.8	883	56	6.3	206	19	9.1	56	8	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	780	69	8.9	585	49	8.3	169	17	10.0	46	8	(B)
Householder	695	64	9.2	526	46	8.7	147	15	10.2	37	7	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	17	-	(B)	13	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	7 280	394	5.4	6 463	334	5.2	511	32	6.3	176	18	10.4
Male	3 722	180	4.8	3 288	148	4.5	265	16	6.0	107	13	12.1
Householder	2 896	105	3.6	2 596	86	3.3	187	11	5.9	64	3	(B)
Female	3 558	214	6.0	3 175	187	5.9	246	16	6.7	69	5	(B)
Householder	3 030	165	5.4	2 703	146	5.4	226	16	7.3	61	3	(B)

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race

Table 11. Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24 Years, by Poverty Status in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
BOTH SEXES												
Total	31 942	4 854	15.2	26 084	3 177	12.2	4 642	1 416	30.5	3 379	909	26.9
16 to 17 years old	6 631	1 014	15.3	5 317	585	11.0	1 074	379	35.3	652	211	32.3
Enrolled in school	6 160	861	14.0	4 913	468	9.5	1 013	348	34.3	557	161	28.8
Not enrolled	471	153	32.5	404	117	28.9	61	31	(B)	95	50	52.9
Did not complete high school	428	146	34.0	368	111	30.1	55	31	(B)	88	46	52.0
18 to 21 years old	14 372	2 201	15.3	11 745	1 456	12.4	2 050	611	29.8	1 573	425	27.0
Enrolled in school	7 386	818	11.1	6 024	493	8.2	994	236	23.7	511	109	21.3
Not Enrolled	6 986	1 383	19.8	5 722	963	16.8	1 056	375	35.6	1 063	316	29.8
Did not complete high school	2 059	739	35.9	1 622	491	30.3	362	219	60.5	574	229	39.9
22 to 24 years old	10 939	1 639	15.0	9 022	1 136	12.6	1 519	426	28.1	1 154	273	23.6
Enrolled in school	2 182	302	13.9	1 791	238	13.3	258	36	14.0	135	31	22.8
Not enrolled	8 757	1 337	15.3	7 231	898	12.4	1 261	390	30.9	1 019	242	23.7
Did not complete high school	1 617	567	35.0	1 304	396	30.4	262	145	55.2	480	157	32.8
MALE												
Total	15 844	2 018	12.7	13 008	1 285	9.9	2 213	577	26.1	1 752	424	24.2
16 to 17 years old	3 394	517	15.2	2 722	286	10.5	547	196	35.8	328	106	32.3
Enrolled in school	3 174	459	14.5	2 539	243	9.6	513	184	35.9	286	84	29.5
Not enrolled	220	58	26.3	183	43	23.8	35	12	(B)	42	22	(B)
Did not complete high school	204	57	27.8	172	42	24.7	30	12	(B)	41	21	(B)
18 to 21 years old	7 146	911	12.8	5 860	573	9.8	994	257	25.9	831	198	23.8
Enrolled in school	3 664	394	10.8	3 016	217	7.2	467	124	26.6	252	55	21.8
Not Enrolled	3 482	517	14.8	2 844	355	12.5	527	133	25.2	579	143	24.7
Did not complete high school	1 151	326	28.3	904	219	24.2	196	90	45.9	334	110	32.9
22 to 24 years old	5 305	590	11.1	4 426	426	9.6	672	124	18.4	592	121	20.4
Enrolled in school	1 121	148	13.2	916	106	11.6	125	22	17.4	56	10	(B)
Not enrolled	4 184	442	10.6	3 509	320	9.1	547	102	18.6	536	111	20.6
Did not complete high school	824	196	23.8	688	147	21.4	110	42	38.3	274	73	26.8
FEMALE												
Total	16 098	2 836	17.6	13 076	1 892	14.5	2 429	839	34.6	1 628	484	29.7
16 to 17 years old	3 237	497	15.3	2 595	299	11.5	526	183	34.7	324	105	32.4
Enrolled in school	2 985	402	13.4	2 373	225	9.5	500	163	32.7	272	76	28.1
Not enrolled	252	95	37.8	221	73	33.2	26	19	(B)	52	28	(B)
Did not complete high school	224	89	39.8	196	68	34.8	25	19	(B)	48	25	(B)
18 to 21 years old	7 227	1 290	17.8	5 885	883	15.0	1 056	354	33.6	743	228	30.7
Enrolled in school	3 723	423	11.4	3 007	275	9.2	527	112	21.2	259	54	20.9
Not Enrolled	3 504	866	24.7	2 877	608	21.1	529	243	45.9	484	173	35.9
Did not complete high school	907	413	45.5	718	272	37.9	166	129	77.8	240	119	49.6
22 to 24 years old	5 634	1 050	18.6	4 596	710	15.4	847	303	35.7	562	152	27.0
Enrolled in school	1 061	154	14.5	874	132	15.1	132	14	10.6	79	20	25.9
Not enrolled	4 572	895	19.6	3 722	578	15.5	714	288	40.4	483	131	27.2
Did not complete high school	793	371	46.7	615	249	40.4	152	103	67.5	206	84	40.8
RELATED CHILDREN IN FAMILIES												
Total	19 770	1 914	9.7	15 981	1 022	6.4	3 091	774	25.1	1 685	369	21.9
16 to 17 years old	6 402	868	13.6	5 150	484	9.4	1 030	348	33.8	614	185	30.2
Enrolled in school	6 020	765	12.7	4 834	416	8.6	969	317	32.7	543	150	27.7
Not enrolled	382	103	27.0	316	68	21.5	60	31	(B)	71	35	(B)
Did not complete high school	347	98	28.3	288	64	22.3	55	31	(B)	66	33	(B)
18 to 21 years old	9 722	804	8.3	7 921	419	5.3	1 456	320	22.0	774	146	18.9
Enrolled in school	6 158	391	6.3	5 104	200	3.9	796	141	17.7	396	65	16.5
Not Enrolled	3 564	414	11.6	2 817	219	7.8	660	179	27.2	378	81	21.4
Did not complete high school	904	252	27.9	650	127	19.5	222	114	51.3	151	56	37.1
22 to 24 years old	3 646	241	6.6	2 910	119	4.1	605	106	17.6	298	38	12.7
Enrolled in school	1 103	53	4.8	887	30	3.4	161	17	10.6	68	13	(B)
Not enrolled	2 543	188	7.4	2 023	89	4.4	444	89	20.1	230	25	10.7
Did not complete high school	409	95	23.3	294	44	15.0	101	44	43.4	59	16	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	14 431	668	4.6	12 504	454	3.6	1 374	144	10.5	1 123	155	13.8
16 to 17 years old	4 671	292	6.3	4 042	216	5.3	439	54	12.3	412	84	20.5
Enrolled in school	4 475	257	5.7	3 866	187	4.8	422	49	11.5	374	69	18.3
Not enrolled	197	35	18.0	176	29	16.3	17	5	(B)	37	16	(B)
Did not complete high school	179	34	19.2	162	28	17.0	15	5	(B)	34	15	(B)
18 to 21 years old	7 223	286	4.0	6 264	182	2.9	693	66	9.5	525	61	11.7
Enrolled in school	4 835	151	3.1	4 209	92	2.2	412	29	6.9	279	30	10.6
Not Enrolled	2 388	135	5.6	2 055	90	4.4	281	37	13.2	246	32	12.9
Did not complete high school	483	70	14.5	411	48	11.7	55	16	(B)	85	22	26.3
22 to 24 years old	2 536	90	3.6	2 198	57	2.6	242	24	10.0	187	9	5.0
Enrolled in school	808	24	2.9	692	15	2.1	72	5	(B)	39	2	(B)
Not enrolled	1 728	66	3.8	1 505	42	2.8	170	20	11.6	147	8	5.3
Did not complete high school	224	32	14.3	187	25	13.3	28	4	(B)	37	6	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	4 455	1 162	26.1	2 764	522	18.9	1 580	602	38.1	471	194	41.2
16 to 17 years old	1 462	536	36.7	887	250	28.2	551	275	50.0	176	93	52.7
Enrolled in school	1 314	478	36.4	776	217	28.0	516	253	49.0	150	78	52.1
Not enrolled	149	58	38.7	111	33	29.7	35	23	(B)	26	15	(B)
Did not complete high school	133	55	41.3	98	30	31.0	33	23	(B)	26	15	(B)
18 to 21 years old	2 101	488	23.2	1 338	219	16.4	705	248	35.2	205	76	36.9
Enrolled in school	1 121	227	20.2	736	99	13.5	352	112	31.9	96	31	32.6
Not Enrolled	980	261	26.6	602	120	19.9	353	136	38.5	110	45	40.6
Did not complete high school	348	168	48.3	188	73	38.9	153	92	59.9	53	30	(B)
22 to 24 years old	892	139	15.6	538	53	9.9	324	79	24.4	90	26	28.6
Enrolled in school	237	29	12.2	149	15	10.2	78	12	15.9	23	12	(B)
Not enrolled	654	110	16.8	389	38	9.8	246	67	27.1	67	14	(B)
Did not complete high school	165	58	34.9	89	14	15.6	72	40	(B)	18	8	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 11. **Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24 Years, by Poverty Status in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
HUSBANDS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY												
Total	1 553	177	11.4	1 399	158	11.3	120	18	14.8	209	57	27.2
16 to 17 years old	5	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Enrolled in school	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Not enrolled	5	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Did not complete high school	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 to 21 years old	376	58	15.5	347	52	15.0	20	6	(B)	59	19	(B)
Enrolled in school	37	6	(B)	37	6	[illegible]	-	-	(B)	4	3	(B)
Not Enrolled	339	52	15.4	310	46	14.8	20	6	(B)	55	16	(B)
Did not complete high school	96	33	34.7	88	30	34.2	3	3	(B)	29	13	(B)
22 to 24 years old	1 172	119	10.1	1 047	106	10.1	100	12	12.1	151	38	25.0
Enrolled in school	105	11	10.9	88	9	10.2	14	2	(B)	5	3	(B)
Not enrolled	1 067	107	10.1	959	97	10.1	86	10	11.2	146	35	23.9
Did not complete high school	215	54	25.0	203	53	26.2	6	-	(B)	72	23	(B)
WIVES IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY												
Total	2 965	336	11.3	2 664	279	10.5	226	48	21.4	369	83	22.6
16 to 17 years old	41	17	(B)	41	17	(B)	-	-	(B)	7	5	(B)
Enrolled in school	7	-	(B)	7	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Not enrolled	34	17	(B)	34	17	(B)	-	-	(B)	7	5	(B)
Did not complete high school	30	16	(B)	30	16	(B)	-	-	(B)	6	3	(B)
18 to 21 years old	984	120	12.2	897	104	11.6	60	12	(B)	151	34	22.8
Enrolled in school	122	12	9.6	110	7	6.7	10	2	(B)	12	4	(B)
Not Enrolled	861	108	12.5	787	97	12.3	50	9	(B)	139	31	22.1
Did not complete high school	254	56	22.2	242	52	21.6	6	3	(B)	83	25	30.0
22 to 24 years old	1 940	200	10.3	1 726	158	9.2	166	37	22.1	211	44	21.0
Enrolled in school	170	7	4.1	157	7	4.3	11	-	(B)	7	3	(B)
Not enrolled	1 770	193	10.9	1 569	151	9.6	154	37	23.7	203	41	20.3
Did not complete high school	312	103	33.2	279	86	30.6	24	14	(B)	102	31	30.3
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN, SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	1 643	287	17.5	1 443	237	16.4	165	44	26.7	262	75	28.8
16 to 17 years old	28	14	(B)	28	14	(B)	-	-	(B)	7	5	(B)
Enrolled in school	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Not enrolled	27	14	(B)	27	14	(B)	-	-	(B)	7	5	(B)
Did not complete high school	23	13	(B)	23	13	(B)	-	-	(B)	6	3	(B)
18 to 21 years old	492	94	19.1	444	81	18.3	35	10	(B)	103	29	28.5
Enrolled in school	36	9	(B)	29	4	(B)	5	2	(B)	8	3	(B)
Not Enrolled	456	85	18.6	414	77	18.5	30	8	(B)	94	26	27.7
Did not complete high school	188	44	23.2	180	40	22.0	3	3	(B)	65	20	(B)
22 to 24 years old	1 123	179	16.0	972	141	14.5	131	34	26.1	152	42	27.4
Enrolled in school	56	7	(B)	48	7	(B)	8	-	(B)	5	3	(B)
Not enrolled	1 067	172	16.2	924	134	14.6	122	34	27.8	147	39	26.3
Did not complete high school	263	98	37.2	236	83	35.0	19	11	(B)	78	29	37.1
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	797	582	73.0	434	299	68.9	346	268	77.6	96	76	79.6
16 to 17 years old	5	5	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Enrolled in school	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Not enrolled	5	5	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Did not complete high school	5	5	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 to 21 years old	276	224	81.2	152	115	76.0	119	105	88.5	44	38	(B)
Enrolled in school	29	21	(B)	20	14	(B)	9	7	(B)	3	3	(B)
Not Enrolled	247	203	82.5	131	102	77.5	110	98	89.2	41	35	(B)
Did not complete high school	126	117	92.3	65	55	(B)	59	59	(B)	30	27	(B)
22 to 24 years old	516	353	68.4	278	180	64.6	227	163	71.8	52	39	(B)
Enrolled in school	35	22	(B)	28	19	(B)	7	3	(B)	4	4	(B)
Not enrolled	481	331	68.9	250	161	64.3	220	160	72.7	48	35	(B)
Did not complete high school	165	141	85.4	90	74	82.9	67	58	(B)	26	22	(B)
EMPLOYED PERSONS												
Total	18 448	1 750	9.5	15 963	1 390	8.7	1 904	296	15.5	1 858	354	19.1
16 to 17 years old	2 230	171	7.7	1 992	148	7.4	176	19	10.6	145	47	32.5
Enrolled in school	2 065	129	6.3	1 832	107	5.8	171	19	10.9	114	29	25.6
Not enrolled	165	42	25.2	160	41	25.7	5	-	(B)	31	18	(B)
Did not complete high school	144	39	27.4	142	39	27.5	1	-	(B)	29	16	(B)
18 to 21 years old	8 210	854	10.4	7 118	672	9.4	847	152	18.0	894	187	20.9
Enrolled in school	3 454	224	6.5	3 038	183	6.0	303	27	9.0	216	34	15.6
Not Enrolled	4 756	630	13.3	4 080	488	12.0	544	125	23.0	678	154	22.7
Did not complete high school	1 034	275	26.5	880	207	23.5	119	60	50.3	319	104	32.4
22 to 24 years old	8 008	725	9.1	6 853	570	8.3	881	125	14.2	819	120	14.6
Enrolled in school	1 305	130	10.0	1 124	118	10.5	113	4	3.1	83	8	10.1
Not enrolled	6 702	595	8.9	5 730	453	7.9	767	121	15.8	736	111	15.1
Did not complete high school	907	202	22.3	782	156	20.0	96	38	39.6	318	69	21.7
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS												
Total	2 025	467	23.1	1 456	274	18.8	519	181	34.9	255	83	32.4
16 to 17 years old	444	73	16.4	355	49	13.9	86	23	27.1	47	15	(B)
Enrolled in school	362	47	13.1	294	34	11.4	66	14	(B)	33	8	(B)
Not enrolled	82	25	31.1	61	16	(B)	21	10	(B)	14	7	(B)
Did not complete high school	76	25	33.2	58	16	(B)	19	10	(B)	14	7	(B)
18 to 21 years old	1 009	227	22.5	732	137	18.8	244	83	33.8	147	44	30.0
Enrolled in school	335	41	12.2	248	27	10.9	73	14	(B)	43	16	(B)
Not Enrolled	675	186	27.6	485	110	22.8	171	69	40.1	103	28	27.3
Did not complete high school	306	103	33.6	226	68	29.9	70	31	(B)	62	18	(B)
22 to 24 years old	571	167	29.2	368	87	23.7	188	75	39.9	62	24	(B)
Enrolled in school	70	16	(B)	47	13	(B)	22	2	(B)	8	6	(B)
Not enrolled	502	151	30.0	321	74	23.1	166	73	43.7	54	18	(B)
Did not complete high school	151	58	38.6	112	34	30.2	35	22	(B)	27	11	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24 Years, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS NOT IN LABOR FORCE												
Total	11 469	2 637	23.0	8 665	1 513	17.5	2 219	939	42.3	1 266	472	37.2
16 to 17 years old	3 956	770	19.5	2 969	387	13.0	811	337	41.5	460	149	32.4
Enrolled in school	3 732	684	18.3	2 786	327	11.7	776	315	40.6	411	124	30.1
Not enrolled	224	86	38.3	183	60	32.8	35	22	(B)	49	25	(B)
Did not complete high school	208	81	39.0	169	56	33.2	35	22	(B)	45	23	(B)
18 to 21 years old	5 153	1 120	21.7	3 895	647	16.6	958	376	39.2	532	194	36.4
Enrolled in school	3 598	553	15.4	2 738	282	10.3	618	195	31.5	251	59	23.7
Not Enrolled	1 555	567	36.5	1 158	365	31.5	340	181	53.3	281	134	47.7
Did not complete high school	719	362	50.3	515	217	42.1	173	128	73.6	193	107	55.6
22 to 24 years old	2 360	747	31.7	1 800	478	26.6	450	226	50.3	274	129	47.0
Enrolled in school	807	156	19.3	620	107	17.3	123	30	24.4	44	17	(B)
Not enrolled	1 553	591	38.1	1 180	371	31.5	327	196	59.9	230	112	48.8
Did not complete high school	560	306	54.7	410	206	50.2	131	85	64.9	134	78	57.8

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race

Table 12. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1989 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	153 336	13 226	8.6	27 332	3 454	12.6	34 706	3 795	10.9	91 299	5 976	6.5
No own children under 18 years	81 588	4 476	5.5	11 728	753	6.4	11 956	575	4.8	57 905	3 148	5.4
One or more own children under 18 years	71 748	8 750	12.2	15 604	2 701	17.3	22 750	3 221	14.2	33 394	2 828	8.5
One	31 050	2 697	8.7	8 488	1 098	12.9	8 203	682	8.3	14 360	917	6.4
Two or more	40 697	6 053	14.9	7 116	1 604	22.5	14 547	2 539	17.5	19 035	1 911	10.0
One or more own children under 6 years	29 823	4 503	15.1	4 756	1 374	28.9	16 176	2 246	13.9	8 891	884	9.9
One	20 373	2 545	12.5	3 334	753	22.6	10 332	1 253	12.1	6 707	540	8.0
Two or more	9 450	1 958	20.7	1 423	621	43.7	5 844	993	17.0	2 184	344	15.8
Male												
Total	74 070	4 956	6.7	13 427	1 383	10.3	16 157	1 175	7.3	44 486	2 399	5.4
No own children under 18 years	40 826	2 012	4.9	6 094	359	5.9	6 886	301	4.4	27 846	1 351	4.9
One or more own children under 18 years	33 244	2 945	8.9	7 333	1 023	14.0	9 272	874	9.4	16 640	1 048	6.3
One	14 388	880	6.1	3 982	413	10.4	3 607	197	5.5	6 798	270	4.0
Two or more	18 856	2 065	10.9	3 350	610	18.2	5 664	677	11.9	9 842	778	7.9
One or more own children under 6 years	13 690	1 412	10.3	1 619	317	19.6	7 044	692	9.8	5 027	402	8.0
One	9 374	781	8.3	1 214	191	15.8	4 472	360	8.0	3 688	230	6.2
Two or more	4 316	631	14.6	405	126	31.0	2 572	333	12.9	1 339	172	12.9
Female												
Total	79 266	8 270	10.4	13 905	2 072	14.9	18 548	2 621	14.1	46 813	3 577	7.6
No own children under 18 years	40 762	2 464	6.0	5 634	393	7.0	5 070	274	5.4	30 059	1 797	6.0
One or more own children under 18 years	38 504	5 806	15.1	8 271	1 678	20.3	13 478	2 347	17.4	16 754	1 780	10.6
One	16 663	1 817	10.9	4 506	685	15.2	4 596	485	10.5	7 561	648	8.6
Two or more	21 841	3 989	18.3	3 765	993	26.4	8 883	1 862	21.0	9 193	1 133	12.3
One or more own children under 6 years	16 133	3 092	19.2	3 137	1 057	33.7	9 132	1 553	17.0	3 863	481	12.5
One	10 999	1 764	16.0	2 120	561	26.5	5 861	893	15.2	3 019	310	10.3
Two or more	5 134	1 328	25.9	1 018	496	48.7	3 271	660	20.2	845	172	20.3
PERSONS WITH A SPOUSE												
Both Sexes												
Total	107 258	6 226	5.8	5 033	596	11.8	25 389	1 787	7.0	76 835	3 843	5.0
No own children under 18 years	57 227	2 452	4.3	2 374	126	5.3	6 588	151	2.3	48 265	2 174	4.5
One or more own children under 18 years	50 031	3 774	7.5	2 659	470	17.7	18 801	1 635	8.7	28 570	1 669	5.8
One	19 633	829	4.2	1 666	185	11.1	6 367	234	3.7	11 599	410	3.5
Two or more	30 398	2 945	9.7	993	285	28.7	12 434	1 401	11.3	16 971	1 259	7.4
One or more own children under 6 years	24 622	2 340	9.5	2 463	448	18.2	14 241	1 294	9.1	7 918	598	7.6
One	16 542	1 215	7.3	1 657	199	12.0	8 947	671	7.5	5 937	345	5.8
Two or more	8 080	1 125	13.9	806	249	30.8	5 294	623	11.8	1 980	253	12.8
Male												
Total	53 538	3 050	5.7	1 752	202	11.5	11 763	824	7.0	40 024	2 024	5.1
No own children under 18 years	28 618	1 224	4.3	876	49	5.6	3 324	76	2.3	24 419	1 099	4.5
One or more own children under 18 years	24 920	1 826	7.3	876	153	17.5	8 439	748	8.9	15 605	925	5.9
One	9 782	397	4.1	569	65	11.4	3 071	127	4.1	6 141	205	3.3
Two or more	15 139	1 429	9.4	307	89	28.8	5 368	621	11.6	9 464	720	7.6
One or more own children under 6 years	12 269	1 137	9.3	802	145	18.1	6 683	632	9.5	4 784	361	7.5
One	8 242	591	7.2	566	68	12.1	4 187	321	7.7	3 489	202	5.8
Two or more	4 027	547	13.6	236	76	32.4	2 496	311	12.5	1 295	159	12.2
Female												
Total	53 719	3 175	5.9	3 281	394	12.0	13 626	962	7.1	36 812	1 819	4.9
No own children under 18 years	28 609	1 227	4.3	1 498	78	5.2	3 264	75	2.3	23 846	1 075	4.5
One or more own children under 18 years	25 110	1 948	7.8	1 783	316	17.7	10 362	887	8.6	12 965	744	5.7
One	9 851	432	4.4	1 097	120	10.9	3 296	107	3.2	5 458	205	3.8
Two or more	15 259	1 516	9.9	686	196	28.7	7 066	780	11.0	7 508	539	7.2
One or more own children under 6 years	12 353	1 203	9.7	1 661	303	18.2	7 558	662	8.8	3 134	237	7.6
One	8 300	625	7.5	1 091	131	12.0	4 760	351	7.4	2 449	143	5.8
Two or more	4 053	578	14.3	570	172	30.2	2 798	312	11.1	685	94	13.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 12. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1989 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS WITHOUT A SPOUSE												
Both Sexes												
Total	46 079	7 001	15.2	22 298	2 858	12.8	9 317	2 009	21.6	14 464	2 133	14.8
No own children under 18 years	24 362	2 024	8.3	9 354	626	6.7	5 367	424	7.9	9 640	974	10.1
One or more own children under 18 years	21 717	4 977	22.9	12 944	2 232	17.2	3 949	1 585	40.1	4 824	1 159	24.0
One	11 418	1 868	16.4	6 822	913	13.4	1 836	448	24.4	2 760	507	18.4
Two or more	10 300	3 108	30.2	6 123	1 319	21.5	2 113	1 138	53.8	2 063	652	31.6
One or more own children under 6 years	5 201	2 163	41.6	2 294	926	40.4	1 935	951	49.2	973	286	29.4
One	3 831	1 330	34.7	1 676	554	33.0	1 385	581	42.0	770	195	25.3
Two or more	1 371	834	60.8	617	373	60.4	550	370	67.2	203	91	44.9
Male												
Total	20 532	1 906	9.3	11 675	1 181	10.1	4 395	350	8.0	4 463	375	8.4
No own children under 18 years	12 208	787	6.4	5 218	310	5.9	3 562	225	6.3	3 428	252	7.4
One or more own children under 18 years	8 324	1 119	13.4	6 456	870	13.5	833	126	15.1	1 035	123	11.9
One	4 606	483	10.5	3 413	349	10.2	536	70	13.0	657	65	9.9
Two or more	3 718	635	17.1	3 043	522	17.1	296	56	18.8	378	58	15.4
One or more own children under 6 years	1 422	274	19.3	817	172	21.1	361	60	16.7	243	42	17.2
One	1 132	190	16.8	648	123	19.0	285	39	13.7	200	28	14.2
Two or more	290	84	29.1	170	49	29.1	76	21	27.9	43	14	(B)
Female												
Total	25 547	5 095	19.9	10 624	1 678	15.8	4 922	1 659	33.7	10 001	1 758	17.6
No own children under 18 years	12 153	1 237	10.2	4 135	316	7.6	1 805	199	11.0	6 212	722	11.6
One or more own children under 18 years	13 393	3 858	28.8	6 488	1 362	21.0	3 117	1 460	46.8	3 789	1 036	27.4
One	6 811	1 385	20.3	3 409	565	16.6	1 300	378	29.1	2 103	443	21.0
Two or more	6 582	2 473	37.6	3 080	797	25.9	1 817	1 082	59.6	1 685	594	35.2
One or more own children under 6 years	3 780	1 889	50.0	1 476	754	51.1	1 574	891	56.6	730	244	33.4
One	2 699	1 139	42.2	1 029	431	41.9	1 100	542	49.3	570	166	29.2
Two or more	1 081	750	69.3	447	324	72.3	474	348	73.6	160	78	48.6
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER WITHOUT A SPOUSE												
Both Sexes												
Total	13 383	3 704	27.7	1 199	664	55.4	3 348	1 389	41.5	8 836	1 651	18.7
No own children under 18 years	5 875	748	12.7	336	62	18.4	474	49	10.3	5 065	638	12.6
One or more own children under 18 years	7 508	2 956	39.4	864	602	69.7	2 873	1 340	46.6	3 771	1 014	26.9
One	3 848	1 080	28.1	495	296	59.8	1 161	332	28.6	2 192	451	20.6
Two or more	3 660	1 876	51.3	368	306	83.1	1 713	1 008	58.8	1 578	562	35.6
One or more own children under 6 years	3 025	1 640	54.2	822	570	69.4	1 620	855	52.8	584	214	36.7
One	2 148	992	46.2	531	322	60.6	1 139	516	45.3	478	154	32.3
Two or more	877	649	73.9	291	249	85.5	481	340	70.7	106	60	56.8
Male												
Total	2 782	331	11.9	313	74	23.6	655	94	14.3	1 815	163	9.0
No own children under 18 years	1 653	136	8.2	218	36	16.6	308	28	9.2	1 128	71	6.3
One or more own children under 18 years	1 129	195	17.2	94	38	39.7	347	65	18.8	687	92	13.3
One	711	106	14.9	71	24	(B)	201	32	16.1	439	50	11.3
Two or more	418	89	21.3	24	14	(B)	146	33	22.5	248	42	17.0
One or more own children under 6 years	430	99	23.1	89	32	35.8	239	42	17.4	103	26	25.2
One	333	68	20.3	75	26	34.9	179	23	12.7	79	19	23.7
Two or more	97	32	32.6	14	5	(B)	60	19	(B)	23	7	(B)
Female												
Total	10 600	3 373	31.8	887	590	66.5	2 693	1 295	48.1	7 021	1 488	21.2
No own children under 18 years	4 221	612	14.5	117	25	21.7	166	20	12.2	3 937	566	14.4
One or more own children under 18 years	6 379	2 761	43.3	769	565	73.4	2 526	1 275	50.5	3 083	922	29.9
One	3 137	974	31.0	425	272	64.1	960	300	31.3	1 753	402	22.9
Two or more	3 241	1 787	55.1	345	292	84.9	1 567	975	62.2	1 330	520	39.1
One or more own children under 6 years	2 595	1 541	59.4	733	539	73.5	1 381	814	58.9	481	189	39.2
One	1 815	924	50.9	455	295	64.9	960	493	51.3	399	136	34.0
Two or more	780	617	79.0	277	243	87.7	421	321	76.2	82	53	64.3

See footnote at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 12. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1989 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NEVER MARRIED PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	31 381	4 104	13.1	21 778	2 645	12.1	6 291	1 055	16.8	3 312	404	12.2
No own children under 18 years	16 391	1 142	7.0	9 188	618	6.7	4 518	334	7.4	2 685	190	7.1
One or more own children under 18 years	14 989	2 962	19.8	12 590	2 027	16.1	1 772	720	40.6	627	215	34.2
One	7 987	1 183	14.8	6 637	824	12.4	984	263	26.7	365	96	26.3
Two or more	7 002	1 779	25.4	5 953	1 203	20.2	788	458	58.1	262	118	45.3
One or more own children under 6 years	3 050	1 232	40.4	2 003	740	36.9	839	423	50.4	208	69	33.2
One	2 292	779	34.0	1 488	444	29.8	630	284	45.1	174	51	29.3
Two or more	758	452	59.7	516	296	57.4	209	139	66.4	33	18	(B)
Male												
Total	16 946	1 551	9.2	11 573	1 165	10.1	3 647	266	7.3	1 727	120	7.0
No own children under 18 years	9 814	590	6.0	5 168	310	6.0	3 086	184	6.0	1 560	95	6.1
One or more own children under 18 years	7 132	961	13.5	6 405	854	13.3	561	82	14.6	166	25	15.0
One	3 849	407	10.6	3 377	343	10.2	375	49	13.0	98	15	15.1
Two or more	3 283	555	16.9	3 028	511	16.9	187	33	17.8	69	10	(B)
One or more own children under 6 years	1 080	206	19.1	793	163	20.5	204	31	15.0	83	13	15.8
One	859	147	17.1	628	115	18.4	162	22	13.5	70	10	(B)
Two or more	221	60	27.0	165	47	28.7	42	9	(B)	13	4	(B)
Female												
Total	14 434	2 553	17.7	10 205	1 480	14.5	2 644	789	29.8	1 585	284	17.9
No own children under 18 years	6 577	552	8.4	4 020	307	7.6	1 433	151	10.5	1 124	94	8.4
One or more own children under 18 years	7 857	2 001	25.5	6 185	1 173	19.0	1 211	638	52.7	461	190	41.2
One	4 138	777	18.8	3 260	481	14.8	610	214	35.1	268	81	30.4
Two or more	3 720	1 224	32.9	2 925	691	23.6	602	424	70.5	193	108	56.2
One or more own children under 6 years	1 970	1 025	52.0	1 210	577	47.7	635	392	61.8	125	56	44.7
One	1 433	633	44.1	860	329	38.2	468	262	56.0	105	42	39.7
Two or more	537	393	73.1	350	249	70.9	167	130	78.1	20	14	(B)
DIVORCED OR SEPARATED PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	10 033	2 283	22.8	514	211	40.9	2 892	912	31.5	6 626	1 160	17.5
No own children under 18 years	4 443	492	11.1	166	9	5.2	830	81	9.8	3 448	402	11.6
One or more own children under 18 years	5 590	1 791	32.0	349	202	57.9	2 062	831	40.3	3 178	758	23.9
One	2 843	597	21.0	181	89	48.9	819	181	22.1	1 843	327	17.8
Two or more	2 747	1 194	43.5	168	113	67.7	1 243	650	52.2	1 336	431	32.3
One or more own children under 6 years	1 817	859	47.3	285	184	64.6	1 029	505	49.1	503	170	33.7
One	1 300	505	38.8	186	109	58.9	704	277	39.3	410	118	28.9
Two or more	517	354	68.4	99	74	75.2	325	228	70.2	94	51	54.8
Male												
Total	2 772	294	10.6	102	16	15.6	737	82	11.1	1 934	196	10.1
No own children under 18 years	1 776	154	8.7	50	-	(B)	468	39	8.2	1 258	115	9.2
One or more own children under 18 years	997	140	14.1	52	16	(B)	269	44	16.2	676	81	12.0
One	638	71	11.1	36	5	(B)	162	21	13.2	440	44	10.0
Two or more	359	70	19.4	16	10	(B)	107	22	20.9	236	37	15.6
One or more own children under 6 years	293	60	20.4	24	10	(B)	154	30	19.3	114	20	17.7
One	234	41	17.4	20	8	(B)	121	17	14.2	94	16	17.0
Two or more	58	19	(B)	4	2	(B)	34	13	(B)	20	4	(B)
Female												
Total	7 261	1 989	27.4	413	195	47.2	2 156	830	38.5	4 692	964	20.5
No own children under 18 years	2 668	338	12.7	115	9	7.4	362	43	11.8	2 191	287	13.1
One or more own children under 18 years	4 593	1 651	35.9	297	186	62.6	1 794	787	43.9	2 502	677	27.1
One	2 205	526	23.9	145	83	57.3	658	160	24.3	1 402	283	20.2
Two or more	2 388	1 124	47.1	152	103	67.8	1 136	627	55.2	1 100	394	35.8
One or more own children under 6 years	1 524	799	52.4	260	174	66.9	875	475	54.3	389	150	38.4
One	1 065	464	43.6	166	102	61.4	584	260	44.5	316	102	32.4
Two or more	459	335	73.0	95	72	76.6	291	215	74.0	73	47	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 12. **Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1989 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS WHO WORKED DURING YEAR												
Both Sexes												
Total	109 452	5 765	5.3	20 085	1 454	7.2	29 362	2 026	6.9	60 005	2 285	3.8
No own children under 18 years	52 632	1 351	2.6	9 767	338	3.5	10 737	243	2.3	32 128	770	2.4
One or more own children under 18 years	56 820	4 414	7.8	10 318	1 116	10.8	18 625	1 783	9.6	27 877	1 515	5.4
One	25 407	1 320	5.2	6 086	480	7.9	7 235	395	5.5	12 086	445	3.7
Two or more	31 413	3 094	9.8	4 232	635	15.0	11 390	1 389	12.2	15 791	1 070	6.8
One or more own children under 6 years	23 379	2 235	9.6	3 185	594	18.6	13 029	1 202	9.2	7 165	439	6.1
One	16 546	1 335	8.1	2 395	357	14.9	8 622	692	8.0	5 529	286	5.2
Two or more	6 833	900	13.2	790	236	29.9	4 407	510	11.6	1 636	154	9.4
Male												
Total	58 667	2 667	4.5	10 344	675	6.5	15 264	842	5.5	33 058	1 150	3.5
No own children under 18 years	28 891	713	2.5	5 151	167	3.2	6 321	146	2.3	17 419	400	2.3
One or more own children under 18 years	29 776	1 954	6.6	5 193	509	9.8	8 943	696	7.8	15 639	749	4.8
One	12 803	527	4.1	3 029	211	7.0	3 468	138	4.0	6 305	178	2.8
Two or more	16 973	1 427	8.4	2 164	297	13.7	5 475	558	10.2	9 334	571	6.1
One or more own children under 6 years	12 899	1 054	8.2	1 324	209	15.8	6 833	560	8.2	4 741	285	6.0
One	8 850	580	6.5	1 002	118	11.8	4 349	290	6.7	3 500	172	4.9
Two or more	4 049	475	11.7	322	91	28.3	2 485	270	10.9	1 242	113	9.1
Female												
Total	50 786	3 098	6.1	9 741	778	8.0	14 098	1 184	8.4	26 947	1 136	4.2
No own children under 18 years	23 741	638	2.7	4 616	171	3.7	4 416	96	2.2	14 709	370	2.5
One or more own children under 18 years	27 045	2 460	9.1	5 125	607	11.8	9 682	1 088	11.2	12 238	766	6.3
One	12 604	793	6.3	3 057	269	8.8	3 766	257	6.8	5 781	267	4.6
Two or more	14 440	1 667	11.5	2 068	338	16.3	5 915	831	14.0	6 457	499	7.7
One or more own children under 6 years	10 480	1 181	11.3	1 861	385	20.7	6 196	642	10.4	2 423	154	6.4
One	7 696	755	9.8	1 393	239	17.2	4 274	402	9.4	2 029	114	5.6
Two or more	2 784	425	15.3	467	145	31.0	1 923	240	12.5	394	40	10.2
PERSONS WHO WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
Both Sexes												
Total	65 849	1 523	2.3	5 614	170	3.0	19 215	546	2.8	41 020	807	2.0
No own children under 18 years	32 471	335	1.0	3 594	47	1.3	7 673	48	.6	21 204	239	1.1
One or more own children under 18 years	33 378	1 189	3.6	2 020	123	6.1	11 542	498	4.3	19 816	567	2.9
One	14 842	298	2.0	1 403	61	4.3	4 713	92	2.0	8 726	145	1.7
Two or more	18 537	890	4.8	617	62	10.1	6 830	406	5.9	11 090	422	3.8
One or more own children under 6 years	14 405	621	4.3	1 147	91	7.9	8 108	343	4.2	5 150	187	3.6
One	10 244	347	3.4	856	49	5.7	5 434	167	3.1	3 953	132	3.3
Two or more	4 162	274	6.6	290	42	14.5	2 674	177	6.6	1 197	55	4.6
Male												
Total	40 902	930	2.3	3 232	100	3.1	11 797	323	2.7	25 874	506	2.0
No own children under 18 years	19 283	205	1.1	2 045	32	1.5	4 601	29	.6	12 638	145	1.1
One or more own children under 18 years	21 619	724	3.4	1 187	69	5.8	7 196	294	4.1	13 236	361	2.7
One	8 855	151	1.7	808	29	3.5	2 767	52	1.9	5 280	69	1.3
Two or more	12 764	574	4.5	379	40	10.6	4 428	242	5.5	7 956	292	3.7
One or more own children under 6 years	10 249	445	4.3	671	51	7.7	5 574	237	4.3	4 004	156	3.9
One	6 967	233	3.3	487	23	4.7	3 515	103	2.9	2 964	107	3.6
Two or more	3 282	212	6.5	164	29	15.5	2 058	135	6.5	1 040	49	4.7
Female												
Total	24 947	594	2.4	2 383	70	2.9	7 418	223	3.0	15 146	301	2.0
No own children under 18 years	13 187	130	1.0	1 550	15	1.0	3 072	19	.6	8 566	95	1.1
One or more own children under 18 years	11 760	464	3.9	833	54	6.5	4 347	204	4.7	6 580	206	3.1
One	5 987	148	2.5	595	32	5.4	1 945	40	2.0	3 446	75	2.2
Two or more	5 773	316	5.5	238	22	9.3	2 401	164	6.8	3 134	130	4.2
One or more own children under 6 years	4 157	176	4.2	476	39	8.3	2 535	106	4.2	1 146	31	2.7
One	3 277	115	3.5	369	26	7.0	1 919	64	3.3	989	25	2.5
Two or more	880	62	7.0	107	14	12.7	616	42	6.9	157	6	3.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 12. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1989 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS WHO WORKED, BUT NOT YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
Both Sexes												
Total	43 603	4 242	9.7	14 471	1 283	8.9	10 147	1 480	14.6	18 986	1 479	7.8
No own children under 18 years	20 161	1 016	5.0	6 173	291	4.7	3 065	194	6.3	10 924	531	4.9
One or more own children under 18 years	23 442	3 225	13.8	8 298	992	12.0	7 082	1 285	18.1	8 061	948	11.8
One	10 566	1 022	9.7	4 683	419	9.0	2 522	302	12.0	3 360	300	8.9
Two or more	12 876	2 204	17.1	3 615	573	15.9	4 560	983	21.6	4 701	648	13.8
One or more own children under 6 years	8 974	1 614	18.0	2 038	503	24.7	4 921	858	17.4	2 015	253	12.5
One	6 302	988	15.7	1 539	309	20.1	3 188	525	16.5	1 576	154	9.8
Two or more	2 671	626	23.4	499	194	38.9	1 733	333	19.2	439	99	22.5
Male												
Total	17 764	1 737	9.8	7 112	575	8.1	3 468	519	15.0	7 184	644	9.0
No own children under 18 years	9 608	508	5.3	3 106	135	4.3	1 721	117	6.8	4 781	256	5.3
One or more own children under 18 years	8 157	1 229	15.1	4 006	440	11.0	1 747	402	23.0	2 403	388	16.1
One	3 948	377	9.5	2 221	183	8.2	701	86	12.2	1 026	108	10.6
Two or more	4 209	853	20.3	1 785	257	14.4	1 046	316	30.2	1 378	279	20.3
One or more own children under 6 years	2 650	609	23.0	653	158	24.1	1 259	322	25.6	737	129	17.6
One	1 883	347	18.4	515	95	18.5	833	187	22.4	535	65	12.1
Two or more	767	262	34.2	139	63	45.2	426	135	31.7	202	64	31.9
Female												
Total	25 839	2 504	9.7	7 358	708	9.6	6 679	961	14.4	11 801	835	7.1
No own children under 18 years	10 554	508	4.8	3 067	156	5.1	1 344	77	5.7	6 143	275	4.5
One or more own children under 18 years	15 285	1 996	13.1	4 292	552	12.9	5 335	884	16.6	5 658	560	9.9
One	6 618	645	9.7	2 462	237	9.6	1 821	217	11.9	2 335	192	8.2
Two or more	8 667	1 351	15.6	1 830	316	17.3	3 514	667	19.0	3 323	368	11.1
One or more own children under 6 years	6 324	1 004	15.9	1 385	345	24.9	3 661	536	14.6	1 277	123	9.6
One	4 419	641	14.5	1 024	214	20.9	2 354	338	14.4	1 041	89	8.5
Two or more	1 905	364	19.1	361	132	36.5	1 307	198	15.1	237	34	14.5
PERSONS WHO DID NOT WORK												
Both Sexes												
Total	43 884	7 461	17.0	7 247	2 001	27.6	5 344	1 769	33.1	31 294	3 691	11.8
No own children under 18 years	28 956	3 125	10.8	1 961	415	21.1	1 218	332	27.2	25 777	2 378	9.2
One or more own children under 18 years	14 928	4 336	29.0	5 285	1 586	30.0	4 125	1 437	34.8	5 517	1 313	23.8
One	5 643	1 377	24.4	2 402	618	25.7	968	287	29.6	2 273	472	20.8
Two or more	9 285	2 959	31.9	2 884	968	33.6	3 157	1 150	36.4	3 244	841	25.9
One or more own children under 6 years	6 444	2 269	35.2	1 572	780	49.6	3 147	1 044	33.2	1 726	444	25.8
One	3 827	1 210	31.6	938	395	42.1	1 710	561	32.8	1 178	254	21.5
Two or more	2 617	1 059	40.4	633	385	60.8	1 436	483	33.6	548	191	34.8
Male												
Total	15 404	2 289	14.9	3 083	707	22.9	893	332	37.2	11 428	1 250	10.9
No own children under 18 years	11 935	1 299	10.9	944	193	20.4	564	155	27.4	10 427	951	9.1
One or more own children under 18 years	3 469	991	28.6	2 139	515	24.1	329	178	54.1	1 001	298	29.8
One	1 585	353	22.3	953	202	21.2	139	59	42.4	493	92	18.6
Two or more	1 884	638	33.9	1 186	313	26.4	189	119	62.8	508	207	40.6
One or more own children under 6 years	791	358	45.2	295	108	36.6	211	133	62.9	286	117	41.0
One	524	201	38.5	212	73	34.6	123	70	56.6	189	58	30.9
Two or more	268	156	58.4	83	35	41.6	88	63	71.8	97	59	60.6
Female												
Total	28 480	5 172	18.2	4 164	1 293	31.1	4 451	1 437	32.3	19 866	2 441	12.3
No own children under 18 years	17 021	1 826	10.7	1 018	222	21.8	654	177	27.1	15 350	1 427	9.3
One or more own children under 18 years	11 459	3 345	29.2	3 146	1 071	34.0	3 797	1 260	33.2	4 516	1 015	22.5
One	4 058	1 024	25.2	1 449	416	28.7	829	228	27.5	1 780	380	21.4
Two or more	7 401	2 321	31.4	1 697	656	38.6	2 968	1 031	34.8	2 736	634	23.2
One or more own children under 6 years	5 653	1 911	33.8	1 277	672	52.7	2 936	911	31.0	1 440	327	22.7
One	3 303	1 009	30.5	727	322	44.3	1 587	491	30.9	990	196	19.8
Two or more	2 350	902	38.4	550	351	63.7	1 349	420	31.1	450	132	29.3

See footnote at end of table

Table 12. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1989 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE												
Both Sexes												
Total	130 804	8 730	6.7	22 161	2 064	9.3	28 979	2 504	8.6	79 664	4 162	5.2
No own children under 18 years	71 079	2 954	4.2	9 830	431	4.4	9 882	308	3.1	51 367	2 215	4.3
One or more own children under 18 years	59 725	5 776	9.7	12 331	1 633	13.2	19 098	2 196	11.5	28 297	1 947	6.9
One	25 802	1 780	6.9	6 923	712	10.3	6 813	450	6.6	12 067	619	5.1
Two or more	33 923	3 996	11.8	5 409	921	17.0	12 285	1 746	14.2	16 230	1 328	8.2
One or more own children under 6 years	24 913	3 070	12.3	3 665	892	24.3	13 825	1 571	11.4	7 423	607	8.2
One	16 984	1 824	10.7	2 614	519	19.8	8 805	905	10.3	5 565	400	7.2
Two or more	7 930	1 246	15.7	1 052	373	35.5	5 020	666	13.3	1 858	206	11.1
Male												
Total	64 038	3 466	5.4	10 984	820	7.5	13 724	866	6.3	39 330	1 780	4.5
No own children under 18 years	35 701	1 386	3.9	5 111	208	4.1	5 652	173	3.1	24 938	1 004	4.0
One or more own children under 18 years	28 336	2 080	7.3	5 873	612	10.4	8 072	693	8.6	14 391	776	5.4
One	12 237	603	4.9	3 287	262	8.0	3 095	138	4.4	5 855	203	3.5
Two or more	16 099	1 477	9.2	2 586	349	13.5	4 977	555	11.2	8 537	573	6.7
One or more own children under 6 years	11 769	1 069	9.1	1 283	226	17.6	6 179	556	9.0	4 307	288	6.7
One	8 009	616	7.7	969	144	14.8	3 915	297	7.6	3 124	175	5.6
Two or more	3 760	453	12.1	314	82	26.2	2 264	258	11.4	1 182	113	9.5
Female												
Total	66 766	5 264	7.9	11 177	1 244	11.1	15 255	1 638	10.7	40 334	2 382	5.9
No own children under 18 years	35 377	1 568	4.4	4 719	223	4.7	4 230	135	3.2	26 429	1 211	4.6
One or more own children under 18 years	31 389	3 696	11.8	6 458	1 021	15.8	11 026	1 503	13.6	13 905	1 171	8.4
One	13 565	1 178	8.7	3 635	449	12.4	3 718	312	8.4	6 212	416	6.7
Two or more	17 824	2 518	14.1	2 823	572	20.3	7 307	1 191	16.3	7 693	755	9.8
One or more own children under 6 years	13 144	2 000	15.2	2 382	666	28.0	7 646	1 015	13.3	3 116	319	10.2
One	8 975	1 208	13.5	1 644	375	22.8	4 890	607	12.4	2 441	225	9.2
Two or more	4 169	793	19.0	738	291	39.5	2 756	408	14.8	676	94	13.9
BLACK												
Both Sexes												
Total	17 225	3 845	22.3	4 176	1 219	29.2	4 415	1 119	25.3	8 634	1 508	17.5
No own children under 18 years	8 276	1 370	16.6	1 512	294	19.4	1 546	231	14.9	5 218	845	16.2
One or more own children under 18 years	8 949	2 475	27.7	2 664	925	34.7	2 869	888	30.9	3 416	662	19.4
One	4 087	773	18.9	1 307	331	25.3	1 051	200	19.0	1 729	242	14.0
Two or more	4 862	1 702	35.0	1 357	594	43.7	1 818	688	37.8	1 687	421	25.0
One or more own children under 6 years	3 569	1 198	33.6	938	441	47.0	1 762	558	31.7	869	199	22.9
One	2 492	622	25.0	623	210	33.7	1 173	305	26.0	696	107	15.4
Two or more	1 077	576	53.4	315	230	73.0	589	254	43.1	173	92	52.9
Male												
Total	7 533	1 192	15.8	1 950	464	23.8	1 830	248	13.6	3 754	480	12.8
No own children under 18 years	4 049	544	13.4	781	131	16.8	939	108	11.5	2 329	305	13.1
One or more own children under 18 years	3 484	648	18.6	1 168	333	28.5	891	140	15.7	1 425	175	12.3
One	1 627	216	13.3	582	123	21.2	367	47	12.8	678	45	6.7
Two or more	1 857	432	23.3	586	210	35.8	524	93	17.8	747	129	17.3
One or more own children under 6 years	1 315	256	19.4	281	81	28.7	619	102	16.4	415	73	17.7
One	956	130	13.6	211	43	20.3	404	46	11.4	341	41	12.0
Two or more	359	126	35.0	70	38	(B)	215	56	25.8	74	32	(B)
Female												
Total	9 692	2 653	27.4	2 227	754	33.9	2 585	871	33.7	4 880	1 027	21.1
No own children under 18 years	4 227	826	19.5	731	163	22.3	607	123	20.3	2 889	540	18.7
One or more own children under 18 years	5 465	1 827	33.4	1 496	592	39.5	1 978	747	37.8	1 991	488	24.5
One	2 460	557	22.6	725	207	28.6	684	153	22.4	1 052	196	18.7
Two or more	3 005	1 270	42.3	771	384	49.8	1 294	594	45.9	940	292	31.0
One or more own children under 6 years	2 254	942	41.8	657	360	54.8	1 142	457	40.0	454	126	27.7
One	1 535	492	32.1	412	167	40.7	769	259	33.6	355	66	18.7
Two or more	718	450	62.7	245	193	78.5	373	198	53.1	100	59	59.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 12. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1989 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
Both Sexes												
Total	12 171	2 408	19.8	2 934	711	24.2	3 567	751	21.1	5 669	946	16.7
No own children under 18 years	4 859	538	11.1	1 004	129	12.9	1 084	93	8.6	2 771	316	11.4
One or more own children under 18 years	7 312	1 869	25.6	1 930	581	30.1	2 483	658	26.5	2 898	630	21.7
One	2 791	511	18.3	916	230	25.1	791	118	14.9	1 083	163	15.0
Two or more	4 521	1 358	30.0	1 014	351	34.6	1 692	540	31.9	1 815	467	25.7
One or more own children under 6 years	3 528	1 054	29.9	862	310	35.9	1 766	496	28.1	900	248	27.5
One	2 436	622	25.6	589	177	30.0	1 161	286	24.7	686	160	23.3
Two or more	1 092	431	39.5	273	133	48.8	605	210	34.7	214	88	41.1
Male												
Total	5 801	942	16.2	1 452	309	21.3	1 723	268	15.6	2 627	364	13.9
No own children under 18 years	2 447	251	10.3	553	66	11.8	638	56	8.8	1 256	130	10.3
One or more own children under 18 years	3 354	691	20.6	899	244	27.1	1 084	212	19.6	1 371	235	17.1
One	1 304	198	15.2	418	103	24.7	404	47	11.6	482	48	9.9
Two or more	2 050	493	24.1	480	141	29.3	681	166	24.3	889	187	21.0
One or more own children under 6 years	1 639	392	23.9	360	112	31.0	802	171	21.3	477	109	22.9
One	1 141	238	20.9	266	80	30.0	525	94	18.0	351	64	18.3
Two or more	498	153	30.8	94	32	33.9	277	76	27.5	127	45	35.8
Female												
Total	6 370	1 466	23.0	1 482	401	27.1	1 845	483	26.2	3 043	582	19.1
No own children under 18 years	2 412	287	11.9	451	64	14.2	446	37	8.4	1 516	186	12.3
One or more own children under 18 years	3 958	1 179	29.8	1 031	337	32.7	1 399	446	31.9	1 527	396	25.9
One	1 487	314	21.1	498	127	25.6	388	71	18.4	601	115	19.1
Two or more	2 471	865	35.0	533	210	39.4	1 011	374	37.0	927	281	30.3
One or more own children under 6 years	1 889	662	35.0	503	198	39.5	963	325	33.7	423	139	32.8
One	1 294	384	29.7	323	97	29.9	636	192	30.2	335	96	28.5
Two or more	595	278	46.7	179	102	56.7	328	133	40.7	88	43	48.8

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 13. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1989 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	131 868	8 350	6.3	80 215	1 887	2.4	51 653	6 463	12.5	55 657	11 576	20.8
16 to 17 years	3 442	311	9.0	49	7	(B)	3 394	305	9.0	3 186	702	22.0
18 to 64 years	123 603	7 847	6.3	78 687	1 851	2.4	44 915	5 997	13.4	27 727	7 701	27.8
18 to 24 years	20 605	2 152	10.4	7 476	259	3.5	13 129	1 894	14.4	4 508	1 680	37.3
25 to 34 years	37 016	2 680	7.2	24 546	637	2.6	12 470	2 043	16.4	5 778	2 090	36.2
35 to 54 years	52 945	2 455	4.6	38 348	784	2.0	14 597	1 670	11.4	9 248	2 449	26.5
55 to 64 years	13 037	561	4.3	8 318	171	2.1	4 719	390	8.3	8 194	1 483	18.1
65 years and over	4 823	191	4.0	1 479	30	2.0	3 344	161	4.8	24 743	3 172	12.8
Male												
Total	70 752	3 952	5.6	48 840	1 112	2.3	21 912	2 841	13.0	18 621	3 505	18.8
16 to 17 years	1 805	168	9.3	34	7	(B)	1 771	162	9.1	1 587	349	22.0
18 to 64 years	66 154	3 689	5.6	47 858	1 086	2.3	18 296	2 603	14.2	7 493	2 287	30.5
18 to 24 years	10 573	964	9.1	4 207	135	3.2	6 365	828	13.0	1 703	531	31.2
25 to 34 years	19 921	1 235	6.2	14 989	376	2.5	4 931	860	17.4	1 127	504	44.7
35 to 54 years	28 351	1 206	4.3	23 332	471	2.0	5 019	736	14.7	1 972	724	36.7
55 to 64 years	7 310	284	3.9	5 329	104	2.0	1 980	180	9.1	2 691	527	19.6
65 years and over	2 793	95	3.4	948	19	2.0	1 846	76	4.1	9 540	870	9.1
Female												
Total	61 116	4 397	7.2	31 374	775	2.5	29 741	3 622	12.2	37 036	8 070	21.8
16 to 17 years	1 637	143	8.7	14	-	(B)	1 623	143	8.8	1 600	354	22.1
18 to 64 years	57 449	4 158	7.2	30 829	764	2.5	26 620	3 394	12.7	20 234	5 414	26.8
18 to 24 years	10 033	1 189	11.8	3 269	123	3.8	6 764	1 065	15.7	2 805	1 149	41.0
25 to 34 years	17 095	1 444	8.4	9 556	261	2.7	7 539	1 183	15.7	4 650	1 585	34.1
35 to 54 years	24 594	1 248	5.1	15 015	313	2.1	9 578	935	9.8	7 276	1 724	23.7
55 to 64 years	5 727	277	4.8	2 988	66	2.2	2 739	210	7.7	5 503	956	17.4
65 years and over	2 030	96	4.7	531	11	2.0	1 499	85	5.7	15 203	2 302	15.1
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	127 045	8 159	6.4	78 736	1 857	2.4	48 309	6 301	13.0	30 913	8 403	27.2
In families	104 611	5 494	5.3	63 692	1 463	2.3	40 919	4 031	9.9	27 440	6 208	22.6
Householder	48 101	3 242	6.7	37 507	1 084	2.9	10 594	2 158	20.4	6 496	2 817	43.4
In families with related children under 18 years	59 470	4 590	7.7	34 720	1 239	3.6	24 750	3 351	13.5	15 820	4 762	30.1
Householder	29 522	2 844	9.6	22 852	950	4.2	6 670	1 894	28.4	3 520	2 295	65.2
In families with related children under 6 years	25 799	2 547	9.9	15 548	696	4.5	10 251	1 851	18.1	7 554	2 801	37.1
Householder	14 083	1 676	11.9	10 640	559	5.3	3 443	1 117	32.4	1 939	1 451	74.8
In married couple families	87 166	3 072	3.5	54 178	993	1.8	32 987	2 078	6.3	21 063	2 872	13.6
Husband	39 362	1 684	4.3	32 401	745	2.3	6 961	939	13.5	3 127	708	22.7
Wife	32 515	991	3.0	17 134	215	1.3	15 381	776	5.0	12 989	1 573	12.1
Related children[1]	14 064	329	2.3	4 090	23	.6	9 974	306	3.1	4 397	510	11.6
Other	1 225	67	5.5	554	10	1.8	671	57	8.5	551	81	14.6
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	49 841	2 525	5.1	29 773	830	2.8	20 067	1 696	8.5	11 518	1 925	16.7
Husband	23 582	1 403	6.0	19 666	640	3.3	3 916	763	19.5	977	397	40.7
Wife	18 324	787	4.3	8 514	164	1.9	9 810	623	6.3	6 960	1 074	15.4
Related children[1]	7 121	273	3.8	1 227	15	1.2	5 894	258	4.4	3 194	384	12.0
Other	814	63	7.7	367	10	2.8	447	53	11.7	386	69	17.9
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	22 263	1 509	6.8	13 821	502	3.6	8 442	1 007	11.9	5 434	1 163	21.4
Husband	11 898	929	7.8	9 792	423	4.3	2 106	506	24.0	392	225	57.5
Wife	8 521	454	5.3	3 430	67	2.0	5 092	387	7.6	4 145	737	17.8
Other	586	49	8.3	255	8	3.1	331	41	12.4	278	59	21.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	13 070	2 117	16.2	6 791	372	5.5	6 279	1 745	27.8	5 359	3 034	56.6
Householder	6 871	1 443	21.0	4 284	308	7.2	2 587	1 135	43.9	2 547	1 880	73.8
Other	6 199	674	10.9	2 507	65	2.6	3 692	609	16.5	2 812	1 153	41.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	7 872	1 838	23.4	3 854	332	8.6	4 018	1 506	37.5	3 860	2 675	69.3
Householder	5 104	1 351	26.5	3 008	290	9.6	2 096	1 062	50.7	2 053	1 744	84.9
Related children[1]	2 185	408	18.7	545	28	5.1	1 640	380	23.2	1 473	781	53.0
Other	583	79	13.6	301	14	4.8	282	65	22.9	334	150	44.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	2 910	922	31.7	1 357	161	11.9	1 553	761	49.0	1 970	1 548	78.6
Householder	1 967	722	36.7	978	139	14.2	989	584	59.0	1 235	1 114	90.2
Related children[1]	641	140	21.8	223	12	5.2	418	128	30.6	541	340	62.9
Other	302	60	19.8	156	11	6.9	146	49	33.6	194	94	48.3
In unrelated subfamilies	437	145	33.3	192	17	8.8	245	128	52.5	196	149	76.2
Unrelated individuals	21 997	2 519	11.5	14 852	377	2.5	7 145	2 142	30.0	3 278	2 047	62.4
Male	12 537	1 278	10.2	8 616	199	2.3	3 922	1 079	27.5	1 400	862	61.6
Householder	8 636	607	7.0	6 250	107	1.7	2 386	500	20.9	899	472	52.5
Female	9 459	1 241	13.1	6 236	178	2.9	3 223	1 062	33.0	1 878	1 185	63.1
Householder	6 879	665	9.7	4 772	110	2.3	2 107	555	26.4	1 394	771	55.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1989 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE												
Both Sexes												
Total	113 713	6 167	5.4	69 333	1 444	2.1	44 380	4 723	10.6	46 308	7 592	16.4
16 to 17 years	2 969	203	6.8	49	7	(B)	2 920	196	6.7	2 346	382	16.3
18 to 64 years	106 372	5 828	5.5	67 925	1 413	2.1	38 448	4 416	11.5	21 855	4 807	22.0
18 to 24 years	17 645	1 674	9.5	6 488	211	3.2	11 157	1 463	13.1	2 964	911	30.7
25 to 34 years	31 425	1 951	6.2	21 018	489	2.3	10 407	1 462	14.0	4 418	1 291	29.2
35 to 54 years	45 727	1 817	4.0	33 032	600	1.8	12 695	1 217	9.6	7 473	1 594	21.3
55 to 64 years	11 576	387	3.3	7 387	113	1.5	4 189	274	6.5	7 000	1 011	14.4
65 years and over	4 372	136	3.1	1 360	25	1.8	3 012	111	3.7	22 107	2 403	10.9
Male												
Total	61 764	3 009	4.9	43 063	941	2.2	18 702	2 068	11.1	15 075	2 203	14.6
16 to 17 years	1 566	110	7.0	34	7	(B)	1 532	103	6.7	1 154	176	15.3
18 to 64 years	57 630	2 819	4.9	42 145	916	2.2	15 485	1 903	12.3	5 454	1 383	25.4
18 to 24 years	9 092	745	8.2	3 670	123	3.4	5 422	622	11.5	1 053	246	23.4
25 to 34 years	17 131	958	5.6	13 066	330	2.5	4 065	628	15.4	719	307	42.8
35 to 54 years	24 824	909	3.7	20 607	385	1.9	4 217	524	12.4	1 436	477	33.2
55 to 64 years	6 583	205	3.1	4 803	77	1.6	1 780	129	7.2	2 245	353	15.7
65 years and over	2 569	80	3.1	884	18	2.1	1 685	62	3.7	8 466	643	7.6
Female												
Total	51 948	3 159	6.1	26 270	504	1.9	25 678	2 655	10.3	31 234	5 389	17.3
16 to 17 years	1 403	93	6.6	14	-	(B)	1 389	93	6.7	1 192	206	17.3
18 to 64 years	48 743	3 010	6.2	25 779	497	1.9	22 963	2 513	10.9	16 401	3 424	20.9
18 to 24 years	8 553	928	10.9	2 818	87	3.1	5 735	841	14.7	1 911	665	34.8
25 to 34 years	14 293	992	6.9	7 952	159	2.0	6 341	834	13.1	3 699	984	26.6
35 to 54 years	20 903	908	4.3	12 425	215	1.7	8 478	693	8.2	6 037	1 117	18.5
55 to 64 years	4 993	182	3.6	2 584	36	1.4	2 410	145	6.0	4 755	659	13.9
65 years and over	1 803	56	3.1	476	7	1.4	1 326	49	3.7	13 641	1 760	12.9
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	109 341	6 031	5.5	67 973	1 419	2.1	41 368	4 612	11.1	24 201	5 190	21.4
In families	90 252	3 886	4.3	55 111	1 093	2.0	35 141	2 793	7.9	21 686	3 722	17.2
Householder	41 622	2 277	5.5	32 810	803	2.4	8 812	1 473	16.7	4 709	1 613	34.2
In families with related children under 18 years	50 036	3 218	6.4	29 244	907	3.1	20 792	2 311	11.1	11 780	2 698	22.9
Householder	24 909	1 971	7.9	19 591	687	3.5	5 318	1 284	24.1	2 172	1 244	57.3
In families with related children under 6 years	21 511	1 801	8.4	13 065	516	3.9	8 446	1 285	15.2	5 544	1 588	28.7
Householder	11 859	1 175	9.9	9 141	413	4.5	2 718	761	28.0	1 117	761	68.2
In married couple families	77 695	2 475	3.2	48 146	812	1.7	29 549	1 663	5.6	18 121	2 157	11.9
Husband	35 349	1 372	3.9	29 196	629	2.2	6 153	743	12.1	2 644	525	19.8
Wife	28 907	801	2.8	14 907	159	1.1	13 999	642	4.6	11 669	1 238	10.6
Related children[1]	12 467	241	1.9	3 603	14	.4	8 863	227	2.6	3 412	335	9.8
Other	973	61	6.3	440	10	2.3	533	51	9.5	395	60	15.2
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	43 545	2 019	4.6	25 837	673	2.6	17 708	1 345	7.6	9 574	1 407	14.7
Husband	20 818	1 134	5.4	17 448	530	3.0	3 370	604	17.9	724	283	39.2
Wife	15 978	635	4.0	7 115	124	1.7	8 863	510	5.8	6 134	822	13.4
Related children[1]	6 122	194	3.2	993	8	.8	5 129	185	3.6	2 438	248	10.2
Other	628	56	9.0	282	10	3.6	346	46	13.3	279	54	19.2
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	19 350	1 215	6.3	11 990	418	3.5	7 360	798	10.8	4 594	881	19.2
Husband	10 498	758	7.2	8 690	356	4.1	1 808	402	22.2	277	164	59.0
Wife	7 404	361	4.9	2 847	51	1.8	4 557	310	6.8	3 673	585	15.9
Other	467	46	9.9	198	8	4.0	269	39	14.3	203	44	21.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	9 014	1 206	13.4	4 738	201	4.2	4 276	1 005	23.5	2 865	1 407	49.1
Householder	4 735	835	17.6	2 965	153	5.1	1 771	682	38.5	1 431	943	65.9
Other	4 279	371	8.7	1 773	48	2.7	2 506	323	12.9	1 434	465	32.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	5 075	1 036	20.4	2 509	174	6.9	2 566	863	33.6	1 884	1 202	63.8
Householder	3 392	780	23.0	2 007	146	7.3	1 386	634	45.7	1 072	861	80.3
Related children[1]	1 349	209	15.5	318	17	5.3	1 031	192	18.7	681	285	41.8
Other	333	47	14.2	184	11	5.8	149	37	24.5	131	56	42.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 688	509	30.2	784	77	9.8	904	432	47.8	861	669	77.6
Householder	1 198	408	34.1	586	68	11.6	612	341	55.7	600	529	88.2
Related children[1]	332	62	18.6	120	2	1.7	213	60	28.1	192	105	54.7
Other	158	39	24.8	79	7	9.1	79	32	40.4	69	35	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	350	112	32.2	158	11	7.2	192	101	52.7	144	118	82.3
Unrelated individuals	18 740	2 033	10.8	12 705	315	2.5	6 035	1 717	28.5	2 371	1 349	56.9
Male	10 625	971	9.1	7 351	169	2.3	3 274	802	24.5	938	515	54.9
Householder	7 487	473	6.3	5 444	93	1.7	2 043	380	18.6	646	302	46.8
Female	8 115	1 062	13.1	5 353	146	2.7	2 761	916	33.2	1 433	833	58.2
Householder	5 850	552	9.4	4 067	85	2.1	1 782	466	26.2	1 073	526	49.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1989 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK												
Both Sexes												
Total	13 796	1 887	13.7	8 169	386	4.7	5 626	1 501	26.7	7 413	3 404	45.9
16 to 17 years	376	97	25.9	-	-	(B)	376	97	25.9	697	281	40.3
18 to 64 years	13 080	1 741	13.3	8 084	381	4.7	4 996	1 359	27.2	4 568	2 409	52.7
18 to 24 years	2 308	399	17.3	772	46	6.0	1 536	353	23.0	1 223	636	52.0
25 to 34 years	4 293	644	15.0	2 704	131	4.8	1 589	514	32.3	1 039	662	63.7
35 to 54 years	5 365	544	10.1	3 923	154	3.9	1 442	390	27.0	1 314	679	51.6
55 to 64 years	1 114	153	13.8	685	51	7.4	430	103	23.9	992	432	43.6
65 years and over	339	49	14.4	85	4	5.2	254	45	17.5	2 148	714	33.2
Male												
Total	6 686	768	11.5	4 206	137	3.2	2 480	632	25.5	2 838	1 066	37.6
16 to 17 years	191	53	27.6	-	-	(B)	191	53	27.6	357	144	40.3
18 to 64 years	6 344	704	11.1	4 164	136	3.3	2 180	568	26.1	1 629	713	43.8
18 to 24 years	1 139	165	14.5	419	12	2.9	720	153	21.2	496	216	43.5
25 to 34 years	2 101	236	11.2	1 428	35	2.4	674	201	29.9	313	146	46.6
35 to 54 years	2 550	240	9.4	1 930	66	3.4	619	175	28.2	439	195	44.5
55 to 64 years	554	63	11.3	387	24	6.1	168	39	23.5	382	156	40.8
65 years and over	151	12	7.6	43	-	(B)	109	11	10.2	852	210	24.6
Female												
Total	7 110	1 119	15.7	3 963	249	6.3	3 147	870	27.6	4 575	2 338	51.1
16 to 17 years	185	45	24.1	-	-	(B)	185	45	24.1	341	138	40.4
18 to 64 years	6 736	1 036	15.4	3 920	245	6.2	2 816	791	28.1	2 938	1 696	57.7
18 to 24 years	1 169	235	20.1	353	34	9.6	816	200	24.6	727	421	57.8
25 to 34 years	2 191	408	18.6	1 276	96	7.5	915	313	34.2	726	516	71.1
35 to 54 years	2 816	303	10.8	1 993	88	4.4	823	215	26.1	875	483	55.2
55 to 64 years	560	90	16.1	298	27	9.1	262	63	24.1	610	276	45.3
65 years and over	188	37	19.9	43	4	(B)	145	33	23.0	1 296	504	38.9
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	13 457	1 838	13.7	8 084	381	4.7	5 372	1 457	27.1	5 265	2 690	51.1
In families	10 808	1 403	13.0	6 337	320	5.1	4 472	1 083	24.2	4 518	2 092	46.3
Householder	4 961	846	17.0	3 497	240	6.9	1 465	606	41.3	1 496	1 047	70.0
In families with related children under 18 years	7 155	1 202	16.8	4 046	285	7.1	3 109	917	29.5	3 124	1 736	55.6
Householder	3 585	771	21.5	2 429	224	9.2	1 157	546	47.2	1 139	920	80.8
In families with related children under 6 years	3 252	674	20.7	1 833	161	8.8	1 419	513	36.1	1 577	1 050	66.6
Householder	1 722	452	26.2	1 103	129	11.7	619	322	52.1	700	606	86.6
In married couple families	6 490	457	7.0	4 107	141	3.4	2 383	316	13.3	1 993	476	23.9
Husband	2 744	238	8.7	2 154	86	4.0	590	152	25.8	352	113	32.2
Wife	2 457	157	6.4	1 532	47	3.0	925	110	11.9	830	224	27.0
Related children[1]	1 168	60	5.2	371	9	2.5	797	51	6.4	739	130	17.5
Other	121	3	2.3	50	-	(B)	71	3	(B)	72	9	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	4 274	384	9.0	2 647	119	4.5	1 627	266	16.3	1 213	315	26.0
Husband	1 858	206	11.1	1 449	80	5.5	408	126	30.9	165	57	34.4
Wife	1 611	125	7.7	976	32	3.3	635	93	14.6	468	159	33.9
Related children[1]	722	51	7.0	185	7	3.6	537	44	8.2	544	93	17.1
Other	84	3	3.3	37	-	(B)	47	3	(B)	35	7	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	1 997	246	12.3	1 242	71	5.7	755	175	23.2	493	181	36.7
Husband	946	142	15.0	727	56	7.7	219	86	39.1	66	26	(B)
Wife	790	82	10.4	429	13	3.0	362	69	19.2	261	101	38.7
Other	52	-	(B)	21	-	(B)	31	-	(B)	20	7	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 708	857	23.1	1 864	164	8.8	1 844	693	37.6	2 271	1 489	65.6
Householder	1 966	571	29.1	1 208	147	12.2	758	424	55.9	1 007	859	85.3
Other	1 742	286	16.4	656	16	2.5	1 086	269	24.8	1 264	630	49.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	2 621	761	29.0	1 256	151	12.0	1 364	610	44.7	1 818	1 354	74.5
Householder	1 609	539	33.5	941	137	14.6	668	402	60.2	892	812	90.9
Related children[1]	786	190	24.2	212	11	5.1	574	179	31.3	753	465	61.8
Other	226	32	14.1	103	4	3.5	123	28	22.9	173	77	44.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 140	391	34.3	531	79	14.9	609	312	51.2	1 028	819	79.7
Householder	721	295	40.9	367	66	17.9	354	229	64.7	582	539	92.7
Related children[1]	287	75	26.3	93	10	10.3	194	66	34.0	337	231	68.4
Other	132	21	15.5	71	4	(B)	61	17	(B)	109	50	45.4
In unrelated subfamilies	75	28	37.3	28	5	(B)	47	23	(B)	35	23	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 573	407	15.8	1 719	56	3.3	854	351	41.1	712	575	80.8
Male	1 529	258	16.8	1 028	28	2.8	501	229	45.7	360	287	79.8
Householder	888	109	12.3	632	13	2.0	256	96	37.6	211	149	70.9
Female	1 043	149	14.3	691	28	4.0	353	122	34.5	352	288	81.9
Householder	817	100	12.3	559	21	3.7	258	80	31.0	282	224	79.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1989 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time					
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]												
Both Sexes												
Total	9 731	1 353	13.9	5 732	369	6.4	3 999	983	24.6	4 424	1 684	38.1
16 to 17 years	212	48	22.6	7	2	(B)	205	46	22.4	440	163	37.0
18 to 64 years	9 376	1 292	13.8	5 679	366	6.4	3 697	926	25.1	3 104	1 322	42.6
18 to 24 years	1 999	364	18.2	831	66	7.9	1 168	298	25.5	716	334	46.6
25 to 34 years	3 250	428	13.2	2 059	126	6.1	1 191	302	25.4	866	433	50.0
35 to 54 years	3 460	440	12.7	2 373	159	6.7	1 087	281	25.9	982	398	40.6
55 to 64 years	667	60	9.0	415	16	3.8	252	45	17.7	540	158	29.2
65 years and over	144	13	8.7	46	1	(B)	97	11	11.4	880	199	22.6
Male												
Total	5 711	792	13.9	3 656	258	7.0	2 055	534	26.0	1 302	473	36.3
16 to 17 years	125	27	22.0	5	2	(B)	120	25	21.1	203	78	38.6
18 to 64 years	5 498	759	13.8	3 619	256	7.1	1 879	503	26.8	720	313	43.5
18 to 24 years	1 191	221	18.5	559	46	8.3	632	174	27.5	220	97	44.1
25 to 34 years	1 941	254	13.1	1 331	96	7.2	610	158	25.9	144	80	55.4
35 to 54 years	1 971	246	12.5	1 463	99	6.8	508	147	28.9	213	92	43.3
55 to 64 years	395	39	9.8	266	15	5.5	128	24	18.8	142	44	30.7
65 years and over	88	6	6.3	32	-	(B)	56	6	(B)	379	81	21.4
Female												
Total	4 020	560	13.9	2 076	112	5.4	1 944	449	23.1	3 122	1 211	38.8
16 to 17 years	87	20	23.6	2	-	(B)	85	20	24.2	237	84	35.6
18 to 64 years	3 878	533	13.7	2 060	110	5.3	1 818	423	23.3	2 384	1 009	42.3
18 to 24 years	808	143	17.7	273	19	7.0	535	124	23.2	496	236	47.6
25 to 34 years	1 309	174	13.3	728	30	4.1	581	144	24.8	721	353	48.9
35 to 54 years	1 489	194	13.0	910	60	6.6	579	134	23.2	769	306	39.8
55 to 64 years	272	21	7.8	149	1	.6	124	20	16.5	398	114	28.7
65 years and over	56	7	(B)	14	1	(B)	42	6	(B)	501	117	23.4
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	9 587	1 340	14.0	5 686	368	6.5	3 902	972	24.9	3 544	1 485	41.9
In families	8 019	1 016	12.7	4 736	319	6.7	3 283	696	21.2	3 213	1 217	37.9
Householder	3 608	600	16.6	2 526	219	8.7	1 082	382	35.3	748	462	61.7
In families with related children under 18 years	5 476	918	16.8	3 155	297	9.4	2 321	621	26.8	2 394	1 063	44.4
Householder	2 616	547	20.9	1 823	202	11.1	793	344	43.4	569	416	73.0
In families with related children under 6 years	2 879	579	20.1	1 629	195	12.0	1 250	384	30.7	1 330	673	50.6
Householder	1 466	365	24.9	994	141	14.2	472	223	47.3	338	272	80.5
In married couple families	6 165	664	10.8	3 734	242	6.5	2 431	422	17.4	2 264	638	28.2
Husband	2 794	406	14.5	2 106	198	9.4	688	208	30.3	235	97	41.3
Wife	2 000	152	7.6	1 081	33	3.0	920	119	12.9	1 331	373	28.0
Related children[1]	967	64	6.6	351	4	1.0	616	60	9.8	525	124	23.6
Other	404	42	10.4	197	8	3.9	207	34	16.5	173	44	25.3
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	4 418	607	13.7	2 613	227	8.7	1 805	380	21.1	1 668	537	32.2
Husband	2 104	371	17.7	1 595	188	11.8	509	184	36.1	131	73	56.2
Wife	1 395	135	9.7	685	28	4.1	710	107	15.1	962	317	32.9
Related children[1]	598	59	9.8	177	4	2.1	421	55	13.1	427	107	24.9
Other	321	42	13.1	156	8	5.0	165	34	20.8	148	41	27.5
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	2 422	418	17.3	1 416	166	11.7	1 007	253	25.1	960	365	38.0
Husband	1 249	278	22.2	930	144	15.5	319	134	41.9	60	41	(B)
Wife	735	85	11.5	319	14	4.4	416	71	17.0	627	235	37.4
Other	256	32	12.5	117	5	4.6	140	27	19.1	118	34	28.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 208	290	24.0	617	56	9.0	591	234	39.6	799	524	65.5
Householder	616	192	31.1	332	36	10.7	284	156	55.0	409	323	78.9
Other	592	98	16.5	285	20	7.0	308	78	25.3	390	201	51.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	799	260	32.5	383	50	13.2	417	209	50.2	639	480	75.2
Householder	455	176	38.6	228	32	14.1	228	143	63.0	359	306	85.3
Related children[1]	235	68	28.9	83	9	11.0	152	59	38.6	213	132	62.0
Other	109	16	14.7	72	9	(B)	37	7	(B)	67	42	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	347	138	39.8	151	23	15.4	196	115	58.5	336	286	85.3
Householder	208	100	48.3	86	16	18.7	122	84	69.1	217	200	92.2
Related children[1]	91	27	29.2	38	2	(B)	53	25	(B)	76	53	69.8
Other	47	11	(B)	27	6	(B)	20	5	(B)	43	33	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	72	32	(B)	28	3	(B)	44	29	(B)	37	28	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 497	292	19.5	921	45	4.9	576	247	42.9	295	240	81.5
Male	1 059	202	19.1	635	27	4.2	424	175	41.3	118	94	80.1
Householder	450	70	15.6	300	11	3.8	150	59	39.3	50	40	(B)
Female	438	90	20.7	286	18	6.4	151	72	47.6	177	146	82.5
Householder	261	30	11.5	194	3	1.8	67	27	(B)	94	71	75.4

[1] Includes related children 16 and 17 years of age and own children 18 years and over.

[2] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 14. Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1989 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Did not work last year						Worked last year, spent time out of labor force					
		Reason						Reason				
	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Both Sexes												
Total	55 657	8 136	21 094	17 574	1 356	7 497	30 852	3 452	2 214	7 834	2 129	15 224
16 to 17 years	3 186	34	3	68	57	3 025	2 700	28	-	20	39	2 614
18 to 64 years	27 727	5 302	3 286	13 585	1 253	4 301	26 140	3 174	969	7 613	2 016	12 368
18 to 24 years	4 508	206	12	1 275	306	2 708	8 494	391	6	1 058	449	6 591
25 to 34 years	5 778	711	11	3 848	412	795	7 124	939	8	2 864	611	2 702
35 to 54 years	9 248	2 348	273	5 559	426	642	7 716	1 330	125	3 071	741	2 450
55 to 64 years	8 194	2 037	2 989	2 903	109	156	2 806	515	831	620	215	626
65 years and over	24 743	2 801	17 805	3 921	46	171	2 012	250	1 246	200	74	242
Male												
Total	18 621	3 845	10 149	249	758	3 619	12 304	1 710	1 433	441	1 329	7 390
16 to 17 years	1 587	23	2	13	30	1 520	1 401	13	-	8	25	1 355
18 to 64 years	7 493	2 831	1 706	182	706	2 069	9 770	1 561	615	424	1 258	5 911
18 to 24 years	1 703	105	8	30	181	1 379	3 941	155	6	67	342	3 373
25 to 34 years	1 127	452	6	52	221	396	2 299	464	8	150	411	1 267
35 to 54 years	1 972	1 266	151	60	241	255	2 324	671	68	173	391	1 021
55 to 64 years	2 691	1 009	1 540	40	63	38	1 206	271	534	35	115	251
65 years and over	9 540	992	8 442	55	22	30	1 133	136	817	9	46	124
Female												
Total	37 036	4 291	10 945	17 325	598	3 878	18 549	1 742	782	7 392	799	7 834
16 to 17 years	1 600	11	1	55	28	1 504	1 300	15	-	12	14	1 259
18 to 64 years	20 234	2 471	1 580	13 404	547	2 233	16 370	1 613	353	7 189	758	6 457
18 to 24 years	2 805	101	4	1 245	125	1 329	4 552	236	-	992	107	3 218
25 to 34 years	4 650	260	5	3 796	191	399	4 825	475	-	2 715	200	1 435
35 to 54 years	7 276	1 083	122	5 499	185	387	5 392	659	57	2 898	351	1 429
55 to 64 years	5 503	1 028	1 449	2 862	46	117	1 600	244	297	585	100	375
65 years and over	15 203	1 809	9 364	3 866	24	141	879	113	428	192	28	118
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	30 913	5 336	3 288	13 653	1 310	7 326	28 840	3 202	969	7 633	2 054	14 982
In families	27 440	3 999	2 680	13 082	1 106	6 572	24 760	2 592	807	7 134	1 655	12 572
Householder	6 496	1 861	1 520	2 277	376	462	5 617	1 198	548	1 283	596	1 992
In families with related children under 18 years	15 820	1 493	273	8 564	667	4 823	15 453	1 459	99	5 510	892	7 494
Householder	3 520	888	184	1 855	287	306	3 474	763	79	1 071	383	1 178
In families with related children under 6 years	7 554	565	83	5 439	302	1 165	6 525	743	22	3 346	416	1 997
Householder	1 939	345	39	1 253	126	176	1 907	398	16	682	206	605
In married couple families	21 063	2 712	2 427	10 852	609	4 464	20 044	2 023	745	6 142	1 270	9 863
Husband	3 127	1 313	1 322	66	199	226	3 377	871	510	214	473	1 311
Wife	12 989	946	1 039	10 351	161	492	9 448	846	230	5 654	444	2 274
Related children[1]	4 397	363	8	249	226	3 551	6 815	246	3	192	301	6 073
Other	551	89	58	187	23	195	403	60	3	83	52	205
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	11 518	964	200	6 733	335	3 285	12 486	1 113	88	4 675	706	5 903
Husband	977	554	132	28	128	134	1 740	502	75	144	308	712
Wife	6 960	265	29	6 352	89	226	6 270	496	12	4 318	259	1 186
Related children[1]	3 194	94	4	185	101	2 809	4 196	82	-	136	105	3 874
Other	386	50	35	168	16	116	280	34	2	77	35	132
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	5 434	327	63	4 185	151	708	5 334	581	20	2 815	361	1 556
Husband	392	192	29	17	66	89	957	271	17	98	188	383
Wife	4 145	91	11	3 901	46	97	3 549	254	2	2 581	110	601
Other	278	25	23	148	14	68	205	28	1	58	27	90
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 359	1 010	160	2 032	417	1 741	3 825	469	36	876	286	2 157
Householder	2 547	452	115	1 605	167	208	1 550	269	27	680	98	476
Other	2 812	558	45	427	250	1 533	2 275	200	10	196	188	1 681
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	3 860	454	50	1 714	300	1 343	2 591	306	5	766	152	1 363
Householder	2 053	294	36	1 402	153	168	1 276	208	5	615	68	379
Related children[1]	1 473	80	1	192	111	1 089	1 151	65	-	112	59	915
Other	334	80	13	119	36	86	164	33	-	39	24	69
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 970	206	14	1 180	134	435	1 069	145	-	485	46	393
Householder	1 235	129	5	948	60	92	683	100	-	377	23	184
Related children[1]	541	39	-	151	44	306	299	30	-	74	13	183
Other	194	39	9	80	30	36	86	15	-	34	10	27
In unrelated subfamilies	196	19	2	121	19	34	160	17	-	90	6	47
Unrelated individuals	3 278	1 318	606	450	185	720	3 921	594	162	409	394	2 363
Male	1 400	645	259	22	111	363	2 032	335	73	84	277	1 263
Householder	899	456	223	16	53	151	1 210	227	61	69	168	685
Female	1 878	673	346	428	74	357	1 888	259	88	325	116	1 100
Householder	1 394	588	330	263	52	160	1 226	189	88	168	88	692

See footnote at end of table.

Table 14. **Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1989 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Did not work last year						Worked last year, spent time out of labor force					
	Total	Reason					Total	Reason				
		Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other		Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Both Sexes												
Total	11 576	2 646	2 296	3 803	726	2 105	3 890	579	104	1 081	441	1 686
16 to 17 years	702	19	-	37	13	634	251	10	-	5	8	228
18 to 64 years	7 701	1 871	409	3 302	696	1 423	3 524	546	52	1 062	424	1 441
18 to 24 years	1 680	65	-	664	169	782	1 250	69	3	270	99	808
25 to 34 years	2 090	251	-	1 236	259	344	1 199	186	-	448	173	392
35 to 54 years	2 449	875	40	1 054	214	266	852	205	10	310	126	201
55 to 64 years	1 483	680	369	349	54	32	223	86	39	33	26	39
65 years and over	3 172	756	1 888	464	17	47	115	23	52	14	8	18
Male												
Total	3 505	1 120	844	95	395	1 051	1 538	274	59	81	295	827
16 to 17 years	349	11	-	3	7	327	124	3	-	1	6	115
18 to 64 years	2 287	911	195	87	377	716	1 362	261	31	80	286	704
18 to 24 years	531	27	-	16	101	386	501	19	3	15	73	391
25 to 34 years	504	151	-	36	136	181	426	92	-	26	121	187
35 to 54 years	724	436	19	22	113	135	329	102	7	36	80	104
55 to 64 years	527	297	176	13	27	13	107	48	21	4	12	23
65 years and over	870	198	649	5	11	7	52	11	28	-	4	9
Female												
Total	8 070	1 525	1 453	3 708	331	1 054	2 353	304	44	1 000	145	859
16 to 17 years	354	7	-	33	6	307	127	7	-	4	3	113
18 to 64 years	5 414	959	214	3 215	319	707	2 162	285	21	982	138	737
18 to 24 years	1 149	38	-	648	68	396	749	50	-	256	26	417
25 to 34 years	1 585	99	-	1 200	124	162	773	94	-	422	52	205
35 to 54 years	1 724	439	21	1 032	101	130	524	104	3	274	45	97
55 to 64 years	956	383	192	336	27	18	116	38	18	30	14	17
65 years and over	2 302	558	1 239	459	6	40	63	12	23	14	4	9
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	8 403	1 890	409	3 339	709	2 057	3 775	556	52	1 067	433	1 668
In families	6 208	1 041	230	2 922	526	1 489	2 416	376	30	808	272	930
Householder	2 817	691	146	1 465	256	260	1 182	261	21	431	144	326
In families with related children under 18 years	4 762	598	48	2 505	400	1 211	2 022	303	8	752	207	752
Householder	2 295	456	35	1 379	217	208	1 047	222	7	419	120	280
In families with related children under 6 years	2 801	270	18	1 802	201	511	1 160	201	3	518	106	331
Householder	1 451	210	10	986	110	136	665	143	2	281	65	174
In married couple families	2 872	570	188	1 348	197	570	1 157	201	30	406	144	377
Husband	708	374	113	17	97	106	398	134	23	29	94	118
Wife	1 573	168	70	1 237	36	62	528	55	7	354	25	87
Related children[1]	510	24	2	62	51	371	193	6	-	15	14	158
Other	81	3	3	32	12	31	38	6	-	8	10	14
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	1 925	287	23	1 038	135	442	939	157	8	360	110	304
Husband	397	217	17	11	70	83	311	107	8	25	75	96
Wife	1 074	60	1	955	27	30	430	41	-	318	16	55
Related children[1]	384	8	2	41	26	308	162	5	-	9	8	140
Other	69	1	3	32	12	22	35	5	-	8	10	13
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	1 163	125	9	747	82	201	565	108	3	255	76	123
Husband	225	99	4	11	51	61	217	74	3	17	55	68
Wife	737	23	1	681	12	20	283	28	-	222	8	25
Other	59	1	3	27	9	19	28	5	-	8	10	6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 034	403	28	1 504	284	816	1 152	153	-	386	109	503
Householder	1 880	273	20	1 296	150	140	713	116	-	353	47	196
Other	1 153	129	7	207	134	676	439	37	-	33	62	307
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	2 675	288	17	1 409	239	723	1 009	129	-	381	82	417
Householder	1 744	222	13	1 240	140	128	680	108	-	349	42	181
Related children[1]	781	48	-	117	70	545	284	8	-	22	30	223
Other	150	17	4	52	28	49	46	12	-	10	10	13
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 548	130	7	1 011	104	297	559	83	-	262	25	188
Householder	1 114	98	3	876	59	79	421	65	-	235	13	109
Related children[1]	340	23	-	97	22	199	99	7	-	17	8	67
Other	94	9	4	38	23	20	38	11	-	10	5	12
In unrelated subfamilies	149	14	-	103	11	21	93	9	-	67	4	14
Unrelated individuals	2 047	835	179	314	172	547	1 267	172	22	191	157	725
Male	862	389	64	18	105	287	638	81	8	32	109	408
Householder	472	252	51	12	48	109	283	41	3	22	64	154
Female	1 185	445	115	297	67	260	629	90	14	160	48	317
Householder	771	383	104	141	46	97	317	64	14	60	37	142

See footnote at end of table

Table 14. Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1989 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Did not work last year						Worked last year, spent time out of labor force					
		Reason						Reason				
	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Both Sexes												
Total	20.8	32.5	10.9	21.6	53.6	28.1	12.6	16.8	4.7	13.8	20.7	11.1
16 to 17 years	22.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	21.0	9.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8.7
18 to 64 years	27.8	35.3	12.4	24.3	55.6	33.1	13.5	17.2	5.3	13.9	21.0	11.6
18 to 24 years	37.3	31.4	(B)	52.1	55.2	28.9	14.7	17.6	(B)	25.6	22.2	12.3
25 to 34 years	36.2	35.3	(B)	32.1	62.9	43.2	16.8	19.8	(B)	15.6	28.3	14.5
35 to 54 years	26.5	37.3	14.6	19.0	50.3	41.4	11.0	15.4	8.1	10.1	16.9	8.2
55 to 64 years	18.1	33.4	12.3	12.0	49.5	20.5	7.9	16.7	4.6	5.4	12.1	6.2
65 years and over	12.8	27.0	10.6	11.8	(B)	27.7	5.7	9.0	4.2	7.2	(B)	7.4
Male												
Total	18.8	29.1	8.3	38.2	52.1	29.0	12.5	16.0	4.1	18.4	22.2	11.2
16 to 17 years	22.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	21.5	8.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8.5
18 to 64 years	30.5	32.2	11.4	47.7	53.5	34.6	13.9	16.7	5.0	18.9	22.7	11.9
18 to 24 years	31.2	25.6	(B)	(B)	56.1	28.0	12.7	12.4	(B)	(B)	21.4	11.6
25 to 34 years	44.7	33.5	(B)	(B)	61.3	45.8	18.5	19.8	(B)	17.5	29.4	14.7
35 to 54 years	36.7	34.4	12.3	(B)	46.9	53.0	14.1	15.1	(B)	20.8	20.6	10.2
55 to 64 years	19.6	29.4	11.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	8.8	17.8	3.9	(B)	10.0	9.0
65 years and over	9.1	19.9	7.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.6	7.8	3.5	(B)	(B)	6.9
Female												
Total	21.8	35.5	13.3	21.4	55.4	27.2	12.7	17.5	5.7	13.5	18.2	11.0
16 to 17 years	22.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	20.4	9.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.0
18 to 64 years	26.8	38.8	13.5	24.0	58.3	31.7	13.2	17.7	5.9	13.7	18.3	11.4
18 to 24 years	41.0	37.4	(B)	52.0	53.9	29.8	16.5	21.0	(B)	25.8	24.8	13.0
25 to 34 years	34.1	38.3	(B)	31.6	64.8	40.7	16.0	19.8	(B)	15.5	26.1	14.3
35 to 54 years	23.7	40.6	17.4	18.8	54.7	33.7	9.7	15.7	(B)	9.5	12.9	6.8
55 to 64 years	17.4	37.3	13.3	11.7	(B)	15.6	7.3	15.5	6.0	5.1	14.4	4.4
65 years and over	15.1	30.9	13.2	11.9	(B)	28.4	7.2	10.5	5.5	7.5	(B)	7.9
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	27.2	35.4	12.4	24.5	54.1	28.1	13.1	17.4	5.3	14.0	21.1	11.1
In families	22.6	26.0	8.6	22.3	47.6	22.7	9.8	14.5	3.7	11.3	16.4	7.4
Householder	43.4	37.1	9.6	64.3	68.2	56.2	21.1	21.7	3.9	33.6	24.1	16.4
In families with related children under 18 years	30.1	40.1	17.6	29.3	59.9	25.1	13.1	20.8	8.2	13.6	23.2	10.0
Householder	65.2	51.4	19.1	74.3	75.5	68.0	30.1	29.1	8.4	39.1	31.4	23.7
In families with related children under 6 years	37.1	47.8	22.2	33.1	66.3	43.8	17.8	27.0	(B)	15.5	25.6	16.6
Householder	74.8	61.0	(B)	78.7	86.7	77.2	34.9	35.9	(B)	41.2	31.6	28.8
In married couple families	13.6	21.0	7.8	12.4	32.4	12.8	5.8	9.9	4.0	6.6	11.3	3.8
Husband	22.7	28.5	8.6	(B)	49.0	46.9	11.8	15.4	4.5	13.5	19.9	9.0
Wife	12.1	17.7	6.7	11.9	22.7	12.6	5.6	6.5	3.0	6.3	5.7	3.8
Related children[1]	11.6	6.7	(B)	24.8	22.7	10.5	2.8	2.2	(B)	8.1	4.7	2.6
Other	14.6	3.4	(B)	16.9	(B)	15.8	9.4	(B)	(B)	9.1	(B)	6.7
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	16.7	29.7	11.4	15.4	40.3	13.4	7.5	14.1	9.1	7.7	15.6	5.1
Husband	40.7	39.2	12.5	(B)	54.5	61.5	17.9	21.4	(B)	17.2	24.4	13.5
Wife	15.4	22.7	(B)	15.0	30.8	13.2	6.9	8.2	(B)	7.4	6.3	4.6
Related children[1]	12.0	8.7	(B)	21.9	25.7	11.0	3.9	5.7	(B)	6.9	7.9	3.6
Other	17.9	(B)	(B)	18.8	(B)	18.6	12.7	(B)	(B)	9.8	(B)	9.7
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	21.4	38.3	(B)	17.8	54.2	28.3	10.6	18.5	(B)	9.0	21.1	7.9
Husband	57.5	51.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	68.8	22.6	27.1	(B)	17.2	29.2	17.8
Wife	17.8	25.7	(B)	17.5	(B)	20.7	8.0	10.9	(B)	8.6	6.9	4.2
Other	21.4	(B)	(B)	18.5	(B)	(B)	13.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	56.6	39.9	17.2	74.0	68.2	46.9	30.1	32.7	(B)	44.1	38.1	23.3
Householder	73.8	60.5	17.7	80.8	89.9	67.4	46.0	43.3	(B)	52.0	47.9	41.2
Other	41.0	23.2	(B)	48.5	53.7	44.1	19.3	18.5	(B)	16.6	33.0	18.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	69.3	63.4	(B)	82.2	79.6	53.8	38.9	42.0	(B)	49.8	54.4	30.6
Householder	84.9	75.4	(B)	88.4	91.7	76.6	53.3	52.0	(B)	56.8	(B)	47.7
Related children[1]	53.0	60.6	(B)	60.7	63.4	50.1	24.6	(B)	(B)	19.7	(B)	24.4
Other	44.9	21.8	(B)	44.1	(B)	56.4	27.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	78.6	63.3	(B)	85.7	77.1	68.2	52.2	57.0	(B)	54.1	(B)	48.0
Householder	90.2	76.1	(B)	92.4	(B)	84.9	61.7	64.7	(B)	62.3	(B)	59.3
Related children[1]	62.9	(B)	(B)	63.8	(B)	64.8	33.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	36.8
Other	48.3	(B)	(B)	47.8	(B)	(B)	43.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	76.2	(B)	(B)	85.1	(B)	(B)	58.1	(B)	(B)	74.0	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	62.4	63.3	29.6	69.8	93.1	76.0	32.3	28.9	13.7	46.8	39.9	30.7
Male	61.6	60.4	24.6	(B)	94.5	79.0	31.4	24.3	(B)	37.5	39.3	32.3
Householder	52.5	55.3	22.8	(B)	(B)	72.4	23.4	17.9	(B)	(B)	38.0	22.5
Female	63.1	66.2	33.3	69.3	(B)	73.0	33.3	34.8	15.8	49.2	41.1	28.8
Householder	55.3	65.2	31.4	53.7	(B)	60.5	25.8	33.9	15.8	35.4	42.1	20.5

[1] Includes related children 16 and 17 years of age and own children 18 years and over.

Table 15. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level		Total			Severe		
								Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	157 958	16 562	10.5	143 808	12 845	8.9	14 150	3 718	26.3	7 883	2 631	33.4
16 to 24 years	31 741	4 845	15.3	30 594	4 522	14.8	1 147	324	28.2	586	207	35.4
25 to 34 years	42 793	4 769	11.1	40 343	4 033	10.0	2 451	736	30.0	1 184	432	36.5
35 to 44 years	36 931	3 020	8.2	34 033	2 267	6.7	2 898	753	26.0	1 440	517	35.9
45 to 54 years	25 262	1 883	7.5	22 304	1 081	4.8	2 958	802	27.1	1 670	607	36.3
55 to 64 years	21 230	2 044	9.6	16 533	943	5.7	4 697	1 101	23.4	3 003	868	28.9
Male												
Total	77 039	6 493	8.4	69 818	4 869	7.0	7 220	1 623	22.5	3 969	1 170	29.5
16 to 24 years	15 667	2 011	12.8	15 091	1 879	12.4	576	132	23.0	294	78	26.6
25 to 34 years	21 048	1 740	8.3	19 774	1 405	7.1	1 274	334	26.2	653	207	31.7
35 to 44 years	18 073	1 206	6.7	16 519	851	5.1	1 554	356	22.9	765	246	32.2
45 to 54 years	12 251	724	5.9	10 739	389	3.6	1 512	335	22.2	830	268	32.3
55 to 64 years	10 001	811	8.1	7 696	345	4.5	2 305	466	20.2	1 427	370	25.9
Female												
Total	80 919	10 069	12.4	73 989	7 976	10.8	6 930	2 093	30.2	3 913	1 461	37.3
16 to 24 years	16 074	2 834	17.6	15 503	2 643	17.0	571	191	33.5	292	129	44.2
25 to 34 years	21 745	3 030	13.9	20 569	2 628	12.8	1 177	402	34.2	531	225	42.3
35 to 44 years	18 858	1 814	9.6	17 515	1 417	8.1	1 344	397	29.6	675	271	40.1
45 to 54 years	13 012	1 159	8.9	11 565	691	6.0	1 446	467	32.3	840	339	40.3
55 to 64 years	11 230	1 233	11.0	8 837	598	6.8	2 393	635	26.5	1 576	498	31.6
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	124 349	12 138	9.8	113 764	9 425	8.3	10 585	2 712	25.6	5 869	1 947	33.2
Central city	48 346	7 135	14.8	43 501	5 503	12.7	4 845	1 632	33.7	2 979	1 188	39.9
Not central city	76 003	5 001	6.6	70 263	3 922	5.6	5 740	1 079	18.8	2 889	759	26.3
Not metropolitan	33 609	4 426	13.2	30 043	3 421	11.4	3 565	1 005	28.2	2 014	684	34.0
Northeast	32 762	2 608	8.0	30 102	1 935	6.4	2 660	673	25.3	1 634	522	31.9
Metropolitan	29 090	2 279	7.8	26 786	1 690	6.3	2 304	590	25.6	1 434	464	32.3
Central city	10 383	1 499	14.4	9 271	1 087	11.7	1 112	412	37.1	807	333	41.2
Not central city	18 707	780	4.2	17 515	603	3.4	1 192	178	14.9	627	131	20.9
Not metropolitan	3 672	328	8.9	3 316	246	7.4	356	83	23.3	200	58	29.2
Midwest	38 076	3 708	9.7	34 810	2 883	8.3	3 266	825	25.3	1 709	586	34.3
Metropolitan	27 805	2 611	9.4	25 443	1 999	7.9	2 362	612	25.9	1 260	444	35.2
Central city	10 762	1 816	16.9	9 634	1 393	14.5	1 127	423	37.5	699	308	44.1
Not central city	17 043	795	4.7	15 808	606	3.8	1 235	189	15.3	561	135	24.1
Not metropolitan	10 272	1 097	10.7	9 367	884	9.4	904	213	23.5	449	143	31.8
South	53 925	6 740	12.5	48 653	5 153	10.6	5 272	1 587	30.1	3 024	1 104	36.5
Metropolitan	39 032	4 333	11.1	35 551	3 333	9.4	3 481	1 000	28.7	1 901	682	35.9
Central city	15 204	2 265	14.9	13 701	1 763	12.9	1 504	502	33.4	896	357	39.8
Not central city	23 828	2 068	8.7	21 851	1 571	7.2	1 977	498	25.2	1 005	325	32.4
Not metropolitan	14 893	2 407	16.2	13 102	1 820	13.9	1 792	587	32.8	1 123	422	37.6
West	33 195	3 506	10.6	30 243	2 874	9.5	2 952	632	21.4	1 515	419	27.6
Metropolitan	28 423	2 912	10.2	25 984	2 403	9.2	2 438	510	20.9	1 273	358	28.1
Central city	11 998	1 555	13.0	10 895	1 260	11.6	1 103	295	26.8	577	190	32.9
Not central city	16 425	1 357	8.3	15 090	1 143	7.6	1 336	214	16.0	696	168	24.1
Not metropolitan	4 772	593	12.4	4 258	471	11.1	514	122	23.8	242	61	25.2
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	157 958	16 562	10.5	143 808	12 845	8.9	14 150	3 718	26.3	7 883	2 631	33.4
In families	132 051	11 702	8.9	121 085	9 424	7.8	10 966	2 278	20.8	6 037	1 554	25.7
Householder	54 597	6 059	11.1	49 200	4 599	9.3	5 397	1 460	27.0	2 803	997	35.6
In families with related children under 18 years	75 290	9 352	12.4	70 582	7 836	11.1	4 708	1 516	32.2	2 363	989	41.9
Householder	33 041	5 139	15.6	30 294	4 056	13.4	2 747	1 083	39.4	1 361	704	51.7
In families with related children under 6 years	33 353	5 348	16.0	31 440	4 595	14.6	1 913	753	39.4	955	480	50.2
Householder	16 022	3 127	19.5	14 897	2 587	17.4	1 125	540	48.0	557	337	60.6
In married couple families	108 229	5 944	5.5	100 226	4 777	4.8	8 003	1 167	14.6	4 099	807	19.7
Husband	42 489	2 392	5.6	38 672	1 736	4.5	3 817	656	17.2	1 860	476	25.6
Wife	45 504	2 564	5.6	42 394	2 133	5.0	3 109	431	13.9	1 519	277	18.2
Related children[1]	18 460	839	4.5	17 577	777	4.4	884	62	7.1	580	43	7.4
Other	1 776	148	8.3	1 583	131	8.3	193	17	8.7	139	11	7.9
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	61 358	4 450	7.3	58 156	3 774	6.5	3 202	676	21.1	1 456	443	30.4
Husband	24 559	1 800	7.3	22 875	1 388	6.1	1 684	413	24.5	754	283	37.5
Wife	25 284	1 861	7.4	24 181	1 641	6.8	1 103	220	19.9	445	132	29.6
Related children[1]	10 315	657	6.4	10 013	627	6.3	302	30	9.8	179	19	10.8
Other	1 201	132	11.0	1 087	117	10.8	114	15	12.8	78	9	11.2
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	27 697	2 672	9.6	26 442	2 325	8.8	1 255	347	27.7	553	222	40.2
Husband	12 290	1 155	9.4	11 625	944	8.1	664	211	31.7	282	137	48.5
Wife	12 667	1 192	9.4	12 222	1 080	8.8	444	112	25.2	178	71	39.9
Other	864	108	12.5	799	96	12.0	66	13	(B)	42	9	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	18 429	5 151	27.9	16 045	4 163	25.9	2 384	987	41.4	1 561	655	42.0
Householder	9 417	3 323	35.3	8 126	2 615	32.2	1 291	709	54.9	764	446	58.4
Other	9 011	1 827	20.3	7 919	1 548	19.6	1 092	279	25.5	797	209	26.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	11 732	4 513	38.5	10 420	3 739	35.9	1 312	774	59.0	801	505	63.1
Householder	7 157	3 096	43.3	6 233	2 482	39.8	924	614	66.4	534	385	72.1
Related children[1]	3 658	1 189	32.5	3 420	1 072	31.3	238	117	49.0	151	86	57.1
Other	917	229	25.0	767	185	24.1	150	44	29.3	118	35	29.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	4 880	2 470	50.6	4 301	2 100	48.8	579	370	64.0	360	236	65.6
Householder	3 203	1 837	57.3	2 801	1 539	54.9	401	298	74.2	239	179	74.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
							Total			Severe		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children[1]	1 182	480	40.6	1 083	435	40.1	99	46	46.1	64	37	(B)
Other	495	153	31.0	416	126	30.3	79	27	34.4	56	20	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	632	294	46.5	569	257	45.1	64	38	(B)	42	27	(B)
Unrelated individuals	25 275	4 566	18.1	22 154	3 164	14.3	3 121	1 401	44.9	1 804	1 051	58.3
Male	13 938	2 140	15.4	12 335	1 494	12.1	1 603	647	40.4	862	465	54.0
Householder	9 535	1 078	11.3	8 366	667	8.0	1 169	412	35.2	622	306	49.2
Female	11 337	2 425	21.4	9 819	1 671	17.0	1 518	754	49.7	942	585	62.2
Householder	8 274	1 436	17.4	6 983	796	11.4	1 290	640	49.6	806	497	61.7
Years of School Completed												
Did not complete high school	34 114	8 022	23.5	28 625	5 937	20.7	5 489	2 085	38.0	3 912	1 599	40.9
Completed high school	123 844	8 540	6.9	115 183	6 908	6.0	8 661	1 632	18.8	3 970	1 032	26.0
No college	60 651	5 658	9.3	55 279	4 480	8.1	5 371	1 178	21.9	2 749	759	27.6
Some college, not a graduate	31 553	2 008	6.4	29 574	1 659	5.6	1 979	348	17.6	812	212	26.0
Completed college	31 641	875	2.8	30 330	769	2.5	1 311	106	8.1	409	62	15.1
Work Experience												
Worked during year	127 045	8 159	6.4	121 103	7 281	6.0	5 942	878	14.8	1 162	222	19.1
Year-round full-time	78 736	1 857	2.4	76 606	1 783	2.3	2 130	74	3.5	260	18	7.1
Not year-round full-time	48 309	6 301	13.0	44 497	5 498	12.4	3 812	803	21.1	902	203	22.6
Did not work	30 913	8 403	27.2	22 705	5 564	24.5	8 208	2 839	34.6	6 720	2 409	35.9
Labor Force Status												
All civilians	157 958	16 562	10.5	143 808	12 845	8.9	14 150	3 716	26.3	7 883	2 631	33.4
In labor force	119 873	7 901	6.6	114 847	7 117	6.2	5 026	784	15.6	968	259	26.8
Employed	113 155	6 335	5.6	108 791	5 788	5.3	4 364	546	12.5	755	164	21.7
Unemployed	6 718	1 566	23.3	6 056	1 329	21.9	662	238	36.0	213	96	45.0
Not in labor force	38 085	8 661	22.7	28 961	5 729	19.8	9 124	2 932	32.1	6 914	2 372	34.3
WHITE												
Both Sexes												
Total	133 542	11 221	8.4	122 290	8 760	7.2	11 252	2 460	21.9	5 846	1 677	28.7
16 to 24 years	25 924	3 170	12.2	25 071	2 973	11.9	852	197	23.1	369	105	28.5
25 to 34 years	35 842	3 242	9.0	33 940	2 745	8.1	1 902	497	26.1	852	280	32.9
35 to 44 years	31 530	2 088	6.6	29 183	1 572	5.4	2 347	516	22.0	1 077	355	32.9
45 to 54 years	21 670	1 323	6.1	19 320	782	4.0	2 350	540	23.0	1 261	408	32.3
55 to 64 years	18 576	1 398	7.5	14 775	688	4.7	3 801	710	18.7	2 287	529	23.1
Male												
Total	65 804	4 488	6.8	59 977	3 378	5.6	5 826	1 111	19.1	2 994	784	26.2
16 to 24 years	12 865	1 278	9.9	12 455	1 204	9.7	410	74	18.1	175	38	21.6
25 to 34 years	17 850	1 266	7.1	16 853	1 026	6.1	997	240	24.1	480	149	31.1
35 to 44 years	15 632	883	5.7	14 327	618	4.3	1 305	265	20.3	605	187	30.8
45 to 54 years	10 629	503	4.7	9 415	275	2.9	1 214	228	18.8	636	185	29.1
55 to 64 years	8 828	558	6.3	6 927	255	3.7	1 901	303	15.9	1 098	225	20.5
Female												
Total	67 739	6 732	9.9	62 313	5 383	8.6	5 426	1 350	24.9	2 852	894	31.3
16 to 24 years	13 059	1 892	14.5	12 616	1 769	14.0	443	123	27.7	194	67	34.7
25 to 34 years	17 992	1 976	11.0	17 087	1 719	10.1	905	257	28.4	372	131	35.2
35 to 44 years	15 899	1 204	7.6	14 856	954	6.4	1 042	250	24.0	472	168	35.6
45 to 54 years	11 041	820	7.4	9 905	508	5.1	1 136	312	27.5	625	223	35.7
55 to 64 years	9 748	840	8.6	7 848	433	5.5	1 900	407	21.4	1 190	304	25.6
Residence and Region												
United States												
Metropolitan	103 506	7 886	7.6	95 322	6 206	6.5	8 185	1 680	20.5	4 196	1 169	27.9
Central city	35 404	3 947	11.1	32 280	3 117	9.7	3 124	830	26.6	1 733	584	33.7
Not central city	68 103	3 939	5.8	63 042	3 089	4.9	5 061	850	16.8	2 463	585	23.8
Not metropolitan	30 036	3 334	11.1	26 968	2 554	9.5	3 067	780	25.4	1 650	509	30.8
Northeast	28 331	1 778	6.3	26 187	1 337	5.1	2 144	440	20.5	1 236	334	27.1
Metropolitan	24 725	1 459	5.9	22 926	1 096	4.8	1 799	363	20.2	1 040	277	26.7
Central city	7 369	807	11.0	6 658	592	8.9	711	215	30.3	486	174	35.9
Not central city	17 355	652	3.8	16 268	504	3.1	1 087	148	13.6	554	103	18.6
Not metropolitan	3 606	318	8.8	3 261	241	7.4	345	77	22.4	196	57	29.1
Midwest	33 733	2 575	7.6	31 047	2 000	6.4	2 686	576	21.4	1 308	392	30.0
Metropolitan	23 716	1 552	6.5	21 905	1 175	5.4	1 811	377	20.8	878	260	29.6
Central city	7 600	865	11.4	6 956	666	9.6	644	199	30.9	356	132	37.3
Not central city	16 115	687	4.3	14 949	509	3.4	1 166	178	15.3	523	128	24.5
Not metropolitan	10 017	1 023	10.2	9 142	825	9.0	875	198	22.7	430	132	30.6
South	42 789	4 103	9.6	38 957	3 158	8.1	3 832	945	24.7	2 023	636	31.4
Metropolitan	30 804	2 639	8.6	28 332	2 083	7.4	2 471	555	22.5	1 226	371	30.3
Central city	10 595	1 133	10.7	9 734	933	9.6	861	200	23.2	443	142	32.1
Not central city	20 209	1 505	7.4	18 598	1 150	6.2	1 611	355	22.1	783	229	29.2
Not metropolitan	11 985	1 464	12.2	10 625	1 075	10.1	1 361	390	28.6	797	265	33.3
West	28 690	2 765	9.6	26 100	2 266	8.7	2 590	499	19.3	1 279	315	24.6
Metropolitan	24 262	2 236	9.2	22 159	1 852	8.4	2 104	384	18.3	1 052	260	24.7
Central city	9 839	1 141	11.6	8 931	926	10.4	907	215	23.7	448	134	29.9
Not central city	14 424	1 094	7.6	13 227	925	7.0	1 197	169	14.1	603	126	20.8
Not metropolitan	4 428	529	11.9	3 941	414	10.5	487	115	23.5	227	55	24.2

See footnote at end of table

Table 15. **Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level		Total			Severe		
								Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	133 542	11 221	8.4	122 290	8 760	7.2	11 252	2 460	21.9	5 846	1 677	28.7
In families	111 938	7 609	6.8	103 170	6 150	6.0	8 768	1 458	16.6	4 489	948	21.1
Householder	46 331	3 889	8.4	42 022	2 957	7.0	4 310	932	21.6	2 075	621	29.9
In families with related children under 18 years	61 816	5 917	9.6	58 348	5 007	8.6	3 468	910	26.2	1 553	560	36.1
Householder	27 081	3 215	11.9	25 041	2 546	10.2	2 041	669	32.8	917	422	46.0
In families with related children under 6 years	27 055	3 390	12.5	25 739	2 959	11.5	1 315	430	32.7	552	245	44.3
Householder	12 976	1 936	14.9	12 189	1 623	13.3	787	313	39.8	329	180	54.7
In married couple families	95 816	4 632	4.8	88 925	3 756	4.2	6 891	877	12.7	3 372	586	17.4
Husband	37 993	1 897	5.0	34 660	1 382	4.0	3 333	515	15.4	1 560	369	23.7
Wife	40 576	2 039	5.0	37 893	1 733	4.6	2 683	307	11.4	1 248	183	14.6
Related children[1]	15 879	575	3.6	15 152	530	3.5	727	45	6.2	463	30	6.4
Other	1 368	121	8.9	1 220	111	9.1	148	10	7.0	101	5	4.6
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	53 119	3 426	6.4	50 499	2 928	5.8	2 620	498	19.0	1 110	313	28.2
Husband	21 541	1 417	6.6	20 129	1 086	5.4	1 413	332	23.5	606	228	37.6
Wife	22 111	1 456	6.6	21 216	1 318	6.2	895	138	15.5	329	70	21.3
Related children[1]	8 560	442	5.2	8 333	423	5.1	226	19	8.5	124	13	10.7
Other	907	110	12.1	821	102	12.4	86	8	9.5	52	2	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	23 943	2 097	8.8	22 951	1 855	8.1	992	242	24.4	399	150	37.7
Husband	10 776	922	8.6	10 224	758	7.4	552	164	29.8	218	108	49.5
Wife	11 077	945	8.5	10 739	881	8.2	338	64	19.1	120	35	29.5
Other	669	90	13.5	624	84	13.4	46	6	(B)	24	2	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 879	2 613	22.0	10 435	2 103	20.1	1 444	510	35.3	864	316	36.5
Householder	6 166	1 777	28.8	5 401	1 412	26.1	765	365	47.7	406	211	52.0
Other	5 713	835	14.6	5 034	690	13.7	679	145	21.4	458	105	22.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	6 959	2 238	32.2	6 259	1 869	29.9	700	369	52.7	369	222	60.3
Householder	4 465	1 641	36.7	3 951	1 337	33.8	514	304	59.1	261	176	67.6
Related children[1]	2 031	494	24.3	1 902	446	23.4	128	48	37.7	71	33	(B)
Other	464	103	22.2	406	86	21.3	58	17	(B)	37	13	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	2 549	1 178	46.2	2 278	1 011	44.4	272	167	61.5	131	86	65.6
Householder	1 797	937	52.1	1 605	805	50.2	192	132	68.7	92	64	69.0
Related children[1]	524	167	31.8	478	146	30.5	47	21	(B)	24	13	(B)
Other	227	74	32.6	195	60	31.0	33	14	(B)	15	10	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	493	231	46.8	452	202	44.7	42	29	(B)	22	18	(B)
Unrelated individuals	21 111	3 381	16.0	18 668	2 408	12.9	2 443	973	39.8	1 335	711	53.3
Male	11 563	1 486	12.9	10 323	1 064	10.3	1 240	422	34.1	628	299	47.7
Householder	8 133	775	9.5	7 206	499	6.9	927	276	29.8	458	201	43.8
Female	9 548	1 895	19.8	8 345	1 344	16.1	1 203	551	45.8	707	412	58.3
Householder	6 923	1 078	15.6	5 923	629	10.6	1 000	449	44.8	590	336	57.0
Years of School Completed												
Did not complete high school	26 847	5 173	19.3	22 799	3 859	16.9	4 048	1 314	32.5	2 760	975	35.3
Completed high school	106 695	6 048	5.7	99 491	4 901	4.9	7 204	1 146	15.9	3 086	702	22.8
No college	51 724	3 942	7.6	47 319	3 110	6.6	4 405	832	18.9	2 120	512	24.2
Some college, not a graduate	27 008	1 410	5.2	25 352	1 180	4.7	1 656	230	13.9	625	138	22.1
Completed college	27 963	696	2.5	26 820	612	2.3	1 144	84	7.3	341	52	15.3
Work Experience												
Worked during year	109 341	6 031	5.5	104 290	5 399	5.2	5 052	632	12.5	887	138	15.5
Year-round full-time	67 973	1 419	2.1	66 128	1 364	2.1	1 845	55	3.0	196	8	4.2
Not year-round full-time	41 368	4 612	11.1	38 161	4 035	10.6	3 207	577	18.0	691	129	18.7
Did not work	24 201	5 190	21.4	18 000	3 361	18.7	6 201	1 828	29.5	4 959	1 540	31.0
Labor Force Status												
All civilians	133 542	11 221	8.4	122 290	8 760	7.2	11 252	2 460	21.9	5 846	1 677	28.7
In labor force	102 855	5 734	5.6	98 610	5 167	5.2	4 245	567	13.4	712	181	25.4
Employed	97 816	4 810	4.9	94 077	4 399	4.7	3 740	411	11.0	568	114	20.1
Unemployed	5 039	924	18.3	4 533	769	17.0	506	156	30.8	144	66	46.0
Not in labor force	30 687	5 487	17.9	23 680	3 593	15.2	7 007	1 893	27.0	5 134	1 497	29.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level		Total			Severe		
								Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK												
Both Sexes												
Total	18 722	4 528	24.2	16 194	3 390	20.9	2 528	1 138	45.0	1 811	865	47.8
16 to 24 years	4 604	1 414	30.7	4 357	1 302	29.9	247	113	45.6	189	92	48.6
25 to 34 years	5 331	1 306	24.5	4 858	1 085	22.3	473	222	46.8	295	142	48.1
35 to 44 years	4 022	760	18.9	3 559	564	15.8	463	196	42.4	310	131	42.1
45 to 54 years	2 658	462	17.4	2 110	219	10.4	548	243	44.4	374	186	49.9
55 to 64 years	2 106	585	27.8	1 310	221	16.9	797	365	45.8	643	315	49.0
Male												
Total	8 521	1 613	18.9	7 322	1 158	15.8	1 199	456	38.0	870	351	40.4
16 to 24 years	2 182	577	26.4	2 037	527	25.9	144	49	34.1	106	34	32.2
25 to 34 years	2 414	382	15.8	2 181	296	13.6	234	86	36.7	156	54	34.5
35 to 44 years	1 796	252	14.1	1 589	178	11.2	207	75	36.3	139	52	37.4
45 to 54 years	1 193	183	15.4	934	88	9.4	258	95	36.7	174	77	44.6
55 to 64 years	937	219	23.4	580	68	11.8	356	151	42.3	295	134	45.3
Female												
Total	10 201	2 915	28.6	8 873	2 232	25.2	1 328	683	51.4	940	514	54.7
16 to 24 years	2 423	838	34.6	2 320	774	33.4	103	63	61.8	82	57	69.8
25 to 34 years	2 917	924	31.7	2 678	788	29.4	240	136	56.7	139	88	63.4
35 to 44 years	2 226	508	22.8	1 970	386	19.6	256	121	47.4	171	78	46.0
45 to 54 years	1 465	279	19.0	1 176	131	11.1	289	148	51.2	200	109	54.4
55 to 64 years	1 170	366	31.3	729	153	20.9	440	214	48.6	348	182	52.1
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	15 803	3 585	22.7	13 704	2 642	19.3	2 099	943	44.9	1 485	713	48.0
Central city	10 478	2 759	26.3	8 924	2 017	22.6	1 554	742	47.7	1 135	563	49.6
Not central city	5 325	826	15.5	4 780	625	13.1	545	201	37.0	350	150	42.8
Not metropolitan	2 919	943	32.3	2 490	748	30.0	429	195	45.5	326	153	46.9
Northeast	3 375	679	20.1	2 928	476	16.3	448	203	45.3	342	163	47.6
Metropolitan	3 334	672	20.1	2 894	473	16.3	440	199	45.1	340	163	47.8
Central city	2 388	571	23.9	2 044	398	19.5	344	173	50.3	275	139	50.6
Not central city	946	100	10.6	850	75	8.8	96	25	26.5	65	24	(B)
Not metropolitan	41	7	(B)	34	3	(B)	7	4	(B)	2	-	(B)
Midwest	3 670	1 046	28.5	3 142	811	25.8	528	235	44.6	375	182	48.5
Metropolitan	3 562	1 009	28.3	3 047	782	25.7	514	227	44.2	364	176	48.3
Central city	2 932	915	31.2	2 463	697	28.3	469	218	46.5	333	170	51.0
Not central city	630	94	14.9	584	85	14.5	46	10	(B)	31	6	(B)
Not metropolitan	108	37	34.0	95	29	30.3	13	8	(B)	12	6	(B)
South	10 107	2 501	24.7	8 749	1 886	21.6	1 358	615	45.3	959	452	47.1
Metropolitan	7 365	1 605	21.8	6 415	1 173	18.3	950	432	45.5	647	306	47.2
Central city	4 251	1 072	25.2	3 635	780	21.4	616	292	47.4	443	212	47.8
Not central city	3 114	532	17.1	2 781	393	14.1	334	139	41.8	203	93	45.9
Not metropolitan	2 742	896	32.7	2 334	713	30.5	408	183	44.9	312	146	46.9
West	1 569	303	19.3	1 375	217	15.8	194	85	44.0	135	69	51.3
Metropolitan	1 542	299	19.4	1 348	214	15.9	194	85	44.0	135	69	51.3
Central city	907	200	22.1	782	142	18.2	124	58	46.7	84	42	50.0
Not central city	635	99	15.6	565	72	12.7	69	27	(B)	51	27	(B)
Not metropolitan	28	3	(B)	28	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	18 722	4 528	24.2	16 194	3 390	20.9	2 528	1 138	45.0	1 811	865	47.8
In families	15 327	3 495	22.8	13 420	2 757	20.5	1 907	737	38.7	1 377	546	39.7
Householder	6 458	1 893	29.3	5 508	1 409	25.6	950	484	51.0	650	344	53.0
In families with related children under 18 years	10 278	2 938	28.6	9 217	2 396	26.0	1 062	542	51.1	716	383	53.5
Householder	4 724	1 690	35.8	4 108	1 311	31.9	616	379	61.6	398	257	64.7
In families with related children under 6 years	4 830	1 724	35.7	4 323	1 432	33.1	507	292	57.7	356	215	60.4
Householder	2 422	1 058	43.7	2 123	845	39.8	299	213	71.1	207	149	72.1
In married couple families	8 484	934	11.0	7 578	689	9.1	905	245	27.0	624	190	30.4
Husband	3 096	351	11.3	2 704	229	8.5	393	122	31.1	261	96	36.8
Wife	3 287	381	11.6	2 947	277	9.4	340	104	30.7	231	80	34.8
Related children[1]	1 907	190	10.0	1 769	176	10.0	138	14	9.9	105	9	8.8
Other	193	12	6.0	159	7	4.6	34	4	(B)	28	4	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	5 487	700	12.8	5 036	557	11.1	451	143	31.6	288	106	36.8
Husband	2 023	263	13.0	1 811	197	10.9	211	66	31.3	127	48	37.7
Wife	2 079	283	13.6	1 922	218	11.3	158	65	41.4	97	52	53.1
Related children[1]	1 266	144	11.4	1 203	137	11.4	63	7	(B)	47	2	(B)
Other	119	10	8.0	100	5	5.2	19	4	(B)	17	4	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	2 490	427	17.1	2 299	344	15.0	191	83	43.3	119	59	49.5
Husband	1 012	168	16.6	927	131	14.1	86	37	42.9	52	25	(B)
Wife	1 051	183	17.4	976	146	15.0	75	37	49.8	47	30	(B)
Other	72	7	(B)	62	2	(B)	10	4	(B)	9	4	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 979	2 346	39.2	5 099	1 903	37.3	880	443	50.3	645	311	48.2
Householder	2 973	1 431	48.1	2 480	1 108	44.7	494	323	65.3	327	215	65.8
Other	3 006	916	30.5	2 619	795	30.4	387	120	31.1	318	96	30.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	4 438	2 115	47.7	3 858	1 736	45.0	581	379	65.3	404	261	64.5
Householder	2 501	1 351	54.0	2 112	1 058	50.1	389	293	75.3	252	193	76.3
Related children[1]	1 538	656	42.6	1 429	588	41.1	109	68	61.9	79	53	66.6
Other	399	109	27.3	316	90	28.5	82	19	22.6	73	15	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	2 168	1 210	55.8	1 871	1 014	54.2	297	196	65.8	218	142	65.1
Householder	1 302	834	64.0	1 098	671	61.1	204	163	79.7	142	112	79.0
Related children[1]	624	306	49.0	572	282	49.3	52	24	(B)	40	24	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. **Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
							Total			Severe		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Other	242	70	29.0	200	61	30.5	41	9	(B)	36	6	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	110	51	46.5	91	42	46.7	19	9	(B)	18	9	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 284	982	29.9	2 684	590	22.0	601	392	65.3	415	310	74.7
Male	1 890	545	28.8	1 569	342	21.8	320	203	63.3	209	151	72.3
Householder	1 098	258	23.5	888	136	15.4	210	122	58.0	144	95	65.6
Female	1 395	437	31.3	1 114	247	22.2	281	190	67.6	207	159	77.2
Householder	1 099	324	29.5	837	147	17.5	262	178	67.8	193	147	76.4
Years of School Completed												
Did not complete high school	5 961	2 471	41.5	4 671	1 772	37.9	1 291	699	54.2	1 036	564	54.5
Completed high school	12 760	2 057	16.1	11 524	1 618	14.0	1 237	439	35.5	774	301	38.9
No college	7 337	1 512	20.6	6 487	1 186	18.3	850	326	38.4	560	232	41.4
Some college, not a graduate	3 517	470	13.4	3 249	371	11.4	268	99	37.0	165	61	36.8
Completed college	1 906	74	3.9	1 787	60	3.4	119	14	12.0	49	9	(B)
Work Experience												
Worked during year	13 457	1 838	13.7	12 701	1 605	12.6	755	233	30.9	239	79	33.1
Year-round full-time	8 084	381	4.7	7 850	362	4.6	234	19	8.3	59	10	(B)
Not year-round full-time	5 372	1 457	27.1	4 851	1 243	25.6	521	214	41.0	180	69	38.3
Did not work	5 265	2 690	51.1	3 493	1 785	51.1	1 773	905	51.1	1 572	786	50.0
Labor Force Status												
All civilians	18 722	4 528	24.2	16 194	3 390	20.9	2 528	1 138	45.0	1 811	865	47.8
In labor force	12 985	1 880	14.5	12 328	1 680	13.6	658	200	30.5	223	75	33.6
Employed	11 539	1 293	11.2	11 023	1 168	10.6	516	125	24.2	160	46	28.9
Unemployed	1 447	587	40.6	1 305	511	39.2	142	76	53.4	63	29	(B)
Not in labor force	5 736	2 648	46.2	3 866	1 710	44.2	1 870	938	50.2	1 587	790	49.8
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]												
Both Sexes												
Total	13 132	2 825	21.5	12 026	2 412	20.1	1 106	413	37.4	748	304	40.6
16 to 24 years	3 368	908	27.0	3 274	876	26.8	93	32	33.9	57	20	(B)
25 to 34 years	4 116	861	20.9	3 887	772	19.9	229	89	38.8	151	63	41.6
35 to 44 years	2 742	550	20.1	2 496	455	18.2	246	95	38.7	147	63	42.5
45 to 54 years	1 699	289	17.0	1 453	197	13.6	246	91	37.1	176	76	42.9
55 to 64 years	1 207	218	18.1	916	112	12.2	291	106	36.4	217	83	38.3
Male												
Total	6 546	1 178	18.0	5 973	992	16.6	573	186	32.6	381	142	37.2
16 to 24 years	1 740	424	24.4	1 688	408	24.2	52	16	(B)	30	10	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 086	334	16.0	1 964	297	15.1	121	37	30.4	81	32	39.3
35 to 44 years	1 366	234	17.1	1 224	180	14.7	142	54	37.8	87	35	40.2
45 to 54 years	817	104	12.8	687	66	9.7	130	38	29.0	89	32	36.3
55 to 64 years	537	83	15.4	410	40	9.8	127	42	33.5	94	33	34.8
Female												
Total	6 586	1 647	25.0	6 053	1 421	23.5	533	227	42.5	367	162	44.2
16 to 24 years	1 628	484	29.8	1 586	468	29.5	41	16	(B)	27	10	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 030	527	26.0	1 923	475	24.7	108	52	48.3	70	31	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 376	316	23.0	1 272	275	21.6	104	41	39.8	61	28	(B)
45 to 54 years	882	184	20.9	766	131	17.1	116	54	46.3	87	43	49.7
55 to 64 years	670	135	20.2	506	72	14.2	164	64	38.7	123	50	41.0
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	12 225	2 550	20.9	11 192	2 173	19.4	1 033	377	36.5	713	289	40.5
Central city	6 796	1 670	24.6	6 167	1 390	22.5	628	280	44.6	455	222	48.8
Not central city	5 429	880	16.2	5 024	783	15.6	405	97	23.9	258	67	25.8
Not metropolitan	907	275	30.3	834	239	28.6	72	36	(B)	35	15	(B)
Northeast	2 175	508	23.4	1 950	397	20.4	225	111	49.3	175	95	54.2
Metropolitan	2 143	504	23.5	1 918	393	20.5	225	111	49.2	175	95	54.2
Central city	1 546	437	28.2	1 355	334	24.6	191	103	53.9	155	88	56.8
Not central city	597	67	11.3	563	60	10.6	34	8	(B)	21	7	(B)
Not metropolitan	32	4	(B)	32	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	927	198	21.4	868	172	19.8	60	27	(B)	44	23	(B)
Metropolitan	851	164	19.3	795	139	17.5	56	25	(B)	42	22	(B)
Central city	535	120	22.4	493	98	19.9	42	22	(B)	35	19	(B)
Not central city	316	44	14.0	302	41	13.5	13	3	(B)	7	3	(B)
Not metropolitan	76	34	44.7	72	32	(B)	4	2	(B)	2	1	(B)
South	3 982	962	24.2	3 643	827	22.7	339	135	39.9	208	89	42.9
Metropolitan	3 613	828	22.9	3 301	708	21.4	311	120	38.6	195	83	42.7
Central city	2 042	501	24.5	1 856	422	22.8	185	79	42.4	121	60	49.7
Not central city	1 571	327	20.8	1 445	285	19.8	126	42	33.1	75	23	(B)
Not metropolitan	369	134	36.3	342	119	34.9	27	15	(B)	13	6	(B)
West	6 047	1 157	19.1	5 565	1 016	18.3	482	140	29.1	320	96	30.0
Metropolitan	5 618	1 054	18.8	5 177	933	18.0	441	121	27.4	301	88	29.4
Central city	2 673	613	22.9	2 463	536	21.8	210	77	36.6	145	55	38.3
Not central city	2 945	441	15.0	2 714	397	14.6	232	44	19.1	156	33	21.1
Not metropolitan	429	103	23.9	388	83	21.5	41	19	(B)	19	8	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
							Total			Severe		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	13 132	2 825	21.5	12 026	2 412	20.1	1 106	413	37.4	748	304	40.6
In families	11 232	2 233	19.9	10 334	1 939	18.8	898	294	32.7	601	211	35.1
Householder	4 356	1 062	24.4	3 927	887	22.6	429	175	40.8	278	127	45.9
In families with related children under 18 years	7 870	1 981	25.2	7 350	1 750	23.8	520	231	44.4	346	162	46.9
Householder	3 185	963	30.2	2 896	811	28.0	289	152	52.5	189	110	58.0
In families with related children under 6 years	4 208	1 252	29.8	3 981	1 136	28.5	227	116	51.0	146	79	53.7
Householder	1 804	637	35.3	1 676	565	33.7	127	72	56.5	83	49	59.5
In married couple families	8 429	1 301	15.4	7 824	1 136	14.5	605	165	27.3	396	120	30.3
Husband	3 029	503	16.6	2 744	413	15.0	285	91	31.9	180	70	38.7
Wife	3 332	524	15.7	3 111	465	14.9	221	60	27.1	139	38	27.4
Related children[1]	1 491	188	12.6	1 422	174	12.2	69	14	(B)	58	12	(B)
Other	577	86	14.8	547	86	15.7	30	-	(B)	19	-	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	6 086	1 145	18.8	5 741	1 023	17.8	345	122	35.3	219	88	39.9
Husband	2 235	445	19.9	2 054	371	18.1	181	74	40.7	110	57	52.1
Wife	2 357	452	19.2	2 237	411	18.4	120	41	34.3	75	24	(B)
Related children[1]	1 025	165	16.1	1 001	159	15.8	24	7	(B)	20	6	(B)
Other	469	83	17.6	450	83	18.4	20	-	(B)	14	-	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	3 382	783	23.2	3 232	721	22.3	150	63	41.8	95	47	49.2
Husband	1 309	319	24.4	1 228	283	23.0	81	36	44.5	50	28	(B)
Wife	1 362	319	23.5	1 312	296	22.6	51	23	(B)	32	16	(B)
Other	375	66	17.6	365	66	18.0	9	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 007	813	40.5	1 766	697	39.5	241	116	48.1	174	84	48.4
Householder	1 025	514	50.2	886	434	48.9	139	81	58.3	93	56	60.0
Other	982	299	30.4	880	264	30.0	102	35	34.3	81	28	35.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	1 438	740	51.4	1 288	642	49.8	150	98	65.1	112	70	62.0
Householder	814	482	59.2	707	406	57.5	107	75	70.6	76	53	69.3
Related children[1]	447	200	44.7	423	188	44.4	24	12	(B)	20	8	(B)
Other	177	58	32.9	157	47	30.1	19	11	(B)	17	9	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	682	424	62.2	616	378	61.3	66	46	(B)	46	31	(B)
Householder	425	301	70.7	382	268	70.2	43	32	(B)	29	22	(B)
Related children[1]	167	80	47.7	156	74	47.6	11	5	(B)	9	3	(B)
Other	90	44	48.7	78	35	45.2	12	9	(B)	9	7	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	108	60	55.4	100	56	55.9	9	4	(B)	7	3	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 791	532	29.7	1 592	417	26.2	199	115	57.7	140	90	63.8
Male	1 177	296	25.2	1 068	239	22.4	109	57	52.5	69	41	(B)
Householder	500	110	22.1	430	71	16.5	70	39	(B)	37	27	(B)
Female	615	236	38.4	525	178	34.0	90	58	64.1	72	48	(B)
Householder	356	101	28.4	286	51	18.0	70	50	(B)	55	42	(B)
Years of School Completed												
Did not complete high school	6 500	2 028	31.2	5 793	1 706	29.4	707	323	45.6	527	243	46.1
Completed high school	6 631	797	12.0	6 233	706	11.3	399	90	22.7	221	61	27.6
No college	3 940	603	15.3	3 651	530	14.5	288	73	25.3	176	47	26.7
Some college, not a graduate	1 715	139	8.1	1 644	127	7.7	71	12	(B)	26	9	(B)
Completed college	977	55	5.7	938	50	5.4	39	5	(B)	20	5	(B)
Work Experience												
Worked during year	9 587	1 340	14.0	9 210	1 242	13.5	377	98	25.9	115	28	24.0
Year-round full-time	5 686	368	6.5	5 575	359	6.4	110	9	7.8	28	2	(B)
Not year-round full-time	3 902	972	24.9	3 635	883	24.3	267	89	33.3	88	26	29.6
Did not work	3 544	1 485	41.9	2 816	1 170	41.5	728	315	43.3	633	276	43.7
Labor Force Status												
All civilians	13 132	2 825	21.5	12 026	2 412	20.1	1 106	413	37.4	748	304	40.6
In labor force	9 343	1 404	15.0	9 032	1 318	14.6	311	86	27.6	94	34	36.5
Employed	8 573	1 143	13.3	8 326	1 088	13.1	246	58	22.5	66	18	(B)
Unemployed	770	261	33.9	706	231	32.7	65	30	(B)	28	17	(B)
Not in labor force	3 789	1 421	37.5	2 994	1 094	36.5	795	327	41.2	654	269	41.2

[1] Includes related children 16 and 17 years of age and own children 18 years and over.
[2] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 16. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All income levels		Below .50		Below 1.00		Below 1.25		Below 1.50		Below 1.75	
	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.
TOTAL												
Age												
Under 18 years	64 144	26.1	5 266	43.9	12 590	39.9	16 009	37.5	19 402	35.9	22 703	34.7
Under 6 years	22 505	9.1	2 221	18.5	5 072	16.1	6 411	15.0	7 616	14.1	8 803	13.4
6 to 17	41 638	16.9	3 045	25.4	7 518	23.8	9 598	22.5	11 786	21.8	13 900	21.2
18 to 24 years	25 311	10.3	1 730	14.4	3 840	12.2	5 047	11.8	6 249	11.6	7 459	11.4
25 to 34 years	43 240	17.6	1 876	15.7	4 782	15.2	6 537	15.3	8 307	15.4	10 254	15.7
35 to 54 years	62 499	25.4	1 862	15.5	4 908	15.6	6 607	15.5	8 458	15.7	10 490	16.0
55 to 59 years	10 549	4.3	380	3.2	1 027	3.3	1 366	3.2	1 715	3.2	2 095	3.2
60 to 64 years	10 683	4.3	287	2.4	1 017	3.2	1 444	3.4	1 861	3.4	2 365	3.6
65 years and over	29 566	12.0	583	4.9	3 363	10.7	5 643	13.2	8 050	14.9	10 149	15.5
Race and Hispanic Origin[1]												
White	206 853	84.1	7 269	60.7	20 785	65.9	29 405	68.9	38 454	71.2	47 670	72.8
Under 18 years	51 400	20.9	2 802	23.4	7 599	24.1	10 159	23.8	12 737	23.6	15 348	23.4
Black	30 332	12.3	4 196	35.0	9 302	29.5	11 368	26.7	13 309	24.6	15 090	23.0
Under 18 years	10 012	4.1	2 259	18.8	4 375	13.9	5 090	11.9	5 773	10.7	6 302	9.6
Other	8 807	3.6	518	4.3	1 441	4.6	1 880	4.4	2 280	4.2	2 754	4.2
Under 18 years	2 732	1.1	206	1.7	616	2.0	761	1.8	892	1.7	1 052	1.6
Hispanic origin	20 746	8.4	1 938	16.2	5 430	17.2	7 249	17.0	8 778	16.2	10 032	15.3
Under 18 years	7 186	2.9	916	7.6	2 603	8.3	3 315	7.8	3 913	7.2	4 367	6.7
Not Hispanic origin	225 246	91.6	10 045	83.8	26 098	82.8	35 404	83.0	45 265	83.8	55 483	84.7
Under 18 years	56 957	23.2	4 350	36.3	9 987	31.7	12 694	29.8	15 489	28.7	18 336	28.0
Sex												
Male	119 704	48.7	5 142	42.9	13 366	42.4	18 247	42.8	23 385	43.3	28 701	43.8
65 years and over	12 334	5.0	205	1.7	965	3.1	1 725	4.0	2 512	4.6	3 336	5.1
Female	126 288	51.3	6 841	57.1	18 162	57.6	24 406	57.2	30 658	56.7	36 813	56.2
65 years and over	17 232	7.0	377	3.1	2 398	7.6	3 918	9.2	5 538	10.2	6 814	10.4
Household Relationship												
Total	245 992	100.0	11 983	100.0	31 528	100.0	42 653	100.0	54 043	100.0	65 514	100.0
65 years and over	29 566	12.0	583	4.9	3 363	10.7	5 643	13.2	8 050	14.9	10 149	15.5
In families	209 515	85.2	8 997	75.1	24 066	76.3	32 477	76.1	41 563	76.9	50 873	77.7
Householder	66 090	26.9	2 595	21.7	6 784	21.5	9 267	21.7	12 019	22.2	14 854	22.7
Under 65 years	55 364	22.5	2 433	20.3	6 081	19.3	8 027	18.8	10 117	18.7	12 260	18.7
65 years and over	10 726	4.4	161	1.3	703	2.2	1 240	2.9	1 901	3.5	2 594	4.0
Related children under 18 years	63 225	25.7	4 862	40.6	12 001	38.1	15 334	35.9	18 696	34.6	21 956	33.5
Under 6 years	22 220	9.0	2 082	17.4	4 868	15.4	6 184	14.5	7 382	13.7	8 562	13.1
6 to 17 years	41 006	16.7	2 780	23.2	7 133	22.6	9 150	21.5	11 314	20.9	13 394	20.4
Own children 18 years and over	20 859	8.5	504	4.2	1 624	5.2	2 242	5.3	2 933	5.4	3 664	5.6
In married-couple families	169 050	68.7	3 056	25.5	11 323	35.9	17 043	40.0	23 576	43.6	30 672	46.8
Husbands	52 317	21.3	826	6.9	2 931	9.3	4 543	10.7	6 420	11.9	8 509	13.0
Under 65 years	43 279	17.6	708	5.9	2 415	7.7	3 600	8.4	4 942	9.1	6 447	9.8
65 years and over	9 038	3.7	117	1.0	516	1.6	943	2.2	1 477	2.7	2 063	3.1
Wives	52 317	21.3	826	6.9	2 931	9.3	4 543	10.7	6 420	11.9	8 509	13.0
Under 65 years	45 553	18.5	745	6.2	2 564	8.1	3 865	9.1	5 297	9.8	6 911	10.5
65 years and over	6 764	2.7	80	.7	367	1.2	678	1.6	1 122	2.1	1 598	2.4
Related children under 18 years	47 848	19.5	1 229	10.3	4 738	15.0	6 859	16.1	9 191	17.0	11 603	17.7
Under 6 years	17 125	7.0	493	4.1	1 931	6.1	2 842	6.7	3 764	7.0	4 688	7.2
6 to 17 years	30 724	12.5	736	6.1	2 807	8.9	4 017	9.4	5 427	10.0	6 914	10.6
Own children 18 years and over	13 827	5.6	143	1.2	547	1.7	802	1.9	1 122	2.1	1 511	2.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present	32 525	13.2	5 514	46.0	11 668	37.0	13 975	32.8	16 214	30.0	18 039	27.5
Householder	10 890	4.4	1 627	13.6	3 504	11.1	4 246	10.0	5 014	9.3	5 617	8.6
Under 65 years	9 419	3.8	1 586	13.2	3 325	10.5	3 971	9.3	4 615	8.5	5 122	7.8
65 years and over	1 471	.6	42	.3	180	.6	275	.6	399	.7	495	.8
Related children under 18 years	13 316	5.4	3 436	28.7	6 808	21.6	7 871	18.5	8 790	16.3	9 534	14.6
Under 6 years	4 419	1.8	1 502	12.5	2 747	8.7	3 077	7.2	3 309	6.1	3 524	5.4
6 to 17 years	8 897	3.6	1 935	16.1	4 061	12.9	4 794	11.2	5 481	10.1	6 009	9.2
Own children 18 years and over	5 829	2.4	337	2.8	995	3.2	1 323	3.1	1 663	3.1	1 977	3.0
In unrelated subfamilies	1 292	.5	432	3.6	702	2.2	844	2.0	899	1.7	972	1.5
Under 18 years	691	.3	260	2.2	417	1.3	489	1.1	515	1.0	552	.8
Under 6 years	286	.1	139	1.2	204	.6	227	.5	234	.4	241	.4
6 to 17 years	406	.2	120	1.0	213	.7	261	.6	281	.5	311	.5
18 years and over	601	.2	172	1.4	286	.9	356	.8	384	.7	420	.6
Unrelated individuals	35 185	14.3	2 554	21.3	6 760	21.4	9 332	21.9	11 581	21.4	13 669	20.9
Male	16 209	6.6	1 196	10.0	2 539	8.1	3 440	8.1	4 235	7.8	5 048	7.7
Under 65 years	13 986	5.7	1 123	9.4	2 153	6.8	2 783	6.5	3 359	6.2	3 993	6.1
Living alone	7 182	2.9	390	3.3	845	2.7	1 142	2.7	1 374	2.5	1 651	2.5
65 years and over	2 223	.9	73	.6	385	1.2	657	1.5	876	1.6	1 055	1.6
Living alone	1 950	.8	56	.5	339	1.1	569	1.3	759	1.4	922	1.4
Female	18 976	7.7	1 358	11.3	4 221	13.4	5 891	13.8	7 346	13.6	8 621	13.2
Under 65 years	11 371	4.6	1 124	9.4	2 447	7.8	3 059	7.2	3 536	6.5	4 200	6.4
Living alone	6 780	2.8	420	3.5	1 176	3.7	1 512	3.5	1 764	3.3	2 099	3.2
65 years and over	7 605	3.1	234	2.0	1 775	5.6	2 833	6.6	3 809	7.0	4 421	6.7
Living alone	7 307	3.0	214	1.8	1 698	5.4	2 720	6.4	3 633	6.7	4 232	6.5

See footnote at end of table

Table 16. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All income levels		Below .50		Below 1.00		Below 1.25		Below 1.50		Below 1.75	
	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.
TOTAL—Con.												
Marital Status												
Male:												
Under 18 years	32 832	13.3	2 657	22.2	6 400	20.3	8 112	19.0	9 857	18.2	11 556	17.6
18 years and over	86 872	35.3	2 486	20.7	6 965	22.1	10 135	23.8	13 528	25.0	17 145	26.2
Married, spouse present	53 201	21.6	848	7.1	3 019	9.6	4 673	11.0	6 614	12.2	8 740	13.3
Married, spouse absent	804	.3	65	.5	127	.4	180	.4	232	.4	274	.4
Divorced	6 281	2.6	301	2.5	694	2.2	919	2.2	1 206	2.2	1 457	2.2
Separated	1 819	.7	112	.9	290	.9	440	1.0	513	.9	590	.9
Widowed	2 333	.9	80	.7	325	1.0	522	1.2	654	1.2	823	1.3
Never married	22 434	9.1	1 080	9.0	2 510	8.0	3 402	8.0	4 310	8.0	5 261	8.0
Female:												
Under 18 years	31 312	12.7	2 610	21.8	6 190	19.6	7 897	18.5	9 545	17.7	11 146	17.0
18 years and over	94 977	38.6	4 232	35.3	11 973	38.0	16 509	38.7	21 113	39.1	25 667	39.2
Married, spouse present	52 402	21.3	846	7.1	2 976	9.4	4 571	10.7	6 459	12.0	8 525	13.0
Married, spouse absent	1 483	.6	119	1.0	244	.8	340	.8	450	.8	549	.8
Divorced	8 844	3.6	683	5.7	1 850	5.9	2 417	5.7	2 913	5.4	3 424	5.2
Separated	2 843	1.2	525	4.4	1 138	3.6	1 348	3.2	1 527	2.8	1 687	2.6
Widowed	11 477	4.7	447	3.7	2 262	7.2	3 497	8.2	4 646	8.6	5 503	8.4
Never married	17 927	7.3	1 611	13.4	3 503	11.1	4 336	10.2	5 117	9.5	5 980	9.1
WORK EXPERIENCE												
Male:												
Under 16 years	29 438	12.0	2 430	20.3	5 883	18.7	7 425	17.4	9 001	16.7	10 548	16.1
16 to 64 years	77 932	31.7	2 507	20.9	6 517	20.7	9 097	21.3	11 872	22.0	14 817	22.6
Worked during year	68 846	28.0	1 226	10.2	3 882	12.3	5 807	13.6	7 980	14.8	10 406	15.9
Year-round, full-time	48 745	19.8	273	2.3	1 114	3.5	2 052	4.8	3 171	5.9	4 580	7.0
Not year-round full-time	20 101	8.2	954	8.0	2 768	8.8	3 755	8.8	4 808	8.9	5 826	8.9
Did not work	9 086	3.7	1 281	10.7	2 635	8.4	3 290	7.7	3 892	7.2	4 412	6.7
65 years and over	12 334	5.0	205	1.7	965	3.1	1 725	4.0	2 512	4.6	3 336	5.1
Worked during year	2 794	1.1	29	.2	95	.3	148	.3	207	.4	297	.5
Year-round, full-time	948	.4	13	.1	19	.1	28	.1	36	.1	47	.1
Not year-round full-time	1 846	.8	16	.1	76	.2	120	.3	171	3	250	.4
Did not work	9 540	3.9	177	1.5	870	2.8	1 577	3.7	2 305	4.3	3 038	4.6
Female:												
Under 16 years	28 075	11.4	2 397	20.0	5 693	18.1	7 249	17.0	8 751	16.2	10 210	15.6
16 to 64 years	80 981	32.9	4 067	33.9	10 071	31.9	13 238	31.0	16 368	30.3	19 789	30.2
Worked during year	59 148	24.0	1 408	11.7	4 303	13.6	6 226	14.6	8 230	15.2	10 506	16.0
Year-round, full-time	30 893	12.6	160	1.3	764	2.4	1 380	3.2	2 145	4.0	3 153	4.8
Not year-round full-time	28 255	11.5	1 248	10.4	3 539	11.2	4 846	11.4	6 085	11.3	7 352	11.2
Did not work	21 833	8.9	2 659	22.2	5 768	18.3	7 012	16.4	8 138	15.1	9 284	14.2
65 years and over	17 232	7.0	377	3.1	2 398	7.6	3 918	9.2	5 538	10.2	6 814	10.4
Worked during year	2 030	.8	14	.1	96	.3	172	.4	301	.6	413	.6
Year-round, full-time	531	.2	3	-	11	-	13	-	22	-	34	.1
Not year-round full-time	1 499	.6	10	.1	85	.3	159	.4	279	.5	379	.6
Did not work	15 203	6.2	364	3.0	2 302	7.3	3 746	8.8	5 237	9.7	6 401	9.8
Education and Age												
Under 16 years	57 513	23.4	4 826	40.3	11 576	36.7	14 674	34.4	17 752	32.8	20 759	31.7
16 to 24 years	31 942	13.0	2 170	18.1	4 854	15.4	6 382	15.0	7 899	14.6	9 403	14.4
Enrolled	12 627	5.1	777	6.5	1 736	5.5	2 223	5.2	2 743	5.1	3 258	5.0
Not enrolled	19 314	7.9	1 392	11.6	3 117	9.9	4 159	9.8	5 157	9.5	6 145	9.4
Did not finish high school	4 944	2.0	741	6.2	1 525	4.8	1 903	4.5	2 250	4.2	2 526	3.9
25 years and over	156 538	63.6	4 987	41.6	15 098	47.9	21 597	50.6	28 392	52.5	35 353	54.0
Did not complete high school	35 052	14.2	2 356	19.7	7 805	24.8	10 963	25.7	13 902	25.7	16 455	25.1
Completed high school	121 486	49.4	2 632	22.0	7 293	23.1	10 634	24.9	14 489	26.8	18 898	28.8
No college	60 119	24.4	1 745	14.6	4 967	15.8	7 323	17.2	9 880	18.3	12 752	19.5
Some college, not a graduate	28 075	11.4	533	4.4	1 509	4.8	2 136	5.0	2 993	5.5	3 936	6.0
Completed college	33 291	13.5	354	3.0	817	2.6	1 175	2.8	1 616	3.0	2 210	3.4
Recipiency and Participation Status of Household												
In households with related children under 18 years	33 878	13.8	6 921	57.8	17 190	54.5	21 174	49.6	24 621	45.6	27 257	41.6
Household received cash public assistance	15 607	6.3	4 559	38.0	10 022	31.8	11 299	26.5	12 291	22.7	12 964	19.8
Household received food stamps	16 706	6.8	5 638	47.0	12 358	39.2	13 949	32.7	15 074	27.9	15 673	23.9
Household received public or subsidized housing	6 439	2.6	2 304	19.2	4 630	14.7	5 141	12.1	5 522	10.2	5 782	8.8
Household received free or reduced price school lunches	25 085	10.2	5 197	43.4	13 285	42.1	16 496	38.7	19 243	35.6	21 276	32.5
One or more members covered by Medicaid	21 059	8.6	5 493	45.8	12 369	39.2	14 121	33.1	15 585	28.8	16 623	25.4
In households with no related children under 18 years	12 405	5.0	1 269	10.6	4 459	14.1	5 900	13.8	6 927	12.8	7 745	11.8
Household received cash public assistance	7 408	3.0	627	5.2	2 702	8.6	3 550	8.3	4 148	7.7	4 611	7.0
Household received food stamps	4 034	1.6	713	5.9	2 410	7.6	2 962	6.9	3 225	6.0	3 366	5.1
Household received public or subsidized housing	3 042	1.2	307	2.6	1 299	4.1	1 778	4.2	2 129	3.9	2 333	3.6
One or more members covered by Medicaid	8 020	3.3	797	6.7	3 038	9.6	3 908	9.2	4 524	8.4	5 006	7.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 16. **Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All income levels		Below .50		Below 1.00		Below 1.25		Below 1.50		Below 1.75	
	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.
TOTAL—Con.												
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD												
One person	23 218	9.4	1 080	9.0	4 058	12.9	5 942	13.9	7 530	13.9	8 905	13.6
Two persons	61 266	24.9	2 145	17.9	5 420	17.2	7 677	18.0	10 310	19.1	12 994	19.8
Three persons	49 158	20.0	2 202	18.4	5 233	16.6	6 902	16.2	8 688	16.1	10 686	16.3
Four persons	58 021	23.6	2 559	21.4	6 176	19.6	8 155	19.1	10 141	18.8	12 452	19.0
Five persons	31 177	12.7	1 770	14.8	4 431	14.1	6 086	14.3	7 842	14.5	9 501	14.5
Six persons	12 953	5.3	1 092	9.1	2 875	9.1	3 782	8.9	4 682	8.7	5 399	8.2
Seven persons	5 325	2.2	598	5.0	1 691	5.4	2 083	4.9	2 423	4.5	2 795	4.3
Eight persons	2 298	.9	293	2.4	732	2.3	870	2.0	1 064	2.0	1 229	1.9
Nine or more persons	2 576	1.0	245	2.0	912	2.9	1 156	2.7	1 363	2.5	1 553	2.4
United States:												
Metropolitan	191 169	77.7	8 873	74.0	22 917	72.7	30 588	71.7	38 540	71.3	46 529	71.0
Central city	75 123	30.5	5 536	46.2	13 592	43.1	17 428	40.9	21 323	39.5	25 024	38.2
Not central city	116 045	47.2	3 337	27.9	9 326	29.6	13 160	30.9	17 217	31.9	21 506	32.8
Not metropolitan	54 824	22.3	3 110	26.0	8 611	27.3	12 065	28.3	15 503	28.7	18 985	29.0
Northeast	50 520	20.5	1 857	15.5	5 061	16.1	6 810	16.0	8 654	16.0	10 734	16.4
Metropolitan	44 595	18.1	1 682	14.0	4 415	14.0	5 917	13.9	7 391	13.7	9 067	13.8
Central city	16 105	6.5	1 212	10.1	2 895	9.2	3 727	8.7	4 528	8.4	5 295	8.1
Not central city	28 491	11.6	470	3.9	1 520	4.8	2 189	5.1	2 863	5.3	3 772	5.8
Not metropolitan	5 925	2.4	175	1.5	646	2.1	894	2.1	1 263	2.3	1 667	2.5
Midwest	59 428	24.2	2 997	25.0	7 043	22.3	9 305	21.8	11 856	21.9	14 632	22.3
Metropolitan	42 650	17.3	2 248	18.8	4 971	15.8	6 335	14.9	8 001	14.8	9 615	14.7
Central city	16 881	6.9	1 614	13.5	3 503	11.1	4 309	10.1	5 113	9.5	6 023	9.2
Not central city	25 769	10.5	635	5.3	1 468	4.7	2 026	4.8	2 888	5.3	3 592	5.5
Not metropolitan	16 778	6.8	749	6.2	2 072	6.6	2 971	7.0	3 855	7.1	5 016	7.7
South	84 044	34.2	5 126	42.8	12 943	41.1	17 480	41.0	21 967	40.6	26 355	40.2
Metropolitan	60 007	24.4	3 297	27.5	8 244	26.1	10 936	25.6	13 770	25.5	16 674	25.5
Central city	23 591	9.6	1 824	15.2	4 396	13.9	5 654	13.3	6 955	12.9	8 136	12.4
Not central city	36 417	14.8	1 473	12.3	3 848	12.2	5 283	12.4	6 814	12.6	8 539	13.0
Not metropolitan	24 036	9.8	1 829	15.3	4 699	14.9	6 544	15.3	8 197	15.2	9 681	14.8
West	52 000	21.1	2 004	16.7	6 481	20.6	9 057	21.2	11 566	21.4	13 793	21.1
Metropolitan	43 916	17.9	1 646	13.7	5 288	16.8	7 400	17.4	9 378	17.4	11 172	17.1
Central city	18 547	7.5	886	7.4	2 798	8.9	3 739	8.8	4 726	8.7	5 570	8.5
Not central city	25 369	10.3	760	6.3	2 489	7.9	3 662	8.6	4 652	8.6	5 603	8.6
Not metropolitan	8 084	3.3	358	3.0	1 193	3.8	1 657	3.9	2 188	4.0	2 621	4.0

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	66 090	6 784	10.3	56 590	4 409	7.8	7 470	2 077	27.8	4 840	1 133	23.4
Mean number of persons in families	3.17	3.55	(B)	3.11	3.45	(B)	3.46	3.68	(B)	3.83	4.12	(B)
Standard error	.01	.03	(B)	.01	.03	(B)	.02	.06	(B)	.03	.07	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	31 811	1 476	4.6	28 613	1 120	3.9	2 439	295	12.1	1 527	147	9.7
With related children under 18 years	34 279	5 308	15.5	27 977	3 290	11.8	5 031	1 783	35.4	3 314	986	29.8
One	14 372	1 627	11.3	11 797	1 041	8.8	2 095	523	24.9	1 156	243	21.0
Two or more	19 908	3 681	18.5	16 179	2 249	13.9	2 936	1 260	42.9	2 158	743	34.4
Mean number of related children	1.84	2.26	(B)	1.82	2.20	(B)	1.94	2.35	(B)	2.16	2.53	(B)
Standard error	.01	.03	(B)	.01	.03	(B)	.02	.06	(B)	02	.06	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.91	3.90	(B)	3.90	3.88	(B)	3.88	3.87	(B)	4.40	4.40	(B)
Standard error	.01	.03	(B)	.01	.04	(B)	.03	.06	(B)	.03	.08	(B)
With related children under 6 years	16 562	3 204	19.3	13 366	1 970	14.7	2 555	1 100	43.1	1 864	645	34.6
One	11 200	1 838	16.4	9 084	1 185	13.0	1 692	596	35.3	1 226	375	30.6
Two or more	5 362	1 366	25.5	4 282	785	18.3	864	504	58.3	638	270	42.4
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	2 853	869	30.4	2 240	535	23.9	515	312	60.6	406	160	39.4
Mean number of persons in families	2.73	2.92	(B)	2.67	2.90	(B)	2.92	2.98	(B)	3.28	3.45	(B)
Standard error	.03	.07	(B)	.03	.08	(B)	.07	.13	(B)	.07	.18	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	1 086	78	7.2	967	65	6.7	62	7	(B)	132	16	12.4
With related children under 18 years	1 767	791	44.7	1 273	470	36.9	453	305	67.3	274	143	52.3
One	1 070	375	35.0	839	249	29.7	208	117	56.3	139	61	43.7
Two or more	697	416	59.7	434	220	50.8	245	187	76.6	135	83	61.1
Mean number of related children	1.48	1.71	(B)	1.41	1.63	(B)	1.66	1.83	(B)	1.76	1.95	(B)
Standard error	.03	.06	(B)	.03	.06	(B)	.07	.12	(B)	.07	.14	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.09	3.00	(B)	3.10	3.01	(B)	3.01	2.99	(B)	3.67	3.61	(B)
Standard error	.04	.07	(B)	.04	.09	(B)	.09	.14	(B)	.09	.19	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 654	743	44.9	1 191	443	37.2	429	285	66.5	258	135	52.5
One	1 105	403	36.5	843	260	30.9	241	136	56.4	154	66	43.0
Two or more	548	340	61.9	348	183	52.5	188	149	79.4	104	69	66.5
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	14 854	2 218	14.9	12 314	1 406	11.4	2 035	718	35.3	1 461	390	26.7
Mean number of persons in families	3.33	3.75	(B)	3.32	3.76	(B)	3.32	3.68	(B)	3.92	4.21	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.06	(B)	.04	.11	(B)	.04	.10	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	3 412	83	2.4	2 971	57	1.9	280	12	4.4	245	17	7.1
With related children under 18 years	11 442	2 135	18.7	9 343	1 349	14.4	1 756	705	40.2	1 216	372	30.6
One	4 180	456	10.9	3 424	289	8.4	606	152	25.1	369	60	16.2
Two or more	7 262	1 678	23.1	5 919	1 060	17.9	1 150	553	48.1	847	312	36.9
Mean number of related children	1.87	2.38	(B)	1.85	2.32	(B)	1.99	2.45	(B)	2.21	2.67	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.69	3.81	(B)	3.72	3.83	(B)	3.50	3.69	(B)	4.21	4.32	(B)
Standard error	.02	.05	(B)	02	06	(B)	.05	.11	(B)	.04	.09	(B)
With related children under 6 years	8 395	1 533	18.3	6 989	997	14.3	1 126	465	41.3	927	298	32.2
One	5 358	857	16.0	4 460	568	12.7	731	264	36.2	596	171	28.7
Two or more	3 038	676	22.2	2 529	429	17.0	395	201	50.7	331	127	38.4
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	16 694	1 567	9.4	14 156	1 012	7.2	1 950	461	23.6	1 227	292	23.8
Mean number of persons in families	3.74	4.10	(B)	3.72	4.08	(B)	3.75	4.07	(B)	4.40	4.76	(B)
Standard error	.01	.06	(B)	.01	.07	(B)	.03	.10	(B)	.05	.14	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	3 120	138	4.4	2 666	85	3.2	361	43	11.8	155	9	5.9
With related children under 18 years	13 574	1 429	10.5	11 490	927	8.1	1 588	418	26.3	1 072	283	26.4
One	4 677	361	7.7	3 907	234	6.0	630	112	17.8	266	48	18.1
Two or more	8 897	1 068	12.0	7 583	693	9.1	958	306	32.0	807	235	29.2
Mean number of related children	2.00	2.50	(B)	1.99	2.46	(B)	2.03	2.58	(B)	2.45	2.84	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.05	4.28	(B)	4.03	4.25	(B)	4.04	4.26	(B)	4.66	4.83	(B)
Standard error	.01	.06	(B)	.01	.08	(B)	.03	.10	(B)	.05	.14	(B)
With related children under 6 years	4 822	563	11.7	4 014	356	8.9	568	172	30.2	448	138	30.8
One	3 507	350	10.0	2 894	225	7.8	440	107	24.2	318	87	27.3
Two or more	1 315	213	16.2	1 120	131	11.7	128	65	50.7	130	51	39.1
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	20 963	1 427	6.8	18 238	946	5.2	2 091	413	19.8	1 313	222	16.9
Mean number of persons in families	3.08	3.47	(B)	2.99	3.22	(B)	3.66	3.94	(B)	3.69	4.04	(B)
Standard error	.01	.07	(B)	.01	.07	(B)	.03	.12	(B)	.06	.21	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	14 127	622	4.4	12 803	467	3.6	1 059	141	13.3	650	56	8.7
With related children under 18 years	6 836	805	11.8	5 435	479	8.8	1 032	272	26.4	663	165	24.9
One	4 041	360	8.9	3 355	237	7.0	528	99	18.7	336	62	18.5
Two or more	2 796	446	15.9	2 080	243	11.7	503	173	34.4	327	103	31.6
Mean number of related children	1.61	2.11	(B)	1.55	1.96	(B)	1.88	2.39	(B)	1.86	2.36	(B)
Standard error	.01	07	(B)	01	.08	(B)	.05	.14	(B)	.06	.18	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.19	4.34	(B)	4.11	4.13	(B)	4.56	4.63	(B)	4.63	4.63	(B)
Standard error	.02	.10	(B)	.02	.12	(B)	.05	.16	(B)	08	.25	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 494	308	20.6	1 050	149	14.2	368	145	39.5	200	67	33.6
One	1 103	196	17.8	801	113	14.1	247	78	31.4	142	47	32.8
Two or more	391	111	28.4	249	36	14.6	121	68	56.0	57	20	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	10 726	703	6.6	9 643	510	5.3	880	173	19.6	434	70	16.0
Mean number of persons in families	2.36	2.61	(B)	2.30	2.38	(B)	2.97	3.32	(B)	2.80	(B)	(B)
Standard error	01	06	(B)	.01	.04	(B)	.03	17	(B)	07	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	10 066	554	(B)	9 207	445	(B)	678	91	13.4	345	(B)	13.9
With related children under 18 years	660	149	(B)	436	65	(B)	202	82	40.4	89	(B)	24.3
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	52 317	2 931	5.6	46 981	2 329	5.0	3 750	443	11.8	3 395	549	16.2
Mean number of persons in families	3.23	3.86	(B)	3.18	3.78	(B)	3.58	4.08	(B)	4.02	4.64	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	05	(B)	.03	13	(B)	.03	11	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	26 841	1 059	3.9	24 711	873	3.5	1 570	152	9.7	1 086	97	8.9
With related children under 18 years	25 476	1 872	7.3	22 271	1 457	6.5	2 179	291	13.3	2 309	453	19.6
One	9 969	391	3.9	8 719	291	3.3	870	69	7.9	763	85	11.1
Two or more	15 507	1 481	9.6	13 552	1 166	8.6	1 309	222	16.9	1 547	368	23.8
Mean number of related children	1.88	2.53	(B)	1.87	2.50	(B)	1.92	2.66	(B)	2.21	2.78	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.05	(B)	.03	.13	(B)	.03	.09	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.16	4.81	(B)	4.13	4.73	(B)	4.38	5.00	(B)	4.70	5.15	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.06	(B)	.03	.14	(B)	.03	.10	(B)
With related children under 6 years	12 726	1 194	9.4	11 122	941	8.5	1 090	186	17.1	1 345	319	23.8
One	8 512	626	7.4	7 415	508	6.8	743	89	12.0	879	175	19.9
Two or more	4 214	568	13.5	3 707	434	11.7	346	97	28.0	466	144	31.0
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	1 636	190	11.6	1 470	167	11.4	122	22	17.7	213	62	29.1
Mean number of persons in families	2.77	3.54	(B)	2.75	3.54	(B)	2.99	(B)	(B)	3.47	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.03	.14	(B)	.03	.14	(B)	.14	(B)	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	799	36	4.5	741	34	4.7	32	2	(B)	66	6	(B)
With related children under 18 years	836	154	18.4	730	133	18.2	89	20	22.2	147	56	38.3
One	542	58	10.7	475	48	10.1	55	10	(B)	74	22	(B)
Two or more	295	96	32.5	255	85	33.3	34	10	(B)	73	34	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.39	1.78	(B)	1.39	1.79	(B)	1.30	(B)	(B)	1.72	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.03	.11	(B)	.04	.11	(B)	.13	(B)	(B)	.06	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.46	3.88	(B)	3.46	3.91	(B)	3.34	(B)	(B)	3.99	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.04	.14	(B)	.04	.14	(B)	.17	(B)	(B)	.07	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	807	151	18.7	700	130	18.6	89	20	22.2	145	55	38.1
One	560	67	11.9	490	57	11.5	58	10	(B)	87	25	28.2
Two or more	247	84	34.1	210	73	34.9	31	10	(B)	58	31	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	11 384	777	6.8	10 090	627	6.2	903	105	11.7	1 030	184	17.8
Mean number of persons in families	3.44	4.46	(B)	3.43	4.41	(B)	3.56	4.77	(B)	4.11	4.70	(B)
Standard error	.02	.08	(B)	.02	.09	(B)	.06	.28	(B)	.05	.12	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	2 968	52	1.8	2 641	39	1.5	200	4	1.8	167	13	7.9
With related children under 18 years	8 416	725	8.6	7 448	587	7.9	703	102	14.5	863	171	19.8
One	2 975	114	3.8	2 612	85	3.3	237	19	8.2	261	25	9.6
Two or more	5 441	611	11.2	4 836	502	10.4	466	82	17.7	602	145	24.2
Mean number of related children	1.87	2.53	(B)	1.87	2.47	(B)	1.92	2.81	(B)	2.19	2.64	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.94	4.63	(B)	3.93	4.57	(B)	3.99	4.87	(B)	4.47	4.91	(B)
Standard error	.02	.08	(B)	.02	.08	(B)	.07	.28	(B)	.04	.10	(B)
With related children under 6 years	6 657	611	9.2	5 909	493	8.3	530	86	16.2	699	148	21.2
One	4 145	311	7.5	3 688	262	7.1	321	35	10.8	449	86	19.1
Two or more	2 512	300	11.9	2 222	231	10.4	209	51	24.5	249	62	24.8
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	13 083	679	5.2	11 622	516	4.4	985	108	10.9	877	141	16.1
Mean number of persons in families	3.94	4.74	(B)	3.91	4.75	(B)	4.06	4.53	(B)	4.69	5.49	(B)
Standard error	.01	.09	(B)	.01	.11	(B)	.05	.21	(B)	.06	.18	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	2 419	74	3.0	2 152	51	2.4	205	17	8.1	100	4	3.6
With related children under 18 years	10 664	605	5.7	9 471	465	4.9	781	91	11.7	777	137	17.7
One	3 192	85	2.6	2 824	64	2.3	257	15	5.7	159	15	9.3
Two or more	7 472	521	7.0	6 646	401	6.0	524	77	14.6	617	123	19.9
Mean number of related children	2.07	2.83	(B)	2.06	2.84	(B)	2.08	2.69	(B)	2.57	3.23	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.29	5.05	(B)	4.25	5.04	(B)	4.48	4.95	(B)	4.97	5.57	(B)
Standard error	.01	.09	(B)	.01	.10	(B)	.04	.19	(B)	.05	.17	(B)
With related children under 6 years	4 156	293	7.1	3 657	229	6.3	290	40	13.6	354	78	22.2
One	2 970	159	5.4	2 585	123	4.8	230	23	10.0	242	40	16.6
Two or more	1 187	134	11.3	1 072	105	9.8	60	17	(B)	112	38	34.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	17 315	791	4.6	15 566	606	3.9	1 231	139	11.3	956	113	11.8
Mean number of persons in families	3.09	3.54	(B)	3.02	3.36	(B)	3.65	3.99	(B)	3.87	4.75	(B)
Standard error	.01	.09	(B)	.01	.10	(B)	.04	.22	(B)	.07	.31	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	12 069	451	3.7	11 177	365	3.3	687	76	11.0	479	34	7.1
With related children under 18 years	5 246	340	6.5	4 388	240	5.5	544	63	11.6	477	79	16.6
One	3 060	110	3.6	2 653	80	3.0	282	16	5.6	242	18	7.4
Two or more	2 186	230	10.5	1 736	160	9.2	262	47	18.1	234	61	26.0
Mean number of related children	1.60	2.46	(B)	1.56	2.36	(B)	1.83	2.97	(B)	1.91	3.02	(B)
Standard error	.02	.12	(B)	.02	.13	(B)	.06	.26	(B)	.07	.30	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.35	5.19	(B)	4.28	5.03	(B)	4.83	5.82	(B)	4.93	5.74	(B)
Standard error	.02	.13	(B)	.02	.15	(B)	.05	.12	(B)	.09	.32	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 031	124	12.0	802	81	10.1	167	36	21.4	132	35	26.4
One	786	79	10.1	615	61	9.8	127	18	14.4	96	23	24.1
Two or more	245	44	18.1	187	20	10.8	41	18	(B)	37	12	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	8 898	495	5.6	8 233	414	5.0	508	69	13.6	320	50	15.5
Mean number of persons in families	2.27	2.36	(B)	2.24	2.30	(B)	2.68	(B)	(B)	2.71	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.01	.06	(B)	.01	.05	(B)	.05	(B)	(B)	.09	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	8 585	447	(B)	7 999	382	(B)	446	(B)	12.1	273	(B)	14.7
With related children under 18 years	313	48	(B)	234	31	(B)	62	(B)	(B)	46	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	10 890	3 504	32.2	7 306	1 858	25.4	3 275	1 524	46.5	1 116	530	47.5
Mean number of persons in families	2.99	3.33	(B)	2.80	3.12	(B)	3.39	3.58	(B)	3.40	3.61	(B)
Standard error	.01	.04	(B)	.01	.04	(B)	.03	.07	(B)	.05	.10	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	3 445	314	9.1	2 679	187	7.0	651	110	16.8	268	39	14.6
With related children under 18 years	7 445	3 190	42.8	4 627	1 671	36.1	2 624	1 415	53.9	848	491	57.9
One	3 550	1 099	31.0	2 373	644	27.1	1 104	425	38.5	305	135	44.4
Two or more	3 894	2 091	53.7	2 254	1 027	45.6	1 520	990	65.1	543	356	65.6
Mean number of related children	1.79	2.13	(B)	1.68	1.99	(B)	1.97	2.30	(B)	2.11	2.37	(B)
Standard error	.02	.04	(B)	.02	.04	(B)	.03	.06	(B)	.05	.08	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.23	3.42	(B)	3.04	3.20	(B)	3.53	3.66	(B)	3.68	3.73	(B)
Standard error	.02	.04	(B)	.02	.05	(B)	.04	.07	(B)	.06	.10	(B)
With related children under 6 years	3 301	1 874	56.8	1 853	951	51.3	1 343	858	63.9	437	304	69.6
One	2 279	1 118	49.1	1 366	622	45.5	856	469	54.9	289	185	64.1
Two or more	1 023	756	73.9	487	329	67.5	487	388	79.7	148	119	80.4
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	904	604	66.8	520	316	60.7	358	272	75.8	115	82	71.5
Mean number of persons in families	2.65	2.72	(B)	2.48	2.56	(B)	2.88	2.90	(B)	2.93	2.95	(B)
Standard error	.05	.08	(B)	.05	.08	(B)	.09	.14	(B)	.13	.21	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	106	21	19.8	86	17	19.4	11	2	(B)	20	6	(B)
With related children under 18 years	798	583	73.1	434	299	68.9	347	270	77.6	96	76	79.6
One	431	283	65.8	274	172	62.9	149	103	69.5	44	32	(B)
Two or more	367	300	81.6	160	127	79.1	198	166	83.7	51	44	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.58	1.69	(B)	1.46	1.57	(B)	1.72	1.82	(B)	1.87	1.97	(B)
Standard error	.05	.07	(B)	.05	.08	(B)	.09	.12	(B)	.13	.19	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.69	2.74	(B)	2.52	2.59	(B)	2.90	2.90	(B)	2.99	3.03	(B)
Standard error	.05	.08	(B)	.06	.09	(B)	.10	.14	(B)	.15	.22	(B)
With related children under 6 years	747	551	73.8	406	285	70.3	325	252	77.6	88	72	82.0
One	464	306	66.0	280	180	64.5	175	118	67.8	47	35	(B)
Two or more	283	245	86.6	126	105	83.2	151	134	88.9	41	37	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	2 796	1 347	48.2	1 696	711	41.9	1 026	591	57.6	332	193	58.2
Mean number of persons in families	3.01	3.39	(B)	2.89	3.28	(B)	3.17	3.48	(B)	3.54	3.83	(B)
Standard error	.03	.06	(B)	.04	.07	(B)	.06	.11	(B)	.08	.13	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	147	10	6.8	102	4	4.1	35	4	(B)	24	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	2 649	1 337	50.5	1 593	707	44.4	991	587	59.3	308	193	62.6
One	981	306	31.2	633	175	27.7	332	124	37.5	82	30	36.9
Two or more	1 668	1 031	61.8	960	532	55.4	659	463	70.2	226	163	71.9
Mean number of related children	1.94	2.32	(B)	1.85	2.23	(B)	2.05	2.40	(B)	2.38	2.73	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.05	3.39	(B)	2.94	3.29	(B)	3.20	3.49	(B)	3.61	3.84	(B)
Standard error	.03	.06	(B)	.04	.07	(B)	.07	.11	(B)	.08	.13	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 493	879	58.8	892	471	52.8	551	370	67.2	201	146	72.9
One	1 028	522	50.8	635	287	45.3	371	224	60.4	130	84	64.5
Two or more	466	357	76.6	257	183	71.4	179	146	81.2	71	63	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	2 929	827	28.2	1 982	456	23.0	862	336	38.9	283	138	48.9
Mean number of persons in families	3.08	3.62	(B)	2.87	3.38	(B)	3.50	3.95	(B)	3.73	4.06	(B)
Standard error	.02	.07	(B)	.03	.08	(B)	.04	.11	(B)	.08	.17	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	502	58	11.6	351	29	8.3	129	26	20.3	34	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	2 427	768	31.7	1 631	426	26.2	733	309	42.2	249	134	53.7
One	1 196	248	20.8	838	147	17.5	334	93	28.0	82	27	33.0
Two or more	1 231	520	42.2	793	280	35.3	399	216	54.2	167	107	63.8
Mean number of related children	1.78	2.28	(B)	1.66	2.10	(B)	2.01	2.55	(B)	2.19	2.52	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.22	3.73	(B)	2.99	3.46	(B)	3.65	4.09	(B)	3.87	4.12	(B)
Standard error	.03	.07	(B)	.03	.08	(B)	.05	.12	(B)	.09	.17	(B)
With related children under 6 years	576	249	43.3	305	121	39.5	246	119	48.4	77	53	68.7
One	469	175	37.3	266	95	35.5	186	75	40.4	62	41	(B)
Two or more	108	75	69.5	39	26	(B)	61	44	(B)	15	12	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	2 790	547	19.6	1 969	295	15.0	729	234	32.1	295	101	34.1
Mean number of persons in families	3.08	3.44	(B)	2.84	3.00	(B)	3.77	4.02	(B)	3.21	3.23	(B)
Standard error	.02	.10	(B)	.02	.11	(B)	.05	.17	(B)	.11	.27	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	1 506	139	9.2	1 162	87	7.5	297	48	16.2	134	22	16.1
With related children under 18 years	1 284	409	31.8	807	208	25.8	432	186	43.0	161	79	49.1
One	772	213	27.6	538	133	24.7	210	71	33.7	83	41	49.9
Two or more	512	196	38.3	269	75	27.9	222	115	51.9	78	38	48.2
Mean number of related children	1.65	1.89	(B)	1.49	1.58	(B)	1.99	2.27	(B)	1.72	1.71	(B)
Standard error	.04	.09	(B)	.04	.10	(B)	.08	.16	(B)	.11	.19	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.72	3.77	(B)	3.41	3.25	(B)	4.36	4.39	(B)	3.84	3.54	(B)
Standard error	.05	.13	(B)	.06	.15	(B)	.09	.20	(B)	.18	.32	(B)
With related children under 6 years	386	158	40.8	195	60	31.0	180	92	51.3	59	29	(B)
One	252	95	37.6	144	46	32.3	101	43	42.9	41	23	(B)
Two or more	134	63	47.0	51	14	(B)	79	49	62.0	18	7	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	1 471	180	12.2	1 139	80	7.0	301	93	30.8	91	16	17.5
Mean number of persons in families	2.78	3.26	(B)	2.62	2.75	(B)	3.44	3.79	(B)	3.07	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.01	.15	(B)	-	.03	(B)	-	.26	(B)	.17	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	1 185	87	7.3	977	50	(B)	180	30	16.5	58	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	286	93	32.5	162	30	(B)	121	63	52.0	34	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	534	275	51.4	418	214	51.2	90	49	54.0	80	50	62.5
Mean number of persons in families	2.42	2.56	(B)	2.41	2.54	(B)	2.46	(B)	(B)	2.67	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.09	(B)	.05	.09	(B)	.14	(B)	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	45	6	(B)	30	4	(B)	10	3	(B)	11	3	(B)
With related children under 18 years	488	268	54.9	388	210	54.1	80	46	57.4	70	47	(B)
One	322	152	47.1	260	121	46.4	48	22	(B)	42	23	(B)
Two or more	167	117	70.0	128	89	70.0	32	24	(B)	28	24	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.41	1.55	(B)	1.38	1.52	(B)	1.51	(B)	(B)	1.56	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.08	(B)	.05	.08	(B)	.14	(B)	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.46	2.57	(B)	2.44	2.55	(B)	2.52	(B)	(B)	2.77	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.09	(B)	.05	.09	(B)	.16	(B)	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	231	156	67.8	185	125	67.7	35	23	(B)	48	33	(B)
One	173	107	61.5	146	92	63.5	20	8	(B)	39	26	(B)
Two or more	57	50	(B)	39	33	(B)	15	14	(B)	9	7	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	115	90	77.7	95	72	76.1	14	12	(B)	26	14	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.38	2.37	(B)	2.32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.09	.13	(B)	.07	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	6	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	109	90	82.0	91	72	79.9	14	12	(B)	25	14	(B)
One	76	59	78.3	67	51	(B)	5	3	(B)	21	10	(B)
Two or more	33	30	(B)	24	21	(B)	9	9	(B)	4	4	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.32	1.35	(B)	1.24	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.08	.11	(B)	.06	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.40	2.37	(B)	2.33	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.09	.13	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	107	87	81.6	88	70	79.4	14	12	(B)	25	14	(B)
One	75	57	76.1	66	49	(B)	5	3	(B)	21	10	(B)
Two or more	32	30	(B)	23	21	(B)	9	9	(B)	4	4	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	284	141	49.7	223	111	49.7	49	24	(B)	47	30	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.50	2.71	(B)	2.46	2.67	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.07	.14	(B)	.08	.14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	23	6	(B)	16	4	(B)	5	3	(B)	7	3	(B)
With related children under 18 years	261	135	51.6	207	107	51.7	44	22	(B)	40	28	(B)
One	155	63	40.6	127	52	40.8	22	8	(B)	19	11	(B)
Two or more	107	72	67.6	80	55	69.1	22	14	(B)	20	16	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.50	1.72	(B)	1.45	1.66	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.54	2.74	(B)	2.50	2.69	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.08	.15	(B)	.08	.14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	112	64	57.1	90	51	57.4	18	3	(B)	21	16	(B)
One	86	44	51.2	73	40	(B)	12	3	(B)	16	13	(B)
Two or more	26	20	(B)	16	12	(B)	6	5	(B)	5	3	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	109	36	33.0	84	27	31.8	20	8	(B)	6	6	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.31	(B)	(B)	2.36	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.07	(B)	(B)	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	4	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	105	36	34.4	84	27	32.1	16	8	(B)	6	6	(B)
One	80	24	29.7	62	16	(B)	15	7	(B)	2	2	(B)
Two or more	24	12	(B)	21	11	(B)	1	1	(B)	4	4	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.30	(B)	(B)	1.33	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.33	(B)	(B)	2.36	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.07	(B)	(B)	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	12	5	(B)	7	3	(B)	4	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
One	12	5	(B)	7	3	(B)	4	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	18	8	(B)	10	4	(B)	7	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	4	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	13	8	(B)	7	4	(B)	6	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	11	6	(B)	4	1	(B)	6	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean number of related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	8	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE PARENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	421	244	58.1	332	189	57.1	71	43	(B)	51	37	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.45	2.58	(B)	2.42	2.54	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.10	(B)	.05	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	421	244	58.1	332	189	57.1	71	43	(B)	51	37	(B)
One	263	132	50.1	210	104	49.4	39	19	(B)	27	16	(B)
Two or more	157	113	71.5	121	85	70.3	31	24	(B)	24	22	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.45	1.58	(B)	1.42	1.54	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.09	(B)	.05	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.45	2.58	(B)	2.42	2.54	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.10	(B)	.05	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	192	142	73.7	151	110	73.1	33	23	(B)	32	26	(B)
One	138	93	67.4	113	79	69.4	19	8	(B)	26	20	(B)
Two or more	54	49	(B)	37	31	(B)	14	14	(B)	6	6	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	96	83	86.0	78	66	84.5	14	12	(B)	16	11	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.35	2.38	(B)	2.26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.10	.13	(B)	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	96	83	86.0	78	66	84.5	14	12	(B)	16	11	(B)
One	63	53	(B)	54	45	(B)	5	3	(B)	12	7	(B)
Two or more	33	30	(B)	24	21	(B)	9	9	(B)	4	4	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.35	1.38	(B)	1.26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.09	.12	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.35	2.38	(B)	2.26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.10	.13	(B)	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	94	81	85.7	76	63	84.1	14	12	(B)	16	11	(B)
One	62	50	(B)	53	42	(B)	5	3	(B)	12	7	(B)
Two or more	32	30	(B)	23	21	(B)	9	9	(B)	4	4	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	230	123	53.4	179	95	52.9	40	22	(B)	30	21	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.54	2.73	(B)	2.48	2.67	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.09	.16	(B)	.09	.15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	230	123	53.4	179	95	52.9	40	22	(B)	30	21	(B)
One	129	55	42.3	104	44	41.9	19	8	(B)	14	7	(B)
Two or more	101	68	67.6	75	51	(B)	21	14	(B)	16	14	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.54	1.73	(B)	1.48	1.67	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.54	2.73	(B)	2.48	2.67	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.09	.16	(B)	.09	.15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	91	56	61.4	70	44	(B)	17	8	(B)	14	13	(B)
One	69	37	(B)	56	33	(B)	12	3	(B)	13	11	(B)
Two or more	23	19	(B)	14	10	(B)	5	5	(B)	2	2	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	84	34	40.6	68	25	(B)	13	8	(B)	5	5	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.07	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	84	34	40.6	68	25	(B)	13	8	(B)	5	5	(B)
One	63	22	(B)	48	14	(B)	12	7	(B)	1	1	(B)
Two or more	21	12	(B)	20	11	(B)	1	1	(B)	4	4	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.07	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	7	5	(B)	5	3	(B)	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
One	7	5	(B)	5	3	(B)	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE PARENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	10	5	(B)	7	4	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	10	5	(B)	7	4	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	8	2	(B)	4	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean number of related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED SUBFAMILIES (BASED ON INCOME AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATED SUBFAMILY)												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	2 403	1 196	49.8	1 578	697	44.2	669	432	64.7	408	228	56.0
Mean number of persons in families	2.51	2.55	(B)	2.52	2.53	(B)	2.51	2.61	(B)	2.66	2.62	(B)
Standard error	.03	.05	(B)	.03	.05	(B)	.06	.10	(B)	.04	.07	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	510	109	21.5	390	80	20.5	40	5	(B)	99	41	41.5
With related children under 18 years	1 893	1 087	57.4	1 188	618	52.0	629	427	68.0	308	187	60.7
One	1 208	674	55.8	774	400	51.6	387	243	62.8	193	115	59.8
Two or more	685	413	60.2	414	218	52.7	242	184	76.3	116	72	62.3
Mean number of related children	1.46	1.52	(B)	1.44	1.47	(B)	1.50	1.61	(B)	1.59	1.62	(B)
Standard error	.03	.04	(B)	.03	.04	(B)	.06	.09	(B)	.04	.07	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.65	2.60	(B)	2.70	2.59	(B)	2.55	2.62	(B)	2.87	2.76	(B)
Standard error	.03	.05	(B)	.03	.05	(B)	.06	.10	(B)	.05	.08	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 293	829	64.1	810	472	58.3	436	330	75.6	229	147	64.0
One	973	612	62.9	622	359	57.8	315	230	73.0	169	105	62.2
Two or more	321	217	67.8	188	112	59.9	121	100	82.6	60	42	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	832	605	72.7	504	346	68.6	292	235	80.6	137	97	70.4
Mean number of persons in families	2.34	2.33	(B)	2.35	2.34	(B)	2.28	2.30	(B)	2.47	2.44	(B)
Standard error	.03	.05	(B)	.04	.05	(B)	.07	.10	(B)	.04	.04	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	101	22	22.3	85	20	23.8	8	1	(B)	30	13	(B)
With related children under 18 years	731	583	79.7	419	326	77.8	284	234	82.3	107	84	78.1
One	561	443	78.9	328	256	78.1	212	168	79.4	83	64	77.4
Two or more	170	140	82.3	91	70	76.6	72	66	(B)	25	20	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.25	1.27	(B)	1.24	1.23	(B)	1.28	1.30	(B)	1.38	1.38	(B)
Standard error	.03	.04	(B)	.03	.04	(B)	.06	.09	(B)	.03	.05	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.38	2.35	(B)	2.42	2.36	(B)	2.29	2.30	(B)	2.60	2.50	(B)
Standard error	.04	.05	(B)	.05	.06	(B)	.07	.10	(B)	.04	.04	(B)
With related children under 6 years	701	564	80.4	410	318	77.6	264	222	84.1	105	82	78.4
One	543	435	80.0	325	254	78.0	198	163	82.2	81	63	77.9
Two or more	158	129	81.8	85	65	76.0	66	60	(B)	24	19	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	924	398	43.1	612	214	34.9	274	173	63.3	162	79	48.6
Mean number of persons in families	2.74	2.88	(B)	2.69	2.78	(B)	2.80	2.98	(B)	2.97	2.91	(B)
Standard error	.05	.10	(B)	.05	.10	(B)	.11	.19	(B)	.07	.14	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	127	20	15.4	101	16	15.9	12	-	(B)	21	9	(B)
With related children under 18 years	797	379	47.5	511	198	38.7	261	173	66.2	141	70	49.5
One	418	167	40.0	289	97	33.5	120	68	56.5	78	38	48.3
Two or more	379	212	55.8	221	101	45.6	142	105	74.3	63	32	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.63	1.84	(B)	1.53	1.71	(B)	1.79	1.97	(B)	1.75	1.83	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.86	2.93	(B)	2.83	2.84	(B)	2.84	2.98	(B)	3.11	3.02	(B)
Standard error	.05	.10	(B)	.06	.10	(B)	.12	.19	(B)	.07	.14	(B)
With related children under 6 years	507	233	45.9	333	128	38.4	155	100	64.9	111	54	48.4
One	366	156	42.6	250	90	36.2	101	61	60.4	81	37	44.9
Two or more	142	77	54.2	83	37	45.1	54	39	(B)	30	17	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin¹		
	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total
RELATED SUBFAMILIES (BASED ON INCOME AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATED SUBFAMILY)—Con.												
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	327	101	30.9	246	84	34.1	69	16	(B)	48	26	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.66	2.82	(B)	2.75	2.85	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	.12	(B)	.07	.13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	49	5	(B)	39	3	(B)	5	2	(B)	6	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	278	96	34.7	207	81	39.1	64	14	(B)	42	26	(B)
One	166	47	28.1	119	40	33.6	41	5	(B)	22	11	(B)
Two or more	112	50	44.3	88	41	46.5	23	9	(B)	21	15	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.54	1.76	(B)	1.61	1.76	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.77	2.86	(B)	2.89	2.88	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.07	.12	(B)	.07	.13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	76	29	37.7	63	24	(B)	13	5	(B)	13	11	(B)
One	58	18	(B)	46	14	(B)	12	4	(B)	6	5	(B)
Two or more	18	10	(B)	17	9	(B)	1	1	(B)	6	5	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	212	58	27.2	147	31	21.4	29	8	(B)	43	17	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.26	(B)	(B)	2.26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.09	(B)	(B)	.10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	129	30	23.2	99	19	19.7	10	2	(B)	25	9	(B)
With related children under 18 years	83	28	33.3	48	12	(B)	19	6	(B)	17	7	(B)
One	61	18	(B)	35	6	(B)	15	2	(B)	11	3	(B)
Two or more	22	10	(B)	13	6	(B)	4	4	(B)	7	5	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.42	(B)	(B)	1.46	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.17	(B)	(B)	.23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.65	(B)	(B)	2.80	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.21	(B)	(B)	.27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	7	3	(B)	3	1	(B)	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	5	3	(B)	1	1	(B)	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	107	34	31.9	69	22	(B)	5	-	(B)	17	10	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.04	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.02	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	104	(B)	31.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	209 515	24 066	11.5	175 857	15 179	8.6	25 931	7 704	29.7	18 488	4 659	25.2
Without related children under 18 years	75 336	3 348	4.4	67 062	2 477	3.7	6 337	738	11.6	3 989	334	8.4
With related children under 18 years	134 179	20 718	15.4	108 795	12 701	11.7	19 594	6 966	35.6	14 499	4 325	29.8
One	44 593	4 130	9.3	36 669	2 642	7.2	6 240	1 288	20.6	3 840	688	17.9
Two or more	89 586	16 588	18.5	72 126	10 059	13.9	13 355	5 678	42.5	10 659	3 637	34.1
With related children under 6 years	67 052	13 175	19.6	53 651	8 010	14.9	10 386	4 529	43.6	8 550	2 998	35.1
One	41 677	6 559	15.7	33 688	4 271	12.7	6 197	2 079	33.5	5 216	1 577	30.2
Two or more	25 375	6 616	26.1	19 963	3 739	18.7	4 189	2 450	58.5	3 332	1 421	42.6
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	9 493	3 041	32.0	7 027	1 756	25.0	2 124	1 212	57.1	1 571	611	38.9
Without related children under 18 years	2 366	174	7.4	2 094	139	6.6	145	19	12.8	316	31	10.0
With related children under 18 years	7 128	2 867	40.2	4 933	1 617	32.8	1 979	1 194	60.3	1 255	579	46.1
One	3 299	939	28.5	2 587	625	24.1	633	294	46.5	466	167	35.7
Two or more	3 829	1 928	50.4	2 346	993	42.3	1 346	899	66.8	789	413	52.3
With related children under 6 years	6 697	2 717	40.6	4 633	1 531	33.0	1 881	1 134	60.3	1 161	538	46.4
One	3 866	1 191	30.8	2 877	735	25.5	890	436	49.0	613	220	35.9
Two or more	2 831	1 526	53.9	1 755	796	45.3	991	698	70.5	548	319	58.1
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	51 448	8 696	16.9	42 098	5 394	12.8	7 459	2 922	39.2	6 008	1 717	28.6
Without related children under 18 years	7 214	179	2.5	6 215	114	1.8	621	35	5.7	626	36	5.7
With related children under 18 years	44 235	8 517	19.3	35 883	5 280	14.7	6 839	2 887	42.2	5 382	1 682	31.2
One	12 167	1 093	9.0	10 034	704	7.0	1 622	339	20.9	1 191	172	14.5
Two or more	32 068	7 424	23.2	25 849	4 576	17.7	5 217	2 547	48.8	4 192	1 509	36.0
With related children under 6 years	33 359	6 501	19.5	27 466	4 118	15.0	4 645	2 070	44.6	4 238	1 399	33.0
One	19 160	3 146	16.4	15 920	2 112	13.3	2 596	940	36.2	2 471	739	29.9
Two or more	14 199	3 354	23.6	11 546	2 006	17.4	2 049	1 131	55.2	1 767	660	37.3
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	62 319	6 251	10.0	52 584	4 057	7.7	7 210	1 779	24.7	5 309	1 348	25.4
Without related children under 18 years	7 513	304	4.0	6 374	193	3.0	912	93	10.2	400	20	5.1
With related children under 18 years	54 805	5 947	10.9	46 210	3 864	8.4	6 298	1 686	26.8	4 910	1 327	27.0
One	14 442	957	6.6	12 047	624	5.2	1 928	289	15.0	884	147	16.7
Two or more	40 364	4 990	12.4	34 162	3 240	9.5	4 369	1 397	32.0	4 026	1 180	29.3
With related children under 6 years	20 889	2 622	12.6	17 425	1 720	9.9	2 335	712	30.5	2 266	731	32.3
One	14 416	1 480	10.3	11 895	974	8.2	1 778	429	24.2	1 523	403	26.5
Two or more	6 473	1 142	17.6	5 530	746	13.5	558	283	50.7	744	328	44.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level Number	Below poverty level Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level Number	Below poverty level Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level Number	Below poverty level Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level Number	Below poverty level Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	61 978	4 439	7.2	52 736	2 839	5.4	6 860	1 335	19.5	4 490	813	18.1
Without related children under 18 years	35 870	1 468	4.1	32 159	1 070	3.3	2 952	365	12.4	1 789	135	7.5
With related children under 18 years	26 107	2 970	11.4	20 577	1 769	8.6	3 907	970	24.8	2 701	678	25.1
One	13 591	956	7.0	11 294	616	5.5	1 708	258	15.1	1 173	170	14.5
Two or more	12 517	2 015	16.1	9 283	1 152	12.4	2 199	712	32.4	1 527	508	33.3
With related children under 6 years	5 539	1 162	21.0	3 799	576	15.2	1 363	514	37.7	811	309	38.1
One	3 911	675	17.3	2 788	413	14.8	869	251	28.9	574	205	35.7
Two or more	1 629	486	29.8	1 011	164	16.2	494	263	53.3	237	104	43.9
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	24 277	1 640	6.8	21 413	1 132	5.3	2 278	456	20.0	1 108	171	15.4
Without related children under 18 years	22 373	1 222	5.5	20 220	961	4.8	1 706	225	13.2	858	112	13.0
With related children under 18 years	1 904	417	21.9	1 193	171	14.3	572	231	40.3	251	59	23.6
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	169 050	11 323	6.7	149 297	8 812	5.9	13 410	1 794	13.4	13 654	2 559	18.7
Without related children under 18 years	63 002	2 326	3.7	57 660	1 901	3.3	3 896	351	9.0	2 860	227	7.9
With related children under 18 years	106 047	8 997	8.5	91 637	6 910	7.5	9 514	1 444	15.2	10 794	2 333	21.6
One	33 798	1 312	3.9	29 325	967	3.3	3 066	235	7.7	2 753	287	10.4
Two or more	72 249	7 684	10.6	62 312	5 943	9.5	6 448	1 209	18.7	8 041	2 046	25.4
With related children under 6 years	53 779	5 952	11.1	46 441	4 606	9.9	4 791	961	20.1	6 512	1 695	26.0
One	33 496	2 827	8.4	28 855	2 274	7.9	3 077	427	13.9	3 985	863	21.7
Two or more	20 282	3 124	15.4	17 586	2 332	13.3	1 714	534	31.1	2 527	832	32.9
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	5 386	793	14.7	4 690	678	14.5	522	109	20.8	891	266	29.9
Without related children under 18 years	1 673	76	4.5	1 561	72	4.6	67	3	(B)	155	13	8.6
With related children under 18 years	3 713	718	19.3	3 129	606	19.4	455	105	23.1	737	253	34.4
One	1 905	194	10.2	1 658	160	9.7	201	32	15.9	272	64	23.5
Two or more	1 808	523	29.0	1 471	446	30.3	254	73	28.8	464	189	40.7
With related children under 6 years	3 558	706	19.8	2 995	594	19.8	443	105	23.8	714	249	34.8
One	2 185	273	12.5	1 873	225	12.0	245	45	18.5	381	90	23.5
Two or more	1 373	433	31.6	1 122	370	32.9	198	60	30.3	334	159	47.7
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	40 264	3 586	8.9	35 325	2 853	8.1	3 442	544	15.8	4 384	895	20.4
Without related children under 18 years	6 120	107	1.7	5 422	80	1.5	408	7	1.8	408	27	6.6
With related children under 18 years	34 143	3 479	10.2	29 903	2 773	9.3	3 035	536	17.7	3 976	868	21.8
One	9 356	366	3.9	8 164	275	3.4	756	60	8.0	905	91	10.1
Two or more	24 788	3 113	12.6	21 738	2 498	11.5	2 278	476	20.9	3 071	777	25.3
With related children under 6 years	27 153	2 963	10.9	23 863	2 341	9.8	2 288	466	20.4	3 253	752	23.1
One	15 379	1 344	8.7	13 600	1 133	8.3	1 240	156	12.6	1 915	409	21.4
Two or more	11 773	1 619	13.8	10 263	1 207	11.8	1 049	310	29.5	1 338	343	25.6
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	51 427	3 162	6.1	45 280	2 407	5.3	4 002	477	11.9	4 041	771	19.1
Without related children under 18 years	5 803	158	2.7	5 148	113	2.2	495	34	6.9	249	9	3.6
With related children under 18 years	45 624	3 004	6.6	40 133	2 294	5.7	3 507	443	12.6	3 793	762	20.1
One	10 799	282	2.6	9 466	213	2.3	944	48	5.1	575	52	9.0
Two or more	34 826	2 723	7.8	30 667	2 081	6.8	2 563	394	15.4	3 217	710	22.1
With related children under 6 years	18 572	1 598	8.6	16 231	1 251	7.7	1 326	195	14.7	1 876	486	25.9
One	12 658	809	6.4	10 924	629	5.8	1 048	120	11.5	1 238	237	19.1
Two or more	5 914	788	13.3	5 307	622	11.7	278	74	26.8	638	249	39.0
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	52 098	2 662	5.1	45 866	1 956	4.3	4 172	498	11.9	3 491	502	14.4
Without related children under 18 years	30 619	1 035	3.4	28 147	825	2.9	1 863	185	9.9	1 365	87	6.4
With related children under 18 years	21 479	1 627	7.6	17 718	1 131	6.4	2 310	312	13.5	2 126	415	19.5
One	11 113	393	3.5	9 576	276	2.9	1 034	62	6.0	919	64	7.0
Two or more	10 366	1 235	11.9	8 143	855	10.5	1 276	251	19.7	1 207	351	29.1
With related children under 6 years	4 216	623	14.8	3 175	385	12.1	699	181	25.9	622	197	31.7
One	3 091	371	12.0	2 336	270	11.5	530	99	18.7	436	125	28.7
Two or more	1 125	252	22.4	840	115	13.7	170	82	48.3	186	72	38.8
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	19 875	1 119	5.6	18 136	917	5.1	1 272	168	13.2	847	125	14.7
Without related children under 18 years	18 788	951	5.1	17 382	811	4.7	1 064	121	11.3	684	90	13.2
With related children under 18 years	1 088	168	15.5	754	106	14.0	208	47	22.6	163	35	21.2

See footnote at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	32 525	11 668	35.9	20 362	5 723	28.1	11 190	5 530	49.4	3 763	1 902	50.6
Without related children under 18 years	8 499	763	9.0	6 382	442	6.9	1 838	283	15.4	649	84	13.0
With related children under 18 years	24 026	10 905	45.4	13 980	5 281	37.8	9 352	5 248	56.1	3 114	1 818	58.4
One	8 705	2 485	28.5	5 618	1 416	25.2	2 888	987	34.2	813	321	39.5
Two or more	15 321	8 421	55.0	8 362	3 865	46.2	6 464	4 261	65.9	2 302	1 497	65.0
With related children under 6 years	11 595	6 747	58.2	5 997	3 142	52.4	5 205	3 367	64.7	1 743	1 211	69.5
One	7 060	3 475	49.2	4 011	1 847	46.1	2 867	1 544	53.9	1 051	664	63.2
Two or more	4 535	3 272	72.2	1 987	1 295	65.2	2 339	1 823	78.0	692	547	79.0
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	3 213	2 033	63.3	1 644	937	57.0	1 485	1 047	70.5	428	290	67.7
Without related children under 18 years	241	52	21.5	188	39	20.7	29	4	(B)	45	11	(B)
With related children under 18 years	2 972	1 981	66.7	1 456	898	61.7	1 456	1 043	71.6	384	279	72.6
One	1 128	655	58.1	692	388	56.0	410	250	60.9	113	73	64.4
Two or more	1 844	1 327	71.9	763	510	66.8	1 046	793	75.8	271	206	76.0
With related children under 6 years	2 789	1 879	67.4	1 362	854	62.7	1 372	986	71.8	350	261	74.5
One	1 446	835	57.7	804	449	55.9	613	369	60.2	165	109	66.2
Two or more	1 343	1 045	77.8	559	405	72.5	759	616	81.2	185	152	81.9
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	9 252	4 805	51.9	5 277	2 339	44.3	3 688	2 289	62.1	1 295	777	60.0
Without related children under 18 years	363	26	7.0	240	10	4.2	97	12	11.9	57	1	(B)
With related children under 18 years	8 889	4 779	53.8	5 037	2 329	46.2	3 591	2 277	63.4	1 238	776	62.7
One	2 262	638	28.2	1 430	363	25.4	787	257	32.6	208	66	32.0
Two or more	6 627	4 141	62.5	3 607	1 965	54.5	2 804	2 020	72.0	1 031	710	68.9
With related children under 6 years	5 405	3 357	62.1	2 987	1 656	55.4	2 210	1 550	70.2	880	626	71.1
One	3 250	1 729	53.2	1 922	927	48.2	1 253	762	60.8	502	324	64.5
Two or more	2 156	1 628	75.5	1 065	729	68.5	957	788	82.3	378	302	80.0
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	8 993	2 896	32.2	5 773	1 522	26.4	2 922	1 245	42.6	1 035	534	51.6
Without related children under 18 years	1 226	126	10.3	831	62	7.5	343	59	17.3	91	9	10.3
With related children under 18 years	7 767	2 770	35.7	4 943	1 460	29.5	2 579	1 186	46.0	944	525	55.6
One	2 988	613	20.5	2 017	358	17.8	905	231	25.6	243	81	33.2
Two or more	4 779	2 157	45.1	2 926	1 102	37.7	1 674	955	57.0	701	445	63.4
With related children under 6 years	2 069	969	46.8	1 045	452	43.3	922	479	51.9	338	229	67.9
One	1 589	630	39.7	863	328	38.0	671	285	42.5	247	154	62.1
Two or more	480	339	70.5	182	125	68.3	251	193	77.2	90	75	83.5
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	7 579	1 500	19.8	5 075	751	14.8	2 268	701	30.9	805	267	33.2
Without related children under 18 years	3 858	342	8.9	2 872	208	7.3	868	126	14.5	324	45	13.9
With related children under 18 years	3 721	1 158	31.1	2 203	543	24.7	1 400	575	41.1	481	222	46.2
One	1 930	479	24.8	1 297	282	21.8	576	174	30.1	222	94	42.4
Two or more	1 791	679	37.9	905	261	28.8	823	402	48.8	259	128	49.4
With related children under 6 years	1 108	454	41.0	486	159	32.7	599	286	47.7	156	90	58.0
One	656	248	37.8	355	126	35.6	283	112	39.7	121	74	61.2
Two or more	452	206	45.6	131	33	24.8	317	174	54.8	35	16	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	3 489	434	12.4	2 593	173	6.7	827	249	30.1	200	34	17.1
Without related children under 18 years	2 811	217	7.7	2 251	122	5.4	501	82	16.5	133	18	13.6
With related children under 18 years	677	217	32.1	342	51	14.9	326	166	51.0	67	16	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	1 292	702	54.4	1 004	544	54.2	221	127	57.4	214	137	64.2
Without related children under 18 years	90	13	14.0	60	8	(B)	19	5	(B)	22	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	1 202	690	57.4	944	537	56.9	203	122	60.1	192	132	68.7
One	656	302	46.1	535	245	45.9	94	40	42.2	94	50	53.4
Two or more	546	388	71.0	409	291	71.3	109	82	75.6	98	82	83.4
With related children under 6 years	605	419	69.3	473	325	68.7	101	69	68.5	138	95	68.6
One	412	250	60.8	351	224	63.9	45	16	(B)	106	70	66.0
Two or more	193	168	87.3	122	101	82.5	56	53	(B)	32	25	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	274	212	77.7	222	166	74.9	41	38	(B)	67	37	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	12	-	(B)	9	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	262	212	81.2	213	166	78.1	41	38	(B)	63	37	(B)
One	161	121	75.0	144	107	74.0	9	6	(B)	50	23	(B)
Two or more	101	92	91.0	69	60	(B)	32	32	(B)	13	13	(B)
With related children under 6 years	257	208	80.8	208	162	77.6	41	38	(B)	63	37	(B)
One	160	116	72.2	144	102	70.9	9	6	(B)	50	23	(B)
Two or more	97	92	95.1	64	60	(B)	32	32	(B)	13	13	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	710	382	53.8	549	296	53.9	127	65	51.7	126	83	65.8
Without related children under 18 years	46	13	(B)	32	8	(B)	11	5	(B)	15	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	664	370	55.6	517	288	55.7	116	60	52.0	111	77	69.8
One	311	124	40.0	256	104	40.5	43	14	(B)	40	23	(B)
Two or more	353	245	69.4	260	184	70.8	73	47	(B)	71	54	(B)
With related children under 6 years	315	197	62.6	245	153	62.5	52	27	(B)	67	50	(B)
One	218	120	55.2	187	112	59.8	28	6	(B)	49	39	(B)
Two or more	96	77	79.4	58	41	(B)	24	21	(B)	19	11	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	252	87	34.4	196	69	35.1	41	17	(B)	19	18	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	9	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	7	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	244	87	35.6	194	69	35.3	34	17	(B)	18	18	(B)
One	162	46	28.5	125	32	25.2	31	13	(B)	3	3	(B)
Two or more	82	41	49.7	69	37	(B)	3	3	(B)	14	14	(B)
With related children under 6 years	34	14	(B)	20	10	(B)	8	4	(B)	8	8	(B)
One	34	14	(B)	20	10	(B)	8	4	(B)	8	8	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	41	21	(B)	27	14	(B)	12	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	9	-	(B)	8	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	32	21	(B)	20	14	(B)	12	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	22	11	(B)	9	3	(B)	12	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	10	10	(B)	10	10	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 6 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	15	-	(B)	10	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	15	-	(B)	10	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE PARENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	1 031	630	61.1	800	483	60.4	182	116	64.0	131	100	76.3
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	1 031	630	61.1	800	483	60.4	182	116	64.0	131	100	76.3
One	522	260	49.8	419	209	49.9	76	34	44.7	53	31	(B)
Two or more	509	370	72.7	381	274	71.9	106	82	77.8	78	69	88.4
With related children under 6 years	496	377	75.9	377	283	75.0	94	69	73.5	85	70	82.9
One	316	214	67.7	264	188	70.9	41	16	(B)	65	51	(B)
Two or more	180	163	90.4	113	95	84.7	53	53	(B)	19	19	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	226	197	87.0	177	151	84.9	41	38	(B)	36	28	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	226	197	87.0	177	151	84.9	41	38	(B)	36	28	(B)
One	125	105	83.8	109	91	83.7	9	6	(B)	23	14	(B)
Two or more	101	92	91.0	69	60	(B)	32	32	(B)	13	13	(B)
With related children under 6 years	221	192	86.7	173	146	84.5	41	38	(B)	36	28	(B)
One	125	100	80.3	108	86	79.7	9	6	(B)	23	14	(B)
Two or more	97	92	95.1	64	60	(B)	32	32	(B)	13	13	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	583	335	57.4	444	253	57.1	108	60	55.9	78	56	71.5
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	583	335	57.4	444	253	57.1	108	60	55.9	78	56	71.5
One	255	107	42.1	205	87	42.3	38	14	(B)	28	14	(B)
Two or more	328	227	69.3	239	167	69.8	70	47	(B)	50	41	(B)
With related children under 6 years	254	171	67.3	188	127	67.8	49	27	(B)	40	35	(B)
One	171	100	58.6	140	92	65.6	28	6	(B)	35	29	(B)
Two or more	84	71	84.9	48	36	(B)	21	21	(B)	6	6	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	195	83	42.5	159	65	40.9	27	17	(B)	16	16	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	195	83	42.5	159	65	40.9	27	17	(B)	16	16	(B)
One	126	43	33.8	96	28	29.1	24	13	(B)	2	2	(B)
Two or more	70	41	(B)	63	37	(B)	3	3	(B)	14	14	(B)
With related children under 6 years	21	14	(B)	17	10	(B)	4	4	(B)	8	8	(B)
One	21	14	(B)	17	10	(B)	4	4	(B)	8	8	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	26	15	(B)	20	14	(B)	6	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	26	15	(B)	20	14	(B)	6	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	16	5	(B)	9	3	(B)	6	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	10	10	(B)	10	10	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 6 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

[1] See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN RELATED SUBFAMILIES (BASED ON INCOME AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATED SUBFAMILY)												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	2 403	1 196	49.8	1 578	697	44.2	669	432	64.7	408	228	56.0
Without related children under 18 years	510	109	21.5	390	80	20.5	40	5	(B)	99	41	41.5
With related children under 18 years	1 893	1 087	57.4	1 188	618	52.0	629	427	68.0	308	187	60.7
One	1 208	674	55.8	774	400	51.6	387	243	62.8	193	115	59.8
Two or more	685	413	60.2	414	218	52.7	242	184	76.3	116	72	62.3
With related children under 6 years	1 293	829	64.1	810	472	58.3	436	330	75.6	229	147	64.0
One	973	612	62.9	622	359	57.8	315	230	73.0	169	105	62.2
Two or more	321	217	67.8	188	112	59.9	121	100	82.6	60	42	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	832	605	72.7	504	346	68.6	292	235	80.6	137	97	70.4
Without related children under 18 years	101	22	22.3	85	20	23.8	8	1	(B)	30	13	(B)
With related children under 18 years	731	583	79.7	419	326	77.8	284	234	82.3	107	84	78.1
One	561	443	78.9	328	256	78.1	212	168	79.4	83	64	77.4
Two or more	170	140	82.3	91	70	76.6	72	66	(B)	25	20	(B)
With related children under 6 years	701	564	80.4	410	318	77.6	264	222	84.1	105	82	78.4
One	543	435	80.0	325	254	78.0	198	163	82.2	81	63	77.9
Two or more	158	129	81.8	85	65	76.0	66	60	(B)	24	19	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	924	398	43.1	612	214	34.9	274	173	63.3	162	79	48.6
Without related children under 18 years	127	20	15.4	101	16	15.9	12	-	(B)	21	9	(B)
With related children under 18 years	797	379	47.5	511	198	38.7	261	173	66.2	141	70	49.5
One	418	167	40.0	289	97	33.5	120	68	56.5	78	38	48.3
Two or more	379	212	55.8	221	101	45.6	142	105	74.3	63	32	(B)
With related children under 6 years	507	233	45.9	333	128	38.4	155	100	64.9	111	54	48.4
One	366	156	42.6	250	90	36.2	101	61	60.4	81	37	44.9
Two or more	142	77	54.2	83	37	45.1	54	39	(B)	30	17	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	327	101	30.9	246	84	34.1	69	16	(B)	48	26	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	49	5	(B)	39	3	(B)	5	2	(B)	6	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	278	96	34.7	207	81	39.1	64	14	(B)	42	26	(B)
One	166	47	28.1	119	40	33.6	41	5	(B)	22	11	(B)
Two or more	112	50	44.3	88	41	46.5	23	9	(B)	21	15	(B)
With related children under 6 years	76	29	37.7	63	24	(B)	13	5	(B)	13	11	(B)
One	58	18	(B)	46	14	(B)	12	4	(B)	6	5	(B)
Two or more	18	10	(B)	17	9	(B)	1	1	(B)	6	5	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	212	58	27.2	147	31	21.4	29	8	(B)	43	17	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	129	30	23.2	99	19	19.7	10	2	(B)	25	9	(B)
With related children under 18 years	83	28	33.3	48	12	(B)	19	6	(B)	17	7	(B)
One	61	18	(B)	35	6	(B)	15	2	(B)	11	3	(B)
Two or more	22	10	(B)	13	6	(B)	4	4	(B)	7	5	(B)
With related children under 6 years	7	3	(B)	3	1	(B)	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	5	3	(B)	1	1	(B)	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	107	34	31.9	69	22	(B)	5	-	(B)	17	10	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	104	33	31.6	66	21	(B)	5	-	(B)	17	10	(B)
With related children under 18 years	3	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 18. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL HOUSEHOLDERS												
All Family Types												
Total	65 325	6 763	10.4	55 974	4 399	7.9	7 339	2 067	28.2	4 790	1 132	23.6
With no workers	9 432	2 757	29.2	7 809	1 621	20.8	1 396	997	71.4	615	411	66.8
With one or more workers	55 892	4 006	7.2	48 165	2 778	5.8	5 943	1 070	18.0	4 175	721	17.3
One	17 823	2 699	15.1	14 690	1 797	12.2	2 568	793	30.9	1 541	473	30.7
Two or more	38 069	1 307	3.4	33 475	982	2.9	3 375	277	8.2	2 634	248	9.4
Householder worked	51 024	3 415	6.7	44 272	2 412	5.4	5 149	880	17.1	3 771	640	17.0
Householder did not work	4 868	591	12.1	3 893	367	9.4	794	190	23.9	404	81	20.0
With one or more year-round full-time workers	45 210	1 325	2.9	39 408	978	2.5	4 322	302	7.0	3 216	285	8.9
One	28 349	1 179	4.2	24 783	859	3.5	2 700	282	10.4	2 047	257	12.6
Two or more	16 862	146	.9	14 625	119	.8	1 622	20	1.2	1 169	28	2.4
Householder worked year-round full-time	38 326	1 099	2.9	33 575	818	2.4	3 536	241	6.8	2 556	219	8.5
Householder did not work year-round full-time	6 884	226	3.3	5 833	161	2.8	787	61	7.8	660	67	10.1
Married-Couple Families												
Total	51 580	2 913	5.6	46 391	2 321	5.0	3 620	432	11.9	3 349	548	16.4
With no workers	6 795	884	13.0	6 259	698	11.2	407	126	30.9	269	106	39.4
With one or more workers	44 785	2 029	4.5	40 132	1 623	4.0	3 213	307	9.5	3 079	441	14.3
One	11 321	1 075	9.5	10 131	841	8.3	804	174	21.6	956	261	27.3
Two or more	33 464	954	2.8	30 001	782	2.6	2 409	133	5.5	2 124	180	8.5
Husband worked	41 683	1 752	4.2	37 515	1 425	3.8	2 835	246	8.7	2 863	406	14.2
Wife worked	30 525	803	2.6	27 405	665	2.4	2 193	118	5.4	1 747	126	7.2
Wife did not work	11 158	948	8.5	10 109	761	7.5	642	128	19.9	1 116	280	25.1
Husband did not work	3 102	277	8.9	2 618	197	7.5	378	61	16.1	216	35	16.1
Wife worked	2 265	199	8.8	1 915	149	7.8	279	43	15.4	144	25	17.7
Wife did not work	838	78	9.4	702	48	6.8	99	18	18.3	72	9	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	37 763	876	2.3	33 889	719	2.1	2 628	122	4.7	2 502	217	8.7
Husband worked year-round full-time	32 343	716	2.2	29 184	603	2.1	2 122	83	3.9	2 054	171	8.3
Wife worked year-round full-time	13 955	131	.9	12 206	102	.8	1 246	23	1.8	788	16	2.0
Wife did not work year-round full-time	18 389	585	3.2	16 978	501	3.0	876	60	6.8	1 266	155	12.3
Husband did not work year-round full-time	5 420	160	3.0	4 705	116	2.5	506	40	7.9	448	46	10.2
Wife worked year-round full-time	3 219	86	2.7	2 795	62	2.2	306	24	7.7	213	17	8.1
Wife did not work year-round full-time	2 201	74	3.3	1 910	54	2.8	200	16	8.1	235	28	12.0
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	10 889	3 504	32.2	7 305	1 858	25.4	3 275	1 524	46.5	1 116	530	47.5
With no worker	2 364	1 761	74.5	1 360	862	63.4	919	826	89.9	335	296	88.5
With one or more workers	8 525	1 743	20.4	5 945	996	16.7	2 356	698	29.6	781	234	30.0
One	5 200	1 436	27.6	3 546	827	23.3	1 526	567	37.2	456	178	39.0
Two or more	3 325	307	9.2	2 399	169	7.0	830	131	15.8	325	56	17.2
Householder worked	7 078	1 457	20.6	4 887	835	17.1	2 020	585	29.0	622	192	30.8
Householder did not work	1 447	286	19.8	1 058	161	15.2	336	113	33.6	160	42	26.5
With one or more year-round full-time	5 459	363	6.7	3 882	190	4.9	1 439	165	11.5	484	51	10.6
One	4 478	355	7.9	3 203	184	5.7	1 182	163	13.8	380	48	12.5
Two or more	981	9	.9	679	6	1.0	257	2	.8	104	4	3.4
Householder worked year-round full-time	4 346	308	7.1	3 015	153	5.1	1 221	147	12.1	333	36	10.7
Householder did not work year-round full-time	1 113	56	5.0	867	37	4.3	218	18	8.3	151	16	10.3
HOUSEHOLDERS UNDER 65 YEARS												
All Family Types												
Total	54 598	6 060	11.1	46 331	3 889	8.4	6 459	1 894	29.3	4 356	1 062	24.4
With no workers	3 507	2 241	63.9	2 335	1 224	52.4	1 017	891	87.6	423	356	84.0
With one or more workers	51 091	3 820	7.5	43 997	2 666	6.1	5 443	1 003	18.4	3 933	706	18.0
One	14 776	2 551	17.3	12 035	1 706	14.2	2 261	741	32.8	1 385	462	33.4
Two or more	36 315	1 268	3.5	31 962	959	3.0	3 181	263	8.3	2 548	245	9.6
Householder worked	48 520	3 338	6.9	41 989	2 357	5.6	4 983	860	17.3	3 690	635	17.2
Householder did not work	2 571	482	18.7	2 008	309	15.4	459	143	31.1	243	71	29.3
With one or more year-round full-time workers	42 794	1 290	3.0	37 323	954	2.6	4 074	291	7.1	3 071	284	9.2
One	26 450	1 148	4.3	23 143	837	3.6	2 506	273	10.9	1 930	256	13.3
Two or more	16 343	142	.9	14 179	117	.8	1 567	18	1.1	1 141	28	2.4
Householder worked year-round full-time	37 507	1 084	2.9	32 810	803	2.4	3 497	240	6.9	2 526	219	8.7
Householder did not work year-round full-time	5 287	206	3.9	4 513	151	3.3	577	51	8.8	545	65	12.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
HOUSEHOLDERS UNDER 65 YEARS—Con.												
Married-Couple Families												
Total	42 682	2 418	5.7	38 158	1 907	5.0	3 112	363	11.7	3 029	498	16.4
With no workers	1 476	491	33.2	1 269	365	28.7	137	73	53.3	108	66	61.0
With one or more workers	41 206	1 928	4.7	36 889	1 543	4.2	2 975	290	9.8	2 921	432	14.8
One	9 087	1 000	11.0	8 108	783	9.7	656	159	24.2	856	255	29.8
Two or more	32 119	928	2.9	28 782	760	2.6	2 318	131	5.7	2 065	177	8.6
Husband worked	39 437	1 688	4.3	35 423	1 371	3.9	2 731	240	8.8	2 792	402	14.4
Wife worked	29 554	787	2.7	26 512	649	2.4	2 136	117	5.5	1 719	125	7.3
Wife did not work	9 883	902	9.1	8 911	722	8.1	595	123	20.7	1 072	276	25.8
Husband did not work	1 770	239	13.5	1 466	172	11.7	243	50	20.6	130	31	23.7
Wife worked	1 457	185	12.7	1 214	138	11.4	204	40	19.7	99	22	22.1
Wife did not work	313	54	17.3	253	33	13.2	40	10	(B)	31	9	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	36 115	856	2.4	32 407	701	2.2	2 521	120	4.8	2 419	217	9.0
Husband worked year-round full-time	31 608	701	2.2	28 489	589	2.1	2 096	82	3.9	2 026	171	8.4
Wife worked year-round full-time	13 772	129	.9	12 033	101	.8	1 240	23	1.9	781	16	2.0
Wife did not work year-round full-time	17 836	572	3.2	16 456	488	3.0	856	59	6.9	1 245	155	12.5
Husband did not work year-round full-time	4 507	154	3.4	3 918	112	2.9	425	38	8.9	393	46	11.6
Wife worked year-round full-time	2 752	86	3.1	2 400	62	2.6	266	24	8.8	194	17	8.9
Wife did not work year-round full-time	1 755	68	3.9	1 518	51	3.3	159	14	9.0	199	28	14.2
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	9 419	3 325	35.3	6 166	1 777	28.8	2 975	1 432	48.1	1 025	514	50.2
With no worker	1 883	1 657	88.0	981	811	82.7	826	778	94.3	307	283	92.3
With one or more workers	7 536	1 668	22.1	5 185	966	18.6	2 149	653	30.4	718	231	32.2
One	4 537	1 374	30.3	3 021	798	26.4	1 404	535	38.1	413	175	42.5
Two or more	2 998	294	9.8	2 164	169	7.8	745	118	15.9	305	56	18.3
Householder worked	6 871	1 443	21.0	4 735	835	17.6	1 966	571	29.1	616	192	31.1
Householder did not work	665	225	33.8	450	131	29.2	183	82	45.0	102	39	38.6
With one or more year-round full-time	4 843	350	7.2	3 387	184	5.4	1 331	158	11.9	432	50	11.5
One	3 981	344	8.6	2 789	178	6.4	1 106	158	14.3	335	46	13.8
Two or more	862	6	.7	598	6	1.1	225	-	-	97	4	3.7
Householder worked year-round full-time	4 284	308	7.2	2 965	153	5.1	1 208	147	12.2	332	36	10.7
Householder did not work year-round full-time	559	42	7.5	423	32	7.5	123	11	8.6	100	14	14.1
HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
All Family Types												
Total	33 702	5 289	15.7	27 517	3 280	11.9	4 928	1 773	36.0	3 274	984	30.1
With no workers	2 302	1 939	84.2	1 268	986	77.7	911	846	92.9	364	331	91.0
With one or more workers	31 400	3 350	10.7	26 250	2 294	8.7	4 017	927	23.1	2 910	653	22.5
One	10 510	2 289	21.8	8 292	1 511	18.2	1 850	691	37.3	1 155	432	37.4
Two or more	20 890	1 061	5.1	17 957	783	4.4	2 166	237	10.9	1 755	221	12.6
Householder worked	30 058	2 954	9.8	25 334	2 047	8.1	3 665	804	21.9	2 698	581	21.5
Householder did not work	1 343	395	29.5	915	248	27.0	351	123	35.1	212	72	33.9
With one or more year-round full-time workers	25 775	1 130	4.4	21 956	817	3.7	2 862	271	9.5	2 211	268	12.1
One	17 689	1 025	5.8	15 261	736	4.8	1 857	254	13.7	1 483	243	16.4
Two or more	8 086	105	1.3	6 695	82	1.2	1 004	17	1.7	728	25	3.4
Householder worked year-round full-time	22 904	950	4.1	19 631	687	3.5	2 440	225	9.2	1 828	202	11.1
Householder did not work year-round full-time	2 871	179	6.2	2 325	130	5.6	422	46	10.9	383	66	17.1
Married-Couple Families												
Total	24 923	1 855	7.4	21 833	1 449	6.6	2 078	281	13.5	2 273	451	19.8
With no workers	428	253	59.3	318	175	55.0	61	38	(B)	63	50	(B)
With one or more workers	24 495	1 601	6.5	21 516	1 274	5.9	2 017	244	12.1	2 210	401	18.1
One	5 569	813	14.6	4 892	639	13.1	425	127	29.9	689	234	34.0
Two or more	18 926	788	4.2	16 623	635	3.8	1 592	117	7.3	1 521	167	10.9
Husband worked	23 732	1 417	6.0	20 955	1 140	5.4	1 864	212	11.4	2 106	371	17.6
Wife worked	17 429	651	3.7	15 335	531	3.5	1 479	102	6.9	1 262	116	9.2
Wife did not work	6 303	766	12.2	5 620	608	10.8	385	110	28.6	844	255	30.2
Husband did not work	763	184	24.1	560	134	24.0	153	32	20.8	104	30	29.2
Wife worked	565	132	23.3	429	106	24.6	106	21	19.5	69	21	(B)
Wife did not work	198	52	26.5	131	29	21.8	47	11	(B)	35	9	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	21 477	732	3.4	18 942	595	3.1	1 691	103	6.1	1 805	207	11.4
Husband worked year-round full-time	19 033	601	3.2	16 903	495	2.9	1 388	77	5.5	1 519	161	10.6
Wife worked year-round full-time	7 070	99	1.4	5 925	74	1.2	810	20	2.5	513	13	2.4
Wife did not work year-round full-time	11 963	503	4.2	10 978	422	3.8	579	57	9.9	1 006	149	14.8
Husband did not work year-round full-time	2 444	130	5.3	2 038	100	4.9	302	26	8.7	285	46	16.0
Wife worked year-round full-time	1 351	65	4.8	1 132	53	4.7	171	12	7.1	137	17	12.6
Wife did not work year-round full-time	1 093	65	5.9	906	47	5.2	131	14	10.7	148	28	19.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS—Con.												
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	7 444	3 190	42.9	4 626	1 671	36.1	2 624	1 415	53.9	848	491	57.9
With no worker	1 778	1 621	91.2	892	779	87.3	813	775	95.4	293	275	94.1
With one or more workers	5 666	1 569	27.7	3 734	891	23.9	1 811	639	35.3	555	216	38.9
One	4 065	1 328	32.7	2 696	765	28.4	1 285	527	41.0	379	170	44.8
Two or more	1 602	242	15.1	1 038	127	12.2	526	112	21.3	176	46	26.1
Householder worked	5 162	1 365	26.5	3 427	780	22.8	1 633	553	33.9	457	176	38.5
Householder did not work	504	204	40.4	307	112	36.3	178	86	48.5	98	40	40.8
With one or more year-round full-time	3 362	329	9.8	2 241	169	7.5	1 052	153	14.6	306	46	15.2
One	2 987	323	10.8	2 019	165	8.2	914	151	16.5	254	43	16.9
Two or more	376	6	1.5	222	4	1.6	137	2	1.5	52	4	(B)
Householder worked year-round full-time	3 026	290	9.6	2 019	146	7.2	947	137	14.5	228	32	14.1
Householder did not work year-round full-time	336	39	11.5	222	23	10.2	105	16	15.4	79	14	18.1
HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS												
All Family Types												
Total	16 218	3 185	19.6	13 098	1 960	15.0	2 487	1 091	43.9	1 834	644	35.1
With no workers	1 366	1 260	92.2	698	620	88.9	586	562	96.0	225	218	96.9
With one or more workers	14 852	1 925	13.0	12 400	1 340	10.8	1 901	528	27.8	1 609	426	26.5
One	5 676	1 387	24.4	4 547	939	20.6	922	403	43.7	702	302	43.0
Two or more	9 176	538	5.9	7 853	401	5.1	979	126	12.9	907	124	13.7
Householder worked	14 382	1 750	12.2	12 107	1 234	10.2	1 753	466	26.6	1 522	393	25.8
Householder did not work	470	175	37.3	292	106	36.2	148	62	42.0	87	32	37.0
With one or more year-round full-time workers	11 955	653	5.5	10 211	482	4.7	1 287	155	12.1	1 197	180	15.0
One	8 701	610	7.0	7 560	448	5.9	841	148	17.6	850	169	19.9
Two or more	3 254	43	1.3	2 651	34	1.3	446	7	1.6	347	11	3.1
Householder worked year-round full-time	10 658	559	5.2	9 157	413	4.5	1 106	129	11.7	995	141	14.2
Householder did not work year-round full-time	1 298	95	7.3	1 054	69	6.5	180	26	14.3	202	39	19.2
Married-Couple Families												
Total	12 393	1 177	9.5	10 865	934	8.6	1 021	177	17.3	1 320	318	24.1
With no workers	202	164	81.0	142	114	80.0	24	17	(B)	35	33	(B)
With one or more workers	12 191	1 013	8.3	10 722	820	7.6	997	160	16.0	1 285	285	22.2
One	3 583	567	15.8	3 196	462	14.4	236	84	35.4	464	178	38.3
Two or more	8 608	446	5.2	7 527	359	4.8	761	76	10.0	822	107	13.1
Husband worked	11 943	935	7.8	10 543	761	7.2	944	144	15.3	1 244	274	22.0
Wife worked	8 152	388	4.8	7 143	309	4.3	722	72	9.9	681	77	11.4
Wife did not work	3 791	547	14.4	3 400	453	13.3	222	73	32.7	563	196	34.9
Husband did not work	248	78	31.6	179	59	32.8	53	16	(B)	41	11	(B)
Wife worked	194	62	31.9	148	53	35.8	40	8	(B)	26	8	(B)
Wife did not work	54	16	(B)	31	6	(B)	13	7	(B)	16	3	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	10 510	464	4.4	9 284	385	4.2	816	68	8.3	1 029	151	14.7
Husband worked year-round full-time	9 377	392	4.2	8 331	327	3.9	690	54	7.8	869	121	13.9
Wife worked year-round full-time	2 861	39	1.4	2 369	29	1.2	367	9	2.5	236	6	2.5
Wife did not work year-round full-time	6 516	353	5.4	5 962	298	5.0	323	45	13.9	633	115	18.1
Husband did not work year-round full-time	1 133	72	6.3	953	58	6.1	127	14	10.8	160	30	18.8
Wife worked year-round full-time	544	28	5.1	460	24	5.2	62	4	(B)	65	8	(B)
Wife did not work year-round full-time	589	44	7.5	493	34	6.9	65	10	(B)	95	22	23.4
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	3 301	1 874	56.8	1 853	951	51.3	1 343	858	63.9	437	304	69.6
With no worker	1 115	1 056	94.7	536	495	92.4	533	517	97.2	186	183	98.2
With one or more workers	2 186	818	37.4	1 317	456	34.6	810	340	42.0	251	121	48.4
One	1 711	739	43.2	1 060	421	39.7	607	296	48.8	186	107	57.2
Two or more	475	79	16.7	257	35	13.6	204	44	21.8	65	15	(B)
Householder worked	1 994	725	36.4	1 217	408	33.5	728	297	40.8	209	100	48.2
Householder did not work	193	93	48.3	100	47	47.1	83	43	52.3	42	21	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	1 127	159	14.1	676	77	11.5	418	76	18.3	122	24	19.5
One	963	157	16.3	589	77	13.2	350	74	21.2	98	24	24.2
Two or more	165	2	1.3	88	-	-	68	2	(B)	24	-	(B)
Householder worked year-round full-time	989	139	14.0	595	68	11.4	369	66	17.8	86	16	18.7
Householder did not work year-round full-time	138	20	14.8	82	10	11.8	49	11	(B)	36	8	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES: ALL AGES OF HOUSEHOLDERS												
All Family Types												
Total	206 689	23 956	11.6	173 680	15 125	8.7	25 409	7 648	30.1	18 281	4 650	25.4
With no workers	23 067	8 761	38.0	17 809	4 732	26.6	4 481	3 480	77.7	1 906	1 419	74.5
With one or more workers	183 622	15 195	8.3	155 871	10 392	6.7	20 928	4 168	19.9	16 375	3 230	19.7
One	53 410	9 462	17.7	43 549	6 175	14.2	7 971	2 866	36.0	5 547	1 974	35.6
Two or more	130 212	5 733	4.4	112 323	4 217	3.8	12 956	1 303	10.1	10 828	1 256	11.6
Householder worked	168 337	12 799	7.6	144 196	8 980	6.2	17 988	3 344	18.6	14 855	2 855	19.2
Householder did not work	15 285	2 396	15.7	11 675	1 413	12.1	2 940	825	28.1	1 520	375	24.7
With one or more year-round full-time workers	151 087	5 609	3.7	130 027	4 133	3.2	15 351	1 285	8.4	12 759	1 452	11.4
One	94 096	4 965	5.3	81 784	3 628	4.4	9 098	1 180	13.0	7 775	1 289	16.6
Two or more	56 991	643	1.1	48 243	506	1.0	6 254	105	1.7	4 983	164	3.3
Householder worked year-round full-time	128 073	4 553	3.6	111 077	3 376	3.0	12 288	997	8.1	10 115	1 067	10.5
Householder did not work year-round full-time	23 013	1 055	4.6	18 949	758	4.0	3 064	287	9.4	2 644	386	14.6
Married-Couple Families												
Total	166 321	11 226	6.7	147 202	8 769	6.0	12 899	1 740	13.5	13 454	2 550	19.0
With no workers	14 998	2 583	17.2	13 485	1 902	14.1	1 038	386	37.2	739	355	48.0
With one or more workers	151 323	8 644	5.7	133 717	6 868	5.1	11 861	1 354	11.4	12 715	2 195	17.3
One	35 955	4 368	12.1	31 915	3 407	10.7	2 690	725	26.9	3 741	1 218	32.6
Two or more	115 367	4 276	3.7	101 802	3 461	3.4	9 171	629	6.9	8 974	977	10.9
Husband worked	141 780	7 505	5.3	125 850	6 056	4.8	10 587	1 126	10.6	11 898	2 030	17.1
Wife worked	102 261	3 435	3.4	90 365	2 807	3.1	8 161	538	6.6	6 936	650	9.4
Wife did not work	39 518	4 070	10.3	35 485	3 249	9.2	2 427	588	24.2	4 962	1 380	27.8
Husband did not work	9 543	1 138	11.9	7 867	812	10.3	1 274	228	17.9	817	165	20.2
Wife worked	6 315	745	11.8	5 232	574	11.0	851	139	16.4	484	115	23.7
Wife did not work	3 228	393	12.2	2 635	238	9.0	423	89	21.0	333	50	15.2
With one or more year-round full-time	129 511	4 009	3.1	114 764	3 266	2.8	9 769	589	6.0	10 350	1 157	11.2
Husband worked year-round full-time	111 347	3 267	2.9	99 323	2 695	2.7	7 831	426	5.4	8 492	883	10.4
Wife worked year-round full-time	44 836	542	1.2	38 397	399	1.0	4 503	112	2.5	3 048	79	2.6
Wife did not work year-round full-time	66 511	2 725	4.1	60 926	2 297	3.8	3 328	314	9.4	5 444	804	14.8
Husband did not work year-round full-time	18 164	742	4.1	15 441	570	3.7	1 938	163	8.4	1 859	274	14.7
Wife worked year-round full-time	9 823	350	3.6	8 350	273	3.3	1 060	73	6.9	800	108	13.5
Wife did not work year-round full-time	8 342	392	4.7	7 092	297	4.2	878	90	10.3	1 059	166	15.6
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	32 513	11 667	35.9	20 356	5 723	28.1	11 184	5 529	49.4	3 763	1 902	50.6
With no worker	7 354	5 852	79.6	3 848	2 665	69.3	3 234	2 946	91.1	1 132	1 037	91.6
With one or more workers	25 159	5 814	23.1	16 508	3 058	18.5	7 950	2 582	32.5	2 631	865	32.9
One	14 109	4 544	32.2	9 115	2 430	26.7	4 626	1 964	42.5	1 459	646	44.2
Two or more	11 050	1 270	11.5	7 393	628	8.5	3 324	619	18.6	1 172	220	18.8
Householder worked	20 392	4 662	22.9	13 338	2 480	18.6	6 537	2 055	31.4	2 016	667	33.1
Householder did not work	4 767	1 152	24.2	3 170	578	18.2	1 413	527	37.3	616	199	32.3
With one or more year-round full-time	16 070	1 311	8.2	10 810	644	6.0	4 827	642	13.3	1 639	224	13.7
One	12 552	1 272	10.1	8 559	623	7.3	3 742	624	16.7	1 220	212	17.4
Two or more	3 518	39	1.1	2 251	21	.9	1 085	18	1.6	420	13	3.0
Householder worked year-round full-time	12 377	1 059	8.6	8 138	494	6.1	3 917	541	13.8	1 087	145	13.3
Householder did not work year-round full-time	3 693	252	6.8	2 673	151	5.6	910	100	11.0	552	80	14.5
PERSONS IN FAMILIES: HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
All Family Types												
Total	131 814	20 612	15.6	106 989	12 648	11.8	19 147	6 913	36.1	14 322	4 316	30.1
With no workers	8 198	6 969	85.0	4 276	3 367	78.7	3 368	3 116	92.5	1 357	1 241	91.4
With one or more workers	123 616	13 643	11.0	102 713	9 281	9.0	15 778	3 797	24.1	12 965	3 075	23.7
One	37 132	8 519	22.9	29 490	5 534	18.8	6 200	2 614	42.2	4 648	1 887	40.6
Two or more	86 484	5 124	5.9	73 223	3 747	5.1	9 578	1 183	12.4	8 317	1 188	14.3
Householder worked	117 536	11 764	10.0	98 707	8 179	8.3	14 098	3 155	22.4	11 996	2 723	22.7
Householder did not work	6 080	1 879	30.9	4 007	1 102	27.5	1 680	642	38.2	969	352	36.4
With one or more year-round full-time workers	102 751	5 147	5.0	87 003	3 754	4.3	11 437	1 210	10.6	9 994	1 412	14.1
One	68 816	4 602	6.7	59 379	3 341	5.6	6 957	1 111	16.0	6 373	1 255	19.7
Two or more	33 935	544	1.6	27 623	413	1.5	4 480	99	2.2	3 620	156	4.3
Householder worked year-round full-time	90 393	4 207	4.7	77 238	3 072	4.0	9 468	959	10.1	8 162	1 029	12.6
Householder did not work year-round full-time	12 358	939	7.6	9 765	682	7.0	1 969	251	12.8	1 831	382	20.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES: HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 —Con.												
Married-Couple Families												
Total	103 760	8 904	8.6	89 898	6 869	7.6	9 077	1 392	15.3	10 624	2 323	21.9
With no workers	1 871	1 223	65.4	1 299	783	60.3	269	183	68.1	288	227	79.1
With one or more workers	101 890	7 681	7.5	88 599	6 085	6.9	8 808	1 209	13.7	10 336	2 096	20.3
One	23 329	3 794	16.3	20 466	2 966	14.5	1 821	623	34.2	3 121	1 159	37.1
Two or more	78 561	3 887	4.9	68 133	3 120	4.6	6 987	586	8.4	7 215	937	13.0
Husband worked	98 452	6 777	6.9	86 074	5 435	6.3	8 136	1 048	12.9	9 859	1 944	19.7
Wife worked	70 735	3 097	4.4	61 477	2 516	4.1	6 363	495	7.8	5 662	621	11.0
Wife did not work	27 718	3 680	13.3	24 597	2 920	11.9	1 774	553	31.2	4 197	1 323	31.5
Husband did not work	3 438	904	26.3	2 524	650	25.8	672	161	23.9	477	152	31.9
Wife worked	2 422	602	24.9	1 867	478	25.6	430	97	22.6	299	103	34.3
Wife did not work	1 016	302	29.7	657	172	26.2	242	64	26.3	179	50	27.7
With one or more year-round full-time	89 169	3 680	4.1	77 917	2 984	3.8	7 352	545	7.4	8 407	1 131	13.5
Husband worked year-round full-time	78 845	3 006	3.8	69 450	2 447	3.5	6 006	415	6.9	7 027	858	12.2
Wife worked year-round full-time	28 279	472	1.7	23 402	335	1.4	3 407	106	3.1	2 301	71	3.1
Wife did not work year-round full-time	50 566	2 534	5.0	46 049	2 112	4.6	2 599	309	11.9	4 726	787	16.6
Husband did not work year-round full-time	10 324	674	6.5	8 466	537	6.3	1 346	130	9.7	1 380	273	19.8
Wife worked year-round full-time	5 494	308	5.6	4 513	256	5.7	726	50	6.9	626	108	17.2
Wife did not work year-round full-time	4 830	366	7.6	3 954	281	7.1	619	80	13.0	754	166	22.0
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	24 017	10 904	45.4	13 977	5 281	37.8	9 346	5 246	56.1	3 114	1 818	58.4
With no worker	6 030	5 528	91.7	2 804	2 477	88.4	2 977	2 823	94.8	1 044	992	95.0
With one or more workers	17 987	5 376	29.9	11 174	2 804	25.1	6 368	2 423	38.1	2 070	826	39.9
One	11 470	4 281	37.3	7 209	2 276	31.6	3 988	1 866	46.8	1 279	630	49.2
Two or more	6 517	1 095	16.8	3 965	528	13.3	2 380	557	23.4	792	196	24.8
Householder worked	15 680	4 448	28.4	9 893	2 358	23.8	5 448	1 978	36.3	1 620	632	39.0
Householder did not work	2 307	928	40.2	1 281	446	34.8	920	446	48.4	450	194	43.1
With one or more year-round full-time	10 753	1 221	11.4	6 798	589	8.7	3 705	610	16.5	1 190	214	18.0
One	8 967	1 190	13.3	5 791	576	9.9	3 022	592	19.6	916	201	22.0
Two or more	1 786	31	1.7	1 008	13	1.3	683	18	2.6	274	13	4.6
Householder worked year-round full-time	9 143	1 015	11.1	5 796	480	8.3	3 151	514	16.3	834	137	16.4
Householder did not work year-round full-time	1 610	206	12.8	1 002	109	10.9	554	97	17.4	356	77	21.7
PERSONS IN FAMILIES: HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6												
All Family Types												
Total	65 619	13 071	19.9	52 577	7 957	15.1	10 082	4 477	44.4	8 433	2 988	35.4
With no workers	5 202	4 812	92.5	2 501	2 247	89.9	2 303	2 193	95.2	907	877	96.7
With one or more workers	60 416	8 259	13.7	50 076	5 710	11.4	7 779	2 284	29.4	7 526	2 111	28.1
One	21 606	5 469	25.3	17 478	3 656	20.9	3 312	1 620	48.9	3 012	1 395	46.3
Two or more	38 810	2 791	7.2	32 598	2 054	6.3	4 467	665	14.9	4 514	716	15.9
Householder worked	57 998	7 325	12.6	48 620	5 205	10.7	6 993	1 901	27.2	7 078	1 928	27.2
Householder did not work	2 418	934	38.6	1 457	504	34.6	787	383	48.7	448	184	41.0
With one or more year-round full-time workers	49 231	3 178	6.5	41 750	2 381	5.7	5 366	715	13.3	5 661	985	17.4
One	35 221	2 913	8.3	30 595	2 177	7.1	3 335	672	20.1	3 824	897	23.5
Two or more	14 010	265	1.9	11 155	204	1.8	2 031	43	2.1	1 836	88	4.8
Householder worked year-round full-time	43 434	2 624	6.0	37 149	1 984	5.3	4 473	559	12.5	4 626	743	16.1
Householder did not work year-round full-time	5 797	554	9.6	4 601	397	8.6	893	156	17.5	1 034	242	23.4
Married-Couple Families												
Total	52 385	5 859	11.2	45 403	4 565	10.1	4 490	910	20.3	6 401	1 686	26.3
With no workers	1 001	847	84.6	652	538	82.5	114	90	79.1	171	158	92.4
With one or more workers	51 384	5 012	9.8	44 751	4 027	9.0	4 376	819	18.7	6 230	1 528	24.5
One	15 423	2 732	17.7	13 738	2 205	16.0	1 057	433	41.0	2 184	918	42.0
Two or more	35 961	2 280	6.3	31 013	1 822	5.9	3 318	386	11.6	4 046	610	15.1
Husband worked	50 166	4 620	9.2	43 865	3 750	8.5	4 137	729	17.6	6 024	1 463	24.3
Wife worked	33 128	1 918	5.8	28 633	1 511	5.3	3 095	356	11.5	3 121	417	13.4
Wife did not work	17 038	2 702	15.9	15 232	2 238	14.7	1 042	373	35.8	2 903	1 046	36.0
Husband did not work	1 218	392	32.2	887	277	31.3	239	91	37.9	207	65	31.4
Wife worked	904	296	32.7	712	247	34.7	163	44	27.0	120	48	40.4
Wife did not work	314	96	30.5	175	30	17.4	76	46	61.5	87	17	19.0
With one or more year-round full-time	44 181	2 450	5.5	38 676	2 024	5.2	3 568	365	10.2	4 951	841	17.0
Husband worked year-round full-time	39 309	2 039	5.2	34 624	1 692	4.9	2 995	286	9.5	4 131	654	15.8
Wife worked year-round full-time	11 468	212	1.8	9 345	148	1.6	1 544	47	3.1	1 101	42	3.8
Wife did not work year-round full-time	27 841	1 827	6.6	25 279	1 545	6.1	1 451	238	16.4	3 029	612	20.2
Husband did not work year-round full-time	4 871	411	8.4	4 052	332	8.2	573	79	13.8	820	187	22.8
Wife worked year-round full-time	2 242	137	6.1	1 888	121	6.4	258	16	6.4	318	52	16.5
Wife did not work year-round full-time	2 629	274	10.4	2 164	211	9.7	315	63	19.9	502	135	26.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES: HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6—Con.												
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	11 593	6 747	58.2	5 997	3 142	52.4	5 204	3 367	64.7	1 743	1 211	69.5
With no worker	4 041	3 826	94.7	1 782	1 661	93.2	2 096	2 013	96.0	722	708	98.1
With one or more workers	7 552	2 921	38.7	4 215	1 481	35.1	3 108	1 354	43.6	1 021	503	49.3
One	5 156	2 482	48.1	2 974	1 291	43.4	2 030	1 106	54.5	677	417	61.6
Two or more	2 397	439	18.3	1 241	190	15.3	1 077	249	23.1	344	87	25.1
Householder worked	6 484	2 403	37.1	3 711	1 254	33.8	2 607	1 081	41.5	796	384	48.3
Householder did not work	1 068	518	48.5	504	227	44.9	500	273	54.6	225	119	52.6
With one or more year-round full-time	4 061	620	15.3	2 288	285	12.5	1 646	318	19.3	530	121	22.7
One	3 168	602	19.0	1 826	285	15.6	1 271	300	23.6	400	121	30.1
Two or more	893	18	2.0	462	-	-	375	18	4.8	130	-	-
Householder worked year-round full-time	3 275	490	15.0	1 848	224	12.1	1 345	249	18.5	348	72	20.5
Householder did not work year-round full-time	787	130	16.5	441	60	13.7	301	69	23.1	182	49	27.0
PERSONS IN FAMILIES: RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
All Family Types												
Total	131 814	20 612	15.6	106 989	12 648	11.8	19 147	6 913	36.1	14 322	4 316	30.1
With no workers	8 198	6 969	85.0	4 276	3 367	78.7	3 368	3 116	92.5	1 357	1 241	91.4
With one or more workers	123 616	13 643	11.0	102 713	9 281	9.0	15 778	3 797	24.1	12 965	3 075	23.7
One	37 132	8 519	22.9	29 490	5 534	18.8	6 200	2 614	42.2	4 648	1 887	40.6
Two or more	86 484	5 124	5.9	73 223	3 747	5.1	9 578	1 183	12.4	8 317	1 188	14.3
Householder worked	117 536	11 764	10.0	98 707	8 179	8.3	14 098	3 155	22.4	11 996	2 723	22.7
Householder did not work	6 080	1 879	30.9	4 007	1 102	27.5	1 680	642	38.2	969	352	36.4
With one or more year-round full-time workers	102 751	5 147	5.0	87 003	3 754	4.3	11 437	1 210	10.6	9 994	1 412	14.1
One	68 816	4 602	6.7	59 379	3 341	5.6	6 957	1 111	16.0	6 373	1 255	19.7
Two or more	33 935	544	1.6	27 623	413	1.5	4 480	99	2.2	3 620	156	4.3
Householder worked year-round full-time	90 393	4 207	4.7	77 238	3 072	4.0	9 468	959	10.1	8 162	1 029	12.6
Householder did not work year-round full-time	12 358	939	7.6	9 765	682	7.0	1 969	251	12.8	1 831	382	20.9
Married-Couple Families												
Total	103 760	8 904	8.6	89 898	6 869	7.6	9 077	1 392	15.3	10 624	2 323	21.9
With no workers	1 871	1 223	65.4	1 299	783	60.3	269	183	68.1	288	227	79.1
With one or more workers	101 890	7 681	7.5	88 599	6 085	6.9	8 808	1 209	13.7	10 336	2 096	20.3
One	23 329	3 794	16.3	20 466	2 966	14.5	1 821	623	34.2	3 121	1 159	37.1
Two or more	78 561	3 887	4.9	68 133	3 120	4.6	6 987	586	8.4	7 215	937	13.0
Husband worked	98 452	6 777	6.9	86 074	5 435	6.3	8 136	1 048	12.9	9 859	1 944	19.7
Wife worked	70 735	3 097	4.4	61 477	2 516	4.1	6 363	495	7.8	5 662	621	11.0
Wife did not work	27 718	3 680	13.3	24 597	2 920	11.9	1 774	553	31.2	4 197	1 323	31.5
Husband did not work	3 438	904	26.3	2 524	650	25.8	672	151	23.9	477	152	31.9
Wife worked	2 422	602	24.9	1 867	478	25.6	430	97	22.6	299	103	34.3
Wife did not work	1 016	302	29.7	657	172	26.2	242	64	26.3	179	50	27.7
With one or more year-round full-time	89 169	3 680	4.1	77 917	2 984	3.8	7 352	545	7.4	8 407	1 131	13.5
Husband worked year-round full-time	78 845	3 006	3.8	69 450	2 447	3.5	6 006	415	6.9	7 027	858	12.2
Wife worked year-round full-time	28 279	472	1.7	23 402	335	1.4	3 407	106	3.1	2 301	71	3.1
Wife did not work year-round full-time	50 566	2 534	5.0	46 049	2 112	4.6	2 599	309	11.9	4 726	787	16.6
Husband did not work year-round full-time	10 324	674	6.5	8 466	537	6.3	1 346	130	9.7	1 380	273	19.8
Wife worked year-round full-time	5 494	308	5.6	4 513	256	5.7	726	50	6.9	626	108	17.2
Wife did not work year-round full-time	4 830	366	7.6	3 954	281	7.1	619	80	13.0	754	166	22.0
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	24 017	10 904	45.4	13 977	5 281	37.8	9 346	5 246	56.1	3 114	1 818	58.4
With no worker	6 030	5 528	91.7	2 804	2 477	88.4	2 977	2 823	94.8	1 044	992	95.0
With one or more workers	17 987	5 376	29.9	11 174	2 804	25.1	6 368	2 423	38.1	2 070	826	39.9
One	11 470	4 281	37.3	7 209	2 276	31.6	3 988	1 866	46.8	1 279	630	49.2
Two or more	6 517	1 095	16.8	3 965	528	13.3	2 380	557	23.4	792	196	24.8
Householder worked	15 680	4 448	28.4	9 893	2 358	23.8	5 448	1 978	36.3	1 620	632	39.0
Householder did not work	2 307	928	40.2	1 281	446	34.8	920	446	48.4	450	194	43.1
With one or more year-round full-time	10 753	1 221	11.4	6 798	589	8.7	3 705	610	16.5	1 190	214	18.0
One	8 967	1 190	13.3	5 791	576	9.9	3 022	592	19.6	916	201	22.0
Two or more	1 786	31	1.7	1 008	13	1.3	683	18	2.6	274	13	4.6
Householder worked year-round full-time	9 143	1 015	11.1	5 796	480	8.3	3 151	514	16.3	834	137	16.4
Householder did not work year-round full-time	1 610	206	12.8	1 002	109	10.9	554	97	17.4	356	77	21.7

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
ALL FAMILIES											
Total	66 090	2 595	4 550	6 784	9 267	12 019	14 854	59 307	56 823	54 072	51 236
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 743 171.9	7 712.0	21 694.0	44 680.8	75 584.0	118 773.3	166 469.9	2 698 491.2	2 667 588.0	2 626 398.7	2 576 702.1
Mean	41 506	2 972	4 768	6 586	8 156	9 716	11 207	45 501	46 945	48 572	50 291
Standard error	199	77	72	77	73	74	75	209	214	220	227
With zero income	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	-	-	-	-
With negative income	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 055 605.8	2 627.1	8 804.1	21 640.7	40 355.6	66 361.9	98 167.8	2 033 965.1	2 015 250.2	1 989 243.9	1 957 438.0
Percent of total income	74.9	34.1	40.6	48.4	53.4	56.8	59.0	75.4	75.5	75.7	76.0
Mean	31 103	1 013	1 935	3 190	4 355	5 522	6 609	34 296	35 465	36 789	38 204
Standard error	179	55	67	80	81	84	87	191	196	202	209
Received type of income:											
Number	54 434	999	2 177	3 679	5 449	7 454	9 567	50 755	48 985	46 980	44 867
Percent of total	82.4	38.5	47.9	54.2	58.8	62.0	64.4	85.6	86.2	86.9	87.6
Mean amount	37 764	2 630	4 043	5 882	7 406	8 903	10 261	40 075	41 140	42 343	43 628
Standard error	194	105	104	110	102	101	101	200	204	209	215
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	175 341.1	-298.8	22.8	1 031.0	2 607.3	4 522.5	6 828.9	174 310.1	172 733.8	170 818.7	168 512.2
Percent of total income	6.4	-3.9	.1	2.3	3.4	3.9	4.1	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
Mean	2 653	-115	5	152	281	376	460	2 939	3 040	3 159	3 289
Standard error	75	53	37	34	32	31	31	83	87	91	96
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	8 333	147	299	496	737	1 037	1 313	7 837	7 596	7 296	7 020
Percent	12.6	5.6	6.6	7.3	8.0	8.6	8.8	13.2	13.4	13.5	13.7
Aggregate	178 390.1	311.3	789.8	1 847.1	3 487.6	5 504.7	7 933.4	176 543.0	174 902.4	172 885.3	170 456.7
Mean	21 407	2 124	2 640	3 722	4 730	5 310	6 043	22 527	23 027	23 695	24 281
Standard error	501	363	277	282	263	241	244	528	542	561	580
Negative amount:											
Number	655	88	127	140	156	176	204	515	499	479	451
Percent	1.0	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.4	.9	.9	.9	.9
Aggregate	-3 049.0	-610.0	-767.0	-816.2	-880.3	-982.3	-1 104.5	-2 232.8	-2 168.6	-2 066.7	-1 944.5
Mean	-4 655	-6 914	-6 039	-5 828	-5 642	-5 569	-5 414	-4 336	-4 347	-4 318	-4 312
Standard error	239	791	639	602	543	502	456	257	260	266	276
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	16 710.8	-331.8	-330.3	-229.9	105.9	517.2	902.3	16 940.8	16 604.9	16 193.7	15 808.6
Percent of total income	.6	-4.3	-1.5	-.5	.1	.4	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mean	253	-128	-73	-34	11	43	61	286	292	299	309
Standard error	35	49	31	24	22	21	21	39	40	42	44
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 224	29	34	73	120	173	233	1 151	1 104	1 051	991
Percent	1.9	1.1	.8	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Aggregate	17 994.0	38.4	85.4	227.8	578.7	1 020.8	1 522.4	17 766.2	17 415.3	16 973.2	16 471.6
Mean	14 702	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 842	5 890	6 528	15 433	15 769	16 156	16 626
Standard error	1 678	(B)	(B)	(B)	929	903	861	1 774	1 845	1 935	2 044
Negative amount:											
Number	283	46	54	66	77	87	101	217	206	195	181
Percent	.4	1.8	1.2	1.0	.8	.7	.7	.4	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	-1 283.2	-370.2	-415.7	-457.7	-472.8	-503.6	-620.1	-825.5	-810.4	-779.6	-663.1
Mean	-4 537	(B)	(B)	(B)	-6 153	-5 762	-6 113	-3 809	-3 934	-3 989	-3 655
Standard error	463	(B)	(B)	(B)	951	891	802	486	502	520	522
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	154 678.7	232.0	372.1	651.1	1 180.7	1 873.7	3 098.2	154 027.6	153 498.0	152 805.0	151 580.5
Percent of total income	5.6	3.0	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.9	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.9
Mean	2 340	89	82	96	127	156	209	2 597	2 701	2 826	2 958
Standard error	48	14	10	9	11	10	12	53	55	58	61
Received type of income:											
Number	45 325	396	740	1 211	2 004	3 066	4 415	44 114	43 321	42 259	40 910
Percent of total	68.6	15.3	16.3	17.9	21.6	25.5	29.7	74.4	76.2	78.2	79.8
Mean amount	3 413	586	503	538	589	611	702	3 492	3 543	3 616	3 705
Standard error	69	80	54	48	46	39	37	71	72	73	76
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	22 299.5	-55.5	-50.9	-7.5	-10.4	1.9	172.0	22 307.0	22 309.9	22 297.6	22 127.5
Percent of total income	.8	-.7	-.2	-	-	-	.1	.8	.8	.8	.9
Mean	337	-21	-11	-1	-1	-	12	376	393	412	432
Standard error	18	23	14	10	9	10	9	20	20	21	23
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	5 713	52	79	132	194	287	412	5 581	5 518	5 425	5 301
Percent	8.6	2.0	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.8	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3
Aggregate	27 313.0	68.7	99.4	163.6	248.5	467.6	670.0	27 149.4	27 064.4	26 845.4	26 642.9
Mean	4 781	(B)	1 261	1 240	1 278	1 628	1 627	4 865	4 905	4 948	5 026
Standard error	178	(B)	226	194	159	172	147	182	183	186	190
Negative amount:											
Number	1 480	16	22	27	54	80	106	1 453	1 426	1 400	1 374
Percent	2.2	.6	.5	.4	.6	.7	.7	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7
Aggregate	-5 013.4	-124.2	-150.3	-171.0	-258.9	-465.7	-498.0	-4 842.4	-4 754.5	-4 547.8	-4 515.4
Mean	-3 388	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-5 790	-4 684	-3 333	-3 334	-3 250	-3 287
Standard error	141	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	915	748	141	142	138	140

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
ALL FAMILIES—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	131 741.4	784.2	2 394.7	5 959.3	11 320.6	18 447.9	26 601.5	125 782.1	120 420.8	113 293.5	105 139.9
Percent of total income	4.8	10.2	11.0	13.3	15.0	15.8	16.0	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1
Mean	1 993	302	526	878	1 222	1 535	1 791	2 121	2 119	2 095	2 052
Standard error	24	33	34	39	40	41	40	26	27	28	28
Received type of income:											
Number	15 256	273	649	1 271	2 055	2 991	3 970	13 985	13 200	12 265	11 286
Percent of total	23.1	10.5	14.3	18.7	22.2	24.9	26.7	23.6	23.2	22.7	22.0
Mean amount	8 636	2 871	3 688	4 688	5 508	6 168	6 701	8 994	9 123	9 237	9 316
Standard error	53	192	126	105	91	83	77	55	57	60	64
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	112 769.1	129.2	384.5	779.0	1 534.2	2 864.5	5 030.4	111 990.2	111 234.9	109 904.6	107 738.8
Percent of total income	4.1	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
Mean	1 706	50	85	115	166	238	339	1 888	1 958	2 033	2 103
Standard error	33	13	14	14	14	16	18	37	38	40	42
Received type of income:											
Number	11 154	68	144	260	467	790	1 241	10 894	10 687	10 364	9 913
Percent of total	16.9	2.6	3.2	3.8	5.0	6.6	8.4	18.4	18.8	19.2	19.3
Mean amount	10 110	(B)	2 664	2 995	3 284	3 625	4 054	10 280	10 408	10 604	10 868
Standard error	151	(B)	301	241	182	155	140	154	156	160	166
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	12 876.2	3 602.4	7 089.7	9 497.8	10 474.6	11 091.2	11 479.1	3 378.4	2 401.7	1 785.1	1 397.1
Percent of total income	.5	46.7	32.7	21.3	13.9	9.5	6.9	.1	.1	.1	.1
Mean	195	1 388	1 558	1 400	1 130	923	773	57	42	33	27
Standard error	6	55	52	45	34	27	23	4	3	3	3
Received type of income:											
Number	5 587	1 260	2 213	2 970	3 467	3 867	4 158	2 616	2 119	1 719	1 429
Percent of total	8.5	48.6	48.6	43.8	37.4	32.2	28.0	4.4	3.7	3.2	2.8
Mean amount	2 305	2 860	3 204	3 197	3 021	2 868	2 761	1 291	1 133	1 038	978
Standard error	57	74	78	78	69	66	64	77	85	96	106
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES											
Total	52 317	826	1 616	2 931	4 543	6 420	8 509	49 385	47 773	45 897	43 808
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 406 300.1	2 268.4	8 391.1	22 710.4	43 485.1	72 615.4	110 140.2	2 383 589.7	2 362 814.9	2 333 684.6	2 296 159.9
Mean	45 995	2 746	5 193	7 747	9 571	11 312	12 944	48 265	49 459	50 846	52 415
Standard error	230	182	148	133	111	105	100	235	239	244	251
With zero income	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	-	-	-	-
With negative income	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 818 237.3	1 417.1	4 979.3	13 248.5	25 803.7	43 607.4	67 234.7	1 804 988.8	1 792 433.6	1 774 629.9	1 751 002.6
Percent of total income	75.6	62.5	59.3	58.3	59.3	60.1	61.0	75.7	75.9	76.0	76.3
Mean	34 754	1 717	3 082	4 520	5 680	6 793	7 901	36 549	37 519	38 665	39 970
Standard error	211	134	140	145	132	130	127	218	222	228	235
Received type of income:											
Number	43 643	402	954	1 790	2 853	4 110	5 589	41 853	40 790	39 533	38 053
Percent of total	83.4	48.7	59.1	61.1	62.8	64.0	65.7	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.9
Mean amount	41 662	3 522	5 218	7 402	9 044	10 610	12 029	43 127	43 943	44 890	46 015
Standard error	224	200	174	171	150	144	139	228	231	235	241
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	160 060.4	-197.3	54.9	953.8	2 314.3	4 055.4	6 095.5	159 108.6	157 746.1	156 005.0	153 964.9
Percent of total income	6.7	-8.7	.7	4.2	5.3	5.6	5.5	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7
Mean	3 059	-239	34	325	509	632	716	3 222	3 302	3 399	3 515
Standard error	90	152	97	73	61	55	52	95	98	102	106
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	7 446	97	199	358	550	809	1 050	7 088	6 895	6 637	6 396
Percent	14.2	11.8	12.3	12.2	12.1	12.6	12.3	14.4	14.4	14.5	14.6
Aggregate	162 740.6	260.6	653.5	1 587.8	3 001.1	4 825.2	6 984.8	161 152.8	159 739.5	157 915.4	155 755.7
Mean	21 857	2 685	3 280	4 436	5 453	5 965	6 654	22 736	23 166	23 793	24 352
Standard error	532	514	380	358	324	286	284	554	567	586	605
Negative amount:											
Number	571	61	93	101	115	131	158	470	456	440	413
Percent	1.1	7.4	5.7	3.4	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9
Aggregate	-2 680.2	-458.0	-598.6	-634.0	-686.8	-769.8	-889.3	-2 046.1	-1 993.4	-1 910.4	-1 790.8
Mean	-4 697	(B)	-6 450	-6 278	-5 996	-5 874	-5 634	-4 356	-4 370	-4 346	-4 338
Standard error	260	(B)	803	753	670	609	538	270	275	281	291
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	14 896.8	-329.9	-328.3	-230.2	79.0	486.4	845.6	15 127.0	14 817.8	14 410.5	14 051.3
Percent of total income	.6	-14.5	-3.9	-1.0	.2	.7	.8	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mean	285	-400	-203	-79	17	76	99	306	310	314	321
Standard error	31	152	86	55	43	39	37	33	34	35	37
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 135	20	26	62	105	157	211	1 073	1 030	978	924
Percent	2.2	2.5	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
Aggregate	16 156.1	32.4	79.4	219.6	543.8	982.0	1 457.0	15 936.6	15 612.3	15 174.1	14 699.2
Mean	14 235	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 170	6 266	6 911	14 854	15 161	15 512	15 906
Standard error	1 168	(B)	(B)	(B)	998	958	921	1 224	1 270	1 329	1 397
Negative amount:											
Number	276	44	53	64	75	86	99	212	201	191	177
Percent	.5	5.3	3.3	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.2	.4	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	-1 259.3	-362.3	-407.7	-449.8	-464.8	-495.7	-611.4	-809.5	-794.5	-763.6	-647.9
Mean	-4 555	(B)	(B)	(B)	-6 188	-5 785	-6 154	-3 818	-3 946	-4 003	-3 658
Standard error	472	(B)	(B)	(B)	971	908	817	495	512	531	533

Table 19. **Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.											
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	139 506.2	205.1	312.5	550.4	986.5	1 579.8	2 577.5	138 955.8	138 519.7	137 926.3	136 928.7
Percent of total income	5.8	9.0	3.7	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0
Mean	2 667	248	193	188	217	246	303	2 814	2 900	3 005	3 126
Standard error	58	41	26	20	20	18	19	61	63	66	69
Received type of income:											
Number	38 890	229	415	739	1 301	2 086	3 125	38 151	37 588	36 803	35 765
Percent of total	74.3	27.7	25.7	25.2	28.6	32.5	36.7	77.3	78.7	80.2	81.6
Mean amount	3 587	897	753	745	758	757	825	3 642	3 685	3 748	3 829
Standard error	77	127	87	70	65	52	48	78	80	81	83
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	19 341.4	-84.9	-92.4	-67.7	-76.9	-64.7	62.9	19 409.1	19 418.3	19 406.1	19 278.5
Percent of total income	.8	-3.7	-1.1	-.3	-.2	-.1	.1	.8	.8	.8	.8
Mean	370	-103	-57	-23	-17	-10	7	393	406	423	440
Standard error	20	71	39	23	17	18	15	21	22	23	24
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	5 031	30	48	81	133	206	302	4 949	4 898	4 824	4 729
Percent	9.6	3.6	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.5	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.8
Aggregate	23 955.5	39.2	57.9	103.4	162.2	351.8	511.8	23 852.2	23 793.3	23 603.7	23 443.7
Mean	4 762	(B)	(B)	1 272	1 224	1 706	1 696	4 819	4 858	4 893	4 958
Standard error	181	(B)	(B)	276	201	220	188	183	185	188	191
Negative amount:											
Number	1 357	16	22	27	44	65	90	1 329	1 312	1 292	1 266
Percent	2.6	1.9	1.4	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9
Aggregate	-4 614.1	-124.2	-150.3	-171.0	-239.2	-416.5	-448.9	-4 443.1	-4 375.0	-4 197.6	-4 165.3
Mean	-3 401	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-4 964	-3 342	-3 334	-3 249	-3 289
Standard error	147	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	848	147	148	142	144
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	109 172.2	366.3	1 187.4	3 696.9	7 779.9	13 399.2	20 148.2	105 475.3	101 392.4	95 773.0	89 024.0
Percent of total income	4.5	16.1	14.2	16.3	17.9	18.5	18.3	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9
Mean	2 087	444	735	1 261	1 712	2 087	2 368	2 136	2 122	2 087	2 032
Standard error	28	75	69	71	66	64	61	29	30	30	31
Received type of income:											
Number	11 884	131	300	719	1 293	1 985	2 756	11 165	10 591	9 899	9 128
Percent of total	22.7	15.8	18.6	24.5	28.5	30.9	32.4	22.6	22.2	21.6	20.8
Mean amount	9 186	2 802	3 958	5 142	6 017	6 749	7 310	9 447	9 573	9 675	9 753
Standard error	60	336	208	144	110	99	89	62	64	67	71
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	100 876.9	93.2	252.3	530.5	1 004.7	2 045.8	3 841.2	100 346.4	99 872.2	98 831.2	97 035.7
Percent of total income	4.2	4.1	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.8	3.5	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
Mean	1 928	113	156	181	221	319	451	2 032	2 091	2 153	2 215
Standard error	40	37	35	28	24	25	27	42	44	45	47
Received type of income:											
Number	9 539	48	84	170	312	555	933	9 369	9 227	8 984	8 606
Percent of total	18.2	5.8	5.2	5.8	6.9	8.6	11.0	19.0	19.3	19.6	19.6
Mean amount	10 575	(B)	2 987	3 124	3 219	3 685	4 116	10 710	10 824	11 001	11 276
Standard error	168	(B)	470	329	237	197	168	170	172	176	182
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	3 558.8	403.3	972.2	1 772.3	2 156.2	2 489.6	2 652.4	1 786.6	1 402.6	1 069.2	906.5
Percent of total income	.1	17.8	11.6	7.8	5.0	3.4	2.4	.1	.1	-	-
Mean	68	489	602	605	475	388	312	36	29	23	21
Standard error	4	72	66	53	36	28	22	4	3	3	3
Received type of income:											
Number	2 196	169	366	703	937	1 146	1 308	1 493	1 259	1 050	888
Percent of total	4.2	20.5	22.6	24.0	20.6	17.8	15.4	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.0
Mean amount	1 621	2 388	2 658	2 521	2 300	2 173	2 027	1 197	1 114	1 018	1 021
Standard error	95	250	226	183	147	130	119	110	122	135	154

Table 19. **Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT											
Total	10 890	1 627	2 700	3 504	4 246	5 014	5 617	7 385	6 643	5 876	5 272
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	236 632.8	5 139.6	12 399.3	20 006.6	28 624.6	39 218.7	49 214.3	216 626.2	208 008.1	197 414.1	187 418.5
Mean	21 730	3 158	4 593	5 709	6 741	7 822	8 761	29 332	31 312	33 597	35 547
Standard error	307	73	76	85	88	95	104	391	420	457	494
With zero income	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	-	-	-	-
With negative income	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	162 176.8	1 077.3	3 334.0	7 176.7	12 388.0	19 601.7	26 501.5	155 000.1	149 788.8	142 575.1	135 675.3
Percent of total income	68.5	21.0	26.9	35.9	43.3	50.0	53.8	71.6	72.0	72.2	72.4
Mean	14 893	662	1 235	2 048	2 917	3 910	4 718	20 988	22 548	24 264	25 733
Standard error	230	49	63	81	89	100	110	285	304	328	351
Received type of income:											
Number	8 319	540	1 100	1 677	2 287	2 947	3 458	6 641	6 032	5 372	4 861
Percent of total	76.4	33.2	40.7	47.9	53.9	58.8	61.6	89.9	90.8	91.4	92.2
Mean amount	19 495	1 997	3 032	4 278	5 417	6 651	7 663	23 338	24 833	26 541	27 913
Standard error	262	103	113	125	123	127	136	289	304	325	345
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 624.3	-27.1	20.8	96.2	206.1	297.7	446.5	7 528.1	7 418.2	7 326.6	7 177.8
Percent of total income	3.2	-.5	.2	.5	.7	.8	.9	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8
Mean	700	-17	8	27	49	59	79	1 019	1 117	1 247	1 361
Standard error	101	22	16	17	16	17	18	149	165	186	207
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	574	42	87	120	154	186	210	454	420	388	365
Percent	5.3	2.6	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.7	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.9
Aggregate	7 875.9	42.5	106.8	195.8	317.1	427.7	579.1	7 680.0	7 558.7	7 448.2	7 296.8
Mean	13 710	(B)	1 225	1 629	2 056	2 298	2 762	16 908	17 989	19 181	20 003
Standard error	1 742	(B)	231	284	284	309	343	2 150	2 307	2 475	2 621
Negative amount:											
Number	55	15	22	23	26	30	31	32	29	25	25
Percent	.5	.9	.8	.7	.6	.6	.5	.4	.4	.4	.5
Aggregate	-251.5	-69.7	-86.0	-99.6	-111.0	-129.9	-132.6	-151.9	-140.5	-121.6	-119.0
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 337.4	-2.0	-2.0	-.7	25.9	29.8	31.5	1 338.1	1 311.5	1 307.6	1 305.9
Percent of total income	.6	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.6	.6	.7	.7
Mean	123	-1	-1	-	6	6	6	181	197	223	248
Standard error	147	9	5	4	9	8	7	217	241	272	303
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	35	3	3	3	5	8	10	33	30	28	26
Percent	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.5	.5	.5
Aggregate	1 346.3	5.0	5.0	6.3	32.9	36.8	38.5	1 340.0	1 313.3	1 309.5	1 307.8
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negative amount:											
Number	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Percent	-	.1	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggregate	-8.9	-7.0	-7.0	-7.0	-7.0	-7.0	-7.0	-1.9	-1.9	-1.9	-1.9
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	11 013.9	17.6	41.4	79.4	164.1	254.7	429.6	10 934.5	10 849.8	10 759.2	10 584.3
Percent of total income	4.7	.3	.3	.4	.6	.6	.9	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.6
Mean	1 011	11	15	23	39	51	76	1 481	1 633	1 831	2 008
Standard error	68	3	4	7	8	8	11	100	110	124	138
Received type of income:											
Number	4 859	144	279	409	609	863	1 131	4 450	4 250	3 996	3 728
Percent of total	44.6	8.8	10.3	11.7	14.3	17.2	20.1	60.2	64.0	68.0	70.7
Mean amount	2 267	123	148	194	269	295	380	2 457	2 553	2 693	2 840
Standard error	149	34	39	57	52	47	51	162	169	180	192
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 069.8	17.3	29.3	42.5	46.0	59.9	90.8	2 027.4	2 023.8	2 009.9	1 979.1
Percent of total income	.9	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
Mean	190	11	11	12	11	12	16	275	305	342	375
Standard error	36	6	5	4	6	6	6	53	59	67	74
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	475	13	22	35	43	60	82	439	432	415	393
Percent	4.4	.8	.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	6.0	6.5	7.1	7.5
Aggregate	2 255.1	17.3	29.3	42.5	65.8	93.9	124.8	2 212.7	2 189.4	2 161.2	2 130.3
Mean	4 751	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 527	5 035	5 069	5 209	5 422
Standard error	763	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	226	821	835	867	913
Negative amount:											
Number	74	-	-	-	8	12	12	74	66	62	62
Percent	.7	-	-	-	.2	.2	.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
Aggregate	-185.3	-	-	-	-19.8	-34.0	-34.0	-185.3	-165.5	-151.3	-151.3
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	17 623.8	359.4	1 069.1	1 957.4	3 033.8	4 340.1	5 384.6	15 666.5	14 590.0	13 283.7	12 239.2
Percent of total income	7.4	7.0	8.6	9.8	10.6	11.1	10.9	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5
Mean	1 618	221	396	559	714	866	959	2 121	2 196	2 261	2 321
Standard error	48	33	36	42	45	46	47	66	71	77	83
Received type of income:											
Number	2 663	125	315	483	658	865	1 016	2 181	2 006	1 798	1 647
Percent of total	24.5	7.7	11.7	13.8	15.5	17.3	18.1	29.5	30.2	30.6	31.2
Mean amount	6 617	2 869	3 394	4 057	4 612	5 015	5 298	7 183	7 275	7 388	7 430
Standard error	112	212	156	160	165	150	147	126	132	142	150
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	8 008.2	36.0	129.9	238.2	437.3	677.1	904.1	7 769.9	7 570.9	7 331.1	7 104.1
Percent of total income	3.4	.7	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8
Mean	735	22	48	68	103	135	161	1 052	1 140	1 248	1 347
Standard error	46	8	11	13	16	17	19	67	74	84	92
Received type of income:											
Number	1 180	21	58	86	132	203	252	1 095	1 048	978	929
Percent of total	10.8	1.3	2.2	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.5	14.8	15.8	16.6	17.6
Mean amount	6 785	(B)	(B)	2 785	3 307	3 343	3 593	7 098	7 224	7 499	7 651
Standard error	334	(B)	(B)	322	288	247	265	355	370	392	409
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	8 969.4	3 077.5	5 938.2	7 516.2	8 087.9	8 359.6	8 559.1	1 453.2	881.5	609.7	410.3
Percent of total income	3.8	59.9	47.9	37.6	28.3	21.3	17.4	.7	.4	.3	.2
Mean	824	1 891	2 200	2 145	1 905	1 667	1 524	197	133	104	78
Standard error	27	72	71	68	58	51	47	17	15	14	12
Received type of income:											
Number	3 063	1 036	1 757	2 143	2 379	2 552	2 651	920	684	511	412
Percent of total	28.1	63.7	65.1	61.2	56.0	50.9	47.2	12.5	10.3	8.7	7.8
Mean amount	2 928	2 971	3 380	3 507	3 399	3 275	3 229	1 580	1 289	1 194	996
Standard error	71	76	83	86	79	76	76	117	127	146	135
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18											
Total	34 279	2 140	3 699	5 308	6 900	8 568	10 224	28 972	27 380	25 712	24 056
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 358 331.1	7 160.2	19 059.6	37 424.4	60 002.6	88 962.2	122 796.7	1 320 906.7	1 298 328.4	1 269 368.8	1 235 534.4
Mean	39 625	3 346	5 152	7 051	8 697	10 383	12 011	45 593	47 419	49 370	51 361
Standard error	264	77	78	89	89	95	99	265	294	304	317
With zero income	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	-	-	-	-
With negative income	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 132 097.1	2 338.3	7 948.5	19 699.7	36 046.7	58 584.8	85 484.2	1 112 397.4	1 096 050.4	1 073 512.3	1 046 612.9
Percent of total income	83.3	32.7	41.7	52.6	60.1	65.9	69.6	84.2	84.4	84.6	84.7
Mean	33 025	1 093	2 149	3 711	5 224	6 838	8 361	38 396	40 031	41 752	43 508
Standard error	237	63	78	96	100	106	111	256	263	273	284
Received type of income:											
Number	31 046	876	1 897	3 184	4 579	6 135	7 693	27 863	26 467	24 911	23 354
Percent of total	90.6	41.0	51.3	60.0	66.4	71.6	75.2	96.2	96.7	96.9	97.1
Mean amount	36 465	2 668	4 191	6 188	7 872	9 549	11 113	39 924	41 412	43 094	44 816
Standard error	246	113	113	122	115	114	116	257	264	273	284
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	95 186.5	-62.8	205.9	995.9	2 269.4	3 607.3	5 639.5	94 190.6	92 917.1	91 379.1	89 546.9
Percent of total income	7.0	-.9	1.1	2.7	3.8	4.3	4.6	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2
Mean	2 777	-29	56	188	329	444	552	3 251	3 394	3 554	3 722
Standard error	107	45	36	36	38	38	41	126	133	141	151
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	4 535	104	209	351	521	736	925	4 184	4 014	3 799	3 610
Percent	13.2	4.8	5.7	6.6	7.6	8.6	9.1	14.4	14.7	14.8	15.0
Aggregate	96 592.2	244.8	626.1	1 443.9	2 769.1	4 322.9	6 228.6	95 148.3	93 823.1	92 269.3	90 363.5
Mean	21 299	2 362	2 991	4 117	5 311	5 873	6 731	22 739	23 376	24 287	25 033
Standard error	689	458	348	359	339	307	316	737	765	802	839
Negative amount:											
Number	330	52	76	87	100	109	127	243	229	220	202
Percent	1.0	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	.8	.8	.9	.8
Aggregate	-1 405.7	-307.6	-420.3	-448.0	-499.7	-515.6	-589.1	-957.7	-906.0	-890.1	-816.6
Mean	-4 265	(B)	-5 541	-5 176	-4 990	-4 713	-4 621	-3 941	-3 949	-4 043	-4 041
Standard error	314	(B)	670	629	566	539	495	364	373	385	405

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 790.8	-103.3	-72.9	18.5	335.9	665.1	1 017.8	7 772.3	7 454.9	7 125.7	6 773.0
Percent of total income	.6	-1.4	-.4	-	.6	.7	.8	.6	.6	.6	.5
Mean	227	-48	-20	3	49	78	100	268	272	277	282
Standard error	36	36	24	22	24	26	28	42	44	47	49
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	573	24	28	49	88	125	162	524	486	448	411
Percent	1.7	1.1	.8	.9	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Aggregate	8 305.4	38.4	81.6	195.2	522.3	877.6	1 274.0	8 110.2	7 783.1	7 427.8	7 031.4
Mean	14 493	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 968	7 037	7 866	15 471	16 029	16 567	17 104
Standard error	1 755	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 126	1 118	1 112	1 893	2 031	2 182	2 359
Negative amount:											
Number	139	20	22	28	35	44	49	111	104	95	90
Percent	.4	.9	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	-514.6	-141.7	-154.5	-176.7	-186.4	-212.5	-256.2	-337.9	-328.2	-302.1	-258.5
Mean	-3 700	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 050	-3 158	-3 175	-2 858
Standard error	630	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	662	693	736	714
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	35 253.2	118.1	170.3	260.6	502.9	693.9	1 111.8	34 992.7	34 750.3	34 559.3	34 141.4
Percent of total income	2.6	1.6	.9	.7	.8	.8	.9	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8
Mean	1 028	55	46	49	73	81	109	1 208	1 269	1 344	1 419
Standard error	42	13	9	7	10	10	11	49	52	55	59
Received type of income:											
Number	20 952	242	472	766	1 220	1 794	2 496	20 186	19 732	19 158	18 456
Percent of total	61.1	11.3	12.7	14.4	17.7	20.9	24.4	69.7	72.1	74.5	76.7
Mean amount	1 683	488	361	340	412	387	446	1 733	1 761	1 804	1 850
Standard error	67	108	63	48	57	45	45	70	71	73	76
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 080.8	-31.6	-18.0	-4.6	.4	7.1	111.7	7 085.4	7 080.4	7 073.7	6 969.1
Percent of total income	.5	-.4	-.1	-	-	-	.1	.5	.5	.6	.6
Mean	207	-15	-5	-1	-	1	11	245	259	275	290
Standard error	22	23	14	11	9	11	10	25	27	29	30
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	2 041	27	41	70	100	149	201	1 971	1 941	1 891	1 840
Percent	6.0	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.0	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.6
Aggregate	9 525.3	44.1	66.2	97.3	133.4	258.6	372.3	9 428.0	9 391.8	9 266.7	9 153.0
Mean	4 668	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 340	1 730	1 855	4 784	4 839	4 900	4 975
Standard error	318	(B)	(B)	(B)	221	251	239	328	333	341	350
Negative amount:											
Number	703	9	10	14	28	43	51	689	674	660	652
Percent	2.1	.4	.3	.3	.4	.5	.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7
Aggregate	-2 444.5	-75.6	-84.2	-101.8	-133.0	-251.5	-260.6	-2 342.6	-2 311.4	-2 193.0	-2 183.9
Mean	-3 478	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 402	-3 427	-3 325	-3 351
Standard error	211	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	210	212	204	206
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	17 837.1	435.7	1 249.5	2 609.1	4 089.2	5 449.6	6 732.1	15 228.0	13 747.9	12 387.5	11 105.0
Percent of total income	1.3	6.1	6.6	7.0	6.8	6.1	5.5	1.2	1.1	1.0	.9
Mean	520	204	338	492	593	636	658	526	502	482	462
Standard error	17	29	31	36	36	34	32	19	19	20	20
Received type of income:											
Number	2 614	144	321	537	743	952	1 127	2 078	1 871	1 663	1 487
Percent of total	7.6	6.7	8.7	10.1	10.8	11.1	11.0	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.2
Mean amount	6 823	3 031	3 892	4 862	5 503	5 727	5 971	7 330	7 347	7 450	7 469
Standard error	127	222	187	190	185	173	164	149	158	170	182
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	16 275.2	60.1	184.6	431.3	740.4	1 120.6	1 634.9	15 843.8	15 534.8	15 154.5	14 640.3
Percent of total income	1.2	.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Mean	475	28	50	81	107	131	160	547	567	589	609
Standard error	23	11	12	14	14	14	15	27	29	31	33
Received type of income:											
Number	1 922	23	60	124	193	286	381	1 799	1 729	1 636	1 541
Percent of total	5.6	1.1	1.6	2.3	2.8	3.3	3.7	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.4
Mean amount	8 467	(B)	(B)	3 492	3 835	3 913	4 294	8 809	8 985	9 265	9 498
Standard error	317	(B)	(B)	366	284	254	242	335	346	362	381
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	12 210.2	3 517.1	6 936.8	9 288.3	10 130.5	10 739.6	11 102.4	2 921.9	2 019.6	1 470.6	1 107.8
Percent of total income	.9	49.1	36.4	24.8	17.0	12.1	9.0	.2	.2	.1	.1
Mean	356	1 643	1 875	1 750	1 477	1 253	1 086	101	74	57	46
Standard error	11	63	61	54	44	37	32	7	7	6	6
Received type of income:											
Number	3 857	1 190	2 005	2 570	2 883	3 120	3 276	1 287	974	737	581
Percent of total	11.3	55.6	54.2	48.4	41.8	36.4	32.0	4.4	3.6	2.9	2.4
Mean amount	3 166	2 955	3 459	3 615	3 534	3 442	3 389	2 270	2 074	1 995	1 907
Standard error	71	75	81	82	75	73	72	137	164	199	231

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18											
Total	25 476	491	1 039	1 872	2 807	3 854	5 007	23 604	22 669	21 622	20 489
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 186 667.6	1 960.2	6 803.7	17 571.4	32 102.4	51 897.9	76 911.4	1 169 096.2	1 154 565.2	1 134 769.7	1 109 756.1
Mean	46 580	3 990	6 547	9 386	11 436	13 467	15 360	49 530	50 932	52 482	54 218
Standard error	317	205	168	163	141	139	135	327	333	342	353
With zero income	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	-	-	-	-
With negative income	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 007 405.6	1 203.7	4 457.9	12 010.0	23 142.4	38 860.6	59 070.7	995 395.6	984 263.2	968 545.0	948 334.9
Percent of total income	84.9	61.4	65.5	68.3	72.1	74.9	76.8	85.1	85.2	85.4	85.5
Mean	39 544	2 450	4 289	6 415	8 244	10 084	11 797	42 171	43 420	44 794	46 331
Standard error	285	193	184	187	171	167	162	293	299	307	317
Received type of income:											
Number	24 311	315	790	1 494	2 323	3 300	4 394	22 817	21 988	21 011	19 917
Percent of total	95.4	64.2	76.0	79.8	82.7	85.6	87.8	96.7	97.0	97.2	97.3
Mean amount	41 439	3 819	5 640	8 041	9 964	11 775	13 444	43 625	44 763	46 098	47 615
Standard error	287	230	192	188	165	159	154	294	299	307	316
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	87 964.5	29.5	244.2	926.6	1 987.9	3 379.2	5 062.2	87 037.9	85 976.6	84 585.3	82 902.4
Percent of total income	7.4	1.5	3.6	5.3	6.2	6.5	6.6	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.5
Mean	3 453	60	235	495	708	877	1 011	3 687	3 793	3 912	4 050
Standard error	138	170	113	95	87	80	79	149	155	162	170
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	4 074	65	132	242	374	560	733	3 833	3 700	3 514	3 341
Percent	16.0	13.2	12.7	12.9	13.3	14.5	14.6	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.3
Aggregate	89 195.1	208.3	520.0	1 230.0	2 343.0	3 749.7	5 506.2	87 965.1	86 852.1	85 445.3	83 688.9
Mean	21 892	(B)	3 934	5 088	6 262	6 693	7 513	22 952	23 473	24 315	25 046
Standard error	735	(B)	481	467	428	370	370	774	798	835	873
Negative amount:											
Number	283	32	51	58	71	78	96	224	212	205	187
Percent	1.1	6.5	4.9	3.1	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.0	.9	.9	.9
Aggregate	-1 230.5	-178.8	-275.8	-303.4	-355.1	-370.5	-444.0	-927.1	-875.5	-860.0	-786.5
Mean	-4 353	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-4 760	-4 629	-4 131	-4 128	-4 199	-4 211
Standard error	345	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	654	580	383	394	404	427
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 381.2	-109.3	-78.9	12.5	303.2	628.5	981.3	7 368.7	7 078.0	6 752.7	6 399.9
Percent of total income	.6	-5.6	-1.2	.1	.9	1.2	1.3	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mean	290	-222	-76	7	108	163	196	312	312	312	313
Standard error	47	155	87	62	58	57	56	51	53	55	57
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	543	19	24	44	79	114	151	499	464	429	392
Percent	2.1	3.8	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
Aggregate	7 895.7	32.4	75.6	189.2	489.6	841.1	1 237.4	7 706.5	7 406.1	7 054.7	6 658.3
Mean	14 536	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 193	7 377	8 182	15 439	15 957	16 437	16 988
Standard error	1 828	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 186	1 175	1 158	1 965	2 102	2 258	2 450
Negative amount:											
Number	138	20	22	28	35	44	49	110	103	94	90
Percent	.5	4.0	2.1	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	.5	.5	.4	.4
Aggregate	-514.5	-141.7	-154.5	-176.7	-186.4	-212.5	-256.2	-337.8	-328.1	-302.0	-258.4
Mean	-3 718	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 069	-3 179	-3 198	-2 880
Standard error	632	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	665	696	740	718
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	31 544.5	95.8	133.4	212.6	398.6	555.3	859.4	31 331.9	31 145.8	30 989.2	30 685.1
Percent of total income	2.7	4.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
Mean	1 238	195	128	114	142	144	172	1 327	1 374	1 433	1 499
Standard error	54	55	28	20	25	21	22	58	60	63	66
Received type of income:											
Number	17 674	99	205	380	673	1 060	1 557	17 294	17 001	16 614	16 117
Percent of total	69.4	20.2	19.7	20.3	24.0	27.5	31.1	73.3	75.0	76.8	78.7
Mean amount	1 785	964	651	560	592	524	552	1 812	1 832	1 865	1 904
Standard error	76	237	130	90	98	73	67	78	79	81	83
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	5 762.7	-50.0	-47.2	-50.7	-58.4	-55.9	32.3	5 813.4	5 821.0	5 818.5	5 730.3
Percent of total income	.5	-2.5	-.7	-.3	-.2	-.1	-	.5	.5	.5	.5
Mean	226	-102	-45	-27	-21	-14	6	246	257	269	280
Standard error	25	100	49	29	21	23	19	27	28	30	31
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 762	13	20	33	56	92	132	1 729	1 707	1 671	1 631
Percent	6.9	2.6	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.6	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.0
Aggregate	8 063.8	25.7	37.0	51.1	72.9	177.9	275.2	8 012.7	7 990.9	7 885.9	7 788.6
Mean	4 575	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 941	2 087	4 633	4 682	4 720	4 776
Standard error	315	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	372	341	321	325	331	339
Negative amount:											
Number	645	9	10	14	23	34	42	631	622	612	604
Percent	2.5	1.8	1.0	.8	.8	.9	.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9
Aggregate	-2 301.1	-75.6	-84.2	-101.8	-131.3	-233.8	-242.9	-2 199.3	-2 169.9	-2 067.3	-2 058.2
Mean	-3 567	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 487	-3 489	-3 381	-3 410
Standard error	223	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	222	223	214	216

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	10 209.1	85.9	314.4	984.5	1 733.2	2 463.3	3 299.0	9 224.6	8 475.9	7 745.8	6 910.1
Percent of total income	.9	4.4	4.6	5.6	5.4	4.7	4.3	.8	.7	.7	.6
Mean	401	175	303	526	617	639	659	391	374	358	338
Standard error	18	60	64	70	61	55	49	18	18	19	19
Received type of income:											
Number	1 394	26	61	152	249	348	454	1 242	1 145	1 046	940
Percent of total	5.5	5.3	5.9	8.1	8.9	9.0	9.1	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.6
Mean amount	7 321	(B)	(B)	6 469	6 955	7 068	7 261	7 426	7 401	7 406	7 351
Standard error	176	(B)	(B)	405	335	314	279	191	201	210	223
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	12 761.4	33.8	108.1	238.8	397.2	625.9	957.2	12 522.6	12 364.1	12 135.5	11 804.2
Percent of total income	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Mean	501	69	104	128	142	162	191	531	545	561	577
Standard error	28	42	38	31	26	24	24	31	32	33	35
Received type of income:											
Number	1 419	8	23	57	91	141	203	1 362	1 328	1 278	1 216
Percent of total	5.6	1.7	2.2	3.0	3.2	3.7	4.1	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9
Mean amount	8 994	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 375	4 438	4 714	9 194	9 310	9 497	9 709
Standard error	385	(B)	(B)	(B)	469	406	346	399	408	421	439
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	3 238.8	386.3	931.6	1 700.2	2 059.5	2 364.6	2 520.6	1 538.6	1 179.3	874.2	718.1
Percent of total income	.3	19.7	13.7	9.7	6.4	4.6	3.3	.1	.1	.1	.1
Mean	127	786	896	908	734	614	503	65	52	40	35
Standard error	9	115	98	80	57	45	36	7	7	7	7
Received type of income:											
Number	1 174	132	268	474	606	733	820	701	568	442	354
Percent of total	4.6	26.8	25.8	25.3	21.6	19.0	16.4	3.0	2.5	2.0	1.7
Mean amount	2 758	2 930	3 476	3 590	3 398	3 227	3 074	2 196	2 075	1 979	2 026
Standard error	158	275	266	234	196	177	165	211	243	291	351
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18											
Total	7 445	1 545	2 489	3 190	3 761	4 315	4 754	4 255	3 683	3 130	2 690
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	131 024.9	4 939.8	11 530.2	18 346.5	25 326.1	33 495.2	41 287.1	112 678.3	105 698.7	97 529.7	89 737.7
Mean	17 600	3 197	4 633	5 751	6 734	7 763	8 684	26 483	28 695	31 163	33 357
Standard error	287	76	81	91	96	106	118	398	436	485	538
With zero income	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	-	-	-	-
With negative income	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	92 796.3	1 012.0	3 0[illegible]	6 626.2	11 111.9	17 243.0	23 204.2	86 170.1	81 684.4	75 553.3	69 592.1
Percent of total income	70.8	20.5	26.6	36.1	43.9	51.5	56.2	76.5	77.3	77.5	77.6
Mean	12 465	655	1 233	2 077	2 954	3 996	4 881	20 253	22 176	24 141	25 869
Standard error	243	50	66	86	96	110	123	329	356	395	435
Received type of income:											
Number	5 547	511	1 005	1 522	2 019	2 539	2 946	4 025	3 528	3 008	2 601
Percent of total	74.5	33.1	40.4	47.7	53.7	58.8	62.0	94.6	95.8	96.1	96.7
Mean amount	16 729	1 981	3 054	4 352	5 505	6 792	7 877	21 411	23 151	25 114	26 752
Standard error	282	105	120	134	134	140	152	329	354	390	429
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	3 272.9	-33.1	-.5	79.8	186.6	268.4	338.7	3 193.2	3 086.3	3 004.5	2 934.3
Percent of total income	2.5	-.7	-	.4	.7	.8	.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3
Mean	440	-21	-	25	50	62	71	751	838	960	1 091
Standard error	73	23	17	17	17	18	18	127	146	171	198
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	311	34	67	96	122	144	155	216	190	168	156
Percent	4.2	2.2	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.3	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.8
Aggregate	3 361.7	32.1	80.4	160.7	267.6	349.8	420.1	3 201.1	3 094.1	3 011.9	2 941.6
Mean	10 793	(B)	(B)	1 682	2 201	2 435	2 709	14 825	16 297	17 949	18 806
Standard error	1 511	(B)	(B)	332	340	381	409	2 056	2 293	2 530	2 682
Negative amount:											
Number	26	12	17	17	18	20	20	10	8	6	6
Percent	.4	.8	.7	.5	.5	.5	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2
Aggregate	-88.8	-65.2	-80.9	-80.9	-81.0	-81.4	-81.4	-7.9	-7.8	-7.4	-7.4
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	301.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	31.7	35.6	35.6	295.9	269.2	265.4	265.4
Percent of total income	.2	.1	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3	.3	.3
Mean	40	3	2	2	8	8	7	70	73	85	99
Standard error	27	4	3	2	9	9	8	48	54	64	74
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	17	3	3	3	5	7	7	14	12	10	10
Percent	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4
Aggregate	301.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	31.7	35.6	35.6	295.9	269.2	265.4	265.4
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negative amount:											
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggregate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 711.0	16.1	30.7	40.9	92.4	125.9	231.4	2 670.1	2 618.7	2 585.1	2 479.6
Percent of total income	2.1	.3	.3	.2	.4	.4	.6	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8
Mean	364	10	12	13	25	29	49	628	711	826	922
Standard error	44	3	4	3	5	5	9	77	89	104	120
Received type of income:											
Number	2 616	127	240	347	486	664	850	2 270	2 130	1 953	1 766
Percent of total	35.1	8.3	9.6	10.9	12.9	15.4	17.9	53.3	57.8	62.4	65.6
Mean amount	1 036	127	128	118	190	190	272	1 176	1 229	1 324	1 404
Standard error	124	37	41	29	36	29	47	142	151	165	181
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 159.9	17.3	28.0	40.4	50.2	69.5	82.9	1 119.5	1 109.7	1 090.4	1 076.9
Percent of total income	.9	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
Mean	156	11	11	13	13	16	17	263	301	348	400
Standard error	47	6	5	4	4	5	5	83	95	112	130
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	215	13	19	30	36	48	56	185	180	167	159
Percent	2.9	.9	.8	1.0	.9	1.1	1.2	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.9
Aggregate	1 263.4	17.3	28.0	40.4	51.9	72.1	85.5	1 223.0	1 211.5	1 191.4	1 177.9
Mean	5 874	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 621	6 747	7 114	7 402
Standard error	1 526	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 764	1 813	1 936	2 032
Negative amount:											
Number	38	-	-	-	4	6	6	38	34	32	32
Percent	.5	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.9	.9	1.0	1.2
Aggregate	-103.6	-	-	-	-1.7	-2.6	-2.6	-103.6	-101.8	-101.0	-101.0
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	6 576.1	312.3	846.8	1 482.1	2 100.5	2 597.2	2 968.9	5 094.0	4 475.6	3 979.0	3 607.2
Percent of total income	5.0	6.3	7.3	8.1	8.3	7.8	7.2	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.0
Mean	883	202	340	465	558	602	624	1 197	1 215	1 271	1 341
Standard error	46	33	36	41	44	43	43	74	80	91	101
Received type of income:											
Number	1 053	108	241	355	448	536	593	698	605	517	460
Percent of total	14.1	7.0	9.7	11.1	11.9	12.4	12.5	16.4	16.4	16.5	17.1
Mean amount	6 245	2 902	3 517	4 175	4 691	4 843	5 007	7 298	7 394	7 700	7 840
Standard error	200	238	192	200	217	202	200	267	290	324	349
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 474.0	26.3	76.5	184.7	296.5	403.1	530.1	2 289.3	2 177.6	2 070.9	1 943.9
Percent of total income	1.9	.5	.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2
Mean	332	17	31	58	79	93	112	538	591	662	723
Standard error	34	7	9	13	15	15	17	58	67	77	88
Received type of income:											
Number	396	15	37	64	88	123	147	333	308	273	249
Percent of total	5.3	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.9	3.1	7.8	8.4	8.7	9.3
Mean amount	6 241	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 370	3 278	3 606	6 879	7 059	7 573	7 794
Standard error	465	(B)	(B)	(B)	360	321	362	534	571	625	668
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	8 695.4	3 018.0	5 836.7	7 397.6	7 919.4	8 152.0	8 336.9	1 297.8	776.0	543.4	358.5
Percent of total income	6.6	61.1	50.6	40.3	31.3	24.3	20.2	1.2	.7	.6	.4
Mean	1 168	1 953	2 345	2 319	2 106	1 889	1 754	305	211	174	133
Standard error	38	74	75	73	63	57	54	28	25	26	22
Received type of income:											
Number	2 501	1 010	1 662	2 002	2 173	2 272	2 334	498	328	228	167
Percent of total	33.6	65.4	66.8	62.8	57.8	52.7	49.1	11.7	8.9	7.3	6.2
Mean amount	3 477	2 988	3 513	3 694	3 644	3 587	3 5[illegible]2	2 604	2 368	2 379	2 149
Standard error	77	77	85	88	81	79	[illegible]0	179	221	277	273

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65											
Total	55 364	2 433	4 209	6 081	8 027	10 117	12 260	49 283	47 337	45 247	43 104
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 402 104.3	7 422.9	20 384.1	40 547.1	66 346.7	99 930.1	140 321.5	2 361 557.3	2 335 757.6	2 302 174.2	2 261 782.8
Mean	43 387	3 050	4 843	6 668	8 265	9 877	11 445	47 918	49 343	50 880	52 473
Standard error	220	78	75	82	81	84	87	230	235	241	248
With zero income	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	-	-	-	-
With negative income	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 961 763.2	2 609.4	8 730.8	21 317.8	39 550.2	64 611.4	95 191.8	1 940 445.4	1 922 213.0	1 897 151.9	1 866 571.4
Percent of total income	81.7	35.2	42.8	52.6	59.6	64.7	67.8	82.2	82.3	82.4	82.5
Mean	35 434	1 072	2 074	3 506	4 927	6 386	7 764	39 373	40 607	41 929	43 304
Standard error	195	58	71	87	89	94	97	205	210	215	221
Received type of income:											
Number	50 171	984	2 130	3 556	5 204	7 046	8 966	46 615	44 967	43 125	41 205
Percent of total	90.6	40.4	50.6	58.5	64.8	69.6	73.1	94.6	95.0	95.3	95.6
Mean amount	39 102	2 653	4 099	5 995	7 600	9 170	10 617	41 627	42 747	43 992	45 300
Standard error	201	107	105	112	104	103	104	207	211	216	221
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	163 407.0	-183.7	129.0	1 095.5	2 640.3	4 535.5	6 783.2	162 311.5	160 766.7	158 871.5	156 623.8
Percent of total income	6.8	-2.5	.6	2.7	4.0	4.5	4.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9
Mean	2 951	-75	31	180	329	448	553	3 293	3 396	3 511	3 634
Standard error	86	50	37	36	36	36	37	96	100	105	110
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	7 604	144	278	449	674	958	1 213	7 155	6 931	6 646	6 391
Percent	13.7	5.9	6.6	7.4	8.4	9.5	9.9	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.8
Aggregate	166 109.4	311.3	761.4	1 763.5	3 372.5	5 369.6	7 739.5	164 345.9	162 736.9	160 739.8	158 369.9
Mean	21 844	2 157	2 735	3 928	5 007	5 605	6 380	22 968	23 480	24 185	24 779
Standard error	530	367	295	304	281	254	258	557	573	594	615
Negative amount:											
Number	601	77	113	125	141	161	189	476	460	440	412
Percent	1.1	3.1	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Aggregate	-2 702.4	-495.0	-632.4	-668.0	-732.2	-834.1	-956.3	-2 034.4	-1 970.2	-1 868.2	-1 746.1
Mean	-4 495	-6 469	-5 580	-5 343	-5 193	-5 170	-5 060	-4 272	-4 281	-4 248	-4 236
Standard error	240	779	625	589	531	490	444	263	267	273	284
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	14 686.1	-268.4	-261.3	-161.9	167.0	541.7	933.0	14 847.9	14 519.1	14 144.4	13 753.1
Percent of total income	.6	-3.6	-1.3	-.4	.3	.5	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mean	265	-110	-62	-27	21	54	76	301	307	313	319
Standard error	40	48	31	25	24	25	25	45	47	49	51
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 026	29	34	63	104	150	204	963	922	876	822
Percent	1.9	1.2	.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Aggregate	15 743.4	38.4	85.4	225.5	569.4	974.9	1 460.3	15 517.9	15 173.9	14 768.4	14 283.0
Mean	15 344	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 484	6 507	7 172	16 121	16 454	16 855	17 368
Standard error	1 959	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 008	989	940	2 078	2 165	2 273	2 413
Negative amount:											
Number	241	38	45	56	66	77	89	186	175	164	153
Percent	.4	1.6	1.1	.9	.8	.8	.7	.4	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	-1 057.3	-306.8	-346.7	-387.4	-402.4	-433.3	-527.3	-669.9	-654.9	-624.0	-529.9
Mean	-4 380	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-5 630	-5 942	-3 608	-3 742	-3 795	-3 472
Standard error	498	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	968	873	509	529	551	553
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	89 203.2	203.4	307.5	470.3	776.3	1 131.8	1 854.7	88 732.8	88 426.9	88 071.4	87 348.4
Percent of total income	3.7	2.7	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9
Mean	1 611	84	73	77	97	112	151	1 800	1 868	1 946	2 026
Standard error	40	14	10	9	11	10	12	45	47	49	51
Received type of income:											
Number	37 194	335	627	988	1 569	2 306	3 262	36 206	35 625	34 888	33 932
Percent of total	67.2	13.8	14.9	16.3	19.5	22.8	26.6	73.5	75.3	77.1	78.7
Mean amount	2 398	607	490	476	495	491	569	2 451	2 482	2 524	2 574
Standard error	59	92	61	52	52	43	43	60	61	62	64
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	15 720.8	-31.5	-32.2	5.2	-27.1	22.2	154.0	15 715.6	15 747.9	15 698.6	15 566.8
Percent of total income	.7	-.4	-.2	-	-	-	.1	.7	.7	.7	.7
Mean	284	-13	-8	1	-3	2	13	319	333	347	361
Standard error	19	23	14	11	9	11	9	21	22	23	24
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	4 389	45	65	111	148	215	302	4 278	4 240	4 174	4 087
Percent	7.9	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.5	8.7	9.0	9.2	9.5
Aggregate	20 321.8	64.6	88.5	146.7	202.3	378.4	539.9	20 175.1	20 119.5	19 943.3	19 781.9
Mean	4 631	(B)	(B)	1 327	1 364	1 761	1 791	4 716	4 745	4 778	4 840
Standard error	208	(B)	(B)	225	195	215	186	213	214	217	222
Negative amount:											
Number	1 348	12	17	23	49	65	85	1 325	1 299	1 283	1 263
Percent	2.4	.5	.4	.4	.6	.6	.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9
Aggregate	-4 601.0	-96.1	-120.7	-141.5	-229.4	-356.2	-385.9	-4 459.5	-4 371.6	-4 244.8	-4 215.1
Mean	-3 413	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-4 535	-3 364	-3 366	-3 309	-3 338
Standard error	146	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	796	146	147	144	146

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	34 470.6	433.7	1 383.9	2 973.9	4 770.0	6 614.9	8 762.6	31 496.8	29 700.6	27 855.7	25 708.0
Percent of total income	1.4	5.8	6.8	7.3	7.2	6.6	6.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1
Mean	623	178	329	489	594	654	715	639	627	616	596
Standard error	14	25	29	32	32	30	29	15	15	16	16
Received type of income:											
Number	5 261	151	366	645	916	1 218	1 527	4 616	4 345	4 044	3 735
Percent of total	9.5	6.2	8.7	10.6	11.4	12.0	12.5	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.7
Mean amount	6 552	2 872	3 781	4 610	5 206	5 432	5 740	6 823	6 835	6 889	6 883
Standard error	80	214	166	157	150	137	129	88	91	95	99
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	56 878.4	94.2	314.6	625.0	1 116.4	2 005.9	3 228.7	56 253.4	55 762.0	54 872.5	53 649.7
Percent of total income	2.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Mean	1 027	39	75	103	139	198	263	1 141	1 178	1 213	1 245
Standard error	29	12	14	14	14	16	18	32	34	35	37
Received type of income:											
Number	5 368	41	102	184	289	459	645	5 184	5 079	4 909	4 723
Percent of total	9.7	1.7	2.4	3.0	3.6	4.5	5.3	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.0
Mean amount	10 596	(B)	3 085	3 401	3 865	4 375	5 006	10 851	10 979	11 177	11 359
Standard error	223	(B)	366	293	239	214	211	230	233	240	248
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	12 469.0	3 583.2	7 025.4	9 382.5	10 309.8	10 869.9	11 218.5	3 086.5	2 159.1	1 599.1	1 250.5
Percent of total income	.5	48.3	34.5	23.1	15.5	10.9	8.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Mean	225	1 472	1 669	1 543	1 284	1 074	915	63	46	35	29
Standard error	7	58	55	49	38	32	27	4	4	4	4
Received type of income:											
Number	4 596	1 225	2 107	2 738	3 099	3 397	3 586	1 858	1 497	1 199	1 010
Percent of total	8.3	50.4	50.1	45.0	38.6	33.6	29.2	3.8	3.2	2.6	2.3
Mean amount	2 713	2 924	3 334	3 426	3 327	3 200	3 129	1 661	1 442	1 334	1 238
Standard error	64	74	79	80	73	70	69	101	113	130	142
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	10 726	161	341	703	1 240	1 901	2 594	10 023	9 486	8 825	8 132
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	341 067.6	289.1	1 309.9	4 133.7	9 237.3	16 843.1	26 148.4	336 933.9	331 830.3	324 224.5	314 919.3
Mean	31 797	1 795	3 837	5 879	7 448	8 859	10 080	33 616	34 981	36 739	38 725
Standard error	443	351	249	191	145	131	120	463	481	507	539
With zero income	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	-	-	-	-
With negative income	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	93 842.6	17.7	73.2	322.9	805.3	1 750.5	2 975.9	93 519.7	93 037.3	92 092.1	90 866.7
Percent of total income	27.5	6.1	5.6	7.8	8.7	10.4	11.4	27.8	28.0	28.4	28.9
Mean	8 749	110	214	459	649	921	1 147	9 330	9 808	10 435	11 174
Standard error	294	54	65	87	82	91	89	313	329	351	379
Received type of income:											
Number	4 263	15	47	123	245	408	601	4 140	4 018	3 855	3 662
Percent of total	39.7	9.6	13.9	17.5	19.8	21.4	23.2	41.3	42.4	43.7	45.0
Mean amount	22 013	(B)	(B)	2 622	3 287	4 293	4 952	22 590	23 155	23 888	24 813
Standard error	637	(B)	(B)	382	319	326	289	651	667	689	719
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	11 934.1	-115.1	-106.2	-64.5	-33.0	-13.0	45.7	11 998.6	11 967.1	11 947.1	11 888.4
Percent of total income	3.5	-39.8	-8.1	-1.6	-.4	-.1	.2	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8
Mean	1 113	-714	-311	-92	-27	-7	18	1 197	1 262	1 354	1 462
Standard error	118	363	188	102	57	38	29	126	133	142	154
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	729	2	21	47	64	79	100	681	665	650	629
Percent	6.8	1.4	6.1	6.7	5.1	4.1	3.8	6.8	7.0	7.4	7.7
Aggregate	12 280.7	-	28.3	83.6	115.1	135.2	193.9	12 197.1	12 165.6	12 145.6	12 086.8
Mean	16 852	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 718	1 944	17 900	18 297	18 683	19 215
Standard error	1 493	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	328	296	1 580	1 613	1 643	1 689
Negative amount:											
Number	54	12	14	15	15	15	15	39	39	39	39
Percent	.5	7.3	4.0	2.1	1.2	.8	.6	.4	.4	.4	.5
Aggregate	-346.6	-115.1	-134.5	-148.2	-148.2	-148.2	-148.2	-198.4	-198.4	-198.4	-198.4
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 024.8	-63.4	-69.0	-68.1	-61.1	-24.5	-30.7	2 092.8	2 085.9	2 049.3	2 055.5
Percent of total income	.6	-21.9	-5.3	-1.6	-.7	-.1	-.1	.6	.6	.6	.7
Mean	189	-394	-202	-97	-49	-13	-12	209	220	232	253
Standard error	49	301	145	72	40	31	27	52	55	59	63
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	198	-	-	9	16	23	30	189	182	174	168
Percent	1.8	-	-	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1
Aggregate	2 250.7	-	-	2.3	9.3	45.9	62.0	2 248.4	2 241.4	2 204.8	2 188.6
Mean	11 374	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11 921	12 303	12 643	13 005
Standard error	2 055	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 125	2 178	2 259	2 321
Negative amount:											
Number	41	8	10	10	10	10	13	31	31	31	29
Percent	.4	4.7	2.9	1.5	.8	.5	.5	.3	.3	.4	.4
Aggregate	-225.9	-63.4	-69.0	-70.3	-70.3	-70.3	-92.8	-155.5	-155.5	-155.5	-133.1
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	65 475.6	28.6	64.6	180.8	404.4	741.9	1 243.5	65 294.8	65 071.2	64 733.6	64 232.1
Percent of total income	19.2	9.9	4.9	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8	19.4	19.6	20.0	20.4
Mean	6 104	177	189	257	326	390	479	6 514	6 860	7 335	7 898
Standard error	204	50	42	45	37	37	35	217	228	243	262
Received type of income:											
Number	8 131	60	113	223	435	760	1 153	7 908	7 696	7 371	6 978
Percent of total	75.8	37.5	33.0	31.7	35.1	40.0	44.5	78.9	81.1	83.5	85.8
Mean amount	8 052	(B)	573	811	929	976	1 078	8 256	8 455	8 782	9 205
Standard error	261	(B)	108	126	93	83	71	268	274	285	300
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	6 578.7	-24.0	-18.7	-12.7	16.7	-20.3	18.1	6 591.4	6 562.0	6 599.0	6 560.7
Percent of total income	1.9	-8.3	-1.4	-.3	.2	-.1	.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1
Mean	613	-149	-55	-18	13	-11	7	658	692	748	807
Standard error	49	157	76	37	23	31	23	52	55	59	64
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 324	7	13	21	46	72	110	1 303	1 278	1 252	1 214
Percent	12.3	4.4	3.9	3.0	3.7	3.8	4.3	13.0	13.5	14.2	14.9
Aggregate	6 991.2	4.1	10.9	16.9	46.3	89.1	130.2	6 974.3	6 944.9	6 902.1	6 861.0
Mean	5 280	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 180	5 354	5 435	5 515	5 653
Standard error	338	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	192	343	349	355	365
Negative amount:											
Number	132	3	5	5	5	15	21	127	127	117	111
Percent	1.2	2.2	1.4	.7	.4	.8	.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
Aggregate	-412.5	-28.1	-29.6	-29.6	-29.6	-109.4	-112.1	-382.9	-382.9	-303.0	-300.4
Mean	-3 126	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 010	-3 010	-2 593	-2 713
Standard error	533	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	535	535	472	493
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	97 270.7	350.5	1 010.8	2 985.4	6 550.5	11 832.9	17 838.9	94 285.3	90 720.2	85 437.8	79 431.9
Percent of total income	28.5	121.3	77.2	72.2	70.9	70.3	68.2	28.0	27.3	26.4	25.2
Mean	9 068	2 177	2 961	4 246	5 281	6 224	6 877	9 407	9 564	9 681	9 768
Standard error	69	294	192	151	120	108	98	[illegible]	73	77	82
Received type of income:											
Number	9 994	122	283	626	1 139	1 773	2 443	9 368	8 855	8 221	7 551
Percent of total	93.2	75.8	83.0	89.0	91.8	93.3	94.2	93.5	93.4	93.2	92.9
Mean amount	9 733	2 870	3 567	4 769	5 752	6 674	7 302	10 064	10 245	10 392	10 519
Standard error	64	337	190	141	111	100	91	65	67	70	75
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	55 890.8	35.0	69.9	154.0	417.9	958.7	1 801.7	55 736.8	55 472.9	55 032.1	54 089.1
Percent of total income	16.4	12.1	5.3	3.7	4.5	5.1	6.9	16.5	16.7	17.0	17.2
Mean	5 211	217	205	219	337	452	695	5 561	5 848	6 236	6 651
Standard error	129	99	71	53	49	47	52	136	143	152	163
Received type of income:											
Number	5 786	27	42	76	178	332	596	5 710	5 608	5 455	5 191
Percent of total	53.9	16.8	12.4	10.9	14.4	17.4	23.0	57.0	59.1	61.8	63.8
Mean amount	9 659	(B)	(B)	2 017	2 342	2 589	3 024	9 761	9 892	10 089	10 421
Standard error	204	(B)	(B)	367	245	193	161	206	209	214	222
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	407.3	19.3	64.3	115.3	164.7	221.2	260.6	291.9	242.5	186.0	146.6
Percent of total income	.1	6.7	4.9	2.8	1.8	1.3	1.0	.1	.1	.1	-
Mean	38	120	188	164	133	116	100	29	26	21	18
Standard error	6	62	70	44	29	24	20	8	6	5	5
Received type of income:											
Number	991	34	106	232	368	470	572	758	622	520	419
Percent of total	9.2	21.4	31.0	33.0	29.7	24.7	22.0	7.6	6.6	5.9	5.2
Mean amount	411	(B)	608	497	447	471	456	385	390	357	350
Standard error	65	(B)	214	126	92	94	87	76	88	89	97

Table 19. **Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
Total	35 185	2 554	4 183	6 760	9 332	11 581	13 669	28 425	25 853	23 604	21 516
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	681 905.8	2 863.7	9 533.9	23 332.5	41 311.5	60 375.4	81 517.4	658 573.2	640 594.3	621 530.3	600 388.3
Mean	19 381	1 121	2 279	3 452	4 427	5 213	5 964	23 169	24 778	26 332	27 905
Standard error	160	39	41	38	35	36	37	184	196	209	223
With zero income	727	727	727	727	727	727	727	-	-	-	-
With negative income	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	463 154.5	1 483.8	3 464.4	7 051.8	12 993.7	19 834.1	30 300.5	456 102.6	450 160.7	443 320.4	432 854.0
Percent of total income	67.9	51.8	36.3	30.2	31.5	32.9	37.2	69.3	70.3	71.3	72.1
Mean	13 163	581	828	1 043	1 392	1 713	2 217	16 046	17 412	18 782	20 118
Standard error	146	29	32	33	35	38	42	172	184	197	211
Received type of income:											
Number	22 089	941	1 549	2 372	3 332	4 291	5 468	19 717	18 757	17 797	16 620
Percent of total	62.8	36.9	37.0	35.1	35.7	37.1	40.0	69.4	72.6	75.4	77.2
Mean amount	20 968	1 576	2 236	2 973	3 900	4 622	5 541	23 133	24 000	24 909	26 043
Standard error	197	51	53	58	60	62	64	210	217	224	235
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	30 475.2	-13.3	62.0	462.7	887.2	1 201.7	1 834.3	30 012.5	29 588.0	29 273.5	28 640.9
Percent of total income	4.5	-.5	.7	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.3	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8
Mean	866	-5	15	68	95	104	134	1 056	1 144	1 240	1 331
Standard error	51	24	16	14	13	12	13	63	69	76	83
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 959	111	147	246	325	385	495	1 713	1 634	1 574	1 464
Percent	5.6	4.4	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.6	6.0	6.3	6.7	6.8
Aggregate	30 949.6	141.4	235.4	636.1	1 073.7	1 396.6	2 046.1	30 313.5	29 875.8	29 553.0	28 903.5
Mean	15 800	1 273	1 596	2 584	3 308	3 631	4 136	17 700	18 281	18 774	19 742
Standard error	772	279	237	218	231	230	226	862	898	927	987
Negative amount:											
Number	146	39	50	52	58	61	63	94	88	84	83
Percent	.4	1.5	1.2	.8	.6	.5	.5	.3	.3	.4	.4
Aggregate	-474.4	-154.7	-173.4	-173.4	-186.5	-194.9	-211.8	-301.0	-287.9	-279.5	-262.7
Mean	-3 256	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 213	-3 264	-3 312	-3 176
Standard error	425	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	559	588	611	605
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 538.6	-37.1	-27.3	-5.3	11.7	20.1	50.3	1 543.9	1 526.9	1 518.5	1 488.3
Percent of total income	.2	-1.3	-.3	-	-	-	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Mean	44	-15	-7	-1	1	2	4	54	59	64	69
Standard error	13	13	9	6	5	4	4	16	18	19	21
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	155	8	11	19	22	29	37	136	133	126	119
Percent	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.5	.5	.5	.6
Aggregate	1 637.6	6	10.5	32.4	49.4	57.8	88.0	1 605.1	1 588.1	1 579.8	1 549.5
Mean	10 562	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11 774	11 952	12 565	13 074
Standard error	2 446	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 715	2 778	2 898	3 045
Negative amount:											
Number	30	7	7	7	7	7	7	23	23	23	23
Percent	.1	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	-	.1	.1	.1	.1
Aggregate	-99.0	-37.7	-37.7	-37.7	-37.7	-37.7	-37.7	-61.2	-61.2	-61.2	-61.2
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	55 035.0	207.9	426.5	747.8	1 331.4	2 376.7	3 681.9	54 287.2	53 703.6	52 658.2	51 353.1
Percent of total income	8.1	7.3	4.5	3.2	3.2	3.9	4.5	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.6
Mean	1 564	81	102	111	143	205	269	1 910	2 077	2 231	2 387
Standard error	44	10	10	8	8	9	10	55	60	65	71
Received type of income:											
Number	20 292	493	896	1 662	2 672	3 780	4 874	18 631	17 621	16 513	15 418
Percent of total	57.7	19.3	21.4	24.6	28.6	32.6	35.7	65.5	68.2	70.0	71.7
Mean amount	2 712	422	476	450	498	629	755	2 914	3 048	3 189	3 331
Standard error	75	45	40	30	25	25	26	81	86	91	97
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 541.6	-92.5	-79.6	-31.6	52.9	191.4	383.6	7 573.2	7 488.7	7 350.2	7 158.0
Percent of total income	1.1	-3.2	-.8	-.1	.1	.3	.5	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Mean	214	-36	-19	-5	6	17	28	266	290	311	333
Standard error	15	17	11	7	7	6	6	19	21	22	25
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 912	32	62	101	166	257	347	1 811	1 746	1 655	1 566
Percent	5.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.5	6.4	6.8	7.0	7.3
Aggregate	8 425.9	25.9	40.5	96.8	218.0	386.9	586.0	8 329.1	8 207.9	8 038.9	7 839.9
Mean	4 406	(B)	(B)	956	1 310	1 505	1 690	4 599	4 701	4 857	5 008
Standard error	237	(B)	(B)	184	174	142	142	248	257	269	283
Negative amount:											
Number	378	31	34	46	58	72	80	332	320	306	299
Percent	1.1	1.2	.8	.7	.6	.6	.6	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
Aggregate	-884.2	-118.4	-120.1	-128.4	-165.1	-195.5	-202.4	-755.9	-719.2	-688.7	-681.9
Mean	-2 337	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 540	-2 276	-2 244	-2 252	-2 283
Standard error	179	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	484	181	178	184	187

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS —Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	63 508.3	495.8	2 660.0	9 440.8	17 568.2	25 671.3	31 259.0	54 067.5	45 940.1	37 837.0	32 249.3
Percent of total income	9.3	17.3	27.9	40.5	42.5	42.5	38.3	8.2	7.2	6.1	5.4
Mean	1 805	194	636	1 397	1 883	2 217	2 287	1 902	1 777	1 603	1 499
Standard error	24	19	31	37	37	37	35	28	29	30	31
Received type of income:											
Number	10 539	278	900	2 418	3 857	5 146	5 996	8 121	6 682	5 393	4 543
Percent of total	30.0	10.9	21.5	35.8	41.3	44.4	43.9	28.6	25.8	22.8	21.1
Mean amount	6 026	1 782	2 955	3 904	4 555	4 988	5 214	6 658	6 875	7 016	7 098
Standard error	35	93	63	41	37	36	35	38	44	51	58
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	37 592.0	71.7	201.9	699.6	1 503.0	2 586.8	3 980.2	36 892.4	36 089.0	35 005.2	33 611.8
Percent of total income	5.5	2.5	2.1	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Mean	1 068	28	48	103	161	223	291	1 298	1 396	1 483	1 562
Standard error	33	8	9	11	12	13	14	40	44	48	53
Received type of income:											
Number	5 303	55	110	308	610	1 045	1 486	4 995	4 693	4 258	3 817
Percent of total	15.1	2.2	2.6	4.6	6.5	9.0	10.9	17.6	18.2	18.0	17.7
Mean amount	7 089	(B)	1 837	2 270	2 465	2 474	2 679	7 386	7 689	8 222	8 805
Standard error	177	(B)	213	155	125	95	85	186	196	212	231
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 219.7	384.4	703.8	880.9	982.2	1 067.2	1 121.4	338.9	237.5	152.5	98.3
Percent of total income	.2	13.4	7.4	3.8	2.4	1.8	1.4	.1	-	-	-
Mean	35	151	168	130	105	92	82	12	9	6	5
Standard error	3	16	15	11	8	7	6	2	2	2	2
Received type of income:											
Number	2 806	460	1 011	1 729	2 110	2 325	2 420	1 077	696	481	386
Percent of total	8.0	18.0	24.2	25.6	22.6	20.1	17.7	3.8	2.7	2.0	1.8
Mean amount	435	835	696	510	466	459	463	315	341	317	254
Standard error	32	72	56	40	34	34	34	56	76	88	95
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 65											
Total	25 356	2 247	3 376	4 600	5 842	6 896	8 194	20 757	19 514	18 461	17 163
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	550 058.6	2 406.0	7 101.1	13 907.5	23 021.8	32 385.7	45 929.0	536 151.1	527 036.8	517 672.9	504 129.5
Mean	21 693	1 071	2 103	3 023	3 941	4 696	5 605	25 830	27 008	28 042	29 374
Standard error	207	41	47	49	50	52	55	233	243	252	266
With zero income	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	-	-	-	-
With negative income	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	451 619.6	1 478.2	3 428.3	6 969.5	12 810.8	19 347.0	29 589.2	444 650.1	438 808.8	432 272.5	422 030.4
Percent of total income	82.1	61.4	48.3	50.1	55.6	59.7	64.4	82.9	83.3	83.5	83.7
Mean	17 811	658	1 015	1 515	2 193	2 806	3 611	21 422	22 487	23 416	24 590
Standard error	184	33	38	44	50	55	60	208	217	225	237
Received type of income:											
Number	20 947	934	1 524	2 306	3 211	4 074	5 187	18 640	17 735	16 873	15 760
Percent of total	82.6	41.6	45.1	50.1	55.0	59.1	63.3	89.8	90.9	91.4	91.8
Mean amount	21 561	1 583	2 250	3 022	3 989	4 749	5 705	23 854	24 742	25 619	26 779
Standard error	204	51	54	58	61	63	66	217	224	232	242
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	29 032.2	-17.1	58.2	436.4	828.7	1 141.6	1 747.4	28 595.9	28 203.6	27 890.6	27 284.8
Percent of total income	5.3	-.7	.8	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.8	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4
Mean	1 145	-8	17	95	142	166	213	1 378	1 445	1 511	1 590
Standard error	70	27	20	20	21	20	22	85	90	95	102
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 762	101	137	224	285	339	433	1 538	1 477	1 423	1 329
Percent	6.9	4.5	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.3	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.7
Aggregate	29 472.8	137.6	231.6	609.8	1 015.2	1 336.5	1 959.2	28 863.0	28 457.6	28 136.3	27 513.6
Mean	16 727	1 366	1 693	2 726	3 567	3 948	4 526	18 763	19 262	19 767	20 701
Standard error	840	304	251	229	251	247	244	939	972	1 004	1 065
Negative amount:											
Number	137	39	50	52	58	61	63	85	79	76	74
Percent	.5	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.0	.9	.8	.4	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	-440.6	-154.7	-173.4	-173.4	-186.5	-194.9	-211.8	-267.2	-254.0	-245.7	-228.8
Mean	-3 219	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 150	-3 202	-3 253	(B)
Standard error	432	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	578	612	639	(B)
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 323.8	-22.9	-13.0	3	13.4	18.3	48.5	1 323.5	1 310.4	1 305.5	1 275.3
Percent of total income	.2	-1.0	-.2	-	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3
Mean	52	-10	-4	-	2	3	6	64	67	71	74
Standard error	17	13	10	8	7	6	6	21	23	24	26
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	127	8	11	16	18	24	31	111	109	103	96
Percent	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.6	.6	.6
Aggregate	1 408.1	.6	10.5	23.8	36.9	41.8	72.0	1 384.3	1 371.2	1 366.3	1 336.1
Mean	11 085	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	12 450	12 613	13 272	13 909
Standard error	2 863	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 186	3 251	3 387	3 589
Negative amount:											
Number	25	3	3	3	3	3	3	22	22	22	22
Percent	.1	.1	.1	.1	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.1
Aggregate	-84.2	-23.5	-23.5	-23.5	-23.5	-23.5	-23.5	-60.7	-60.7	-60.7	-60.7
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 65—Con.											
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	23 495.7	160.5	283.7	424.2	593.1	868.5	1 156.0	23 071.6	22 902.6	22 627.3	22 339.7
Percent of total income	4.3	6.7	4.0	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.5	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4
Mean	927	71	84	92	102	126	141	1 112	1 174	1 226	1 302
Standard error	43	10	10	10	9	11	11	52	55	58	63
Received type of income:											
Number	13 869	394	650	1 001	1 369	1 757	2 250	12 868	12 500	12 111	11 619
Percent of total	54.7	17.5	19.3	21.8	23.4	25.5	27.5	62.0	64.1	65.6	67.7
Mean amount	1 694	407	436	424	433	494	514	1 793	1 832	1 868	1 923
Standard error	77	52	48	42	37	39	38	83	85	88	91
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	3 678.4	-84.1	-76.9	-32.2	-12.9	14.3	86.3	3 910.7	3 891.3	3 864.1	3 792.1
Percent of total income	.7	-3.5	-1.1	-.2	-.1	-	.2	.7	.7	.7	.8
Mean	153	-37	-23	-7	-2	2	11	188	199	209	221
Standard error	15	18	12	10	9	8	8	19	20	21	23
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 172	26	37	60	84	105	137	1 112	1 088	1 067	1 035
Percent	4.6	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0
Aggregate	4 647.8	15.6	22.8	68.3	116.3	157.3	235.6	4 579.4	4 531.4	4 490.4	4 412.1
Mean	3 966	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 386	1 505	1 720	4 118	4 165	4 207	4 263
Standard error	282	(B)	(B)	(B)	270	250	241	295	301	306	315
Negative amount:											
Number	288	24	24	26	30	34	36	262	259	255	253
Percent	1.1	1.1	.7	.6	.5	.5	.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5
Aggregate	-769.3	-99.7	-99.7	-100.6	-129.2	-143.0	-149.3	-668.8	-640.1	-626.3	-620.0
Mean	-2 668	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 549	-2 473	-2 460	-2 455
Standard error	215	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	212	206	207	209
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 501.3	136.6	768.4	1 977.3	2 890.7	3 722.4	4 318.9	5 523.9	4 610.5	3 778.9	3 182.3
Percent of total income	1.4	5.7	10.8	14.2	12.6	11.5	9.4	1.0	.9	.7	.6
Mean	296	61	228	430	495	540	527	266	236	205	185
Standard error	12	12	23	29	28	28	26	13	13	13	13
Received type of income:											
Number	1 447	79	251	516	683	821	927	931	764	626	520
Percent of total	5.7	3.5	7.4	11.2	11.7	11.9	11.3	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.0
Mean amount	5 184	1 729	3 065	3 832	4 235	4 532	4 660	5 934	6 032	6 040	6 120
Standard error	93	204	142	102	99	101	100	121	139	157	175
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	14 394.7	45.1	136.6	341.1	697.8	1 000.7	1 436.9	14 053.6	13 696.9	13 394.0	12 957.8
Percent of total income	2.6	1.9	1.9	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Mean	568	20	40	74	119	145	175	677	702	726	755
Standard error	33	8	10	12	15	15	16	40	43	45	48
Received type of income:											
Number	1 599	30	64	124	206	285	384	1 475	1 392	1 314	1 215
Percent of total	6.3	1.3	1.9	2.7	3.5	4.1	4.7	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
Mean amount	9 004	(B)	(B)	2 757	3 379	3 514	3 745	9 528	9 838	10 194	10 665
Standard error	420	(B)	(B)	276	254	228	208	449	473	497	531
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 146.5	379.0	693.7	840.9	932.1	1 004.3	1 053.3	305.6	214.4	142.2	93.2
Percent of total income	.2	15.8	9.8	6.0	4.0	3.1	2.3	.1	-	-	-
Mean	45	169	205	183	160	146	129	15	11	8	5
Standard error	4	18	19	16	13	12	10	3	3	2	2
Received type of income:											
Number	1 758	415	830	1 085	1 270	1 364	1 433	673	488	394	326
Percent of total	6.9	18.5	24.6	23.6	21.7	19.8	17.5	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.9
Mean amount	652	914	836	775	734	736	735	454	440	360	286
Standard error	49	77	65	60	54	54	54	86	105	106	111

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	9 828	307	806	2 160	3 489	4 685	5 475	7 669	6 339	5 143	4 353
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	131 847.2	457.7	2 432.8	9 425.1	18 289.7	27 989.7	35 588.4	122 422.1	113 557.5	103 857.5	96 258.8
Mean	13 415	1 492	3 017	4 364	5 242	5 974	6 500	15 964	17 914	20 193	22 113
Standard error	183	98	75	45	39	39	42	217	248	288	323
With zero income	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	-	-	-	-
With negative income	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	11 534.9	5.6	36.1	82.3	183.0	487.0	711.3	11 452.6	11 351.9	11 047.8	10 823.6
Percent of total income	8.7	1.2	1.5	.9	1.0	1.7	2.0	9.4	10.0	10.6	11.2
Mean	1 174	18	45	38	52	104	130	1 493	1 791	2 148	2 487
Standard error	78	15	18	10	9	13	14	99	119	145	170
Received type of income:											
Number	1 142	7	26	66	121	218	281	1 076	1 021	924	861
Percent of total	11.6	2.4	3.2	3.1	3.5	4.6	5.1	14.0	16.1	18.0	19.8
Mean amount	10 099	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 513	2 236	2 528	10 643	11 116	11 952	12 574
Standard error	534	(B)	(B)	(B)	185	189	183	558	580	627	662
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 442.9	3.8	3.8	26.3	58.5	60.1	86.9	1 416.6	1 384.4	1 382.8	1 356.0
Percent of total income	1.1	.8	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
Mean	147	12	5	12	17	13	16	185	218	269	312
Standard error	30	8	3	7	6	4	4	38	46	57	67
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	197	10	11	22	40	46	62	174	157	151	135
Percent	2.0	3.4	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.1
Aggregate	1 476.8	3.8	3.8	26.3	58.5	60.1	86.9	1 450.5	1 418.2	1 416.7	1 389.9
Mean	7 503	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 318	9 043	9 399	10 298
Standard error	1 278	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 417	1 552	1 602	1 755
Negative amount:											
Number	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	9	9
Percent	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	.1	.2	.2
Aggregate	-33.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-33.8	-33.8	-33.8	-33.8
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	214.8	-14.2	-14.2	-5.6	-1.7	1.8	1.8	220.3	216.5	213.0	213.0
Percent of total income	.2	-3.1	-.6	-.1	-	-	-	.2	.2	.2	.2
Mean	22	-46	-18	-3	-	-	-	29	34	41	49
Standard error	14	55	21	9	6	5	4	17	21	26	31
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	28	-	-	3	4	5	6	25	24	23	22
Percent	.3	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.4	.4	.5
Aggregate	229.5	-	-	8.6	12.5	16.0	16.0	220.8	217.0	213.5	213.5
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negative amount:											
Number	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1
Percent	.1	1.3	.5	.2	.1	.1	.1	-	-	-	-
Aggregate	-14.7	-14.2	-14.2	-14.2	-14.2	-14.2	-14.2	-.5	-.5	-.5	-.5
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	31 539.3	47.5	142.9	323.6	738.3	1 508.3	2 525.9	31 215.7	30 800.9	30 031.0	29 013.4
Percent of total income	23.9	10.4	5.9	3.4	4.0	5.4	7.1	25.5	27.1	28.9	30.1
Mean	3 209	155	177	150	212	322	461	4 071	4 859	5 839	6 665
Standard error	111	33	25	14	13	15	19	139	165	198	229
Received type of income:											
Number	6 424	99	246	661	1 303	2 022	2 624	5 763	5 120	4 401	3 799
Percent of total	65.4	32.3	30.5	30.6	37.4	43.2	47.9	75.1	80.8	85.6	87.3
Mean amount	4 910	479	581	490	567	746	962	5 417	6 016	6 823	7 637
Standard error	162	83	68	39	31	31	35	178	197	224	254
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	3 663.2	-8.4	-2.7	.6	65.8	177.0	297.3	3 662.5	3 597.3	3 486.1	3 365.9
Percent of total income	2.8	-1.8	-.1	-	.4	.6	.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5
Mean	373	-27	-3	-	19	38	54	478	567	678	773
Standard error	37	59	23	9	9	9	10	47	57	70	82
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	740	6	25	42	82	153	210	699	658	588	531
Percent	7.5	1.9	3.2	1.9	2.4	3.3	3.8	9.1	10.4	11.4	12.2
Aggregate	3 778.1	10.3	17.8	28.4	101.7	229.6	350.3	3 749.7	3 676.4	3 548.5	3 427.8
Mean	5 102	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 233	1 505	1 670	5 365	5 587	6 036	6 459
Standard error	416	(B)	(B)	(B)	216	167	175	436	460	508	554
Negative amount:											
Number	90	6	9	20	28	39	44	70	62	51	46
Percent	.9	2.1	1.1	.9	.8	.8	.8	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
Aggregate	-114.9	-18.7	-20.4	-27.8	-35.8	-52.5	-53.0	-87.1	-79.1	-62.4	-61.9
Mean	-1 278	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	248	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 19. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 65 YEARS AND OVER—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	56 007.0	359.2	1 891.6	7 463.5	14 677.4	21 948.9	26 940.1	48 543.6	41 329.6	34 058.1	29 066.9
Percent of total income	42.5	78.5	77.8	79.2	80.2	78.4	75.7	39.7	36.4	32.8	30.2
Mean	5 699	1 171	2 346	3 456	4 206	4 685	4 920	6 330	6 520	6 622	6 678
Standard error	41	99	82	57	48	45	44	46	53	62	70
Received type of income:											
Number	9 092	199	649	1 902	3 174	4 325	5 069	7 190	5 918	4 767	4 023
Percent of total	92.5	64.9	80.5	88.1	91.0	92.3	92.6	93.8	93.4	92.7	92.4
Mean amount	6 160	1 804	2 913	3 923	4 624	5 075	5 315	6 752	6 984	7 144	7 225
Standard error	37	102	68	44	39	38	37	40	46	54	61
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	23 197.3	26.6	65.3	358.5	805.2	1 586.2	2 543.3	22 838.8	22 392.1	21 611.1	20 654.0
Percent of total income	17.6	5.8	2.7	3.8	4.4	5.7	7.1	18.7	19.7	20.8	21.5
Mean	2 360	87	81	166	231	339	465	2 978	3 532	4 202	4 745
Standard error	79	29	21	23	21	22	25	98	116	139	160
Received type of income:											
Number	3 704	26	46	184	403	761	1 102	3 520	3 301	2 944	2 602
Percent of total	37.7	8.4	5.6	8.5	11.6	16.2	20.1	45.9	52.1	57.2	59.8
Mean amount	6 262	(B)	(B)	1 944	1 997	2 085	2 308	6 488	6 783	7 342	7 936
Standard error	173	(B)	(B)	173	125	92	83	180	190	207	228
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	73.2	5.4	10.1	40.0	50.1	62.9	68.1	33.2	23.1	10.3	5.1
Percent of total income	.1	1.2	.4	.4	.3	.2	.2	-	-	-	-
Mean	7	18	13	19	14	13	12	4	4	2	1
Standard error	2	15	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	1	1
Received type of income:											
Number	1 048	46	181	643	840	961	987	404	208	86	61
Percent of total	10.7	14.9	22.4	29.8	24.1	20.5	18.0	5.3	3.3	1.7	1.4
Mean amount	70	(B)	56	62	60	65	69	82	111	120	(B)
Standard error	16	(B)	27	18	15	16	16	29	50	75	(B)
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS											
Total	27 257	1 294	2 505	4 585	6 639	8 408	10 014	22 671	20 617	18 849	17 243
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	556 647.2	1 749.8	6 728.9	17 775.4	31 970.9	46 834.4	62 975.0	538 871.8	524 676.3	509 812.8	493 672.1
Mean	20 422	1 353	2 686	3 877	4 815	5 571	6 289	23 769	25 448	27 047	28 631
Standard error	187	61	53	41	37	38	39	210	224	239	254
With zero income	203	203	203	203	203	203	203	-	-	-	-
With negative income	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	357 117.7	722.6	1 703.9	3 563.9	6 897.0	10 913.9	17 403.8	353 553.8	350 220.7	346 203.8	339 713.9
Percent of total income	64.2	41.3	25.3	20.0	21.6	23.3	27.6	65.6	66.7	67.9	68.8
Mean	13 102	559	680	777	1 039	1 298	1 738	15 595	16 987	18 367	19 702
Standard error	169	43	39	36	38	40	46	194	208	222	237
Received type of income:											
Number	15 791	423	735	1 190	1 751	2 357	3 116	14 601	14 040	13 434	12 675
Percent of total	57.9	32.7	29.3	26.0	26.4	28.0	31.1	64.4	68.1	71.3	73.5
Mean amount	22 615	1 710	2 319	2 994	3 939	4 631	5 585	24 215	24 945	25 770	26 802
Standard error	238	81	79	82	83	84	86	248	254	260	270
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	24 988.9	-12.6	8.9	300.2	534.8	760.3	1 145.4	24 688.7	24 454.1	24 228.6	23 843.5
Percent of total income	4.5	-.7	.1	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8
Mean	917	-10	4	65	81	90	114	1 089	1 186	1 285	1 383
Standard error	63	41	23	17	15	14	15	75	83	90	99
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 498	66	87	161	210	256	326	1 337	1 288	1 242	1 172
Percent	5.5	5.1	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.0	3.3	5.9	6.2	6.6	6.8
Aggregate	25 408.1	107.1	147.3	438.6	677.9	911.7	1 313.7	24 969.5	24 730.2	24 496.3	24 094.4
Mean	16 962	(B)	1 702	2 730	3 230	3 566	4 033	18 672	19 199	19 719	20 554
Standard error	964	(B)	351	283	290	289	283	1 060	1 095	1 129	1 187
Negative amount:											
Number	136	32	43	45	49	53	54	90	87	83	81
Percent	.5	2.5	1.7	1.0	.7	.6	.5	.4	.4	.4	.5
Aggregate	-419.2	-119.7	-138.4	-138.4	-143.1	-151.4	-168.3	-280.8	-276.1	-267.8	-250.9
Mean	-3 091	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 111	-3 184	-3 229	-3 089
Standard error	425	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	567	586	610	602

Table 19. **Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1989 for Families and Unrelated Individuals**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 479.9	-37.1	-27.3	-5.3	10.0	18.4	40.8	1 485.2	1 469.9	1 461.5	1 439.1
Percent of total income	.3	-2.1	-.4	-	-	-	.1	.3	.3	.3	.3
Mean	54	-29	-11	-1	2	2	4	66	71	78	83
Standard error	17	27	15	9	7	5	5	20	22	24	27
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	134	3	6	13	16	23	27	121	118	111	107
Percent	.5	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.5	.6	.6	.6
Aggregate	1 576.1	.6	10.5	32.4	47.7	56.1	78.5	1 543.7	1 528.4	1 520.0	1 497.6
Mean	11 725	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	12 723	12 920	13 676	13 970
Standard error	2 758	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 999	3 067	3 212	3 313
Negative amount:											
Number	29	7	7	7	7	7	7	22	22	22	22
Percent	.1	.5	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Aggregate	-96.2	-37.7	-37.7	-37.7	-37.7	-37.7	-37.7	-58.5	-58.5	-58.5	-58.5
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	52 130.0	177.7	361.3	659.1	1 170.4	2 169.6	3 368.3	51 470.9	50 959.6	49 960.4	48 761.7
Percent of total income	9.4	10.2	5.4	3.7	3.7	4.6	5.3	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9
Mean	1 913	137	144	144	176	258	336	2 270	2 472	2 651	2 828
Standard error	56	19	15	11	10	12	13	67	73	80	87
Received type of income:											
Number	17 313	339	665	1 310	2 187	3 178	4 125	16 003	15 127	14 135	13 188
Percent of total	63.5	26.2	26.6	28.6	32.9	37.8	41.2	70.6	73.4	75.0	76.5
Mean amount	3 011	525	543	503	535	683	816	3 216	3 369	3 535	3 697
Standard error	86	61	48	35	27	28	29	93	98	105	112
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 052.8	-92.9	-83.6	-48.0	32.8	166.1	348.0	7 100.8	7 019.9	6 886.7	6 704.8
Percent of total income	1.3	-5.3	-1.2	-.3	.1	.4	.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Mean	259	-72	-33	-10	5	20	35	313	340	365	389
Standard error	19	34	18	10	9	8	8	23	25	27	30
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 735	29	53	89	148	237	321	1 646	1 587	1 498	1 414
Percent	6.4	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.8	3.2	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.2
Aggregate	7 878.1	25.5	36.5	80.3	197.9	361.5	550.2	7 797.8	7 680.2	7 516.6	7 327.9
Mean	4 540	(B)	(B)	903	1 337	1 524	1 712	4 736	4 838	5 017	5 182
Standard error	255	(B)	(B)	180	185	148	150	267	276	291	306
Negative amount:											
Number	342	31	34	46	58	72	79	296	284	270	263
Percent	1.3	2.4	1.3	1.0	.9	.9	.8	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5
Aggregate	-825.3	-118.4	-120.1	-128.4	-165.1	-195.4	-202.2	-697.0	-660.3	-630.0	-623.1
Mean	-2 412	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 564	-2 355	-2 323	-2 329	-2 367
Standard error	194	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	488	197	195	202	205
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	60 670.7	435.6	2 459.0	8 900.9	16 700.8	24 164.4	29 596.9	51 769.8	43 969.9	36 506.3	31 073.8
Percent of total income	10.9	24.9	36.5	50.1	52.2	51.6	47.0	9.6	8.4	7.2	6.3
Mean	2 226	337	982	1 941	2 515	2 874	2 955	2 283	2 133	1 937	1 802
Standard error	28	35	47	48	45	44	42	33	35	36	37
Received type of income:											
Number	10 054	245	829	2 274	3 644	4 842	5 668	7 780	6 410	5 212	4 386
Percent of total	36.9	18.9	33.1	49.6	54.9	57.6	56.6	34.3	31.1	27.7	25.4
Mean amount	6 035	1 781	2 967	3 915	4 583	4 991	5 222	6 654	6 860	7 004	7 084
Standard error	35	102	65	42	38	36	36	38	44	51	57
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	36 155.2	55.7	179.2	626.0	1 387.9	2 390.5	3 759.2	35 529.2	34 767.3	33 764.8	32 396.1
Percent of total income	6.5	3.2	2.7	3.5	4.3	5.1	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Mean	1 326	43	72	137	209	284	375	1 567	1 686	1 791	1 879
Standard error	42	15	14	16	16	17	18	50	54	59	64
Received type of income:											
Number	5 026	43	94	271	555	960	1 390	4 755	4 471	4 066	3 636
Percent of total	18.4	3.3	3.7	5.9	8.4	11.4	13.9	21.0	21.7	21.6	21.1
Mean amount	7 193	(B)	1 915	2 306	2 500	2 490	2 704	7 473	7 776	8 304	8 911
Standard error	184	(B)	242	165	133	99	88	193	203	219	240
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	783.7	262.4	494.7	586.3	648.6	683.4	714.9	197.3	135.1	100.2	68.8
Percent of total income	.1	15.0	7.4	3.3	2.0	1.5	1.1	-	-	-	-
Mean	29	203	197	128	98	81	71	9	7	5	4
Standard error	3	26	21	13	9	7	6	2	2	2	2
Received type of income:											
Number	2 005	228	669	1 292	1 590	1 742	1 803	713	415	263	202
Percent of total	7.4	17.6	26.7	28.2	23.9	20.7	18.0	3.1	2.0	1.4	1.2
Mean amount	391	1 152	739	454	408	392	397	277	326	381	341
Standard error	34	103	70	43	36	34	34	59	90	131	154

Table 20. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILIES												
Total	66 090	6 784	10.3	56 590	4 409	7.8	7 470	2 077	27.8	4 840	1 133	23.4
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	50 619	4 850	9.6	42 592	2 967	7.0	6 256	1 646	26.3	4 463	1 016	22.8
Central city	19 034	2 834	14.9	13 964	1 441	10.3	4 197	1 245	29.7	2 522	670	26.6
Not central city	31 585	2 016	6.4	28 628	1 526	5.3	2 058	402	19.5	1 941	346	17.8
Not metropolitan	15 471	1 934	12.5	13 999	1 442	10.3	1 215	431	35.4	377	118	31.2
Northeast	13 494	1 092	8.1	11 837	767	6.5	1 279	274	21.4	815	225	27.6
Metropolitan	11 819	942	8.0	10 186	621	6.1	1 262	271	21.4	806	224	27.8
Central city	4 047	621	15.3	2 920	362	12.4	909	219	24.1	607	203	33.4
Not central city	7 772	321	4.1	7 267	259	3.6	353	52	14.6	199	22	10.8
Not metropolitan	1 675	150	8.9	1 650	146	8.8	16	3	(B)	9	1	(B)
Midwest	16 059	1 521	9.5	14 370	1 001	7.0	1 446	488	33.7	330	74	22.3
Metropolitan	11 305	1 068	9.4	9 716	572	5.9	1 407	476	33.8	304	64	21.1
Central city	4 257	749	17.6	3 002	309	10.3	1 169	426	36.4	204	51	24.9
Not central city	7 048	319	4.5	6 714	263	3.9	238	50	21.1	100	13	13.3
Not metropolitan	4 754	452	9.5	4 655	429	9.2	39	12	(B)	25	9	(B)
South	23 244	2 897	12.5	18 746	1 663	8.9	4 147	1 179	28.4	1 596	403	25.2
Metropolitan	16 406	1 821	11.1	13 117	1 026	7.8	2 997	764	25.5	1 440	347	24.1
Central city	6 215	943	15.2	4 343	414	9.5	1 765	513	29.1	812	213	26.2
Not central city	10 191	878	8.6	8 773	612	7.0	1 232	251	20.4	628	134	21.4
Not metropolitan	6 839	1 076	15.7	5 629	638	11.3	1 150	414	36.0	156	55	35.6
West	13 293	1 274	9.6	11 638	978	8.4	598	137	22.9	2 101	432	20.6
Metropolitan	11 090	1 019	9.2	9 573	748	7.8	590	136	23.0	1 913	380	19.9
Central city	4 515	521	11.5	3 699	356	9.6	355	87	24.6	899	204	22.6
Not central city	6 575	497	7.6	5 874	392	6.7	235	49	20.7	1 014	176	17.4
Not metropolitan	2 203	256	11.6	2 065	230	11.1	9	1	(B)	188	52	27.8
Division												
New England	3 392	190	5.6	3 229	161	5.0	108	21	19.7	89	27	30.2
Middle Atlantic	10 102	901	8.9	8 607	606	7.0	1 171	252	21.6	726	198	27.3
East North Central	11 288	1 097	9.7	9 932	683	6.9	1 197	394	33.0	292	64	21.9
West North Central	4 771	424	8.9	4 438	318	7.2	249	93	37.4	37	9	(B)
South Atlantic	11 764	1 181	10.0	9 242	566	6.1	2 357	598	25.4	534	84	15.8
East South Central	4 271	663	15.5	3 441	387	11.3	803	270	33.6	19	3	(B)
West South Central	7 210	1 053	14.6	6 062	710	11.7	987	310	31.4	1 043	315	30.2
Mountain	3 577	351	9.8	3 390	302	8.9	85	18	21.7	470	122	25.9
Pacific	9 716	923	9.5	8 248	676	8.2	514	119	23.1	1 631	310	19.0
Farm Residence												
Farm	1 390	133	9.6	1 365	122	8.9	17	9	(B)	28	7	(B)
Nonfarm	64 701	6 651	10.3	55 225	4 287	7.8	7 453	2 068	27.7	4 813	1 126	23.4
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	34 279	5 308	15.5	27 977	3 290	11.8	5 031	1 783	35.4	3 314	986	29.8
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	26 387	3 914	14.8	21 024	2 286	10.9	4 259	1 437	33.7	3 039	882	29.0
Central city	10 116	2 375	23.5	6 781	1 162	17.1	2 841	1 096	38.6	1 708	592	34.7
Not central city	16 272	1 539	9.5	14 243	1 124	7.9	1 418	341	24.1	1 331	290	21.8
Not metropolitan	7 892	1 394	17.7	6 953	1 004	14.4	772	346	44.8	275	104	37.8
Northeast	6 686	887	13.3	5 609	596	10.6	839	246	29.3	537	206	38.4
Metropolitan	5 805	764	13.2	4 746	477	10.1	827	243	29.4	530	205	38.8
Central city	2 116	515	24.3	1 362	284	20.9	615	197	32.1	413	185	44.8
Not central city	3 689	249	6.8	3 384	193	5.7	212	46	21.7	116	20	17.4
Not metropolitan	881	123	14.0	863	119	13.8	13	3	(B)	7	1	(B)
Midwest	8 295	1 210	14.6	7 127	742	10.4	1 014	445	43.9	235	67	28.6
Metropolitan	5 936	892	15.0	4 824	444	9.2	989	435	44.0	219	58	26.4
Central city	2 363	661	28.0	1 490	262	17.6	819	388	47.4	146	48	32.6
Not central city	3 572	231	6.5	3 334	182	5.5	170	47	27.6	73	10	(B)
Not metropolitan	2 359	318	13.5	2 302	299	13.0	25	10	(B)	16	9	(B)
South	12 133	2 138	17.6	9 154	1 138	12.4	2 739	962	35.1	1 084	324	29.9
Metropolitan	8 643	1 386	16.0	6 443	735	11.4	2 007	631	31.5	965	276	28.6
Central city	3 212	741	23.1	2 013	306	15.2	1 147	426	37.2	534	171	31.9
Not central city	5 430	645	11.9	4 429	429	9.7	859	205	23.8	430	106	24.6
Not metropolitan	3 490	752	21.5	2 711	403	14.9	732	331	45.2	119	48	40.1
West	7 166	1 072	15.0	6 088	813	13.4	439	129	29.3	1 458	389	26.7
Metropolitan	6 004	872	14.5	5 011	631	12.6	436	127	29.2	1 325	342	25.8
Central city	2 424	458	18.9	1 916	311	16.2	260	84	32.3	614	189	30.8
Not central city	3 580	414	11.6	3 095	320	10.3	176	43	24.6	711	153	21.6
Not metropolitan	1 162	201	17.3	1 076	183	17.0	3	1	(B)	133	46	34.8
Division												
New England	1 619	149	9.2	1 520	121	8.0	64	21	(B)	62	27	(B)
Middle Atlantic	5 067	738	14.6	4 089	475	11.6	775	225	29.0	475	179	37.7
East North Central	5 767	876	15.2	4 846	508	10.5	821	356	43.3	210	58	27.6
West North Central	2 528	334	13.2	2 280	235	10.3	193	90	46.5	25	9	(B)
South Atlantic	5 835	866	14.8	4 205	356	8.5	1 518	500	32.9	328	57	17.5
East South Central	2 317	471	20.3	1 738	251	14.4	564	218	38.6	12	3	(B)
West South Central	3 980	801	20.1	3 210	531	16.5	657	245	37.3	744	263	35.4
Mountain	1 942	297	15.3	1 809	256	14.1	61	18	(B)	321	108	33.8
Pacific	5 225	776	14.9	4 279	557	13.0	378	111	29.3	1 137	280	24.6
Farm Residence												
Farm	567	72	12.6	551	63	11.4	10	8	(B)	17	5	(B)
Nonfarm	33 712	5 236	15.5	27 426	3 227	11.8	5 021	1 774	35.3	3 297	981	29.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 20. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	52 317	2 931	5.6	46 981	2 329	5.0	3 750	443	11.8	3 395	549	16.2
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	39 509	1 878	4.8	35 016	1 441	4.1	3 090	308	10.0	3 099	477	15.4
Central city	13 442	917	6.8	10 874	616	5.7	1 909	215	11.2	1 650	284	17.2
Not central city	26 066	961	3.7	24 142	824	3.4	1 181	94	7.9	1 448	193	13.4
Not metropolitan	12 808	1 053	8.2	11 965	889	7.4	660	134	20.3	297	72	24.3
Northeast	10 584	390	3.7	9 676	311	3.2	614	58	9.5	463	50	10.9
Metropolitan	9 221	322	3.5	8 322	243	2.9	610	58	9.6	455	50	10.9
Central city	2 710	193	7.1	2 141	128	6.0	407	48	11.9	305	40	13.3
Not central city	6 511	129	2.0	6 181	114	1.9	203	10	5.1	150	9	6.1
Not metropolitan	1 364	68	5.0	1 353	68	5.0	4	-	(B)	8	1	(B)
Midwest	12 957	612	4.7	12 115	542	4.5	644	55	8.6	234	29	12.4
Metropolitan	8 845	312	3.5	8 078	254	3.1	613	49	7.9	218	25	11.4
Central city	2 874	170	5.9	2 312	117	5.1	492	45	9.1	147	20	13.6
Not central city	5 971	142	2.4	5 766	137	2.4	121	4	3.4	71	5	(B)
Not metropolitan	4 112	301	7.3	4 038	288	7.1	31	7	(B)	15	4	(B)
South	18 292	1 325	7.2	15 840	998	6.3	2 170	299	13.8	1 202	234	19.5
Metropolitan	12 811	778	6.1	11 018	591	5.4	1 552	172	11.1	1 078	197	18.3
Central city	4 502	335	7.4	3 576	218	6.1	836	104	12.5	599	126	21.0
Not central city	8 309	443	5.3	7 442	373	5.0	717	67	9.4	479	72	14.9
Not metropolitan	5 480	547	10.0	4 822	407	8.4	618	127	20.6	124	37	30.1
West	10 484	604	5.8	9 350	478	5.1	322	30	9.2	1 496	236	15.7
Metropolitan	8 631	467	5.4	7 598	352	4.6	315	30	9.4	1 347	205	15.3
Central city	3 356	220	6.6	2 844	153	5.4	175	17	9.9	599	98	16.3
Not central city	5 275	247	4.7	4 753	200	4.2	140	12	8.7	747	108	14.4
Not metropolitan	1 852	137	7.4	1 753	125	7.2	7	-	(B)	150	30	20.1
Division												
New England	2 734	76	2.8	2 631	69	2.6	58	4	(B)	45	7	(B)
Middle Atlantic	7 851	314	4.0	7 045	242	3.4	556	55	9.8	418	43	10.4
East North Central	9 011	401	4.4	8 335	350	4.2	541	43	7.9	208	24	11.4
West North Central	3 946	211	5.4	3 780	192	5.1	102	13	12.6	25	5	(B)
South Atlantic	9 245	482	5.2	7 865	329	4.2	1 241	147	11.8	404	39	9.8
East South Central	3 335	328	9.8	2 916	236	8.1	399	90	22.5	15	1	(B)
West South Central	5 711	516	9.0	5 059	434	8.6	530	62	11.8	783	194	24.8
Mountain	2 895	164	5.7	2 779	143	5.2	38	1	(B)	338	53	15.7
Pacific	7 588	440	5.8	6 571	334	5.1	284	29	10.2	1 158	182	15.8
Farm Residence												
Farm	1 286	111	8.6	1 272	108	8.5	7	1	(B)	27	7	(B)
Nonfarm	51 031	2 821	5.5	45 710	2 221	4.9	3 742	441	11.8	3 369	542	16.1
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	25 476	1 872	7.3	22 271	1 457	6.5	2 179	291	13.3	2 309	453	19.6
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	19 386	1 246	6.4	16 643	932	5.6	1 834	211	11.5	2 100	392	18.7
Central city	6 420	633	9.9	4 945	416	8.4	1 091	153	14.0	1 090	229	21.0
Not central city	12 966	613	4.7	11 697	516	4.4	743	58	7.8	1 011	163	16.1
Not metropolitan	6 090	626	10.3	5 628	524	9.3	346	79	23.0	209	61	29.0
Northeast	5 001	254	5.1	4 465	192	4.3	351	46	13.1	275	42	15.3
Metropolitan	4 331	205	4.7	3 800	143	3.8	348	46	13.2	269	41	15.4
Central city	1 269	122	9.6	924	70	7.5	242	40	16.3	185	33	17.8
Not central city	3 062	83	2.7	2 876	73	2.5	106	6	6.1	85	9	10.2
Not metropolitan	670	49	7.3	665	49	7.4	3	-	(B)	6	1	(B)
Midwest	6 317	383	6.1	5 826	332	5.7	360	42	11.6	167	25	15.0
Metropolitan	4 355	206	4.7	3 904	164	4.2	343	36	10.6	159	21	13.2
Central city	1 378	133	9.7	1 065	93	8.7	269	35	13.2	103	17	16.4
Not central city	2 977	73	2.4	2 839	71	2.5	75	1	(B)	56	4	(B)
Not metropolitan	1 962	178	9.1	1 922	168	8.8	16	5	(B)	8	4	(B)
South	8 831	796	9.0	7 378	593	8.0	1 254	182	14.5	821	183	22.4
Metropolitan	6 271	491	7.8	5 180	373	7.2	929	108	11.6	726	153	21.0
Central city	2 095	213	10.2	1 587	142	8.9	464	64	13.8	394	95	24.1
Not central city	4 176	278	6.7	3 593	232	6.4	464	44	9.4	332	57	17.3
Not metropolitan	2 560	305	11.9	2 198	220	10.0	325	74	22.8	95	31	32.5
West	5 326	439	8.2	4 602	340	7.4	215	21	9.8	1 046	202	19.3
Metropolitan	4 429	344	7.8	3 759	253	6.7	214	21	9.9	946	177	18.7
Central city	1 678	165	9.8	1 370	112	8.2	116	14	12.1	407	84	20.5
Not central city	2 751	179	6.5	2 390	141	5.9	98	7	7.2	538	93	17.3
Not metropolitan	898	95	10.6	843	87	10.3	1	-	(B)	100	25	25.2
Division												
New England	1 276	42	3.3	1 221	36	2.9	29	4	(B)	27	7	(B)
Middle Atlantic	3 725	212	5.7	3 243	156	4.8	321	42	13.1	249	35	14.1
East North Central	4 317	250	5.8	3 938	215	5.5	290	30	10.2	151	20	13.2
West North Central	2 000	134	6.7	1 888	117	6.2	70	12	(B)	16	5	(B)
South Atlantic	4 193	268	6.4	3 395	166	4.9	700	101	14.5	244	22	8.8
East South Central	1 664	183	11.0	1 408	132	9.4	244	51	20.8	7	1	(B)
West South Central	2 974	345	11.6	2 575	295	11.5	311	30	9.8	569	161	28.3
Mountain	1 465	116	7.9	1 387	102	7.4	23	-	(B)	216	42	19.2
Pacific	3 862	323	8.4	3 215	238	7.4	192	21	11.0	829	160	19.3
Farm Residence												
Farm	527	56	10.7	521	56	10.7	-	-	(B)	17	5	(B)
Nonfarm	24 949	1 816	7.3	21 750	1 401	6.4	2 179	291	13.3	2 292	448	19.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 20. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	10 890	3 504	32.2	7 306	1 858	25.4	3 275	1 524	46.5	1 116	530	47.5
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	8 793	2 710	30.8	5 761	1 371	23.8	2 778	1 242	44.7	1 058	489	46.2
Central city	4 624	1 767	38.2	2 423	751	31.0	2 038	959	47.1	697	354	50.7
Not central city	4 169	943	22.6	3 337	620	18.6	740	283	38.3	360	135	37.5
Not metropolitan	2 096	794	37.9	1 545	486	31.5	498	282	56.7	59	42	(B)
Northeast	2 365	652	27.6	1 730	431	24.9	573	193	33.7	312	168	53.8
Metropolitan	2 119	578	27.3	1 496	361	24.1	564	190	33.7	312	168	53.9
Central city	1 147	400	34.9	661	227	34.3	443	152	34.3	275	158	57.4
Not central city	972	178	18.3	835	134	16.0	121	38	31.3	37	10	(B)
Not metropolitan	246	74	30.1	234	70	29.9	9	3	(B)	1	-	(B)
Midwest	2 410	819	34.0	1 670	406	24.3	707	401	56.7	68	42	(B)
Metropolitan	1 951	691	35.4	1 232	288	23.4	699	396	56.6	62	36	(B)
Central city	1 161	532	45.8	544	172	31.5	602	354	58.8	48	29	(B)
Not central city	790	159	20.1	688	116	16.9	96	41	43.0	14	7	(B)
Not metropolitan	459	128	27.9	438	118	27.0	9	5	(B)	6	5	(B)
South	4 027	1 438	35.7	2 236	584	26.1	1 749	832	47.5	302	144	47.7
Metropolitan	2 904	949	32.7	1 606	378	23.5	1 271	559	44.0	281	129	45.9
Central city	1 444	563	39.0	599	169	28.3	835	392	46.9	168	74	44.0
Not central city	1 460	386	26.4	1 007	208	20.7	436	168	38.4	114	55	48.7
Not metropolitan	1 123	489	43.6	630	206	32.7	478	272	57.0	21	15	(B)
West	2 087	595	28.5	1 669	437	26.2	246	99	40.3	433	177	40.8
Metropolitan	1 820	493	27.1	1 426	345	24.2	244	98	40.0	403	156	38.6
Central city	873	272	31.2	619	183	29.6	158	61	38.8	207	93	45.1
Not central city	947	220	23.3	808	162	20.1	86	36	42.3	196	62	31.8
Not metropolitan	268	103	38.4	242	92	37.9	2	1	(B)	30	21	(B)
Division												
New England	514	110	21.4	460	90	19.4	48	17	(B)	39	20	(B)
Middle Atlantic	1 852	542	29.3	1 270	341	26.9	525	176	33.5	273	148	54.2
East North Central	1 794	629	35.1	1 205	299	24.8	573	323	56.3	59	38	(B)
West North Central	616	190	30.8	465	107	23.0	134	78	58.1	9	4	(B)
South Atlantic	2 026	638	31.5	1 036	210	20.3	973	419	43.1	101	39	39.0
East South Central	801	316	39.4	431	140	32.4	366	172	47.0	4	3	(B)
West South Central	1 200	484	40.4	769	234	30.4	411	240	58.5	197	102	51.7
Mountain	545	165	30.2	485	141	29.1	42	15	(B)	112	63	56.6
Pacific	1 542	430	27.9	1 183	296	25.0	204	85	41.5	321	113	35.3
Farm Residence												
Farm	54	13	(B)	46	5	(B)	9	7	(B)	1	-	(B)
Nonfarm	10 835	3 492	32.2	7 260	1 852	25.5	3 266	1 517	46.5	1 115	530	47.6
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	7 445	3 190	42.8	4 627	1 671	36.1	2 624	1 415	53.9	848	491	57.9
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	5 937	2 469	41.6	3 563	1 232	34.6	2 219	1 151	51.9	793	450	56.8
Central city	3 271	1 632	49.9	1 554	693	44.6	1 621	888	54.8	539	335	62.1
Not central city	2 667	837	31.4	2 009	539	26.8	598	263	43.9	253	116	45.6
Not metropolitan	1 507	721	47.8	1 064	438	41.2	405	264	65.2	55	41	(B)
Northeast	1 468	596	40.6	978	386	39.5	446	184	41.3	246	158	64.3
Metropolitan	1 301	527	40.5	821	321	39.2	439	181	41.2	245	158	64.5
Central city	774	374	48.4	398	211	53.0	345	145	42.0	217	148	68.2
Not central city	527	153	29.0	423	111	26.2	93	36	38.6	28	10	(B)
Not metropolitan	167	69	41.4	157	65	41.4	7	3	(B)	1	-	(B)
Midwest	1 658	767	46.3	1 043	373	35.8	595	382	64.2	59	40	(B)
Metropolitan	1 353	645	47.6	753	260	34.5	586	376	64.2	53	35	(B)
Central city	877	498	56.9	362	157	43.3	504	335	66.4	41	29	(B)
Not central city	476	146	30.7	391	103	26.4	82	41	50.7	13	6	(B)
Not metropolitan	305	122	40.1	290	113	39.0	9	5	(B)	5	5	(B)
South	2 846	1 253	44.0	1 436	487	33.9	1 380	750	54.4	217	121	55.9
Metropolitan	2 022	819	40.5	1 009	314	31.1	992	496	50.0	197	106	54.0
Central city	999	495	49.5	354	146	41.2	639	347	54.3	118	65	55.0
Not central city	1 023	324	31.7	656	168	25.6	354	149	42.1	79	42	52.5
Not metropolitan	824	434	52.6	427	173	40.5	387	254	65.6	20	15	(B)
West	1 473	574	39.0	1 170	424	36.3	204	99	48.7	326	171	52.5
Metropolitan	1 262	478	37.9	980	337	34.4	202	98	48.4	298	151	50.7
Central city	621	265	42.7	440	180	40.9	133	61	46.3	164	93	56.7
Not central city	640	213	33.3	540	157	29.1	69	36	(B)	133	58	43.2
Not metropolitan	211	96	45.3	191	87	45.8	2	1	(B)	29	21	(B)
Division												
New England	296	103	34.9	256	83	32.4	35	17	(B)	34	20	(B)
Middle Atlantic	1 172	493	42.1	722	303	42.1	411	167	40.6	211	138	65.3
East North Central	1 232	585	47.5	744	274	36.8	477	304	63.7	50	37	(B)
West North Central	426	182	42.7	299	100	33.3	118	78	66.1	8	4	(B)
South Atlantic	1 384	553	39.9	628	167	26.5	744	378	50.9	66	30	(B)
East South Central	598	279	46.6	293	116	39.4	303	161	53.2	4	3	(B)
West South Central	864	421	48.8	515	205	39.7	333	210	63.3	146	89	60.5
Mountain	402	162	40.2	355	139	39.3	33	15	(B)	94	62	66.2
Pacific	1 071	412	38.5	815	285	35.0	171	85	49.5	232	109	47.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 20. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.												
Farm Residence												
Farm	27	9	(B)	18	2	(B)	9	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
Nonfarm	7 418	3 180	42.9	4 609	1 668	36.2	2 615	1 408	53.8	848	491	57.9
ALL PERSONS												
Total	245 992	31 528	12.8	206 853	20 785	10.0	30 332	9 302	30.7	20 746	5 430	26.2
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	191 169	22 917	12.0	158 087	14 415	9.1	25 402	7 351	28.9	19 145	4 882	25.5
Central city	75 123	13 592	18.1	54 190	7 161	13.2	17 211	5 694	33.1	10 771	3 200	29.7
Not central city	116 045	9 326	8.0	103 898	7 254	7.0	8 191	1 657	20.2	8 373	1 682	20.1
Not metropolitan	54 824	8 611	15.7	48 766	6 370	13.1	4 930	1 951	39.6	1 601	549	34.3
Northeast	50 520	5 061	10.0	43 650	3 502	8.0	5 282	1 303	24.7	3 239	958	29.6
Metropolitan	44 595	4 415	9.9	37 826	2 880	7.6	5 217	1 283	24.6	3 189	954	29.9
Central city	16 105	2 895	18.0	11 371	1 616	14.2	3 800	1 075	28.3	2 378	843	35.5
Not central city	28 491	1 520	5.3	26 455	1 263	4.8	1 417	207	14.6	811	111	13.7
Not metropolitan	5 925	646	10.9	5 824	622	10.7	65	20	(B)	51	5	(B)
Midwest	59 428	7 043	11.9	52 399	4 718	9.0	5 991	2 181	36.4	1 424	352	24.7
Metropolitan	42 650	4 971	11.7	36 030	2 761	7.7	5 834	2 129	36.5	1 325	308	23.3
Central city	16 881	3 503	20.8	11 648	1 503	12.9	4 907	1 946	39.6	840	234	27.9
Not central city	25 769	1 468	5.7	24 382	1 259	5.2	926	184	19.8	484	74	15.3
Not metropolitan	16 778	2 072	12.4	16 369	1 957	12.0	157	52	33.0	99	43	43.8
South	84 044	12 943	15.4	66 004	7 498	11.4	16 499	5 220	31.6	6 473	1 855	28.7
Metropolitan	60 007	8 244	13.7	46 922	4 765	10.2	11 836	3 348	28.3	5 787	1 596	27.6
Central city	23 591	4 396	18.6	16 111	2 049	12.7	6 999	2 264	32.3	3 337	979	29.3
Not central city	36 417	3 848	10.6	30 811	2 716	8.8	4 837	1 084	22.4	2 450	617	25.2
Not metropolitan	24 036	4 699	19.5	19 082	2 733	14.3	4 662	1 872	40.2	687	259	37.7
West	52 000	6 481	12.5	44 800	5 067	11.3	2 561	598	23.3	9 610	2 266	23.6
Metropolitan	43 916	5 288	12.0	37 309	4 010	10.7	2 515	591	23.5	8 845	2 024	22.9
Central city	18 547	2 798	15.1	15 059	1 993	13.2	1 504	409	27.2	4 216	1 144	27.1
Not central city	25 369	2 489	9.8	22 250	2 017	9.1	1 011	183	18.1	4 628	880	19.0
Not metropolitan	8 084	1 193	14.8	7 491	1 058	14.1	46	6	(B)	765	242	31.6
Division												
New England	12 818	924	7.2	12 026	776	6.5	489	104	21.3	379	118	31.2
Middle Atlantic	37 702	4 137	11.0	31 624	2 726	8.6	4 793	1 199	25.0	2 860	840	29.4
East North Central	41 757	4 983	11.9	36 182	3 143	8.7	4 919	1 769	36.0	1 238	313	25.3
West North Central	17 671	2 060	11.7	16 217	1 575	9.7	1 071	412	38.5	186	38	20.5
South Atlantic	42 476	5 409	12.7	32 333	2 651	8.2	9 404	2 692	28.6	1 975	336	17.0
East South Central	15 057	2 803	18.6	11 735	1 646	14.0	3 206	1 126	35.1	60	12	(B)
West South Central	26 511	4 731	17.8	21 936	3 201	14.6	3 888	1 402	36.1	4 438	1 507	33.9
Mountain	13 436	1 754	13.1	12 621	1 507	11.9	339	98	28.9	1 951	585	30.0
Pacific	38 564	4 727	12.3	32 179	3 560	11.1	2 222	500	22.5	7 658	1 680	21.9
Farm Residence												
Farm	4 618	514	11.1	4 515	468	10.4	56	37	(B)	124	39	31.0
Nonfarm	241 374	31 014	12.8	202 339	20 317	10.0	30 276	9 265	30.6	20 622	5 392	26.1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
Total	209 515	24 066	11.5	175 857	15 179	8.6	25 931	7 704	29.7	18 488	4 659	25.2
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	161 546	17 367	10.8	133 210	10 348	7.8	21 612	6 075	28.1	17 039	4 179	24.5
Central city	60 715	10 409	17.1	42 965	5 114	11.9	14 613	4 699	32.2	9 518	2 730	28.7
Not central city	100 830	6 958	6.9	90 245	5 234	5.8	6 999	1 375	19.7	7 521	1 449	19.3
Not metropolitan	47 970	6 699	14.0	42 647	4 831	11.3	4 319	1 629	37.7	1 448	480	33.2
Northeast	43 121	3 755	8.7	37 268	2 492	6.7	4 442	1 046	23.5	2 821	811	28.8
Metropolitan	37 957	3 261	8.6	32 190	2 018	6.3	4 386	1 027	23.4	2 780	810	29.1
Central city	13 058	2 219	17.0	9 050	1 189	13.1	3 194	855	26.8	2 082	728	35.0
Not central city	24 899	1 042	4.2	23 140	829	3.6	1 191	172	14.5	699	82	11.7
Not metropolitan	5 164	494	9.6	5 077	474	9.3	56	19	(B)	41	2	(B)
Midwest	50 717	5 322	10.5	44 733	3 377	7.5	5 073	1 835	36.2	1 284	309	24.1
Metropolitan	36 038	3 765	10.4	30 412	1 913	6.3	4 937	1 792	36.3	1 200	272	22.7
Central city	13 478	2 729	20.3	9 101	1 068	11.7	4 122	1 627	39.5	765	209	27.3
Not central city	22 560	1 035	4.6	21 312	845	4.0	815	166	20.3	435	64	14.6
Not metropolitan	14 678	1 557	10.6	14 320	1 464	10.2	136	42	31.2	85	37	44.0
South	72 302	10 099	14.0	56 576	5 573	9.9	14 379	4 349	30.2	5 859	1 625	27.7
Metropolitan	51 176	6 383	12.5	39 808	3 505	8.8	10 286	2 785	27.1	5 251	1 407	26.8
Central city	19 417	3 412	17.6	12 927	1 461	11.3	6 101	1 892	31.0	3 003	871	29.0
Not central city	31 759	2 971	9.4	26 881	2 043	7.6	4 186	893	21.3	2 248	536	23.8
Not metropolitan	21 126	3 716	17.6	16 767	2 069	12.3	4 093	1 564	38.2	609	218	35.9
West	43 376	4 890	11.3	37 281	3 736	10.0	2 037	475	23.3	8 523	1 913	22.4
Metropolitan	36 375	3 958	10.9	30 799	2 912	9.5	2 003	470	23.5	7 808	1 690	21.6
Central city	14 763	2 049	13.9	11 887	1 396	11.7	1 196	326	27.3	3 669	922	25.1
Not central city	21 612	1 909	8.8	18 912	1 517	8.0	807	144	17.9	4 140	768	18.5
Not metropolitan	7 001	932	13.3	6 482	824	12.7	35	4	(B)	714	223	31.2
Division												
New England	10 735	608	5.7	10 093	481	4.8	377	89	23.5	338	106	31.4
Middle Atlantic	32 386	3 147	9.7	27 175	2 011	7.4	4 064	957	23.5	2 483	705	28.4
East North Central	35 798	3 818	10.7	31 067	2 289	7.4	4 148	1 466	35.3	1 136	275	24.2
West North Central	14 918	1 504	10.1	13 666	1 087	8.0	925	369	39.9	148	34	22.8
South Atlantic	36 026	4 002	11.1	27 237	1 730	6.4	8 150	2 228	27.3	1 772	276	15.6
East South Central	13 165	2 221	16.9	10 273	1 263	12.3	2 797	942	33.7	52	10	(B)
West South Central	23 111	3 876	16.8	19 065	2 581	13.5	3 431	1 179	34.4	4 036	1 339	33.2
Mountain	11 340	1 299	11.5	10 676	1 117	10.5	254	60	23.8	1 745	494	28.3
Pacific	32 036	3 591	11.2	26 605	2 619	9.8	1 783	414	23.2	6 777	1 420	20.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 20. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES—Con.												
Farm Residence												
Farm	4 301	451	10.5	4 202	408	9.7	52	34	(B)	101	29	29.0
Nonfarm	205 214	23 615	11.5	171 655	14 770	8.6	25 879	7 670	29.6	18 386	4 630	25.2
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	134 179	20 718	15.4	108 795	12 701	11.7	19 594	6 966	35.6	14 499	4 325	29.8
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	103 570	15 225	14.7	82 105	8 816	10.7	16 447	5 564	33.8	13 284	3 874	29.2
Central city	39 500	9 331	23.6	26 217	4 476	17.1	11 075	4 326	39.1	7 395	2 550	34.5
Not central city	64 070	5 894	9.2	55 888	4 340	7.8	5 372	1 238	23.0	5 889	1 324	22.5
Not metropolitan	30 609	5 493	17.9	26 690	3 885	14.6	3 147	1 402	44.6	1 214	452	37.2
Northeast	26 213	3 283	12.5	21 883	2 101	9.6	3 268	978	29.9	2 090	768	36.8
Metropolitan	22 892	2 846	12.4	18 630	1 685	9.0	3 220	959	29.8	2 054	766	37.3
Central city	8 239	1 970	23.9	5 217	1 008	19.3	2 408	801	33.3	1 575	687	43.6
Not central city	14 654	876	6.0	13 413	677	5.0	812	158	19.5	479	79	16.6
Not metropolitan	3 320	436	13.1	3 253	416	12.8	48	19	(B)	36	2	(B)
Midwest	32 381	4 634	14.3	27 736	2 822	10.2	3 938	1 720	43.7	1 057	294	27.8
Metropolitan	23 159	3 362	14.5	18 774	1 633	8.7	3 837	1 682	43.8	989	257	26.0
Central city	8 969	2 513	28.0	5 589	959	17.2	3 184	1 524	47.9	633	200	31.7
Not central city	14 190	849	6.0	13 185	674	5.1	652	158	24.3	356	56	15.8
Not metropolitan	9 222	1 272	13.8	8 962	1 189	13.3	101	38	37.2	69	37	(B)
South	46 461	8 361	18.0	34 664	4 407	12.7	10 729	3 811	35.5	4 554	1 446	31.7
Metropolitan	33 102	5 389	16.3	24 501	2 851	11.6	7 753	2 470	31.9	4 031	1 242	30.8
Central city	12 452	2 945	23.7	7 657	1 220	15.9	4 524	1 682	37.2	2 281	772	33.8
Not central city	20 650	2 444	11.8	16 844	1 631	9.7	3 229	788	24.4	1 750	470	26.9
Not metropolitan	13 359	2 972	22.2	10 162	1 556	15.3	2 976	1 342	45.1	522	203	38.9
West	29 125	4 440	15.2	24 513	3 371	13.8	1 660	458	27.6	6 798	1 818	26.7
Metropolitan	24 418	3 628	14.9	20 200	2 648	13.1	1 638	453	27.7	6 211	1 608	25.9
Central city	9 841	1 902	19.3	7 754	1 290	16.6	958	319	33.3	2 906	890	30.6
Not central city	14 576	1 726	11.8	12 446	1 357	10.9	679	134	19.7	3 305	718	21.7
Not metropolitan	4 708	813	17.3	4 312	724	16.8	22	4	(B)	587	210	35.7
Division												
New England	6 311	518	8.2	5 848	394	6.7	251	89	35.4	263	106	40.3
Middle Atlantic	19 902	2 764	13.9	16 035	1 707	10.6	3 017	889	29.5	1 827	662	36.3
East North Central	22 603	3 320	14.7	18 994	1 907	10.0	3 163	1 363	43.1	945	262	27.7
West North Central	9 778	1 314	13.4	8 742	915	10.5	774	357	46.1	113	32	28.7
South Atlantic	22 130	3 300	14.9	15 705	1 289	8.2	5 920	1 981	33.5	1 241	218	17.5
East South Central	8 611	1 751	20.3	6 376	933	14.6	2 167	807	37.2	33	9	(B)
West South Central	15 720	3 310	21.1	12 583	2 184	17.4	2 642	1 023	38.7	3 280	1 219	37.2
Mountain	7 674	1 183	15.4	7 146	1 023	14.3	198	59	29.8	1 388	465	33.5
Pacific	21 451	3 257	15.2	17 367	2 348	13.5	1 462	399	27.3	5 410	1 353	25.0
Farm Residence												
Farm	2 362	319	13.5	2 288	282	12.3	34	31	(B)	83	25	30.6
Nonfarm	131 817	20 399	15.5	106 507	12 419	11.7	19 560	6 936	35.5	14 416	4 300	29.8
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	169 050	11 323	6.7	149 297	8 812	5.9	13 410	1 794	13.4	13 654	2 559	18.7
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	128 696	7 422	5.8	112 129	5 603	5.0	11 009	1 245	11.3	12 480	2 248	18.0
Central city	43 530	3 764	8.6	34 254	2 488	7.3	6 802	906	13.3	6 607	1 351	20.5
Not central city	85 165	3 659	4.3	77 874	3 114	4.0	4 207	340	8.1	5 873	896	15.3
Not metropolitan	40 354	3 901	9.7	37 168	3 209	8.6	2 401	549	22.9	1 175	311	26.5
Northeast	34 626	1 492	4.3	31 233	1 145	3.7	2 249	251	11.2	1 693	217	12.8
Metropolitan	30 293	1 221	4.0	26 942	874	3.2	2 233	251	11.3	1 656	216	13.0
Central city	8 955	753	8.4	6 810	456	6.7	1 510	220	14.5	1 103	173	15.7
Not central city	21 339	469	2.2	20 133	419	2.1	723	32	4.4	553	42	7.7
Not metropolitan	4 332	271	6.3	4 291	271	6.3	16	-	(B)	37	2	(B)
Midwest	41 785	2 312	5.5	38 698	2 013	5.2	2 303	240	10.4	954	155	16.3
Metropolitan	28 830	1 225	4.2	26 031	986	3.8	2 187	210	9.6	905	146	16.1
Central city	9 217	726	7.9	7 261	505	7.0	1 742	198	11.4	571	113	19.8
Not central city	19 612	499	2.5	18 770	480	2.6	444	12	2.7	335	33	9.8
Not metropolitan	12 955	1 087	8.4	12 667	1 027	8.1	116	29	25.2	49	10	(B)
South	57 567	4 879	8.5	48 722	3 596	7.4	7 711	1 186	15.4	4 586	1 034	22.6
Metropolitan	40 498	2 900	7.2	34 108	2 184	6.4	5 472	666	12.2	4 076	876	21.5
Central city	14 123	1 298	9.2	10 826	835	7.7	2 957	416	14.1	2 309	561	24.3
Not central city	26 375	1 602	6.1	23 282	1 349	5.8	2 514	250	10.0	1 767	316	17.9
Not metropolitan	17 069	1 979	11.6	14 614	1 412	9.7	2 239	520	23.2	510	158	30.9
West	35 072	2 639	7.5	30 644	2 057	6.7	1 148	118	10.3	6 421	1 152	17.9
Metropolitan	29 075	2 076	7.1	25 047	1 559	6.2	1 118	118	10.5	5 843	1 010	17.3
Central city	11 236	987	8.8	9 358	692	7.4	593	72	12.1	2 625	505	19.2
Not central city	17 839	1 089	6.1	15 689	867	5.5	525	46	8.7	3 218	506	15.7
Not metropolitan	5 998	563	9.4	5 596	498	8.9	29	-	(B)	578	142	24.6
Division												
New England	8 903	254	2.8	8 472	218	2.6	206	19	9.4	185	32	17.1
Middle Atlantic	25 722	1 238	4.8	22 761	927	4.1	2 043	232	11.4	1 508	186	12.3
East North Central	29 124	1 468	5.0	26 704	1 267	4.7	1 899	165	8.7	845	134	15.9
West North Central	12 661	844	6.7	11 994	746	6.2	404	75	18.5	110	21	19.5
South Atlantic	28 582	1 709	6.0	23 652	1 075	4.5	4 376	618	14.1	1 376	135	9.8
East South Central	10 381	1 151	11.1	8 855	823	9.3	1 447	325	22.4	38	2	(B)
West South Central	18 604	2 019	10.9	16 215	1 699	10.5	1 888	243	12.9	3 172	898	28.3
Mountain	9 404	664	7.1	8 972	579	6.5	105	1	1.3	1 312	236	18.0
Pacific	25 668	1 976	7.7	21 672	1 478	6.8	1 043	116	11.2	5 109	916	17.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 20. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.												
Farm Residence												
Farm	4 024	380	9.4	3 966	371	9.3	18	4	(B)	98	29	29.9
Nonfarm	165 025	10 943	6.6	145 331	8 441	5.8	13 393	1 791	13.4	13 556	2 530	18.7
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	106 047	8 997	8.5	91 637	6 910	7.5	9 514	1 444	15.2	10 794	2 333	21.6
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	80 960	6 027	7.4	68 759	4 472	6.5	7 910	1 038	13.1	9 820	2 047	20.8
Central city	27 155	3 117	11.5	20 565	2 024	9.8	4 791	768	16.0	5 149	1 222	23.7
Not central city	53 805	2 910	5.4	48 194	2 448	5.1	3 119	270	8.7	4 671	825	17.7
Not metropolitan	25 087	2 970	11.8	22 879	2 438	10.7	1 604	406	25.3	974	286	29.4
Northeast	20 834	1 185	5.7	18 387	871	4.7	1 576	226	14.4	1 191	197	16.5
Metropolitan	18 108	957	5.3	15 686	643	4.1	1 563	226	14.5	1 158	195	16.8
Central city	5 411	588	10.9	3 833	316	8.3	1 097	202	18.4	787	154	19.6
Not central city	12 697	369	2.9	11 854	327	2.8	466	24	5.2	372	41	11.1
Not metropolitan	2 727	228	8.4	2 701	228	8.4	13	-	(B)	32	2	(B)
Midwest	26 202	1 827	7.0	23 982	1 569	6.5	1 590	208	13.0	803	146	18.2
Metropolitan	18 125	999	5.5	16 115	791	4.9	1 509	183	12.1	767	136	17.7
Central city	5 721	642	11.2	4 377	446	10.2	1 176	178	15.2	474	105	22.1
Not central city	12 404	356	2.9	11 737	345	2.9	333	5	1.4	293	31	10.7
Not metropolitan	8 078	829	10.3	7 867	778	9.9	82	25	30.1	36	10	(B)
South	35 774	3 705	10.4	29 421	2 711	9.2	5 439	909	16.7	3 596	915	25.5
Metropolitan	25 402	2 265	8.9	20 723	1 697	8.2	3 947	528	13.4	3 155	771	24.4
Central city	8 646	1 024	11.8	6 349	664	10.5	2 060	322	15.6	1 770	489	27.6
Not central city	16 756	1 242	7.4	14 374	1 033	7.2	1 887	206	10.9	1 385	282	20.3
Not metropolitan	10 372	1 440	13.9	8 697	1 014	11.7	1 491	381	25.6	440	144	32.7
West	23 236	2 280	9.8	19 848	1 760	8.9	909	101	11.1	5 205	1 075	20.7
Metropolitan	19 326	1 806	9.3	16 234	1 341	8.3	892	101	11.3	4 739	944	19.9
Central city	7 377	863	11.7	6 006	598	10.0	458	65	14.3	2 118	474	22.4
Not central city	11 948	944	7.9	10 228	743	7.3	433	35	8.2	2 622	471	18.0
Not metropolitan	3 910	473	12.1	3 614	419	11.6	18	-	(B)	466	130	28.0
Division												
New England	5 270	178	3.4	4 970	144	2.9	126	19	15.4	132	32	24.1
Middle Atlantic	15 564	1 007	6.5	13 417	727	5.4	1 450	207	14.3	1 059	165	15.6
East North Central	17 989	1 143	6.4	16 298	973	6.0	1 276	138	10.8	722	126	17.5
West North Central	8 214	685	8.3	7 684	596	7.8	314	70	22.2	81	20	24.4
South Atlantic	16 886	1 255	7.4	13 421	735	5.5	3 014	513	17.0	957	97	10.2
East South Central	6 532	818	12.5	5 418	584	10.8	1 057	234	22.2	21	1	(B)
West South Central	12 356	1 632	13.2	10 581	1 392	13.2	1 368	162	11.9	2 617	817	31.2
Mountain	6 217	562	9.0	5 877	495	8.4	76	-	-	1 022	211	20.7
Pacific	17 019	1 717	10.1	13 971	1 265	9.1	834	101	12.1	4 184	864	20.6
Farm Residence												
Farm	2 231	263	11.8	2 197	259	11.8	-	-	(B)	83	25	30.6
Nonfarm	103 817	8 734	8.4	89 440	6 651	7.4	9 514	1 444	15.2	10 712	2 308	21.5
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	32 525	11 668	35.9	20 362	5 723	28.1	11 190	5 530	49.4	3 763	1 902	50.6
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	26 406	9 117	34.5	16 143	4 286	26.6	9 445	4 494	47.6	3 544	1 745	49.2
Central city	14 409	6 140	42.6	6 830	2 387	34.9	7 056	3 544	50.2	2 330	1 243	53.4
Not central city	11 997	2 977	24.8	9 313	1 900	20.4	2 389	950	39.8	1 214	502	41.4
Not metropolitan	6 119	2 551	41.7	4 220	1 437	34.0	1 746	1 037	59.4	219	157	71.7
Northeast	7 021	2 105	30.0	4 884	1 280	26.2	1 926	712	37.0	1 014	571	56.3
Metropolitan	6 354	1 901	29.9	4 254	1 095	25.8	1 895	693	36.6	1 010	571	56.5
Central city	3 554	1 369	38.5	1 908	717	37.6	1 498	562	37.5	892	537	60.2
Not central city	2 800	532	19.0	2 345	378	16.1	396	131	33.0	118	34	28.8
Not metropolitan	667	205	30.7	630	184	29.3	31	19	(B)	4	-	(B)
Midwest	7 099	2 745	38.7	4 527	1 231	27.2	2 481	1 479	59.6	248	146	58.8
Metropolitan	5 864	2 346	40.0	3 344	859	25.7	2 462	1 466	59.5	217	118	54.5
Central city	3 648	1 856	50.9	1 464	515	35.2	2 147	1 328	61.9	163	90	55.1
Not central city	2 215	490	22.1	1 880	344	18.3	315	138	43.7	55	29	(B)
Not metropolitan	1 235	399	32.3	1 182	372	31.5	20	13	(B)	31	27	(B)
South	12 235	4 808	39.3	6 120	1 735	28.4	5 985	3 006	50.2	984	492	50.0
Metropolitan	8 790	3 181	36.2	4 407	1 145	26.0	4 295	2 005	46.7	915	441	48.2
Central city	4 549	1 959	43.1	1 648	530	32.2	2 864	1 422	49.7	544	248	45.5
Not central city	4 241	1 222	28.8	2 759	615	22.3	1 431	583	40.7	370	193	52.2
Not metropolitan	3 445	1 627	47.2	1 713	590	34.5	1 690	1 001	59.2	69	51	(B)
West	6 170	2 010	32.6	4 832	1 477	30.6	798	334	41.8	1 517	693	45.7
Metropolitan	5 399	1 689	31.3	4 138	1 187	28.7	793	329	41.5	1 402	615	43.9
Central city	2 658	957	36.0	1 810	624	34.5	547	231	42.2	731	369	50.4
Not central city	2 741	732	26.7	2 328	563	24.2	246	98	40.0	671	246	36.7
Not metropolitan	771	321	41.6	694	290	41.8	5	4	(B)	116	79	68.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 20. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Division												
New England	1 438	342	23.8	1 250	256	20.5	166	69	41.9	140	74	53.0
Middle Atlantic	5 583	1 763	31.6	3 634	1 024	28.2	1 760	642	36.5	874	497	56.9
East North Central	5 381	2 145	39.9	3 335	934	28.0	2 003	1 192	59.5	217	134	62.0
West North Central	1 718	600	35.0	1 192	297	24.9	478	287	60.0	31	11	(B)
South Atlantic	6 106	2 117	34.7	2 726	592	21.7	3 323	1 504	45.3	303	121	39.9
East South Central	2 432	1 006	41.4	1 180	405	34.3	1 239	588	47.5	12	9	(B)
West South Central	3 698	1 685	45.6	2 214	738	33.3	1 423	914	64.2	669	363	54.2
Mountain	1 560	561	35.9	1 368	480	35.1	136	51	37.5	384	246	64.0
Pacific	4 609	1 449	31.4	3 465	997	28.8	662	283	42.7	1 134	448	39.5
Farm Residence												
Farm	149	43	28.6	117	15	12.4	32	28	(B)	2	-	(B)
Nonfarm	32 376	11 626	35.9	20 245	5 708	28.2	11 158	5 502	49.3	3 762	1 902	50.6
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	24 026	10 905	45.4	13 980	5 281	37.8	9 352	5 248	56.1	3 114	1 818	58.4
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	19 340	8 534	44.1	10 889	3 963	36.4	7 881	4 260	54.1	2 902	1 662	57.3
Central city	10 988	5 811	52.9	4 769	2 257	47.3	5 858	3 361	57.4	1 938	1 201	62.0
Not central city	8 352	2 723	32.6	6 120	1 706	27.9	2 023	899	44.4	964	461	47.8
Not metropolitan	4 686	2 371	50.6	3 092	1 318	42.6	1 471	987	67.1	213	156	73.4
Northeast	4 727	1 972	41.7	3 003	1 177	39.2	1 557	686	44.1	843	550	65.2
Metropolitan	4 250	1 777	41.8	2 559	1 003	39.2	1 531	668	43.6	840	550	65.5
Central city	2 590	1 308	50.5	1 256	681	54.2	1 215	543	44.7	744	516	69.4
Not central city	1 661	470	28.3	1 303	322	24.8	316	124	39.4	96	34	35.5
Not metropolitan	477	194	40.8	444	174	39.2	26	19	(B)	4	-	(B)
Midwest	5 256	2 615	49.8	3 040	1 155	38.0	2 154	1 427	66.3	225	142	63.2
Metropolitan	4 374	2 229	51.0	2 198	795	36.2	2 134	1 414	66.3	195	115	58.7
Central city	2 922	1 771	60.6	1 040	482	46.3	1 855	1 276	68.8	144	90	62.1
Not central city	1 452	459	31.6	1 159	313	27.0	280	138	49.2	51	25	(B)
Not metropolitan	882	386	43.7	841	360	42.8	20	13	(B)	30	27	(B)
South	9 334	4 357	46.7	4 267	1 501	35.2	4 958	2 801	56.5	783	442	56.5
Metropolitan	6 651	2 873	43.2	3 040	998	32.8	3 537	1 849	52.3	715	391	54.6
Central city	3 430	1 795	52.3	1 080	478	44.2	2 320	1 311	56.5	421	227	54.0
Not central city	3 220	1 078	33.5	1 959	521	26.6	1 217	538	44.2	294	164	55.6
Not metropolitan	2 684	1 484	55.3	1 227	503	41.0	1 420	952	67.0	67	51	(B)
West	4 709	1 962	41.7	3 670	1 447	39.4	683	334	48.8	1 263	684	54.2
Metropolitan	4 065	1 655	40.7	3 091	1 167	37.7	678	329	48.5	1 152	607	52.7
Central city	2 046	938	45.8	1 392	617	44.3	468	231	49.3	629	369	58.6
Not central city	2 019	717	35.5	1 699	550	32.3	210	98	46.8	522	238	45.5
Not metropolitan	644	307	47.7	579	281	48.5	5	4	(B)	112	78	69.4
Division												
New England	894	328	36.7	747	242	32.5	125	69	55.5	130	74	57.2
Middle Atlantic	3 833	1 643	42.9	2 256	935	41.4	1 432	617	43.1	714	475	66.6
East North Central	3 977	2 033	51.1	2 229	875	39.2	1 717	1 140	66.4	195	131	67.0
West North Central	1 279	582	45.5	811	280	34.6	437	287	65.7	30	11	(B)
South Atlantic	4 505	1 914	42.5	1 804	496	27.5	2 654	1 398	52.7	220	100	45.4
East South Central	1 916	898	46.9	843	332	39.4	1 062	555	52.3	12	9	(B)
West South Central	2 913	1 545	53.0	1 620	673	41.5	1 241	847	68.3	551	333	60.5
Mountain	1 228	555	45.2	1 071	477	44.6	109	51	46.7	342	244	71.2
Pacific	3 480	1 407	40.4	2 600	970	37.3	574	283	49.2	921	440	47.8
Farm Residence												
Farm	89	36	40.6	57	8	(B)	32	28	(B)	-	-	(B)
Nonfarm	23 937	10 869	45.4	13 923	5 273	37.9	9 320	5 220	56.0	3 114	1 818	58.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 20. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total	35 185	6 760	19.2	29 993	5 063	16.9	4 180	1 471	35.2	2 045	634	31.0
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	28 579	5 013	17.5	24 059	3 627	15.1	3 628	1 207	33.3	1 899	566	29.8
Central city	13 967	2 915	20.9	10 926	1 854	17.0	2 493	943	37.8	1 149	393	34.2
Not central city	14 612	2 097	14.4	13 133	1 773	13.5	1 135	263	23.2	750	173	23.0
Not metropolitan	6 606	1 747	26.4	5 933	1 436	24.2	552	264	47.8	146	69	46.8
Northeast	7 218	1 244	17.2	6 232	953	15.3	827	257	31.1	397	135	34.1
Metropolitan	6 475	1 104	17.0	5 503	816	14.8	818	256	31.2	387	133	34.3
Central city	3 012	661	22.0	2 301	418	18.2	599	221	36.8	280	109	38.8
Not central city	3 463	442	12.8	3 203	399	12.4	219	35	15.9	107	24	22.3
Not metropolitan	743	141	19.0	729	137	18.8	9	2	(B)	10	3	(B)
Midwest	8 398	1 576	18.8	7 407	1 211	16.4	869	337	38.7	135	40	30.0
Metropolitan	6 376	1 100	17.3	5 435	757	13.9	848	327	38.6	121	34	28.4
Central city	3 287	722	22.0	2 484	398	16.0	738	309	42.0	75	26	34.1
Not central city	3 089	378	12.2	2 951	359	12.2	111	18	16.1	45	9	(B)
Not metropolitan	2 022	476	23.5	1 972	454	23.0	21	9	(B)	15	6	(B)
South	11 310	2 566	22.7	9 129	1 756	19.2	1 989	764	38.4	560	200	35.8
Metropolitan	8 521	1 672	19.6	6 877	1 123	16.3	1 478	514	34.7	489	160	32.6
Central city	4 050	891	22.0	3 096	530	17.1	862	336	39.0	307	94	30.5
Not central city	4 471	781	17.5	3 781	593	15.7	617	177	28.8	182	66	36.2
Not metropolitan	2 789	894	32.1	2 252	634	28.1	511	251	49.1	71	41	(B)
West	8 259	1 373	16.6	7 225	1 142	15.8	494	112	22.8	953	258	27.1
Metropolitan	7 207	1 137	15.8	6 244	931	14.9	483	110	22.9	902	239	26.5
Central city	3 619	641	17.7	3 045	509	16.7	294	77	26.2	486	165	34.0
Not central city	3 588	496	13.8	3 198	422	13.2	188	33	17.7	416	74	17.9
Not metropolitan	1 052	236	22.4	981	211	21.5	11	2	(B)	51	19	(B)
Division												
New England	2 037	309	15.2	1 900	289	15.2	106	16	14.8	38	11	(B)
Middle Atlantic	5 181	936	18.1	4 332	664	15.3	722	242	33.5	359	125	34.7
East North Central	5 756	1 070	18.6	4 931	763	15.5	753	299	39.7	97	36	37.2
West North Central	2 642	507	19.2	2 475	448	18.1	117	38	32.6	38	4	(B)
South Atlantic	6 205	1 258	20.3	4 904	813	16.6	1 204	427	35.4	186	58	31.2
East South Central	1 841	542	29.5	1 448	381	26.3	371	146	39.4	8	2	(B)
West South Central	3 265	765	23.4	2 777	562	20.2	414	191	46.1	365	140	38.4
Mountain	2 047	426	20.8	1 899	362	19.0	85	37	44.1	193	79	40.9
Pacific	6 212	947	15.2	5 326	780	14.6	409	75	18.4	760	179	23.6
Farm Residence												
Farm	307	63	20.5	303	60	19.9	4	3	(B)	23	9	(B)
Nonfarm	34 878	6 697	19.2	29 690	5 002	16.8	4 176	1 468	35.2	2 022	625	30.9

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race

Table 21. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus										Mean deficit or surplus		Median deficit or surplus		Deficit or surplus per family member	
		Under $500	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 or more	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error
ALL RACES																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	6 784	448	453	764	807	741	639	602	552	472	1 307	4 875	64	4 280	97	1 374	26
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 476	215	159	230	222	172	107	95	72	87	119	3 271	105	2 605	130	1 442	73
One or more	5 308	234	294	534	585	569	532	507	480	386	1 188	5 320	73	4 824	103	1 363	28
One	1 627	93	109	193	225	207	191	168	141	113	187	4 267	100	3 933	149	1 681	71
Two or more	3 681	140	185	341	361	361	341	339	339	272	1 001	5 786	94	5 326	134	1 284	30
Married-couple families	2 931	305	274	411	375	279	227	210	185	192	474	4 299	99	3 362	145	1 113	34
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 059	183	116	174	136	102	60	75	58	67	87	3 228	129	2 414	179	1 470	90
One or more	1 872	122	157	238	238	177	167	135	126	125	387	4 905	132	4 024	189	1 021	36
One	391	33	51	45	67	37	42	23	20	21	52	3 911	227	3 000	308	1 165	99
Two or more	1 481	90	106	193	171	140	125	112	107	104	334	5 167	154	4 332	231	996	39
Families with female householder, no spouse present	3 504	122	144	318	384	421	388	365	341	266	754	5 380	85	4 934	116	1 616	42
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	314	27	34	42	58	63	40	14	9	17	10	3 158	181	2 932	222	1 302	130
One or more	3 190	95	111	276	326	358	348	352	332	249	744	5 599	90	5 232	120	1 638	43
One	1 099	47	45	140	144	146	139	132	117	83	106	4 371	114	4 195	179	1 933	101
Two or more	2 091	47	65	136	182	212	209	219	215	166	638	6 245	118	5 882	157	1 551	48
All unrelated subfamilies	275	7	11	12	37	21	24	34	26	28	74	5 742	269	5 726	380	2 244	218
Unrelated individuals	6 760	774	795	1 652	903	620	558	518	939	-	-	2 818	38	2 175	68	2 818	85
Male	2 539	264	205	487	358	262	273	211	479	-	-	3 238	64	2 876	105	3 238	158
Female	4 221	511	590	1 165	544	359	284	307	460	-	-	2 565	46	1 867	42	2 565	100
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	59 307	490	487	946	1 030	1 152	1 141	1 129	1 130	1 146	50 656	35 023	207	26 876	170	11 200	73
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	30 335	178	219	478	487	586	579	575	576	574	26 083	36 757	302	27 958	265	15 489	168
One or more	28 972	312	268	468	543	566	562	554	554	573	24 572	33 206	282	25 966	219	8 479	83
One	12 745	128	112	180	247	242	238	218	267	249	10 864	34 138	425	26 858	320	10 753	174
Two or more	16 226	184	156	287	296	324	324	336	287	323	13 708	32 474	376	25 223	300	7 219	98
Married-couple families	49 385	277	309	622	667	753	803	797	804	845	43 508	37 620	233	29 423	192	11 779	84
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	25 782	142	169	367	353	460	470	450	474	470	22 427	38 443	333	29 557	294	16 335	192
One or more	23 604	136	139	255	315	292	333	346	330	375	21 082	36 720	326	29 305	251	8 931	94
One	9 578	54	35	84	123	90	118	124	127	130	8 694	39 105	517	31 547	392	11 530	204
Two or more	14 026	82	105	172	191	203	215	223	202	246	12 388	35 092	418	27 657	326	7 623	108
Families with female householder, no spouse present	7 385	191	152	263	309	351	280	271	268	243	5 057	19 623	387	14 393	299	6 948	172
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	3 131	32	43	81	110	108	86	85	71	73	2 442	24 670	728	19 107	578	9 983	388
One or more	4 255	159	109	182	199	242	194	186	198	170	2 615	15 910	385	11 602	349	5 159	159
One	2 451	67	60	85	105	135	95	82	118	96	1 608	17 230	544	12 843	466	6 790	288
Two or more	1 803	91	49	97	94	108	99	104	79	74	1 007	14 116	520	9 636	489	3 689	168
All unrelated subfamilies	259	22	11	19	14	12	15	15	17	6	128	11 040	955	7 777	1 269	4 852	615
Unrelated individuals	28 425	769	821	1 698	1 408	1 408	1 096	1 299	1 198	994	17 734	16 854	183	11 696	148	16 854	281
Male	13 670	237	315	523	548	562	398	572	547	451	9 519	20 381	326	14 166	187	20 381	503
Female	14 755	533	506	1 176	860	846	698	728	651	542	8 215	13 585	173	9 519	158	13 585	300
WHITE																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	4 409	339	325	537	526	514	425	366	316	305	756	4 576	76	3 930	100	1 325	32
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 120	161	113	164	167	124	90	79	56	70	95	3 374	122	2 723	150	1 529	89
One or more	3 290	177	212	372	359	390	335	288	261	235	661	4 986	90	4 401	128	1 285	34
One	1 041	74	78	136	136	129	125	98	70	67	128	4 132	127	3 745	187	1 621	86
Two or more	2 249	103	134	237	223	261	210	189	191	169	533	5 381	116	4 797	169	1 197	37
Married-couple families	2 329	240	214	333	291	226	181	160	151	151	381	4 283	109	3 381	160	1 134	39
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	873	141	91	140	122	84	55	62	50	55	73	3 292	141	2 530	182	1 513	101
One or more	1 457	98	124	194	169	142	126	98	101	96	308	4 876	147	4 012	215	1 030	42
One	291	24	35	38	48	28	32	16	16	12	42	3 919	259	3 021	365	1 183	116
Two or more	1 166	74	89	156	121	114	94	83	86	84	265	5 115	171	4 308	271	1 005	44
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 858	83	88	180	202	259	231	191	153	141	331	4 964	109	4 507	140	1 593	58
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	187	20	16	18	31	36	31	11	5	12	7	3 377	245	3 233	289	1 442	187
One or more	1 671	63	72	162	170	223	200	180	148	128	324	5 142	116	4 722	153	1 605	61
One	644	37	34	90	76	85	86	73	49	46	69	4 224	153	4 009	223	1 906	133
Two or more	1 027	27	38	72	94	138	114	107	99	83	255	5 717	157	5 279	225	1 496	67
All unrelated subfamilies	214	3	11	11	24	13	21	33	23	25	51	5 684	291	5 729	351	2 237	245
Unrelated individuals	5 063	647	606	1 269	660	472	384	389	635	-	-	2 715	44	2 014	65	2 715	96
Male	1 764	210	143	347	261	190	167	139	306	-	-	3 105	76	2 696	120	3 105	183
Female	3 298	437	462	922	399	282	217	250	329	-	-	2 507	52	1 813	47	2 507	111

See footnote at end of table

Table 21. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus										Mean deficit or surplus		Median deficit or surplus		Deficit or surplus per family member	
		Under $500	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 or more	Value	Stan error	Value	Stan error	Value	Stan error
WHITE—Con.																	
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	52 181	362	367	748	784	914	934	913	941	956	45 261	36 115	226	27 829	185	11 702	83
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	27 494	136	164	390	384	503	492	501	502	508	23 913	37 661	323	28 764	272	16 011	184
One or more	24 687	226	203	358	400	411	442	412	439	448	21 347	34 393	312	26 973	228	8 811	95
One	10 757	95	87	134	172	179	191	163	204	196	9 336	35 460	474	27 952	384	11 173	196
Two or more	13 930	131	116	224	229	233	251	249	234	252	12 011	33 569	414	26 215	313	7 515	110
Married-couple families	44 652	237	253	531	554	636	705	662	708	748	39 618	38 234	249	29 905	197	12 123	93
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	23 838	113	142	317	300	410	420	396	423	431	20 885	39 045	350	30 066	290	16 667	205
One or more	20 814	124	111	214	254	226	284	266	286	317	18 733	37 306	352	29 747	266	9 137	104
One	8 428	52	34	67	94	72	96	94	108	113	7 699	39 713	563	32 004	425	11 760	223
Two or more	12 386	72	77	147	160	154	189	172	178	204	11 034	35 669	450	28 146	343	7 817	118
Families with female householder, no spouse present	5 448	113	94	177	191	240	194	208	189	163	3 880	20 621	466	15 379	326	7 653	221
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	2 492	22	20	53	68	82	59	77	55	50	2 006	25 694	856	19 854	641	10 761	474
One or more	2 956	91	73	125	123	158	135	131	134	113	1 874	16 346	434	12 213	431	5 535	197
One	1 729	38	35	63	62	90	77	60	81	66	1 156	17 586	581	13 410	602	7 208	344
Two or more	1 227	53	38	61	61	68	58	71	53	47	718	14 597	645	10 335	703	3 970	220
All unrelated subfamilies	204	22	6	12	14	9	10	13	10	4	103	11 115	1 047	8 142	1 390	4 903	691
Unrelated individuals	24 930	675	679	1 438	1 251	1 193	957	1 138	1 056	859	15 684	17 221	201	11 947	160	17 221	308
Male	11 757	190	248	418	458	442	334	476	469	379	8 343	21 237	364	14 790	207	21 237	564
Female	13 173	486	432	1 020	793	751	623	661	587	480	7 340	13 637	186	9 518	166	13 637	320
BLACK																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	2 077	94	118	190	246	193	179	212	202	150	492	5 467	121	5 086	168	1 485	60
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	295	42	43	57	45	37	15	15	12	14	13	2 817	214	2 118	268	1 123	149
One or more	1 783	52	74	133	201	156	164	196	190	136	479	5 905	130	5 562	161	1 524	63
One	523	17	27	51	84	75	54	61	67	44	44	4 420	164	4 153	296	1 796	163
Two or more	1 260	36	47	82	117	81	111	136	123	92	435	6 521	164	6 162	213	1 462	68
Married-couple families	443	54	53	62	64	38	23	37	16	34	62	4 030	262	2 822	268	988	94
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	152	34	23	28	13	14	5	13	4	10	9	2 787	338	1 681	335	1 203	240
One or more	291	20	30	34	52	24	19	24	12	24	53	4 679	344	3 422	501	936	100
One	69	6	12	6	18	9	5	1	2	8	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Two or more	222	14	17	28	33	15	14	23	10	16	51	5 161	418	4 197	777	937	110
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 524	36	52	118	169	145	147	165	172	117	403	5 926	137	5 574	177	1 654	76
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	110	5	18	22	20	21	9	2	4	5	4	2 898	295	2 490	399	1 123	229
One or more	1 415	31	35	95	149	124	138	163	168	112	399	6 160	142	5 828	173	1 684	79
One	425	11	11	45	66	58	47	57	65	36	30	4 555	175	4 484	328	1 961	200
Two or more	990	20	24	50	84	66	91	105	103	76	369	6 849	179	6 520	228	1 618	85
All unrelated subfamilies	49	5	-	-	13	6	2	1	-	-	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 471	105	175	358	218	140	146	110	220	-	-	2 983	80	2 452	132	2 983	244
Male	658	40	58	128	88	66	89	61	128	-	-	3 420	124	3 222	282	3 420	415
Female	812	65	116	229	130	74	57	49	92	-	-	2 628	102	1 980	121	2 628	292
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	5 393	111	105	165	203	205	169	181	163	160	3 931	23 224	448	17 409	519	6 882	197
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	2 145	32	46	70	81	76	70	59	58	55	1 598	24 401	726	18 606	851	9 373	463
One or more	3 248	80	58	95	122	129	99	122	105	105	2 333	22 447	568	16 780	550	5 779	209
One	1 572	31	24	43	67	54	40	45	58	49	1 161	23 993	936	17 308	1 012	7 640	437
Two or more	1 676	49	34	52	55	75	60	78	46	56	1 172	20 997	659	16 300	753	4 582	210
Married-couple families	3 307	29	44	74	86	93	74	105	72	81	2 648	27 428	588	22 298	619	7 806	269
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 419	21	22	42	42	46	41	40	38	35	1 093	26 632	946	20 270	987	10 678	652
One or more	1 889	8	22	32	45	48	33	65	34	46	1 555	28 025	745	23 808	892	6 548	275
One	801	-	-	14	23	15	17	23	15	17	677	31 817	1 326	27 146	1 186	9 011	626
Two or more	1 087	8	22	19	22	32	16	42	19	30	878	25 232	826	21 834	927	5 222	272
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 751	73	54	74	110	103	76	60	79	74	1 047	16 079	690	11 325	513	5 002	291
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	542	8	19	20	38	25	21	7	16	20	369	19 536	1 168	15 353	1 587	6 837	658
One or more	1 209	65	35	55	72	78	55	54	63	54	678	14 528	843	10 141	672	4 305	319
One	679	28	24	22	43	39	17	21	37	29	419	15 858	1 302	11 500	713	5 698	608
Two or more	530	37	11	33	29	39	38	33	26	25	259	12 825	945	7 757	854	3 103	301
All unrelated subfamilies	41	-	5	7	-	1	5	2	5	-	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 709	79	114	198	127	162	115	125	103	106	1 581	13 620	474	9 668	288	13 620	908
Male	1 497	40	53	68	75	95	56	80	62	55	915	14 327	732	9 929	450	14 327	1 320
Female	1 212	39	60	130	52	67	59	46	42	51	666	12 746	551	9 214	527	12 746	1 218

See footnote at end of table

Table 21. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus										Mean deficit or surplus		Median deficit or surplus		Deficit or surplus per family member	
		Under $500	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 or more	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error	Value	Standard error
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	1 133	64	66	130	105	122	121	112	90	95	228	5 123	157	4 659	208	1 244	66
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	147	18	15	22	24	17	13	13	4	15	6	3 293	311	2 792	416	1 472	278
One or more	986	46	50	109	82	104	108	99	86	80	222	5 397	171	4 948	225	1 227	67
One	243	16	17	26	21	33	27	26	20	20	38	4 654	288	4 351	430	1 588	202
Two or more	743	30	33	83	61	71	81	73	66	60	184	5 640	205	5 161	273	1 156	71
Married-couple families	549	48	43	89	59	48	53	35	34	39	102	4 601	239	3 750	358	991	78
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	97	16	14	19	11	6	8	8	1	9	6	2 947	405	1 973	507	1 293	314
One or more	453	32	29	70	48	43	45	28	33	30	96	4 954	271	4 124	358	962	79
One	85	10	7	8	8	9	12	7	4	6	14	4 418	513	4 043	678	1 229	253
Two or more	368	22	22	62	39	34	34	20	29	24	82	5 078	310	4 152	427	922	83
Families with female householder, no spouse present	530	13	12	40	38	66	63	72	52	54	121	5 777	209	5 463	239	1 599	123
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	39	2	-	3	9	9	4	4	3	5	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
One or more	491	11	12	37	29	57	59	69	49	49	120	5 918	219	5 591	242	1 588	125
One	135	4	4	17	8	20	14	17	14	13	22	5 025	365	4 957	566	2 065	370
Two or more	356	7	7	20	21	36	45	52	35	35	97	6 258	264	5 797	291	1 483	130
All unrelated subfamilies	50	-	1	1	5	2	3	4	7	7	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	634	50	41	131	83	47	77	52	154	-	-	3 506	132	3 272	373	3 506	434
Male	326	23	15	56	53	23	54	25	77	-	-	3 639	176	3 691	501	3 639	625
Female	309	27	26	74	30	24	23	27	77	-	-	3 367	196	2 889	481	3 367	603
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	3 707	72	61	119	121	138	105	113	88	114	2 776	23 969	597	17 813	568	6 411	224
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 379	20	14	40	33	39	39	40	27	35	1 092	26 622	1 051	19 764	859	10 151	640
One or more	2 328	53	47	78	88	100	66	73	61	79	1 683	22 397	715	16 488	636	5 091	219
One	913	23	19	19	31	35	18	23	13	30	701	25 038	1 191	19 734	1 321	7 279	517
Two or more	1 415	30	28	59	57	65	48	50	48	49	982	20 694	883	14 947	753	4 123	227
Married-couple families	2 846	48	36	75	88	99	73	87	63	79	2 199	25 347	702	19 328	624	6 494	254
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	989	15	10	27	21	23	29	32	15	22	795	28 577	1 344	21 270	1 274	10 988	823
One or more	1 857	33	27	48	68	76	44	55	47	57	1 404	23 626	796	18 238	847	5 140	238
One	678	17	10	7	21	23	12	15	8	19	546	26 532	1 329	21 915	1 419	7 301	569
Two or more	1 179	16	16	41	47	53	32	40	39	38	858	21 954	986	16 354	955	4 263	250
Families with female householder, no spouse present	586	19	21	39	20	28	31	20	22	27	359	16 862	1 116	11 632	1 154	5 266	501
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	229	4	4	11	4	10	10	7	8	6	166	20 179	1 672	16 188	1 379	7 890	1 168
One or more	357	15	17	28	17	18	21	13	13	21	193	14 729	1 461	9 108	1 113	4 073	526
One	170	3	5	12	7	10	6	5	4	10	107	18 064	2 363	12 507	1 836	6 423	1 212
Two or more	187	12	12	16	10	7	15	8	9	11	86	11 700	1 714	7 359	1 074	2 692	484
All unrelated subfamilies	30	2	-	4	6	5	-	1	1	-	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 411	56	75	113	83	106	73	79	76	49	701	12 317	702	7 922	490	12 317	1 200
Male	943	29	49	68	60	72	37	57	51	39	481	12 886	954	8 176	472	12 886	1 569
Female	467	27	26	46	23	35	36	21	25	10	220	11 170	879	6 862	969	11 170	1 769

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 22. **Poverty Thresholds, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children in 1989**

[Numbers in thousands. Families and children as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	One person			Two persons									
	Total	Under 65	65 and over	Total	Householder under 65	Householder 65 and over	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six persons	Seven persons	Eight persons	Nine or more persons
TOTAL													
Number	35 185	25 356	9 828	27 606	18 847	8 759	15 353	14 026	5 938	1 997	700	260	211
Poverty threshold	6 310	6 451	5 947	8 076	8 343	7 501	9 885	12 674	14 990	16 921	19 162	21 328	25 480
Families in poverty	6 760	4 600	2 160	2 264	1 737	527	1 504	1 416	801	421	218	82	78
Persons in poverty	6 760	4 600	2 160	4 563	3 482	1 080	4 472	5 629	3 985	2 505	1 503	631	778
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18													
None:													
Number	35 185	25 356	9 828	24 478	15 770	8 708	5 292	1 653	314	56	13	4	-
Poverty threshold	6 310	6 451	5 947	8 016	8 303	7 495	9 699	12 790	15 424	17 740	20 412	22 830	27 463
Families in poverty	6 760	4 600	2 160	1 263	765	498	158	49	7	-	-	-	-
Persons in poverty	6 760	4 600	2 160	2 586	1 564	1 022	510	218	34	-	-	-	-
One:													
Number	-	-	-	3 128	3 077	52	7 983	2 370	704	146	32	5	4
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	8 546	8 547	8 515	9 981	12 999	15 648	17 811	20 540	23 031	27 596
Families in poverty	-	-	-	1 001	972	29	436	151	24	11	3	-	-
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	1 976	1 918	58	1 314	617	123	74	24	-	2
Two:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 077	9 196	1 081	306	75	25	17
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 990	12 575	15 169	17 444	20 101	22 617	27 229
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	910	687	105	35	5	4	1
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 648	2 728	539	214	34	28	14
Three:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	808	3 590	416	120	39	24
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 619	14 798	17 092	19 794	22 253	26 921
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	529	461	73	25	11	4
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 066	2 294	444	180	85	41
Four:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	980	153	39	17
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 572	16 569	19 224	21 738	26 415
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	224	35	6	4
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	995	1 329	252	45	39
Five:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	262	59	37
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 259	18 558	21 084	25 719
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	107	15	12
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	443	732	114	114
Six:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	81	28
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 828	20 403	25 089
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	40	10
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	300	95
Seven:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	43
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 230	24 933
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	28
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	272
Eight or more:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 973
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203

Table 23. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	245 992	212 645	183 539	151 624	78 251	21 074	3 805	31 495	20 243	3 542	9 870	33 348
Under 18 years	64 144	55 633	47 305	40 590	54	9 989	2 101	43	9	21	2 425	8 510
18 to 24 years	25 311	18 954	16 638	12 929	6 375	2 057	386	167	56	89	1 031	6 357
25 to 34 years	43 240	35 326	31 912	28 867	21 905	2 692	334	363	75	178	1 396	7 914
35 to 44 years	37 195	32 541	30 329	27 641	20 049	1 598	200	514	130	206	1 300	4 654
45 to 54 years	25 304	22 167	20 658	18 437	13 249	1 017	154	582	206	165	1 123	3 137
55 to 59 years	10 549	9 317	8 390	7 125	5 033	565	92	554	230	148	704	1 232
60 to 64 years	10 683	9 448	8 303	6 586	4 658	579	62	1 021	496	172	786	1 235
65 years and over	29 566	29 258	20 003	9 448	6 928	2 576	475	28 251	19 041	2 562	1 105	308
65 to 74 years	17 979	17 749	12 776	6 989	4 961	1 320	252	16 905	11 962	1 311	924	230
75 years and over	11 587	11 509	7 227	2 460	1 967	1 256	223	11 346	7 079	1 251	181	78
Male												
Total	119 704	102 043	89 650	75 692	46 674	8 460	1 674	13 424	8 709	1 304	5 216	17 661
Under 18 years	32 832	28 457	24 241	20 824	25	5 030	1 058	29	9	15	1 262	4 375
18 to 24 years	12 450	8 888	8 116	6 263	3 325	565	123	61	19	33	504	3 563
25 to 34 years	21 462	16 872	15 692	14 143	12 784	703	114	194	44	87	700	4 591
35 to 44 years	18 331	15 825	14 882	13 632	12 084	524	86	310	87	102	696	2 506
45 to 54 years	12 292	10 805	10 131	9 128	8 077	375	60	330	114	90	575	1 487
55 to 59 years	5 012	4 480	4 073	3 545	3 151	176	34	315	124	59	360	531
60 to 64 years	4 991	4 510	3 942	3 364	2 978	245	21	532	264	83	415	481
65 years and over	12 334	12 206	8 574	4 792	4 250	843	178	11 652	8 048	835	704	128
65 to 74 years	8 013	7 907	5 764	3 567	3 124	481	115	7 421	5 299	475	575	106
75 years and over	4 321	4 299	2 809	1 225	1 126	362	63	4 231	2 749	360	129	22
Female												
Total	126 288	110 602	93 889	75 931	31 577	12 614	2 130	18 072	11 534	2 237	4 654	15 687
Under 18 years	31 312	27 176	23 064	19 766	29	4 959	1 043	14	–	7	1 163	4 136
18 to 24 years	12 860	10 066	8 522	6 666	3 051	1 492	263	106	37	56	527	2 794
25 to 34 years	21 778	18 455	16 221	14 724	9 121	1 990	220	169	31	91	696	3 324
35 to 44 years	18 864	16 716	15 447	14 008	7 965	1 074	114	204	43	104	604	2 148
45 to 54 years	13 012	11 362	10 528	9 309	5 173	643	95	251	92	75	548	1 650
55 to 59 years	5 537	4 837	4 317	3 580	1 881	389	58	239	106	89	344	701
60 to 64 years	5 692	4 938	4 361	3 222	1 679	334	41	489	232	89	371	754
65 years and over	17 232	17 052	11 429	4 656	2 678	1 733	297	16 599	10 992	1 727	401	180
65 to 74 years	9 966	9 842	7 011	3 421	1 837	839	136	9 485	6 662	836	349	124
75 years and over	7 267	7 210	4 418	1 235	841	894	160	7 114	4 330	891	52	56
Household Relationship												
Total	245 992	212 645	183 539	151 624	78 251	21 074	3 805	31 495	20 243	3 542	9 870	33 348
65 years and over	29 566	29 258	20 003	9 448	6 928	2 576	475	28 251	19 041	2 562	1 105	308
In families	209 515	182 470	159 128	134 663	61 528	18 176	3 436	21 214	14 031	2 076	8 960	27 046
Householder	66 090	59 419	51 325	43 611	38 051	4 531	655	11 491	7 729	1 022	3 040	6 671
Under 65 years	55 364	48 762	43 707	39 353	34 365	3 813	507	1 285	549	311	2 524	6 602
65 years and over	10 726	10 657	7 618	4 259	3 686	718	149	10 206	7 180	710	516	70
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	63 225	54 988	46 903	40 351	44	9 671	2 020	43	9	21	2 408	8 238
Under 6 years	22 220	19 431	15 812	13 470	–	4 399	881	–	–	–	856	2 789
6 to 17 years	41 006	35 557	31 090	26 880	44	5 272	1 139	43	9	21	1 552	5 449
Own children 18 years and over	20 859	15 706	14 004	11 095	5 578	1 531	278	469	124	207	622	5 153
In married-couple families	169 050	150 776	138 245	118 573	52 294	7 637	2 047	17 687	12 539	1 234	8 041	18 273
Husbands	52 317	48 001	43 530	37 635	32 309	1 506	399	9 493	6 845	586	2 724	4 316
Under 65 years	43 279	39 006	36 749	33 661	28 876	1 073	273	914	466	161	2 221	4 273
65 years and over	9 038	8 995	6 781	3 975	3 433	433	126	8 579	6 378	425	502	43
Wives	52 317	47 703	43 881	37 711	15 924	1 684	414	7 080	5 280	384	2 724	4 614
Under 65 years	45 553	40 972	38 698	34 884	15 063	1 395	326	575	317	96	2 414	4 581
65 years and over	6 764	6 730	5 183	2 827	861	289	87	6 505	4 963	288	309	33
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	47 848	42 335	39 515	34 422	29	3 526	1 065	16	7	10	2 076	5 513
Under 6 years	17 125	15 149	13 832	11 907	–	1 712	482	–	–	–	736	1 975
6 to 17 years	30 724	27 186	25 683	22 514	29	1 815	583	16	7	10	1 341	3 538
Own children 18 years and over	13 827	10 890	10 170	8 157	3 498	620	139	189	54	86	447	2 937
In families with female householder, no spouse present	32 525	26 024	16 390	12 657	6 892	9 769	1 292	2 672	1 141	678	605	6 501
Householder	10 890	9 164	5 937	4 513	4 513	2 810	242	1 676	754	389	181	1 726
Under 65 years	9 419	7 713	5 203	4 266	4 266	2 551	217	261	55	129	169	1 706
65 years and over	1 471	1 451	734	247	247	260	25	1 415	698	260	12	20

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care		
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.													
Number—Con.													
Household Relationship—Con.													
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	13 316	11 128	6 180	5 000	10	5 779	891	27	3	11	250		2 187
Under 6 years	4 419	3 790	1 640	1 317	-	2 512	374	-	-	-	94		629
6 to 17 years	8 897	7 338	4 541	3 684	10	3 267	517	27	3	11	156		1 558
Own children 18 years and over	5 829	4 004	3 142	2 421	1 707	820	120	233	66	100	138		1 824
In unrelated subfamilies	1 292	919	562	416	178	417	85	28	5	20	34		373
Under 18 years	691	522	330	218	2	267	79	-	-	-	14		169
Under 6 years	286	212	109	69	-	137	33	-	-	-	7		74
6 to 17 years	406	310	222	149	2	131	46	-	-	-	7		96
18 years and over	601	397	232	198	175	150	6	28	5	20	20		204
Unrelated individuals	35 185	29 256	23 848	16 545	16 545	2 480	284	10 253	6 207	1 445	876		5 929
Male	16 209	12 576	10 769	8 517	8 517	767	74	2 460	1 301	359	627		3 633
Under 65 years	13 986	10 400	9 489	7 935	7 935	516	29	361	85	108	480		3 586
Living alone	7 182	5 851	5 315	4 551	4 551	291	16	253	67	64	295		1 331
65 years and over	2 223	2 176	1 281	582	582	251	46	2 100	1 216	251	147		47
Living alone	1 950	1 923	1 141	515	515	228	46	1 861	1 086	228	132		26
Female	18 976	16 680	13 079	8 028	8 028	1 714	210	7 793	4 906	1 086	250		2 296
Under 65 years	11 371	9 126	8 154	6 613	6 613	792	46	363	100	164	171		2 245
Living alone	6 780	5 806	5 195	4 270	4 270	505	33	279	86	124	104		974
65 years and over	7 605	7 554	4 924	1 415	1 415	922	164	7 430	4 805	922	78		51
Living alone	7 307	7 272	4 778	1 366	1 366	878	161	7 153	4 665	878	72		35
Work Experience													
Male:													
Under 16 years	29 438	25 606	21 730	18 759	4	4 677	970	7	2	3	1 101		3 832
16 to 64 years	77 932	64 231	59 347	52 142	42 420	2 940	526	1 765	658	466	3 411		13 700
Worked during year	68 846	57 415	55 021	48 944	41 083	1 200	356	269	129	79	2 794		11 431
Year-round, full-time	48 745	43 209	41 961	38 613	35 182	298	154	63	38	13	2 054		5 536
Not year-round full-time	20 101	14 206	13 060	10 331	5 901	903	202	206	91	67	740		5 895
Did not work	9 086	6 817	4 326	3 198	1 337	1 739	170	1 496	529	387	617		2 269
65 years and over	12 334	12 206	8 574	4 792	4 250	843	178	11 652	8 048	835	704		128
Worked during year	2 794	2 738	2 230	1 377	1 228	87	54	2 341	1 839	85	170		55
Year-round, full-time	948	928	812	599	560	9	9	607	496	8	29		20
Not year-round full-time	1 846	1 810	1 418	777	668	77	45	1 735	1 343	77	141		35
Did not work	9 540	9 468	6 344	3 415	3 022	757	125	9 310	6 210	750	534		73
Female:													
Under 16 years	28 075	24 426	20 687	17 770	4	4 605	981	8	-	6	1 019		3 649
16 to 64 years	80 981	69 123	61 773	53 505	28 895	6 275	853	1 465	542	505	3 234		11 858
Worked during year	59 148	51 357	48 780	43 189	27 974	2 072	519	253	120	72	2 182		7 791
Year-round, full-time	30 893	27 981	27 468	25 615	21 271	310	138	55	31	7	935		2 912
Not year-round full-time	28 255	23 376	21 311	17 574	6 703	1 763	380	198	88	64	1 246		4 879
Did not work	21 833	17 767	12 993	10 316	921	4 203	334	1 212	422	433	1 053		4 067
65 years and over	17 232	17 052	11 429	4 656	2 678	1 733	297	16 599	10 992	1 727	401		180
Worked during year	2 030	1 992	1 584	839	673	61	22	1 751	1 347	61	75		38
Year-round, full-time	531	513	447	335	302	6	2	341	275	6	18		18
Not year-round full-time	1 499	1 479	1 137	504	371	55	19	1 410	1 071	55	56		19
Did not work	15 203	15 060	9 846	3 817	2 005	1 672	275	14 848	9 646	1 665	327		143
Percent													
Both Sexes													
Total	100.0	86.4	74.6	61.6	31.8	8.6	1.5	12.8	8.2	1.4	4.0		13.6
Under 18 years	100.0	86.7	73.7	63.3	.1	15.6	3.3	.1	-	-	3.8		13.3
18 to 24 years	100.0	74.9	65.7	51.1	25.2	8.1	1.5	.7	.2	.4	4.1		25.1
25 to 34 years	100.0	81.7	73.8	66.8	50.7	6.2	.8	.8	.2	.4	3.2		18.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	87.5	81.5	74.3	53.9	4.3	.5	1.4	.4	.6	3.5		12.5
45 to 54 years	100.0	87.6	81.6	72.9	52.4	4.0	.6	2.3	.8	.7	4.4		12.4
55 to 59 years	100.0	88.3	79.5	67.5	47.7	5.4	.9	5.2	2.2	1.4	6.7		11.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	88.4	77.7	61.7	43.6	5.4	.6	9.6	4.6	1.6	7.4		11.6
65 years and over	100.0	99.0	67.7	32.0	23.4	8.7	1.6	95.6	64.4	8.7	3.7		1.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.7	71.1	38.9	27.6	7.3	1.4	94.0	66.5	7.3	5.1		1.3
75 years and over	100.0	99.3	62.4	21.2	17.0	10.8	1.9	97.9	61.1	10.8	1.6		.7
Male													
Total	100.0	85.2	74.9	63.2	39.0	7.1	1.4	11.2	7.3	1.1	4.4		14.8
Under 18 years	100.0	86.7	73.8	63.4	.1	15.3	3.2	.1	-	-	3.8		13.3
18 to 24 years	100.0	71.4	65.2	50.3	26.7	4.5	1.0	.5	.1	.3	4.0		28.6
25 to 34 years	100.0	78.6	73.1	65.9	59.6	3.3	.5	.9	.2	.4	3.3		21.4
35 to 44 years	100.0	86.3	81.2	74.4	65.9	2.9	.5	1.7	.5	.6	3.8		13.7
45 to 54 years	100.0	87.9	82.4	74.3	65.7	3.0	.5	2.7	.9	.7	4.7		12.1
55 to 59 years	100.0	89.4	81.3	70.7	62.9	3.5	.7	6.3	2.5	1.2	7.2		10.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	90.4	79.0	67.4	59.7	4.9	.4	10.7	5.3	1.7	8.3		9.6
65 years and over	100.0	99.0	69.5	38.9	34.5	6.8	1.4	94.5	65.3	6.8	5.7		1.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.7	71.9	44.5	39.0	6.0	1.4	92.6	66.1	5.9	7.2		1.3
75 years and over	100.0	99.5	65.0	28.3	26.1	8.4	1.5	97.9	63.6	8.3	3.0		.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Female												
Total	100.0	87.6	74.3	60.1	25.0	10.0	1.7	14.3	9.1	1.8	3.7	12.4
Under 18 years	100.0	86.8	73.7	63.1	.1	15.8	3.3	-	-	-	3.7	13.2
18 to 24 years	100.0	78.3	66.3	51.8	23.7	11.6	2.0	.8	.3	.4	4.1	21.7
25 to 34 years	100.0	84.7	74.5	67.6	41.9	9.1	1.0	.8	.1	.4	3.2	15.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	88.6	81.9	74.3	42.2	5.7	.6	1.1	.2	.6	3.2	11.4
45 to 54 years	100.0	87.3	80.9	71.5	39.8	4.9	.7	1.9	.7	.6	4.2	12.7
55 to 59 years	100.0	87.3	78.0	64.7	34.0	7.0	1.0	4.3	1.9	1.6	6.2	12.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	86.7	76.6	56.6	29.5	5.9	.7	8.6	4.1	1.6	6.5	13.3
65 years and over	100.0	99.0	66.3	27.0	15.5	10.1	1.7	96.3	63.8	10.0	2.3	1.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.8	70.4	34.3	18.4	8.4	1.4	95.2	66.9	8.4	3.5	1.2
75 years and over	100.0	99.2	60.8	17.0	11.6	12.3	2.2	97.9	59.6	12.3	.7	.8
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	86.4	74.6	61.6	31.8	8.6	1.5	12.8	8.2	1.4	4.0	13.6
65 years and over	100.0	99.0	67.7	32.0	23.4	8.7	1.6	95.6	64.4	8.7	3.7	1.0
In families	100.0	87.1	76.0	64.3	29.4	8.7	1.6	10.1	6.7	1.0	4.3	12.9
Householder	100.0	89.9	77.7	66.0	57.6	6.9	1.0	17.4	11.7	1.5	4.6	10.1
Under 65 years	100.0	88.1	78.9	71.1	62.1	6.9	.9	2.3	1.0	.6	4.6	11.9
65 years and over	100.0	99.4	71.0	39.7	34.4	6.7	1.4	95.2	66.9	6.6	4.8	.6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	87.0	74.2	63.8	.1	15.3	3.2	.1	-	-	3.8	13.0
Under 6 years	100.0	87.4	71.2	60.6	-	19.8	4.0	-	-	-	3.9	12.6
6 to 17 years	100.0	86.7	75.8	65.6	.1	12.9	2.8	.1	-	.1	3.8	13.3
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	75.3	67.1	53.2	26.7	7.3	1.3	2.2	.6	1.0	3.0	24.7
In married-couple families	100.0	89.2	81.8	70.1	30.9	4.5	1.2	10.5	7.4	.7	4.8	10.8
Husbands	100.0	91.8	83.2	71.9	61.8	2.9	.8	18.1	13.1	1.1	5.2	8.2
Under 65 years	100.0	90.1	84.9	77.8	66.7	2.5	.6	2.1	1.1	.4	5.1	9.9
65 years and over	100.0	99.5	75.0	44.0	38.0	4.8	1.4	94.9	70.6	4.7	5.6	.5
Wives	100.0	91.2	83.9	72.1	30.4	3.2	.8	13.5	10.1	.7	5.2	8.8
Under 65 years	100.0	89.9	85.0	76.6	33.1	3.1	.7	1.3	.7	.2	5.3	10.1
65 years and over	100.0	99.5	76.6	41.8	12.7	4.3	1.3	96.2	73.4	4.3	4.6	.5
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	88.5	82.6	71.9	.1	7.4	2.2	-	-	-	4.3	11.5
Under 6 years	100.0	88.5	80.8	69.5	-	10.0	2.8	-	-	-	4.3	11.5
6 to 17 years	100.0	88.5	83.6	73.3	.1	5.9	1.9	.1	-	-	4.4	11.5
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	78.8	73.6	59.0	25.3	4.5	1.0	1.4	.4	.6	3.2	21.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	80.0	50.4	38.9	21.2	30.0	4.0	8.2	3.5	2.1	1.9	20.0
Householder	100.0	84.2	54.5	41.4	41.4	25.8	2.2	15.4	6.9	3.6	1.7	15.8
Under 65 years	100.0	81.9	55.2	45.3	45.3	27.1	2.3	2.8	.6	1.4	1.8	18.1
65 years and over	100.0	98.6	49.9	16.8	16.8	17.7	1.7	96.2	47.5	17.7	.8	1.4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	83.6	46.4	37.6	.1	43.4	6.7	.2	-	.1	1.9	16.4
Under 6 years	100.0	85.8	37.1	29.8	-	56.9	8.5	-	-	-	2.1	14.2
6 to 17 years	100.0	82.5	51.0	41.4	.1	36.7	5.8	.3	-	.1	1.8	17.5
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	68.7	53.9	41.5	29.3	14.1	2.1	4.0	1.1	1.7	2.4	31.3
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	71.1	43.5	32.2	13.7	32.3	6.6	2.1	.4	1.6	2.6	28.9
Under 18 years	100.0	75.5	47.8	31.5	.3	38.7	11.4	-	-	-	2.0	24.5
Under 6 years	100.0	74.2	38.0	24.1	-	47.8	11.6	-	-	-	2.4	25.8
6 to 17 years	100.0	76.4	54.6	36.8	.6	32.3	11.3	-	-	-	1.8	23.6
18 years and over	100.0	66.0	38.6	32.9	29.2	24.9	1.0	4.6	.9	3.4	3.3	34.0
Unrelated individuals	100.0	83.2	67.8	47.0	47.0	7.0	.8	29.1	17.6	4.1	2.5	16.8
Male	100.0	77.6	66.4	52.5	52.5	4.7	.5	15.2	8.0	2.2	3.9	22.4
Under 65 years	100.0	74.4	67.8	56.7	56.7	3.7	.2	2.6	.6	.8	3.4	25.6
Living alone	100.0	81.5	74.0	63.4	63.4	4.0	.2	3.5	.9	.9	4.1	18.5
65 years and over	100.0	97.9	57.6	26.2	26.2	11.3	2.1	94.4	54.7	11.3	6.6	2.1
Living alone	100.0	98.7	58.5	26.4	26.4	11.7	2.3	95.4	55.7	11.7	6.8	1.3
Female	100.0	87.9	68.9	42.3	42.3	9.0	1.1	41.1	25.9	5.7	1.3	12.1
Under 65 years	100.0	80.3	71.7	58.2	58.2	7.0	.4	3.2	.9	1.4	1.5	19.7
Living alone	100.0	85.6	76.6	63.0	63.0	7.4	.5	4.1	1.3	1.8	1.5	14.4
65 years and over	100.0	99.3	64.8	18.6	18.6	12.1	2.2	97.7	63.2	12.1	1.0	.7
Living alone	100.0	99.5	65.4	18.7	18.7	12.0	2.2	97.9	63.8	12.0	1.0	.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	87.0	73.8	63.7	-	15.9	3.3	-	-	-	3.7	13.0
16 to 64 years	100.0	82.4	76.2	66.9	54.4	3.8	.7	2.3	.8	.6	4.4	17.6
Worked during year	100.0	83.4	79.9	71.1	59.7	1.7	.5	.4	.2	.1	4.1	16.6
Year-round, full-time	100.0	88.6	86.1	79.2	72.2	.6	.3	.1	.1	-	4.2	11.4
Not year-round full-time	100.0	70.7	65.0	51.4	29.4	4.5	1.0	1.0	.5	.3	3.7	29.3
Did not work	100.0	75.0	47.6	35.2	14.7	19.1	1.9	16.5	5.8	4.3	6.8	25.0
65 years and over	100.0	99.0	69.5	38.9	34.5	6.8	1.4	94.5	65.3	6.8	5.7	1.0
Worked during year	100.0	98.0	79.8	49.3	43.9	3.1	1.9	83.8	65.8	3.0	6.1	2.0
Year-round, full-time	100.0	97.9	85.6	63.2	59.1	1.0	.9	64.0	52.3	.8	3.1	2.1
Not year-round full-time	100.0	98.1	76.9	42.1	36.2	4.2	2.4	94.0	72.8	4.2	7.6	1.9
Did not work	100.0	99.2	66.5	35.8	31.7	7.9	1.3	97.6	65.1	7.9	5.6	.8
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	87.0	73.7	63.3	-	16.4	3.5	-	-	-	3.6	13.0
16 to 64 years	100.0	85.4	76.3	66.1	35.7	7.7	1.1	1.8	.7	.6	4.0	14.6
Worked during year	100.0	86.8	82.5	73.0	47.3	3.5	.9	.4	.2	.1	3.7	13.2
Year-round, full-time	100.0	90.6	88.9	82.9	68.9	1.0	.4	.2	.1	-	3.0	9.4
Not year-round full-time	100.0	82.7	75.4	62.2	23.7	6.2	1.3	.7	.3	.2	4.4	17.3
Did not work	100.0	81.4	59.5	47.2	4.2	19.3	1.5	5.5	1.9	2.0	4.8	18.6
65 years and over	100.0	99.0	66.3	27.0	15.5	10.1	1.7	96.3	63.8	10.0	2.3	1.0
Worked during year	100.0	98.1	78.0	41.4	33.2	3.0	1.1	86.3	66.3	3.0	3.7	1.9
Year-round, full-time	100.0	96.5	84.2	63.1	56.9	1.2	.4	64.2	51.9	1.2	3.4	3.5
Not year-round full-time	100.0	98.7	75.8	33.7	24.8	3.7	1.3	94.1	71.5	3.7	3.8	1.3
Did not work	100.0	99.1	64.8	25.1	13.2	11.0	1.8	97.7	63.4	11.0	2.1	.9
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	31 528	21 984	8 186	4 333	1 648	13 322	1 409	4 026	1 150	1 482	653	9 544
Under 18 years	12 590	9 457	3 237	2 115	6	7 128	976	28	-	16	217	3 132
18 to 24 years	3 840	2 225	989	408	261	1 238	75	64	3	48	68	1 615
25 to 34 years	4 782	2 808	1 072	670	498	1 751	112	97	9	64	96	1 974
35 to 44 years	3 026	1 813	803	505	389	964	49	134	1	76	49	1 213
45 to 54 years	1 883	1 072	410	195	133	578	34	146	19	63	57	811
55 to 59 years	1 027	652	282	126	94	316	24	141	17	81	34	375
60 to 64 years	1 017	685	274	113	90	291	17	193	27	81	89	332
65 years and over	3 363	3 271	1 118	201	177	1 057	122	3 222	1 075	1 054	43	92
65 to 74 years	1 582	1 517	465	95	79	524	44	1 494	445	523	34	65
75 years and over	1 781	1 754	653	106	98	533	78	1 728	631	531	9	27
Male												
Total	13 366	8 805	3 504	2 039	816	5 176	624	1 284	297	439	325	4 560
Under 18 years	6 400	4 795	1 643	1 078	2	3 640	516	16	-	10	97	1 605
18 to 24 years	1 501	692	409	159	106	279	19	20	3	14	21	809
25 to 34 years	1 752	818	458	297	260	334	23	37	5	16	42	935
35 to 44 years	1 212	647	346	217	187	247	12	72	1	31	31	564
45 to 54 years	724	398	173	99	80	187	13	69	15	27	27	327
55 to 59 years	393	232	113	60	56	90	13	62	6	27	17	161
60 to 64 years	418	295	87	54	52	114	2	100	12	30	64	123
65 years and over	965	929	274	76	74	285	28	908	256	283	27	36
65 to 74 years	528	503	134	44	42	165	13	489	123	164	23	25
75 years and over	436	426	140	32	32	121	15	418	133	120	4	11
Female												
Total	18 162	13 179	4 682	2 294	831	8 147	785	2 743	853	1 043	329	4 984
Under 18 years	6 190	4 663	1 594	1 037	4	3 488	461	13	-	6	120	1 527
18 to 24 years	2 339	1 533	580	250	155	960	56	44	-	34	47	806
25 to 34 years	3 030	1 991	614	373	238	1 417	89	61	3	48	54	1 039
35 to 44 years	1 814	1 166	456	288	202	717	37	62	-	45	18	648
45 to 54 years	1 159	674	237	96	53	391	21	77	4	36	30	484
55 to 59 years	634	419	169	66	38	226	11	79	11	54	18	215
60 to 64 years	599	391	187	59	39	177	14	93	15	50	25	208
65 years and over	2 398	2 342	844	125	103	772	94	2 314	819	771	16	56
65 to 74 years	1 054	1 014	331	51	37	360	31	1 005	322	360	11	40
75 years and over	1 345	1 329	513	74	66	412	63	1 309	497	411	5	16

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL —Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	31 528	21 984	8 186	4 333	1 648	13 322	1 409	4 026	1 150	1 482	653	9 544
65 years and over	3 363	3 271	1 118	201	177	1 057	122	3 222	1 075	1 054	43	92
In families	24 066	16 949	5 981	3 711	1 078	11 266	1 209	1 596	371	579	483	7 116
Householder	6 784	4 894	1 626	934	831	2 962	197	981	220	370	145	1 890
Under 65 years	6 081	4 207	1 429	881	783	2 758	184	310	39	167	129	1 874
65 years and over	703	687	197	52	48	204	13	671	182	203	16	16
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	12 001	9 063	3 059	2 055	2	6 843	906	28	-	16	209	2 938
Under 6 years	4 868	3 899	1 181	801	-	3 079	381	-	-	-	102	969
6 to 17 years	7 133	5 164	1 878	1 254	2	3 764	524	28	-	16	108	1 970
Own children 18 years and over	1 624	824	245	128	37	575	29	45	-	25	15	800
In married-couple families	11 323	7 298	3 682	2 340	711	3 363	421	1 124	308	340	335	4 025
Husbands	2 931	1 935	983	607	510	666	73	657	181	193	99	997
Under 65 years	2 415	1 429	819	557	462	540	62	167	31	69	82	987
65 years and over	516	506	164	51	49	127	11	490	150	125	17	10
Wives	2 931	1 901	969	578	188	758	75	416	125	117	99	1 030
Under 65 years	2 564	1 540	838	552	183	679	67	67	6	39	91	1 024
65 years and over	367	361	131	26	5	79	7	349	119	78	8	6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	4 738	3 157	1 599	1 086	-	1 782	267	7	-	5	127	1 582
Under 6 years	1 931	1 403	651	450	-	843	107	-	-	-	57	528
6 to 17 years	2 807	1 754	948	636	-	939	160	7	-	5	70	1 054
Own children 18 years and over	547	251	119	68	13	121	4	15	-	8	10	296
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 668	9 047	2 081	1 255	315	7 522	740	408	57	214	112	2 621
Householder	3 504	2 747	566	273	273	2 176	119	298	39	164	34	757
Under 65 years	3 325	2 572	532	266	266	2 099	117	124	6	86	33	752
65 years and over	180	175	34	7	7	78	2	173	33	78	1	5
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	6 808	5 601	1 351	904	-	4 824	595	21	-	10	72	1 207
Under 6 years	2 747	2 354	485	324	-	2 123	257	-	-	-	37	393
6 to 17 years	4 061	3 248	866	580	-	2 701	338	21	-	10	34	813
Own children 18 years and over	995	543	113	56	20	434	23	30	-	17	5	452
In unrelated subfamilies	702	462	162	72	19	365	73	12	-	11	14	241
Under 18 years	417	297	125	50	-	240	69	-	-	-	8	120
Under 6 years	204	143	49	21	-	122	28	-	-	-	4	61
6 to 17 years	213	154	76	29	-	118	41	-	-	-	3	59
18 years and over	286	165	37	22	19	125	5	12	-	11	6	121
Unrelated individuals	6 760	4 573	2 043	550	550	1 692	127	2 418	779	891	157	2 187
Male	2 539	1 397	642	229	229	483	20	501	100	187	95	1 142
Under 65 years	2 153	1 035	549	210	210	349	6	144	11	54	87	1 118
Living alone	845	506	217	86	86	201	5	95	10	35	62	338
65 years and over	385	362	93	18	18	134	15	356	90	134	8	23
Living alone	339	325	86	18	18	120	15	319	82	120	7	14
Female	4 221	3 176	1 401	322	322	1 209	106	1 918	679	704	61	1 045
Under 65 years	2 447	1 430	733	230	230	621	21	185	20	116	55	1 016
Living alone	1 176	779	348	107	107	395	20	137	17	91	26	397
65 years and over	1 775	1 746	668	92	92	588	85	1 733	659	588	7	29
Living alone	1 698	1 680	651	88	88	566	83	1 668	641	566	6	18
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	5 883	4 474	1 521	1 030	-	3 409	478	4	-	3	92	1 410
16 to 64 years	6 517	3 402	1 709	933	742	1 481	119	372	42	153	206	3 115
Worked during year	3 882	1 806	1 303	782	661	482	69	54	19	25	99	2 076
Year-round, full-time	1 114	591	528	368	337	51	18	-	-	-	35	523
Not year-round full-time	2 768	1 216	775	414	325	431	51	54	19	25	63	1 553
Did not work	2 635	1 596	406	152	81	1 000	49	318	22	127	108	1 039
65 years and over	965	929	274	76	74	285	28	908	256	283	27	36
Worked during year	95	80	33	3	1	14	5	78	32	14	-	15
Year-round, full-time	19	19	12	-	-	-	-	17	10	-	-	-
Not year-round full-time	76	61	22	3	1	14	4	61	22	14	-	15
Did not work	870	849	240	73	73	271	23	829	224	269	26	21
Female:												
Under 16 years	5 693	4 339	1 482	971	-	3 275	444	8	-	6	106	1 354
16 to 64 years	10 071	6 498	2 356	1 198	728	4 100	247	421	33	267	206	3 573
Worked during year	4 303	2 471	1 420	793	642	1 095	135	47	5	31	95	1 832
Year-round, full-time	764	436	358	260	240	91	27	5	1	1	15	329
Not year-round full-time	3 539	2 035	1 062	533	402	1 003	108	42	4	30	80	1 504
Did not work	5 768	4 027	936	405	86	3 005	111	373	29	235	111	1 741
65 years and over	2 398	2 342	844	125	103	772	94	2 314	819	771	16	56
Worked during year	96	86	41	5	5	23	6	86	41	23	-	10
Year-round, full-time	11	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	5
Not year-round full-time	85	81	36	5	5	23	6	81	36	23	-	4
Did not work	2 302	2 256	803	120	98	748	88	2 228	779	747	16	47

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	69.7	26.0	13.7	5.2	42.3	4.5	12.8	3.6	4.7	2.1	30.3
Under 18 years	100.0	75.1	25.7	16.8	-	56.6	7.8	.2	-	.1	1.7	24.9
18 to 24 years	100.0	57.9	25.8	10.6	6.8	32.2	2.0	1.7	.1	1.3	1.8	42.1
25 to 34 years	100.0	58.7	22.4	14.0	10.4	36.6	2.4	2.0	.2	1.3	2.0	41.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	59.9	26.5	16.7	12.9	31.9	1.6	4.4	-	2.5	1.6	40.1
45 to 54 years	100.0	56.9	21.8	10.4	7.1	30.7	1.8	7.8	1.0	3.3	3.0	43.1
55 to 59 years	100.0	63.4	27.5	12.3	9.1	30.7	2.3	13.7	1.6	7.9	3.3	36.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	67.4	27.0	11.1	8.9	28.6	1.6	19.0	2.6	7.9	8.7	32.6
65 years and over	100.0	97.3	33.2	6.0	5.3	31.4	3.6	95.8	32.0	31.3	1.3	2.7
65 to 74 years	100.0	95.9	29.4	6.0	5.0	33.1	2.8	94.4	28.1	33.1	2.1	4.1
75 years and over	100.0	98.5	36.7	5.9	5.5	29.9	4.4	97.0	35.4	29.8	.5	1.5
Male												
Total	100.0	65.9	26.2	15.3	6.1	38.7	4.7	9.6	2.2	3.3	2.4	34.1
Under 18 years	100.0	74.9	25.7	16.8	-	56.9	8.1	.2	-	.2	1.5	25.1
18 to 24 years	100.0	46.1	27.2	10.6	7.1	18.6	1.2	1.4	.2	1.0	1.4	53.9
25 to 34 years	100.0	46.7	26.1	16.9	14.8	19.1	1.3	2.1	.3	.9	2.4	53.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	53.4	28.6	17.9	15.4	20.4	1.0	6.0	.1	2.6	2.6	46.6
45 to 54 years	100.0	54.9	23.8	13.7	11.1	25.8	1.7	9.5	2.0	3.7	3.7	45.1
55 to 59 years	100.0	59.1	28.9	15.3	14.2	22.9	3.2	15.8	1.5	6.9	4.2	40.9
60 to 64 years	100.0	70.5	20.8	12.8	12.3	27.2	.6	23.9	3.0	7.2	15.2	29.5
65 years and over	100.0	96.3	28.4	7.9	7.7	29.6	2.9	94.1	26.5	29.4	2.8	3.7
65 to 74 years	100.0	95.3	25.4	8.3	8.0	31.2	2.4	92.6	23.2	31.0	4.3	4.7
75 years and over	100.0	97.6	32.0	7.3	7.3	27.7	3.4	95.8	30.5	27.4	1.0	2.4
Female												
Total	100.0	72.6	25.8	12.6	4.6	44.9	4.3	15.1	4.7	5.7	1.8	27.4
Under 18 years	100.0	75.3	25.8	16.8	.1	56.4	7.4	.2	-	.1	1.9	24.7
18 to 24 years	100.0	65.6	24.8	10.7	6.6	41.0	2.4	1.9	-	1.5	2.0	34.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	65.7	20.3	12.3	7.8	46.8	2.9	2.0	.1	1.6	1.8	34.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	64.3	25.2	15.9	11.2	39.5	2.1	3.4	-	2.5	1.0	35.7
45 to 54 years	100.0	58.2	20.5	8.3	4.5	33.7	1.8	6.7	.4	3.1	2.6	41.8
55 to 59 years	100.0	66.1	26.6	10.4	5.9	35.6	1.8	12.4	1.7	8.5	2.8	33.9
60 to 64 years	100.0	65.2	31.2	9.9	6.4	29.6	2.4	15.6	2.4	8.4	4.2	34.8
65 years and over	100.0	97.7	35.2	5.2	4.3	32.2	3.9	96.5	34.2	32.1	.7	2.3
65 to 74 years	100.0	96.2	31.4	4.8	3.5	34.1	3.0	95.4	30.6	34.1	1.1	3.8
75 years and over	100.0	98.8	38.2	5.5	4.9	30.7	4.7	97.4	37.0	30.6	.4	1.2
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	69.7	26.0	13.7	5.2	42.3	4.5	12.8	3.6	4.7	2.1	30.3
65 years and over	100.0	97.3	33.2	6.0	5.3	31.4	3.6	95.8	32.0	31.3	1.3	2.7
In families	100.0	70.4	24.9	15.4	4.5	46.8	5.0	6.6	1.5	2.4	2.0	29.6
Householder	100.0	72.1	24.0	13.8	12.2	43.7	2.9	14.5	3.3	5.5	2.1	27.9
Under 65 years	100.0	69.2	23.5	14.5	12.9	45.4	3.0	5.1	.6	2.7	2.1	30.8
65 years and over	100.0	97.8	28.0	7.4	6.8	29.0	1.8	95.4	25.8	28.9	2.3	2.2
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	75.5	25.5	17.1	-	57.0	7.5	.2	-	.1	1.7	24.5
Under 6 years	100.0	80.1	24.3	16.5	-	63.3	7.8	-	-	-	2.1	19.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	72.4	26.3	17.6	-	52.8	7.3	.4	-	.2	1.5	27.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	50.7	15.1	7.9	2.2	35.4	1.8	2.8	-	1.5	.9	49.3
In married-couple families	100.0	64.5	32.5	20.7	6.3	29.7	3.7	9.9	2.7	3.0	3.0	35.5
Husbands	100.0	66.0	33.5	20.7	17.4	22.7	2.5	22.4	6.2	6.6	3.4	34.0
Under 65 years	100.0	59.2	33.9	23.1	19.1	22.3	2.6	6.9	1.3	2.8	3.4	40.8
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	31.8	9.8	9.4	24.5	2.2	94.9	29.0	24.1	3.3	2.0
Wives	100.0	64.9	33.1	19.7	6.4	25.9	2.5	14.2	4.3	4.0	3.4	35.1
Under 65 years	100.0	60.1	32.7	21.5	7.1	26.5	2.6	2.6	.2	1.5	3.5	39.9
65 years and over	100.0	98.5	35.8	7.2	1.4	21.6	2.0	95.1	32.5	21.3	2.3	1.5
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	66.6	33.7	22.9	-	37.6	5.6	.1	-	.1	2.7	33.4
Under 6 years	100.0	72.7	33.7	23.3	-	43.7	5.5	-	-	-	2.9	27.3
6 to 17 years	100.0	62.5	33.8	22.6	-	33.4	5.7	.2	-	.2	2.5	37.5
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	45.8	21.8	12.5	2.4	22.2	.8	2.8	-	1.5	1.8	54.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	77.5	17.8	10.8	2.7	64.5	6.3	3.5	.5	1.8	1.0	22.5
Householder	100.0	78.4	16.1	7.8	7.8	62.1	3.4	8.5	1.1	4.7	1.0	21.6
Under 65 years	100.0	77.4	16.0	8.0	8.0	63.1	3.5	3.7	.2	2.6	1.0	22.6
65 years and over	100.0	97.3	18.9	3.6	3.6	43.3	1.1	96.6	18.1	43.3	.7	2.7

See footnote at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL —Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	82.3	19.8	13.3	-	70.9	8.7	.3	-	.1	1.1	17.7
Under 6 years	100.0	85.7	17.7	11.8	-	77.3	9.4	-	-	-	1.4	14.3
6 to 17 years	100.0	80.0	21.3	14.3	-	66.5	8.3	.5	-	.2	.8	20.0
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	54.6	11.4	5.7	2.0	43.6	2.3	3.0	-	1.7	.5	45.4
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	65.7	23.0	10.2	2.8	51.9	10.5	1.8	-	1.6	2.0	34.3
Under 18 years	100.0	71.2	29.9	11.9	-	57.5	16.5	-	-	-	1.8	28.8
Under 6 years	100.0	70.1	24.0	10.3	-	59.6	13.5	-	-	-	2.1	29.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	72.3	35.5	13.5	-	55.4	19.4	-	-	-	1.6	27.7
18 years and over	100.0	57.8	13.0	7.7	6.8	43.8	1.6	4.3	-	4.0	2.2	42.2
Unrelated individuals	100.0	67.6	30.2	8.1	8.1	25.0	1.9	35.8	11.5	13.2	2.3	32.4
Male	100.0	55.0	25.3	9.0	9.0	19.0	.8	19.7	3.9	7.4	3.8	45.0
Under 65 years	100.0	48.1	25.5	9.8	9.8	16.2	.3	6.7	.5	2.5	4.0	51.9
Living alone	100.0	60.0	25.7	10.1	10.1	23.7	.6	11.2	1.1	4.1	7.3	40.0
65 years and over	100.0	94.0	24.3	4.8	4.8	34.7	3.8	92.5	23.3	34.7	2.1	6.0
Living alone	100.0	95.9	25.3	5.4	5.4	35.4	4.3	94.3	24.2	35.4	2.2	4.1
Female	100.0	75.2	33.2	7.6	7.6	28.6	2.5	45.4	16.1	16.7	1.5	24.8
Under 65 years	100.0	58.5	29.9	9.4	9.4	25.4	.9	7.5	.8	4.8	2.2	41.5
Living alone	100.0	66.2	29.6	9.1	9.1	33.6	1.7	11.6	1.5	7.7	2.2	33.8
65 years and over	100.0	98.4	37.7	5.2	5.2	33.1	4.8	97.7	37.1	33.1	.4	1.6
Living alone	100.0	99.0	38.3	5.2	5.2	33.3	4.9	98.2	37.8	33.3	.4	1.0
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	76.0	25.8	17.5	-	57.9	8.1	.1	-	-	1.6	24.0
16 to 64 years	100.0	52.2	26.2	14.3	11.4	22.7	1.8	5.7	.6	2.3	3.2	47.8
Worked during year	100.0	46.5	33.6	20.1	17.0	12.4	1.8	1.4	.5	.7	2.5	53.5
Year-round, full-time	100.0	53.0	47.4	33.1	30.3	4.5	1.6	-	-	-	3.2	47.0
Not year-round full-time	100.0	43.9	28.0	14.9	11.7	15.6	1.9	1.9	.7	.9	2.3	56.1
Did not work	100.0	60.6	15.4	5.7	3.1	37.9	1.9	12.1	.9	4.8	4.1	39.4
65 years and over	100.0	96.3	28.4	7.9	7.7	29.6	2.9	94.1	26.5	29.4	2.8	3.7
Worked during year	100.0	84.2	35.2	3.0	1.0	15.0	5.0	82.7	33.7	15.0	.3	15.8
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	100.0	80.4	28.3	3.7	1.2	18.3	5.8	80.4	28.3	18.3	.4	19.6
Did not work	100.0	97.6	27.6	8.4	8.4	31.2	2.6	95.3	25.7	30.9	3.0	2.4
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	76.2	26.0	17.1	-	57.5	7.8	.1	-	.1	1.9	23.8
16 to 64 years	100.0	64.5	23.4	11.9	7.2	40.7	2.4	4.2	.3	2.6	2.0	35.5
Worked during year	100.0	57.4	33.0	18.4	14.9	25.4	3.1	1.1	.1	.7	2.2	42.6
Year-round, full-time	100.0	57.0	46.8	34.0	31.4	11.9	3.5	.7	.1	.2	1.9	43.0
Not year-round full-time	100.0	57.5	30.0	15.1	11.4	28.4	3.1	1.2	.1	.8	2.3	42.5
Did not work	100.0	69.8	16.2	7.0	1.5	52.1	1.9	6.5	.5	4.1	1.9	30.2
65 years and over	100.0	97.7	35.2	5.2	4.3	32.2	3.9	96.5	34.2	32.1	.7	2.3
Worked during year	100.0	89.8	43.0	5.1	5.1	24.4	6.3	89.4	42.6	24.4	-	10.2
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	100.0	95.0	42.3	5.8	5.8	27.4	7.1	94.4	41.7	27.4	-	5.0
Did not work	100.0	98.0	34.9	5.2	4.3	32.5	3.8	96.8	33.8	32.5	.7	2.0
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	206 853	181 018	161 320	132 870	68 326	12 705	2 617	27 859	19 120	2 460	8 116	25 835
Under 18 years	51 400	44 956	40 321	34 831	49	5 682	1 381	20	6	13	1 863	6 444
18 to 24 years	20 767	15 795	14 329	11 150	5 528	1 196	251	110	46	56	847	4 972
25 to 34 years	36 187	29 956	27 757	25 174	18 833	1 667	247	256	68	120	1 037	6 231
35 to 44 years	31 738	28 115	26 611	24 233	17 280	1 012	145	399	114	152	1 064	3 624
45 to 54 years	21 704	19 307	18 223	16 222	11 501	676	98	454	175	130	966	2 397
55 to 59 years	9 173	8 199	7 530	6 388	4 462	327	46	421	189	89	629	974
60 to 64 years	9 404	8 425	7 624	6 037	4 231	345	40	824	457	105	690	980
65 years and over	26 479	26 265	18 926	8 834	6 441	1 800	409	25 375	18 066	1 795	1 019	214
65 to 74 years	16 049	15 893	12 015	6 502	4 586	897	208	15 152	11 295	894	856	156
75 years and over	10 430	10 373	6 911	2 332	1 855	904	201	10 223	6 771	901	163	57
Male												
Total	101 196	87 494	78 978	66 636	41 514	5 138	1 179	11 848	8 163	927	4 359	13 703
Under 18 years	26 366	23 057	20 707	17 894	23	2 860	695	14	6	9	980	3 309
18 to 24 years	10 286	7 536	7 022	5 445	2 911	324	84	41	16	21	431	2 750
25 to 34 years	18 179	14 532	13 692	12 405	11 213	490	99	142	40	61	543	3 647
35 to 44 years	15 837	13 883	13 186	12 062	10 691	372	71	248	77	84	567	1 954
45 to 54 years	10 663	9 538	9 022	8 114	7 185	260	42	268	100	76	511	1 125
55 to 59 years	4 404	3 977	3 665	3 173	2 824	97	16	245	94	33	332	427
60 to 64 years	4 426	4 020	3 631	3 098	2 730	143	15	432	246	55	349	406
65 years and over	11 035	10 950	8 054	4 446	3 937	592	157	10 458	7 583	588	646	85
65 to 74 years	7 182	7 110	5 397	3 298	2 884	330	96	6 678	4 983	328	531	72
75 years and over	3 853	3 840	2 656	1 148	1 053	262	61	3 780	2 600	261	115	13

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare					
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care		
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.													
Number—Con.													
Female													
Total	105 657	93 525	82 342	66 234	26 812	7 568	1 438	16 012	10 957	1 533	3 757	12 132	
Under 18 years	25 034	21 899	19 614	16 937	25	2 822	686	6	-	4	882	3 135	
18 to 24 years	10 481	8 258	7 307	5 706	2 617	872	167	70	30	36	416	2 223	
25 to 34 years	18 008	15 424	14 065	12 769	7 620	1 177	148	115	28	58	494	2 584	
35 to 44 years	15 902	14 232	13 424	12 171	6 590	640	74	150	36	68	497	1 669	
45 to 54 years	11 041	9 770	9 201	8 108	4 316	416	55	186	75	54	455	1 272	
55 to 59 years	4 769	4 222	3 865	3 215	1 638	230	30	175	94	56	298	547	
60 to 64 years	4 979	4 405	3 993	2 940	1 501	202	25	392	211	50	342	574	
65 years and over	15 444	15 315	10 873	4 388	2 504	1 208	252	14 917	10 483	1 207	373	129	
65 to 74 years	8 867	8 783	6 617	3 205	1 702	567	111	8 474	6 312	567	325	84	
75 years and over	6 577	6 532	4 255	1 184	802	642	141	6 443	4 171	640	48	44	
Household Relationship													
Total	206 853	181 018	161 320	132 870	68 326	12 705	2 617	27 859	19 120	2 460	8 116	25 835	
65 years and over	26 479	26 265	18 926	8 834	6 441	1 800	409	25 375	18 066	1 795	1 019	214	
In families	175 857	155 034	139 758	118 146	53 790	10 657	2 306	18 707	13 214	1 358	7 335	20 823	
Householder	56 590	51 347	45 689	38 634	33 600	2 686	460	10 168	7 269	681	2 587	5 243	
Under 65 years	46 947	41 755	38 487	34 647	30 149	2 195	332	986	469	192	2 108	5 192	
65 years and over	9 643	9 592	7 202	3 987	3 451	491	127	9 182	6 801	489	479	51	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	50 704	44 468	40 001	34 636	39	5 451	1 315	20	6	13	1 850	6 235	
Under 6 years	17 818	15 615	13 560	11 683	-	2 547	572	-	-	-	626	2 202	
6 to 17 years	32 886	28 853	26 441	22 953	39	2 903	743	20	6	13	1 225	4 033	
Own children 18 years and over	16 612	12 841	11 824	9 299	4 624	875	186	349	113	145	486	3 771	
In married-couple families	149 297	134 131	124 351	106 551	46 955	5 590	1 566	16 125	11 880	918	6 622	15 166	
Husbands	46 961	43 336	39 697	34 185	29 406	1 120	314	8 706	6 484	454	2 344	3 624	
Under 65 years	38 625	35 038	33 255	30 448	26 178	791	207	784	410	129	1 874	3 587	
65 years and over	8 336	8 299	6 442	3 737	3 229	329	108	7 922	6 074	325	470	37	
Wives	46 893	42 996	39 911	34 162	14 013	1 267	303	6 538	5 038	276	2 285	3 896	
Under 65 years	40 607	36 735	34 958	31 467	13 194	1 054	233	481	286	65	1 995	3 873	
65 years and over	6 285	6 261	4 954	2 695	819	212	70	6 057	4 752	211	291	24	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	41 463	36 900	34 863	30 521	27	2 566	811	12	6	7	1 578	4 562	
Under 6 years	14 964	13 275	12 286	10 650	-	1 282	365	-	-	-	529	1 688	
6 to 17 years	26 499	23 625	22 577	19 871	27	1 283	446	12	6	7	1 048	2 874	
Own children 18 years and over	11 863	9 491	8 975	7 172	3 083	449	113	158	48	74	364	2 372	
In families with female householder, no spouse present	20 362	16 444	11 717	8 793	4 932	4 627	681	1 919	1 018	347	454	3 918	
Householder	7 306	6 179	4 426	3 222	3 222	1 436	138	1 227	670	202	132	1 126	
Under 65 years	6 166	5 049	3 762	3 003	3 003	1 287	115	131	40	53	121	1 117	
65 years and over	1 139	1 130	664	219	219	149	23	1 097	630	149	11	9	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	7 667	6 396	4 163	3 364	8	2 666	468	7	-	6	204	1 271	
Under 6 years	2 353	1 980	1 009	838	-	1 158	192	-	-	-	74	373	
6 to 17 years	5 314	4 416	3 154	2 526	8	1 508	276	7	-	6	130	898	
Own children 18 years and over	3 808	2 700	2 272	1 690	1 233	369	59	161	61	57	96	1 108	
In unrelated subfamilies	1 004	684	436	326	138	305	71	21	5	16	23	320	
Under 18 years	535	396	263	173	2	196	65	-	-	-	10	139	
Under 6 years	222	159	87	55	-	100	28	-	-	-	7	62	
6 to 17 years	313	237	176	118	2	97	37	-	-	-	3	76	
18 years and over	469	288	173	153	136	108	6	21	5	16	13	181	
Unrelated individuals	29 993	25 301	21 125	14 397	14 397	1 744	241	9 131	5 901	1 087	758	4 692	
Male	13 521	10 630	9 293	7 318	7 318	503	67	2 091	1 202	264	547	2 891	
Under 65 years	11 597	8 738	8 110	6 798	6 798	317	22	269	77	78	415	2 859	
Living alone	6 063	4 973	4 620	3 956	3 956	173	10	180	58	44	253	1 090	
65 years and over	1 924	1 892	1 183	520	520	186	46	1 822	1 125	186	132	32	
Living alone	1 718	1 696	1 064	465	465	171	46	1 635	1 011	171	123	22	
Female	16 471	14 670	11 832	7 079	7 079	1 240	173	7 040	4 699	823	211	1 801	
Under 65 years	9 571	7 813	7 119	5 755	5 755	547	31	293	90	130	141	1 758	
Living alone	5 634	4 890	4 474	3 656	3 656	328	23	219	76	92	87	744	
65 years and over	6 900	6 857	4 713	1 323	1 323	693	142	6 747	4 608	693	70	43	
Living alone	6 653	6 622	4 586	1 282	1 282	666	139	6 517	4 485	666	64	31	

See footnote at end of table.

173

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	23 644	20 746	18 592	16 159	4	2 665	637	4	2	1	842	2 898
16 to 64 years	66 517	55 797	52 333	46 031	37 573	1 880	385	1 386	577	338	2 871	10 720
Worked during year	59 905	50 660	48 830	43 395	36 388	829	266	209	106	51	2 368	9 245
Year-round, full-time	42 866	38 299	37 293	34 259	31 197	207	104	53	31	11	1 737	4 567
Not year-round full-time	17 038	12 361	11 537	9 136	5 191	622	162	156	75	40	630	4 677
Did not work	6 612	5 137	3 502	2 636	1 186	1 051	118	1 178	471	287	503	1 475
65 years and over	11 035	10 950	8 054	4 446	3 937	592	157	10 458	7 583	588	646	85
Worked during year	2 569	2 526	2 097	1 281	1 141	73	48	2 163	1 737	72	156	43
Year-round, full-time	884	868	766	564	528	8	8	572	473	6	26	16
Not year-round full-time	1 685	1 658	1 331	717	613	65	41	1 591	1 264	65	130	27
Did not work	8 466	8 424	5 957	3 164	2 796	519	109	8 295	5 846	517	490	42
Female:												
Under 16 years	22 439	19 665	17 602	15 235	4	2 622	646	3	-	3	768	2 774
16 to 64 years	67 775	58 545	53 867	46 611	24 304	3 737	540	1 092	474	323	2 616	9 230
Worked during year	50 182	44 111	42 331	37 382	23 500	1 339	342	191	98	51	1 726	6 071
Year-round, full-time	25 824	23 573	23 230	21 618	17 752	176	84	36	20	6	706	2 250
Not year-round full-time	24 358	20 537	19 101	15 764	5 747	1 163	258	155	78	45	1 020	3 821
Did not work	17 593	14 434	11 536	9 228	804	2 398	198	901	377	272	890	3 159
65 years and over	15 444	15 315	10 873	4 388	2 504	1 208	252	14 917	10 483	1 207	373	129
Worked during year	1 803	1 779	1 472	785	626	31	12	1 567	1 261	31	69	24
Year-round, full-time	476	467	418	308	275	6	2	316	266	6	17	9
Not year-round full-time	1 326	1 312	1 055	478	351	25	10	1 251	995	25	52	14
Did not work	13 641	13 536	9 401	3 603	1 878	1 177	240	13 350	9 221	1 176	304	105
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	87.5	78.0	64.2	33.0	6.1	1.3	13.5	9.2	1.2	3.9	12.5
Under 18 years	100.0	87.5	78.4	67.8	.1	11.1	2.7	-	-	-	3.6	12.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	76.1	69.0	53.7	26.6	5.8	1.2	.5	.2	.3	4.1	23.9
25 to 34 years	100.0	82.8	76.7	69.6	52.0	4.6	.7	.7	.2	.3	2.9	17.2
35 to 44 years	100.0	88.6	83.8	76.4	54.4	3.2	.5	1.3	.4	.5	3.4	11.4
45 to 54 years	100.0	89.0	84.0	74.7	53.0	3.1	.5	2.1	.8	.6	4.5	11.0
55 to 59 years	100.0	89.4	82.1	69.6	48.6	3.6	.5	4.6	2.1	1.0	6.9	10.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	89.6	81.1	64.2	45.0	3.7	.4	8.8	4.9	1.1	7.3	10.4
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	71.5	33.4	24.3	6.8	1.5	95.8	68.2	6.8	3.8	.8
65 to 74 years	100.0	99.0	74.9	40.5	28.6	5.6	1.3	94.4	70.4	5.6	5.3	1.0
75 years and over	100.0	99.4	66.3	22.4	17.8	8.7	1.9	98.0	64.9	8.6	1.6	.6
Male												
Total	100.0	86.5	78.0	65.8	41.0	5.1	1.2	11.7	8.1	.9	4.3	13.5
Under 18 years	100.0	87.5	78.5	67.9	.1	10.8	2.6	.1	-	-	3.7	12.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	73.3	68.3	52.9	28.3	3.1	.8	.4	.2	.2	4.2	26.7
25 to 34 years	100.0	79.9	75.3	68.2	61.7	2.7	.5	.8	.2	.3	3.0	20.1
35 to 44 years	100.0	87.7	83.3	76.2	67.5	2.3	.4	1.6	.5	.5	3.6	12.3
45 to 54 years	100.0	89.4	84.6	76.1	67.4	2.4	.4	2.5	.9	.7	4.8	10.6
55 to 59 years	100.0	90.3	83.2	72.1	64.1	2.2	.4	5.6	2.1	.7	7.5	9.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	90.8	82.0	70.0	61.7	3.2	.3	9.8	5.6	1.2	7.9	9.2
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	73.0	40.3	35.7	5.4	1.4	94.8	68.7	5.3	5.9	.8
65 to 74 years	100.0	99.0	75.2	45.9	40.2	4.6	1.3	93.0	69.4	4.6	7.4	1.0
75 years and over	100.0	99.7	68.9	29.8	27.3	6.8	1.6	98.1	67.5	6.8	3.0	.3
Female												
Total	100.0	88.5	77.9	62.7	25.4	7.2	1.4	15.2	10.4	1.5	3.6	11.5
Under 18 years	100.0	87.5	78.4	67.7	.1	11.3	2.7	-	-	-	3.5	12.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	78.8	69.7	54.4	25.0	8.3	1.6	.7	.3	.3	4.0	21.2
25 to 34 years	100.0	85.7	78.1	70.9	42.3	6.5	.8	.6	.2	.3	2.7	14.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	89.5	84.4	76.5	41.4	4.0	.5	.9	.2	.4	3.1	10.5
45 to 54 years	100.0	88.5	83.3	73.4	39.1	3.8	.5	1.7	.7	.5	4.1	11.5
55 to 59 years	100.0	88.5	81.0	67.4	34.3	4.8	.6	3.7	2.0	1.2	6.2	11.5
60 to 64 years	100.0	88.5	80.2	59.0	30.1	4.0	.5	7.9	4.2	1.0	6.9	11.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	70.4	28.4	16.2	7.8	1.6	96.6	67.9	7.8	2.4	.8
65 to 74 years	100.0	99.1	74.6	36.1	19.2	6.4	1.3	95.6	71.2	6.4	3.7	.9
75 years and over	100.0	99.3	64.7	18.0	12.2	9.8	2.1	98.0	63.4	9.7	.7	.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	87.5	78.0	64.2	33.0	6.1	1.3	13.5	9.2	1.2	3.9	12.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	71.5	33.4	24.3	6.8	1.5	95.8	68.2	6.8	3.8	.5
In families	100.0	88.2	79.5	67.2	30.6	6.1	1.3	10.6	7.5	.8	4.2	11.8
Householder	100.0	90.7	80.7	68.3	59.4	4.7	.8	18.0	12.8	1.2	4.6	9.3
Under 65 years	100.0	88.9	82.0	73.8	64.2	4.7	.7	2.1	1.0	.4	4.5	11.1
65 years and over	100.0	99.5	74.7	41.3	35.8	5.1	1.3	95.2	70.5	5.1	5.0	.5
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	87.7	78.9	68.3	.1	10.8	2.6	-	-	-	3.6	12.3
Under 6 years	100.0	87.6	76.1	65.6	-	14.3	3.2	-	-	-	3.5	12.4
6 to 17 years	100.0	87.7	80.4	69.8	.1	8.8	2.3	.1	-	-	3.7	12.3
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	77.3	71.2	56.0	27.8	5.3	1.1	2.1	.7	.9	2.9	22.7
In married-couple families	100.0	89.8	83.3	71.4	31.5	3.7	1.0	10.8	8.0	.6	4.4	10.2
Husbands	100.0	92.3	84.5	72.8	62.6	2.4	.7	18.5	13.8	1.0	5.0	7.7
Under 65 years	100.0	90.7	86.1	78.8	67.8	2.0	.5	2.0	1.1	.3	4.9	9.3
65 years and over	100.0	99.6	77.3	44.8	38.7	3.9	1.3	95.0	72.9	3.9	5.6	.4
Wives	100.0	91.7	85.1	72.9	29.9	2.7	.6	13.9	10.7	.6	4.9	8.3
Under 65 years	100.0	90.5	86.1	77.5	32.5	2.6	.6	1.2	.7	.2	4.9	9.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.6	78.8	42.9	13.0	3.4	1.1	96.4	75.6	3.4	4.6	.4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	89.0	84.1	73.6	.1	6.2	2.0	-	-	-	3.8	11.0
Under 6 years	100.0	88.7	82.1	71.2	-	8.6	2.4	-	-	-	3.5	11.3
6 to 17 years	100.0	89.2	85.2	75.0	.1	4.8	1.7	-	-	-	4.0	10.8
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	80.0	75.6	60.5	26.0	3.8	1.0	1.3	.4	.6	3.1	20.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	80.8	57.5	43.2	24.2	22.7	3.3	9.4	5.0	1.7	2.2	19.2
Householder	100.0	84.6	60.6	44.1	44.1	19.7	1.9	16.8	9.2	2.8	1.8	15.4
Under 65 years	100.0	81.9	61.0	48.7	48.7	20.9	1.9	2.1	.6	.9	2.0	18.1
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	58.3	19.3	19.3	13.1	2.1	96.3	55.3	13.1	.9	.8
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	83.4	54.3	43.9	.1	34.8	6.1	.1	-	.1	2.7	16.6
Under 6 years	100.0	84.2	42.9	35.6	-	49.2	8.2	-	-	-	3.1	15.8
6 to 17 years	100.0	83.1	59.3	47.5	.2	28.4	5.2	.1	-	.1	2.4	16.9
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	70.9	59.6	44.4	32.4	9.7	1.5	4.2	1.6	1.5	2.5	29.1
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	68.1	43.5	32.5	13.8	30.4	7.0	2.0	.5	1.6	2.3	31.9
Under 18 years	100.0	74.0	49.2	32.4	.4	36.7	12.1	-	-	-	1.8	26.0
Under 6 years	100.0	71.9	39.4	25.0	-	44.9	12.5	-	-	-	3.1	28.1
6 to 17 years	100.0	75.6	56.0	37.7	.7	30.9	11.8	-	-	-	1.0	24.4
18 years and over	100.0	61.3	37.0	32.6	29.0	23.1	1.3	4.4	1.2	3.3	2.7	38.7
Unrelated individuals	100.0	84.4	70.4	48.0	48.0	5.8	.8	30.4	19.7	3.6	2.5	15.6
Male	100.0	78.6	68.7	54.1	54.1	3.7	.5	15.5	8.9	1.9	4.0	21.4
Under 65 years	100.0	75.3	69.9	58.6	58.6	2.7	.2	2.3	.7	.7	3.6	24.7
Living alone	100.0	82.0	76.2	65.3	65.3	2.9	.2	3.0	1.0	.7	4.2	18.0
65 years and over	100.0	98.3	61.5	27.0	27.0	9.7	2.4	94.7	58.5	9.7	6.8	1.7
Living alone	100.0	98.7	62.0	27.1	27.1	10.0	2.7	95.2	58.9	10.0	7.1	1.3
Female	100.0	89.1	71.8	43.0	43.0	7.5	1.1	42.7	28.5	5.0	1.3	10.9
Under 65 years	100.0	81.6	74.4	60.1	60.1	5.7	.3	3.1	.9	1.4	1.5	18.4
Living alone	100.0	86.8	79.4	64.9	64.9	5.8	.4	3.9	1.4	1.6	1.5	13.2
65 years and over	100.0	99.4	68.3	19.2	19.2	10.0	2.1	97.8	66.8	10.0	1.0	.6
Living alone	100.0	99.5	68.9	19.3	19.3	10.0	2.1	97.9	67.4	10.0	1.0	.5
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	87.7	78.6	68.3	-	11.3	2.7	-	-	-	3.6	12.3
16 to 64 years	100.0	83.9	78.7	69.2	56.5	2.8	.6	2.1	.9	.5	4.3	16.1
Worked during year	100.0	84.6	81.5	72.4	60.7	1.4	.4	.3	.2	.1	4.0	15.4
Year-round, full-time	100.0	89.3	87.0	79.9	72.8	.5	.2	.1	.1	-	4.1	10.7
Not year-round full-time	100.0	72.5	67.7	53.6	30.5	3.7	1.0	.9	.4	.2	3.7	27.5
Did not work	100.0	77.7	53.0	39.9	17.9	15.9	1.8	17.8	7.1	4.3	7.6	22.3
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	73.0	40.3	35.7	5.4	1.4	94.8	68.7	5.3	5.9	.8
Worked during year	100.0	98.3	81.6	49.9	44.4	2.9	1.9	84.2	67.6	2.8	6.1	1.7
Year-round, full-time	100.0	98.2	86.6	63.9	59.8	.9	.9	64.7	53.6	.7	2.9	1.8
Not year-round full-time	100.0	98.4	79.0	42.5	36.4	3.9	2.4	94.4	75.0	3.9	7.7	1.6
Did not work	100.0	99.5	70.4	37.4	33.0	6.1	1.3	98.0	69.0	6.1	5.8	.5
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	87.6	78.4	67.9	-	11.7	2.9	-	-	-	3.4	12.4
16 to 64 years	100.0	86.4	79.5	68.8	35.9	5.5	.8	1.6	.7	.5	3.9	13.6
Worked during year	100.0	87.9	84.4	74.5	46.8	2.7	.7	.4	.2	.1	3.4	12.1
Year-round, full-time	100.0	91.3	90.0	83.7	68.7	.7	.3	.1	.1	-	2.7	8.7
Not year-round full-time	100.0	84.3	78.4	64.7	23.6	4.8	1.1	.6	.3	.2	4.2	15.7
Did not work	100.0	82.0	65.6	52.5	4.6	13.6	1.1	5.1	2.1	1.5	5.1	18.0
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	70.4	28.4	16.2	7.8	1.6	96.6	67.9	7.8	2.4	.8
Worked during year	100.0	98.7	81.7	43.6	34.7	1.7	.7	86.9	70.0	1.7	3.8	1.3
Year-round, full-time	100.0	98.1	87.7	64.6	57.7	1.3	.5	66.3	56.0	1.3	3.5	1.9
Not year-round full-time	100.0	98.9	79.5	36.0	26.5	1.9	.7	94.3	75.0	1.9	3.9	1.1
Did not work	100.0	99.2	68.9	26.4	13.8	8.6	1.8	97.9	67.6	8.6	2.2	.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	20 785	14 020	6 254	3 170	1 238	7 262	850	2 926	998	944	456	6 765
Under 18 years	7 599	5 453	2 277	1 487	4	3 700	567	10	-	8	133	2 146
18 to 24 years	2 592	1 416	768	296	203	637	45	29	-	22	56	1 176
25 to 34 years	3 245	1 815	832	518	375	995	70	55	6	38	56	1 431
35 to 44 years	2 089	1 210	613	388	291	558	33	99	1	53	33	879
45 to 54 years	1 323	762	339	152	103	362	19	107	18	52	46	560
55 to 59 years	693	433	224	105	77	171	14	74	9	42	34	260
60 to 64 years	705	461	220	84	64	152	6	125	21	46	57	244
65 years and over	2 539	2 471	981	141	122	686	97	2 426	942	683	41	68
65 to 74 years	1 138	1 090	398	66	53	316	28	1 070	382	315	32	48
75 years and over	1 401	1 382	582	74	70	370	68	1 355	560	368	9	20
Male												
Total	8 849	5 620	2 630	1 515	635	2 827	389	932	241	287	224	3 229
Under 18 years	3 911	2 802	1 187	776	2	1 912	311	5	-	5	62	1 110
18 to 24 years	999	433	296	114	86	128	13	10	-	6	20	566
25 to 34 years	1 269	598	362	246	215	225	20	25	5	12	22	671
35 to 44 years	885	466	271	174	148	159	11	58	1	25	18	419
45 to 54 years	503	284	132	71	59	121	7	56	13	24	23	219
55 to 59 years	272	154	85	47	42	40	4	36	3	9	17	118
60 to 64 years	286	186	70	42	40	56	1	65	8	20	36	100
65 years and over	723	698	227	45	43	187	23	678	211	185	26	26
65 to 74 years	401	380	117	32	30	100	8	368	106	99	22	21
75 years and over	322	317	111	14	14	87	15	310	105	86	4	5
Female												
Total	11 937	8 400	3 624	1 656	604	4 435	461	1 995	757	657	232	3 536
Under 18 years	3 687	2 651	1 090	712	2	1 789	256	5	-	3	71	1 036
18 to 24 years	1 593	983	473	182	117	509	32	19	-	16	36	610
25 to 34 years	1 976	1 216	470	272	160	770	50	30	1	26	35	760
35 to 44 years	1 204	744	342	213	143	399	22	41	-	27	15	460
45 to 54 years	820	478	207	81	44	241	12	52	4	28	23	341
55 to 59 years	421	279	139	59	34	131	10	39	6	33	18	142
60 to 64 years	419	275	150	42	24	96	5	61	14	26	21	144
65 years and over	1 816	1 774	753	95	79	499	74	1 748	731	498	15	42
65 to 74 years	737	709	282	35	23	216	21	703	275	216	10	28
75 years and over	1 079	1 064	472	61	56	283	53	1 045	456	282	5	15
Household Relationship												
Total	20 785	14 020	6 254	3 170	1 238	7 262	850	2 926	998	944	456	6 765
65 years and over	2 539	2 471	981	141	122	686	97	2 426	942	683	41	68
In families	15 179	10 202	4 367	2 667	772	5 872	686	1 089	308	318	319	4 977
Householder	4 409	3 042	1 226	679	596	1 570	110	668	185	207	107	1 367
Under 65 years	3 900	2 542	1 055	635	557	1 452	103	183	28	89	91	1 358
65 years and over	510	500	171	43	39	118	8	485	157	117	16	10
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	7 164	5 156	2 135	1 439	-	3 490	510	10	-	8	126	2 008
Under 6 years	2 935	2 230	812	564	-	1 597	196	-	-	-	68	705
6 to 17 years	4 229	2 927	1 323	876	-	1 893	313	10	-	8	58	1 303
Own children 18 years and over	847	391	153	76	21	233	16	23	-	9	9	456
In married-couple families	8 812	5 592	3 002	1 890	574	2 369	304	887	267	226	201	3 219
Husbands	2 331	1 523	818	497	417	478	52	531	160	142	67	808
Under 65 years	1 907	1 108	670	456	377	387	45	131	24	53	51	798
65 years and over	424	414	148	41	39	90	8	400	136	88	17	10
Wives	2 339	1 501	810	469	150	539	49	323	105	67	70	838
Under 65 years	2 039	1 207	696	449	147	490	46	40	2	19	63	832
65 years and over	300	294	114	20	3	50	4	284	104	48	7	6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	3 642	2 371	1 284	876	-	1 257	198	4	-	3	56	1 270
Under 6 years	1 519	1 065	511	356	-	608	67	-	-	-	28	454
6 to 17 years	2 122	1 306	773	520	-	649	132	4	-	3	28	816
Own children 18 years and over	359	165	85	48	8	74	4	10	-	5	7	195
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 723	4 296	1 246	719	168	3 328	365	166	35	82	94	1 427
Householder	1 858	1 396	354	144	144	1 036	55	125	25	65	31	462
Under 65 years	1 777	1 317	332	140	140	1 007	53	47	4	35	29	460
65 years and over	80	79	22	4	4	29	2	78	20	29	1	1

See footnote at end of table

Table 23. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years												
Under 18 years	3 255	2 621	793	536	-	2 112	296	6	-	5	62	634
Under 6 years	1 308	1 087	273	192	-	935	123	-	-	-	33	221
6 to 17 years	1 947	1 534	520	344	-	1 177	173	6	-	5	29	413
Own children 18 years and over	444	214	63	27	13	153	12	13	-	5	2	229
In unrelated subfamilies	544	345	124	49	12	276	59	10	-	9	9	199
Under 18 years	322	227	102	37	-	179	55	-	-	-	6	95
Under 6 years	155	105	39	16	-	88	22	-	-	-	4	50
6 to 17 years	167	122	63	21	-	91	33	-	-	-	2	46
18 years and over	222	119	22	12	12	97	5	10	-	9	3	104
Unrelated individuals	5 063	3 474	1 763	454	454	1 115	105	1 827	689	617	128	1 589
Male	1 764	975	499	173	173	283	18	342	73	124	75	789
Under 65 years	1 493	719	428	169	169	196	3	92	6	37	67	774
Living alone	574	329	163	67	67	112	2	54	5	23	43	245
65 years and over	271	256	71	4	4	87	15	250	67	87	8	16
Living alone	240	230	66	4	4	76	15	224	62	76	7	10
Female	3 298	2 498	1 264	281	281	831	87	1 485	616	493	53	800
Under 65 years	1 909	1 136	657	209	209	423	18	135	19	85	47	773
Living alone	861	579	309	95	95	248	17	92	16	61	22	282
65 years and over	1 389	1 362	607	71	71	408	68	1 350	598	408	7	27
Living alone	1 333	1 316	594	70	70	392	66	1 304	585	392	6	17
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	3 625	2 634	1 108	747	-	1 798	285	1	-	1	59	991
16 to 64 years	4 500	2 288	1 295	723	591	842	82	253	30	101	139	2 212
Worked during year	2 940	1 361	1 033	605	523	314	52	30	11	12	64	1 579
Year-round, full-time	931	484	446	296	270	37	15	-	-	-	18	447
Not year-round full-time	2 010	877	587	310	252	276	37	30	11	12	46	1 132
Did not work	1 560	927	262	117	69	528	31	223	19	89	75	633
65 years and over	723	698	227	45	43	187	23	678	211	185	26	26
Worked during year	80	69	33	3	1	8	5	68	32	8	-	11
Year-round, full-time	18	18	12	-	-	-	-	17	10	-	-	-
Not year-round full-time	62	51	22	3	1	8	4	51	22	8	-	11
Did not work	643	628	194	42	42	179	18	610	179	177	26	15
Female:												
Under 16 years	3 389	2 475	1 020	676	-	1 682	244	3	-	3	62	913
16 to 64 years	6 732	4 152	1 851	885	525	2 254	142	244	26	156	155	2 581
Worked during year	3 103	1 773	1 113	576	452	666	78	28	2	16	74	1 330
Year-round, full-time	497	288	249	170	157	44	15	1	1	1	15	209
Not year-round full-time	2 606	1 486	865	407	295	622	63	27	1	16	59	1 120
Did not work	3 630	2 378	737	308	73	1 588	64	216	24	140	81	1 251
65 years and over	1 816	1 774	753	95	79	499	74	1 748	731	498	15	42
Worked during year	56	51	25	3	3	9	-	51	25	9	-	5
Year-round, full-time	7	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	1
Not year-round full-time	49	46	20	3	3	9	-	46	20	9	-	3
Did not work	1 760	1 722	728	92	75	490	74	1 697	706	489	15	37
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	67.5	30.1	15.3	6.0	34.9	4.1	14.1	4.8	4.5	2.2	32.5
Under 18 years	100.0	71.8	30.0	19.6	.1	48.7	7.5	.1	-	.1	1.7	28.2
18 to 24 years	100.0	54.6	29.7	11.4	7.8	24.6	1.7	1.1	-	.9	2.1	45.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	55.9	25.6	16.0	11.6	30.7	2.2	1.7	.2	1.2	1.7	44.1
35 to 44 years	100.0	57.9	29.3	18.6	13.9	26.7	1.6	4.7	.1	2.5	1.6	42.1
45 to 54 years	100.0	57.6	25.6	11.5	7.8	27.4	1.4	8.1	1.3	4.0	3.5	42.4
55 to 59 years	100.0	62.5	32.3	15.2	11.1	24.7	2.0	10.7	1.4	6.1	4.9	37.5
60 to 64 years	100.0	65.3	31.2	11.8	9.0	21.6	.9	17.8	3.0	6.6	8.1	34.7
65 years and over	100.0	97.3	38.6	5.5	4.8	27.0	3.8	95.5	37.1	26.9	1.6	2.7
65 to 74 years	100.0	95.7	35.0	5.8	4.6	27.8	2.5	94.1	33.5	27.7	2.8	4.3
75 years and over	100.0	98.6	41.6	5.3	5.0	26.4	4.9	96.7	40.0	26.2	.6	1.4
Male												
Total	100.0	63.5	29.7	17.1	7.2	31.9	4.4	10.5	2.7	3.2	2.5	36.5
Under 18 years	100.0	71.6	30.3	19.8	-	48.9	7.9	.1	-	.1	1.6	28.4
18 to 24 years	100.0	43.3	29.6	11.4	8.6	12.8	1.3	1.0	-	.6	2.0	56.7
25 to 34 years	100.0	47.1	28.5	19.4	17.0	17.8	1.6	2.0	.4	.9	1.7	52.9
35 to 44 years	100.0	52.7	30.6	19.7	16.7	17.9	1.3	6.6	.1	2.8	2.0	47.3
45 to 54 years	100.0	56.5	26.3	14.0	11.7	24.0	1.4	11.1	2.6	4.9	4.7	43.5
55 to 59 years	100.0	56.5	31.4	17.1	15.5	14.6	1.5	13.1	1.2	3.5	6.1	43.5
60 to 64 years	100.0	65.0	24.3	14.6	13.8	19.5	.3	22.6	2.6	7.0	12.6	35.0
65 years and over	100.0	96.4	31.4	6.3	6.0	25.8	3.1	93.7	29.2	25.6	3.6	3.6
65 to 74 years	100.0	94.8	29.0	7.9	7.4	25.0	1.9	91.6	26.5	24.7	5.5	5.2
75 years and over	100.0	98.5	34.4	4.2	4.2	26.9	4.7	96.3	32.5	26.6	1.3	1.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Female												
Total	100.0	70.4	30.4	13.9	5.1	37.2	3.9	16.7	6.3	5.5	1.9	29.6
Under 18 years	100.0	71.9	29.6	19.3	.1	48.5	6.9	.1	-	.1	1.9	28.1
18 to 24 years	100.0	61.7	29.7	11.4	7.3	31.9	2.0	1.2	-	1.0	2.2	38.3
25 to 34 years	100.0	61.5	23.8	13.8	8.1	39.0	2.5	1.5	.1	1.3	1.7	38.5
35 to 44 years	100.0	61.8	28.4	17.7	11.9	33.2	1.8	3.4	-	2.3	1.2	38.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	58.4	25.2	9.9	5.3	29.4	1.5	6.3	.5	3.4	2.8	41.6
55 to 59 years	100.0	66.3	32.9	13.9	8.2	31.1	2.3	9.2	1.5	7.8	4.2	33.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	65.6	35.8	10.0	5.8	23.0	1.3	14.5	3.2	6.2	5.0	34.4
65 years and over	100.0	97.7	41.5	5.3	4.3	27.5	4.1	96.3	40.2	27.4	.8	2.3
65 to 74 years	100.0	96.3	38.2	4.7	3.1	29.3	2.8	95.4	37.3	29.3	1.3	3.7
75 years and over	100.0	98.6	43.7	5.6	5.2	26.2	5.0	96.9	42.2	26.1	.4	1.4
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	67.5	30.1	15.3	6.0	34.9	4.1	14.1	4.8	4.5	2.2	32.5
65 years and over	100.0	97.3	38.6	5.5	4.8	27.0	3.8	95.5	37.1	26.9	1.6	2.7
In families	100.0	67.2	28.8	17.6	5.1	38.7	4.5	7.2	2.0	2.1	2.1	32.8
Householder	100.0	69.0	27.8	15.4	13.5	35.6	2.5	15.2	4.2	4.7	2.4	31.0
Under 65 years	100.0	65.2	27.0	16.3	14.3	37.2	2.6	4.7	.7	2.3	2.3	34.8
65 years and over	100.0	98.1	33.5	8.5	7.6	23.2	1.5	95.2	30.8	23.0	3.1	1.9
Related children under 18 years												
Under 18 years	100.0	72.0	29.8	20.1	-	48.7	7.1	.1	-	.1	1.8	28.0
Under 6 years	100.0	76.0	27.7	19.2	-	54.4	6.7	-	-	-	2.3	24.0
6 to 17 years	100.0	69.2	31.3	20.7	-	44.7	7.4	.2	-	.2	1.4	30.8
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	46.1	18.1	8.9	2.4	27.5	1.9	2.7	-	1.1	1.0	53.9
In married-couple families	100.0	63.5	34.1	21.4	6.5	26.9	3.5	10.1	3.0	2.6	2.3	36.5
Husbands	100.0	65.3	35.1	21.3	17.9	20.5	2.2	22.8	6.9	6.1	2.9	34.7
Under 65 years	100.0	58.1	35.1	23.9	19.8	20.3	2.3	6.9	1.3	2.8	2.7	41.9
65 years and over	100.0	97.6	35.0	9.7	9.3	21.3	1.8	94.2	32.1	20.8	4.0	2.4
Wives	100.0	64.2	34.6	20.1	6.4	23.1	2.1	13.8	4.5	2.9	3.0	35.8
Under 65 years	100.0	59.2	34.1	22.0	7.2	24.0	2.2	1.9	.1	.9	3.1	40.8
65 years and over	100.0	98.1	38.1	6.6	1.1	16.5	1.2	94.6	34.6	16.1	2.3	1.9
Related children under 18 years												
Under 18 years	100.0	65.1	35.3	24.0	-	34.5	5.4	.1	-	.1	1.5	34.9
Under 6 years	100.0	70.1	33.6	23.4	-	40.1	4.4	-	-	-	1.9	29.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	61.5	36.4	24.5	-	30.6	6.2	.2	-	.2	1.3	38.5
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	45.9	23.6	13.4	2.2	20.6	1.2	2.8	-	1.3	1.9	54.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	75.1	21.8	12.6	2.9	58.2	6.4	2.9	.6	1.4	1.6	24.9
Householder	100.0	75.1	19.1	7.8	7.8	55.8	3.0	6.7	1.3	3.5	1.6	24.9
Under 65 years	100.0	74.1	18.7	7.9	7.9	56.6	3.0	2.7	.2	2.0	1.7	25.9
65 years and over	100.0	98.4	27.2	5.3	5.3	36.6	2.5	96.7	25.5	36.6	1.5	1.6
Related children under 18 years												
Under 18 years	100.0	80.5	24.4	16.5	-	64.9	9.1	.2	-	.1	1.9	19.5
Under 6 years	100.0	83.1	20.8	14.7	-	71.5	9.4	-	-	-	2.5	16.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	78.8	26.7	17.7	-	60.5	8.9	.3	-	.2	1.5	21.2
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	48.3	14.1	6.2	2.9	34.5	2.6	2.9	-	1.0	.4	51.7
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	63.4	22.9	9.1	2.2	50.7	10.9	1.8	-	1.6	1.7	36.6
Under 18 years	100.0	70.4	31.8	11.5	-	55.7	17.0	-	-	-	1.8	29.6
Under 6 years	100.0	67.9	25.1	10.2	-	57.0	14.3	-	-	-	2.8	32.1
6 to 17 years	100.0	72.7	37.9	12.8	-	54.4	19.6	-	-	-	.9	27.3
18 years and over	100.0	53.3	10.0	5.5	5.5	43.5	2.0	4.5	-	4.0	1.5	46.7
Unrelated individuals	100.0	68.6	34.8	9.0	9.0	22.0	2.1	36.1	13.6	12.2	2.5	31.4
Male	100.0	55.3	28.3	9.8	9.8	16.1	1.0	19.4	4.1	7.0	4.2	44.7
Under 65 years	100.0	48.2	28.6	11.3	11.3	13.2	.2	6.2	.4	2.5	4.5	51.8
Living alone	100.0	57.4	28.4	11.7	11.7	19.4	.4	9.3	.9	4.0	7.5	42.6
65 years and over	100.0	94.3	26.2	1.5	1.5	32.1	5.4	92.2	24.8	32.1	2.9	5.7
Living alone	100.0	95.9	27.6	1.7	1.7	31.5	6.1	93.6	26.0	31.5	3.0	4.1
Female	100.0	75.7	38.3	8.5	8.5	25.2	2.6	45.0	18.7	14.9	1.6	24.3
Under 65 years	100.0	59.5	34.4	11.0	11.0	22.2	1.0	7.1	1.0	4.4	2.4	40.5
Living alone	100.0	67.3	35.9	11.1	11.1	28.9	2.0	10.7	1.9	7.1	2.5	32.7
65 years and over	100.0	98.1	43.7	5.1	5.1	29.4	4.9	97.2	43.0	29.4	.5	1.9
Living alone	100.0	98.7	44.6	5.3	5.3	29.4	5.0	97.9	43.9	29.4	.5	1.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	72.7	30.6	20.6	-	49.6	7.8	-	-	-	1.6	27.3
16 to 64 years	100.0	50.8	28.8	16.1	13.1	18.7	1.8	5.6	.7	2.2	3.1	49.2
Worked during year	100.0	46.3	35.1	20.6	17.8	10.7	1.8	1.0	.4	.4	2.2	53.7
Year-round, full-time	100.0	52.0	47.9	31.8	29.1	4.0	1.6	-	-	-	1.9	48.0
Not year-round full-time	100.0	43.6	29.2	15.4	12.5	13.8	1.8	1.5	.5	.6	2.3	56.4
Did not work	100.0	59.4	16.8	7.5	4.4	33.9	2.0	14.3	1.2	5.7	4.8	40.6
65 years and over	100.0	96.4	31.4	6.3	6.0	25.8	3.1	93.7	29.2	25.6	3.6	3.6
Worked during year	100.0	86.2	41.5	3.5	1.1	10.0	5.9	84.4	39.8	10.0	.3	13.8
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	97.7	30.2	6.6	6.6	27.8	2.8	94.9	27.9	27.5	4.0	2.3
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	73.0	30.1	19.9	-	49.6	7.2	.1	-	.1	1.8	27.0
16 to 64 years	100.0	61.7	27.5	13.1	7.8	33.5	2.1	3.6	.4	2.3	2.3	38.3
Worked during year	100.0	57.2	35.9	18.6	14.6	21.5	2.5	.9	.1	.5	2.4	42.8
Year-round, full-time	100.0	57.9	50.1	34.1	31.6	8.8	3.0	.3	.2	.2	3.0	42.1
Not year-round full-time	100.0	57.0	33.2	15.6	11.3	23.9	2.4	1.0	-	.6	2.3	43.0
Did not work	100.0	65.5	20.3	8.5	2.0	43.7	1.8	6.0	.7	3.9	2.2	34.5
65 years and over	100.0	97.7	41.5	5.3	4.3	27.5	4.1	96.3	40.2	27.4	.8	2.3
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	97.9	41.4	5.2	4.3	27.5	4.2	96.4	40.1	27.8	.8	2.1
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	30 332	24 504	16 495	14 180	7 717	7 095	968	3 043	881	908	1 340	5 828
Under 18 years	10 012	8 365	5 159	4 314	4	3 688	564	21	3	7	446	1 648
18 to 24 years	3 568	2 484	1 771	1 433	673	740	122	45	6	30	144	1 084
25 to 34 years	5 424	4 138	3 069	2 802	2 406	893	66	96	7	54	298	1 286
35 to 44 years	4 074	3 294	2 721	2 516	2 120	472	48	103	15	46	193	780
45 to 54 years	2 660	2 091	1 785	1 646	1 337	267	51	118	31	31	91	569
55 to 59 years	1 079	878	655	551	440	208	37	119	38	53	39	202
60 to 64 years	1 027	827	527	435	343	198	16	182	32	64	65	200
65 years and over	2 487	2 427	809	484	393	628	62	2 359	750	624	63	60
65 to 74 years	1 508	1 464	557	368	291	333	42	1 405	503	330	46	44
75 years and over	979	963	252	115	102	295	20	954	248	294	16	16
Male												
Total	14 211	11 143	7 907	6 871	3 918	2 721	389	1 281	411	302	694	3 067
Under 18 years	5 074	4 243	2 643	2 234	1	1 833	278	14	3	5	221	831
18 to 24 years	1 666	1 030	826	657	325	195	35	15	-	11	59	636
25 to 34 years	2 491	1 766	1 480	1 322	1 214	168	10	48	3	22	133	724
35 to 44 years	1 845	1 415	1 224	1 145	1 010	100	13	58	9	19	119	431
45 to 54 years	1 195	920	802	750	661	90	16	57	14	12	44	275
55 to 59 years	474	392	311	278	252	64	12	63	28	24	22	82
60 to 64 years	463	404	245	221	205	86	4	95	16	28	51	59
65 years and over	1 003	975	376	264	250	186	20	931	339	181	45	29
65 to 74 years	626	603	262	197	185	114	19	565	227	111	33	23
75 years and over	377	371	114	67	65	71	1	366	112	70	12	6
Female												
Total	16 121	13 361	8 588	7 309	3 798	4 374	579	1 762	470	607	646	2 761
Under 18 years	4 938	4 122	2 517	2 079	3	1 855	286	7	-	3	226	817
18 to 24 years	1 903	1 455	945	776	348	545	87	30	6	19	85	448
25 to 34 years	2 933	2 372	1 589	1 480	1 193	725	56	49	4	32	165	561
35 to 44 years	2 229	1 880	1 497	1 372	1 110	372	36	45	7	27	74	349
45 to 54 years	1 465	1 171	982	895	676	176	35	61	17	19	47	294
55 to 59 years	605	486	344	273	188	145	26	55	10	28	17	120
60 to 64 years	564	423	281	214	138	112	12	87	16	36	14	141
65 years and over	1 484	1 453	433	220	143	443	42	1 428	411	443	18	31
65 to 74 years	882	861	295	172	106	219	23	839	275	219	14	21
75 years and over	602	591	138	48	37	224	19	588	136	224	5	10

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year: Total	Covered by private health insurance: Total	Covered by private health insurance: Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Covered by private health insurance: Related to own current or past employment	Covered by Medicaid: Total	Covered by Medicaid: Also covered by private insurance	Covered by Medicare: Total	Covered by Medicare: Also covered by private insurance	Covered by Medicare: Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	Not covered at any time during the year
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	30 332	24 504	16 495	14 180	7 717	7 095	968	3 043	881	908	1 340	5 828
65 years and over	2 487	2 427	809	484	393	628	62	2 359	750	624	63	60
In families	25 931	21 118	14 274	12 367	5 946	6 363	914	2 049	634	576	1 248	4 813
Householder	7 470	6 401	4 269	3 832	3 472	1 614	167	1 111	363	289	366	1 069
Under 65 years	6 590	5 536	3 956	3 630	3 287	1 429	147	276	75	109	339	1 055
65 years and over	880	865	313	202	185	184	20	836	287	180	27	15
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	9 847	8 247	5 095	4 275	4	3 623	550	21	3	7	442	1 601
Under 6 years	3 416	2 959	1 576	1 253	-	1 604	239	-	-	-	190	458
6 to 17 years	6 431	5 288	3 519	3 023	4	2 019	312	21	3	7	252	1 143
Own children 18 years and over	3 562	2 370	1 779	1 496	805	568	81	116	9	61	108	1 192
In married-couple families	13 410	11 367	9 429	8 330	3 821	1 347	347	1 197	497	225	1 080	2 043
Husbands	3 777	3 336	2 684	2 469	2 088	271	68	623	274	102	314	441
Under 65 years	3 238	2 802	2 441	2 296	1 929	193	51	118	55	28	291	436
65 years and over	539	534	244	173	159	78	17	504	219	74	22	5
Wives	3 677	3 212	2 672	2 429	1 363	302	93	429	190	80	293	465
Under 65 years	3 304	2 847	2 501	2 320	1 330	245	76	75	28	23	278	458
65 years and over	373	365	170	110	33	57	17	354	162	57	15	8
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	4 185	3 561	3 062	2 625	1	608	163	2	-	2	392	623
Under 6 years	1 350	1 168	951	779	-	279	74	-	-	-	168	182
6 to 17 years	2 834	2 393	2 111	1 846	1	329	89	2	-	2	224	441
Own children 18 years and over	1 479	1 041	891	752	317	125	21	29	5	11	65	437
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 190	8 826	4 247	3 548	1 781	4 763	538	695	105	302	123	2 364
Householder	3 275	2 745	1 377	1 188	1 188	1 267	93	411	71	168	37	530
Under 65 years	2 975	2 452	1 316	1 167	1 167	1 168	91	120	13	69	37	523
65 years and over	301	293	61	21	21	99	2	291	58	99	-	7
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	5 271	4 413	1 858	1 516	1	2 897	364	19	3	5	42	858
Under 6 years	1 915	1 683	568	433	-	1 266	157	-	-	-	19	233
6 to 17 years	3 355	2 730	1 289	1 083	1	1 631	207	19	3	5	22	625
Own children 18 years and over	1 865	1 198	794	675	430	420	58	70	4	43	35	667
In unrelated subfamilies	221	182	102	76	34	85	14	4	-	2	10	39
Under 18 years	121	98	54	38	-	56	14	-	-	-	4	23
Under 6 years	52	43	16	10	-	31	5	-	-	-	-	9
6 to 17 years	69	55	38	28	-	24	9	-	-	-	4	14
18 years and over	100	84	48	38	34	29	-	4	-	2	6	16
Unrelated individuals	4 180	3 204	2 120	1 737	1 737	647	41	990	247	330	83	975
Male	2 155	1 552	1 144	984	984	221	6	315	73	85	66	603
Under 65 years	1 901	1 313	1 070	928	928	163	6	82	4	27	54	589
Living alone	897	708	545	484	484	100	6	66	4	20	39	189
65 years and over	254	240	75	56	56	58	-	233	68	58	12	15
Living alone	199	195	61	45	45	51	-	193	59	51	6	4
Female	2 024	1 652	975	753	753	426	35	675	175	244	17	372
Under 65 years	1 404	1 033	800	676	676	216	14	65	9	34	14	371
Living alone	952	760	587	500	500	160	10	60	9	32	10	192
65 years and over	621	620	176	76	76	210	20	610	165	210	3	1
Living alone	578	577	162	69	69	193	20	568	153	193	3	1
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	4 526	3 802	2 310	1 953	-	1 709	254	3	-	1	204	724
16 to 64 years	8 681	6 367	5 220	4 654	3 668	826	114	348	72	119	445	2 314
Worked during year	6 693	5 030	4 591	4 188	3 534	280	73	51	19	28	356	1 663
Year-round, full-time	4 311	3 632	3 439	3 238	2 971	62	36	7	7	2	268	679
Not year-round full-time	2 382	1 398	1 152	950	563	218	37	44	11	26	87	984
Did not work	1 988	1 337	629	466	134	546	41	297	53	91	90	651
65 years and over	1 003	975	376	264	250	186	20	931	339	181	45	29
Worked during year	151	142	82	58	58	10	5	121	63	10	10	9
Year-round, full-time	43	39	29	21	21	1	1	21	12	1	3	3
Not year-round full-time	109	103	54	37	36	9	4	100	51	9	7	6
Did not work	852	832	294	205	192	175	15	810	276	171	34	20
Female:												
Under 16 years	4 412	3 696	2 234	1 844	-	1 712	268	5	-	3	202	716
16 to 64 years	10 226	8 212	5 922	5 245	3 655	2 218	270	329	59	161	426	2 014
Worked during year	6 947	5 601	4 917	4 481	3 560	663	154	50	19	21	323	1 345
Year-round, full-time	3 939	3 436	3 295	3 127	2 797	123	49	19	11	2	167	504
Not year-round full-time	3 007	2 166	1 622	1 354	763	540	105	31	8	19	156	842
Did not work	3 279	2 611	1 005	764	95	1 555	115	279	40	141	103	668
65 years and over	1 484	1 453	433	220	143	443	42	1 428	411	443	18	31
Worked during year	188	177	91	46	39	23	8	158	73	23	6	11
Year-round, full-time	43	36	23	22	22	-	-	22	9	-	1	6
Not year-round full-time	145	141	67	24	17	23	8	137	65	23	5	4
Did not work	1 296	1 275	342	174	104	419	33	1 269	337	419	12	20

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	80.8	54.4	46.7	25.4	23.4	3.2	10.0	2.9	3.0	4.4	19.2
Under 18 years	100.0	83.5	51.5	43.1	-	36.8	5.6	.2	-	.1	4.5	16.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	69.6	49.6	40.2	18.9	20.7	3.4	1.3	.2	.9	4.0	30.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	76.3	56.6	51.7	44.4	16.5	1.2	1.8	.1	1.0	5.5	23.7
35 to 44 years	100.0	80.9	66.8	61.8	52.0	11.6	1.2	2.5	.4	1.1	4.7	19.1
45 to 54 years	100.0	78.6	67.1	61.9	50.2	10.0	1.9	4.4	1.1	1.2	3.4	21.4
55 to 59 years	100.0	81.3	60.7	51.1	40.8	19.3	3.5	11.0	3.5	4.9	3.6	18.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	80.5	51.3	42.3	33.4	19.3	1.6	17.8	3.2	6.2	6.4	19.5
65 years and over	100.0	97.6	32.5	19.4	15.8	25.3	2.5	94.8	30.2	25.1	2.5	2.4
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.1	36.9	24.4	19.3	22.1	2.8	93.1	33.3	21.9	3.1	2.9
75 years and over	100.0	98.4	25.8	11.8	10.4	30.1	2.1	97.5	25.3	30.0	1.7	1.6
Male												
Total	100.0	78.4	55.6	48.3	27.6	19.1	2.7	9.0	2.9	2.1	4.9	21.6
Under 18 years	100.0	83.6	52.1	44.0	-	36.1	5.5	.3	.1	.1	4.4	16.4
18 to 24 years	100.0	61.8	49.6	39.4	19.5	11.7	2.1	.9	-	.7	3.5	38.2
25 to 34 years	100.0	70.9	59.4	53.1	48.7	6.7	.4	1.9	.1	.9	5.3	29.1
35 to 44 years	100.0	76.7	66.3	62.0	54.7	5.4	.7	3.1	.5	1.0	6.4	23.3
45 to 54 years	100.0	77.0	67.1	62.8	55.3	7.6	1.3	4.8	1.2	1.0	3.7	23.0
55 to 59 years	100.0	82.7	65.6	58.6	53.2	13.4	2.5	13.3	5.8	5.1	4.7	17.3
60 to 64 years	100.0	87.2	53.0	47.8	44.4	18.6	.9	20.6	3.5	6.0	11.1	12.8
65 years and over	100.0	97.1	37.5	26.3	24.9	18.5	2.0	92.8	33.8	18.0	4.4	2.9
65 to 74 years	100.0	96.3	41.9	31.4	29.5	18.3	3.0	90.3	36.3	17.7	5.2	3.7
75 years and over	100.0	98.5	30.3	17.8	17.3	18.9	.3	96.9	29.7	18.5	3.1	1.5
Female												
Total	100.0	82.9	53.3	45.3	23.6	27.1	3.6	10.9	2.9	3.8	4.0	17.1
Under 18 years	100.0	83.5	51.0	42.1	.1	37.6	5.8	.1	-	.1	4.6	16.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	76.5	49.7	40.8	18.3	28.7	4.6	1.6	.3	1.0	4.5	23.5
25 to 34 years	100.0	80.9	54.2	50.5	40.7	24.7	1.9	1.7	.1	1.1	5.6	19.1
35 to 44 years	100.0	84.3	67.2	61.5	49.8	16.7	1.6	2.0	.3	1.2	3.3	15.7
45 to 54 years	100.0	79.9	67.0	61.1	46.1	12.0	2.4	4.1	1.1	1.3	3.2	20.1
55 to 59 years	100.0	80.2	56.8	45.2	31.1	23.9	4.3	9.2	1.7	4.7	2.8	19.8
60 to 64 years	100.0	75.0	49.9	37.9	24.4	19.9	2.2	15.5	2.9	6.3	2.5	25.0
65 years and over	100.0	97.9	29.2	14.8	9.7	29.8	2.8	96.2	27.7	29.8	1.2	2.1
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.6	33.5	19.4	12.1	24.8	2.6	95.1	31.2	24.8	1.6	2.4
75 years and over	100.0	98.3	22.9	8.0	6.1	37.2	3.2	97.8	22.6	37.2	.8	1.7
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	80.8	54.4	46.7	25.4	23.4	3.2	10.0	2.9	3.0	4.4	19.2
65 years and over	100.0	97.6	32.5	19.4	15.8	25.3	2.5	94.8	30.2	25.1	2.5	2.4
In families	100.0	81.4	55.0	47.7	22.9	24.5	3.5	7.9	2.4	2.2	4.8	18.6
Householder	100.0	85.7	57.1	51.3	46.5	21.6	2.2	14.9	4.9	3.9	4.9	14.3
Under 65 years	100.0	84.0	60.0	55.1	49.9	21.7	2.2	4.2	1.1	1.6	5.1	16.0
65 years and over	100.0	98.3	35.5	23.0	21.0	21.0	2.3	95.0	32.6	20.4	3.0	1.7
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	83.7	51.7	43.4	-	36.8	5.6	.2	-	.1	4.5	16.3
Under 6 years	100.0	86.6	46.1	36.7	-	46.9	7.0	-	-	-	5.6	13.4
6 to 17 years	100.0	82.2	54.7	47.0	.1	31.4	4.8	.3	-	.1	3.9	17.8
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	66.5	49.9	42.0	22.6	16.0	2.3	3.3	.2	1.7	3.0	33.5
In married-couple families	100.0	84.8	70.3	62.1	28.5	10.0	2.6	8.9	3.7	1.7	8.1	15.2
Husbands	100.0	88.3	71.1	65.4	55.3	7.2	1.8	16.5	7.2	2.7	8.3	11.7
Under 65 years	100.0	86.5	75.4	70.9	59.6	6.0	1.6	3.6	1.7	.9	9.0	13.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	45.2	32.0	29.5	14.5	3.2	93.6	40.5	13.7	4.2	.9
Wives	100.0	87.4	72.7	66.1	37.1	8.2	2.5	11.7	5.2	2.2	8.0	12.6
Under 65 years	100.0	86.2	75.7	70.2	40.2	7.4	2.3	2.3	.8	.7	8.4	13.8
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	45.7	29.5	8.9	15.3	4.4	95.0	43.5	15.3	4.1	2.0
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	85.1	73.2	62.7	-	14.5	3.9	.1	-	.1	9.4	14.9
Under 6 years	100.0	86.5	70.4	57.7	-	20.7	5.5	-	-	-	12.5	13.5
6 to 17 years	100.0	84.4	74.5	65.1	-	11.6	3.2	.1	-	.1	7.9	15.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	70.4	60.3	50.9	21.5	8.5	1.4	2.0	.3	.7	4.4	29.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	78.9	38.0	31.7	15.9	42.6	4.8	6.2	.9	2.7	1.1	21.1
Householder	100.0	83.8	42.0	36.3	36.3	38.7	2.8	12.5	2.2	5.1	1.1	16.2
Under 65 years	100.0	82.4	44.3	39.2	39.2	39.3	3.1	4.0	.4	2.3	1.3	17.6
65 years and over	100.0	97.6	20.2	7.0	7.0	33.1	.6	96.9	19.4	33.1	-	2.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year: Total	Covered by private health insurance: Total	Covered by private health insurance: Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Covered by private health insurance: Related to own current or past employment	Covered by Medicaid: Total	Covered by Medicaid: Also covered by private insurance	Covered by Medicare: Total	Covered by Medicare: Also covered by private insurance	Covered by Medicare: Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	Not covered at any time during the year
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years												
Under 18 years	100.0	83.7	35.2	28.8	-	55.0	6.9	4	1	1	8	16.3
Under 6 years	100.0	87.9	29.7	22.6	-	66.1	8.2	-	-	-	1.0	12.1
6 to 17 years	100.0	81.4	38.4	32.3	-	48.6	6.2	6	1	1	7	18.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	64.2	42.6	36.2	23.1	22.5	3.1	3.8	2	2.3	1.9	35.8
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	82.4	46.1	34.6	15.4	38.2	6.2	2.0	-	1.1	4.4	17.6
Under 18 years	100.0	81.1	44.8	31.4	-	46.1	11.2	-	-	-	3.5	18.9
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 to 17 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
18 years and over	100.0	83.9	47.6	38.3	34.0	28.7	-	4.4	-	2.4	5.5	16.1
Unrelated individuals	100.0	76.7	50.7	41.5	41.5	15.5	1.0	23.7	5.9	7.9	2.0	23.3
Male	100.0	72.0	53.1	45.6	45.6	10.3	3	14.6	3.4	4.0	3.1	28.0
Under 65 years	100.0	69.0	56.3	48.8	48.8	8.6	3	4.3	2	1.4	2.8	31.0
Living alone	100.0	79.0	60.7	53.9	53.9	11.2	7	7.4	5	2.2	4.4	21.0
65 years and over	100.0	94.2	29.3	21.9	21.9	22.9	-	91.9	26.9	22.9	4.6	5.8
Living alone	100.0	98.0	30.7	22.6	22.6	25.6	-	96.9	29.6	25.6	3.1	2.0
Female	100.0	81.6	48.2	37.2	37.2	21.0	1.7	33.3	8.6	12.1	8	18.4
Under 65 years	100.0	73.6	57.0	48.2	48.2	15.4	1.0	4.6	7	2.4	1.0	26.4
Living alone	100.0	79.8	61.7	52.5	52.5	16.8	1.0	6.3	1.0	3.4	1.0	20.2
65 years and over	100.0	99.8	28.3	12.3	12.3	33.9	3.3	98.2	26.7	33.9	5	2
Living alone	100.0	99.8	27.9	11.9	11.9	33.5	3.5	98.3	26.4	33.5	5	2
Work Experience												
Male												
Under 16 years	100.0	84.0	51.0	43.2	-	37.8	5.6	1	-	-	4.5	16.0
16 to 64 years	100.0	73.3	60.1	53.6	42.3	9.5	1.3	4.0	8	1.4	5.1	26.7
Worked during year	100.0	75.2	68.6	62.6	52.8	4.2	1.1	8	3	4	5.3	24.8
Year-round, full-time	100.0	84.3	79.8	75.1	68.9	1.4	8	2	2	-	6.2	15.7
Not year-round full-time	100.0	58.7	48.4	39.9	23.6	9.2	1.6	1.8	5	1.1	3.7	41.3
Did not work	100.0	67.2	31.6	23.4	6.7	27.5	2.1	14.9	2.7	4.6	4.5	32.8
65 years and over	100.0	97.1	37.5	26.3	24.9	18.5	2.0	92.8	33.8	18.0	4.4	2.9
Worked during year	100.0	94.0	54.4	38.6	38.0	6.9	3.6	80.2	41.9	6.9	6.8	6.0
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	100.0	94.7	49.5	34.2	33.4	8.3	3.8	92.4	47.2	8.3	6.3	5.3
Did not work	100.0	97.7	34.5	24.1	22.6	20.6	1.7	95.0	32.4	20.0	4.0	2.3
Female												
Under 16 years	100.0	83.8	50.6	41.8	-	38.8	6.1	1	-	1	4.6	16.2
16 to 64 years	100.0	80.3	57.9	51.3	35.7	21.7	2.6	3.2	6	1.6	4.2	19.7
Worked during year	100.0	80.6	70.8	64.5	51.3	9.6	2.2	7	3	3	4.6	19.4
Year-round, full-time	100.0	87.2	83.6	79.4	71.0	3.1	1.3	5	3	-	4.2	12.8
Not year-round full-time	100.0	72.0	53.9	45.0	25.4	18.0	3.5	1.0	3	6	5.2	28.0
Did not work	100.0	79.6	30.7	23.3	2.9	47.4	3.5	8.5	1.2	4.3	3.1	20.4
65 years and over	100.0	97.9	29.2	14.8	9.7	29.8	2.8	96.2	27.7	29.8	1.2	2.1
Worked during year	100.0	94.3	48.2	24.5	20.9	12.4	4.5	84.2	39.0	12.4	3.2	5.7
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	100.0	97.0	46.1	16.5	12.0	16.1	5.8	94.0	44.5	16.1	3.2	3.0
Did not work	100.0	98.4	26.4	13.4	8.0	32.4	2.6	98.0	26.0	32.4	9	1.6
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	9 302	6 948	1 616	1 032	364	5 288	461	1 023	146	485	182	2 353
Under 18 years	4 375	3 511	823	564	2	2 996	334	17	-	7	79	865
18 to 24 years	1 037	689	171	96	48	528	28	31	-	25	11	349
25 to 34 years	1 315	857	174	133	112	673	30	41	2	25	38	458
35 to 44 years	764	485	151	99	85	327	13	30	-	19	14	278
45 to 54 years	462	258	60	36	25	178	15	37	1	8	7	204
55 to 59 years	309	203	54	18	14	130	7	63	7	34	-	106
60 to 64 years	277	202	49	28	25	120	8	65	6	31	31	75
65 years and over	763	744	134	59	55	336	25	740	130	336	2	19
65 to 74 years	403	392	65	28	26	183	16	388	62	183	2	12
75 years and over	359	352	69	32	29	153	9	351	69	153	-	7
Male												
Total	3 815	2 700	709	464	156	1 990	188	324	52	133	94	1 115
Under 18 years	2 164	1 740	392	276	-	1 501	165	10	-	5	32	424
18 to 24 years	381	190	76	33	15	118	5	8	-	8	1	191
25 to 34 years	391	171	65	47	42	90	-	11	-	4	19	220
35 to 44 years	256	128	59	34	30	54	-	14	-	6	11	128
45 to 54 years	183	96	34	24	18	54	6	12	1	1	4	87
55 to 59 years	107	69	25	10	10	40	5	24	3	15	-	38
60 to 64 years	112	95	14	10	10	48	2	35	5	10	26	17
65 years and over	221	211	45	30	30	84	5	209	43	84	-	10
65 to 74 years	115	111	17	12	12	55	5	109	16	55	-	4
75 years and over	106	101	28	18	18	29	-	100	27	29	-	6

See footnote at end of table

Table 23. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				
	Total	Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Female												
Total	5 486	4 248	907	568	208	3 299	273	699	95	352	89	1 238
Under 18 years	2 211	1 770	431	288	2	1 496	169	7	-	3	47	441
18 to 24 years	657	499	95	63	33	410	23	23	-	16	10	158
25 to 34 years	924	686	110	87	70	584	30	30	2	22	19	238
35 to 44 years	508	358	93	65	55	273	13	16	-	12	3	150
45 to 54 years	279	162	26	12	7	124	9	24	-	6	3	117
55 to 59 years	202	134	29	7	3	90	2	39	4	19	-	68
60 to 64 years	165	107	35	17	14	72	7	30	1	21	4	57
65 years and over	541	533	89	29	25	251	20	530	87	251	2	9
65 to 74 years	289	281	48	16	14	127	11	279	46	127	2	7
75 years and over	253	251	41	13	11	124	9	251	41	124	-	1
Household Relationship												
Total	9 302	6 948	1 616	1 032	364	5 288	461	1 023	146	485	182	2 353
65 years and over	763	744	134	59	55	336	25	740	130	336	2	19
In families	7 704	5 872	1 364	928	272	4 684	426	455	62	218	153	1 832
Householder	2 077	1 639	336	225	208	1 235	70	286	35	141	35	438
Under 65 years	1 904	1 472	310	217	200	1 163	65	121	11	71	35	432
65 years and over	173	167	26	9	9	70	5	165	24	70	-	6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	4 257	3 437	794	554	2	2 940	321	17	-	7	77	820
Under 6 years	1 700	1 469	309	209	-	1 307	149	-	-	-	32	230
6 to 17 years	2 557	1 967	485	345	2	1 633	172	17	-	7	45	590
Own children 18 years and over	682	380	83	47	16	299	13	21	-	15	4	302
In married-couple families	1 794	1 206	533	388	114	614	84	199	40	83	129	588
Husbands	444	305	122	91	77	120	14	113	20	40	30	139
Under 65 years	364	225	107	82	68	94	11	35	7	14	30	139
65 years and over	80	80	15	9	9	26	4	78	13	26	-	-
Wives	438	295	122	91	33	150	22	75	19	35	28	143
Under 65 years	381	238	106	84	31	127	18	20	4	13	26	143
65 years and over	56	56	17	6	2	22	4	55	15	22	2	-
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	765	536	255	191	-	313	47	2	-	2	69	230
Under 6 years	289	234	113	87	-	148	30	-	-	-	28	55
6 to 17 years	476	302	142	105	-	166	17	2	-	2	40	174
Own children 18 years and over	136	62	29	15	5	29	-	4	-	3	3	74
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 530	4 416	751	489	137	3 888	316	230	21	121	14	1 114
Householder	1 524	1 255	194	120	120	1 053	54	161	14	89	3	270
Under 65 years	1 432	1 166	182	117	117	1 011	54	72	2	46	3	266
65 years and over	93	89	12	2	2	42	-	89	12	42	-	4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	3 326	2 782	497	331	-	2 526	251	15	-	5	9	544
Under 6 years	1 334	1 176	182	114	-	1 106	111	-	-	-	4	158
6 to 17 years	1 991	1 605	315	217	-	1 420	140	15	-	5	5	386
Own children 18 years and over	513	305	49	28	7	261	11	17	-	12	1	209
In unrelated subfamilies	127	94	32	19	7	71	13	2	-	2	5	33
Under 18 years	76	55	19	10	-	48	13	-	-	-	2	20
Under 6 years	39	30	7	2	-	28	5	-	-	-	-	9
6 to 17 years	37	25	12	7	-	20	9	-	-	-	2	11
18 years and over	51	39	13	10	7	23	-	2	-	2	3	12
Unrelated individuals	1 471	982	221	85	85	534	22	566	84	265	25	489
Male	658	358	104	48	48	177	2	149	23	58	20	300
Under 65 years	548	256	82	34	34	132	2	46	2	14	20	293
Living alone	235	154	40	14	14	80	2	38	2	12	19	81
65 years and over	110	102	21	14	14	45	-	102	21	45	-	8
Living alone	96	92	18	14	14	43	-	92	18	43	-	4
Female	812	624	117	37	37	357	20	417	61	207	5	189
Under 65 years	444	256	56	16	16	182	3	50	1	32	5	188
Living alone	283	185	33	10	10	138	3	44	1	29	5	98
65 years and over	368	368	61	21	21	175	16	367	60	175	-	1
Living alone	350	349	55	18	18	168	16	348	55	168	-	1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	1 968	1 608	351	256	-	1 404	155	3	-	1	30	360
16 to 64 years	1 626	881	314	178	126	502	28	112	9	48	63	745
Worked during year	769	353	213	150	115	128	13	21	6	13	35	417
Year-round, full-time	149	91	70	61	56	6	-	-	-	-	17	58
Not year-round full-time	621	262	143	89	59	122	13	21	6	13	17	359
Did not work	857	528	100	28	11	374	15	91	3	34	29	328
65 years and over	221	211	45	30	30	84	5	209	43	84	-	10
Worked during year	12	8	-	-	-	3	-	8	-	3	-	4
Year-round, full-time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not year-round full-time	11	7	-	-	-	3	-	7	-	3	-	4
Did not work	210	203	45	30	30	81	5	202	43	81	-	6
Female:												
Under 16 years	2 028	1 633	396	260	-	1 394	164	5	-	3	43	396
16 to 64 years	2 916	2 083	422	279	184	1 654	88	164	7	98	44	834
Worked during year	1 083	641	270	196	173	399	47	19	3	15	18	442
Year-round, full-time	245	139	102	84	79	45	12	4	-	-	-	106
Not year-round full-time	838	503	168	112	94	354	35	15	3	14	18	335
Did not work	1 834	1 441	152	83	11	1 255	42	144	4	83	25	392
65 years and over	541	533	89	29	25	251	20	530	87	251	2	9
Worked during year	37	33	16	2	2	13	6	32	15	13	-	5
Year-round, full-time	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Not year-round full-time	33	33	16	2	2	13	6	32	15	13	-	1
Did not work	504	500	74	27	23	239	14	498	72	239	2	4
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	74.7	17.4	11.1	3.9	56.9	5.0	11.0	1.6	5.2	2.0	25.3
Under 18 years	100.0	80.2	18.8	12.9	-	68.5	7.6	.4	-	.2	1.8	19.8
18 to 24 years	100.0	66.4	16.5	9.3	4.6	50.9	2.7	3.0	-	2.4	1.1	33.6
25 to 34 years	100.0	65.2	13.3	10.1	8.5	51.2	2.3	3.1	.2	1.9	2.9	34.8
35 to 44 years	100.0	63.6	19.8	12.9	11.1	42.8	1.8	3.9	-	2.4	1.9	36.4
45 to 54 years	100.0	55.8	13.0	7.8	5.5	38.6	3.2	7.9	.3	1.7	1.5	44.2
55 to 59 years	100.0	65.7	17.5	5.7	4.5	42.1	2.2	20.4	2.3	11.2	-	34.3
60 to 64 years	100.0	73.0	17.5	10.0	9.0	43.4	3.1	23.4	2.1	11.4	11.1	27.0
65 years and over	100.0	97.5	17.6	7.8	7.2	44.0	3.3	97.0	17.1	44.0	.3	2.5
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.1	16.2	6.9	6.4	45.3	3.9	96.3	15.3	45.3	.5	2.9
75 years and over	100.0	98.0	19.2	8.8	8.0	42.6	2.6	97.9	19.1	42.6	-	2.0
Male												
Total	100.0	70.8	18.6	12.2	4.1	52.1	4.9	8.5	1.4	3.5	2.5	29.2
Under 18 years	100.0	80.4	18.1	12.7	-	69.3	7.6	.4	-	.2	1.5	19.6
18 to 24 years	100.0	49.8	19.9	8.8	3.9	31.0	1.4	2.1	-	2.1	.2	50.2
25 to 34 years	100.0	43.8	16.5	11.9	10.7	23.0	-	2.8	-	.9	4.9	56.2
35 to 44 years	100.0	50.0	22.9	13.2	11.8	21.1	.2	5.4	-	2.4	4.4	50.0
45 to 54 years	100.0	52.5	18.7	13.1	9.9	29.7	3.1	6.6	.7	.7	2.0	47.5
55 to 59 years	100.0	64.6	23.4	9.8	9.8	37.8	5.0	22.6	2.7	14.3	-	35.4
60 to 64 years	100.0	84.6	12.4	9.2	9.2	42.9	1.5	31.5	4.3	9.0	23.5	15.4
65 years and over	100.0	95.5	20.2	13.7	13.7	38.0	2.3	94.7	19.5	38.0	.2	4.5
65 to 74 years	100.0	96.3	14.9	10.4	10.4	48.1	4.5	95.1	13.7	48.1	.3	3.7
75 years and over	100.0	94.5	26.0	17.2	17.2	27.1	-	94.2	25.6	27.1	-	5.5
Female												
Total	100.0	77.4	16.5	10.4	3.8	60.1	5.0	12.7	1.7	6.4	1.6	22.6
Under 18 years	100.0	80.1	19.5	13.0	.1	67.7	7.7	.3	-	.1	2.1	19.9
18 to 24 years	100.0	76.0	14.5	9.6	5.0	62.4	3.4	3.5	-	2.5	1.6	24.0
25 to 34 years	100.0	74.2	11.9	9.4	7.6	63.1	3.3	3.2	.2	2.3	2.0	25.8
35 to 44 years	100.0	70.4	18.3	12.8	10.7	53.7	2.5	3.2	-	2.4	.7	29.6
45 to 54 years	100.0	58.0	9.3	4.4	2.6	44.4	3.3	8.8	-	2.3	1.1	42.0
55 to 59 years	100.0	66.3	14.3	3.5	1.6	44.4	.8	19.2	2.1	9.5	-	33.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	65.1	21.1	10.6	8.8	43.8	4.1	17.9	.6	13.0	2.6	34.9
65 years and over	100.0	98.4	16.5	5.4	4.5	46.4	3.7	98.0	16.1	46.4	.3	1.6
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.5	16.7	5.4	4.9	44.1	3.7	96.7	15.9	44.1	.5	2.5
75 years and over	100.0	99.4	16.3	5.3	4.2	49.1	3.8	99.4	16.3	49.1	-	.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care		
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.													
Percent—Con.													
Household Relationship													
Total	100.0	74.7	17.4	11.1	3.9	56.9	5.0	11.0	1.6	5.2	2.0		25.3
65 years and over	100.0	97.5	17.6	7.8	7.2	44.0	3.3	97.0	17.1	44.0	.3		2.5
In families	100.0	76.2	17.7	12.0	3.5	60.8	5.5	5.9	.8	2.8	2.0		23.8
Householder	100.0	78.9	16.2	10.9	10.0	59.4	3.4	13.8	1.7	6.8	1.7		21.1
Under 65 years	100.0	77.3	16.3	11.4	10.5	61.1	3.4	6.3	.6	3.7	1.9		22.7
65 years and over	100.0	96.6	14.9	4.9	4.9	40.6	3.0	95.6	13.9	40.6	-		3.4
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	80.7	18.6	13.0	-	69.1	7.5	.4	-	.2	1.8		19.3
Under 6 years	100.0	86.4	18.2	12.3	-	76.9	8.8	-	-	-	1.9		13.6
6 to 17 years	100.0	76.9	19.0	13.5	.1	63.9	6.7	.7	-	.3	1.8		23.1
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	55.7	12.1	6.9	2.3	43.9	1.8	3.1	-	2.2	.6		44.3
In married-couple families	100.0	67.2	29.7	21.6	6.4	34.2	4.7	11.1	2.2	4.6	7.2		32.8
Husbands	100.0	68.8	27.6	20.5	17.3	27.0	3.3	25.5	4.6	9.1	6.8		31.2
Under 65 years	100.0	61.9	29.5	22.5	18.6	25.8	2.9	9.6	1.9	3.9	8.3		38.1
65 years and over	100.0	100.0	18.9	11.2	11.2	32.7	4.7	97.8	16.7	32.7	-		-
Wives	100.0	67.3	28.0	20.7	7.5	24.2	5.1	17.1	4.4	8.0	6.3		32.7
Under 65 years	100.0	62.5	27.7	22.2	8.1	33.4	4.9	5.3	1.1	3.4	6.8		37.5
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	70.0	33.3	25.0	-	41.0	6.1	.3	-	.3	9.0		30.0
Under 6 years	100.0	80.9	39.1	30.0	-	51.2	10.3	-	-	-	9.8		19.1
6 to 17 years	100.0	63.4	29.8	22.0	-	34.8	3.6	.5	-	.5	8.5		36.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	45.6	21.1	11.3	3.7	21.3	-	3.2	-	2.1	2.1		54.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	79.9	13.6	8.8	2.5	70.3	5.7	4.2	.4	2.2	.3		20.1
Householder	100.0	82.3	12.7	7.9	7.9	69.1	3.5	10.6	.9	5.8	.2		17.7
Under 65 years	100.0	81.4	12.7	8.2	8.2	70.6	3.8	5.1	.1	3.2	.2		18.6
65 years and over	100.0	96.2	13.1	2.5	2.5	45.9	-	96.2	13.1	45.9	-		3.8
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	83.6	14.9	10.0	-	75.9	7.5	.4	-	.1	.3		16.4
Under 6 years	100.0	88.2	13.6	8.6	-	82.9	8.3	-	-	-	.3		11.8
6 to 17 years	100.0	80.6	15.8	10.9	-	71.3	7.0	.7	-	.2	.2		19.4
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	59.4	9.5	5.5	1.4	50.8	2.1	3.3	-	2.3	.2		40.6
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	74.2	25.3	15.3	5.7	55.7	10.5	1.9	-	1.9	3.7		25.8
Under 18 years	100.0	73.3	25.4	12.7	-	63.1	17.6	-	-	-	2.3		26.7
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
6 to 17 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
18 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
Unrelated individuals	100.0	66.7	15.0	5.8	5.8	36.3	1.5	38.5	5.7	18.0	1.7		33.3
Male	100.0	54.4	15.7	7.3	7.3	26.9	.4	22.6	3.5	8.9	3.1		45.6
Under 65 years	100.0	46.7	15.0	6.1	6.1	24.1	.5	8.5	.4	2.5	3.6		53.3
Living alone	100.0	65.6	17.1	6.2	6.2	34.1	1.1	16.3	.8	5.0	8.0		34.4
65 years and over	100.0	92.9	19.3	12.9	12.9	40.8	-	92.9	19.3	40.8	.3		7.1
Living alone	100.0	95.9	19.1	14.9	14.9	45.2	-	95.9	19.1	45.2	.4		4.1
Female	100.0	76.8	14.4	4.5	4.5	43.9	2.4	51.3	7.5	25.4	.6		23.2
Under 65 years	100.0	57.6	12.7	3.7	3.7	41.0	.7	11.2	.2	7.1	1.1		42.4
Living alone	100.0	65.4	11.6	3.7	3.7	48.8	1.1	15.7	.3	10.4	1.7		34.6
65 years and over	100.0	99.8	16.4	5.6	5.6	47.4	4.5	99.7	16.3	47.4	-		.2
Living alone	100.0	99.8	15.8	5.0	5.0	48.2	4.7	99.7	15.6	48.2	-		.2
Work Experience													
Male:													
Under 16 years	100.0	81.7	17.8	13.0	-	71.3	7.9	.1	-	.1	1.5		18.3
16 to 64 years	100.0	54.2	19.3	10.9	7.7	30.9	1.7	6.9	.5	2.9	3.0		45.8
Worked during year	100.0	45.9	27.7	19.4	15.0	16.6	1.7	2.7	.7	1.7	4.5		54.1
Year-round, full-time	100.0	61.2	47.2	40.7	37.5	4.1	-	-	-	-	11.7		38.8
Not year-round full-time	100.0	42.2	23.1	14.3	9.5	19.6	2.2	3.3	.9	2.2	2.8		57.8
Did not work	100.0	61.7	11.7	3.3	1.3	43.6	1.7	10.6	.4	4.0	3.4		38.3
65 years and over	100.0	95.5	20.2	13.7	13.7	38.0	2.3	94.7	19.5	38.0	.2		4.5
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
Did not work	100.0	97.0	21.4	14.4	14.4	38.6	2.5	96.2	20.5	38.6	.2		3.0
Female:													
Under 16 years	100.0	80.5	19.5	12.8	-	68.7	8.1	.2	-	.1	2.1		19.5
16 to 64 years	100.0	71.4	14.5	9.6	6.3	56.7	3.0	5.6	.3	3.3	1.5		28.6
Worked during year	100.0	59.2	24.9	18.1	15.9	36.8	4.3	1.8	.3	1.4	1.7		40.8
Year-round, full-time	100.0	56.6	41.6	34.2	32.2	18.5	4.9	1.6	-	.2	-		43.4
Not year-round full-time	100.0	60.0	20.0	13.4	11.2	42.2	4.1	1.8	.4	1.7	2.2		40.0
Did not work	100.0	78.6	8.3	4.5	.6	68.4	2.3	7.9	.2	4.5	1.4		21.4
65 years and over	100.0	98.4	16.5	5.4	4.5	46.4	3.7	98.0	16.1	46.4	.3		1.6
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
Did not work	100.0	99.2	14.7	5.5	4.6	47.4	2.8	98.8	14.3	47.4	.3		.8

See footnote at end of table

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	20 746	13 830	10 345	8 914	4 329	3 204	376	1 180	402	375	595	6 916
Under 18 years	7 186	5 024	3 474	2 920	8	1 775	260	11	1	10	179	2 162
18 to 24 years	2 728	1 329	1 037	839	485	277	31	13	5	6	68	1 398
25 to 34 years	4 148	2 522	2 111	1 961	1 476	377	37	36	6	20	87	1 625
35 to 44 years	2 753	1 947	1 677	1 532	1 162	244	16	43	8	27	71	806
45 to 54 years	1 701	1 146	958	856	635	153	12	46	8	24	62	555
55 to 59 years	638	469	381	341	238	57	5	35	6	11	33	168
60 to 64 years	569	410	316	260	184	61	5	63	18	21	35	159
65 years and over	1 024	982	391	206	141	259	11	934	351	254	60	42
65 to 74 years	713	676	305	182	122	141	7	637	271	140	56	38
75 years and over	311	307	86	23	19	119	4	297	79	115	4	4
Male												
Total	10 408	6 737	5 202	4 526	2 606	1 367	178	556	202	140	300	3 671
Under 18 years	3 667	2 585	1 759	1 482	5	942	133	7	1	6	86	1 081
18 to 24 years	1 423	621	527	430	279	82	8	5	2	1	28	803
25 to 34 years	2 118	1 176	1 056	982	877	94	17	14	-	9	50	942
35 to 44 years	1 377	946	850	783	695	78	7	24	7	13	37	431
45 to 54 years	818	552	484	430	372	47	4	24	6	8	27	267
55 to 59 years	289	213	184	167	153	18	3	16	2	6	13	77
60 to 64 years	248	189	151	131	123	18	2	33	8	10	18	58
65 years and over	467	455	192	120	102	89	5	433	176	87	42	12
65 to 74 years	340	331	157	106	89	51	4	311	142	50	38	9
75 years and over	127	124	35	14	13	39	1	122	34	37	3	3
Female												
Total	10 338	7 093	5 143	4 389	1 723	1 837	198	624	201	235	295	3 245
Under 18 years	3 519	2 439	1 715	1 438	3	834	127	4	-	4	93	1 081
18 to 24 years	1 304	708	510	409	206	195	23	8	3	6	40	596
25 to 34 years	2 030	1 347	1 056	979	599	284	20	22	6	11	38	683
35 to 44 years	1 376	1 001	827	749	467	166	9	19	1	14	33	375
45 to 54 years	882	594	474	426	263	107	8	22	2	16	35	288
55 to 59 years	348	257	197	173	85	39	2	19	4	5	20	92
60 to 64 years	322	221	165	129	61	43	3	30	10	11	17	101
65 years and over	557	527	199	86	39	170	6	501	175	167	19	29
65 to 74 years	373	345	148	77	33	90	3	326	130	90	18	29
75 years and over	184	183	51	9	6	80	3	175	45	77	1	1
Household Relationship												
Total	20 746	13 830	10 345	8 914	4 329	3 204	376	1 180	402	375	595	6 916
65 years and over	1 024	982	391	206	141	259	11	934	351	254	60	42
In families	18 488	12 515	9 392	8 186	3 623	2 947	361	911	337	268	547	5 972
Householder	4 840	3 506	2 632	2 348	2 035	657	44	516	201	142	163	1 334
Under 65 years	4 407	3 082	2 442	2 240	1 943	562	39	107	25	48	136	1 324
65 years and over	434	424	190	107	92	94	4	409	176	93	27	10
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	7 040	4 943	3 427	2 899	7	1 735	254	11	1	10	179	2 097
Under 6 years	2 608	1 873	1 162	976	-	796	98	-	-	-	64	734
6 to 17 years	4 432	3 069	2 265	1 923	7	939	156	11	1	10	115	1 362
Own children 18 years and over	1 711	986	784	661	407	192	23	25	5	14	37	725
In married-couple families	13 654	9 273	7 762	6 893	2 878	1 291	213	683	286	162	466	4 382
Husbands	3 397	2 456	2 088	1 901	1 600	195	32	374	165	79	135	941
Under 65 years	3 076	2 141	1 926	1 796	1 513	145	29	75	19	30	110	935
65 years and over	321	315	161	104	87	51	3	299	147	49	25	6
Wives	3 542	2 574	2 203	1 994	904	254	34	233	111	48	159	968
Under 65 years	3 332	2 367	2 088	1 923	879	222	31	42	12	16	144	965
65 years and over	210	207	115	71	25	33	3	190	98	32	15	3
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	4 984	3 382	2 775	2 408	1	706	131	6	1	5	142	1 603
Under 6 years	1 862	1 270	965	832	-	340	48	-	-	-	50	592
6 to 17 years	3 123	2 112	1 810	1 576	1	365	83	6	1	5	92	1 011
Own children 18 years and over	1 083	632	542	462	260	88	13	13	3	7	23	450
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 763	2 700	1 208	937	499	1 547	138	178	37	86	62	1 063
Householder	1 116	840	385	313	313	425	10	119	30	55	16	276
Under 65 years	1 025	750	359	309	309	388	9	29	6	18	14	275
65 years and over	91	91	26	4	4	37	1	89	24	37	2	1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	1 801	1 400	536	397	6	979	118	5	-	5	31	401
Under 6 years	633	530	153	112	-	425	49	-	-	-	8	103
6 to 17 years	1 169	870	383	286	6	554	70	5	-	5	22	298
Own children 18 years and over	519	297	194	160	118	91	7	10	2	4	14	222
In unrelated subfamilies	214	96	60	36	14	44	8	2	2	1	1	117
Under 18 years	108	65	38	18	-	33	6	-	-	-	-	43
Under 6 years	60	35	14	8	-	24	3	-	-	-	-	25
6 to 17 years	49	30	24	11	-	9	3	-	-	-	-	18
18 years and over	105	31	22	18	14	11	2	2	2	1	1	74
Unrelated individuals	2 045	1 219	892	692	692	213	7	267	63	105	47	826
Male	1 269	696	559	456	456	76	3	95	20	25	37	573
Under 65 years	1 180	608	542	447	447	55	2	13	3	4	23	572
Living alone	360	242	211	193	193	24	2	8	1	4	14	119
65 years and over	89	88	18	9	9	21	1	83	16	21	14	2
Living alone	75	74	17	9	9	20	1	73	16	20	10	1
Female	776	523	333	237	237	137	4	172	44	80	10	253
Under 65 years	618	375	289	228	228	74	3	25	1	17	8	243
Living alone	298	220	163	132	132	45	-	17	1	9	5	78
65 years and over	158	149	44	9	9	63	1	147	43	63	2	10
Living alone	148	140	42	9	9	59	-	139	40	59	2	8
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	3 339	2 383	1 613	1 363	-	878	125	2	1	1	80	956
16 to 64 years	6 602	3 899	3 397	3 043	2 504	401	48	121	25	52	178	2 703
Worked during year	5 679	3 389	3 160	2 862	2 454	165	35	25	8	6	145	2 290
Year-round, full-time	3 677	2 477	2 391	2 213	2 011	34	11	4	3	1	100	1 200
Not year-round full-time	2 002	913	769	649	443	131	24	21	5	5	45	1 089
Did not work	923	510	237	181	50	235	13	96	17	46	33	413
65 years and over	467	455	192	120	102	89	5	433	176	87	42	12
Worked during year	88	83	56	41	34	5	-	68	42	5	5	5
Year-round, full-time	32	30	24	17	14	-	-	21	15	-	1	2
Not year-round full-time	56	53	33	24	20	5	-	47	27	5	3	3
Did not work	379	372	136	78	68	84	5	365	134	82	37	7
Female:												
Under 16 years	3 196	2 254	1 574	1 313	2	787	120	3	-	3	85	942
16 to 64 years	6 586	4 312	3 369	2 990	1 682	879	72	120	26	65	191	2 274
Worked during year	3 965	2 733	2 496	2 260	1 644	218	43	25	13	11	121	1 232
Year-round, full-time	2 062	1 560	1 525	1 448	1 245	28	11	5	3	-	56	502
Not year-round full-time	1 903	1 172	971	812	399	190	33	20	10	11	65	730
Did not work	2 621	1 580	874	731	39	662	28	95	13	54	69	1 041
65 years and over	557	527	199	86	39	170	6	501	175	167	19	29
Worked during year	56	48	29	15	10	3	1	39	20	3	1	8
Year-round, full-time	14	11	9	9	6	-	-	5	3	-	1	3
Not year-round full-time	42	37	20	6	4	3	1	33	17	3	-	5
Did not work	501	479	170	71	29	167	5	462	155	164	18	21
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	66.7	49.9	43.0	20.9	15.4	1.8	5.7	1.9	1.8	2.9	33.3
Under 18 years	100.0	69.9	48.3	40.6	.1	24.7	3.6	.1	-	.1	2.5	30.1
18 to 24 years	100.0	48.7	38.0	30.8	17.8	10.2	1.1	.5	.2	.2	2.5	51.3
25 to 34 years	100.0	60.8	50.9	47.3	35.6	9.1	.9	.9	.1	.5	2.1	39.2
35 to 44 years	100.0	70.7	60.9	55.6	42.2	8.9	.6	1.6	.3	1.0	2.6	29.3
45 to 54 years	100.0	67.4	56.3	50.3	37.3	9.0	.7	2.7	.5	1.4	3.6	32.6
55 to 59 years	100.0	73.6	59.7	53.5	37.3	9.0	.7	5.4	1.0	1.8	5.1	26.4
60 to 64 years	100.0	72.0	55.5	45.7	32.3	10.6	.8	11.1	3.2	3.7	6.2	28.0
65 years and over	100.0	95.9	38.2	20.1	13.8	25.3	1.1	91.2	34.2	24.9	5.9	4.1
65 to 74 years	100.0	94.7	42.8	25.6	17.1	19.7	.9	89.3	38.1	19.6	7.8	5.3
75 years and over	100.0	98.7	27.7	7.4	6.1	38.2	1.3	95.6	25.5	36.9	1.4	1.3
Male												
Total	100.0	64.7	50.0	43.5	25.0	13.1	1.7	5.3	1.9	1.3	2.9	35.3
Under 18 years	100.0	70.5	48.0	40.4	.1	25.7	3.6	.2	-	.2	2.3	29.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	43.6	37.0	30.2	19.6	5.8	.6	.3	.1	-	2.0	56.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	55.5	49.8	46.4	41.4	4.4	.8	.7	-	.4	2.4	44.5
35 to 44 years	100.0	68.7	61.7	56.8	50.5	5.6	.5	1.8	.5	.9	2.7	31.3
45 to 54 years	100.0	67.4	59.1	52.5	45.5	5.7	.4	2.9	.7	1.0	3.3	32.6
55 to 59 years	100.0	73.5	63.6	57.9	52.7	6.2	1.0	5.4	.8	2.0	4.4	26.5
60 to 64 years	100.0	76.4	61.0	53.1	49.7	7.3	.6	13.3	3.4	4.1	7.3	23.6
65 years and over	100.0	97.4	41.0	25.6	21.8	19.1	1.0	92.7	37.6	18.6	8.9	2.6
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.3	46.1	31.1	26.2	14.9	1.1	91.4	41.7	14.6	11.3	2.7
75 years and over	100.0	97.7	27.4	10.9	10.2	30.3	.8	96.1	26.8	29.5	2.6	2.3

See footnote at end of table.

187

Table 23. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Female												
Total	100.0	68.6	49.7	42.5	16.7	17.8	1.9	6.0	1.9	2.3	2.9	31.4
Under 18 years	100.0	69.3	48.7	40.9	.1	23.7	3.6	.1	-	.1	2.6	30.7
18 to 24 years	100.0	54.3	39.1	31.3	15.8	15.0	1.7	.6	.3	.5	3.0	45.7
25 to 34 years	100.0	66.3	52.0	48.2	29.5	14.0	1.0	1.1	.3	.5	1.8	33.7
35 to 44 years	100.0	72.8	60.1	54.5	33.9	12.1	.6	1.4	.1	1.0	2.4	27.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	67.3	53.8	48.2	29.8	12.1	.9	2.5	.3	1.8	4.0	32.7
55 to 59 years	100.0	73.7	56.5	49.8	24.5	11.3	.5	5.4	1.2	1.6	5.8	26.3
60 to 64 years	100.0	68.7	51.2	40.0	18.9	13.2	1.0	9.4	3.0	3.4	5.3	31.3
65 years and over	100.0	94.7	35.8	15.4	7.0	30.6	1.1	90.0	31.4	30.1	3.4	5.3
65 to 74 years	100.0	92.4	39.7	20.6	8.8	24.2	.8	87.4	34.7	24.2	4.7	7.6
75 years and over	100.0	99.5	27.9	5.0	3.4	43.7	1.7	95.3	24.6	42.0	.7	.5
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	66.7	49.9	43.0	20.9	15.4	1.8	5.7	1.9	1.8	2.9	33.3
65 years and over	100.0	95.9	38.2	20.1	13.8	25.3	1.1	91.2	34.2	24.9	5.9	4.1
In families	100.0	67.7	50.8	44.3	19.6	15.9	2.0	4.9	1.8	1.5	3.0	32.3
Householder	100.0	72.4	54.4	48.5	42.0	13.6	.9	10.7	4.1	2.9	3.4	27.6
Under 65 years	100.0	69.9	55.4	50.8	44.1	12.8	.9	2.4	.6	1.1	3.1	30.1
65 years and over	100.0	97.7	43.8	24.8	21.2	21.7	1.0	94.2	40.5	21.5	6.2	2.3
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	70.2	48.7	41.2	.1	24.6	3.6	.2	-	.1	2.5	29.8
Under 6 years	100.0	71.8	44.6	37.4	-	30.5	3.8	-	-	-	2.4	28.2
6 to 17 years	100.0	69.3	51.1	43.4	.2	21.2	3.5	.2	-	.2	2.6	30.7
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	57.6	45.8	38.6	23.8	11.2	1.4	1.5	.3	.8	2.2	42.4
In married-couple families	100.0	67.9	56.8	50.5	21.1	9.5	1.6	5.0	2.1	1.2	3.4	32.1
Husbands	100.0	72.3	61.4	55.9	47.1	5.8	.9	11.0	4.9	2.3	4.0	27.7
Under 65 years	100.0	69.6	62.6	58.4	49.2	4.7	.9	2.4	.6	1.0	3.6	30.4
65 years and over	100.0	98.1	50.1	32.4	26.9	15.7	1.0	92.9	45.6	15.1	7.8	1.9
Wives	100.0	72.7	62.2	56.3	25.5	7.2	1.0	6.6	3.1	1.4	4.5	27.3
Under 65 years	100.0	71.0	62.7	57.7	26.4	6.7	.9	1.3	.4	.5	4.3	29.0
65 years and over	100.0	98.6	54.9	33.9	11.9	15.6	1.3	90.6	46.8	15.0	7.1	1.4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	67.8	55.7	48.3	-	14.2	2.6	.1	-	.1	2.8	32.2
Under 6 years	100.0	68.2	51.8	44.7	-	18.3	2.6	-	-	-	2.7	31.8
6 to 17 years	100.0	67.6	58.0	50.5	-	11.7	2.7	.2	-	.2	2.9	32.4
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	58.4	50.0	42.7	24.0	8.2	1.2	1.2	.3	.6	2.1	41.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	71.8	32.1	24.9	13.3	41.1	3.7	4.7	1.0	2.3	1.6	28.2
Householder	100.0	75.3	34.5	28.0	28.0	38.0	.9	10.6	2.7	4.9	1.4	24.7
Under 65 years	100.0	73.2	35.0	30.1	30.1	37.8	.8	2.9	.6	1.8	1.4	26.8
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	28.2	4.0	4.0	40.3	1.0	97.6	26.6	40.3	1.7	.9
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	77.7	29.8	22.1	.3	54.3	6.6	.3	-	.3	1.7	22.3
Under 6 years	100.0	83.8	24.2	17.6	-	67.2	7.7	-	-	-	1.3	16.2
6 to 17 years	100.0	74.5	32.8	24.5	.5	47.4	6.0	.4	-	.4	1.9	25.5
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	57.2	37.4	30.8	22.8	17.6	1.3	1.9	.4	.8	2.7	42.8
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	45.1	28.1	16.9	6.5	20.8	3.9	1.1	1.1	.6	.5	54.9
Under 18 years	100.0	59.9	34.8	17.1	-	30.6	5.5	-	-	-	-	40.1
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 to 17 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
18 years and over	100.0	29.8	21.3	16.7	13.2	10.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.0	70.2
Unrelated individuals	100.0	59.6	43.6	33.9	33.9	10.4	.3	13.1	3.1	5.1	2.3	40.4
Male	100.0	54.8	44.1	35.9	35.9	6.0	.2	7.5	1.5	2.0	2.9	45.2
Under 65 years	100.0	51.5	45.9	37.9	37.9	4.6	.1	1.1	.3	.3	1.9	48.5
Living alone	100.0	67.0	58.6	53.4	53.4	6.6	.4	2.2	.2	1.1	3.9	33.0
65 years and over	100.0	98.2	19.8	10.1	10.1	24.0	1.2	92.5	18.3	24.0	15.3	1.8
Living alone	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female	100.0	67.4	42.9	30.5	30.5	17.7	.5	22.2	5.6	10.3	1.3	32.6
Under 65 years	100.0	60.6	46.7	36.9	36.9	12.0	.5	4.1	.2	2.8	1.3	39.4
Living alone	100.0	73.8	54.7	44.4	44.4	15.0	-	5.7	.4	3.1	1.8	26.2
65 years and over	100.0	93.9	28.1	5.6	5.6	39.7	.6	92.8	27.0	39.7	1.2	6.1
Living alone	100.0	94.8	28.6	6.0	6.0	39.8	-	93.6	27.4	39.8	1.2	5.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	71.4	48.3	40.8	-	26.3	3.8	.1	-	-	2.4	28.6
16 to 64 years	100.0	59.1	51.5	46.1	37.9	6.1	.7	1.8	.4	.8	2.7	40.9
Worked during year	100.0	59.7	55.7	50.4	43.2	2.9	.6	.4	.1	.1	2.6	40.3
Year-round, full-time	100.0	67.4	65.0	60.2	54.7	.9	.3	.1	.1	-	2.7	32.6
Not year-round full-time	100.0	45.6	38.4	32.4	22.1	6.6	1.2	1.1	.2	.2	2.3	54.4
Did not work	100.0	55.2	25.6	19.6	5.4	25.5	1.4	10.4	1.9	4.9	3.6	44.8
65 years and over	100.0	97.4	41.0	25.6	21.8	19.1	1.0	92.7	37.6	18.6	8.9	2.6
Worked during year	100.0	94.0	63.9	47.1	38.4	5.5	-	77.6	47.6	5.5	5.6	6.0
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	98.2	35.8	20.6	18.0	22.2	1.3	96.2	35.3	21.7	9.7	1.8
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	70.5	49.3	41.1	.1	24.6	3.8	.1	-	.1	2.7	29.5
16 to 64 years	100.0	65.5	51.2	45.4	25.5	13.4	1.1	1.8	.4	1.0	2.9	34.5
Worked during year	100.0	68.9	62.9	57.0	41.5	5.5	1.1	.6	.3	.3	3.1	31.1
Year-round, full-time	100.0	75.7	73.9	70.2	60.4	1.3	.5	.2	.2	-	2.7	24.3
Not year-round full-time	100.0	61.6	51.0	42.7	20.9	10.0	1.7	1.0	.5	.6	3.4	38.4
Did not work	100.0	60.3	33.3	27.9	1.5	25.2	1.1	3.6	.5	2.0	2.6	39.7
65 years and over	100.0	94.7	35.8	15.4	7.0	30.6	1.1	90.0	31.4	30.1	3.4	5.3
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	95.7	34.0	14.3	5.8	33.4	1.0	92.3	30.9	32.8	3.5	4.3
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	5 430	2 952	869	585	186	2 136	184	278	24	164	70	2 478
Under 18 years	2 603	1 636	470	317	1	1 308	152	8	-	8	30	966
18 to 24 years	698	263	104	51	30	162	9	4	-	2	4	435
25 to 34 years	861	363	113	91	60	249	10	14	-	8	8	496
35 to 44 years	551	256	103	81	60	150	7	16	-	12	7	295
45 to 54 years	289	122	26	21	15	91	1	17	1	14	4	167
55 to 59 years	111	58	15	12	12	32	1	5	-	2	9	53
60 to 64 years	107	56	14	7	6	32	1	18	1	9	3	51
65 years and over	211	200	24	4	3	111	4	196	21	108	6	11
65 to 74 years	130	119	14	1	1	57	1	117	12	56	4	10
75 years and over	82	81	10	3	2	54	3	79	9	52	2	1
Male												
Total	2 509	1 301	427	304	128	901	96	120	10	59	36	1 208
Under 18 years	1 349	869	239	163	1	709	82	5	-	5	14	480
18 to 24 years	318	92	52	29	24	40	3	2	-	-	2	227
25 to 34 years	334	87	49	43	39	38	4	6	-	3	4	247
35 to 44 years	234	88	48	41	38	37	3	8	-	6	4	146
45 to 54 years	104	39	16	15	12	22	1	8	1	5	1	65
55 to 59 years	45	18	7	7	7	8	1	1	-	-	4	27
60 to 64 years	37	22	6	4	4	11	1	9	1	6	3	15
65 years and over	87	85	9	2	2	38	1	82	8	36	5	2
65 to 74 years	58	58	5	-	-	20	-	56	4	19	4	1
75 years and over	28	28	5	2	2	18	1	27	[illegible]	17	1	1
Female												
Total	2 921	1 651	442	281	59	1 235	88	159	14	105	34	1 270
Under 18 years	1 254	766	230	154	-	600	69	3	-	3	16	488
18 to 24 years	379	171	52	23	6	122	6	2	-	2	2	208
25 to 34 years	527	276	64	48	21	212	5	8	-	5	4	251
35 to 44 years	316	167	55	40	22	113	5	9	-	7	3	149
45 to 54 years	184	83	10	6	3	69	-	9	-	9	3	102
55 to 59 years	66	40	8	5	4	24	-	5	-	2	5	26
60 to 64 years	70	33	8	3	2	21	-	10	1	4	-	36
65 years and over	124	115	15	2	1	74	3	113	13	73	1	9
65 to 74 years	71	62	9	-	-	37	1	61	8	37	-	9
75 years and over	53	53	6	1	-	36	2	52	4	35	1	-

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	5 430	2 952	869	585	186	2 136	184	278	24	164	70	2 478
65 years and over	211	200	24	4	3	111	4	196	21	108	6	11
In families	4 659	2 637	763	546	149	1 965	180	167	13	97	57	2 022
Householder	1 133	667	176	131	117	459	16	103	9	55	13	466
Under 65 years	1 064	598	169	130	116	426	16	36	2	23	11	465
65 years and over	70	69	7	1	1	33	-	67	7	32	2	1
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	2 496	1 578	444	313	-	1 275	150	8	-	8	30	919
Under 6 years	1 012	709	173	133	-	595	65	-	-	-	14	304
6 to 17 years	1 484	869	271	179	-	680	85	8	-	8	15	615
Own children 18 years and over	259	105	30	18	6	76	7	5	-	3	3	154
In married-couple families	2 559	1 147	508	418	111	642	72	116	12	59	28	1 412
Husbands	555	249	121	100	90	99	10	70	7	30	8	305
Under 65 years	505	201	115	98	89	80	10	24	2	13	8	304
65 years and over	50	49	6	1	1	19	-	46	6	17	-	1
Wives	553	249	99	81	20	134	7	37	4	20	10	304
Under 65 years	524	220	93	79	20	118	5	10	-	5	10	304
65 years and over	29	29	6	1	-	16	2	27	4	15	-	-
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	1 258	604	270	228	-	380	51	3	-	3	10	653
Under 6 years	515	289	109	98	-	195	20	-	-	-	6	226
6 to 17 years	742	315	160	130	-	185	31	3	-	3	3	427
Own children 18 years and over	104	32	13	9	2	21	3	4	-	3	-	71
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 902	1 404	225	109	29	1 268	107	43	-	34	22	499
Householder	530	390	45	23	23	343	6	30	-	24	4	140
Under 65 years	514	374	45	23	23	331	6	14	-	12	4	140
65 years and over	16	16	-	-	-	12	-	16	-	12	-	-
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	1 158	923	160	77	-	858	97	5	-	5	15	235
Under 6 years	466	396	61	34	-	380	45	-	-	-	5	70
6 to 17 years	693	527	99	43	-	478	52	5	-	5	11	165
Own children 18 years and over	140	69	15	8	5	53	3	1	-	-	3	71
In unrelated subfamilies	137	54	20	3	-	37	2	-	-	-	-	84
Under 18 years	80	44	18	3	-	28	2	-	-	-	-	36
Under 6 years	43	25	5	-	-	22	2	-	-	-	-	18
6 to 17 years	37	19	13	3	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	17
18 years and over	58	10	2	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	48
Unrelated individuals	634	262	86	37	37	135	2	111	11	67	14	372
Male	326	103	42	27	27	43	1	33	2	17	10	223
Under 65 years	297	75	40	26	26	29	-	5	-	3	6	222
Living alone	74	35	15	9	9	16	-	4	-	3	4	39
65 years and over	29	28	2	1	1	14	1	28	2	14	4	1
Living alone	25	25	2	1	1	13	1	25	2	13	4	-
Female	309	159	45	10	10	92	1	78	9	50	4	150
Under 65 years	239	95	36	9	9	52	-	15	1	10	3	144
Living alone	90	57	16	6	6	34	-	11	1	7	3	33
65 years and over	69	64	9	1	1	40	1	64	9	40	1	6
Living alone	62	57	6	1	1	37	-	57	6	37	1	6
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	1 243	820	228	157	-	670	80	1	-	1	13	423
16 to 64 years	1 180	396	190	145	125	194	15	36	2	22	18	784
Worked during year	788	230	160	128	120	70	12	7	1	2	10	558
Year-round, full-time	259	91	81	74	69	9	2	-	-	-	4	169
Not year-round full-time	529	139	79	54	51	61	9	7	1	2	7	390
Did not work	391	166	30	17	6	124	3	29	1	20	7	225
65 years and over	87	85	9	2	2	38	1	82	8	36	5	2
Worked during year	6	5	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	1	-	1
Year-round, full-time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not year-round full-time	6	5	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	1	-	1
Did not work	81	80	9	2	2	36	1	78	8	34	5	1
Female:												
Under 16 years	1 150	717	213	141	-	568	68	3	-	3	14	432
16 to 64 years	1 647	818	214	139	58	593	18	43	1	30	19	829
Worked during year	553	214	98	64	51	117	11	7	-	3	7	339
Year-round, full-time	110	29	20	19	19	10	4	-	-	-	3	81
Not year-round full-time	443	185	77	45	32	107	6	7	-	3	4	258
Did not work	1 094	604	116	75	7	476	7	35	1	27	12	490
65 years and over	124	115	15	2	1	74	3	113	13	73	1	9
Worked during year	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5
Year-round, full-time	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Not year-round full-time	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
Did not work	117	113	15	2	1	73	3	111	13	72	1	4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], BELOW POVERTY LEVEL —Con.												
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	54.4	16.0	10.8	3.4	39.3	3.4	5.1	.4	3.0	1.3	45.6
Under 18 years	100.0	62.8	18.0	12.2	-	50.3	5.8	.3	-	.3	1.1	37.2
18 to 24 years	100.0	37.6	14.9	7.4	4.2	23.2	1.2	.6	-	.3	.6	62.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	42.2	13.1	10.6	7.0	28.9	1.1	1.6	-	.9	1.0	57.8
35 to 44 years	100.0	46.4	18.7	14.8	11.0	27.3	1.3	2.9	.1	2.2	1.2	53.6
45 to 54 years	100.0	42.3	9.1	7.3	5.2	31.5	.4	6.0	.4	5.0	1.4	57.7
55 to 59 years	100.0	51.9	13.8	11.2	10.4	28.5	1.2	4.9	-	2.1	7.9	48.1
60 to 64 years	100.0	51.9	13.4	6.4	5.3	29.8	.7	17.0	1.3	8.4	2.9	48.1
65 years and over	100.0	94.9	11.4	2.0	1.4	52.7	1.8	92.6	10.0	51.2	2.9	5.1
65 to 74 years	100.0	92.2	10.6	.6	.6	44.0	.5	90.2	9.4	43.3	3.1	7.8
75 years and over	100.0	99.1	12.6	4.2	2.6	66.5	3.9	96.3	11.0	63.7	2.6	.9
Male												
Total	100.0	51.9	17.0	12.1	5.1	35.9	3.8	4.8	.4	2.3	1.4	48.1
Under 18 years	100.0	64.4	17.8	12.0	.1	52.5	6.1	.4	-	.4	1.0	35.6
18 to 24 years	100.0	28.8	16.2	9.0	7.5	12.5	.8	.5	-	-	.5	71.2
25 to 34 years	100.0	26.2	14.7	12.9	11.8	11.3	1.3	1.7	-	.9	1.2	73.8
35 to 44 years	100.0	37.7	20.5	17.6	16.2	15.8	1.1	3.3	-	2.4	1.6	62.3
45 to 54 years	100.0	37.8	15.2	14.4	11.7	20.8	1.1	7.6	1.1	4.8	1.2	62.2
55 to 59 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 to 64 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	100.0	98.1	10.5	2.7	2.7	43.3	1.2	94.9	9.6	41.0	6.1	1.9
65 to 74 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female												
Total	100.0	56.5	15.1	9.6	2.0	42.3	3.0	5.4	.5	3.6	1.2	43.5
Under 18 years	100.0	61.1	18.4	12.3	-	47.8	5.5	.2	-	.2	1.3	38.9
18 to 24 years	100.0	45.1	13.8	6.0	1.6	32.3	1.6	.6	-	.6	.6	54.9
25 to 34 years	100.0	52.3	12.1	9.1	3.9	40.2	1.0	1.5	-	.9	.8	47.7
35 to 44 years	100.0	52.9	17.3	12.7	7.1	35.9	1.5	2.7	.1	2.1	.9	47.1
45 to 54 years	100.0	44.8	5.7	3.3	1.4	37.6	-	5.1	-	5.1	1.5	55.2
55 to 59 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 to 64 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	100.0	92.6	12.0	1.5	.5	59.3	2.2	90.9	10.3	58.3	.6	7.4
65 to 74 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	54.4	16.0	10.8	3.4	39.3	3.4	5.1	.4	3.0	1.3	45.6
65 years and over	100.0	94.9	11.4	2.0	1.4	52.7	1.8	92.6	10.0	51.2	2.9	5.1
In families	100.0	56.6	16.4	11.7	3.2	42.2	3.9	3.6	.3	2.1	1.2	43.4
Householder	100.0	58.9	15.6	11.6	10.3	40.5	1.4	9.1	.8	4.8	1.1	41.1
Under 65 years	100.0	56.3	15.9	12.2	10.9	40.1	1.5	3.4	.2	2.2	1.0	43.7
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	63.2	17.8	12.5	-	51.1	6.0	.3	-	.3	1.2	36.8
Under 6 years	100.0	70.0	17.1	13.2	-	58.8	6.4	-	-	-	1.4	30.0
6 to 17 years	100.0	58.6	18.3	12.1	-	45.8	5.7	.5	-	.5	1.0	41.4
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	40.6	11.7	6.8	2.4	29.4	2.5	2.0	-	1.1	1.1	59.4
In married-couple families	100.0	44.8	19.8	16.3	4.3	25.1	2.8	4.6	.5	2.3	1.1	55.2
Husbands	100.0	44.9	21.8	18.0	16.2	17.9	1.8	12.6	1.3	5.5	1.4	55.1
Under 65 years	100.0	39.7	22.7	19.5	17.5	15.9	2.0	4.7	.4	2.6	1.5	60.3
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Wives	100.0	45.0	17.9	14.6	3.5	24.2	1.3	6.6	.8	3.6	1.8	55.0
Under 65 years	100.0	42.0	17.7	15.1	3.7	22.5	1.0	1.9	-	1.0	1.9	58.0
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	48.0	21.4	18.1	-	30.2	4.1	.3	-	.3	.8	52.0
Under 6 years	100.0	56.1	21.2	19.1	-	37.9	3.9	-	-	-	1.3	43.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	42.4	21.6	17.5	-	24.9	4.2	.4	-	.4	.5	57.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	31.1	12.5	9.2	1.5	20.6	3.2	3.9	-	2.7	-	68.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	73.8	11.8	5.7	1.5	66.7	5.6	2.3	-	1.8	1.2	26.2
Householder	100.0	73.6	8.6	4.3	4.3	64.7	1.0	5.6	.1	4.5	.7	26.4
Under 65 years	100.0	72.8	8.8	4.5	4.5	64.3	1.1	2.7	.1	2.3	.7	27.2
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 23. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1989—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years												
Under 18 years	100.0	79.7	13.8	6.6	-	74.1	8.4	.4	-	.4	1.3	20.3
Under 6 years	100.0	85.0	13.1	7.3	-	81.5	9.7	-	-	-	1.0	15.0
6 to 17 years	100.0	76.1	14.3	6.2	-	69.1	7.5	.7	-	.7	1.5	23.9
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	49.3	10.9	5.8	3.3	37.9	2.5	.8	-	-	2.1	50.7
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	39.0	14.2	1.8	-	26.6	1.8	-	-	-	-	61.0
Under 18 years	100.0	55.1	22.5	3.2	-	34.6	2.0	-	-	-	-	44.9
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 to 17 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
18 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	100.0	41.3	13.6	5.8	5.8	21.2	.3	17.6	1.7	10.5	2.1	58.7
Male	100.0	31.7	12.8	8.3	8.3	13.2	.3	10.1	.5	5.2	2.9	68.3
Under 65 years	100.0	25.4	13.4	8.7	8.7	9.9	-	1.7	-	1.0	2.0	74.6
Living alone	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Living alone	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female	100.0	51.5	14.5	3.2	3.2	29.7	.3	25.4	3.0	16.1	1.3	48.5
Under 65 years	100.0	39.8	15.1	3.9	3.9	21.7	-	6.2	.3	4.3	1.4	60.2
Living alone	100.0	63.7	17.8	7.0	7.0	38.0	-	12.5	.7	7.5	3.6	36.3
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Living alone	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	66.0	18.3	12.6	-	53.9	6.5	.1	-	.1	1.1	34.0
16 to 64 years	100.0	33.6	16.1	12.3	10.6	16.4	1.2	3.1	.2	1.9	1.5	66.4
Worked during year	100.0	29.2	20.2	16.2	15.2	8.9	1.5	.9	.1	.3	1.3	70.8
Year-round, full-time	100.0	35.0	31.1	28.4	26.5	3.3	.9	-	-	-	1.5	65.0
Not year-round full-time	100.0	26.3	14.9	10.3	9.6	11.6	1.8	1.3	.1	.6	1.2	73.7
Did not work	100.0	42.5	7.8	4.3	1.5	31.6	.8	7.4	.3	5.1	1.8	57.5
65 years and over	100.0	98.1	10.5	2.7	2.7	43.3	1.2	94.9	9.6	41.0	6.1	1.9
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	98.9	11.2	2.9	2.9	44.6	1.3	95.4	10.2	42.2	6.5	1.1
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	62.4	18.5	12.2	-	49.4	5.9	.3	-	.3	1.2	37.6
16 to 64 years	100.0	49.7	13.0	8.4	3.5	36.0	1.1	2.6	.1	1.8	1.2	50.3
Worked during year	100.0	38.7	17.7	11.6	9.3	21.1	1.9	1.3	.1	.6	1.2	61.3
Year-round, full-time	100.0	26.1	18.6	17.3	17.3	9.2	3.7	.4	.4	.4	2.8	73.9
Not year-round full-time	100.0	41.8	17.5	10.2	7.3	24.0	1.4	1.5	-	.6	.8	58.2
Did not work	100.0	55.2	10.6	6.8	.6	43.5	.7	3.2	.1	2.4	1.1	44.8
65 years and over	100.0	92.6	12.0	1.5	.5	59.3	2.2	90.9	10.3	58.3	.6	7.4
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	96.2	12.7	1.6	.5	62.5	2.3	94.5	10.9	61.4	.7	3.8

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 24. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	243 530	31 745	13.0	205 235	20 715	10.1	29 849	9 356	31.3	20 064	5 357	26.7
Under 18 years	63 747	12 455	19.5	51 203	7 435	14.5	9 865	4 296	43.5	7 003	2 631	37.6
18 to 24 years	25 628	3 996	15.6	21 128	2 633	12.5	3 589	1 149	32.0	2 624	652	24.8
25 to 34 years	43 239	4 838	11.2	36 271	3 237	8.9	5 389	1 321	24.5	3 968	874	22.0
35 to 44 years	35 873	2 927	8.2	30 687	2 000	6.5	3 900	760	19.5	2 669	475	17.8
45 to 54 years	24 622	1 900	7.7	21 127	1 269	6.0	2 565	511	19.9	1 645	281	17.1
55 to 59 years	10 634	1 023	9.6	9 307	715	7.7	1 088	276	25.4	619	117	18.9
60 to 64 years	10 765	1 125	10.4	9 510	832	8.7	1 018	258	25.3	532	102	19.1
65 years and over	29 022	3 481	12.0	26 001	2 593	10.0	2 436	785	32.2	1 005	225	22.4
65 to 74 years	17 747	1 768	10.0	15 817	1 225	7.7	1 532	480	31.4	651	127	19.5
75 years and over	11 276	1 713	15.2	10 184	1 368	13.4	904	304	33.7	354	98	27.7
Male												
Total	118 399	13 599	11.5	100 273	8 928	8.9	13 996	3 898	27.8	10 064	2 472	24.6
Under 18 years	32 600	6 449	19.8	26 257	3 838	14.6	5 006	2 234	44.6	3 582	1 360	38.0
18 to 24 years	12 574	1 575	12.5	10 438	1 071	10.3	1 675	412	24.6	1 354	278	20.5
25 to 34 years	21 462	1 842	8.6	18 206	1 307	7.2	2 487	417	16.8	2 063	347	16.8
35 to 44 years	17 681	1 187	6.7	15 286	881	5.8	1 770	240	13.6	1 303	197	15.1
45 to 54 years	11 917	757	6.4	10 358	539	5.2	1 135	175	15.4	801	119	14.9
55 to 59 years	5 056	381	7.5	4 469	271	6.1	484	98	20.2	285	45	15.6
60 to 64 years	5 033	447	8.9	4 461	347	7.8	458	90	19.7	229	46	20.0
65 years and over	12 078	963	8.0	10 798	674	6.2	981	232	23.7	447	81	18.0
65 to 74 years	7 880	545	6.9	7 050	372	5.3	619	131	21.2	301	47	15.5
75 years and over	4 198	418	9.9	3 748	302	8.1	362	101	27.9	146	34	23.2
Female												
Total	125 131	18 146	14.5	104 962	11 787	11.2	15 853	5 459	34.4	10 001	2 885	28.8
Under 18 years	31 147	6 006	19.3	24 947	3 597	14.4	4 859	2 062	42.4	3 421	1 272	37.2
18 to 24 years	13 054	2 422	18.6	10 690	1 562	14.6	1 914	738	38.6	1 270	374	29.4
25 to 34 years	21 778	2 996	13.8	18 064	1 931	10.7	2 902	905	31.2	1 905	527	27.7
35 to 44 years	18 192	1 741	9.6	15 401	1 119	7.3	2 130	520	24.4	1 366	277	20.3
45 to 54 years	12 705	1 143	9.0	10 769	730	6.8	1 430	336	23.5	844	162	19.2
55 to 59 years	5 578	642	11.5	4 838	444	9.2	604	178	29.5	334	72	21.6
60 to 64 years	5 733	678	11.8	5 049	484	9.6	560	168	30.0	303	56	18.4
65 years and over	16 944	2 518	14.9	15 204	1 920	12.6	1 455	552	38.0	558	144	25.9
65 to 74 years	9 867	1 223	12.4	8 767	853	9.7	913	349	38.2	350	80	22.9
75 years and over	7 077	1 295	18.3	6 436	1 067	16.6	542	203	37.5	208	64	30.9
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
Both Sexes												
Total	208 056	24 048	11.6	175 111	15 001	8.6	25 484	7 650	30.0	18 102	4 700	26.0
Under 18 years	62 981	11 961	19.0	50 657	7 114	14.0	9 689	4 155	42.9	6 934	2 584	37.3
18 to 24 years	20 961	2 517	12.0	17 107	1 450	8.5	3 120	920	29.5	2 309	510	22.1
25 to 34 years	34 518	3 659	10.6	28 837	2 384	8.3	4 408	1 064	24.1	3 305	708	21.4
35 to 44 years	30 951	2 216	7.2	26 629	1 472	5.5	3 198	593	18.5	2 334	403	17.3
45 to 54 years	21 379	1 285	6.0	18 523	873	4.7	2 020	305	15.1	1 455	221	15.2
55 to 59 years	8 882	574	6.5	7 921	409	5.2	760	149	19.7	538	83	15.5
60 to 64 years	8 818	636	7.2	7 876	488	6.2	753	131	17.3	458	73	15.8
65 years and over	19 567	1 199	6.1	17 560	812	4.6	1 536	333	21.7	769	117	15.2
65 to 74 years	13 083	759	5.8	11 760	510	4.3	1 001	213	21.2	519	71	13.7
75 years and over	6 484	441	6.8	5 800	302	5.2	534	120	22.5	250	46	18.3
Male												
Total	101 958	10 563	10.4	86 658	6 769	7.8	11 734	3 148	26.8	8 836	2 128	24.1
Under 18 years	32 188	6 205	19.3	25 971	3 694	14.2	4 897	2 148	43.9	3 548	1 341	37.8
18 to 24 years	10 200	924	9.1	8 393	548	6.5	1 450	317	21.9	1 162	200	17.2
25 to 34 years	16 128	1 151	7.1	13 686	808	5.9	1 868	258	13.8	1 591	234	14.7
35 to 44 years	14 584	753	5.2	12 772	572	4.5	1 287	124	9.6	1 044	147	14.1
45 to 54 years	10 282	478	4.7	9 056	363	4.0	859	77	9.0	686	88	12.8
55 to 59 years	4 326	216	5.0	3 916	169	4.3	318	41	12.9	250	33	13.1
60 to 64 years	4 348	299	6.9	3 909	245	6.3	355	51	14.5	193	33	17.3
65 years and over	9 902	537	5.4	8 956	369	4.1	700	131	18.7	361	52	14.5
65 to 74 years	6 677	345	5.2	6 050	243	4.0	456	75	16.5	248	33	13.3
75 years and over	3 225	193	6.0	2 906	126	4.3	244	55	22.7	113	19	17.1
Female												
Total	106 098	13 485	12.7	88 453	8 232	9.3	13 750	4 502	32.7	9 266	2 572	27.8
Under 18 years	30 793	5 756	18.7	24 686	3 420	13.9	4 791	2 007	41.9	3 385	1 244	36.7
18 to 24 years	10 761	1 593	14.8	8 715	901	10.3	1 670	603	36.1	1 146	310	27.1
25 to 34 years	18 390	2 508	13.6	15 151	1 576	10.4	2 540	806	31.7	1 714	474	27.7
35 to 44 years	16 367	1 464	8.9	13 857	899	6.5	1 912	469	24.5	1 290	256	19.9
45 to 54 years	11 097	807	7.3	9 468	510	5.4	1 161	227	19.6	769	133	17.4
55 to 59 years	4 555	358	7.9	4 005	240	6.0	441	108	24.6	288	51	17.6
60 to 64 years	4 470	337	7.5	3 967	243	6.1	399	79	19.9	264	39	14.8
65 years and over	9 664	662	6.8	8 605	442	5.1	836	202	24.2	408	64	15.7
65 to 74 years	6 406	414	6.5	5 710	267	4.7	546	137	25.1	271	38	14.0
75 years and over	3 258	248	7.6	2 895	176	6.1	290	65	22.4	137	26	19.2
Householder												
Total	65 837	6 874	10.4	56 492	4 471	7.9	7 409	2 089	28.2	4 823	1 141	23.7
Under 18 years	30	19	(B)	23	11	(B)	7	7	(B)	7	6	(B)
18 to 24 years	2 976	874	29.4	2 355	540	22.9	540	319	59.0	420	157	37.3
25 to 34 years	15 100	2 272	15.0	12 550	1 454	11.6	2 079	720	34.6	1 475	404	27.4
35 to 44 years	16 300	1 500	9.2	13 827	972	7.0	1 905	440	23.1	1 218	277	22.7
45 to 54 years	11 336	778	6.9	9 787	510	5.2	1 106	198	17.9	786	136	17.3
55 to 59 years	4 811	341	7.1	4 276	239	5.6	446	95	21.2	295	46	15.4
60 to 64 years	4 659	391	8.4	4 109	284	6.9	460	101	22.0	240	50	21.0
65 years and over	10 626	701	6.6	9 565	461	4.8	866	209	24.2	381	65	17.1
65 to 74 years	7 108	447	6.3	6 412	295	4.6	561	131	23.3	268	45	17.0
75 years and over	3 518	254	7.2	3 153	166	5.3	305	78	25.7	114	20	17.5

See footnote at end of table

Table 24. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES—Con.												
Related Children												
Under 18 years	62 906	11 935	19.0	50 590	7 095	14.0	9 681	4 148	42.8	6 908	2 576	37.3
Under 6 years	21 998	4 800	21.8	17 741	2 940	16.6	3 320	1 579	47.6	2 537	1 075	42.4
6 to 17 years	40 908	7 135	17.4	32 849	4 155	12.6	6 362	2 569	40.4	4 371	1 501	34.3
Own Children												
Under 18 years	58 983	10 727	18.2	48 425	6 716	13.9	8 082	3 387	41.9	6 361	2 386	37.5
Under 6 years	20 165	4 200	20.8	16 752	2 749	16.4	2 559	1 206	47.1	2 256	963	42.7
6 to 17 years	38 818	6 527	16.8	31 673	3 968	12.5	5 523	2 181	39.5	4 104	1 423	34.7
18 years and over	20 572	1 655	8.0	16 530	814	4.9	3 386	738	21.8	1 701	278	16.3
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Both Sexes												
Total	133 559	20 686	15.5	108 599	12 496	11.5	19 363	6 961	35.9	14 205	4 342	30.6
Under 18 years	62 953	11 957	19.0	50 630	7 110	14.0	9 689	4 155	42.9	6 932	2 583	37.3
18 to 24 years	10 720	2 085	19.4	8 215	1 179	14.4	2 062	793	38.4	1 502	454	30.2
25 to 34 years	23 872	3 315	13.9	19 737	2 159	10.9	3 266	982	30.1	2 539	658	25.9
35 to 44 years	23 918	1 934	8.1	20 543	1 288	6.3	2 462	514	20.9	1 929	378	19.6
45 to 54 years	8 464	751	8.9	6 895	452	6.6	1 048	215	20.5	820	155	18.9
55 to 59 years	1 386	227	16.4	1 069	130	12.2	260	85	32.6	191	41	21.7
60 to 64 years	931	164	17.6	645	72	11.2	243	83	34.4	128	34	26.2
65 years and over	1 315	254	19.3	864	106	12.2	332	134	40.2	164	40	24.2
65 to 74 years	899	173	19.2	598	72	12.0	227	92	40.6	118	25	21.2
75 years and over	416	81	19.5	266	34	12.7	105	41	39.4	46	15	(B)
Male												
Total	64 297	8 944	13.9	53 099	5 542	10.4	8 563	2 832	33.1	6 767	1 943	28.7
Under 18 years	32 186	6 204	19.3	25 969	3 694	14.2	4 897	2 148	43.9	3 548	1 341	37.8
18 to 24 years	4 696	678	14.4	3 662	397	10.8	833	239	28.7	684	168	24.5
25 to 34 years	9 866	936	9.5	8 402	661	7.9	1 135	212	18.7	1 093	199	18.2
35 to 44 years	11 083	616	5.6	9 739	472	4.8	913	90	9.8	832	131	15.7
45 to 54 years	4 700	274	5.8	3 987	188	4.7	461	55	11.9	411	64	15.5
55 to 59 years	737	77	10.5	620	55	8.8	86	17	20.1	97	13	13.9
60 to 64 years	484	74	15.3	349	41	11.6	117	32	27.1	44	16	(B)
65 years and over	545	84	15.4	369	34	9.3	121	39	32.5	58	11	(B)
65 to 74 years	414	59	14.3	289	27	9.5	87	27	31.0	41	6	(B)
75 years and over	132	24	18.5	80	7	8.6	34	12	(B)	17	6	(B)
Female												
Total	69 262	11 743	17.0	55 500	6 954	12.5	10 800	4 128	38.2	7 438	2 398	32.2
Under 18 years	30 767	5 752	18.7	24 660	3 416	13.9	4 791	2 007	41.9	3 384	1 242	36.7
18 to 24 years	6 024	1 407	23.4	4 553	782	17.2	1 229	553	45.0	818	286	35.0
25 to 34 years	14 005	2 378	17.0	11 335	1 498	13.2	2 132	770	36.1	1 445	458	31.7
35 to 44 years	12 836	1 318	10.3	10 804	816	7.6	1 549	425	27.4	1 098	247	22.5
45 to 54 years	3 763	477	12.7	2 907	264	9.1	587	160	27.2	409	91	22.2
55 to 59 years	649	150	23.1	449	75	16.8	174	67	38.7	94	28	29.8
60 to 64 years	447	90	20.1	296	32	10.7	126	52	41.1	84	17	20.4
65 years and over	770	170	22.1	495	71	14.4	211	94	44.7	106	28	26.7
65 to 74 years	486	113	23.3	309	45	14.4	140	65	46.7	77	19	25.0
75 years and over	284	57	19.9	186	27	14.4	71	29	(B)	29	9	(B)
Householder												
Total	34 255	5 372	15.7	27 999	3 321	11.9	5 010	1 802	36.0	3 325	988	29.7
Under 18 years	22	18	(B)	15	10	(B)	7	7	(B)	7	6	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 909	824	43.2	1 407	498	35.4	449	311	69.3	300	149	49.7
25 to 34 years	11 657	2 179	18.7	9 541	1 393	14.6	1 787	704	39.4	1 253	393	31.4
35 to 44 years	13 215	1 383	10.5	11 154	897	8.0	1 576	405	25.7	1 042	268	25.7
45 to 54 years	5 348	515	9.6	4 384	310	7.1	648	146	22.5	482	100	20.7
55 to 59 years	880	160	18.2	691	93	13.4	160	61	38.5	115	27	23.8
60 to 64 years	589	130	22.0	386	52	13.4	184	75	40.6	65	26	(B)
65 years and over	634	164	25.8	421	67	15.9	198	92	46.6	63	19	(B)
65 to 74 years	495	119	24.0	343	50	14.7	141	67	47.2	50	15	(B)
75 years and over	139	45	32.3	77	16	21.3	57	26	(B)	13	5	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	62 906	11 935	19.0	50 590	7 095	14.0	9 681	4 148	42.8	6 908	2 576	37.3
Under 6 years	21 998	4 800	21.8	17 741	2 940	16.6	3 320	1 579	47.6	2 537	1 075	42.4
6 to 17 years	40 908	7 135	17.4	32 849	4 155	12.6	6 362	2 569	40.4	4 371	1 501	34.3
Own Children												
Under 18 years	58 983	10 727	18.2	48 425	6 716	13.9	8 082	3 387	41.9	6 361	2 386	37.5
Under 6 years	20 165	4 200	20.8	16 752	2 749	16.4	2 559	1 206	47.1	2 256	963	42.7
6 to 17 years	38 818	6 527	16.8	31 673	3 968	12.5	5 523	2 181	39.5	4 104	1 423	34.7
18 years and over	8 127	1 090	13.4	5 928	461	7.8	1 867	551	29.5	925	214	23.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Both Sexes												
Total	168 057	11 084	6.6	148 595	8 413	5.7	13 332	1 750	13.1	13 361	2 505	18.7
Under 18 years	47 811	4 560	9.5	41 456	3 408	8.2	4 219	721	17.1	4 848	1 227	25.3
18 to 24 years	15 280	1 042	6.8	13 373	766	5.7	1 338	185	13.8	1 584	280	17.7
25 to 34 years	28 157	1 786	6.3	24 729	1 403	5.7	2 383	221	9.3	2 528	419	16.6
35 to 44 years	26 298	1 166	4.4	23 351	897	3.8	1 986	158	8.0	1 876	252	13.4
45 to 54 years	18 345	780	4.3	16 305	595	3.6	1 336	128	9.5	1 148	133	11.6
55 to 59 years	7 873	402	5.1	7 185	320	4.5	515	74	14.4	445	65	14.7
60 to 64 years	7 769	496	6.4	7 075	414	5.9	532	68	12.8	365	53	14.6
65 years and over	16 523	853	5.2	15 121	609	4.0	1 025	196	19.1	568	75	13.3
65 to 74 years	11 477	555	4.8	10 517	400	3.8	691	124	17.9	396	49	12.5
75 years and over	5 046	297	5.9	4 604	210	4.6	334	72	21.6	172	26	15.0
Male												
Total	85 423	5 691	6.7	75 622	4 326	5.7	6 801	885	13.0	6 769	1 304	19.3
Under 18 years	24 475	2 434	9.9	21 261	1 806	8.5	2 140	386	18.0	2 504	665	26.5
18 to 24 years	7 403	455	6.1	6 499	337	5.2	630	78	12.4	758	125	16.5
25 to 34 years	13 648	862	6.3	12 007	685	5.7	1 184	101	8.5	1 276	201	15.7
35 to 44 years	13 261	601	4.5	11 739	468	4.0	1 036	77	7.4	923	135	14.6
45 to 54 years	9 358	374	4.0	8 349	290	3.5	669	56	8.4	597	70	11.7
55 to 59 years	4 099	204	5.0	3 743	166	4.4	272	35	12.7	234	32	13.6
60 to 64 years	4 046	280	6.9	3 655	230	6.3	313	48	15.3	180	32	17.6
65 years and over	9 135	481	5.3	8 369	344	4.1	558	105	18.8	298	46	15.3
65 to 74 years	6 209	313	5.0	5 696	228	4.0	365	62	17.0	204	32	15.4
75 years and over	2 926	168	5.8	2 673	116	4.3	192	43	22.3	93	14	15.1
Female												
Total	82 634	5 394	6.5	72 974	4 087	5.6	6 531	865	13.2	6 592	1 201	18.2
Under 18 years	23 337	2 126	9.1	20 195	1 602	7.9	2 079	335	16.1	2 344	563	24.0
18 to 24 years	7 877	588	7.5	6 873	429	6.2	708	106	15.0	825	155	18.7
25 to 34 years	14 509	924	6.4	12 722	718	5.6	1 199	120	10.0	1 252	219	17.5
35 to 44 years	13 038	565	4.3	11 613	429	3.7	949	82	8.6	953	117	12.3
45 to 54 years	8 988	406	4.5	7 956	305	3.8	667	71	10.7	550	64	11.6
55 to 59 years	3 775	197	5.2	3 442	154	4.5	242	39	16.2	211	33	15.8
60 to 64 years	3 724	216	5.8	3 420	184	5.4	219	20	9.3	186	22	11.7
65 years and over	7 388	371	5.0	6 753	265	3.9	467	91	19.4	270	30	11.0
65 to 74 years	5 269	242	4.6	4 822	171	3.6	325	61	18.9	191	18	9.4
75 years and over	2 120	129	6.1	1 931	94	4.9	142	29	20.6	79	12	15.0
Householder												
Total	52 100	2 897	5.6	46 877	2 294	4.9	3 722	421	11.3	3 398	547	16.1
Under 18 years	6	-	(B)	6	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 768	235	13.3	1 581	202	12.8	135	27	19.7	245	72	29.2
25 to 34 years	11 612	785	6.8	10 331	631	6.1	922	91	9.8	1 057	173	16.3
35 to 44 years	12 810	581	4.5	11 399	459	4.0	966	71	7.3	856	136	15.9
45 to 54 years	9 158	358	3.9	8 200	279	3.4	618	52	8.4	569	62	10.9
55 to 59 years	4 052	198	4.9	3 703	158	4.3	268	36	13.4	225	30	13.3
60 to 64 years	3 961	277	7.0	3 592	230	6.4	293	45	15.2	171	32	18.5
65 years and over	8 731	462	5.3	8 065	335	4.2	520	101	19.4	275	44	15.9
65 to 74 years	6 039	299	5.0	5 589	220	3.9	345	60	17.5	193	31	16.0
75 years and over	2 692	163	6.0	2 476	115	4.6	175	40	23.1	82	13	15.6
Related Children												
Under 18 years	47 761	4 552	9.5	41 405	3 400	8.2	4 219	721	17.1	4 830	1 225	25.4
Under 6 years	17 163	1 933	11.3	15 005	1 477	9.8	1 379	282	20.4	1 836	550	30.0
6 to 17 years	30 598	2 619	8.6	26 400	1 923	7.3	2 839	439	15.5	2 994	675	22.5
Own Children												
Under 18 years	45 996	4 240	9.2	40 253	3 281	8.2	3 690	557	15.1	4 553	1 159	25.5
Under 6 years	16 330	1 797	11.0	14 436	1 421	9.8	1 159	211	18.2	1 693	520	30.7
6 to 17 years	29 667	2 443	8.2	25 817	1 860	7.2	2 530	346	13.7	2 860	639	22.3
18 years and over	13 722	553	4.0	11 850	345	2.9	1 394	152	10.9	1 105	122	11.0

See footnote at end of table

Table 24. **Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Both Sexes												
Total	105 954	8 775	8.3	91 729	6 553	7.1	9 524	1 411	14.8	10 618	2 271	21.4
Under 18 years	47 786	4 557	9.5	41 430	3 404	8.2	4 219	721	17.1	4 847	1 226	25.3
18 to 24 years	7 835	852	10.9	6 602	620	9.4	883	161	18.2	1 119	259	23.2
25 to 34 years	19 833	1 597	8.1	17 309	1 270	7.3	1 768	196	11.1	2 031	390	19.2
35 to 44 years	20 689	1 028	5.0	18 336	794	4.3	1 533	132	8.6	1 588	236	14.8
45 to 54 years	7 205	418	5.8	6 091	283	4.7	672	83	12.3	666	96	14.4
55 to 59 years	1 094	125	11.4	890	83	9.3	160	35	22.1	160	27	17.2
60 to 64 years	675	92	13.6	499	52	10.3	135	33	24.4	92	22	23.7
65 years and over	837	107	12.8	573	45	7.8	154	50	32.4	116	16	13.5
65 to 74 years	595	78	13.2	411	35	8.5	116	36	31.3	84	9	11.1
75 years and over	243	29	11.8	162	10	6.2	39	14	(B)	32	6	(B)
Male												
Total	53 579	4 512	8.4	46 461	3 369	7.3	4 814	716	14.9	5 380	1 186	22.0
Under 18 years	24 473	2 434	9.9	21 259	1 806	8.5	2 140	386	18.0	2 504	665	26.5
18 to 24 years	3 612	364	10.1	3 045	266	8.7	399	67	16.8	535	120	22.5
25 to 34 years	9 039	748	8.3	7 913	600	7.6	828	90	10.9	999	184	18.4
35 to 44 years	10 504	537	5.1	9 273	419	4.5	803	64	7.9	785	126	16.0
45 to 54 years	4 413	227	5.1	3 790	161	4.2	380	39	10.2	375	54	14.4
55 to 59 years	686	75	10.9	579	55	9.5	79	16	20.0	94	13	14.3
60 to 64 years	422	67	15.9	303	37	12.2	102	28	27.4	39	15	(B)
65 years and over	431	60	13.9	300	26	8.6	83	27	32.1	49	9	(B)
65 to 74 years	334	46	13.6	237	21	9.0	64	21	(B)	36	6	(B)
75 years and over	98	14	14.7	63	5	(B)	19	6	(B)	13	3	(B)
Female												
Total	52 375	4 263	8.1	45 267	3 183	7.0	4 710	695	14.8	5 238	1 086	20.7
Under 18 years	23 313	2 123	9.1	20 171	1 599	7.9	2 079	335	16.1	2 343	562	24.0
18 to 24 years	4 222	488	11.5	3 556	354	10.0	484	94	19.4	584	139	23.7
25 to 34 years	10 794	849	7.9	9 395	671	7.1	940	106	11.2	1 031	206	20.0
35 to 44 years	10 186	490	4.8	9 063	375	4.1	730	69	9.4	803	110	13.7
45 to 54 years	2 792	191	6.8	2 301	123	5.3	292	44	15.1	291	42	14.3
55 to 59 years	408	50	12.3	311	28	9.1	81	20	24.2	66	14	(B)
60 to 64 years	253	25	9.8	197	15	7.5	33	5	(B)	53	7	(B)
65 years and over	406	47	11.6	273	19	7.0	72	23	(B)	67	7	(B)
65 to 74 years	261	33	12.6	175	14	7.9	52	15	(B)	48	4	(B)
75 years and over	145	14	9.9	98	5	5.5	20	8	(B)	19	3	(B)
Householder												
Total	25 599	1 847	7.2	22 435	1 434	6.4	2 181	272	12.5	2 339	445	19.0
Under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	986	200	20.3	866	169	19.5	85	25	29.3	187	69	36.8
25 to 34 years	8 633	717	8.3	7 651	583	7.6	726	85	11.7	889	163	18.3
35 to 44 years	10 399	535	5.1	9 216	423	4.6	782	61	7.9	742	129	17.4
45 to 54 years	4 255	211	5.0	3 672	152	4.1	342	32	9.4	359	49	13.6
55 to 59 years	647	69	10.7	545	49	9.1	76	16	20.6	89	13	15.1
60 to 64 years	381	65	17.0	268	35	13.0	95	28	29.3	35	15	(B)
65 years and over	299	50	16.8	217	24	11.0	74	25	(B)	37	8	(B)
65 to 74 years	264	42	15.9	200	21	10.6	60	21	(B)	30	6	(B)
75 years and over	35	8	(B)	18	3	(B)	15	4	(B)	7	2	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	47 761	4 552	9.5	41 405	3 400	8.2	4 219	721	17.1	4 830	1 225	25.4
Under 6 years	17 163	1 933	11.3	15 005	1 477	9.8	1 379	282	20.4	1 836	550	30.0
6 to 17 years	30 598	2 619	8.6	26 400	1 923	7.3	2 839	439	15.5	2 994	675	22.5
Own Children												
Under 18 years	45 996	4 240	9.2	40 253	3 281	8.2	3 690	557	15.1	4 553	1 159	25.5
Under 6 years	16 330	1 797	11.0	14 436	1 421	9.8	1 159	211	18.2	1 693	520	30.7
6 to 17 years	29 667	2 443	8.2	25 817	1 860	7.2	2 530	346	13.7	2 860	639	22.3
18 years and over	5 635	373	6.6	4 589	209	4.5	793	120	15.1	637	97	15.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Both Sexes												
Total	32 163	11 972	37.2	20 396	5 950	29.2	10 794	5 601	51.9	3 734	2 052	55.0
Under 18 years	13 163	6 968	52.9	7 645	3 433	44.9	5 085	3 293	64.8	1 864	1 298	69.7
18 to 24 years	4 401	1 356	30.8	2 729	593	21.7	1 561	714	45.7	476	205	43.1
25 to 34 years	4 875	1 715	35.2	3 018	903	29.9	1 724	770	44.7	546	264	48.4
35 to 44 years	3 661	939	25.6	2 496	502	20.1	1 037	396	38.1	359	144	40.3
45 to 54 years	2 250	424	18.8	1 601	217	13.6	555	169	30.5	217	73	33.5
55 to 59 years	772	164	21.2	550	87	15.8	211	72	34.2	73	16	(B)
60 to 64 years	788	125	15.9	581	59	10.1	190	62	32.8	74	18	(B)
65 years and over	2 253	281	12.5	1 777	155	8.7	431	124	28.8	125	33	26.8
Householder												
Total	10 890	3 642	33.4	7 342	1 945	26.5	3 223	1 579	49.0	1 112	546	49.1
Under 18 years	18	13	(B)	13	9	(B)	4	4	(B)	6	5	(B)
18 to 24 years	905	595	65.7	535	304	56.9	354	282	79.8	98	71	71.7
25 to 34 years	2 831	1 397	49.4	1 725	774	44.8	1 034	592	57.2	340	223	65.6
35 to 44 years	2 824	835	29.6	1 886	448	23.8	836	352	42.1	296	136	45.9
45 to 54 years	1 675	353	21.1	1 182	178	15.1	406	138	34.1	176	61	34.7
55 to 59 years	606	137	22.6	443	80	18.0	160	57	35.7	63	16	(B)
60 to 64 years	551	105	19.1	393	45	11.5	146	57	38.7	60	17	(B)
65 years and over	1 480	205	13.9	1 165	107	9.2	282	97	34.4	73	17	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	13 146	6 955	52.9	7 631	3 424	44.9	5 081	3 289	64.7	1 858	1 294	69.6
Under 6 years	4 241	2 710	63.9	2 291	1 366	59.6	1 806	1 243	68.8	633	504	79.6
6 to 17 years	8 905	4 244	47.7	5 340	2 059	38.6	3 275	2 046	62.5	1 225	790	64.5
Own Children												
Under 18 years	11 329	6 134	54.1	6 852	3 193	46.6	4 096	2 735	66.8	1 635	1 179	72.1
Under 6 years	3 377	2 282	67.6	1 957	1 243	63.5	1 309	960	73.3	513	425	82.9
6 to 17 years	7 952	3 352	48.4	4 895	1 949	39.8	2 787	1 775	63.7	1 122	754	67.2
18 years and over	5 661	1 025	18.1	3 768	424	11.3	1 756	558	31.8	502	153	30.4
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Both Sexes												
Total	23 587	11 159	47.3	13 781	5 490	39.8	9 052	5 284	58.4	3 141	1 972	62.8
Under 18 years	13 161	6 968	52.9	7 643	3 433	44.9	5 085	3 293	64.8	1 863	1 298	69.6
18 to 24 years	2 486	1 157	46.5	1 319	507	38.5	1 093	613	56.1	320	182	56.7
25 to 34 years	3 457	1 613	46.7	2 008	846	42.1	1 368	725	53.0	435	258	59.3
35 to 44 years	2 668	828	31.0	1 753	445	25.4	832	353	42.4	299	136	45.5
45 to 54 years	1 000	294	29.3	612	140	22.9	320	124	38.8	120	50	41.9
55 to 59 years	235	100	42.6	131	47	35.9	95	48	50.4	27	14	(B)
60 to 64 years	206	69	33.4	100	17	17.5	105	51	48.1	32	10	(B)
65 years and over	373	131	35.1	215	54	25.3	155	76	49.4	45	24	(B)
Householder												
Total	7 363	3 293	44.7	4 553	1 740	38.2	2 583	1 452	56.2	861	510	59.2
Under 18 years	16	13	(B)	11	9	(B)	4	4	(B)	5	4	(B)
18 to 24 years	782	588	75.1	437	304	69.5	330	276	83.6	87	70	80.7
25 to 34 years	2 669	1 389	52.1	1 620	771	47.6	991	586	59.2	327	223	68.2
35 to 44 years	2 388	786	32.9	1 575	428	27.2	730	328	44.9	268	134	50.1
45 to 54 years	878	269	30.7	554	134	24.2	257	106	41.3	101	43	42.7
55 to 59 years	191	88	46.3	111	44	39.3	79	44	56.1	24	14	(B)
60 to 64 years	173	62	35.6	85	14	16.3	87	47	53.8	26	10	(B)
65 years and over	266	97	36.6	159	37	23.1	105	61	57.6	22	11	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	13 146	6 955	52.9	7 631	3 424	44.9	5 081	3 289	64.7	1 858	1 294	69.6
Under 6 years	4 241	2 710	63.9	2 291	1 366	59.6	1 806	1 243	68.8	633	504	79.6
6 to 17 years	8 905	4 244	47.7	5 340	2 059	38.6	3 275	2 046	62.5	1 225	790	64.5
Own Children												
Under 18 years	11 329	6 134	54.1	6 852	3 193	46.6	4 096	2 735	66.8	1 635	1 179	72.1
Under 6 years	3 377	2 282	67.6	1 957	1 243	63.5	1 309	960	73.3	513	425	82.9
6 to 17 years	7 952	3 852	48.4	4 895	1 949	39.8	2 787	1 775	63.7	1 122	754	67.2
18 years and over	2 144	665	31.0	1 095	230	21.0	987	406	41.2	257	115	44.6

See footnote at end of table

Table 24. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Both Sexes												
Total	34 340	7 070	20.6	29 315	5 314	18.1	4 095	1 509	36.8	1 864	597	32.0
Under 18 years	145	125	86.2	100	85	85.1	30	26	(B)	20	16	(B)
18 to 24 years	4 539	1 376	30.3	3 940	1 123	28.5	428	190	44.5	295	126	42.7
25 to 34 years	8 499	1 068	12.6	7 263	783	10.8	941	225	23.9	639	156	24.5
35 to 44 years	4 781	677	14.2	3 957	500	12.6	670	162	24.2	331	70	21.2
45 to 54 years	3 226	608	18.8	2 595	392	15.1	538	204	38.0	188	58	30.7
55 to 59 years	1 751	449	25.6	1 385	306	22.1	328	126	38.6	81	34	41.7
60 to 64 years	1 947	489	25.1	1 634	344	21.0	264	127	48.2	74	29	(B)
65 years and over	9 451	2 277	24.1	8 441	1 781	21.1	896	448	50.0	235	108	46.1
65 to 74 years	4 664	1 009	21.6	4 057	715	17.6	531	268	50.5	132	56	42.5
75 years and over	4 788	1 268	26.5	4 384	1 067	24.3	366	180	49.2	104	52	50.5
Male												
Total	16 038	2 844	17.7	13 332	2 048	15.4	2 161	681	31.5	1 192	326	27.4
Under 18 years	85	68	80.6	57	45	(B)	23	19	(B)	11	7	(B)
18 to 24 years	2 361	641	27.1	2 033	513	25.2	225	94	41.9	184	72	39.3
25 to 34 years	5 307	687	12.9	4 496	496	11.0	618	159	25.7	468	113	24.2
35 to 44 years	3 069	434	14.1	2 499	309	12.4	473	116	24.6	258	50	19.5
45 to 54 years	1 631	278	17.0	1 302	176	13.5	275	98	35.5	116	31	27.2
55 to 59 years	728	165	22.6	552	102	18.5	166	57	34.3	35	12	(B)
60 to 64 years	685	148	21.6	552	102	18.5	103	39	37.6	36	12	(B)
65 years and over	2 174	424	19.5	1 842	304	16.5	279	100	35.6	86	28	32.9
65 to 74 years	1 202	201	16.7	1 000	129	12.9	164	56	34.2	53	14	(B)
75 years and over	971	223	22.9	842	176	20.9	116	44	37.6	33	14	(B)
Female												
Total	18 302	4 225	23.1	15 982	3 266	20.4	1 934	828	42.8	672	271	40.3
Under 18 years	61	57	(B)	43	39	(B)	7	7	(B)	9	9	(B)
18 to 24 years	2 178	735	33.7	1 907	610	32.0	203	96	47.3	112	54	48.1
25 to 34 years	3 192	381	11.9	2 767	287	10.4	323	67	20.6	171	43	25.1
35 to 44 years	1 712	243	14.2	1 458	190	13.1	198	46	23.2	73	20	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 595	330	20.7	1 293	216	16.7	263	107	40.5	72	26	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 023	284	27.8	833	203	24.4	162	70	43.0	46	22	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 263	341	27.0	1 082	241	22.3	161	89	54.9	39	17	(B)
65 years and over	7 278	1 854	25.5	6 599	1 477	22.4	617	348	56.5	150	80	53.6
65 to 74 years	3 461	808	23.4	3 057	586	19.2	367	212	57.7	79	42	53.8
75 years and over	3 817	1 045	27.4	3 542	891	25.2	250	136	54.6	71	38	(B)
PERSONS IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES												
Both Sexes												
Total	1 134	627	55.3	809	400	49.4	270	197	73.0	99	60	60.6
Under 18 years	621	369	59.4	446	236	52.9	147	115	78.6	49	31	(B)
18 years and over	514	259	50.4	363	164	45.2	124	82	66.3	49	29	(B)
Male	403	192	47.6	283	111	39.4	101	69	68.2	35	18	(B)
Female	731	436	59.6	526	289	54.8	169	129	75.9	63	42	(B)
Children												
Under 18 years	612	360	58.9	438	228	52.0	147	115	78.6	47	29	(B)
Under 6 years	234	157	67.0	160	96	60.0	63	53	(B)	32	22	(B)
6 to 17 years	379	204	53.9	278	132	47.4	84	62	73.8	15	7	(B)

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS													
Both Sexes													
Total	243 530	12 676	5.2	31 745	13.0	42 551	17.5	54 033	22.2	65 278	26.8	77 226	31.7
Under 18 years	63 747	5 749	9.0	12 455	19.5	15 862	24.9	19 303	30.3	22 694	35.6	26 176	41.1
18 to 24 years	25 628	1 813	7.1	3 996	15.6	5 053	19.7	6 317	24.7	7 515	29.3	8 913	34.8
25 to 34 years	43 239	1 984	4.6	4 838	11.2	6 385	14.8	8 291	19.2	10 306	23.8	12 458	28.8
35 to 44 years	35 873	1 154	3.2	2 927	8.2	4 052	11.3	5 381	15.0	6 645	18.5	7 981	22.2
45 to 54 years	24 622	755	3.1	1 900	7.7	2 484	10.1	3 086	12.5	3 835	15.6	4 602	18.7
55 to 59 years	10 634	346	3.3	1 023	9.6	1 306	12.3	1 629	15.3	1 957	18.4	2 396	22.5
60 to 64 years	10 765	326	3.0	1 125	10.4	1 597	14.8	2 041	19.0	2 476	23.0	2 978	27.7
65 years and over	29 022	550	1.9	3 481	12.0	5 812	20.0	7 985	27.5	9 849	33.9	11 722	40.4
65 to 74 years	17 747	293	1.7	1 768	10.0	2 920	16.5	3 980	22.4	5 056	28.5	6 184	34.8
75 years and over	11 276	256	2.3	1 713	15.2	2 892	25.6	4 005	35.5	4 793	42.5	5 538	49.1
Male													
Total	118 399	5 509	4.7	13 599	11.5	18 332	15.5	23 579	19.9	28 849	24.4	34 675	29.3
Under 18 years	32 600	2 950	9.0	6 449	19.8	8 186	25.1	9 912	30.4	11 638	35.7	13 452	41.3
18 to 24 years	12 574	663	5.3	1 575	12.5	2 098	16.7	2 686	21.4	3 237	25.7	3 977	31.6
25 to 34 years	21 462	672	3.1	1 842	8.6	2 521	11.7	3 462	16.1	4 471	20.8	5 584	26.0
35 to 44 years	17 681	459	2.6	1 187	6.7	1 699	9.6	2 349	13.3	2 914	16.5	3 536	20.0
45 to 54 years	11 917	309	2.6	757	6.4	1 005	8.4	1 265	10.6	1 601	13.4	1 994	16.7
55 to 59 years	5 056	126	2.5	381	7.5	486	9.6	609	12.0	732	14.5	893	17.7
60 to 64 years	5 033	143	2.8	447	8.9	640	12.7	820	16.3	1 034	20.5	1 234	24.5
65 years and over	12 078	187	1.6	963	8.0	1 698	14.1	2 477	20.5	3 223	26.7	4 004	33.2
65 to 74 years	7 880	108	1.4	545	6.9	942	12.0	1 348	17.1	1 803	22.9	2 280	28.9
75 years and over	4 198	79	1.9	418	9.9	756	18.0	1 129	26.9	1 420	33.8	1 724	41.1
Female													
Total	125 131	7 167	5.7	18 146	14.5	24 219	19.4	30 454	24.3	36 428	29.1	42 551	34.0
Under 18 years	31 147	2 799	9.0	6 006	19.3	7 676	24.6	9 392	30.2	11 056	35.5	12 723	40.8
18 to 24 years	13 054	1 150	8.8	2 422	18.6	2 955	22.6	3 631	27.8	4 279	32.8	4 936	37.8
25 to 34 years	21 778	1 312	6.0	2 996	13.8	3 865	17.7	4 828	22.2	5 835	26.8	6 874	31.6
35 to 44 years	18 192	695	3.8	1 741	9.6	2 354	12.9	3 032	16.7	3 730	20.5	4 445	24.4
45 to 54 years	12 705	446	3.5	1 143	9.0	1 479	11.6	1 821	14.3	2 235	17.6	2 608	20.5
55 to 59 years	5 578	220	3.9	642	11.5	819	14.7	1 020	18.3	1 225	22.0	1 503	26.9
60 to 64 years	5 733	183	3.2	678	11.8	958	16.7	1 222	21.3	1 443	25.2	1 744	30.4
65 years and over	16 944	362	2.1	2 518	14.9	4 113	24.3	5 508	32.5	6 626	39.1	7 717	45.5
65 to 74 years	9 867	185	1.9	1 223	12.4	1 978	20.0	2 633	26.7	3 253	33.0	3 904	39.6
75 years and over	7 077	177	2.5	1 295	18.3	2 135	30.2	2 876	40.6	3 374	47.7	3 813	53.9
Household Relationship													
Total	243 530	12 676	5.2	31 745	13.0	42 551	17.5	54 033	22.2	65 278	26.8	77 226	31.7
65 years and over	29 022	550	1.9	3 481	12.0	5 812	20.0	7 985	27.5	9 849	33.9	11 722	40.4
In families	208 056	9 684	4.7	24 048	11.6	32 272	15.5	41 365	19.9	50 764	24.4	60 789	29.2
Householder	65 837	2 732	4.1	6 874	10.4	9 284	14.1	12 051	18.3	14 900	22.6	17 957	27.3
Under 65 years	55 211	2 590	4.7	6 174	11.2	8 058	14.6	10 219	18.5	12 426	22.5	14 756	26.7
65 years and over	10 626	142	1.3	701	6.6	1 226	11.5	1 833	17.2	2 475	23.3	3 201	30.1
Related children under 18 years	62 906	5 372	8.5	11 935	19.0	15 288	24.3	18 679	29.7	22 032	35.0	25 459	40.5
Under 6 years	21 998	2 234	10.2	4 800	21.8	6 019	27.4	7 380	33.5	8 569	39.0	9 859	44.8
6 to 17 years	40 908	3 138	7.7	7 135	17.4	9 269	22.7	11 300	27.6	13 462	32.9	15 600	38.1
Own children 18 years and over	20 572	563	2.7	1 655	8.0	2 231	10.8	2 927	14.2	3 673	17.9	4 548	22.1
In married-couple families	168 057	3 173	1.9	11 084	6.6	16 689	9.9	23 403	13.9	30 823	18.3	38 737	23.1
Husbands	52 100	818	1.6	2 897	5.6	4 439	8.5	6 363	12.2	8 525	16.4	10 837	20.8
Under 65 years	43 245	726	1.7	2 422	5.6	3 555	8.2	4 994	11.5	6 606	15.3	8 315	19.2
65 years and over	8 855	92	1.0	474	5.4	883	10.0	1 369	15.5	1 918	21.7	2 522	28.5
Wives	52 100	818	1.6	2 897	5.6	4 439	8.5	6 363	12.2	8 525	16.4	10 837	20.8
Under 65 years	45 409	751	1.7	2 555	5.6	3 800	8.4	5 343	11.8	7 065	15.6	8 922	19.6
65 years and over	6 691	67	1.0	341	5.1	639	9.5	1 019	15.2	1 460	21.8	1 914	28.6
Related children under 18 years	47 761	1 363	2.9	4 552	9.5	6 686	14.0	9 154	19.2	11 764	24.6	14 465	30.3
Under 6 years	17 163	566	3.3	1 933	11.3	2 837	16.5	3 860	22.5	4 849	28.3	5 925	34.5
6 to 17 years	30 598	797	2.6	2 619	8.6	3 849	12.6	5 294	17.3	6 915	22.6	8 540	27.9
Own children 18 years and over	13 722	149	1.1	553	4.0	838	6.1	1 138	8.3	1 542	11.2	2 004	14.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	32 163	6 117	19.0	11 972	37.2	14 276	44.4	16 299	50.7	17 856	55.5	19 445	60.5
Householder	10 890	1 780	16.3	3 642	33.4	4 405	40.4	5 116	47.0	5 654	51.9	6 203	57.0
Under 65 years	9 410	1 734	18.4	3 437	36.5	4 091	43.5	4 689	49.8	5 144	54.7	5 589	59.4
65 years and over	1 480	46	3.1	205	13.9	313	21.2	427	28.9	510	34.5	614	41.5
Related children under 18 years	13 146	3 824	29.1	6 955	52.9	8 060	61.3	8 861	67.4	9 482	72.1	10 046	76.4
Under 6 years	4 241	1 589	37.5	2 710	63.9	2 980	70.3	3 252	76.7	3 417	80.6	3 583	84.5
6 to 17 years	8 905	2 235	25.1	4 244	47.7	5 080	57.1	5 609	63.0	6 065	68.1	6 464	72.6
Own children 18 years and over	5 661	390	6.9	1 025	18.1	1 287	22.7	1 631	28.8	1 924	34.0	2 271	40.1
In unrelated subfamilies	1 134	421	37.1	627	55.3	697	61.5	784	69.1	846	74.6	913	80.5
Under 18 years	621	252	40.7	369	59.4	408	65.8	453	73.0	483	77.8	524	84.4
Under 6 years	234	104	44.4	157	67.0	163	69.7	184	78.8	196	84.1	204	87.3
6 to 17 years	387	149	38.4	212	54.8	246	63.4	269	69.4	286	74.0	320	82.7
18 years and over	514	168	32.8	259	50.4	289	56.3	331	64.4	363	70.7	389	75.7
Unrelated individuals	34 340	2 571	7.5	7 070	20.6	9 581	27.9	11 885	34.6	13 668	39.8	15 525	45.2
Male	16 038	1 299	8.1	2 844	17.7	3 686	23.0	4 602	28.7	5 321	33.2	6 131	38.2
Under 65 years	13 865	1 219	8.8	2 421	17.5	2 993	21.6	3 658	26.4	4 221	30.4	4 916	35.5
Living alone	7 378	453	6.1	1 072	14.5	1 354	18.3	1 640	22.2	1 902	25.8	2 231	30.2
65 years and over	2 174	80	3.7	424	19.5	693	31.9	944	43.4	1 100	50.6	1 214	55.9
Living alone	1 949	57	2.9	360	18.4	587	30.1	812	41.7	958	49.2	1 058	54.3
Female	18 302	1 273	7.0	4 225	23.1	5 896	32.2	7 283	39.8	8 347	45.6	9 394	51.3
Under 65 years	11 024	1 056	9.6	2 371	21.5	2 930	26.6	3 485	31.6	4 021	36.5	4 600	41.7
Living alone	6 621	401	6.1	1 157	17.5	1 451	21.9	1 726	26.1	2 008	30.3	2 343	35.4
65 years and over	7 278	216	3.0	1 854	25.5	2 965	40.7	3 797	52.2	4 325	59.4	4 794	65.9
Living alone	6 989	195	2.8	1 753	25.1	2 834	40.5	3 634	52.0	4 146	59.3	4 606	65.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE													
Both Sexes													
Total	205 235	7 566	3.7	20 715	10.1	29 153	14.2	38 219	18.6	47 438	23.1	57 530	28.0
Under 18 years	51 203	3 045	5.9	7 435	14.5	9 987	19.5	12 651	24.7	15 369	30.0	18 286	35.7
18 to 24 years	21 128	1 157	5.5	2 633	12.5	3 465	16.4	4 430	21.0	5 412	25.6	6 535	30.9
25 to 34 years	36 271	1 211	3.3	3 237	8.9	4 450	12.3	5 905	16.3	7 516	20.7	9 257	25.5
35 to 44 years	30 687	742	2.4	2 000	6.5	2 840	9.3	3 894	12.7	4 914	16.0	6 037	19.7
45 to 54 years	21 127	526	2.5	1 269	6.0	1 717	8.1	2 205	10.4	2 788	13.2	3 393	16.1
55 to 59 years	9 307	229	2.5	715	7.7	944	10.1	1 192	12.8	1 454	15.6	1 826	19.6
60 to 64 years	9 510	258	2.7	832	8.7	1 206	12.7	1 540	16.2	1 911	20.1	2 374	25.0
65 years and over	26 001	397	1.5	2 593	10.0	4 544	17.5	6 401	24.6	8 075	31.1	9 822	37.8
65 to 74 years	15 817	201	1.3	1 225	7.7	2 168	13.7	3 047	19.3	3 996	25.3	5 034	31.8
75 years and over	10 184	196	1.9	1 368	13.4	2 376	23.3	3 354	32.9	4 079	40.1	4 788	47.0
Male													
Total	100 273	3 321	3.3	8 928	8.9	12 572	12.5	16 674	16.6	21 022	21.0	25 931	25.9
Under 18 years	26 257	1 578	6.0	3 838	14.6	5 141	19.6	6 467	24.6	7 882	30.0	9 415	35.9
18 to 24 years	10 438	439	4.2	1 071	10.3	1 473	14.1	1 914	18.3	2 348	22.5	2 945	28.2
25 to 34 years	18 206	428	2.4	1 307	7.2	1 835	10.1	2 555	14.0	3 384	18.6	4 287	23.5
35 to 44 years	15 286	323	2.1	881	5.8	1 269	8.3	1 803	11.8	2 264	14.8	2 799	18.3
45 to 54 years	10 358	230	2.2	539	5.2	735	7.1	952	9.2	1 224	11.8	1 515	14.6
55 to 59 years	4 469	78	1.7	271	6.1	357	8.0	458	10.2	567	12.7	711	15.9
60 to 64 years	4 461	117	2.6	347	7.8	499	11.2	633	14.2	809	18.1	986	22.1
65 years and over	10 798	129	1.2	674	6.2	1 263	11.7	1 892	17.5	2 545	23.6	3 273	30.3
65 to 74 years	7 050	67	1.0	372	5.3	678	9.6	1 005	14.3	1 400	19.9	1 842	26.1
75 years and over	3 748	62	1.7	302	8.1	585	15.6	886	23.6	1 144	30.5	1 431	38.2
Female													
Total	104 962	4 245	4.0	11 787	11.2	16 581	15.8	21 545	20.5	26 417	25.2	31 599	30.1
Under 18 years	24 947	1 468	5.9	3 597	14.4	4 846	19.4	6 184	24.8	7 487	30.0	8 871	35.6
18 to 24 years	10 690	718	6.7	1 562	14.6	1 992	18.6	2 516	23.5	3 065	28.7	3 591	33.6
25 to 34 years	18 064	783	4.3	1 931	10.7	2 615	14.5	3 351	18.5	4 132	22.9	4 971	27.5
35 to 44 years	15 401	420	2.7	1 119	7.3	1 571	10.2	2 091	13.6	2 650	17.2	3 238	21.0
45 to 54 years	10 769	297	2.8	730	6.8	982	9.1	1 253	11.6	1 565	14.5	1 878	17.4
55 to 59 years	4 838	152	3.1	444	9.2	587	12.1	734	15.2	887	18.3	1 115	23.0
60 to 64 years	5 049	141	2.8	484	9.6	707	14.0	907	18.0	1 102	21.8	1 387	27.5
65 years and over	15 204	268	1.8	1 920	12.6	3 282	21.6	4 509	29.7	5 530	36.4	6 549	43.1
65 to 74 years	8 767	134	1.5	853	9.7	1 490	17.0	2 042	23.3	2 595	29.6	3 192	36.4
75 years and over	6 436	134	2.1	1 067	16.6	1 791	27.8	2 467	38.3	2 935	45.6	3 356	52.1
Household Relationship													
Total	205 235	7 566	3.7	20 715	10.1	29 153	14.2	38 219	18.6	47 438	23.1	57 530	28.0
65 years and over	26 001	397	1.5	2 593	10.0	4 544	17.5	6 401	24.6	8 075	31.1	9 822	37.8
In families	175 111	5 399	3.1	15 001	8.6	21 275	12.1	28 297	16.2	35 912	20.5	44 292	25.3
Householder	56 492	1 640	2.9	4 471	7.9	6 339	11.2	8 475	15.0	10 813	19.1	13 399	23.7
Under 65 years	46 927	1 551	3.3	4 009	8.5	5 456	11.6	7 100	15.1	8 877	18.9	10 790	23.0
65 years and over	9 565	89	.9	461	4.8	883	9.2	1 375	14.4	1 935	20.2	2 609	27.3
Related children under 18 years	50 590	2 798	5.5	7 095	14.0	9 602	19.0	12 217	24.1	14 899	29.4	17 768	35.1
Under 6 years	17 741	1 197	6.7	2 940	16.6	3 851	21.7	4 910	27.7	5 869	33.1	6 971	39.3
6 to 17 years	32 849	1 601	4.9	4 155	12.6	5 750	17.5	7 308	22.2	9 030	27.5	10 796	32.9
Own children 18 years and over	16 530	224	1.4	814	4.9	1 178	7.1	1 603	9.7	2 125	12.9	2 771	16.8
In married-couple families	148 595	2 345	1.6	8 413	5.7	13 072	8.8	18 664	12.6	24 982	16.8	31 842	21.4
Husbands	46 833	655	1.4	2 290	4.9	3 590	7.7	5 196	11.1	7 067	15.1	9 098	19.4
Under 65 years	38 671	582	1.5	1 947	5.0	2 899	7.5	4 100	10.6	5 484	14.2	6 943	18.0
65 years and over	8 162	72	.9	343	4.2	691	8.5	1 096	13.4	1 583	19.4	2 154	26.4
Wives	46 763	649	1.4	2 295	4.9	3 600	7.7	5 232	11.2	7 097	15.2	9 127	19.5
Under 65 years	40 556	595	1.5	2 044	5.0	3 098	7.6	4 412	10.9	5 885	14.5	7 485	18.5
65 years and over	6 207	54	.9	251	4.0	502	8.1	819	13.2	1 212	19.5	1 642	26.5
Related children under 18 years	41 405	943	2.3	3 400	8.2	5 168	12.5	7 229	17.5	9 432	22.8	11 784	28.5
Under 6 years	15 005	400	2.7	1 477	9.8	2 204	14.7	3 071	20.5	3 917	26.1	4 880	32.5
6 to 17 years	26 400	543	2.1	1 923	7.3	2 964	11.2	4 158	15.8	5 515	20.9	6 903	26.1
Own children 18 years and over	11 850	89	.7	345	2.9	540	4.6	760	6.4	1 071	9.0	1 421	12.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	20 396	2 836	13.9	5 950	29.2	7 331	35.9	8 551	41.9	9 575	46.9	10 706	52.5
Householder	7 342	899	12.3	1 945	26.5	2 440	33.2	2 891	39.4	3 255	44.3	3 660	49.9
Under 65 years	6 177	883	14.3	1 838	29.8	2 263	36.6	2 632	42.6	2 925	47.4	3 242	52.5
65 years and over	1 165	16	1.4	107	9.2	177	15.2	259	22.3	330	28.3	418	35.9
Related children under 18 years	7 631	1 759	23.0	3 424	44.9	4 069	53.3	4 549	59.6	4 945	64.8	5 328	69.8
Under 6 years	2 291	753	32.9	1 366	59.6	1 512	66.0	1 667	72.7	1 759	76.8	1 860	81.2
6 to 17 years	5 340	1 006	18.8	2 059	38.6	2 557	47.9	2 882	54.0	3 186	59.7	3 468	64.9
Own children 18 years and over	3 768	127	3.4	424	11.3	575	15.3	767	20.4	951	25.2	1 203	31.9
In unrelated subfamilies	809	270	33.4	400	49.4	461	56.9	540	66.7	596	73.7	655	81.0
Under 18 years	446	165	36.9	236	52.9	272	61.0	315	70.6	342	76.7	379	84.8
Under 6 years	160	72	45.2	96	60.0	102	64.0	124	77.3	134	84.0	140	87.4
6 to 17 years	286	92	32.2	140	48.9	170	59.3	191	66.8	208	72.7	239	83.4
18 years and over	363	105	29.0	164	45.2	189	52.0	225	61.9	253	69.9	277	76.3
Unrelated individuals	29 315	1 896	6.5	5 314	18.1	7 418	25.3	9 382	32.0	10 930	37.3	12 583	42.9
Male	13 332	899	6.7	2 048	15.4	2 690	20.2	3 430	25.7	4 029	30.2	4 726	35.5
Under 65 years	11 490	846	7.4	1 744	15.2	2 180	19.0	2 726	23.7	3 190	27.8	3 783	32.9
Living alone	6 145	331	5.4	772	12.6	977	15.9	1 191	19.4	1 390	22.6	1 664	27.1
65 years and over	1 842	53	2.9	304	16.5	510	27.7	704	38.2	839	45.6	944	51.2
Living alone	1 675	39	2.3	264	15.7	447	26.7	620	37.0	747	44.6	839	50.1
Female	15 982	998	6.2	3 266	20.4	4 728	29.6	5 952	37.2	6 901	43.2	7 856	49.2
Under 65 years	9 384	824	8.8	1 789	19.1	2 263	24.1	2 714	28.9	3 162	33.7	3 668	39.1
Living alone	5 530	300	5.4	820	14.8	1 075	19.4	1 271	23.0	1 499	27.1	1 788	32.3
65 years and over	6 599	174	2.6	1 477	22.4	2 464	37.3	3 239	49.1	3 739	56.7	4 189	63.5
Living alone	6 356	162	2.5	1 403	22.1	2 363	37.2	3 111	49.0	3 596	56.6	4 038	63.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK													
Both Sexes													
Total	29 849	4 481	15.0	9 356	31.3	11 303	37.9	13 347	44.7	14 988	50.2	16 437	55.1
Under 18 years	9 865	2 415	24.5	4 296	43.5	4 977	50.5	5 618	56.9	6 158	62.4	6 612	67.0
18 to 24 years	3 589	562	15.7	1 149	32.0	1 333	37.1	1 597	44.5	1 767	49.2	1 965	54.8
25 to 34 years	5 389	684	12.7	1 321	24.5	1 588	29.5	1 972	36.6	2 314	43.0	2 647	49.1
35 to 44 years	3 900	352	9.0	760	19.5	966	24.8	1 199	30.7	1 386	35.5	1 549	39.7
45 to 54 years	2 565	172	6.7	511	19.9	619	24.1	716	27.9	843	32.8	959	37.4
55 to 59 years	1 088	104	9.6	276	25.4	328	30.1	394	36.2	450	41.4	505	46.5
60 to 64 years	1 018	59	5.8	258	25.3	351	34.5	443	43.6	495	48.6	528	51.9
65 years and over	2 436	133	5.5	785	32.2	1 141	46.8	1 410	57.9	1 576	64.7	1 672	68.6
65 to 74 years	1 532	78	5.1	480	31.4	675	44.1	825	53.9	937	61.2	999	65.2
75 years and over	904	55	6.1	304	33.7	466	51.5	584	64.6	639	70.6	673	74.4
Male													
Total	13 996	1 907	13.6	3 898	27.8	4 777	34.1	5 740	41.0	6 488	46.4	7 209	51.5
Under 18 years	5 006	1 233	24.6	2 234	44.6	2 585	51.6	2 911	58.2	3 160	63.1	3 397	67.9
18 to 24 years	1 675	185	11.0	412	24.6	508	30.3	642	38.3	736	43.9	843	50.3
25 to 34 years	2 487	210	8.4	417	16.8	538	21.6	723	29.1	870	35.0	1 037	41.7
35 to 44 years	1 770	108	6.1	240	13.6	322	18.2	421	23.8	513	29.0	581	32.9
45 to 54 years	1 135	60	5.3	175	15.4	213	18.7	246	21.6	289	25.4	361	31.8
55 to 59 years	484	44	9.0	98	20.2	117	24.2	136	28.0	149	30.8	162	33.4
60 to 64 years	458	23	5.0	90	19.7	131	28.5	166	36.3	196	42.7	215	47.0
65 years and over	981	45	4.6	232	23.7	365	37.2	495	50.4	576	58.6	612	62.4
65 to 74 years	619	32	5.1	131	21.2	214	34.5	282	45.6	335	54.0	354	57.2
75 years and over	362	13	3.6	101	27.9	151	41.7	213	58.7	241	[illegible]	259	71.3
Female													
Total	15 853	2 574	16.2	5 459	34.4	6 526	41.2	7 607	48.0	8 500	53.6	9 229	58.2
Under 18 years	4 859	1 182	24.3	2 062	42.4	2 393	49.2	2 706	55.7	2 998	61.7	3 215	66.2
18 to 24 years	1 914	377	19.7	738	38.6	825	43.1	955	49.9	1 031	53.9	1 122	58.6
25 to 34 years	2 902	474	16.3	905	31.2	1 051	36.2	1 248	43.0	1 445	49.8	1 610	55.5
35 to 44 years	2 130	244	11.4	520	24.4	644	30.2	778	36.5	873	41.0	967	45.4
45 to 54 years	1 430	112	7.8	336	23.5	406	28.4	470	32.9	554	38.7	597	41.8
55 to 59 years	604	61	10.1	178	29.5	211	34.9	258	42.7	301	49.9	344	57.0
60 to 64 years	560	37	6.5	168	30.0	221	39.4	277	49.5	299	53.4	313	55.9
65 years and over	1 455	88	6.1	552	38.0	776	53.3	915	62.9	1 000	68.7	1 060	72.9
65 to 74 years	913	46	5.1	349	38.2	462	50.6	543	59.5	602	66.0	645	70.7
75 years and over	542	42	7.7	203	37.5	314	58.0	371	68.5	398	73.4	415	76.5
Household Relationship													
Total	29 849	4 481	15.0	9 356	31.3	11 303	37.9	13 347	44.7	14 988	50.2	16 437	55.1
65 years and over	2 436	133	5.5	785	32.2	1 141	46.8	1 410	57.9	1 576	64.7	1 672	68.6
In families	25 484	3 795	14.9	7 650	30.0	9 230	36.2	10 984	43.1	12 434	48.8	13 715	53.8
Householder	7 409	989	13.4	2 089	28.2	2 532	34.2	3 067	41.4	3 492	47.1	3 864	52.2
Under 65 years	6 544	940	14.4	1 880	28.7	2 228	34.1	2 667	40.8	3 023	46.2	3 351	51.2
65 years and over	866	49	5.6	209	24.2	303	35.0	400	46.2	469	54.2	514	59.3
Related children under 18 years	9 681	2 308	23.8	4 148	42.8	4 821	49.8	5 460	56.4	5 998	62.0	6 447	66.6
Under 6 years	3 320	936	28.2	1 579	47.6	1 813	54.6	2 075	62.5	2 270	68.4	2 426	73.1
6 to 17 years	6 362	1 372	21.6	2 569	40.4	3 008	47.3	3 385	53.2	3 726	58.6	4 020	63.2
Own children 18 years and over	3 386	302	8.9	738	21.8	923	27.3	1 168	34.5	1 357	40.1	1 542	45.5
In married-couple families	13 332	545	4.1	1 750	13.1	2 410	18.1	3 299	24.7	4 163	31.2	4 905	36.8
Husbands	3 748	110	2.9	423	11.3	597	15.9	846	22.6	1 080	28.8	1 280	34.1
Under 65 years	3 207	93	2.9	318	9.9	436	13.6	619	19.3	800	24.9	975	30.4
65 years and over	540	17	3.1	105	19.4	161	29.7	227	42.0	281	51.9	304	56.3
Wives	3 649	107	2.9	407	11.2	578	15.9	819	22.4	1 049	28.7	1 243	34.1
Under 65 years	3 253	96	2.9	326	10.0	454	13.9	640	19.7	828	25.4	1 002	30.8
65 years and over	396	11	2.7	81	20.6	125	31.5	179	45.1	221	55.9	241	60.9
Related children under 18 years	4 219	274	6.5	721	17.1	955	22.6	1 265	30.0	1 585	37.6	1 841	43.6
Under 6 years	1 379	116	8.4	282	20.4	394	28.6	518	37.6	640	46.4	726	52.6
6 to 17 years	2 839	158	5.6	439	15.5	561	19.8	746	26.3	946	33.3	1 115	39.3
Own children 18 years and over	1 394	44	3.2	152	10.9	223	16.0	290	20.8	358	25.7	434	31.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	10 794	3 091	28.6	5 601	51.9	6 450	59.8	7 175	66.5	7 650	70.9	8 078	74.8
Householder	3 223	835	25.9	1 579	49.0	1 820	56.5	2 056	63.8	2 211	68.6	2 345	72.7
Under 65 years	2 942	806	27.4	1 482	50.4	1 688	57.4	1 897	64.5	2 040	69.3	2 159	73.4
65 years and over	282	29	10.2	97	34.4	132	47.0	159	56.6	171	60.8	185	65.8
Related children under 18 years	5 081	1 952	38.4	3 289	64.7	3 711	73.0	3 996	78.6	4 186	82.4	4 355	85.7
Under 6 years	1 806	787	43.6	1 243	68.8	1 357	75.2	1 466	81.2	1 532	84.9	1 593	88.2
6 to 17 years	3 275	1 165	35.6	2 046	62.5	2 354	71.9	2 530	77.2	2 654	81.0	2 762	84.3
Own children 18 years and over	1 756	245	14.0	558	31.8	662	37.7	801	45.6	909	51.8	997	56.8
In unrelated subfamilies	270	134	49.6	197	73.0	204	75.3	211	78.0	217	80.2	224	83.0
Under 18 years	147	79	53.8	115	78.6	119	80.9	120	82.1	123	83.8	128	87.2
Under 6 years	63	31	(B)	53	(B)	53	(B)	53	(B)	55	(B)	57	(B)
6 to 17 years	84	48	57.1	62	73.8	65	77.8	67	79.8	68	80.8	71	84.5
18 years and over	124	55	44.7	82	66.3	85	68.6	91	73.2	94	76.0	97	78.0
Unrelated individuals	4 095	551	13.5	1 509	36.8	1 869	45.6	2 152	52.5	2 337	57.1	2 498	61.0
Male	2 161	339	15.7	681	31.5	845	39.1	997	46.1	1 087	50.3	1 177	54.4
Under 65 years	1 882	319	16.9	581	30.9	690	36.7	791	42.0	861	45.8	949	50.4
Living alone	993	106	10.7	267	26.9	333	33.5	393	39.6	435	43.8	477	48.0
65 years and over	279	20	7.2	100	35.6	155	55.3	207	73.9	226	80.9	228	81.7
Living alone	238	16	6.7	89	37.3	126	52.7	172	72.2	190	79.7	192	80.6
Female	1 934	213	11.0	828	42.8	1 025	53.0	1 155	59.7	1 250	64.6	1 321	68.3
Under 65 years	1 317	172	13.1	480	36.4	555	42.1	638	48.4	706	53.6	766	58.2
Living alone	938	76	8.1	300	32.0	339	36.2	413	44.1	456	48.6	494	52.7
65 years and over	617	41	6.6	348	56.5	470	76.1	517	83.8	544	88.2	555	90.0
Living alone	580	32	5.5	325	56.1	442	76.3	490	84.5	517	89.1	528	91.0

See footnote at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]													
Both Sexes													
Total	20 064	2 135	10.6	5 357	26.7	6 775	33.8	8 358	41.7	9 667	48.2	10 944	54.5
Under 18 years	7 003	1 108	15.8	2 631	37.6	3 213	45.9	3 807	54.4	4 260	60.8	4 640	66.3
18 to 24 years	2 624	299	11.4	652	24.8	828	31.6	1 016	38.7	1 188	45.3	1 400	53.4
25 to 34 years	3 968	331	8.3	874	22.0	1 100	27.7	1 444	36.4	1 718	43.3	1 984	50.0
35 to 44 years	2 669	172	6.4	475	17.8	642	24.0	838	31.4	1 023	38.3	1 161	43.5
45 to 54 years	1 645	104	6.3	281	17.1	392	23.9	477	29.0	589	35.8	692	42.1
55 to 59 years	619	42	6.8	117	18.9	136	21.9	172	27.7	195	31.5	238	38.5
60 to 64 years	532	26	4.9	102	19.1	130	24.4	171	32.1	199	37.5	238	44.6
65 years and over	1 005	52	5.2	225	22.4	334	33.2	433	43.1	494	49.2	591	58.8
65 to 74 years	651	32	5.0	127	19.5	189	29.1	254	39.1	292	44.9	346	53.1
75 years and over	354	20	5.5	98	27.7	144	40.8	179	50.6	202	57.1	245	69.3
Male													
Total	10 064	950	9.4	2 472	24.6	3 168	31.5	3 971	39.5	4 669	45.4	5 327	52.9
Under 18 years	3 582	566	15.8	1 360	38.0	1 660	46.3	1 953	54.5	2 201	61.5	2 393	66.8
18 to 24 years	1 354	122	9.0	278	20.5	373	27.6	476	35.2	557	41.1	668	49.4
25 to 34 years	2 063	109	5.3	347	16.8	461	22.4	647	31.4	808	39.2	964	46.8
35 to 44 years	1 303	59	4.5	197	15.1	267	20.5	374	28.7	471	36.2	536	41.1
45 to 54 years	801	43	5.4	119	14.9	169	21.1	206	25.8	264	33.0	317	39.6
55 to 59 years	285	17	6.1	45	15.6	51	17.9	67	23.3	79	27.8	98	34.4
60 to 64 years	229	11	4.9	46	20.0	55	24.2	73	31.9	85	37.2	95	41.3
65 years and over	447	22	4.9	81	18.0	132	29.4	175	39.1	203	45.5	256	57.2
65 to 74 years	301	13	4.3	47	15.5	77	25.6	109	36.3	131	43.6	154	51.2
75 years and over	146	9	6.1	34	23.2	55	37.4	65	44.8	72	49.4	102	69.7
Female													
Total	10 001	1 185	11.8	2 885	28.8	3 607	36.1	4 386	43.9	4 998	50.0	5 618	56.2
Under 18 years	3 421	542	15.9	1 272	37.2	1 553	45.4	1 854	54.2	2 059	60.2	2 247	65.7
18 to 24 years	1 270	177	14.0	374	29.4	454	35.8	539	42.5	631	49.7	732	57.6
25 to 34 years	1 905	222	11.7	527	27.7	639	33.6	797	41.8	910	47.8	1 019	53.5
35 to 44 years	1 366	112	8.2	277	20.3	375	27.4	464	34.0	552	40.4	626	45.8
45 to 54 years	844	61	7.2	162	19.2	224	26.5	271	32.1	324	38.4	375	44.5
55 to 59 years	334	25	7.4	72	21.6	85	25.4	105	31.5	115	34.6	140	42.0
60 to 64 years	303	15	4.9	56	18.4	74	24.6	98	32.3	114	37.7	143	47.2
65 years and over	558	30	5.4	144	25.9	202	36.3	259	46.4	291	52.2	335	60.1
65 to 74 years	350	19	5.6	80	22.9	112	32.2	145	41.4	161	46.0	192	54.8
75 years and over	208	11	5.1	64	30.9	90	43.2	114	54.7	130	62.6	144	69.1
Household Relationship													
Total	20 064	2 135	10.6	5 357	26.7	6 775	33.8	8 358	41.7	9 667	48.2	10 944	54.5
65 years and over	1 005	52	5.2	225	22.4	334	33.2	433	43.1	494	49.2	591	58.8
In families	18 102	1 827	10.1	4 700	26.0	5 990	33.1	7 393	40.8	8 573	47.4	9 738	53.8
Householder	4 823	466	9.7	1 141	23.7	1 468	30.4	1 822	37.8	2 133	44.2	2 440	50.6
Under 65 years	4 442	447	10.1	1 076	24.2	1 365	30.7	1 683	37.9	1 969	44.3	2 226	50.1
65 years and over	381	18	4.8	65	17.1	102	26.8	138	36.3	164	43.0	214	56.2
Related children under 18 years	6 908	1 071	15.5	2 576	37.3	3 154	45.7	3 742	54.2	4 191	60.7	4 558	66.0
Under 6 years	2 537	442	17.4	1 075	42.4	1 296	51.1	1 515	59.7	1 670	65.8	1 798	70.8
6 to 17 years	4 371	629	14.4	1 501	34.3	1 858	42.5	2 227	51.0	2 520	57.7	2 760	63.1
Own children 18 years and over	1 701	96	5.6	278	16.3	357	21.0	467	27.4	587	34.5	728	42.8
In married-couple families	13 361	679	5.1	2 505	18.7	3 492	26.1	4 656	34.9	5 587	41.8	6 479	48.5
Husbands	3 398	156	4.6	553	16.3	781	23.0	1 059	31.2	1 294	38.1	1 516	44.6
Under 65 years	3 122	146	4.7	509	16.3	707	22.6	958	30.7	1 175	37.6	1 362	43.6
65 years and over	276	10	3.7	44	16.0	74	26.7	101	36.7	118	42.8	154	55.8
Wives	3 556	150	4.2	549	15.5	787	22.1	1 072	30.2	1 299	36.5	1 537	43.2
Under 65 years	3 356	141	4.2	522	15.6	740	22.1	1 010	30.1	1 223	36.4	1 435	42.7
65 years and over	200	9	4.5	27	13.5	46	23.3	62	31.2	76	38.2	103	51.4
Related children under 18 years	4 830	337	7.0	1 225	25.4	1 658	34.3	2 155	44.6	2 528	52.3	2 823	58.4
Under 6 years	1 836	146	7.9	550	30.0	732	39.9	927	50.5	1 066	58.1	1 175	64.0
6 to 17 years	2 994	191	6.4	675	22.5	927	30.9	1 229	41.0	1 462	48.8	1 648	55.0
Own children 18 years and over	1 105	33	2.9	122	11.0	172	15.6	237	21.5	317	28.7	401	36.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 734	1 104	29.6	2 052	55.0	2 308	61.8	2 528	67.7	2 679	71.8	2 853	76.4
Householder	1 112	292	26.3	546	49.1	630	56.6	699	62.9	744	66.9	796	71.6
Under 65 years	1 040	287	27.6	529	50.9	607	58.4	667	64.2	708	68.1	751	72.2
65 years and over	73	5	(B)	17	(B)	23	(B)	32	(B)	36	(B)	45	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 858	718	38.6	1 294	69.6	1 421	76.5	1 506	81.1	1 563	84.1	1 610	86.7
Under 6 years	633	284	45.0	504	79.6	536	84.7	558	88.2	569	89.9	579	91.5
6 to 17 years	1 225	433	35.4	790	64.5	886	72.3	948	77.4	994	81.1	1 031	84.2
Own children 18 years and over	502	62	12.3	153	30.4	178	35.4	222	44.1	256	51.0	307	61.0
In unrelated subfamilies	99	31	31.8	60	60.6	64	65.0	76	77.0	77	78.1	85	86.2
Under 18 years	49	17	(B)	31	(B)	33	(B)	39	(B)	39	(B)	45	(B)
Under 6 years	32	10	(B)	22	(B)	22	(B)	27	(B)	27	(B)	30	(B)
6 to 17 years	17	7	(B)	9	(B)	11	(B)	12	(B)	12	(B)	15	(B)
18 years and over	49	14	(B)	29	(B)	31	(B)	37	(B)	38	(B)	40	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 864	277	14.8	597	32.0	721	38.7	889	47.7	1 017	54.5	1 121	60.2
Male	1 192	157	13.1	326	27.4	398	33.4	514	43.1	598	50.2	675	56.6
Under 65 years	1 107	149	13.5	298	27.0	353	31.9	457	41.3	538	48.6	609	55.0
Living alone	389	29	7.3	91	23.3	106	27.3	131	33.8	151	38.8	170	43.7
65 years and over	86	8	9.0	28	32.9	45	52.8	57	66.1	60	70.2	66	77.0
Living alone	77	3	3.7	23	30.1	40	52.1	49	63.5	52	67.1	58	74.6
Female	672	120	17.8	271	40.3	322	48.0	375	55.8	419	62.3	447	66.5
Under 65 years	522	110	21.1	191	36.5	220	42.1	255	48.8	293	56.2	319	61.1
Living alone	256	21	8.1	71	27.6	92	36.1	104	40.7	119	46.4	128	50.1
65 years and over	150	10	6.4	80	53.6	103	68.7	120	80.2	125	83.7	128	85.3
Living alone	143	8	5.7	78	54.8	99	69.2	116	81.3	121	84.9	124	86.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
METROPOLITAN AREAS													
Both Sexes													
Total	189 191	9 409	5.0	23 059	12.2	30 543	16.1	38 706	20.5	46 705	24.7	55 219	29.2
Under 18 years	48 912	4 309	8.8	9 247	18.9	11 637	23.8	14 062	28.7	16 391	33.5	18 874	38.6
18 to 24 years	20 563	1 385	6.7	3 063	14.9	3 874	18.8	4 824	23.5	5 724	27.8	6 798	33.1
25 to 34 years	34 776	1 491	4.3	3 622	10.4	4 681	13.5	6 042	17.4	7 565	21.8	9 099	26.2
35 to 44 years	28 234	833	2.9	2 072	7.3	2 856	10.1	3 774	13.4	4 627	16.4	5 558	19.7
45 to 54 years	19 176	543	2.8	1 351	7.0	1 752	9.1	2 166	11.3	2 669	13.9	3 220	16.8
55 to 59 years	7 957	231	2.9	683	8.6	871	10.9	1 093	13.7	1 344	16.9	1 617	20.3
60 to 64 years	8 157	229	2.8	738	9.0	1 032	12.7	1 357	16.6	1 666	20.4	2 002	24.5
65 years and over	21 416	389	1.8	2 282	10.7	3 840	17.9	5 388	25.2	6 718	31.4	8 051	37.6
65 to 74 years	13 208	207	1.6	1 174	8.9	1 952	14.8	2 684	20.3	3 456	26.2	4 254	32.2
75 years and over	8 208	182	2.2	1 108	13.5	1 888	23.0	2 704	32.9	3 262	39.7	3 797	46.3
Male													
Total	91 906	4 031	4.4	9 800	10.7	13 048	14.2	16 716	18.2	20 476	22.3	24 580	26.7
Under 18 years	24 891	2 174	8.7	4 734	19.0	5 961	23.9	7 145	28.7	8 345	33.5	9 628	38.7
18 to 24 years	10 086	496	4.9	1 192	11.8	1 593	15.8	2 032	20.1	2 439	24.2	3 000	29.7
25 to 34 years	17 275	515	3.0	1 387	8.0	1 844	10.7	2 525	14.6	3 290	19.0	4 072	23.6
35 to 44 years	13 877	312	2.3	799	5.8	1 141	8.2	1 578	11.4	1 961	14.1	2 378	17.1
45 to 54 years	9 306	222	2.4	526	5.7	695	7.5	857	9.2	1 080	11.6	1 372	14.7
55 to 59 years	3 830	85	2.2	262	6.8	334	8.7	420	11.0	520	13.6	617	16.1
60 to 64 years	3 787	96	2.5	274	7.2	390	10.3	517	13.7	673	17.8	797	21.0
65 years and over	8 854	132	1.5	626	7.1	1 090	12.3	1 642	18.5	2 168	24.5	2 716	30.7
65 to 74 years	5 836	78	1.3	367	6.3	620	10.6	907	15.5	1 232	21.1	1 568	26.9
75 years and over	3 018	54	1.8	260	8.6	470	15.6	735	24.4	936	31.0	1 148	38.0
Female													
Total	97 286	5 378	5.5	13 259	13.6	17 495	18.0	21 992	22.6	26 229	27.0	30 639	31.5
Under 18 years	24 022	2 135	8.9	4 513	18.8	5 676	23.6	6 918	28.8	8 046	33.5	9 246	38.5
18 to 24 years	10 477	889	8.5	1 871	17.9	2 282	21.8	2 792	26.7	3 285	31.4	3 798	36.3
25 to 34 years	17 501	977	5.6	2 236	12.8	2 837	16.2	3 517	20.1	4 275	24.4	5 027	28.7
35 to 44 years	14 357	520	3.6	1 272	8.9	1 716	11.9	2 196	15.3	2 666	18.6	3 180	22.2
45 to 54 years	9 870	321	3.3	825	8.4	1 056	10.7	1 310	13.3	1 590	16.1	1 848	18.7
55 to 59 years	4 127	146	3.5	422	10.2	536	13.0	673	16.3	824	20.0	1 000	24.2
60 to 64 years	4 370	133	3.0	464	10.6	642	14.7	840	19.2	993	22.7	1 205	27.6
65 years and over	12 562	256	2.0	1 656	13.2	2 750	21.9	3 746	29.8	4 550	36.2	5 335	42.5
65 to 74 years	7 372	129	1.7	808	11.0	1 332	18.1	1 777	24.1	2 224	30.2	2 686	36.4
75 years and over	5 190	128	2.5	848	16.3	1 418	27.3	1 969	37.9	2 326	44.8	2 649	51.0
Household Relationship													
Total	189 191	9 409	5.0	23 059	12.2	30 543	16.1	38 708	20.5	46 705	24.7	55 219	29.2
65 years and over	21 416	389	1.8	2 282	10.7	3 840	17.9	5 388	25.2	6 718	31.4	8 051	37.6
In families	160 414	7 081	4.4	17 287	10.8	22 873	14.3	29 187	18.2	35 717	22.3	42 750	26.6
Householder	50 573	2 010	4.0	4 902	9.7	6 525	12.9	8 444	16.7	10 430	20.6	12 561	24.8
Under 65 years	42 804	1 910	4.5	4 453	10.4	5 753	13.4	7 266	17.0	8 814	20.6	10 427	24.4
65 years and over	7 769	100	1.3	449	5.8	773	9.9	1 178	15.2	1 616	20.8	2 135	27.5
Related children under 18 years	48 247	4 002	8.3	8 833	18.3	11 175	23.2	13 569	28.1	15 873	32.9	18 321	38.0
Under 6 years	17 261	1 692	9.8	3 627	21.0	4 493	26.0	5 466	31.7	6 308	36.5	7 258	42.0
6 to 17 years	30 986	2 310	7.5	5 206	16.8	6 682	21.6	8 102	26.1	9 565	30.9	11 063	35.7
Own children 18 years and over	16 601	397	2.4	1 184	7.1	1 587	9.6	2 078	12.5	2 625	15.8	3 253	19.6
In married-couple families	127 974	1 966	1.5	7 225	5.6	10 826	8.5	15 343	12.0	20 406	15.9	25 719	20.1
Husbands	39 461	517	1.3	1 853	4.7	2 818	7.1	4 094	10.4	5 576	14.1	7 107	18.0
Under 65 years	33 078	449	1.4	1 554	4.7	2 285	6.9	3 244	9.8	4 347	13.1	5 462	16.5
65 years and over	6 383	68	1.1	299	4.7	533	8.4	851	13.3	1 229	19.3	1 646	25.8
Wives	39 461	517	1.3	1 853	4.7	2 818	7.1	4 094	10.4	5 576	14.1	7 107	18.0
Under 65 years	34 594	467	1.4	1 637	4.7	2 436	7.0	3 476	10.0	4 653	13.5	5 874	17.0
65 years and over	4 867	50	1.0	216	4.4	382	7.9	618	12.7	923	19.0	1 233	25.3
Related children under 18 years	36 052	819	2.3	3 018	8.4	4 428	12.3	6 136	17.0	7 884	21.9	9 716	26.9
Under 6 years	13 317	333	2.5	1 312	9.8	1 939	14.6	2 666	20.0	3 346	25.1	4 106	30.8
6 to 17 years	22 735	486	2.1	1 706	7.5	2 489	10.9	3 470	15.3	4 538	20.0	5 610	24.7
Own children 18 years and over	10 996	95	.9	355	3.2	549	5.0	732	6.7	1 027	9.3	1 341	12.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	26 178	4 835	18.5	9 375	35.8	11 098	42.4	12 664	48.4	13 797	52.7	15 129	57.8
Householder	8 847	1 396	15.8	2 816	31.8	3 392	38.3	3 946	44.6	4 332	49.0	4 790	54.1
Under 65 years	7 685	1 365	17.8	2 672	34.8	3 174	41.3	3 649	47.5	3 983	51.8	4 356	56.7
65 years and over	1 162	31	2.7	144	12.4	218	18.7	297	25.6	349	30.1	435	37.4
Related children under 18 years	10 628	3 045	28.7	5 517	51.9	6 355	59.8	6 968	65.6	7 434	69.9	7 927	74.6
Under 6 years	3 456	1 294	37.4	2 193	63.4	2 393	69.2	2 600	75.2	2 732	79.0	2 884	83.4
6 to 17 years	7 172	1 752	24.4	3 324	46.4	3 963	55.3	4 368	60.9	4 702	65.6	5 043	70.3
Own children 18 years and over	4 666	296	6.3	782	16.8	964	20.7	1 243	26.6	1 456	31.2	1 727	37.0
In unrelated subfamilies	913	338	37.1	491	53.8	554	60.6	612	67.1	657	72.0	702	76.9
Under 18 years	493	205	41.7	291	59.1	327	66.4	355	72.0	375	76.1	401	81.4
Under 6 years	195	89	45.4	131	67.0	137	70.1	152	77.8	162	83.1	167	85.7
6 to 17 years	297	117	39.2	160	53.9	190	63.9	203	68.3	213	71.5	234	78.5
18 years and over	420	133	31.7	199	47.5	226	53.9	257	61.2	282	67.1	301	71.7
Unrelated individuals	27 865	1 989	7.1	5 281	19.0	7 117	25.5	8 909	32.0	10 331	37.1	11 767	42.2
Male	13 288	1 029	7.7	2 222	16.7	2 842	21.4	3 575	26.9	4 158	31.3	4 799	36.1
Under 65 years	11 652	974	8.4	1 933	16.6	2 367	20.3	2 897	24.9	3 364	28.9	3 920	33.6
Living alone	6 039	345	5.7	818	13.6	1 035	17.1	1 239	20.5	1 447	24.0	1 702	28.2
65 years and over	1 636	54	3.3	289	17.7	475	29.1	678	41.5	793	48.5	879	53.8
Living alone	1 457	38	2.6	237	16.3	393	27.0	574	39.4	679	46.6	754	51.7
Female	14 577	960	6.6	3 059	21.0	4 274	29.3	5 334	36.6	6 174	42.4	6 968	47.8
Under 65 years	9 263	815	8.8	1 844	19.9	2 262	24.4	2 690	29.0	3 125	33.7	3 585	38.7
Living alone	5 428	286	5.3	857	15.8	1 067	19.6	1 254	23.1	1 466	27.0	1 718	31.6
65 years and over	5 315	145	2.7	1 215	22.9	2 013	37.9	2 643	49.7	3 049	57.4	3 384	63.7
Living alone	5 079	130	2.6	1 138	22.4	1 907	37.5	2 509	49.4	2 900	57.1	3 230	63.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
CENTRAL CITIES													
Both Sexes													
Total	75 027	5 787	7.7	13 615	18.1	17 474	23.3	21 468	28.6	25 106	33.5	28 832	38.4
Under 18 years	19 304	2 814	14.6	5 664	29.3	6 862	35.5	7 990	41.4	8 998	46.6	9 988	51.7
18 to 24 years	8 550	840	9.8	1 804	21.1	2 300	26.9	2 820	33.0	3 247	38.0	3 819	44.7
25 to 34 years	14 525	892	6.1	2 138	14.7	2 669	18.4	3 356	23.1	4 121	28.4	4 822	33.2
35 to 44 years	10 327	499	4.8	1 178	11.4	1 586	15.4	2 018	19.5	2 402	23.3	2 793	27.0
45 to 54 years	6 964	291	4.2	797	11.4	1 001	14.4	1 207	17.3	1 468	21.1	1 729	24.8
55 to 59 years	3 023	132	4.4	379	12.5	459	15.2	581	19.2	675	22.3	784	25.9
60 to 64 years	3 407	117	3.4	408	12.0	569	16.7	725	21.3	864	25.4	1 019	29.9
65 years and over	8 927	202	2.3	1 248	14.0	2 027	22.7	2 772	31.0	3 332	37.3	3 878	43.4
65 to 74 years	5 386	117	2.2	670	12.4	1 054	19.6	1 375	25.5	1 710	31.7	2 023	37.6
75 years and over	3 541	84	2.4	577	16.3	973	27.5	1 396	39.4	1 622	45.8	1 855	52.4
Male													
Total	36 002	2 439	6.8	5 765	16.0	7 479	20.8	9 286	25.8	10 999	30.6	12 764	35.5
Under 18 years	9 834	1 374	14.0	2 879	29.3	3 494	35.5	4 065	41.3	4 568	46.5	5 055	51.4
18 to 24 years	4 110	308	7.5	696	16.9	948	23.1	1 192	29.0	1 393	33.9	1 704	41.5
25 to 34 years	7 255	314	4.3	826	11.4	1 056	14.6	1 408	19.4	1 802	24.8	2 154	29.7
35 to 44 years	5 022	175	3.5	419	8.3	609	12.1	813	16.2	995	19.8	1 163	23.2
45 to 54 years	3 268	110	3.4	308	9.4	403	12.3	476	14.6	594	18.2	730	22.3
55 to 59 years	1 413	47	3.3	125	8.9	163	11.5	208	14.7	238	16.8	276	19.5
60 to 64 years	1 552	48	3.1	162	10.4	221	14.2	280	18.0	345	22.2	398	25.6
65 years and over	3 547	64	1.8	350	9.9	584	16.5	845	23.8	1 064	30.0	1 283	36.2
65 to 74 years	2 320	46	2.0	213	9.2	356	15.3	489	21.1	623	26.8	752	32.4
75 years and over	1 227	18	1.4	137	11.2	228	18.6	356	29.0	442	36.0	530	43.2
Female													
Total	39 025	3 348	8.6	7 850	20.1	9 995	25.6	12 182	31.2	14 107	36.1	16 069	41.2
Under 18 years	9 470	1 440	15.2	2 784	29.4	3 368	35.6	3 924	41.4	4 429	46.8	4 933	52.1
18 to 24 years	4 440	532	12.0	1 109	25.0	1 352	30.4	1 628	36.7	1 854	41.7	2 115	47.6
25 to 34 years	7 269	579	8.0	1 312	18.0	1 613	22.2	1 948	26.8	2 319	31.9	2 668	36.7
35 to 44 years	5 304	324	6.1	759	14.3	977	18.4	1 205	22.7	1 407	26.5	1 630	30.7
45 to 54 years	3 697	181	4.9	489	13.2	598	16.2	731	19.8	874	23.6	999	27.0
55 to 59 years	1 609	85	5.3	254	15.8	296	18.4	373	23.2	437	27.2	508	31.6
60 to 64 years	1 855	69	3.7	246	13.3	348	18.8	446	24.0	520	28.0	621	33.5
65 years and over	5 380	138	2.6	897	16.7	1 443	26.8	1 926	35.8	2 267	42.1	2 595	48.2
65 to 74 years	3 065	71	2.3	457	14.9	698	22.8	886	28.9	1 087	35.5	1 271	41.4
75 years and over	2 314	67	2.9	440	19.0	745	32.2	1 040	44.9	1 180	51.0	1 325	57.2
Household Relationship													
Total	75 027	5 787	7.7	13 615	18.1	17 474	23.3	21 468	28.6	25 106	33.5	28 832	38.4
65 years and over	8 927	202	2.3	1 248	14.0	2 027	22.7	2 772	31.0	3 332	37.3	3 878	43.4
In families	60 835	4 526	7.4	10 343	17.0	13 193	21.7	16 218	26.7	19 133	31.5	22 160	36.4
Householder	19 304	1 221	6.3	2 885	14.9	3 705	19.2	4 642	24.0	5 528	28.6	6 483	33.6
Under 65 years	16 224	1 172	7.2	2 643	16.3	3 299	20.3	4 038	24.9	4 741	29.2	5 483	33.8
65 years and over	3 081	49	1.6	243	7.9	406	13.2	604	19.6	788	25.6	999	32.4
Related children under 18 years	19 025	2 686	14.1	5 487	28.8	6 662	35.0	7 776	40.9	8 778	46.1	9 756	51.3
Under 6 years	7 156	1 145	16.0	2 248	31.4	2 674	37.4	3 144	43.9	3 534	49.4	3 934	55.0
6 to 17 years	11 869	1 542	13.0	3 239	27.3	3 988	33.6	4 633	39.0	5 244	44.2	5 822	49.1
Own children 18 years and over	6 364	268	4.2	726	11.4	959	15.1	1 215	19.1	1 495	23.5	1 801	28.3
In married-couple families	43 408	993	2.3	3 575	8.2	5 337	12.3	7 366	17.0	9 501	21.9	11 558	26.6
Husbands	13 519	241	1.8	882	6.5	1 340	9.9	1 923	14.2	2 549	18.9	3 149	23.3
Under 65 years	11 101	215	1.9	736	6.6	1 087	9.8	1 521	13.7	1 988	17.9	2 438	22.0
65 years and over	2 418	26	1.1	146	6.0	253	10.5	401	16.6	560	23.2	711	29.4
Wives	13 519	241	1.8	882	6.5	1 340	9.9	1 923	14.2	2 549	18.9	3 149	23.3
Under 65 years	11 640	218	1.9	765	6.6	1 147	9.8	1 609	13.8	2 114	18.2	2 603	22.4
65 years and over	1 879	22	1.2	116	6.2	193	10.3	314	16.7	435	23.1	546	29.1
Related children under 18 years	12 024	459	3.8	1 541	12.8	2 223	18.5	2 964	24.7	3 691	30.7	4 351	36.2
Under 6 years	4 763	198	4.2	675	14.2	978	20.5	1 320	27.7	1 625	34.1	1 920	40.3
6 to 17 years	7 261	260	3.6	867	11.9	1 244	17.1	1 644	22.6	2 066	28.5	2 431	33.5
Own children 18 years and over	3 515	41	1.2	168	4.8	287	8.2	368	10.5	500	14.2	627	17.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 599	3 366	23.1	6 374	43.7	7 360	50.4	8 247	56.5	8 809	60.3	9 566	65.5
Householder	4 783	930	19.4	1 873	39.2	2 200	46.0	2 515	52.6	2 706	56.6	2 978	62.3
Under 65 years	4 229	908	21.5	1 782	42.1	2 061	48.7	2 327	55.0	2 495	59.0	2 716	64.2
65 years and over	553	21	3.8	91	16.5	139	25.1	188	33.9	210	38.0	261	47.2
Related children under 18 years	6 305	2 145	34.0	3 790	60.1	4 260	67.6	4 596	72.9	4 811	76.3	5 067	80.4
Under 6 years	2 154	898	41.7	1 492	69.2	1 604	74.4	1 717	79.7	1 782	82.7	1 865	86.6
6 to 17 years	4 151	1 247	30.0	2 299	55.4	2 656	64.0	2 880	69.4	3 030	73.0	3 202	77.1
Own children 18 years and over	2 450	222	9.0	533	21.8	632	25.8	791	32.3	914	37.3	1 070	43.7
In unrelated subfamilies	367	138	37.5	202	55.0	225	61.3	256	69.7	268	73.0	274	74.5
Under 18 years	198	87	43.9	124	62.9	137	69.4	151	76.1	156	79.1	160	80.7
Under 6 years	86	39	45.3	53	60.8	55	63.9	65	74.6	70	81.3	70	81.3
6 to 17 years	111	48	42.8	72	64.5	82	73.6	86	77.3	86	77.3	89	80.2
18 years and over	170	51	30.1	78	45.7	88	51.9	106	62.3	112	65.8	114	67.3
Unrelated individuals	13 825	1 121	8.1	3 070	22.2	4 056	29.3	4 994	36.1	5 705	41.3	6 399	46.3
Male	6 738	614	9.1	1 371	20.3	1 754	26.0	2 150	31.9	2 457	36.5	2 781	41.3
Under 65 years	5 963	582	9.8	1 191	20.0	1 467	24.6	1 771	29.7	2 026	34.0	2 310	38.7
Living alone	3 119	199	6.4	504	16.1	628	20.2	750	24.1	882	28.3	1 028	33.0
65 years and over	775	32	4.1	180	23.2	287	37.0	379	48.9	431	55.7	471	60.8
Living alone	694	22	3.1	152	21.9	234	33.7	318	45.8	363	52.3	402	57.9
Female	7 087	508	7.2	1 699	24.0	2 302	32.5	2 844	40.1	3 247	45.8	3 617	51.0
Under 65 years	4 601	431	9.4	1 050	22.8	1 270	27.6	1 527	33.2	1 750	38.0	1 978	43.0
Living alone	2 778	159	5.7	520	18.7	622	22.4	736	26.5	861	31.0	997	35.9
65 years and over	2 486	77	3.1	649	26.1	1 032	41.5	1 318	53.0	1 497	60.2	1 640	65.9
Living alone	2 393	72	3.0	614	25.7	980	40.9	1 256	52.5	1 434	59.9	1 577	65.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
METROPOLITAN, NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES													
Both Sexes													
Total	114 165	3 621	3.2	9 444	8.3	13 069	11.4	17 240	15.1	21 599	18.9	26 387	23.1
Under 18 years	29 608	1 495	5.0	3 583	12.1	4 774	16.1	6 073	20.5	7 394	25.0	8 886	30.0
18 to 24 years	12 012	545	4.5	1 259	10.5	1 574	13.1	2 004	16.7	2 477	20.6	2 979	24.8
25 to 34 years	20 251	599	3.0	1 484	7.3	2 012	9.9	2 686	13.3	3 444	17.0	4 277	21.1
35 to 44 years	17 908	333	1.9	894	5.0	1 270	7.1	1 757	9.8	2 225	12.4	2 765	15.4
45 to 54 years	12 212	251	2.1	555	4.5	751	6.1	960	7.9	1 202	9.8	1 491	12.2
55 to 59 years	4 935	99	2.0	304	6.2	412	8.3	512	10.4	669	13.6	833	16.9
60 to 64 years	4 750	112	2.3	330	6.9	463	9.7	632	13.3	802	16.9	983	20.7
65 years and over	12 489	187	1.5	1 035	8.3	1 813	14.5	2 617	21.0	3 387	27.1	4 173	33.4
65 to 74 years	7 822	90	1.1	504	6.4	898	11.5	1 309	16.7	1 747	22.3	2 232	28.5
75 years and over	4 667	97	2.1	531	11.4	915	19.6	1 308	28.0	1 640	35.1	1 942	41.6
Male													
Total	55 904	1 592	2.8	4 035	7.2	5 569	10.0	7 429	13.3	9 477	17.0	11 817	21.1
Under 18 years	15 057	800	5.3	1 854	12.3	2 467	16.4	3 079	20.5	3 777	25.1	4 573	30.4
18 to 24 years	5 975	188	3.2	497	8.3	644	10.8	840	14.1	1 046	17.5	1 296	21.7
25 to 34 years	10 020	201	2.0	561	5.6	788	7.9	1 117	11.1	1 489	14.9	1 918	19.1
35 to 44 years	8 855	137	1.5	381	4.3	532	6.0	766	8.6	966	10.9	1 215	13.7
45 to 54 years	6 038	111	1.8	218	3.6	292	4.8	381	6.3	486	8.1	642	10.6
55 to 59 years	2 417	38	1.6	136	5.6	172	7.1	211	8.8	282	11.7	341	14.1
60 to 64 years	2 235	48	2.2	113	5.0	170	7.6	238	10.6	328	14.7	399	17.9
65 years and over	5 307	69	1.3	276	5.2	506	9.5	797	15.0	1 104	20.8	1 434	27.0
65 to 74 years	3 515	32	.9	154	4.4	264	7.5	418	11.9	610	17.3	816	23.2
75 years and over	1 791	36	2.0	122	6.8	242	13.5	379	21.2	494	27.6	618	34.5
Female													
Total	58 261	2 030	3.5	5 409	9.3	7 500	12.9	9 810	16.8	12 122	20.8	14 570	25.0
Under 18 years	14 551	695	4.8	1 729	11.9	2 308	15.9	2 993	20.6	3 617	24.9	4 313	29.6
18 to 24 years	6 037	357	5.9	762	12.6	930	15.4	1 164	19.3	1 432	23.7	1 684	27.9
25 to 34 years	10 231	398	3.9	924	9.0	1 224	12.0	1 569	15.3	1 956	19.1	2 359	23.1
35 to 44 years	9 053	197	2.2	513	5.7	738	8.2	991	10.9	1 259	13.9	1 550	17.1
45 to 54 years	6 173	140	2.3	337	5.5	459	7.4	579	9.4	716	11.6	849	13.8
55 to 59 years	2 518	61	2.4	168	6.7	240	9.5	300	11.9	387	15.4	492	19.5
60 to 64 years	2 515	63	2.5	217	8.6	293	11.7	394	15.7	474	18.8	584	23.2
65 years and over	7 182	118	1.6	759	10.6	1 307	18.2	1 820	25.3	2 283	31.8	2 740	38.1
65 to 74 years	4 307	57	1.3	350	8.1	634	14.7	891	20.7	1 137	26.4	1 416	32.9
75 years and over	2 875	61	2.1	408	14.2	673	23.4	929	32.3	1 146	39.9	1 324	46.1
Household Relationship													
Total	114 165	3 621	3.2	9 444	8.3	13 069	11.4	17 240	15.1	21 599	18.9	26 387	23.1
65 years and over	12 489	187	1.5	1 035	8.3	1 813	14.5	2 617	21.0	3 387	27.1	4 173	33.4
In families	99 579	2 553	2.6	6 944	7.0	9 680	9.7	12 969	13.0	16 583	16.7	20 589	20.7
Householder	31 269	789	2.5	2 016	6.4	2 820	9.0	3 802	12.2	4 901	15.7	6 078	19.4
Under 65 years	26 581	738	2.8	1 810	6.8	2 453	9.2	3 228	12.1	4 073	15.3	4 943	18.6
65 years and over	4 688	51	1.1	206	4.4	367	7.8	574	12.2	828	17.7	1 135	24.2
Related children under 18 years	29 222	1 316	4.5	3 347	11.5	4 513	15.4	5 793	19.8	7 095	24.3	8 565	29.3
Under 6 years	10 105	548	5.4	1 379	13.7	1 819	18.0	2 323	23.0	2 774	27.4	3 323	32.9
6 to 17 years	19 117	768	4.0	1 967	10.3	2 694	14.1	3 470	18.1	4 321	22.6	5 241	27.4
Own children 18 years and over	10 238	129	1.3	457	4.5	628	6.1	863	8.4	1 130	11.0	1 452	14.2
In married-couple families	84 566	973	1.2	3 650	4.3	5 489	6.5	7 977	9.4	10 905	12.9	14 161	16.7
Husbands	25 942	276	1.1	971	3.7	1 478	5.7	2 171	8.4	3 027	11.7	3 958	15.3
Under 65 years	21 977	234	1.1	818	3.7	1 198	5.4	1 722	7.8	2 358	10.7	3 024	13.8
65 years and over	3 965	42	1.1	153	3.9	280	7.1	449	11.3	669	16.9	934	23.6
Wives	25 942	276	1.1	971	3.7	1 478	5.7	2 171	8.4	3 027	11.7	3 958	15.3
Under 65 years	22 954	249	1.1	872	3.8	1 289	5.6	1 867	8.1	2 539	11.1	3 271	14.3
65 years and over	2 988	27	.9	100	3.3	189	6.3	304	10.2	488	16.3	687	23.0
Related children under 18 years	24 028	360	1.5	1 476	6.1	2 205	9.2	3 172	13.2	4 193	17.5	5 365	22.3
Under 6 years	8 555	135	1.6	637	7.4	960	11.2	1 346	15.7	1 721	20.1	2 186	25.5
6 to 17 years	15 473	226	1.5	839	5.4	1 245	8.0	1 826	11.8	2 472	16.0	3 179	20.5
Own children 18 years and over	7 481	53	.7	187	2.5	262	3.5	364	4.9	527	7.0	714	9.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 579	1 470	12.7	3 000	25.9	3 738	32.3	4 416	38.1	4 988	43.1	5 563	48.0
Householder	4 064	466	11.5	943	23.2	1 192	29.3	1 431	35.2	1 627	40.0	1 812	44.6
Under 65 years	3 455	456	13.2	890	25.8	1 114	32.2	1 322	38.3	1 488	43.1	1 639	47.4
65 years and over	609	10	1.7	53	8.6	79	12.9	109	18.0	139	22.8	173	28.4
Related children under 18 years	4 323	901	20.8	1 726	39.9	2 096	48.5	2 372	54.9	2 622	60.7	2 860	66.2
Under 6 years	1 302	396	30.4	701	53.8	789	60.6	883	67.9	950	73.0	1 019	78.3
6 to 17 years	3 021	505	16.7	1 025	33.9	1 307	43.3	1 488	49.3	1 672	55.4	1 841	60.9
Own children 18 years and over	2 216	74	3.4	249	11.2	332	15.0	452	20.4	541	24.4	657	29.7
In unrelated subfamilies	546	200	36.7	289	52.9	328	60.2	356	65.3	389	71.3	429	78.6
Under 18 years	295	118	40.1	167	56.6	190	64.4	205	69.3	219	74.1	241	81.8
Under 6 years	109	50	45.6	78	71.9	82	75.1	87	80.3	92	84.5	97	89.2
6 to 17 years	186	69	37.0	89	47.6	108	58.1	117	62.9	127	68.0	144	77.5
18 years and over	250	82	32.7	122	48.6	138	55.2	152	60.5	170	68.0	187	74.8
Unrelated individuals	14 040	868	6.2	2 211	15.8	3 061	21.8	3 915	27.9	4 627	33.0	5 369	38.2
Male	6 550	415	6.3	852	13.0	1 089	16.6	1 426	21.8	1 700	26.0	2 018	30.8
Under 65 years	5 688	393	6.9	743	13.1	900	15.8	1 126	19.8	1 338	23.5	1 609	28.3
Living alone	2 921	146	5.0	315	10.8	406	13.9	489	16.7	565	19.3	674	23.1
65 years and over	861	22	2.6	109	12.7	189	21.9	299	34.8	362	42.0	409	47.5
Living alone	763	16	2.1	86	11.2	160	20.9	256	33.5	316	41.4	352	46.1
Female	7 490	453	6.0	1 360	18.2	1 973	26.3	2 489	33.2	2 927	39.1	3 351	44.7
Under 65 years	4 662	384	8.2	794	17.0	992	21.3	1 164	25.0	1 375	29.5	1 607	34.5
Living alone	2 651	126	4.8	337	12.7	444	16.8	518	19.5	604	22.8	721	27.2
65 years and over	2 828	69	2.4	565	20.0	981	34.7	1 326	46.9	1 552	54.9	1 744	61.7
Living alone	2 687	59	2.2	524	19.5	927	34.5	1 253	46.6	1 465	54.5	1 653	61.5

See footnote at end of table

Table 25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN													
Both Sexes													
Total	54 339	3 268	6.0	8 686	16.0	12 008	22.1	15 326	28.2	18 573	34.2	22 007	40.5
Under 18 years	14 835	1 440	9.7	3 208	21.6	4 226	28.5	5 241	35.3	6 303	42.5	7 302	49.2
18 to 24 years	5 065	428	8.5	933	18.4	1 178	23.3	1 493	29.5	1 791	35.4	2 115	41.8
25 to 34 years	8 463	492	5.8	1 215	14.4	1 704	20.1	2 249	26.6	2 741	32.4	3 359	39.7
35 to 44 years	7 639	322	4.2	856	11.2	1 196	15.7	1 607	21.0	2 017	26.4	2 423	31.7
45 to 54 years	5 446	212	3.9	548	10.1	732	13.4	919	16.9	1 166	21.4	1 382	25.4
55 to 59 years	2 677	115	4.3	340	12.7	435	16.3	536	20.0	613	22.9	779	29.1
60 to 64 years	2 608	97	3.7	387	14.8	565	21.7	684	26.2	810	31.1	977	37.4
65 years and over	7 607	161	2.1	1 199	15.8	1 971	25.9	2 597	34.1	3 131	41.2	3 671	48.3
65 to 74 years	4 539	86	1.9	594	13.1	968	21.3	1 296	28.5	1 599	35.2	1 930	42.5
75 years and over	3 068	75	2.4	605	19.7	1 003	32.7	1 301	42.4	1 532	49.9	1 741	56.8
Male													
Total	26 493	1 478	5.6	3 799	14.3	5 283	19.9	6 864	25.9	8 373	31.6	10 095	38.1
Under 18 years	7 710	777	10.1	1 715	22.2	2 225	28.9	2 767	35.9	3 293	42.7	3 824	49.6
18 to 24 years	2 488	167	6.7	382	15.4	505	20.3	654	26.3	798	32.1	977	39.3
25 to 34 years	4 186	157	3.8	455	10.9	677	16.2	938	22.4	1 180	28.2	1 512	36.1
35 to 44 years	3 804	146	3.9	387	10.2	558	14.7	770	20.3	953	25.1	1 158	30.4
45 to 54 years	2 610	87	3.3	231	8.8	309	11.9	408	15.6	521	20.0	622	23.8
55 to 59 years	1 226	41	3.3	119	9.7	152	12.4	189	15.5	212	17.3	276	22.5
60 to 64 years	1 246	47	3.8	173	13.9	249	20.0	302	24.3	360	28.9	437	35.1
65 years and over	3 224	55	1.7	337	10.4	608	18.8	834	25.9	1 055	32.7	1 288	40.0
65 to 74 years	2 044	30	1.5	179	8.8	322	15.8	441	21.6	571	27.9	712	34.8
75 years and over	1 180	25	2.1	158	13.4	286	24.2	394	33.4	484	41.0	577	48.9
Female													
Total	27 845	1 790	6.4	4 887	17.6	6 724	24.1	8 462	30.4	10 200	36.6	11 912	42.8
Under 18 years	7 125	663	9.3	1 493	21.0	2 000	28.1	2 474	34.7	3 010	42.2	3 477	48.8
18 to 24 years	2 577	261	10.1	551	21.4	673	26.1	839	32.6	993	38.5	1 138	44.2
25 to 34 years	4 277	335	7.8	760	17.8	1 028	24.0	1 311	30.7	1 560	36.5	1 847	43.2
35 to 44 years	3 835	175	4.6	468	12.2	638	16.6	836	21.8	1 064	27.7	1 265	33.0
45 to 54 years	2 835	125	4.4	317	11.2	423	14.9	511	18.0	645	22.7	760	26.8
55 to 59 years	1 451	74	5.1	221	15.2	283	19.5	346	23.9	401	27.7	503	34.7
60 to 64 years	1 362	50	3.7	214	15.7	316	23.2	382	28.0	450	33.0	539	39.6
65 years and over	4 383	106	2.4	862	19.7	1 363	31.1	1 762	40.2	2 076	47.4	2 383	54.4
65 to 74 years	2 495	56	2.2	415	16.6	646	25.9	855	34.3	1 028	41.2	1 218	48.8
75 years and over	1 888	50	2.6	447	23.7	717	38.0	907	48.1	1 048	55.5	1 165	61.7
Household Relationship													
Total	54 339	3 268	6.0	8 686	16.0	12 008	22.1	15 326	28.2	18 573	34.2	22 007	40.5
65 years and over	7 607	161	2.1	1 199	15.8	1 971	25.9	2 597	34.1	3 131	41.2	3 671	48.3
In families	47 642	2 603	5.5	6 761	14.2	9 399	19.7	12 179	25.6	15 047	31.6	18 039	37.9
Householder	15 263	722	4.7	1 973	12.9	2 759	18.1	3 607	23.6	4 471	29.3	5 396	35.4
Under 65 years	12 406	680	5.5	1 721	13.9	2 306	18.6	2 952	23.8	3 611	29.1	4 330	34.9
65 years and over	2 857	42	1.5	252	8.8	453	15.9	655	22.9	859	30.1	1 067	37.3
Related children under 18 years	14 659	1 370	9.3	3 102	21.2	4 114	28.1	5 111	34.9	6 158	42.0	7 138	48.7
Under 6 years	4 737	541	11.4	1 173	24.8	1 527	32.2	1 913	40.4	2 261	47.7	2 601	54.9
6 to 17 years	9 922	829	8.4	1 929	19.4	2 587	26.1	3 198	32.2	3 897	39.3	4 537	45.7
Own children 18 years and over	3 971	166	4.2	472	11.9	644	16.2	848	21.4	1 048	26.4	1 294	32.6
In married-couple families	40 084	1 207	3.0	3 859	9.6	5 863	14.6	8 060	20.1	10 417	26.0	13 019	32.5
Husbands	12 638	301	2.4	1 043	8.3	1 621	12.8	2 268	17.9	2 949	23.3	3 730	29.5
Under 65 years	10 167	277	2.7	868	8.5	1 271	12.5	1 750	17.2	2 260	22.2	2 854	28.1
65 years and over	2 472	24	1.0	175	7.1	350	14.2	518	21.0	689	27.9	876	35.4
Wives	12 638	301	2.4	1 043	8.3	1 621	12.8	2 268	17.9	2 949	23.3	3 730	29.5
Under 65 years	10 815	284	2.6	918	8.5	1 364	12.6	1 867	17.3	2 412	22.3	3 048	28.2
65 years and over	1 824	17	.9	125	6.9	256	14.1	401	22.0	537	29.4	681	37.3
Related children under 18 years	11 709	544	4.6	1 535	13.1	2 258	19.3	3 018	25.8	3 881	33.1	4 749	40.6
Under 6 years	3 846	233	6.1	622	16.2	898	23.4	1 195	31.1	1 504	39.1	1 819	47.3
6 to 17 years	7 863	310	3.9	913	11.6	1 360	17.3	1 824	23.2	2 377	30.2	2 930	37.3
Own children 18 years and over	2 726	54	2.0	198	7.3	288	10.6	406	14.9	516	18.9	664	24.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 985	1 282	21.4	2 597	43.4	3 177	53.1	3 635	60.7	4 059	67.8	4 316	72.1
Householder	2 043	384	18.8	825	40.4	1 013	49.6	1 170	57.2	1 322	64.7	1 413	69.1
Under 65 years	1 725	370	21.4	764	44.3	917	53.2	1 040	60.3	1 161	67.3	1 234	71.5
65 years and over	318	14	4.5	61	19.2	95	30.0	130	40.9	161	50.7	179	56.4
Related children under 18 years	2 518	778	30.9	1 438	57.1	1 705	67.7	1 893	75.2	2 049	81.4	2 120	84.2
Under 6 years	785	295	37.6	518	66.0	587	74.8	652	83.1	685	87.3	699	89.1
6 to 17 years	1 733	483	27.9	920	53.1	1 118	64.5	1 241	71.6	1 364	78.7	1 421	82.0
Own children 18 years and over	995	94	9.4	243	24.4	323	32.5	388	39.0	468	47.0	544	54.7
In unrelated subfamilies	221	82	37.2	137	61.8	144	64.9	171	77.5	189	85.3	210	95.0
Under 18 years	128	47	36.8	77	60.6	81	63.5	98	76.5	108	84.2	123	96.1
Under 6 years	38	15	(B)	26	(B)	26	(B)	32	(B)	34	(B)	36	(B)
6 to 17 years	90	32	35.7	52	57.8	55	61.7	66	73.2	74	82.1	86	96.4
18 years and over	93	35	37.8	59	63.4	63	66.9	74	78.8	81	86.8	87	93.5
Unrelated individuals	6 475	582	9.0	1 788	27.6	2 465	38.1	2 976	46.0	3 337	51.5	3 757	58.0
Male	2 750	270	9.8	622	22.6	843	30.7	1 027	37.3	1 164	42.3	1 332	48.4
Under 65 years	2 213	244	11.0	488	22.0	626	28.3	761	34.4	857	38.7	997	45.1
Living alone	1 339	108	8.1	254	19.0	319	23.8	401	30.0	455	34.0	528	39.5
65 years and over	538	26	4.8	135	25.0	217	40.4	266	49.4	307	57.0	335	62.3
Living alone	492	19	3.8	122	24.8	193	39.3	238	48.5	279	56.8	304	61.7
Female	3 725	312	8.4	1 166	31.3	1 622	43.5	1 949	52.3	2 173	58.3	2 426	65.1
Under 65 years	1 761	241	13.7	527	29.9	669	38.0	795	45.1	897	50.9	1 016	57.7
Living alone	1 192	116	9.7	301	25.2	385	32.3	472	39.6	542	45.5	625	52.4
65 years and over	1 963	71	3.6	639	32.6	953	48.5	1 154	58.8	1 276	65.0	1 410	71.8
Living alone	1 909	65	3.4	615	32.2	927	48.5	1 125	58.9	1 247	65.3	1 377	72.1

See footnote at end of table

Table 25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST													
Both Sexes													
Total	50 272	2 047	4.1	5 089	10.1	6 921	13.8	8 837	17.6	10 651	21.2	12 630	25.1
Under 18 years	12 022	874	7.3	1 940	16.1	2 477	20.6	3 007	25.0	3 496	29.1	4 033	33.5
18 to 24 years	5 186	297	5.7	599	11.6	736	14.2	884	17.1	1 049	20.2	1 232	23.8
25 to 34 years	8 997	369	4.1	781	8.7	1 003	11.1	1 264	14.1	1 566	17.4	1 944	21.6
35 to 44 years	7 367	178	2.4	435	5.9	637	8.6	876	11.9	1 052	14.3	1 257	17.1
45 to 54 years	5 212	85	1.6	265	5.1	352	6.8	444	8.5	559	10.7	670	12.9
55 to 59 years	2 335	62	2.7	199	8.5	254	10.9	314	13.4	376	16.1	462	19.8
60 to 64 years	2 561	52	2.0	180	7.0	283	11.1	365	14.3	448	17.5	526	20.5
65 years and over	6 593	129	2.0	690	10.5	1 180	17.9	1 683	25.5	2 104	31.9	2 507	38.0
65 to 74 years	3 945	65	1.6	334	8.5	573	14.5	821	20.8	1 041	26.4	1 283	32.5
75 years and over	2 649	64	2.4	356	13.4	606	22.9	862	32.5	1 063	40.1	1 224	46.2
Male													
Total	23 995	866	3.6	2 010	8.4	2 742	11.4	3 533	14.7	4 351	18.1	5 277	22.0
Under 18 years	6 117	471	7.7	1 032	16.9	1 302	21.3	1 558	25.5	1 808	29.5	2 073	33.9
18 to 24 years	2 538	95	3.7	202	8.0	265	10.5	332	13.1	399	15.7	506	20.0
25 to 34 years	4 382	141	3.2	260	5.9	341	7.8	460	10.5	594	13.5	784	17.9
35 to 44 years	3 598	50	1.4	142	4.0	222	6.2	340	9.4	426	11.8	521	14.5
45 to 54 years	2 526	35	1.4	102	4.0	150	5.9	178	7.0	224	8.9	277	11.0
55 to 59 years	1 077	16	1.5	55	5.1	71	6.6	89	8.2	116	10.8	145	13.5
60 to 64 years	1 171	22	1.9	61	5.2	101	8.6	124	10.6	162	13.9	189	16.1
65 years and over	2 585	36	1.4	157	6.1	291	11.3	453	17.5	622	24.1	782	30.2
65 to 74 years	1 678	22	1.3	89	5.3	170	10.2	268	16.0	358	21.3	453	27.0
75 years and over	908	14	1.6	69	7.6	121	13.3	185	20.4	265	29.2	328	36.2
Female													
Total	26 278	1 181	4.5	3 079	11.7	4 179	15.9	5 304	20.2	6 300	24.0	7 353	28.0
Under 18 years	5 904	402	6.8	908	15.4	1 175	19.9	1 449	24.5	1 689	28.6	1 960	33.2
18 to 24 years	2 649	202	7.6	397	15.0	471	17.8	553	20.9	650	24.6	726	27.4
25 to 34 years	4 615	228	4.9	521	11.3	662	14.3	804	17.4	973	21.1	1 160	25.1
35 to 44 years	3 769	129	3.4	293	7.8	415	11.0	536	14.2	626	16.6	735	19.5
45 to 54 years	2 685	51	1.9	163	6.1	202	7.5	266	9.9	335	12.5	393	14.6
55 to 59 years	1 257	46	3.7	145	11.5	183	14.5	225	17.9	260	20.7	317	25.2
60 to 64 years	1 389	30	2.2	119	8.6	182	13.1	241	17.4	285	20.5	337	24.3
65 years and over	4 008	92	2.3	532	13.3	889	22.2	1 229	30.7	1 482	37.0	1 725	43.1
65 to 74 years	2 267	42	1.9	245	10.8	403	17.8	553	24.4	683	30.1	830	36.6
75 years and over	1 741	50	2.9	287	16.5	486	27.9	677	38.9	799	45.9	895	51.4
Household Relationship													
Total	50 272	2 047	4.1	5 089	10.1	6 921	13.8	8 837	17.6	10 651	21.2	12 630	25.1
65 years and over	6 593	129	2.0	690	10.5	1 180	17.9	1 683	25.5	2 104	31.9	2 507	38.0
In families	42 810	1 535	3.6	3 706	8.7	5 016	11.7	6 431	15.0	7 853	18.3	9 416	22.0
Householder	13 518	485	3.6	1 120	8.3	1 507	11.2	1 939	14.3	2 380	17.6	2 862	21.2
Under 65 years	11 212	455	4.1	1 017	9.1	1 324	11.8	1 632	14.6	1 948	17.4	2 301	20.5
65 years and over	2 306	29	1.3	103	4.5	184	8.0	307	13.3	432	18.7	562	24.4
Related children under 18 years	11 902	826	6.9	1 865	15.7	2 392	20.1	2 916	24.5	3 398	28.6	3 929	33.0
Under 6 years	4 276	366	8.6	740	17.3	914	21.4	1 138	26.6	1 321	30.9	1 554	36.3
6 to 17 years	7 626	459	6.0	1 125	14.8	1 477	19.4	1 778	23.3	2 078	27.2	2 375	31.1
Own children 18 years and over	5 213	82	1.6	275	5.3	398	7.6	503	9.7	613	11.8	758	14.5
In married-couple families	34 085	397	1.2	1 307	3.8	2 102	6.2	3 191	9.4	4 335	12.7	5 473	16.1
Husbands	10 513	107	1.0	344	3.3	565	5.4	877	8.3	1 221	11.6	1 556	14.8
Under 65 years	8 699	90	1.0	283	3.3	444	5.1	660	7.6	902	10.4	1 130	13.0
65 years and over	1 814	17	1.0	61	3.4	121	6.7	217	12.0	319	17.6	426	23.5
Wives	10 513	107	1.0	344	3.3	565	5.4	877	8.3	1 221	11.6	1 556	14.8
Under 65 years	9 133	93	1.0	294	3.2	478	5.2	725	7.9	980	10.7	1 227	13.4
65 years and over	1 381	15	1.1	50	3.6	87	6.3	152	11.0	241	17.5	330	23.9
Related children under 18 years	9 009	167	1.9	519	5.8	799	8.9	1 198	13.3	1 580	17.5	1 989	22.1
Under 6 years	3 349	67	2.0	218	6.5	325	9.7	502	15.0	648	19.4	839	25.0
6 to 17 years	5 659	100	1.8	301	5.3	473	8.4	696	12.3	931	16.5	1 150	20.3
Own children 18 years and over	3 510	14	4	80	2.3	141	4.0	187	5.3	254	7.2	300	8.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	7 104	1 087	15.3	2 282	32.1	2 753	38.8	3 058	43.0	3 269	46.0	3 607	50.8
Householder	2 429	359	14.8	737	30.3	888	36.6	997	41.0	1 070	44.1	1 186	48.8
Under 65 years	2 004	346	17.3	694	34.6	825	41.2	911	45.4	965	48.2	1 061	52.9
65 years and over	425	12	2.9	42	10.0	63	14.8	86	20.3	105	24.7	125	29.5
Related children under 18 years	2 522	633	25.1	1 294	51.3	1 527	60.6	1 648	65.3	1 724	68.3	1 832	72.6
Under 6 years	810	293	36.1	499	61.6	560	69.1	602	74.3	631	77.9	670	82.7
6 to 17 years	1 712	341	19.9	795	46.4	968	56.5	1 046	61.1	1 092	63.8	1 161	67.8
Own children 18 years and over	1 425	67	4.7	190	13.3	249	17.4	305	21.4	338	23.7	421	29.5
In unrelated subfamilies	192	51	26.3	90	46.9	107	55.4	121	62.7	135	70.0	141	73.3
Under 18 years	93	30	32.7	51	55.3	61	65.5	67	72.0	74	79.2	77	82.9
Under 6 years	29	11	(B)	15	(B)	19	(B)	22	(B)	26	(B)	26	(B)
6 to 17 years	64	20	(B)	36	(B)	42	(B)	45	(B)	48	(B)	51	(B)
18 years and over	100	20	20.4	39	39.1	46	46.0	54	54.0	61	61.4	64	64.3
Unrelated individuals	7 270	461	6.3	1 292	17.8	1 798	24.7	2 286	31.4	2 664	36.6	3 073	42.3
Male	3 113	216	6.9	435	14.0	581	18.7	720	23.1	856	27.5	1 022	32.8
Under 65 years	2 584	197	7.6	341	13.2	423	16.4	503	19.5	579	22.4	706	27.3
Living alone	1 378	65	4.7	158	11.5	202	14.7	235	17.1	271	19.7	317	23.0
65 years and over	528	19	3.6	94	17.8	158	29.9	216	41.0	277	52.5	316	59.8
Living alone	473	15	3.2	86	18.2	141	29.7	186	39.3	243	51.3	279	59.0
Female	4 157	245	5.9	857	20.6	1 218	29.3	1 566	37.7	1 808	43.5	2 051	49.3
Under 65 years	2 402	185	7.7	440	18.3	523	21.8	633	26.3	745	31.0	871	36.3
Living alone	1 482	67	4.5	236	15.9	280	18.9	349	23.6	402	27.1	483	32.6
65 years and over	1 755	60	3.4	417	23.8	695	39.6	933	53.2	1 063	60.5	1 180	67.2
Living alone	1 691	55	3.2	396	23.4	669	39.6	902	53.4	1 024	60.6	1 141	67.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST													
Both Sexes													
Total	59 493	2 750	4.6	6 804	11.4	9 452	15.9	12 114	20.4	14 910	25.1	17 746	29.8
Under 18 years	15 918	1 267	8.0	2 612	16.4	3 464	21.8	4 292	27.0	5 174	32.5	6 045	38.0
18 to 24 years	6 357	432	6.8	960	15.1	1 225	19.3	1 496	23.5	1 783	28.1	2 085	32.8
25 to 34 years	10 355	425	4.1	1 075	10.4	1 453	14.0	1 904	18.4	2 393	23.1	2 862	27.6
35 to 44 years	8 645	254	2.9	596	6.9	873	10.1	1 157	13.4	1 438	16.6	1 768	20.5
45 to 54 years	5 919	147	2.5	385	6.5	508	8.6	633	10.7	811	13.7	973	16.4
55 to 59 years	2 631	59	2.2	211	8.0	261	9.9	350	13.3	430	16.3	512	19.5
60 to 64 years	2 627	79	3.0	262	10.0	385	14.7	484	18.4	598	22.8	747	28.4
65 years and over	7 040	87	1.2	704	10.0	1 283	18.2	1 798	25.5	2 283	32.4	2 753	39.1
65 to 74 years	4 198	40	1.0	319	7.6	591	14.1	807	19.2	1 072	25.6	1 357	32.3
75 years and over	2 842	47	1.6	384	13.5	692	24.3	990	34.8	1 211	42.6	1 396	49.1
Male													
Total	29 037	1 215	4.2	2 955	10.2	4 057	14.0	5 230	18.0	6 508	22.4	7 879	27.1
Under 18 years	8 169	645	7.9	1 380	16.9	1 796	22.0	2 198	26.9	2 639	32.3	3 089	37.8
18 to 24 years	3 069	170	5.5	377	12.3	499	16.2	613	20.0	735	23.9	902	29.4
25 to 34 years	5 168	147	2.8	424	8.2	590	11.4	795	15.4	1 046	20.2	1 266	24.5
35 to 44 years	4 323	106	2.5	250	5.8	381	8.8	520	12.0	639	14.8	790	18.3
45 to 54 years	2 878	63	2.2	157	5.5	210	7.3	267	9.3	344	11.9	421	14.6
55 to 59 years	1 242	26	2.1	85	6.8	105	8.4	148	11.9	172	13.8	214	17.3
60 to 64 years	1 281	33	2.6	110	8.6	158	12.3	202	15.7	264	20.6	321	25.0
65 years and over	2 906	24	.8	172	5.9	318	11.0	487	16.8	670	23.1	876	30.1
65 to 74 years	1 847	8	.4	85	4.6	163	8.8	220	11.9	333	18.0	455	24.6
75 years and over	1 059	17	1.6	87	8.2	156	14.7	267	25.2	337	31.8	421	39.7
Female													
Total	30 455	1 535	5.0	3 849	12.6	5 395	17.7	6 884	22.6	8 402	27.6	9 867	32.4
Under 18 years	7 749	622	8.0	1 232	15.9	1 668	21.5	2 095	27.0	2 535	32.7	2 956	38.1
18 to 24 years	3 288	262	8.0	582	17.7	727	22.1	883	26.9	1 048	31.9	1 183	36.0
25 to 34 years	5 187	278	5.4	651	12.6	863	16.6	1 109	21.4	1 348	26.0	1 596	30.8
35 to 44 years	4 322	147	3.4	346	8.0	492	11.4	637	14.7	798	18.5	979	22.6
45 to 54 years	3 041	84	2.8	228	7.5	298	9.8	366	12.0	467	15.4	552	18.2
55 to 59 years	1 389	33	2.4	126	9.1	156	11.2	202	14.6	258	18.6	298	21.4
60 to 64 years	1 346	46	3.4	152	11.3	227	16.9	283	21.0	334	24.8	426	31.7
65 years and over	4 134	63	1.5	531	12.9	964	23.3	1 310	31.7	1 613	39.0	1 878	45.4
65 to 74 years	2 351	32	1.4	234	10.0	428	18.2	587	25.0	740	31.5	902	38.4
75 years and over	1 783	30	1.7	297	16.7	536	30.1	723	40.6	874	49.0	975	54.7
Household Relationship													
Total	59 493	2 750	4.6	6 804	11.4	9 452	15.9	12 114	20.4	14 910	25.1	17 746	29.8
65 years and over	7 040	87	1.2	704	10.0	1 283	18.2	1 798	25.5	2 283	32.4	2 753	39.1
In families	51 000	2 075	4.1	4 988	9.8	6 906	13.5	8 968	17.6	11 278	22.1	13 658	26.8
Householder	16 096	597	3.7	1 487	9.2	2 040	12.7	2 672	16.6	3 357	20.9	4 099	25.5
Under 65 years	13 535	587	4.3	1 380	10.2	1 830	13.5	2 332	17.2	2 851	21.1	3 413	25.2
65 years and over	2 561	10	.4	106	4.2	210	8.2	340	13.3	506	19.8	686	26.8
Related children under 18 years	15 730	1 196	7.6	2 505	15.9	3 336	21.2	4 153	26.4	5 023	31.9	5 891	37.4
Under 6 years	5 318	515	9.7	1 012	19.0	1 290	24.3	1 599	30.1	1 916	36.0	2 235	42.0
6 to 17 years	10 412	682	6.5	1 493	14.3	2 046	19.6	2 554	24.5	3 107	29.8	3 656	35.1
Own children 18 years and over	5 006	94	1.9	317	6.3	425	8.5	536	10.7	705	14.1	870	17.4
In married-couple families	42 234	608	1.4	2 143	5.1	3 462	8.2	4 982	11.8	6 824	16.2	8 689	20.6
Husbands	13 023	162	1.2	587	4.5	943	7.2	1 382	10.6	1 907	14.6	2 457	18.9
Under 65 years	10 809	159	1.5	500	4.6	776	7.2	1 108	10.3	1 495	13.8	1 883	17.4
65 years and over	2 214	3	.1	87	3.9	168	7.6	274	12.4	412	18.6	574	25.9
Wives	13 023	162	1.2	587	4.5	943	7.2	1 382	10.6	1 907	14.6	2 457	18.9
Under 65 years	11 353	160	1.4	532	4.7	826	7.3	1 169	10.3	1 576	13.9	2 005	17.7
65 years and over	1 670	2	.1	56	3.3	118	7.0	213	12.8	330	19.8	452	27.1
Related children under 18 years	12 256	266	2.2	869	7.1	1 404	11.5	1 988	16.2	2 666	21.7	3 319	27.1
Under 6 years	4 246	119	2.8	389	9.2	596	14.0	833	19.6	1 111	26.2	1 360	32.0
6 to 17 years	8 010	147	1.8	480	6.0	808	10.1	1 155	14.4	1 555	19.4	1 959	24.5
Own children 18 years and over	3 523	14	.4	84	2.4	139	3.9	185	5.2	284	8.1	373	10.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	7 013	1 351	19.3	2 608	37.2	3 130	44.6	3 582	51.1	3 975	56.7	4 394	62.7
Householder	2 412	396	16.4	817	33.9	992	41.1	1 153	47.8	1 287	53.3	1 440	59.7
Under 65 years	2 119	391	18.4	798	37.7	955	45.1	1 092	51.5	1 202	56.7	1 339	63.2
65 years and over	293	6	1.9	19	6.6	37	12.6	61	20.8	85	29.1	101	34.5
Related children under 18 years	3 003	864	28.8	1 532	51.0	1 795	59.8	1 987	66.2	2 156	71.8	2 328	77.5
Under 6 years	934	357	38.3	576	61.6	632	67.6	690	73.9	727	77.8	783	83.9
6 to 17 years	2 069	506	24.5	957	46.2	1 164	56.2	1 297	62.7	1 429	69.1	1 545	74.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 204	76	6.3	216	17.9	264	21.9	320	26.6	385	32.0	459	38.1
In unrelated subfamilies	240	70	29.1	125	52.1	147	61.4	165	68.9	187	78.0	192	80.0
Under 18 years	131	40	30.2	70	53.4	83	63.2	93	70.8	105	80.1	108	82.0
Under 6 years	60	20	(B)	36	(B)	37	(B)	42	(B)	48	(B)	50	(B)
6 to 17 years	71	20	(B)	34	(B)	46	(B)	51	(B)	58	(B)	58	(B)
18 years and over	108	30	27.7	55	50.4	64	59.3	72	66.5	82	75.4	84	77.6
Unrelated individuals	8 253	605	7.3	1 691	20.5	2 399	29.1	2 980	36.1	3 446	41.8	3 896	47.2
Male	3 810	309	8.1	692	18.2	904	23.7	1 127	29.6	1 300	34.1	1 504	39.5
Under 65 years	3 305	288	8.7	612	18.5	769	23.3	934	28.3	1 075	32.5	1 247	37.7
Living alone	1 818	132	7.3	286	15.7	359	19.7	438	24.1	507	27.9	594	32.7
65 years and over	505	20	4.0	80	15.8	135	26.7	193	38.2	225	44.4	258	51.0
Living alone	464	20	4.2	75	16.2	119	25.6	177	38.1	204	44.0	235	50.6
Female	4 443	296	6.7	999	22.5	1 494	33.6	1 853	41.7	2 146	48.3	2 392	53.8
Under 65 years	2 553	242	9.5	558	21.9	714	28.0	860	33.7	1 003	39.3	1 129	44.2
Living alone	1 582	101	6.4	290	18.3	363	22.9	437	27.6	527	33.3	606	38.3
65 years and over	1 889	54	2.9	441	23.3	780	41.3	993	52.6	1 143	60.5	1 262	66.8
Living alone	1 836	50	2.7	427	23.2	759	41.3	967	52.7	1 115	60.7	1 232	67.1

See footnote at end of table

Table 25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
SOUTH													
Both Sexes													
Total	83 817	5 517	6.6	13 530	16.1	17 658	21.1	22 115	26.4	26 177	31.2	30 717	36.6
Under 18 years	22 231	2 586	11.6	5 249	23.6	6 486	29.2	7 804	35.1	8 992	40.4	10 270	46.2
18 to 24 years	9 026	777	8.6	1 634	18.1	2 046	22.7	2 618	29.0	3 052	33.8	3 635	40.3
25 to 34 years	14 614	772	5.3	1 846	12.6	2 453	16.8	3 195	21.9	3 956	27.1	4 804	32.9
35 to 44 years	11 960	494	4.1	1 275	10.7	1 651	13.8	2 151	18.0	2 644	22.1	3 132	26.2
45 to 54 years	8 643	347	4.0	862	10.0	1 093	12.7	1 360	15.7	1 630	18.9	1 985	23.0
55 to 59 years	3 739	174	4.6	469	12.5	609	16.3	719	19.2	838	22.4	1 018	27.2
60 to 64 years	3 600	134	3.7	517	14.4	711	19.8	879	24.4	1 047	29.1	1 235	34.3
65 years and over	10 004	233	2.3	1 678	16.8	2 609	26.1	3 390	33.9	4 018	40.2	4 638	46.4
65 to 74 years	6 255	133	2.1	887	14.2	1 378	22.0	1 806	28.9	2 208	35.3	2 590	41.4
75 years and over	3 749	100	2.7	792	21.1	1 231	32.8	1 584	42.2	1 810	48.3	2 048	54.6
Male													
Total	40 638	2 361	5.8	5 772	14.2	7 652	18.8	9 757	24.0	11 691	28.8	13 955	34.3
Under 18 years	11 441	1 319	11.5	2 701	23.6	3 346	29.3	4 040	35.3	4 652	40.7	5 338	46.7
18 to 24 years	4 367	279	6.4	642	14.7	836	19.1	1 121	25.7	1 330	30.4	1 633	37.4
25 to 34 years	7 250	243	3.3	733	10.1	1 020	14.1	1 392	19.2	1 769	24.4	2 220	30.6
35 to 44 years	5 857	194	3.3	523	8.9	696	11.9	932	15.9	1 167	19.9	1 398	23.9
45 to 54 years	4 152	123	3.0	323	7.8	413	9.9	531	12.8	648	15.6	834	20.1
55 to 59 years	1 767	55	3.1	169	9.6	226	12.8	265	15.0	302	17.1	361	20.4
60 to 64 years	1 651	59	3.5	194	11.7	282	17.1	347	21.0	426	25.8	515	31.2
65 years and over	4 153	90	2.2	487	11.7	832	20.0	1 128	27.2	1 397	33.6	1 655	39.9
65 to 74 years	2 744	57	2.1	276	10.1	466	17.0	644	23.5	825	30.0	980	35.7
75 years and over	1 409	33	2.3	211	15.0	366	26.0	484	34.4	572	40.6	675	47.9
Female													
Total	43 179	3 155	7.3	7 758	18.0	10 006	23.2	12 358	28.6	14 486	33.5	16 762	38.8
Under 18 years	10 791	1 266	11.7	2 548	23.6	3 139	29.1	3 763	34.9	4 339	40.2	4 932	45.7
18 to 24 years	4 659	498	10.7	992	21.3	1 210	26.0	1 497	32.1	1 723	37.0	2 002	43.0
25 to 34 years	7 364	529	7.2	1 113	15.1	1 433	19.5	1 803	24.5	2 187	29.7	2 583	35.1
35 to 44 years	6 104	300	4.9	752	12.3	955	15.6	1 219	20.0	1 477	24.2	1 734	28.4
45 to 54 years	4 490	225	5.0	539	12.0	681	15.2	828	18.5	982	21.9	1 151	25.6
55 to 59 years	1 971	118	6.0	299	15.2	383	19.4	454	23.0	535	27.2	657	33.3
60 to 64 years	1 950	76	3.9	324	16.6	429	22.0	532	27.3	621	31.8	720	37.0
65 years and over	5 851	144	2.5	1 191	20.4	1 777	30.4	2 261	38.7	2 621	44.8	2 982	51.0
65 to 74 years	3 510	76	2.2	611	17.4	912	26.0	1 162	33.1	1 384	39.4	1 610	45.9
75 years and over	2 341	67	2.9	581	24.8	864	36.9	1 100	47.0	1 238	52.9	1 372	58.6
Household Relationship													
Total	83 817	5 517	6.6	13 530	16.1	17 658	21.1	22 115	26.4	26 177	31.2	30 717	36.6
65 years and over	10 004	233	2.3	1 678	16.8	2 609	26.1	3 390	33.9	4 018	40.2	4 638	46.4
In families	72 650	4 378	6.0	10 543	14.5	13 847	19.1	17 612	24.2	21 130	29.1	25 094	34.5
Householder	23 200	1 187	5.1	2 982	12.9	3 977	17.1	5 150	22.2	6 260	27.0	7 473	32.2
Under 65 years	19 372	1 110	5.7	2 574	13.3	3 294	17.0	4 194	21.7	5 066	26.2	6 020	31.1
65 years and over	3 827	77	2.0	409	10.7	684	17.9	955	25.0	1 194	31.2	1 453	38.0
Related children under 18 years	21 945	2 420	11.0	5 049	23.0	6 272	28.6	7 575	34.5	8 751	39.9	10 019	45.7
Under 6 years	7 497	945	12.6	1 898	25.3	2 364	31.5	2 886	38.5	3 284	43.8	3 743	49.9
6 to 17 years	14 449	1 475	10.2	3 151	21.8	3 907	27.0	4 689	32.5	5 467	37.8	6 276	43.4
Own children 18 years and over	6 937	310	4.5	839	12.1	1 089	15.7	1 451	20.9	1 732	25.0	2 135	30.8
In married-couple families	57 959	1 417	2.4	5 049	8.7	7 386	12.7	10 050	17.3	12 753	22.0	15 910	27.5
Husbands	18 293	361	2.0	1 350	7.4	2 025	11.1	2 813	15.4	3 640	19.9	4 577	25.0
Under 65 years	15 122	308	2.0	1 083	7.2	1 537	10.2	2 112	14.0	2 733	18.1	3 458	22.9
65 years and over	3 171	53	1.7	267	8.4	488	15.4	702	22.1	908	28.6	1 118	35.3
Wives	18 293	361	2.0	1 350	7.4	2 025	11.1	2 813	15.4	3 640	19.9	4 577	25.0
Under 65 years	15 943	331	2.1	1 157	7.3	1 664	10.4	2 278	14.3	2 951	18.5	3 733	23.4
65 years and over	2 350	30	1.3	193	8.2	361	15.4	536	22.8	689	29.3	844	35.9
Related children under 18 years	16 213	605	3.7	1 989	12.3	2 797	17.3	3 706	22.9	4 594	28.3	5 609	34.6
Under 6 years	5 688	252	4.4	791	13.9	1 143	20.1	1 513	26.6	1 825	32.1	2 216	39.0
6 to 17 years	10 525	353	3.4	1 198	11.4	1 654	15.7	2 193	20.8	2 768	26.3	3 393	32.2
Own children 18 years and over	4 405	74	1.7	290	6.6	418	9.5	559	12.7	678	15.4	900	20.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 982	2 799	23.4	5 033	42.0	5 885	49.1	6 817	56.9	7 443	62.1	8 029	67.0
Householder	3 937	776	19.7	1 482	37.6	1 761	44.7	2 085	53.0	2 306	58.6	2 499	63.5
Under 65 years	3 383	752	22.2	1 357	40.1	1 582	46.8	1 852	54.7	2 043	60.4	2 199	65.0
65 years and over	554	24	4.3	124	22.4	178	32.2	233	42.1	262	47.4	300	54.2
Related children under 18 years	5 006	1 745	34.9	2 858	57.1	3 236	64.6	3 574	71.4	3 815	76.2	4 003	80.0
Under 6 years	1 622	673	41.5	1 057	65.1	1 159	71.4	1 278	78.8	1 352	83.3	1 409	86.8
6 to 17 years	3 383	1 072	31.7	1 801	53.2	2 077	61.4	2 296	67.9	2 463	72.8	2 594	76.7
Own children 18 years and over	2 101	222	10.6	506	24.1	611	29.1	796	37.9	925	44.0	1 068	50.8
In unrelated subfamilies	359	193	53.7	235	65.4	255	71.1	284	79.1	295	82.2	307	85.6
Under 18 years	206	123	59.7	146	71.0	157	76.1	172	83.5	175	85.1	183	88.7
Under 6 years	86	59	68.1	68	79.4	68	79.4	73	85.4	77	89.2	79	91.4
6 to 17 years	120	64	53.6	78	64.9	88	73.7	98	82.1	98	82.1	104	86.9
18 years and over	153	70	45.6	89	57.9	99	64.4	112	73.3	120	78.4	125	81.5
Unrelated individuals	10 808	946	8.8	2 753	25.5	3 557	32.9	4 218	39.0	4 752	44.0	5 316	49.2
Male	4 906	466	9.5	1 051	21.4	1 337	27.2	1 603	32.7	1 819	37.1	2 061	42.0
Under 65 years	4 278	439	10.3	876	20.5	1 066	24.9	1 276	29.8	1 449	33.9	1 667	39.0
Living alone	2 381	166	7.0	398	16.7	501	21.0	588	24.7	662	27.8	768	32.3
65 years and over	628	28	4.4	175	27.9	271	43.2	327	52.1	371	59.0	394	62.7
Living alone	557	16	2.9	150	26.9	228	40.9	277	49.8	319	57.3	336	60.3
Female	5 902	480	8.1	1 702	28.8	2 220	37.6	2 615	44.3	2 933	49.7	3 255	55.1
Under 65 years	3 459	403	11.7	884	25.5	1 075	31.1	1 245	36.0	1 418	41.0	1 602	46.3
Living alone	2 194	174	7.9	464	21.2	573	26.1	658	30.0	760	34.6	881	40.1
65 years and over	2 443	76	3.1	818	33.5	1 144	46.8	1 370	56.1	1 515	62.0	1 653	67.6
Living alone	2 333	73	3.1	774	33.2	1 085	46.5	1 306	56.0	1 448	62.0	1 583	67.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
WEST													
Both Sexes													
Total	49 948	2 363	4.7	6 322	12.7	8 519	17.1	10 967	22.0	13 539	27.1	16 132	32.3
Under 18 years	13 576	1 023	7.5	2 654	19.5	3 436	25.3	4 200	30.9	5 031	37.1	5 827	42.9
18 to 24 years	5 058	308	6.1	803	15.9	1 045	20.7	1 319	26.1	1 631	32.2	1 960	38.8
25 to 34 years	9 274	417	4.5	1 136	12.2	1 476	15.9	1 928	20.8	2 390	25.8	2 848	30.7
35 to 44 years	7 901	229	2.9	621	7.9	891	11.3	1 198	15.2	1 511	19.1	1 824	23.1
45 to 54 years	4 848	175	3.6	388	8.0	530	10.9	650	13.4	835	17.2	974	20.1
55 to 59 years	1 930	51	2.7	144	7.5	183	9.5	245	12.7	313	16.2	404	20.9
60 to 64 years	1 977	60	3.0	166	8.4	218	11.0	312	15.8	384	19.4	470	23.8
65 years and over	5 386	100	1.9	409	7.6	741	13.8	1 115	20.7	1 444	26.8	1 824	33.9
65 to 74 years	3 350	55	1.6	228	6.8	378	11.3	546	16.3	734	21.9	953	28.5
75 years and over	2 036	45	2.2	181	8.9	363	17.8	569	28.0	710	34.9	870	42.8
Male													
Total	24 729	1 067	4.3	2 862	11.6	3 880	15.7	5 059	20.5	6 299	25.5	7 564	30.6
Under 18 years	6 873	514	7.5	1 336	19.4	1 742	25.3	2 116	30.8	2 538	36.9	2 952	42.9
18 to 24 years	2 600	119	4.6	354	13.6	498	19.1	620	23.9	774	29.8	935	36.0
25 to 34 years	4 662	141	3.0	425	9.1	569	12.2	815	17.5	1 063	22.8	1 314	28.2
35 to 44 years	3 903	109	2.8	271	6.9	400	10.2	558	14.3	682	17.5	827	21.2
45 to 54 years	2 359	89	3.8	175	7.4	232	9.8	289	12.2	386	16.3	462	19.6
55 to 59 years	969	29	2.9	72	7.5	85	8.8	107	11.1	141	14.6	172	17.8
60 to 64 years	929	29	3.1	82	8.8	98	10.6	147	15.8	181	19.5	210	22.6
65 years and over	2 434	37	1.5	146	6.0	257	10.5	408	16.8	534	22.0	692	28.4
65 to 74 years	1 611	21	1.3	95	5.9	143	8.9	215	13.4	288	17.9	392	24.3
75 years and over	823	15	1.9	51	6.2	113	13.8	193	23.4	246	29.9	300	36.5
Female													
Total	25 219	1 296	5.1	3 459	13.7	4 639	18.4	5 908	23.4	7 240	28.7	8 569	34.0
Under 18 years	6 703	508	7.6	1 318	19.7	1 694	25.3	2 084	31.1	2 493	37.2	2 876	42.9
18 to 24 years	2 458	188	7.7	450	18.3	547	22.3	699	28.4	857	34.9	1 025	41.7
25 to 34 years	4 611	276	6.0	711	15.4	907	19.7	1 113	24.1	1 327	28.8	1 535	33.3
35 to 44 years	3 998	120	3.0	350	8.8	491	12.3	641	16.0	829	20.7	997	24.9
45 to 54 years	2 489	87	3.5	213	8.6	298	12.0	361	14.5	450	18.1	512	20.6
55 to 59 years	961	23	2.4	72	7.5	98	10.2	138	14.4	172	17.9	232	24.1
60 to 64 years	1 048	31	2.9	83	8.0	120	11.4	166	15.8	203	19.3	260	24.8
65 years and over	2 952	64	2.2	263	8.9	484	16.4	707	24.0	909	30.8	1 132	38.3
65 to 74 years	1 739	34	1.9	132	7.6	235	13.5	331	19.0	446	25.6	562	32.3
75 years and over	1 213	30	2.5	131	10.8	249	20.5	377	31.1	463	38.2	570	47.0
Household Relationship													
Total	49 948	2 363	4.7	6 322	12.7	8 519	17.1	10 967	22.0	13 539	27.1	16 132	32.3
65 years and over	5 386	100	1.9	409	7.6	741	13.8	1 115	20.7	1 444	26.8	1 824	33.9
In families	41 596	1 696	4.1	4 811	11.6	6 503	15.6	8 353	20.1	10 503	25.3	12 619	30.3
Householder	13 022	464	3.6	1 285	9.9	1 760	13.5	2 291	17.6	2 903	22.3	3 523	27.1
Under 65 years	11 091	438	3.9	1 203	10.8	1 611	14.5	2 061	18.6	2 560	23.1	3 023	27.3
65 years and over	1 931	26	1.3	82	4.3	149	7.7	230	11.9	343	17.8	500	25.9
Related children under 18 years	13 328	930	7.0	2 516	18.9	3 289	24.7	4 035	30.3	4 859	36.5	5 620	42.2
Under 6 years	4 908	407	8.3	1 149	23.4	1 450	29.5	1 757	35.8	2 048	41.7	2 327	47.4
6 to 17 years	8 421	523	6.2	1 366	16.2	1 839	21.8	2 278	27.1	2 812	33.4	3 294	39.1
Own children 18 years and over	3 416	77	2.2	225	6.6	319	9.3	436	12.8	624	18.3	785	23.0
In married-couple families	33 780	751	2.2	2 585	7.7	3 740	11.1	5 180	15.3	6 911	20.5	8 666	25.7
Husbands	10 270	187	1.8	615	6.0	905	8.8	1 290	12.6	1 756	17.1	2 247	21.9
Under 65 years	8 615	168	2.0	556	6.5	799	9.3	1 114	12.9	1 477	17.1	1 844	21.4
65 years and over	1 655	19	1.1	58	3.5	106	6.4	176	10.6	279	16.9	403	24.3
Wives	10 270	187	1.8	615	6.0	905	8.8	1 290	12.6	1 756	17.1	2 247	21.9
Under 65 years	8 980	168	1.9	572	6.4	832	9.3	1 171	13.0	1 557	17.3	1 958	21.8
65 years and over	1 290	19	1.5	43	3.3	73	5.6	119	9.2	199	15.4	288	22.4
Related children under 18 years	10 283	325	3.2	1 175	11.4	1 686	16.4	2 262	22.0	2 925	28.4	3 548	34.5
Under 6 years	3 880	129	3.3	535	13.8	772	19.9	1 011	26.1	1 265	32.6	1 511	38.9
6 to 17 years	6 403	196	3.1	640	10.0	914	14.3	1 251	19.5	1 660	25.9	2 037	31.8
Own children 18 years and over	2 283	46	2.0	99	4.3	141	6.2	207	9.1	326	14.3	432	18.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 065	880	14.5	2 049	33.8	2 507	41.3	2 842	46.9	3 168	52.2	3 415	56.3
Householder	2 112	250	11.8	606	28.7	764	36.2	880	41.7	991	46.9	1 077	51.0
Under 65 years	1 904	246	12.9	587	30.8	729	38.3	834	43.8	934	49.0	990	52.0
65 years and over	208	4	1.9	19	9.2	35	16.7	46	22.2	58	27.8	87	41.8
Related children under 18 years	2 615	581	22.2	1 270	48.6	1 502	57.4	1 651	63.2	1 788	68.4	1 884	72.1
Under 6 years	875	266	30.4	579	66.2	629	71.9	682	77.9	706	80.8	721	82.4
6 to 17 years	1 740	316	18.1	692	39.7	873	50.1	970	55.7	1 081	62.1	1 163	66.8
Own children 18 years and over	930	25	2.7	113	12.2	163	17.6	209	22.5	276	29.7	324	34.8
In unrelated subfamilies	343	108	31.4	178	51.8	188	54.8	214	62.4	229	66.8	273	79.4
Under 18 years	191	60	31.2	101	53.1	108	56.6	121	63.6	129	67.6	157	82.1
Under 6 years	59	15	(B)	38	(B)	38	(B)	47	(B)	47	(B)	49	(B)
6 to 17 years	132	45	33.9	64	48.4	70	53.0	75	56.8	82	62.5	107	81.5
18 years and over	152	48	31.5	76	50.1	80	52.6	93	60.8	100	65.7	116	76.0
Unrelated individuals	8 009	560	7.0	1 333	16.6	1 828	22.8	2 400	30.0	2 806	35.0	3 240	40.5
Male	4 209	308	7.3	666	15.8	863	20.5	1 152	27.4	1 346	32.0	1 544	36.7
Under 65 years	3 697	294	8.0	592	16.0	735	19.9	945	25.6	1 118	30.2	1 297	35.1
Living alone	1 801	90	5.0	230	12.8	292	16.2	380	21.1	461	25.6	551	30.6
65 years and over	512	13	2.6	74	14.5	129	25.2	207	40.5	228	44.5	247	48.2
Living alone	455	5	1.1	48	10.6	100	21.9	172	37.8	192	42.2	208	45.7
Female	3 800	252	6.6	667	17.6	964	25.4	1 248	32.8	1 460	38.4	1 696	44.6
Under 65 years	2 610	226	8.7	490	18.8	619	23.7	747	28.6	855	32.8	997	38.2
Living alone	1 362	59	4.3	167	12.2	235	17.3	282	20.7	320	23.5	373	27.4
65 years and over	1 191	26	2.2	177	14.9	346	29.0	501	42.1	605	50.8	699	58.7
Living alone	1 129	17	1.5	157	13.9	320	28.3	459	40.7	559	49.5	650	57.6

See footnote at end of table

Table 25. **Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED MEANS-TESTED CASH OR NONCASH ASSISTANCE EXCLUDING SCHOOL LUNCHES													
Both Sexes													
Total	37 876	8 272	21.8	19 065	50.3	23 003	60.7	25 938	68.5	28 136	74.3	29 745	78.5
Under 18 years	13 990	4 562	32.6	8 872	63.4	10 214	73.0	11 164	79.8	11 876	84.9	12 269	87.7
18 to 24 years	4 034	959	23.8	2 011	49.8	2 341	58.0	2 682	66.5	2 899	71.9	3 104	76.9
25 to 34 years	5 673	1 287	22.7	2 760	48.7	3 281	57.8	3 709	65.4	4 112	72.5	4 411	77.8
35 to 44 years	3 846	668	17.4	1 615	42.0	2 040	53.0	2 407	62.6	2 624	68.2	2 749	71.5
45 to 54 years	2 586	311	12.0	998	38.6	1 204	46.6	1 352	52.3	1 532	59.3	1 694	65.5
55 to 59 years	1 324	138	10.4	524	39.6	628	47.5	731	55.2	808	61.0	887	67.0
60 to 64 years	1 403	131	9.4	527	37.6	704	50.2	789	56.3	856	61.0	920	65.6
65 years and over	5 020	216	4.3	1 758	35.0	2 591	51.6	3 104	61.8	3 429	68.3	3 709	73.9
65 to 74 years	2 715	109	4.0	929	34.2	1 316	48.5	1 556	57.3	1 741	64.1	1 881	69.3
75 years and over	2 305	107	4.7	829	36.0	1 275	55.3	1 548	67.2	1 688	73.3	1 828	79.3
Male													
Total	16 446	3 400	20.7	7 747	47.1	9 396	57.1	10 656	64.8	11 653	70.9	12 429	75.6
Under 18 years	7 049	2 298	32.6	4 519	64.1	5 202	73.8	5 639	80.0	5 995	85.1	6 196	87.9
18 to 24 years	1 683	273	16.2	679	40.3	831	49.4	985	58.5	1 086	64.6	1 198	71.2
25 to 34 years	2 260	334	14.8	827	36.6	1 048	46.4	1 252	55.4	1 430	63.3	1 597	70.7
35 to 44 years	1 617	234	14.5	565	35.0	737	45.6	904	55.9	1 003	62.1	1 054	65.2
45 to 54 years	1 076	96	8.9	358	33.3	438	40.7	502	46.7	580	53.9	658	61.1
55 to 59 years	517	52	10.0	172	33.3	210	40.6	253	48.9	279	53.9	306	59.2
60 to 64 years	580	48	8.3	193	33.3	251	43.3	289	49.9	322	55.6	351	60.5
65 years and over	1 664	66	3.9	434	26.1	678	40.8	833	50.0	956	57.4	1 069	64.3
65 to 74 years	1 013	37	3.7	265	26.2	394	38.9	470	46.4	547	54.0	599	59.1
75 years and over	652	28	4.4	169	25.9	285	43.7	363	55.8	409	62.8	471	72.2
Female													
Total	21 430	4 872	22.7	11 318	52.8	13 607	63.5	15 283	71.3	16 483	76.9	17 316	80.8
Under 18 years	6 941	2 264	32.6	4 352	62.7	5 012	72.2	5 525	79.6	5 881	84.7	6 074	87.5
18 to 24 years	2 351	687	29.2	1 332	56.7	1 510	64.2	1 697	72.2	1 812	77.1	1 905	81.0
25 to 34 years	3 414	953	27.9	1 934	56.6	2 232	65.4	2 457	72.0	2 682	78.6	2 815	82.5
35 to 44 years	2 229	434	19.5	1 050	47.1	1 303	58.5	1 504	67.5	1 621	72.7	1 695	76.1
45 to 54 years	1 510	214	14.2	640	42.4	766	50.8	850	56.3	952	63.0	1 037	68.7
55 to 59 years	807	86	10.6	351	43.5	418	51.9	478	59.3	529	65.5	581	72.0
60 to 64 years	823	84	10.1	335	40.7	453	55.0	500	60.8	534	64.9	569	69.2
65 years and over	3 356	151	4.5	1 324	39.5	1 913	57.0	2 271	67.7	2 473	73.7	2 640	78.7
65 to 74 years	1 702	72	4.2	663	39.0	923	54.2	1 087	63.8	1 194	70.1	1 282	75.3
75 years and over	1 653	79	4.8	661	40.0	990	59.9	1 184	71.7	1 279	77.4	1 358	82.1
Household Relationship													
Total	37 876	8 272	21.8	19 065	50.3	23 003	60.7	25 938	68.5	28 136	74.3	29 745	78.5
65 years and over	5 020	216	4.3	1 758	35.0	2 591	51.6	3 104	61.8	3 429	68.3	3 709	73.9
In families	32 260	7 141	22.1	15 826	49.1	19 003	58.9	21 495	66.6	23 467	72.7	24 877	77.1
Householder	9 145	1 903	20.8	4 372	47.8	5 306	58.0	6 038	66.0	6 592	72.1	7 009	76.6
Under 65 years	7 674	1 839	24.0	4 022	52.4	4 744	61.8	5 341	69.6	5 772	75.2	6 069	79.1
65 years and over	1 471	64	4.3	350	23.8	562	38.2	697	47.4	821	55.8	940	63.9
Related children under 18 years	13 651	4 354	31.9	8 596	63.0	9 919	72.7	10 855	79.5	11 563	84.7	11 945	87.5
Under 6 years	5 390	1 868	34.7	3 550	65.9	4 015	74.5	4 397	81.6	4 672	86.7	4 838	89.8
6 to 17 years	8 262	2 486	30.1	5 046	61.1	5 905	71.5	6 458	78.2	6 891	83.4	7 108	86.0
Own children 18 years and over	3 526	396	11.2	1 113	31.6	1 377	39.1	1 666	47.2	1 911	54.2	2 191	62.2
In married-couple families	16 160	1 714	10.6	5 417	33.5	7 217	44.7	8 736	54.1	10 105	62.5	10 962	67.8
Husbands	4 185	359	8.6	1 274	30.4	1 756	42.0	2 154	51.5	2 503	59.8	2 744	65.6
Under 65 years	3 311	329	10.0	1 084	32.7	1 438	43.4	1 759	53.1	2 027	61.2	2 206	66.6
65 years and over	874	29	3.3	190	21.7	318	36.4	395	45.2	475	54.4	537	61.5
Wives	4 185	359	8.6	1 274	30.4	1 756	42.0	2 154	51.5	2 503	59.8	2 744	65.6
Under 65 years	3 561	336	9.4	1 134	31.8	1 533	43.0	1 867	52.4	2 157	60.6	2 355	66.1
65 years and over	623	22	3.6	140	22.5	223	35.8	287	46.1	346	55.5	389	62.4
Related children under 18 years	5 690	881	15.5	2 421	42.6	3 111	54.7	3 689	64.8	4 216	74.1	4 424	77.8
Under 6 years	2 270	384	16.9	1 055	46.5	1 340	59.0	1 578	69.5	1 794	79.0	1 877	82.7
6 to 17 years	3 420	497	14.5	1 366	39.9	1 770	51.8	2 111	61.7	2 422	70.8	2 547	74.5
Own children 18 years and over	1 513	96	6.4	320	21.1	431	28.5	534	35.3	642	42.4	771	50.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 340	5 163	36.0	9 753	68.0	11 002	76.7	11 837	82.5	12 298	85.8	12 747	88.9
Householder	4 372	1 462	33.4	2 894	66.2	3 306	75.6	3 584	82.0	3 744	85.6	3 881	88.8
Under 65 years	3 875	1 430	36.9	2 758	71.2	3 098	80.0	3 317	85.6	3 440	88.8	3 531	91.1
65 years and over	498	32	6.5	136	27.2	208	41.9	267	53.7	305	61.2	350	70.3
Related children under 18 years	7 390	3 336	45.1	5 862	79.3	6 453	87.3	6 770	91.6	6 919	93.6	7 058	95.5
Under 6 years	2 880	1 421	49.3	2 371	82.3	2 529	87.8	2 646	91.9	2 695	93.6	2 757	95.7
6 to 17 years	4 510	1 915	42.5	3 491	77.4	3 924	87.0	4 124	91.4	4 224	93.7	4 301	95.4
Own children 18 years and over	1 806	283	15.7	747	41.3	883	48.9	1 053	58.3	1 166	64.6	1 299	71.9
In unrelated subfamilies	489	290	59.3	397	81.1	416	85.1	441	90.3	451	92.3	460	94.1
Under 18 years	281	179	63.5	241	85.6	253	89.9	265	94.3	268	95.2	273	97.1
Under 6 years	127	75	59.5	112	88.8	114	90.4	123	97.1	123	97.1	123	97.1
6 to 17 years	155	103	66.7	128	82.9	139	89.6	142	92.0	145	93.6	150	97.0
18 years and over	207	111	53.6	156	75.1	163	78.6	176	84.8	183	88.3	187	90.1
Unrelated individuals	5 127	841	16.4	2 842	55.4	3 585	69.9	4 002	78.0	4 218	82.3	4 408	86.0
Male	1 954	413	21.2	992	50.8	1 204	61.6	1 366	69.9	1 446	74.0	1 525	78.1
Under 65 years	1 475	384	26.0	796	53.9	928	62.9	1 028	69.7	1 082	73.4	1 136	77.0
Living alone	604	122	20.1	379	62.7	440	72.8	479	79.3	498	82.4	522	86.3
65 years and over	478	29	6.1	196	41.0	276	57.7	338	70.7	364	76.1	389	81.4
Living alone	413	9	2.2	165	39.9	230	55.7	284	68.7	308	74.6	329	79.7
Female	3 174	428	13.5	1 851	58.3	2 381	75.0	2 636	83.0	2 772	87.3	2 883	90.8
Under 65 years	1 343	348	25.9	869	64.8	1 015	75.6	1 072	79.8	1 136	84.6	1 185	88.2
Living alone	853	177	20.8	582	68.2	675	79.1	713	83.6	747	87.6	771	90.4
65 years and over	1 831	80	4.4	981	53.6	1 366	74.6	1 564	85.4	1 635	89.3	1 698	92.7
Living alone	1 749	64	3.6	924	52.8	1 298	74.2	1 490	85.2	1 559	89.1	1 621	92.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 25. **Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED MEANS-TESTED CASH ASSISTANCE													
Both Sexes													
Total	47 083	9 065	19.3	21 626	45.9	26 889	57.1	31 348	66.6	34 796	73.9	37 255	79.1
Under 18 years	18 817	5 010	26.6	10 286	54.7	12 374	65.8	14 128	75.1	15 509	82.4	16 342	86.8
18 to 24 years	4 622	1 025	22.2	2 206	47.7	2 601	56.3	3 022	65.4	3 305	71.5	3 563	77.1
25 to 34 years	7 364	1 413	19.2	3 180	43.2	3 938	53.5	4 671	63.4	5 314	72.2	5 782	78.5
35 to 44 years	5 258	773	14.7	1 952	37.1	2 578	49.0	3 180	60.5	3 585	68.2	3 832	72.9
45 to 54 years	3 070	338	11.0	1 120	36.5	1 381	45.0	1 602	52.2	1 851	60.3	2 052	66.8
55 to 59 years	1 417	152	10.8	562	39.6	670	47.3	783	55.2	864	61.0	956	67.5
60 to 64 years	1 452	134	9.2	541	37.2	721	49.7	815	56.1	888	61.2	962	66.3
65 years and over	5 083	221	4.3	1 778	35.0	2 626	51.7	3 148	61.9	3 479	68.5	3 766	74.1
65 to 74 years	2 758	112	4.1	943	34.2	1 344	48.7	1 591	57.7	1 780	64.6	1 922	69.7
75 years and over	2 325	108	4.7	835	35.9	1 282	55.1	1 557	66.9	1 699	73.1	1 844	79.3
Male													
Total	20 965	3 767	18.0	8 973	42.8	11 257	53.7	13 272	63.3	14 894	71.0	16 082	76.7
Under 18 years	9 596	2 535	26.4	5 269	54.9	6 334	66.0	7 200	75.0	7 914	82.5	8 344	87.0
18 to 24 years	1 992	308	15.5	776	39.0	963	48.4	1 158	58.1	1 286	64.6	1 422	71.4
25 to 34 years	2 945	370	12.6	982	33.4	1 292	43.9	1 621	55.0	1 901	64.5	2 143	72.8
35 to 44 years	2 250	275	12.2	692	30.8	962	42.7	1 233	54.8	1 430	63.5	1 534	68.2
45 to 54 years	1 328	107	8.1	420	31.6	525	39.5	629	47.3	739	55.7	839	63.2
55 to 59 years	566	55	9.7	195	34.4	235	41.5	281	49.6	308	54.3	339	59.9
60 to 64 years	597	49	8.2	198	33.1	257	43.1	301	50.4	338	56.6	367	61.4
65 years and over	1 691	68	4.0	441	26.1	690	40.8	850	50.3	978	57.8	1 094	64.7
65 to 74 years	1 032	39	3.7	271	26.3	404	39.1	464	46.9	565	54.7	617	59.8
75 years and over	659	29	4.5	170	25.8	286	43.4	366	55.5	413	62.7	477	72.5
Female													
Total	26 118	5 298	20.3	12 653	48.4	15 632	59.9	18 077	69.2	19 902	76.2	21 173	81.1
Under 18 years	9 221	2 475	26.8	5 018	54.4	6 041	65.5	6 929	75.1	7 595	82.4	7 998	86.7
18 to 24 years	2 630	717	27.3	1 430	54.4	1 637	62.3	1 864	70.9	2 019	76.8	2 141	81.4
25 to 34 years	4 419	1 042	23.6	2 197	49.7	2 646	59.9	3 050	69.0	3 414	77.2	3 639	82.3
35 to 44 years	3 008	498	16.6	1 260	41.9	1 616	53.7	1 947	64.7	2 155	71.7	2 298	76.4
45 to 54 years	1 743	231	13.3	701	40.2	856	49.1	974	55.9	1 112	63.8	1 213	69.6
55 to 59 years	851	98	11.5	367	43.1	435	51.1	502	59.0	557	65.4	617	72.5
60 to 64 years	855	85	9.9	343	40.1	464	54.3	514	60.1	550	64.3	595	69.7
65 years and over	3 392	153	4.5	1 337	39.4	1 936	57.1	2 298	67.8	2 501	73.7	2 672	78.8
65 to 74 years	1 725	74	4.3	672	38.9	940	54.5	1 107	64.2	1 215	70.4	1 305	75.7
75 years and over	1 666	79	4.7	666	39.9	996	59.8	1 191	71.5	1 286	77.2	1 367	82.0
Household Relationship													
Total	47 083	9 065	19.3	21 626	45.9	26 889	57.1	31 348	66.6	34 796	73.9	37 255	79.1
65 years and over	5 083	221	4.3	1 778	35.0	2 626	51.7	3 148	61.9	3 479	68.5	3 766	74.1
In families	41 160	7 858	19.1	18 228	44.3	22 699	55.1	26 671	64.8	29 872	72.6	32 118	78.0
Householder	11 245	2 067	18.4	4 912	43.7	6 136	54.6	7 222	64.2	8 071	71.8	8 686	77.2
Under 65 years	9 756	2 002	20.5	4 556	46.7	5 566	57.1	6 515	66.8	7 236	74.2	7 729	79.2
65 years and over	1 489	65	4.4	356	23.9	570	38.3	707	47.5	836	56.1	957	64.3
Related children under 18 years	18 391	4 782	26.0	9 962	54.2	12 016	65.3	13 745	74.7	15 117	82.2	15 933	86.6
Under 6 years	6 457	1 970	30.5	3 899	60.4	4 566	70.7	5 122	79.3	5 549	85.9	5 803	89.9
6 to 17 years	11 934	2 812	23.6	6 063	50.8	7 451	62.4	8 623	72.3	9 568	80.2	10 131	84.9
Own children 18 years and over	4 013	436	10.9	1 248	31.1	1 561	38.9	1 902	47.4	2 204	54.9	2 536	63.2
In married-couple families	22 685	2 030	8.9	6 980	30.8	9 790	43.2	12 465	54.9	14 772	65.1	16 216	71.5
Husbands	5 577	421	7.6	1 584	28.4	2 269	40.7	2 913	52.2	3 466	62.1	3 832	68.7
Under 65 years	4 695	391	8.3	1 392	29.7	1 947	41.5	2 511	53.5	2 983	63.5	3 286	70.0
65 years and over	882	30	3.4	192	21.7	322	36.5	402	45.5	482	54.7	545	61.8
Wives	5 577	421	7.6	1 584	28.4	2 269	40.7	2 913	52.2	3 466	62.1	3 832	68.7
Under 65 years	4 948	398	8.0	1 442	29.1	2 041	41.3	2 621	53.0	3 115	63.0	3 437	69.5
65 years and over	629	23	3.7	142	22.6	228	36.2	292	46.4	351	55.7	394	62.7
Related children under 18 years	9 120	1 065	11.7	3 293	36.1	4 537	49.7	5 736	62.9	6 770	74.2	7 276	79.8
Under 6 years	3 100	423	13.6	1 288	41.6	1 741	56.2	2 130	68.7	2 471	79.7	2 625	84.7
6 to 17 years	6 020	642	10.7	2 005	33.3	2 795	46.4	3 605	59.9	4 299	71.4	4 650	77.2
Own children 18 years and over	1 742	102	5.8	378	21.7	520	29.9	652	37.4	777	44.6	929	53.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present	16 389	5 526	33.7	10 507	64.1	12 012	73.3	13 126	80.1	13 816	84.3	14 463	88.2
Householder	4 975	1 551	31.2	3 097	62.3	3 587	72.1	3 960	79.6	4 191	84.3	4 381	88.1
Under 65 years	4 471	1 519	34.0	2 958	66.2	3 376	75.5	3 690	82.5	3 882	86.8	4 026	90.1
65 years and over	504	32	6.4	139	27.6	212	42.0	270	53.6	309	61.3	355	70.4
Related children under 18 years	8 517	3 556	41.8	6 303	74.0	7 053	82.8	7 522	88.3	7 796	91.5	8 041	94.4
Under 6 years	3 083	1 475	47.9	2 477	80.3	2 659	86.3	2 794	90.6	2 865	92.9	2 943	95.5
6 to 17 years	5 434	2 081	38.3	3 827	70.4	4 394	80.8	4 728	87.0	4 931	90.7	5 098	93.8
Own children 18 years and over	2 047	316	15.4	818	39.9	971	47.4	1 161	56.7	1 306	63.8	1 467	71.7
In unrelated subfamilies	594	298	50.2	439	73.9	484	81.6	524	88.3	542	91.3	559	94.2
Under 18 years	347	184	53.0	269	77.4	296	85.2	318	91.5	325	93.6	335	96.7
Under 6 years	143	78	54.5	121	84.5	123	85.9	135	94.5	137	96.2	139	97.4
6 to 17 years	204	106	52.0	148	72.4	173	84.7	182	89.5	187	91.8	196	96.1
18 years and over	247	114	46.2	170	68.9	189	76.4	207	83.7	217	88.1	224	90.7
Unrelated individuals	5 329	910	17.1	2 959	55.5	3 706	69.5	4 153	77.9	4 382	82.2	4 577	85.9
Male	2 094	449	21.4	1 058	50.5	1 274	60.9	1 460	69.7	1 550	74.1	1 634	78.0
Under 65 years	1 611	420	26.1	858	53.3	994	61.7	1 118	69.4	1 182	73.4	1 240	77.0
Living alone	612	125	20.5	386	63.2	447	73.2	486	79.5	505	82.6	529	86.5
65 years and over	482	29	6.0	200	41.5	280	58.1	342	70.9	368	76.3	393	81.5
Living alone	413	9	2.2	165	39.9	230	55.7	284	68.7	308	74.6	329	79.7
Female	3 236	460	14.2	1 901	58.8	2 431	75.1	2 694	83.2	2 832	87.5	2 944	91.0
Under 65 years	1 403	380	27.1	919	65.5	1 064	75.8	1 129	80.4	1 195	85.2	1 245	88.7
Living alone	853	177	20.8	582	68.2	675	79.1	713	83.6	747	87.6	771	90.4
65 years and over	1 832	81	4.4	982	53.6	1 367	74.6	1 565	85.4	1 636	89.3	1 699	92.8
Living alone	1 749	64	3.6	924	52.8	1 298	74.2	1 490	85.2	1 559	89.1	1 621	92.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 25. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS													
Both Sexes													
Total	20 475	6 782	33.1	14 913	72.8	16 930	82.7	18 198	88.9	18 967	92.6	19 370	94.6
Under 18 years	9 676	3 931	40.6	7 592	78.5	8 438	87.2	8 938	92.4	9 270	95.8	9 399	97.1
18 to 24 years	2 174	756	34.8	1 530	70.4	1 714	78.8	1 895	87.2	1 981	91.1	2 039	93.8
25 to 34 years	3 258	1 062	32.6	2 285	70.1	2 595	79.7	2 784	85.4	2 937	90.1	3 014	92.5
35 to 44 years	1 919	536	28.0	1 272	66.3	1 500	78.2	1 694	88.3	1 776	92.6	1 799	93.7
45 to 54 years	1 113	225	20.3	711	63.9	819	73.6	890	80.0	940	84.5	988	88.8
55 to 59 years	492	110	22.4	343	69.7	381	77.4	412	83.7	430	87.4	447	91.0
60 to 64 years	502	81	16.1	316	62.9	383	76.2	413	82.2	427	85.0	446	88.9
65 years and over	1 341	80	6.0	865	64.5	1 100	82.1	1 172	87.4	1 207	90.0	1 239	92.4
65 to 74 years	730	43	5.9	505	69.2	611	83.8	643	88.1	665	91.1	675	92.5
75 years and over	611	37	6.1	360	58.9	489	80.0	529	86.6	542	88.7	564	92.3
Male													
Total	8 655	2 786	32.2	6 079	70.2	6 973	80.6	7 546	87.2	7 906	91.3	8 114	93.8
Under 18 years	4 896	1 984	40.5	3 855	78.7	4 299	87.8	4 543	92.8	4 704	96.1	4 769	97.4
18 to 24 years	802	203	25.3	478	59.6	559	69.7	640	79.8	685	85.4	720	89.8
25 to 34 years	1 069	261	24.4	632	59.1	748	70.0	828	77.4	896	83.8	934	87.4
35 to 44 years	704	175	24.9	407	57.8	504	71.6	597	84.8	629	89.4	636	90.4
45 to 54 years	441	74	16.9	266	60.4	307	69.7	338	76.7	366	82.9	386	87.7
55 to 59 years	178	40	22.2	110	62.1	124	70.0	137	77.0	142	79.9	155	87.3
60 to 64 years	189	32	16.7	108	57.4	132	70.1	149	79.0	158	83.4	167	88.3
65 years and over	377	18	4.7	222	58.8	299	79.3	314	83.4	325	86.3	346	91.8
65 to 74 years	206	9	4.5	123	59.7	162	78.4	168	81.4	176	85.1	182	88.4
75 years and over	171	9	5.0	98	57.7	137	80.4	146	85.7	150	87.8	163	95.9
Female													
Total	11 820	3 996	33.8	8 835	74.7	9 956	84.2	10 652	90.1	11 061	93.6	11 256	95.2
Under 18 years	4 781	1 947	40.7	3 738	78.2	4 139	86.6	4 395	91.9	4 565	95.5	4 629	96.8
18 to 24 years	1 372	553	40.3	1 052	76.7	1 155	84.2	1 256	91.5	1 296	94.4	1 319	96.1
25 to 34 years	2 188	801	36.6	1 652	75.5	1 847	84.4	1 956	89.4	2 040	93.2	2 079	95.0
35 to 44 years	1 215	361	29.7	865	71.2	996	82.0	1 097	90.3	1 147	94.4	1 163	95.7
45 to 54 years	672	151	22.5	444	66.1	512	76.1	552	82.2	575	85.5	601	89.5
55 to 59 years	314	71	22.5	233	74.0	256	81.6	275	87.5	288	91.6	292	93.0
60 to 64 years	313	50	15.8	207	66.2	250	79.9	263	84.1	269	86.0	279	89.2
65 years and over	964	63	6.5	643	66.7	801	83.1	858	89.0	881	91.4	893	92.6
65 to 74 years	523	34	6.5	382	73.0	450	85.9	475	90.8	489	93.4	492	94.1
75 years and over	440	29	6.5	261	59.3	352	79.9	383	86.9	392	89.1	400	90.9
Household Relationship													
Total	20 475	6 782	33.1	14 913	72.8	16 930	82.7	18 198	88.9	18 967	92.6	19 370	94.6
65 years and over	1 341	80	6.0	865	64.5	1 100	82.1	1 172	87.4	1 207	90.0	1 239	92.4
In families	18 118	6 095	33.6	13 110	72.4	14 886	82.2	16 059	88.6	16 783	92.6	17 135	94.6
Householder	4 951	1 604	32.4	3 565	72.0	4 057	81.9	4 385	88.6	4 565	92.2	4 667	94.3
Under 65 years	4 561	1 573	34.5	3 350	73.4	3 779	82.8	4 075	89.3	4 239	92.9	4 326	94.8
65 years and over	389	31	7.9	215	55.2	278	71.5	310	79.7	325	83.5	341	87.5
Related children under 18 years	9 482	3 800	40.1	7 418	78.2	8 258	87.1	8 749	92.3	9 079	95.8	9 205	97.1
Under 6 years	3 838	1 639	42.7	3 078	80.2	3 355	87.4	3 549	92.5	3 672	95.7	3 729	97.1
6 to 17 years	5 643	2 161	38.3	4 340	76.9	4 903	86.9	5 200	92.1	5 407	95.8	5 476	97.0
Own children 18 years and over	1 417	315	22.2	844	59.6	990	69.9	1 124	79.3	1 201	84.7	1 252	88.3
In married-couple families	6 954	1 348	19.4	4 133	59.4	5 080	73.0	5 749	82.7	6 271	90.2	6 450	92.8
Husbands	1 643	270	16.4	940	57.2	1 179	71.8	1 348	82.0	1 462	89.0	1 510	91.9
Under 65 years	1 454	262	18.0	824	56.7	1 023	70.3	1 184	81.4	1 293	88.9	1 338	92.0
65 years and over	189	8	4.1	116	61.5	157	82.8	164	86.7	170	89.6	173	91.2
Wives	1 643	270	16.4	940	57.2	1 179	71.8	1 348	82.0	1 462	89.0	1 510	91.9
Under 65 years	1 518	265	17.5	859	56.6	1 075	70.8	1 233	81.2	1 347	88.7	1 395	91.9
65 years and over	125	5	4.0	81	65.3	104	83.6	115	92.1	115	92.6	115	92.6
Related children under 18 years	3 127	730	23.3	1 962	62.7	2 366	75.7	2 654	84.9	2 909	93.0	2 968	94.9
Under 6 years	1 292	318	24.6	842	65.2	999	77.4	1 108	85.8	1 207	93.4	1 230	95.2
6 to 17 years	1 835	412	22.4	1 120	61.0	1 367	74.5	1 546	84.2	1 702	92.7	1 739	94.8
Own children 18 years and over	403	67	16.6	206	51.2	258	64.0	298	73.9	329	81.7	346	85.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	10 333	4 543	44.0	8 492	82.2	9 259	89.6	9 687	93.7	9 830	95.1	9 953	96.3
Householder	3 051	1 278	41.9	2 487	81.5	2 725	89.3	2 854	93.5	2 904	95.2	2 937	96.3
Under 65 years	2 885	1 258	43.6	2 399	83.1	2 616	90.7	2 721	94.3	2 765	95.8	2 796	96.9
65 years and over	166	20	12.1	88	53.2	109	65.5	132	79.6	139	83.4	141	85.1
Related children under 18 years	5 996	2 961	49.4	5 201	86.7	5 609	93.5	5 794	96.6	5 849	97.5	5 898	98.4
Under 6 years	2 383	1 270	53.3	2 129	89.4	2 234	93.8	2 308	96.9	2 324	97.5	2 345	98.4
6 to 17 years	3 613	1 691	46.8	3 072	85.0	3 374	93.4	3 486	96.5	3 525	97.5	3 553	98.3
Own children 18 years and over	923	232	25.2	603	65.3	686	74.3	766	83.0	795	86.1	822	89.0
In unrelated subfamilies	282	189	67.1	253	89.9	255	90.7	270	95.8	270	95.8	276	98.0
Under 18 years	169	117	69.2	158	93.2	159	93.9	166	97.7	166	97.7	169	99.8
Under 6 years	81	54	66.1	78	96.3	78	96.5	81	100.0	81	100.0	81	100.0
6 to 17 years	88	64	72.0	80	90.4	81	91.4	84	95.5	84	95.5	88	99.6
18 years and over	112	72	63.8	95	84.8	96	85.9	104	93.0	104	93.0	107	95.3
Unrelated individuals	2 075	499	24.0	1 550	74.7	1 788	86.1	1 869	90.0	1 914	92.2	1 959	94.4
Male	878	262	29.9	599	68.2	687	78.2	737	83.9	757	86.1	781	88.9
Under 65 years	760	257	33.8	518	68.2	581	76.5	628	82.6	645	84.9	666	87.7
Living alone	304	82	27.0	243	79.7	268	88.0	279	91.6	282	92.6	290	95.1
65 years and over	119	5	4.6	81	68.1	106	88.9	109	91.8	112	94.2	115	96.5
Living alone	91	1	1.5	72	79.0	89	97.6	89	97.6	90	99.0	90	99.0
Female	1 197	236	19.7	951	79.4	1 101	92.0	1 132	94.6	1 157	96.7	1 178	98.4
Under 65 years	628	209	33.3	517	82.3	565	90.0	589	93.7	605	96.3	618	98.4
Living alone	456	130	28.6	389	85.3	419	92.0	437	95.9	445	97.7	451	99.0
65 years and over	569	28	4.8	434	76.3	536	94.1	544	95.5	552	97.0	560	98.4
Living alone	544	24	4.4	417	76.6	514	94.4	522	95.9	530	97.5	538	98.9

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race

Table 26. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ALL RACES													
All Income Levels													
Both Sexes													
Total	243 530	47 083	19.3	37 876	15.6	22 785	9.4	20 475	8.4	27 713	11.4	9 323	3.8
Under 18 years	63 747	18 817	29.5	13 990	21.9	8 683	13.6	9 676	15.2	10 936	17.2	3 727	5.8
18 to 24 years	25 628	4 622	18.0	4 034	15.7	2 418	9.4	2 174	8.5	3 085	12.0	1 022	4.0
25 to 34 years	43 239	7 364	17.0	5 673	13.1	3 408	7.9	3 258	7.5	4 146	9.6	1 439	3.3
35 to 44 years	35 873	5 258	14.7	3 846	10.7	2 092	5.8	1 919	5.3	2 719	7.6	687	1.9
45 to 54 years	24 622	3 070	12.5	2 586	10.5	1 652	6.7	1 113	4.5	1 883	7.6	409	1.7
55 to 59 years	10 634	1 417	13.3	1 324	12.4	881	8.3	492	4.6	918	8.6	204	1.9
60 to 64 years	10 765	1 452	13.5	1 403	13.0	936	8.7	502	4.7	909	8.4	235	2.2
65 years and over	29 022	5 083	17.5	5 020	17.3	2 716	9.4	1 341	4.6	3 117	10.7	1 601	5.5
65 to 74 years	17 747	2 758	15.5	2 715	15.3	1 549	8.7	730	4.1	1 721	9.7	737	4.2
75 years and over	11 276	2 325	20.6	2 305	20.4	1 167	10.4	611	5.4	1 396	12.4	865	7.7
Male													
Total	118 399	20 965	17.7	16 446	13.9	9 660	8.2	8 655	7.3	11 852	10.0	3 469	2.9
Under 18 years	32 600	9 596	29.4	7 049	21.6	4 348	13.3	4 896	15.0	5 461	16.8	1 831	5.6
18 to 24 years	12 574	1 992	15.8	1 683	13.4	957	7.6	802	6.4	1 213	9.6	399	3.2
25 to 34 years	21 462	2 945	13.7	2 260	10.5	1 239	5.8	1 069	5.0	1 572	7.3	418	1.9
35 to 44 years	17 681	2 250	12.7	1 617	9.1	798	4.5	704	4.0	1 081	6.1	214	1.2
45 to 54 years	11 917	1 328	11.1	1 076	9.0	672	5.6	441	3.7	774	6.5	117	1.0
55 to 59 years	5 056	566	11.2	517	10.2	323	6.4	178	3.5	331	6.5	62	1.2
60 to 64 years	5 033	597	11.9	580	11.5	389	7.7	189	3.8	367	7.3	70	1.4
65 years and over	12 078	1 691	14.0	1 664	13.8	933	7.7	377	3.1	1 054	8.7	358	3.0
65 to 74 years	7 880	1 032	13.1	1 013	12.9	570	7.2	206	2.6	620	7.9	182	2.3
75 years and over	4 198	659	15.7	652	15.5	362	8.6	171	4.1	434	10.3	177	4.2
Female													
Total	125 131	26 118	20.9	21 430	17.1	13 126	10.5	11 820	9.4	15 861	12.7	5 854	4.7
Under 18 years	31 147	9 221	29.6	6 941	22.3	4 335	13.9	4 781	15.3	5 476	17.6	1 896	6.1
18 to 24 years	13 054	2 630	20.1	2 351	18.0	1 461	11.2	1 372	10.5	1 872	14.3	623	4.8
25 to 34 years	21 778	4 419	20.3	3 414	15.7	2 169	10.0	2 188	10.0	2 574	11.8	1 021	4.7
35 to 44 years	18 192	3 008	16.5	2 229	12.3	1 294	7.1	1 215	6.7	1 639	9.0	473	2.6
45 to 54 years	12 705	1 743	13.7	1 510	11.9	979	7.7	672	5.3	1 109	8.7	292	2.3
55 to 59 years	5 578	851	15.3	807	14.5	557	10.0	314	5.6	587	10.5	142	2.5
60 to 64 years	5 733	855	14.9	823	14.4	546	9.5	313	5.5	542	9.5	164	2.9
65 years and over	16 944	3 392	20.0	3 356	19.8	1 783	10.5	964	5.7	2 063	12.2	1 243	7.3
65 to 74 years	9 867	1 725	17.5	1 702	17.3	979	9.9	523	5.3	1 102	11.2	555	5.6
75 years and over	7 077	1 666	23.5	1 653	23.4	805	11.4	440	6.2	961	13.6	688	9.7
Household Relationship													
Total	243 530	47 083	19.3	37 876	15.6	22 785	9.4	20 475	8.4	27 713	11.4	9 323	3.8
65 years and over	29 022	5 083	17.5	5 020	17.3	2 716	9.4	1 341	4.6	3 117	10.7	1 601	5.5
In families	208 056	41 160	19.8	32 260	15.5	19 714	9.5	18 118	8.7	24 259	11.7	7 338	3.5
Householder	65 837	11 245	17.1	9 145	13.9	5 597	8.5	4 951	7.5	6 715	10.2	2 324	3.5
Under 65 years	55 211	9 756	17.7	7 674	13.9	4 708	8.5	4 561	8.3	5 711	10.3	2 087	3.8
65 years and over	10 626	1 489	14.0	1 471	13.8	889	8.4	389	3.7	1 005	9.5	237	2.2
Related children under 18 years	62 906	18 391	29.2	13 651	21.7	8 466	13.5	9 482	15.1	10 640	16.9	3 686	5.9
Under 6 years	21 998	6 457	29.4	5 390	24.5	3 481	15.8	3 838	17.4	4 399	20.0	1 565	7.1
6 to 17 years	40 908	11 934	29.2	8 262	20.2	4 985	12.2	5 643	13.8	6 241	15.3	2 121	5.2
Own children 18 years and over	20 572	4 013	19.5	3 526	17.1	2 402	11.7	1 417	6.9	2 767	13.4	487	2.4
In married-couple families	168 057	22 685	13.5	16 160	9.6	7 957	4.7	6 954	4.1	10 924	6.5	2 390	1.4
Husbands	52 100	5 577	10.7	4 185	8.0	2 055	3.9	1 643	3.2	2 695	5.2	691	1.3
Under 65 years	43 245	4 695	10.9	3 311	7.7	1 566	3.6	1 454	3.4	2 153	5.0	529	1.2
65 years and over	8 855	882	10.0	874	9.9	489	5.5	189	2.1	542	6.1	162	1.8
Wives	52 100	5 577	10.7	4 185	8.0	2 055	3.9	1 643	3.2	2 695	5.2	691	1.3
Under 65 years	45 409	4 948	10.9	3 561	7.8	1 743	3.8	1 518	3.3	2 325	5.1	547	1.2
65 years and over	6 691	629	9.4	623	9.3	312	4.7	125	1.9	369	5.5	144	2.2
Related children under 18 years	47 761	9 120	19.1	5 690	11.9	2 479	5.2	3 127	6.5	3 857	8.1	890	1.9
Under 6 years	17 163	3 100	18.1	2 270	13.2	1 009	5.9	1 292	7.5	1 598	9.3	437	2.5
6 to 17 years	30 598	6 020	19.7	3 420	11.2	1 470	4.8	1 835	6.0	2 259	7.4	452	1.5
Own children 18 years and over	13 722	1 742	12.7	1 513	11.0	976	7.1	403	2.9	1 177	8.6	100	.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	32 163	16 389	51.0	14 340	44.6	10 705	33.3	10 333	32.1	12 026	37.4	4 716	14.7
Householder	10 890	4 975	45.7	4 372	40.1	3 194	29.3	3 051	28.0	3 581	32.9	1 555	14.3
Under 65 years	9 410	4 471	47.5	3 875	41.2	2 855	30.3	2 885	30.7	3 203	34.0	1 491	15.8
65 years and over	1 480	504	34.1	498	33.6	339	22.9	166	11.2	378	25.6	64	4.3
Related children under 18 years	13 146	8 517	64.8	7 390	56.2	5 650	43.0	5 996	45.6	6 344	48.3	2 703	20.6
Under 6 years	4 241	3 083	72.7	2 880	67.9	2 307	54.4	2 383	56.2	2 593	61.2	1 100	25.9
6 to 17 years	8 905	5 434	61.0	4 510	50.6	3 343	37.5	3 613	40.6	3 751	42.1	1 603	18.0
Own children 18 years and over	5 661	2 047	36.2	1 806	31.9	1 301	23.0	923	16.3	1 437	25.4	374	6.6
In unrelated subfamilies	1 134	594	52.3	489	43.1	331	29.2	282	24.8	434	38.3	46	4.1
Under 18 years	621	347	55.9	281	45.3	189	30.5	169	27.3	258	41.6	25	4.1
Under 6 years	234	143	61.2	127	54.2	89	38.0	81	34.7	119	51.0	9	4.0
6 to 17 years	387	204	52.7	155	40.0	100	25.9	88	22.8	139	35.9	16	4.1
18 years and over	514	247	48.1	207	40.4	142	27.6	112	21.9	176	34.3	21	4.0
Unrelated individuals	34 340	5 329	15.5	5 127	14.9	2 741	8.0	2 075	6.0	3 020	8.8	1 939	5.6
Male	16 038	2 094	13.1	1 954	12.2	1 123	7.0	878	5.5	1 192	7.4	537	3.3
Under 65 years	13 865	1 611	11.6	1 475	10.6	896	6.5	760	5.5	939	6.8	356	2.6
Living alone	7 378	612	8.3	604	8.2	356	4.8	304	4.1	288	3.9	223	3.0
65 years and over	2 174	482	22.2	478	22.0	227	10.4	119	5.5	253	11.6	181	8.3
Living alone	1 949	413	21.2	413	21.2	183	9.4	91	4.7	205	10.5	180	9.2
Female	18 302	3 236	17.7	3 174	17.3	1 618	8.8	1 197	6.5	1 828	10.0	1 402	7.7
Under 65 years	11 024	1 403	12.7	1 343	12.2	798	7.2	628	5.7	850	7.7	405	3.7
Living alone	6 621	853	12.9	853	12.9	500	7.5	456	6.9	485	7.3	348	5.3
65 years and over	7 278	1 832	25.2	1 831	25.2	820	11.3	569	7.8	978	13.4	997	13.7
Living alone	6 989	1 749	25.0	1 749	25.0	757	10.8	544	7.8	921	13.2	988	14.1

See footnote at end of table

Table 26. **Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ALL RACES—Con.													
Below Poverty Level													
Both Sexes													
Total	31 745	21 626	68.1	19 065	60.1	12 835	40.4	14 913	47.0	14 942	47.1	5 824	18.3
Under 18 years	12 455	10 286	82.6	8 872	71.2	6 308	50.6	7 592	61.0	7 369	59.2	2 790	22.4
18 to 24 years	3 996	2 206	55.2	2 011	50.3	1 318	33.0	1 530	38.3	1 648	41.2	643	16.1
25 to 34 years	4 838	3 180	65.7	2 760	57.1	1 910	39.5	2 285	47.2	2 217	45.8	846	17.5
35 to 44 years	2 927	1 952	66.7	1 615	55.2	998	34.1	1 272	43.5	1 163	39.7	362	12.4
45 to 54 years	1 900	1 120	59.0	998	52.5	626	32.9	711	37.4	694	36.6	255	13.4
55 to 59 years	1 023	562	54.9	524	51.2	346	33.8	343	33.5	357	34.9	132	12.9
60 to 64 years	1 125	541	48.1	527	46.9	351	31.2	316	28.1	365	32.4	126	11.2
65 years and over	3 481	1 778	51.1	1 758	50.5	978	28.1	865	24.8	1 129	32.4	671	19.3
65 to 74 years	1 768	943	53.3	929	52.5	547	31.0	505	28.6	610	34.5	339	19.1
75 years and over	1 713	835	48.8	829	48.4	431	25.2	360	21.0	518	30.3	332	19.4
Male													
Total	13 599	8 973	66.0	7 747	57.0	5 040	37.1	6 079	44.7	5 935	43.6	2 106	15.5
Under 18 years	6 449	5 269	81.7	4 519	70.1	3 194	49.5	3 855	59.8	3 735	57.9	1 393	21.6
18 to 24 years	1 575	776	49.3	679	43.1	407	25.8	478	30.3	525	33.3	207	13.1
25 to 34 years	1 842	982	53.3	827	44.9	469	25.5	632	34.3	588	31.9	173	9.4
35 to 44 years	1 187	692	58.3	565	47.6	295	24.8	407	34.3	351	29.6	82	6.9
45 to 54 years	757	420	55.4	358	47.3	196	25.9	266	35.2	226	29.9	67	8.9
55 to 59 years	381	195	51.1	172	45.3	103	27.1	110	29.0	99	26.0	33	8.8
60 to 64 years	447	198	44.3	193	43.2	130	29.2	108	24.3	138	30.8	26	5.8
65 years and over	963	441	45.8	434	45.0	247	25.6	222	23.0	272	28.3	125	13.0
65 to 74 years	545	271	49.7	265	48.6	151	27.7	123	22.6	148	27.1	83	15.3
75 years and over	418	170	40.6	169	40.4	96	22.[illegible]	98	23.6	125	29.9	42	10.0
Female													
Total	18 146	12 653	69.7	11 318	62.4	7 795	43.0	8 835	48.7	9 007	49.6	3 718	20.5
Under 18 years	6 006	5 018	83.5	4 352	72.5	3 114	51.8	3 738	62.2	3 634	60.5	1 397	23.3
18 to 24 years	2 422	1 430	59.0	1 332	55.0	911	37.6	1 052	43.5	1 123	46.4	436	18.0
25 to 34 years	2 996	2 197	73.3	1 934	64.5	1 441	48.1	1 652	55.1	1 629	54.4	673	22.5
35 to 44 years	1 741	1 260	72.4	1 050	60.3	703	40.4	865	49.7	812	46.6	280	16.1
45 to 54 years	1 143	701	61.3	640	56.0	430	37.6	444	38.9	468	41.0	188	16.4
55 to 59 years	642	367	57.2	351	54.7	243	37.9	233	36.2	258	40.2	98	15.3
60 to 64 years	678	343	50.6	335	49.3	221	32.6	207	30.6	227	33.5	100	14.7
65 years and over	2 518	1 337	53.1	1 324	52.6	732	29.1	643	25.5	856	34.0	546	21.7
65 to 74 years	1 223	672	55.0	663	54.3	396	32.4	382	31.2	463	37.8	255	20.9
75 years and over	1 295	666	51.4	661	51.0	335	25.9	261	20.2	393	30.4	291	22.4
Household Relationship													
Total	31 745	21 626	68.1	19 065	60.1	12 835	40.4	14 913	47.0	14 942	47.1	5 824	18.3
65 years and over	3 481	1 778	51.1	1 758	50.5	978	28.1	865	24.8	1 129	32.4	671	19.3
In families	24 048	18 228	75.8	15 826	65.8	10 881	45.2	13 110	54.5	12 746	53.0	4 817	20.0
Householder	6 874	4 912	71.4	4 372	63.6	3 056	44.4	3 565	51.9	3 535	51.4	1 457	21.2
Under 65 years	6 174	4 556	73.8	4 022	65.1	2 855	46.2	3 350	54.3	3 302	53.5	1 382	22.4
65 years and over	701	356	50.8	350	50.0	201	28.6	215	30.7	233	33.3	75	10.7
Related children under 18 years	11 935	9 962	83.5	8 596	72.0	6 123	51.3	7 418	62.2	7 118	59.6	2 764	23.2
Under 6 years	4 800	3 899	81.2	3 550	74.0	2 598	54.1	3 078	64.1	3 063	63.8	1 216	25.3
6 to 17 years	7 135	6 063	85.0	5 046	70.7	3 525	49.4	4 340	60.8	4 055	56.8	1 548	21.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 655	1 248	75.4	1 113	67.3	768	46.4	844	51.0	889	53.7	285	17.2
In married-couple families	11 084	6 980	63.0	5 417	48.9	2 624	23.7	4 133	37.3	3 600	32.5	1 000	9.0
Husbands	2 897	1 584	54.7	1 274	44.0	624	21.5	940	32.5	828	28.6	244	8.4
Under 65 years	2 422	1 392	57.5	1 084	44.8	516	21.3	824	34.0	716	29.6	198	8.2
65 years and over	474	192	40.4	190	40.0	108	22.8	116	24.5	112	23.6	45	9.6
Wives	2 897	1 584	54.7	1 274	44.0	624	21.5	940	32.5	828	28.6	244	8.4
Under 65 years	2 555	1 442	56.4	1 134	44.4	555	21.7	859	33.6	748	29.3	213	8.4
65 years and over	341	142	41.6	140	41.1	68	20.0	81	23.9	81	23.6	30	8.8
Related children under 18 years	4 552	3 293	72.3	2 421	53.2	1 112	24.4	1 962	43.1	1 613	35.4	455	10.0
Under 6 years	1 933	1 288	66.6	1 055	54.6	502	26.0	842	43.6	747	38.7	239	12.4
6 to 17 years	2 619	2 005	76.6	1 366	52.2	610	23.3	1 120	42.7	866	33.0	216	8.2
Own children 18 years and over	553	378	68.4	320	57.9	181	32.7	206	37.3	226	40.9	45	8.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 972	10 507	87.8	9 753	81.5	7 842	65.5	8 492	70.9	8 660	72.3	3 700	30.9
Householder	3 642	3 097	85.1	2 894	79.5	2 305	63.3	2 487	68.3	2 552	70.1	1 177	32.3
Under 65 years	3 437	2 958	86.1	2 758	80.3	2 224	64.7	2 399	69.8	2 450	71.3	1 149	33.4
65 years and over	205	139	67.8	136	66.1	81	39.5	88	43.1	102	49.6	28	13.6
Related children under 18 years	6 955	6 303	90.6	5 862	84.3	4 800	69.0	5 201	74.8	5 269	75.8	2 249	32.3
Under 6 years	2 710	2 477	91.4	2 371	87.5	2 000	73.8	2 129	78.6	2 211	81.6	957	35.3
6 to 17 years	4 244	3 827	90.2	3 491	82.2	2 800	66.0	3 072	72.4	3 057	72.0	1 292	30.4
Own children 18 years and over	1 025	818	79.8	747	72.8	557	54.4	603	58.8	628	61.3	235	23.0
In unrelated subfamilies	627	439	69.9	397	63.2	270	43.1	253	40.4	362	57.7	29	4.7
Under 18 years	369	269	72.8	241	65.3	162	43.8	158	42.8	221	60.0	17	4.5
Under 6 years	157	121	77.2	112	71.9	79	50.7	78	49.9	105	67.1	7	4.8
6 to 17 years	212	148	69.6	128	60.5	82	38.7	80	37.6	116	54.7	9	4.3
18 years and over	259	170	65.7	156	60.2	109	42.1	95	36.8	141	54.4	13	4.9
Unrelated individuals	7 070	2 959	41.9	2 842	40.2	1 683	23.8	1 550	21.9	1 834	25.9	978	13.8
Male	2 844	1 058	37.2	992	34.9	605	21.3	599	21.1	632	22.2	264	9.3
Under 65 years	2 421	858	35.5	796	32.9	495	20.5	518	21.4	512	21.1	188	7.8
Living alone	1 072	386	36.0	379	35.4	238	22.2	243	22.6	211	19.6	119	11.1
65 years and over	424	200	47.2	196	46.2	110	26.0	81	19.1	120	28.4	76	18.0
Living alone	360	165	45.9	165	45.9	83	23.2	72	19.9	96	26.7	76	21.1
Female	4 225	1 901	45.0	1 851	43.8	1 078	25.5	951	22.5	1 202	28.4	713	16.9
Under 65 years	2 371	919	38.8	869	36.7	543	22.9	517	21.8	583	24.6	240	10.1
Living alone	1 157	582	50.2	582	50.2	375	32.4	389	33.6	358	30.9	214	18.5
65 years and over	1 854	982	53.0	981	52.9	535	28.9	434	23.4	619	33.4	473	25.5
Living alone	1 753	924	52.7	924	52.7	490	27.9	417	23.8	575	32.8	466	26.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 26. **Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
WHITE													
All Income Levels													
Both Sexes													
Total	205 235	31 152	15.2	24 182	11.8	13 733	6.7	11 867	5.8	16 907	8.2	5 053	2.5
Under 18 years	51 203	11 869	23.2	8 197	16.0	4 738	9.3	5 386	10.5	6 153	12.0	1 774	3.5
18 to 24 years	21 128	2 848	13.5	2 426	11.5	1 282	6.1	1 173	5.6	1 725	8.2	515	2.4
25 to 34 years	36 271	4 934	13.6	3 665	10.1	2 104	5.8	2 019	5.6	2 621	7.2	767	2.1
35 to 44 years	30 687	3 715	12.1	2 606	8.5	1 361	4.4	1 170	3.8	1 802	5.9	357	1.2
45 to 54 years	21 127	2 072	9.8	1 724	8.2	1 105	5.2	697	3.3	1 217	5.8	226	1.1
55 to 59 years	9 307	981	10.5	920	9.9	600	6.4	298	3.2	605	6.5	111	1.2
60 to 64 years	9 510	1 013	10.7	977	10.3	629	6.6	273	2.9	589	6.2	146	1.5
65 years and over	26 001	3 720	14.3	3 668	14.1	1 914	7.4	851	3.3	2 194	8.4	1 157	4.5
65 to 74 years	15 817	1 945	12.3	1 911	12.1	1 077	6.8	435	2.7	1 168	7.4	493	3.1
75 years and over	10 184	1 775	17.4	1 757	17.2	837	8.2	417	4.1	1 026	10.1	664	6.5
Male													
Total	100 273	14 030	14.0	10 566	10.5	5 908	5.9	5 059	5.0	7 345	7.3	1 780	1.8
Under 18 years	26 257	6 058	23.1	4 120	15.7	2 373	9.0	2 712	10.3	3 071	11.7	874	3.3
18 to 24 years	10 438	1 252	12.0	1 026	9.8	513	4.9	426	4.1	690	6.6	181	1.7
25 to 34 years	18 206	2 046	11.2	1 527	8.4	805	4.4	695	3.8	1 048	5.8	237	1.3
35 to 44 years	15 286	1 699	11.1	1 174	7.7	571	3.7	477	3.1	780	5.1	129	.8
45 to 54 years	10 358	927	8.9	739	7.1	469	4.5	281	2.7	519	5.0	67	.7
55 to 59 years	4 469	399	8.9	366	8.2	226	5.1	117	2.6	228	5.1	32	.7
60 to 64 years	4 461	434	9.7	419	9.4	272	6.1	109	2.4	248	5.5	44	1.0
65 years and over	10 798	1 215	11.3	1 195	11.1	679	6.3	244	2.3	762	7.1	214	2.0
65 to 74 years	7 050	749	10.6	734	10.4	429	6.1	136	1.9	449	6.4	107	1.5
75 years and over	3 748	466	12.4	461	12.3	251	6.7	108	2.9	312	8.3	108	2.9
Female													
Total	104 962	17 122	16.3	13 616	13.0	7 824	7.5	6 808	6.5	9 562	9.1	3 273	3.1
Under 18 years	24 947	5 811	23.3	4 077	16.3	2 365	9.5	2 675	10.7	3 082	12.4	900	3.6
18 to 24 years	10 690	1 596	14.9	1 400	13.1	769	7.2	747	7.0	1 035	9.7	333	3.1
25 to 34 years	18 064	2 888	16.0	2 138	11.8	1 299	7.2	1 324	7.3	1 573	8.7	530	2.9
35 to 44 years	15 401	2 016	13.1	1 431	9.3	790	5.1	693	4.5	1 022	6.6	228	1.5
45 to 54 years	10 769	1 146	10.6	985	9.1	635	5.9	416	3.9	698	6.5	159	1.5
55 to 59 years	4 838	582	12.0	553	11.4	374	7.7	181	3.7	377	7.8	79	1.6
60 to 64 years	5 049	579	11.5	558	11.0	357	7.1	164	3.3	342	6.8	102	2.0
65 years and over	15 204	2 505	16.5	2 473	16.3	1 235	8.1	607	4.0	1 432	9.4	943	6.2
65 to 74 years	8 767	1 196	13.6	1 177	13.4	649	7.4	298	3.4	718	8.2	387	4.4
75 years and over	6 436	1 309	20.3	1 296	20.1	586	9.1	309	4.8	714	11.1	556	8.6
Household Relationship													
Total	205 235	31 152	15.2	24 182	11.8	13 733	6.7	11 867	5.8	16 907	8.2	5 053	2.5
65 years and over	26 001	3 720	14.3	3 668	14.1	1 914	7.4	851	3.3	2 194	8.4	1 157	4.5
In families	175 111	26 946	15.4	20 191	11.5	11 634	6.6	10 393	5.9	14 523	8.3	3 652	2.1
Householder	56 492	7 516	13.3	5 945	10.5	3 507	6.2	2 935	5.2	4 215	7.5	1 196	2.1
Under 65 years	46 927	6 468	13.8	4 910	10.5	2 882	6.1	2 700	5.8	3 521	7.5	1 063	2.3
65 years and over	9 565	1 048	11.0	1 035	10.8	625	6.5	235	2.5	694	7.3	133	1.4
Related children under 18 years	50 590	11 597	22.9	7 987	15.8	4 591	9.1	5 279	10.4	5 966	11.8	1 752	3.5
Under 6 years	17 741	4 025	22.7	3 241	18.3	1 883	10.6	2 199	12.4	2 542	14.3	802	4.5
6 to 17 years	32 849	7 572	23.1	4 747	14.4	2 708	8.2	3 080	9.4	3 423	10.4	950	2.9
Own children 18 years and over	16 530	2 365	14.3	2 080	12.6	1 341	8.1	657	4.0	1 553	9.4	179	1.1
In married-couple families	148 595	17 288	11.6	11 943	8.0	5 769	3.9	5 092	3.4	7 821	5.3	1 549	1.0
Husbands	46 833	4 353	9.3	3 210	6.9	1 587	3.4	1 239	2.6	2 027	4.3	462	1.0
Under 65 years	38 671	3 691	9.5	2 553	6.6	1 208	3.1	1 116	2.9	1 623	4.2	361	.9
65 years and over	8 162	662	8.1	657	8.0	379	4.6	123	1.5	404	5.0	101	1.2
Wives	46 763	4 373	9.4	3 224	6.9	1 595	3.4	1 256	2.7	2 035	4.4	468	1.0
Under 65 years	40 556	3 908	9.6	2 763	6.8	1 348	3.3	1 185	2.9	1 767	4.4	374	.9
65 years and over	6 207	465	7.5	461	7.4	247	4.0	72	1.2	268	4.3	94	1.5
Related children under 18 years	41 405	6 897	16.7	4 084	9.9	1 699	4.1	2 269	5.5	2 665	6.4	573	1.4
Under 6 years	15 005	2 366	15.8	1 715	11.4	697	4.6	967	6.4	1 173	7.8	314	2.1
6 to 17 years	26 400	4 531	17.2	2 369	9.0	1 001	3.8	1 302	4.9	1 493	5.7	259	1.0
Own children 18 years and over	11 850	1 231	10.4	1 060	8.9	663	5.6	265	2.2	796	6.7	43	.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	20 396	8 274	40.6	7 106	34.8	5 168	25.3	4 817	23.6	5 855	28.7	1 978	9.7
Householder	7 342	2 696	36.7	2 342	31.9	1 677	22.8	1 533	20.9	1 895	25.8	694	9.5
Under 65 years	6 177	2 375	38.4	2 024	32.8	1 473	23.8	1 439	23.3	1 658	26.8	663	10.7
65 years and over	1 165	321	27.6	317	27.2	205	17.6	93	8.0	237	20.4	31	2.7
Related children under 18 years	7 631	4 174	54.7	3 512	46.0	2 669	35.0	2 785	36.5	3 009	39.4	1 121	14.7
Under 6 years	2 291	1 468	64.1	1 360	59.3	1 080	47.1	1 125	49.1	1 230	53.7	468	20.4
6 to 17 years	5 340	2 706	50.7	2 152	40.3	1 589	29.8	1 660	31.1	1 778	33.3	652	12.2
Own children 18 years and over	3 768	997	26.4	896	23.8	593	15.7	355	9.4	661	17.5	132	3.5
In unrelated subfamilies	809	367	45.4	295	36.4	224	27.6	152	18.8	271	33.4	19	2.3
Under 18 years	446	219	49.1	174	38.9	130	29.2	91	20.5	163	36.6	12	2.7
Under 6 years	160	85	53.4	72	45.0	54	33.5	45	27.8	67	41.8	2	1.5
6 to 17 years	286	134	46.7	102	35.5	77	26.7	47	16.4	97	33.7	10	3.4
18 years and over	363	148	40.8	121	33.4	93	25.8	61	16.8	107	29.5	6	1.8
Unrelated individuals	29 315	3 839	13.1	3 697	12.6	1 875	6.4	1 322	4.5	2 113	7.2	1 383	4.7
Male	13 332	1 395	10.5	1 296	9.7	741	5.6	524	3.9	796	6.0	299	2.2
Under 65 years	11 490	1 050	9.1	953	8.3	572	5.0	442	3.9	596	5.2	192	1.7
Living alone	6 145	376	6.1	370	6.0	209	3.4	169	2.7	158	2.6	111	1.8
65 years and over	1 842	345	18.7	343	18.6	169	9.2	82	4.4	201	10.9	107	5.8
Living alone	1 675	307	18.3	307	18.3	146	8.7	63	3.8	168	10.1	107	6.4
Female	15 982	2 444	15.3	2 401	15.0	1 134	7.1	798	5.0	1 317	8.2	1 084	6.8
Under 65 years	9 384	1 012	10.8	970	10.3	553	5.9	426	4.5	598	6.4	279	3.0
Living alone	5 530	606	11.0	606	11.0	345	6.2	294	5.3	332	6.0	233	4.2
65 years and over	6 599	1 432	21.7	1 431	21.7	581	8.8	372	5.6	719	10.9	805	12.2
Living alone	6 356	1 381	21.7	1 381	21.7	546	8.6	354	5.6	688	10.8	805	12.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 26. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.													
Below Poverty Level													
Both Sexes													
Total	20 715	12 533	60.5	10 681	51.6	6 706	32.4	8 047	38.8	8 008	38.7	2 790	13.5
Under 18 years	7 435	5 730	77.1	4 701	63.2	3 163	42.5	3 978	53.5	3 763	50.6	1 233	16.6
18 to 24 years	2 633	1 192	45.3	1 069	40.6	590	22.4	751	28.5	807	30.7	274	10.4
25 to 34 years	3 237	1 937	59.8	1 616	49.9	1 061	32.8	1 318	40.7	1 269	39.2	408	12.6
35 to 44 years	2 000	1 210	60.5	960	48.0	546	27.3	735	36.7	661	33.0	166	8.3
45 to 54 years	1 269	658	51.9	573	45.2	352	27.7	415	32.7	376	29.6	133	10.5
55 to 59 years	715	335	46.8	312	43.7	198	27.7	187	26.2	199	27.8	60	8.4
60 to 64 years	832	313	37.6	306	36.8	190	22.8	166	20.0	202	24.3	64	7.7
65 years and over	2 593	1 158	44.7	1 143	44.1	606	23.4	497	19.2	731	28.2	451	17.4
65 to 74 years	1 225	548	44.8	539	44.0	316	25.8	265	21.7	358	29.2	193	15.8
75 years and over	1 368	610	44.6	604	44.1	289	21.1	232	16.9	373	27.3	257	18.8
Male													
Total	8 928	5 222	58.5	4 321	48.4	2 604	29.2	3 266	36.6	3 165	35.5	960	10.8
Under 18 years	3 838	2 929	76.3	2 384	62.1	1 595	41.5	1 993	51.9	1 909	49.7	621	16.2
18 to 24 years	1 071	429	40.0	363	33.9	167	15.6	223	20.8	250	23.3	80	7.5
25 to 34 years	1 307	619	47.4	496	38.0	259	19.9	373	28.6	336	25.7	81	6.2
35 to 44 years	881	480	54.5	383	43.4	191	21.6	267	30.3	238	27.0	46	5.2
45 to 54 years	539	261	48.4	214	39.7	116	21.4	158	29.4	131	24.2	40	7.4
55 to 59 years	271	118	43.6	102	37.7	55	20.4	63	23.4	50	18.4	14	5.1
60 to 64 years	347	119	34.3	116	33.5	73	20.9	63	18.1	81	23.4	11	3.0
65 years and over	674	266	39.5	262	38.9	148	22.0	125	18.5	171	25.4	68	10.1
65 to 74 years	372	156	42.0	153	41.2	92	24.6	70	18.8	89	23.9	42	11.2
75 years and over	302	110	36.4	109	36.1	56	18.7	55	18.1	82	27.2	26	8.7
Female													
Total	11 787	7 312	62.0	6 361	54.0	4 103	34.8	4 782	40.6	4 843	41.1	1 829	15.5
Under 18 years	3 597	2 801	77.9	2 317	64.4	1 569	43.6	1 985	55.2	1 854	51.5	611	17.0
18 to 24 years	1 562	763	48.9	707	45.2	423	27.1	528	33.8	558	35.7	194	12.4
25 to 34 years	1 931	1 318	68.3	1 120	58.0	801	41.5	945	48.9	932	48.3	328	17.0
35 to 44 years	1 119	730	65.2	578	51.6	356	31.8	468	41.8	423	37.8	120	10.8
45 to 54 years	730	397	54.4	359	49.2	236	32.4	257	35.2	246	33.6	93	12.8
55 to 59 years	444	217	48.8	210	47.3	143	32.2	124	27.9	149	33.6	46	10.4
60 to 64 years	484	194	40.0	190	39.3	117	24.2	103	21.3	121	25.0	54	11.1
65 years and over	1 920	892	46.5	880	45.9	458	23.8	372	19.4	560	29.2	383	19.9
65 to 74 years	853	392	46.0	385	45.2	225	26.3	195	22.9	269	31.6	152	17.8
75 years and over	1 067	500	46.9	495	46.4	233	21.8	177	16.6	291	27.3	231	21.7
Household Relationship													
Total	20 715	12 533	60.5	10 681	51.6	6 706	32.4	8 047	38.8	8 008	38.7	2 790	13.5
65 years and over	2 593	1 158	44.7	1 143	44.1	606	23.4	497	19.2	731	28.2	451	17.4
In families	15 001	10 346	69.0	8 608	57.4	5 510	36.7	6 979	46.5	6 630	44.2	2 152	14.3
Householder	4 471	2 889	64.6	2 493	55.8	1 656	37.0	1 980	44.3	1 960	43.8	675	15.1
Under 65 years	4 009	2 698	67.3	2 306	57.5	1 554	38.8	1 879	46.9	1 837	45.8	642	16.0
65 years and over	461	191	41.3	187	40.4	102	22.0	101	22.0	123	26.6	33	7.1
Related children under 18 years	7 095	5 536	78.0	4 544	64.0	3 044	42.9	3 886	54.8	3 615	51.0	1 224	17.2
Under 6 years	2 940	2 196	74.7	1 965	66.8	1 328	45.2	1 676	57.0	1 628	55.4	584	19.9
6 to 17 years	4 155	3 340	80.4	2 579	62.1	1 716	41.3	2 210	53.2	1 987	47.8	640	15.4
Own children 18 years and over	814	544	66.8	485	59.6	290	35.7	328	40.2	347	42.6	78	9.6
In married-couple families	8 413	4 942	58.7	3 674	43.7	1 617	19.2	2 836	33.7	2 286	27.2	607	7.2
Husbands	2 290	1 170	51.1	913	39.9	426	18.6	679	29.7	575	25.1	156	6.8
Under 65 years	1 947	1 059	54.4	805	41.3	366	18.8	615	31.6	512	26.3	135	6.9
65 years and over	343	110	32.1	108	31.6	60	17.6	64	18.8	63	18.4	22	6.3
Wives	2 295	1 183	51.5	924	40.3	433	18.9	689	30.0	584	25.4	159	6.9
Under 65 years	2 044	1 098	53.7	841	41.2	392	19.2	649	31.8	538	26.3	143	7.0
65 years and over	251	85	33.8	83	33.1	42	16.6	40	15.9	46	18.3	16	6.2
Related children under 18 years	3 400	2 331	68.5	1 625	47.8	666	19.6	1 344	39.5	1 006	29.6	279	8.2
Under 6 years	1 477	933	63.1	755	51.1	318	21.5	599	40.6	511	34.6	156	10.6
6 to 17 years	1 923	1 398	72.7	870	45.2	348	18.1	745	38.7	494	25.7	123	6.4
Own children 18 years and over	345	209	60.8	175	50.8	78	22.6	108	31.4	99	28.7	13	3.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 950	4 968	83.5	4 556	76.6	3 656	61.5	3 878	65.2	4 061	68.3	1 487	25.0
Householder	1 945	1 572	80.8	1 449	74.5	1 151	59.2	1 216	62.5	1 285	66.1	498	25.6
Under 65 years	1 838	1 502	81.7	1 381	75.2	1 114	60.6	1 180	64.2	1 231	67.0	486	26.5
65 years and over	107	70	65.0	68	63.1	37	34.9	36	33.4	54	50.3	12	11.0
Related children under 18 years	3 424	2 973	86.8	2 723	79.5	2 252	65.8	2 389	69.8	2 468	72.1	908	26.5
Under 6 years	1 366	1 180	86.4	1 133	83.0	956	70.0	1 012	74.1	1 056	77.3	414	30.3
6 to 17 years	2 059	1 793	87.1	1 590	77.2	1 296	63.0	1 376	66.9	1 412	68.6	494	24.0
Own children 18 years and over	424	312	73.6	293	69.0	199	46.9	207	48.7	235	55.3	66	15.4
In unrelated subfamilies	400	263	65.8	230	57.4	180	45.0	132	33.1	216	54.1	11	2.8
Under 18 years	236	161	68.0	139	58.8	107	45.2	80	33.9	132	56.0	5	2.2
Under 6 years	96	69	71.6	61	64.0	46	48.0	42	43.3	56	58.7	2	2.5
6 to 17 years	140	92	65.6	77	55.3	61	43.2	38	27.4	76	54.1	3	2.1
18 years and over	164	102	62.5	91	55.3	73	44.7	52	32.0	84	51.4	6	3.5
Unrelated individuals	5 314	1 925	36.2	1 843	34.7	1 017	19.1	936	17.6	1 161	21.9	626	11.8
Male	2 048	628	30.6	580	28.3	332	16.2	329	16.1	366	17.9	129	6.3
Under 65 years	1 744	489	28.0	443	25.4	252	14.5	274	15.7	268	15.4	84	4.8
Living alone	772	220	28.5	214	27.7	122	15.8	132	17.1	111	14.3	46	6.0
65 years and over	304	139	45.7	137	45.0	80	26.4	55	18.1	98	32.1	45	14.9
Living alone	264	118	44.6	118	44.6	65	24.7	46	17.4	79	29.9	45	17.2
Female	3 266	1 297	39.7	1 263	38.7	684	21.0	607	18.6	795	24.3	497	15.2
Under 65 years	1 789	604	33.8	571	31.9	334	18.7	333	18.6	367	20.5	145	8.1
Living alone	820	387	47.2	387	47.2	239	29.2	243	29.6	225	27.5	129	15.8
65 years and over	1 477	693	46.9	692	46.9	350	23.7	274	18.6	429	29.0	352	23.8
Living alone	1 403	658	46.9	658	46.9	326	23.2	265	18.9	405	28.9	352	25.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 26. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In household that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BLACK													
All Income Levels													
Both Sexes													
Total	29 849	13 560	45.4	11 790	39.5	7 809	26.2	7 640	25.6	9 246	31.0	3 832	12.8
Under 18 years	9 865	5 945	60.3	5 054	51.2	3 440	34.9	3 806	38.6	4 148	42.0	1 777	18.0
18 to 24 years	3 589	1 542	43.0	1 400	39.0	997	27.8	894	24.9	1 187	33.1	455	12.7
25 to 34 years	5 389	2 067	38.4	1 719	31.9	1 109	20.6	1 106	20.5	1 299	24.1	603	11.2
35 to 44 years	3 900	1 259	32.3	1 018	26.1	588	15.1	629	16.1	737	18.9	293	7.5
45 to 54 years	2 565	819	31.9	712	27.7	471	18.4	352	13.7	546	21.3	153	6.0
55 to 59 years	1 088	389	35.8	371	34.1	262	24.1	184	16.9	287	26.3	86	7.9
60 to 64 years	1 018	397	39.0	385	37.8	277	27.3	215	21.1	292	28.7	76	7.4
65 years and over	2 436	1 142	46.9	1 131	46.4	663	27.2	454	18.6	750	30.8	389	16.0
65 to 74 years	1 532	676	44.2	667	43.6	391	25.5	277	18.1	452	29.5	209	13.6
75 years and over	904	465	51.4	464	51.3	271	30.0	177	19.6	298	33.0	180	19.9
Male													
Total	13 996	5 824	41.6	4 986	35.6	3 166	22.6	3 144	22.5	3 789	27.1	1 475	10.5
Under 18 years	5 006	3 013	60.2	2 541	50.8	1 696	33.9	1 923	38.4	2 060	41.1	855	17.1
18 to 24 years	1 675	638	38.1	565	33.7	387	23.1	330	19.7	452	27.0	187	11.2
25 to 34 years	2 487	741	29.8	600	24.1	346	13.9	323	13.0	423	17.0	152	6.1
35 to 44 years	1 770	432	24.4	349	19.7	180	10.2	184	10.4	224	12.7	71	4.0
45 to 54 years	1 135	332	29.3	279	24.6	174	15.4	134	11.8	210	18.5	39	3.4
55 to 59 years	484	145	30.0	138	28.5	88	18.2	54	11.3	95	19.7	27	5.7
60 to 64 years	458	151	33.0	149	32.6	111	24.2	79	17.4	113	24.6	21	4.5
65 years and over	981	371	37.8	365	37.2	185	18.8	117	11.9	213	21.7	122	12.5
65 to 74 years	619	214	34.6	209	33.8	105	17.0	60	9.8	121	19.5	59	9.5
75 years and over	362	157	43.5	156	43.1	79	21.9	56	15.5	92	25.4	64	17.5
Female													
Total	15 853	7 736	48.8	6 805	42.9	4 642	29.3	4 495	28.4	5 457	34.4	2 357	14.9
Under 18 years	4 859	2 932	60.3	2 513	51.7	1 744	35.9	1 882	38.7	2 089	43.0	922	19.0
18 to 24 years	1 914	904	47.2	836	43.7	610	31.9	565	29.5	736	38.5	268	14.0
25 to 34 years	2 902	1 326	45.7	1 120	38.6	763	26.3	783	27.0	876	30.2	452	15.6
35 to 44 years	2 130	827	38.8	669	31.4	408	19.2	445	20.9	512	24.0	221	10.4
45 to 54 years	1 430	487	34.0	433	30.3	297	20.8	218	15.3	336	23.5	114	7.9
55 to 59 years	604	244	40.4	233	38.7	174	28.9	129	21.4	191	31.7	59	9.7
60 to 64 years	560	246	44.0	236	42.1	167	29.8	135	24.2	179	32.0	55	9.8
65 years and over	1 455	770	52.9	766	52.7	478	32.9	337	23.2	538	37.0	267	18.3
65 to 74 years	913	462	50.7	458	50.2	286	31.3	216	23.7	332	36.3	150	16.4
75 years and over	542	308	56.8	308	56.8	192	35.4	121	22.3	206	38.0	117	21.5
Household Relationship													
Total	29 849	13 560	45.4	11 790	39.5	7 809	26.2	7 640	25.6	9 246	31.0	3 832	12.8
65 years and over	2 436	1 142	46.9	1 131	46.4	663	27.2	454	18.6	750	30.8	389	16.0
In families	25 484	12 048	47.3	10 364	40.7	6 965	27.3	6 808	26.7	8 319	32.6	3 313	13.0
Householder	7 409	3 228	43.6	2 797	37.7	1 826	24.6	1 815	24.5	2 168	29.3	1 027	13.9
Under 65 years	6 544	2 853	43.6	2 427	37.1	1 602	24.5	1 670	25.5	1 904	29.1	945	14.4
65 years and over	866	376	43.4	370	42.8	224	25.9	144	16.7	264	30.5	82	9.4
Related children under 18 years	9 681	5 814	60.0	4 947	51.1	3 387	35.0	3 721	38.4	4 059	41.9	1 763	18.2
Under 6 years	3 320	2 072	62.4	1 869	56.3	1 377	41.5	1 425	42.9	1 608	48.4	672	20.3
6 to 17 years	6 362	3 742	58.8	3 078	48.4	2 010	31.6	2 296	36.1	2 451	38.5	1 091	17.1
Own children 18 years and over	3 386	1 475	43.6	1 299	38.4	968	28.6	690	20.4	1 094	32.3	283	8.3
In married-couple families	13 332	3 884	29.1	3 025	22.7	1 467	11.0	1 294	9.7	2 149	16.1	596	4.5
Husbands	3 748	915	24.4	726	19.4	327	8.7	300	8.0	479	12.8	174	4.7
Under 65 years	3 207	739	23.0	553	17.3	241	7.5	238	7.4	371	11.6	129	4.0
65 years and over	540	176	32.5	173	32.0	86	15.9	62	11.4	108	19.9	45	8.4
Wives	3 649	885	24.2	706	19.3	317	8.7	290	8.0	467	12.8	164	4.5
Under 65 years	3 253	744	22.9	567	17.4	265	8.1	239	7.4	383	11.8	123	3.8
65 years and over	396	140	35.4	139	35.1	53	13.3	51	12.9	84	21.3	41	10.2
Related children under 18 years	4 219	1 571	37.2	1 131	26.8	485	11.5	576	13.6	803	19.0	211	5.0
Under 6 years	1 379	500	36.3	377	27.3	176	12.8	203	14.7	274	19.9	65	4.7
6 to 17 years	2 839	1 071	37.7	754	26.6	309	10.9	373	13.1	528	18.6	146	5.1
Own children 18 years and over	1 394	402	28.9	362	26.0	254	18.2	104	7.5	308	22.1	38	2.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	10 794	7 590	70.3	6 834	63.3	5 215	48.3	5 212	48.3	5 804	53.8	2 631	24.4
Householder	3 223	2 127	66.0	1 910	59.3	1 414	43.9	1 430	44.4	1 574	48.8	822	25.5
Under 65 years	2 942	1 959	66.6	1 744	59.3	1 293	44.0	1 358	46.2	1 444	49.1	793	27.0
65 years and over	282	168	59.8	166	58.9	121	43.1	72	25.5	130	46.0	29	10.2
Related children under 18 years	5 081	4 047	79.6	3 659	72.0	2 804	55.2	3 030	59.6	3 131	61.6	1 524	30.0
Under 6 years	1 806	1 501	83.1	1 426	79.0	1 147	63.5	1 174	65.0	1 273	70.5	599	33.2
6 to 17 years	3 275	2 546	77.7	2 233	68.2	1 658	50.6	1 856	56.7	1 857	56.7	924	28.2
Own children 18 years and over	1 756	1 003	57.1	870	49.5	679	38.7	543	30.9	742	42.2	238	13.6
In unrelated subfamilies	270	195	72.2	163	60.2	79	29.2	126	46.4	132	49.0	18	6.7
Under 18 years	147	113	77.2	93	63.5	46	31.4	76	51.6	80	54.6	11	7.7
Under 6 years	63	49	(B)	46	(B)	26	(B)	36	(B)	44	(B)	5	(B)
6 to 17 years	84	64	76.7	47	56.2	20	23.4	39	46.9	37	43.5	6	7.4
18 years and over	124	82	66.3	70	56.2	33	26.6	50	40.2	52	42.2	7	5.5
Unrelated individuals	4 095	1 317	32.2	1 264	30.9	764	18.7	706	17.2	794	19.4	500	12.2
Male	2 161	621	28.7	580	26.9	338	15.6	331	15.3	348	16.1	206	9.5
Under 65 years	1 882	498	26.5	460	24.4	290	15.4	295	15.7	302	16.1	136	7.2
Living alone	993	208	21.0	207	20.9	130	13.1	125	12.6	112	11.2	99	10.0
65 years and over	279	123	43.9	121	43.2	48	17.2	36	13.0	46	16.5	70	24.9
Living alone	238	97	40.8	97	40.8	32	13.5	27	11.3	31	13.2	70	29.2
Female	1 934	696	36.0	683	35.3	427	22.1	375	19.4	446	23.1	295	15.2
Under 65 years	1 317	326	24.7	313	23.8	204	15.5	186	14.1	209	15.9	114	8.7
Living alone	938	231	24.6	231	24.6	149	15.9	153	16.3	145	15.4	108	11.5
65 years and over	617	370	60.0	370	60.0	223	36.2	189	30.6	237	38.4	180	29.2
Living alone	580	347	59.9	347	59.9	203	35.0	181	31.2	219	37.8	173	29.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 26. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BLACK—Con.													
Below Poverty Level													
Both Sexes													
Total	9 356	7 842	83.8	7 312	78.2	5 369	57.4	6 070	64.9	6 027	64.4	2 724	29.1
Under 18 years	4 296	3 949	91.9	3 665	85.3	2 768	64.4	3 205	74.6	3 146	73.2	1 410	32.8
18 to 24 years	1 149	885	77.0	823	71.6	650	56.5	695	60.5	741	64.5	337	29.3
25 to 34 years	1 321	1 062	80.3	996	75.4	732	55.4	855	64.7	825	62.4	389	29.5
35 to 44 years	760	615	80.9	547	71.9	374	49.3	451	59.3	413	54.4	176	23.2
45 to 54 years	511	372	72.7	341	66.7	233	45.5	240	47.0	250	49.0	103	20.1
55 to 59 years	276	205	74.4	196	71.2	136	49.4	146	52.9	148	53.5	65	23.5
60 to 64 years	258	204	79.0	197	76.4	147	56.9	139	53.8	146	56.6	49	19.0
65 years and over	785	551	70.2	546	69.6	330	42.1	340	43.3	357	45.5	194	24.7
65 to 74 years	480	353	73.4	348	72.4	206	42.9	225	46.9	230	47.9	132	27.4
75 years and over	304	199	65.3	199	65.3	124	40.7	115	37.8	127	41.8	63	20.6
Male													
Total	3 898	3 183	81.7	2 932	75.2	2 086	53.5	2 444	62.7	2 360	60.6	994	25.5
Under 18 years	2 234	2 029	90.8	1 876	84.0	1 396	62.5	1 641	73.4	1 593	71.3	685	30.6
18 to 24 years	412	292	71.1	263	64.0	206	50.0	221	53.7	230	56.0	111	27.0
25 to 34 years	417	297	71.3	268	64.4	168	40.4	217	52.2	205	49.2	70	16.7
35 to 44 years	240	164	68.5	146	60.8	81	33.9	108	45.0	85	35.4	32	13.5
45 to 54 years	175	126	71.9	114	64.9	68	38.6	87	49.8	72	41.0	24	13.9
55 to 59 years	98	65	67.0	61	62.7	40	41.0	41	42.3	44	44.6	17	17.6
60 to 64 years	90	71	78.7	69	76.8	54	60.3	45	49.9	51	57.1	10	11.2
65 years and over	232	138	59.2	134	57.7	72	31.0	84	36.1	80	34.5	45	19.2
65 to 74 years	131	87	66.4	84	63.8	40	30.5	46	35.4	44	33.2	34	25.7
75 years and over	101	50	49.8	50	49.8	32	31.7	37	36.9	36	36.1	11	10.7
Female													
Total	5 459	4 659	85.4	4 380	80.2	3 283	60.1	3 626	66.4	3 666	67.2	1 730	31.7
Under 18 years	2 062	1 920	93.1	1 789	86.8	1 371	66.5	1 564	75.9	1 553	75.3	726	35.2
18 to 24 years	738	593	80.3	559	75.8	444	60.1	474	64.2	511	69.2	226	30.6
25 to 34 years	905	764	84.5	728	80.5	563	62.3	638	70.5	620	68.6	320	35.4
35 to 44 years	520	450	86.6	401	77.1	293	56.4	343	65.9	328	63.1	144	27.7
45 to 54 years	336	246	73.2	227	67.6	165	49.1	153	45.6	178	53.1	79	23.4
55 to 59 years	178	140	78.4	135	75.9	96	54.0	105	58.7	104	58.4	48	26.8
60 to 64 years	168	133	79.2	128	76.2	92	55.1	94	55.8	95	56.3	39	23.2
65 years and over	552	414	74.9	412	74.6	258	46.7	256	46.4	277	50.2	150	27.1
65 to 74 years	349	265	76.0	264	75.6	166	47.6	179	51.2	186	53.4	98	28.0
75 years and over	203	148	72.9	148	72.9	92	45.2	78	38.2	91	44.7	52	25.5
Household Relationship													
Total	9 356	7 842	83.8	7 312	78.2	5 369	57.4	6 070	64.9	6 027	64.4	2 724	29.1
65 years and over	785	551	70.2	546	69.6	330	42.1	340	43.3	357	45.5	194	24.7
In families	7 650	6 751	88.3	6 259	81.8	4 688	61.3	5 380	70.3	5 290	69.2	2 384	31.2
Householder	2 089	1 783	85.4	1 670	80.0	1 247	59.7	1 424	68.2	1 399	67.0	711	34.0
Under 65 years	1 880	1 640	87.3	1 529	81.3	1 161	61.8	1 317	70.1	1 299	69.1	680	36.2
65 years and over	209	143	68.2	141	67.6	85	40.9	107	51.1	99	47.5	31	14.7
Related children under 18 years	4 148	3 838	92.5	3 565	85.9	2 714	65.4	3 124	75.3	3 059	73.7	1 396	33.7
Under 6 years	1 579	1 458	92.4	1 379	87.4	1 100	69.6	1 209	76.6	1 247	79.0	549	34.8
6 to 17 years	2 569	2 379	92.6	2 186	85.1	1 614	62.8	1 915	74.5	1 812	70.5	847	33.0
Own children 18 years and over	738	624	84.5	559	75.7	437	59.3	468	63.4	485	65.7	191	25.9
In married-couple families	1 750	1 322	75.6	1 131	64.6	601	34.4	845	48.3	806	46.0	222	12.7
Husbands	423	284	67.1	247	58.4	127	30.1	185	43.6	168	39.8	51	12.2
Under 65 years	318	221	69.4	184	57.9	90	28.2	136	42.9	126	39.7	37	11.7
65 years and over	105	63	60.0	63	60.0	38	35.8	48	45.8	42	39.9	14	13.5
Wives	407	270	66.4	238	58.5	120	29.4	179	44.0	159	39.1	47	11.7
Under 65 years	326	220	67.4	187	57.5	98	30.1	140	42.9	127	39.0	37	11.3
65 years and over	81	51	62.4	51	62.4	22	26.8	39	48.3	32	39.3	11	13.2
Related children under 18 years	721	612	84.9	506	70.2	243	33.7	386	53.5	349	48.4	93	12.9
Under 6 years	282	214	75.9	184	65.2	94	33.5	136	48.1	136	48.1	31	10.9
6 to 17 years	439	398	90.7	323	73.5	149	33.9	250	57.0	214	48.7	63	14.2
Own children 18 years and over	152	120	78.7	103	67.9	82	53.8	76	49.7	93	61.2	22	14.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 601	5 170	92.3	4 894	87.4	3 942	70.4	4 342	77.5	4 317	77.1	2 124	37.9
Householder	1 579	1 427	90.4	1 360	86.1	1 080	68.4	1 192	75.5	1 185	75.0	648	41.0
Under 65 years	1 482	1 359	91.7	1 293	87.2	1 037	70.0	1 140	76.9	1 138	76.8	633	42.7
65 years and over	97	68	70.5	67	69.2	43	44.7	52	53.8	47	48.3	16	16.1
Related children under 18 years	3 289	3 106	94.4	2 955	89.8	2 399	72.9	2 650	80.6	2 627	79.9	1 285	39.1
Under 6 years	1 243	1 197	96.3	1 153	92.8	968	77.9	1 036	83.4	1 072	86.3	514	41.4
6 to 17 years	2 046	1 909	93.3	1 802	88.0	1 431	69.9	1 614	78.9	1 555	76.0	771	37.7
Own children 18 years and over	558	478	85.7	430	77.0	342	61.3	373	66.8	375	67.1	167	29.9
In unrelated subfamilies	197	158	80.2	150	75.9	76	38.7	117	59.2	128	64.9	18	9.2
Under 18 years	115	97	84.5	91	79.3	46	40.0	76	65.7	78	68.0	11	9.8
Under 6 years	53	45	(B)	44	(B)	26	(B)	36	(B)	42	(B)	5	(B)
6 to 17 years	62	52	(B)	47	(B)	20	(B)	39	(B)	37	(B)	6	(B)
18 years and over	82	61	74.2	58	71.0	30	36.9	41	50.1	50	60.5	7	8.4
Unrelated individuals	1 509	932	61.8	903	59.8	605	40.1	574	38.0	609	40.3	322	21.4
Male	681	388	57.1	370	54.3	247	36.4	254	37.3	243	35.8	119	17.5
Under 65 years	581	336	57.8	319	54.9	223	38.4	229	39.4	224	38.5	90	15.5
Living alone	267	151	56.7	150	56.3	107	40.1	103	38.4	93	34.8	68	25.4
65 years and over	100	53	53.1	51	51.0	24	24.3	25	24.9	20	19.8	29	29.5
Living alone	89	44	49.9	44	49.9	18	20.0	25	27.8	14	16.3	29	33.0
Female	828	544	65.7	533	64.4	357	43.1	320	38.7	365	44.1	203	24.5
Under 65 years	480	272	56.6	262	54.5	182	38.0	169	35.3	189	39.5	87	18.0
Living alone	300	186	62.1	186	62.1	131	43.7	138	46.1	128	42.7	81	27.1
65 years and over	348	272	78.1	272	78.0	175	50.3	151	43.4	176	50.5	116	33.4
Living alone	325	251	77.3	251	77.3	157	48.4	143	44.1	158	48.6	109	33.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 26. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]													
All Income Levels													
Both Sexes													
Total	20 064	7 722	38.5	5 354	26.7	3 068	15.3	3 286	16.4	4 089	20.4	1 240	6.2
Under 18 years	7 003	3 689	52.7	2 464	35.2	1 456	20.8	1 806	25.8	1 894	27.1	608	8.7
18 to 24 years	2 624	756	28.8	588	22.4	305	11.6	328	12.5	438	16.7	138	5.3
25 to 34 years	3 968	1 205	30.4	782	19.7	421	10.6	460	11.6	596	15.0	164	4.1
35 to 44 years	2 669	847	31.7	512	19.2	242	9.1	260	9.8	362	13.6	102	3.8
45 to 54 years	1 645	501	30.5	362	22.0	214	13.0	188	11.4	277	16.8	69	4.2
55 to 59 years	619	167	27.0	140	22.6	87	14.1	56	9.1	111	17.9	27	4.4
60 to 64 years	532	133	25.0	115	21.7	71	13.3	45	8.5	90	16.9	24	4.6
65 years and over	1 005	424	42.2	390	38.8	272	27.1	141	14.1	321	32.0	107	10.7
65 to 74 years	651	242	37.2	221	34.0	154	23.7	83	12.8	177	27.1	63	9.7
75 years and over	354	181	51.2	169	47.7	118	33.3	58	16.5	145	40.9	44	12.4
Male													
Total	10 064	3 560	35.4	2 388	23.7	1 258	12.5	1 384	13.7	1 761	17.5	519	5.2
Under 18 years	3 582	1 861	51.9	1 222	34.1	715	20.0	890	24.8	925	25.8	311	8.7
18 to 24 years	1 354	343	25.4	256	18.9	115	8.5	122	9.0	187	13.8	50	3.7
25 to 34 years	2 063	497	24.1	308	14.9	128	6.2	138	6.7	208	10.1	43	2.1
35 to 44 years	1 303	351	26.9	203	15.6	70	5.4	87	6.7	136	10.5	39	3.0
45 to 54 years	801	228	28.5	152	19.0	79	9.8	65	8.1	114	14.3	25	3.1
55 to 59 years	285	69	24.1	56	19.7	33	11.4	25	8.8	41	14.3	6	2.0
60 to 64 years	229	49	21.3	42	18.2	21	9.0	14	6.0	32	14.1	9	3.8
65 years and over	447	163	36.4	149	33.3	99	22.2	43	9.6	118	26.3	36	8.1
65 to 74 years	301	101	33.5	91	30.2	58	19.2	20	6.6	65	21.7	20	6.8
75 years and over	146	62	42.5	58	39.8	41	28.3	23	15.8	52	36.0	16	11.0
Female													
Total	10 001	4 162	41.6	2 966	29.7	1 810	18.1	1 902	19.0	2 328	23.3	721	7.2
Under 18 years	3 421	1 828	53.5	1 242	36.3	741	21.7	916	26.8	969	28.3	297	8.7
18 to 24 years	1 270	413	32.5	332	26.2	190	15.0	207	16.3	251	19.8	88	7.0
25 to 34 years	1 905	708	37.2	474	24.9	292	15.4	322	16.9	389	20.4	121	6.3
35 to 44 years	1 366	496	36.3	309	22.6	172	12.6	173	12.7	226	16.5	63	4.6
45 to 54 years	844	273	32.4	210	24.9	136	16.1	123	14.5	162	19.3	44	5.2
55 to 59 years	334	98	29.4	84	25.1	55	16.4	31	9.4	70	21.0	22	6.5
60 to 64 years	303	84	27.8	74	24.3	50	16.5	31	10.4	57	18.9	16	5.2
65 years and over	558	261	46.8	241	43.2	173	31.0	98	17.7	203	36.5	71	12.7
65 to 74 years	350	142	40.5	130	37.3	97	27.6	63	18.1	111	31.8	43	12.3
75 years and over	208	119	57.4	111	53.2	76	36.7	35	16.9	92	44.3	28	13.4
Household Relationship													
Total	20 064	7 722	38.5	5 354	26.7	3 068	15.3	3 286	16.4	4 089	20.4	1 240	6.2
65 years and over	1 005	424	42.2	390	38.8	272	27.1	141	14.1	321	32.0	107	10.7
In families	18 102	7 309	40.4	4 996	27.6	2 827	15.6	3 116	17.2	3 821	21.1	1 115	6.2
Householder	4 823	1 697	35.2	1 208	25.0	707	14.7	736	15.3	929	19.3	308	6.4
Under 65 years	4 442	1 560	35.1	1 077	24.2	625	14.1	688	15.5	823	18.5	281	6.3
65 years and over	381	137	36.0	131	34.4	82	21.6	49	12.7	106	27.8	27	7.0
Related children under 18 years	6 908	3 642	52.7	2 427	35.1	1 434	20.8	1 791	25.9	1 865	27.0	598	8.7
Under 6 years	2 537	1 279	50.4	971	38.3	596	23.5	740	29.2	771	30.4	254	10.0
6 to 17 years	4 371	2 363	54.1	1 456	33.3	838	19.2	1 051	24.1	1 094	25.0	345	7.9
Own children 18 years and over	1 701	586	34.5	459	27.0	260	15.3	215	12.6	365	21.5	68	4.0
In married-couple families	13 361	4 461	33.4	2 554	19.1	1 053	7.9	1 283	9.6	1 721	12.9	425	3.2
Husbands	3 398	938	27.6	562	16.5	237	7.0	260	7.7	373	11.0	111	3.3
Under 65 years	3 122	857	27.4	485	15.5	192	6.2	239	7.7	316	10.1	89	2.9
65 years and over	276	81	29.5	77	27.8	44	16.0	21	7.6	57	20.7	22	7.8
Wives	3 556	972	27.3	584	16.4	251	7.1	261	7.4	390	11.0	114	3.2
Under 65 years	3 356	918	27.4	534	15.9	223	6.7	248	7.4	351	10.5	97	2.9
65 years and over	200	54	27.1	51	25.4	28	14.0	14	6.8	39	19.3	17	8.6
Related children under 18 years	4 830	2 061	42.7	1 067	22.1	397	8.2	661	13.7	675	14.0	172	3.6
Under 6 years	1 836	714	38.9	442	24.1	165	9.0	277	15.1	274	14.9	90	4.9
6 to 17 years	2 994	1 347	45.0	625	20.9	232	7.7	384	12.8	401	13.4	82	2.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 105	308	27.9	219	19.8	112	10.2	74	6.7	175	15.9	25	2.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 734	2 503	67.0	2 157	57.8	1 633	43.7	1 724	46.2	1 886	50.5	647	17.3
Householder	1 112	669	60.1	575	51.7	429	38.5	450	40.5	500	45.0	190	17.1
Under 65 years	1 040	628	60.4	534	51.4	400	38.5	427	41.1	463	44.6	185	17.8
65 years and over	73	41	(B)	41	(B)	29	(B)	23	(B)	37	(B)	5	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 858	1 451	78.1	1 260	67.8	989	53.2	1 071	57.6	1 124	60.5	404	21.7
Under 6 years	633	524	82.8	492	77.8	408	64.5	441	69.7	466	73.7	157	24.8
6 to 17 years	1 225	927	75.7	767	62.6	582	47.5	630	51.4	658	53.7	247	20.2
Own children 18 years and over	502	258	51.3	223	44.4	140	27.8	135	26.9	176	35.0	43	8.5
In unrelated subfamilies	99	36	36.6	28	28.5	28	28.5	20	20.1	28	28.5	2	1.7
Under 18 years	49	24	(B)	19	(B)	19	(B)	13	(B)	19	(B)	1	(B)
Under 6 years	32	20	(B)	17	(B)	17	(B)	11	(B)	17	(B)	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	17	5	(B)	2	(B)	2	(B)	2	(B)	2	(B)	1	(B)
18 years and over	49	12	(B)	9	(B)	9	(B)	7	(B)	9	(B)	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 864	378	20.3	328	17.6	213	11.4	150	8.1	240	12.9	123	6.6
Male	1 192	175	14.7	139	11.7	83	7.0	67	5.6	93	7.8	42	3.6
Under 65 years	1 107	140	12.6	104	9.4	57	5.1	55	4.9	65	5.8	30	2.7
Living alone	389	42	10.9	42	10.9	25	6.4	24	6.0	27	7.0	16	4.1
65 years and over	86	35	41.1	35	41.1	27	31.2	12	13.8	28	33.0	13	14.8
Living alone	77	29	38.0	29	38.0	21	27.1	11	14.0	28	36.5	13	16.3
Female	672	203	30.2	189	28.1	130	19.3	83	12.4	147	21.9	81	12.1
Under 65 years	522	114	21.8	101	19.3	62	11.8	40	7.6	74	14.2	33	6.3
Living alone	256	69	26.9	69	26.9	46	18.1	27	10.6	54	21.1	29	11.4
65 years and over	150	89	59.3	88	58.8	68	45.6	44	29.2	73	48.6	48	32.0
Living alone	143	85	59.8	85	59.8	66	46.0	41	28.8	71	50.0	47	33.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 26. **Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In household that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]—Con.													
Below Poverty Level													
Both Sexes													
Total	5 357	3 979	74.3	3 104	58.0	1 972	36.8	2 511	46.9	2 376	44.3	836	15.6
Under 18 years	2 631	2 201	83.6	1 699	64.6	1 111	42.2	1 477	56.1	1 322	50.2	473	18.0
18 to 24 years	652	367	56.4	312	47.8	182	27.9	240	36.7	241	36.9	80	12.2
25 to 34 years	874	554	63.4	410	46.9	254	29.0	329	37.6	316	36.2	110	12.5
35 to 44 years	475	352	74.2	236	49.8	125	26.4	181	38.2	151	31.8	50	10.6
45 to 54 years	281	206	73.3	167	59.4	97	34.6	122	43.4	119	42.5	41	14.7
55 to 59 years	117	71	60.5	65	55.8	40	34.2	34	29.1	49	41.8	20	16.9
60 to 64 years	102	53	51.8	50	49.1	37	36.7	33	32.9	39	38.8	10	9.8
65 years and over	225	174	77.2	165	73.4	126	55.9	94	42.0	138	61.2	51	22.8
65 to 74 years	127	100	79.0	96	75.6	80	63.3	56	44.3	79	61.9	27	21.4
75 years and over	98	74	74.9	69	70.6	45	46.2	38	38.9	59	60.3	24	24.7
Male													
Total	2 472	1 728	69.9	1 308	52.9	761	30.8	1 026	41.5	945	38.2	326	13.2
Under 18 years	1 360	1 114	81.9	855	62.8	548	40.3	733	53.9	658	48.4	240	17.6
18 to 24 years	278	141	50.6	111	39.8	53	19.1	72	25.8	78	28.2	22	7.9
25 to 34 years	347	166	47.9	105	30.3	38	10.9	71	20.3	60	17.2	18	5.3
35 to 44 years	197	118	59.8	79	40.0	30	15.0	57	29.1	41	20.9	14	7.0
45 to 54 years	119	90	75.7	65	54.8	28	23.5	40	33.5	42	35.4	15	12.2
55 to 59 years	45	24	(B)	22	(B)	11	(B)	14	(B)	11	(B)	4	(B)
60 to 64 years	46	18	(B)	16	(B)	12	(B)	11	(B)	14	(B)	1	(B)
65 years and over	81	57	70.5	56	69.3	40	50.0	28	34.6	40	50.2	13	16.5
65 to 74 years	47	33	(B)	33	(B)	28	(B)	13	(B)	20	(B)	5	(B)
75 years and over	34	23	(B)	23	(B)	12	(B)	15	(B)	20	(B)	8	(B)
Female													
Total	2 885	2 251	78.0	1 797	62.3	1 212	42.0	1 485	51.5	1 431	49.6	509	17.6
Under 18 years	1 272	1 087	85.5	845	66.4	563	44.3	744	58.5	664	52.2	234	18.4
18 to 24 years	374	227	60.7	201	53.8	129	34.5	168	44.9	162	43.5	58	15.4
25 to 34 years	527	388	73.6	305	57.8	216	40.9	258	49.0	257	48.7	91	17.3
35 to 44 years	277	235	84.5	158	56.8	96	34.5	124	44.7	110	39.6	37	13.2
45 to 54 years	162	116	71.5	102	62.8	69	42.7	82	50.6	77	47.6	27	16.5
55 to 59 years	72	47	(B)	44	(B)	29	(B)	20	(B)	37	(B)	16	(B)
60 to 64 years	56	35	(B)	34	(B)	25	(B)	23	(B)	26	(B)	9	(B)
65 years and over	144	117	81.0	109	75.7	85	59.1	67	46.1	97	67.4	38	26.3
65 to 74 years	80	67	83.5	63	78.0	52	65.2	44	54.5	58	72.8	22	27.4
75 years and over	64	50	(B)	47	(B)	33	(B)	23	(B)	39	(B)	16	(B)
Household Relationship													
Total	5 357	3 979	74.3	3 104	58.0	1 972	36.8	2 511	46.9	2 376	44.3	836	15.6
65 years and over	225	174	77.2	165	73.4	126	55.9	94	42.0	138	61.2	51	22.8
In families	4 700	3 699	78.7	2 862	60.9	1 798	38.2	2 369	50.4	2 178	46.3	753	16.0
Householder	1 141	858	75.2	684	59.9	458	40.1	556	48.7	540	47.3	197	17.3
Under 65 years	1 076	814	75.7	641	59.6	429	39.8	532	49.4	507	47.2	193	17.9
65 years and over	65	44	(B)	43	(B)	29	(B)	24	(B)	32	(B)	5	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 576	2 170	84.2	1 679	65.2	1 094	42.5	1 463	56.8	1 302	50.5	471	18.3
Under 6 years	1 075	846	78.7	718	66.8	481	44.7	632	58.8	586	54.5	209	19.4
6 to 17 years	1 501	1 324	88.2	960	64.0	613	40.8	831	55.4	716	47.7	262	17.5
Own children 18 years and over	278	222	79.9	188	67.6	113	40.5	129	46.3	143	51.4	29	10.3
In married-couple families	2 505	1 712	68.3	1 100	43.9	388	15.5	832	33.2	604	24.1	197	7.9
Husbands	553	342	61.7	230	41.6	92	16.5	167	30.2	129	23.3	44	8.0
Under 65 years	509	312	61.3	202	39.6	71	14.0	153	30.1	107	21.1	41	8.1
65 years and over	44	30	(B)	29	(B)	20	(B)	14	(B)	22	(B)	3	(B)
Wives	549	339	61.7	226	41.2	93	17.0	167	30.3	131	23.8	42	7.7
Under 65 years	522	320	61.2	208	39.9	83	15.8	157	30.0	116	22.1	40	7.6
65 years and over	27	19	(B)	18	(B)	11	(B)	10	(B)	15	(B)	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 225	909	74.2	551	44.9	168	13.7	452	36.9	285	23.3	105	8.6
Under 6 years	550	354	64.4	252	45.8	81	14.7	205	37.3	141	25.6	56	10.1
6 to 17 years	675	555	82.2	299	44.2	87	12.9	247	36.5	145	21.4	50	7.4
Own children 18 years and over	122	91	74.7	72	59.0	33	27.2	34	28.2	47	38.2	5	4.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 052	1 884	91.8	1 676	81.7	1 371	66.8	1 486	72.4	1 517	73.9	538	26.2
Householder	546	489	89.5	432	79.1	355	65.1	378	69.2	394	72.2	150	27.5
Under 65 years	529	476	90.0	419	79.2	346	65.4	369	69.8	384	72.5	149	28.1
65 years and over	17	13	(B)	13	(B)	9	(B)	8	(B)	11	(B)	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 294	1 211	93.6	1 088	84.1	905	70.0	979	75.7	994	76.8	355	27.5
Under 6 years	504	473	94.0	450	89.4	388	77.1	416	82.6	430	85.4	148	29.5
6 to 17 years	790	737	93.3	638	80.7	517	65.5	563	71.3	563	71.3	207	26.2
Own children 18 years and over	153	128	83.6	113	73.7	79	52.0	91	59.6	96	62.8	24	15.5
In unrelated subfamilies	60	31	(B)	23	(B)	23	(B)	18	(B)	23	(B)	-	(B)
Under 18 years	31	20	(B)	15	(B)	15	(B)	12	(B)	15	(B)	-	(B)
Under 6 years	22	16	(B)	14	(B)	14	(B)	11	(B)	14	(B)	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	9	4	(B)	1	(B)	1	(B)	1	(B)	1	(B)	-	(B)
18 years and over	29	11	(B)	8	(B)	8	(B)	6	(B)	8	(B)	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	597	248	41.6	220	36.8	152	25.4	123	20.6	175	29.3	83	13.9
Male	326	102	31.2	84	25.8	53	16.2	51	15.8	59	18.0	25	7.7
Under 65 years	298	80	26.7	62	20.8	35	11.8	42	14.0	42	14.1	16	5.2
Living alone	91	29	32.5	29	32.5	19	20.8	19	20.8	22	24.7	9	10.3
65 years and over	28	22	(B)	22	(B)	18	(B)	10	(B)	17	(B)	9	(B)
Living alone	23	17	(B)	17	(B)	13	(B)	10	(B)	17	(B)	9	(B)
Female	271	146	54.1	135	50.0	99	36.5	72	26.5	116	42.9	58	21.4
Under 65 years	191	78	41.0	68	35.7	44	23.2	31	16.2	56	29.4	23	12.3
Living alone	71	50	(B)	50	(B)	36	(B)	23	(B)	41	(B)	23	(B)
65 years and over	80	68	85.1	67	84.1	55	67.9	41	51.1	60	75.1	34	42.8
Living alone	78	67	85.6	67	85.6	54	68.9	40	51.7	60	76.3	34	44.0

---

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNITED STATES												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	189 191	23 059	12.2	157 211	14 432	9.2	24 711	7 302	29.6	18 478	4 804	26.0
Under 18 years	48 912	9 247	18.9	38 458	5 227	13.6	8 199	3 445	42.0	6 378	2 349	36.8
18 to 24 years	20 563	3 063	14.9	16 865	2 020	12.0	2 906	875	30.1	2 459	582	23.7
25 to 34 years	34 776	3 622	10.4	28 850	2 322	8.0	4 540	1 083	23.8	3 676	804	21.9
35 to 44 years	28 234	2 072	7.3	23 755	1 336	5.6	3 351	600	17.9	2 461	428	17.4
45 to 54 years	19 176	1 351	7.0	16 236	856	5.3	2 123	391	18.4	1 539	254	16.5
55 to 59 years	7 957	683	8.6	6 867	461	6.7	895	204	22.8	568	101	17.7
60 to 64 years	8 157	738	9.0	7 121	536	7.5	837	178	21.2	484	86	17.8
65 years and over	21 416	2 282	10.7	19 060	1 676	8.8	1 861	527	28.3	914	199	21.8
65 to 74 years	13 208	1 174	8.9	11 694	804	6.9	1 169	318	27.2	591	114	19.3
75 years and over	8 208	1 108	13.5	7 366	872	11.8	691	209	30.3	322	85	26.4
Male												
Total	91 906	9 800	10.7	76 838	6 184	8.0	11 534	3 013	26.1	9 235	2 192	23.7
Under 18 years	24 891	4 734	19.0	19 649	2 667	13.6	4 134	1 771	42.8	3 252	1 210	37.2
18 to 24 years	10 086	1 192	11.8	8 345	812	9.7	1 332	305	22.9	1 270	242	19.1
25 to 34 years	17 275	1 387	8.0	14 556	955	6.6	2 058	342	16.6	1 903	319	16.7
35 to 44 years	13 877	799	5.8	11 819	579	4.9	1 519	172	11.3	1 187	168	14.1
45 to 54 years	9 306	526	5.7	7 994	352	4.4	938	135	14.4	750	107	14.2
55 to 59 years	3 830	262	6.8	3 323	174	5.3	421	82	19.4	263	37	13.9
60 to 64 years	3 787	274	7.2	3 328	216	6.5	365	53	14.6	208	39	18.7
65 years and over	8 854	626	7.1	7 825	428	5.5	766	153	20.0	403	71	17.5
65 to 74 years	5 836	367	6.3	5 154	247	4.8	494	84	17.0	271	41	15.2
75 years and over	3 018	260	8.6	2 671	181	6.8	273	69	25.4	132	30	22.4
Female												
Total	97 286	13 259	13.6	80 373	8 249	10.3	13 177	4 289	32.6	9 243	2 612	28.3
Under 18 years	24 022	4 513	18.8	18 809	2 559	13.6	4 064	1 674	41.2	3 127	1 139	36.4
18 to 24 years	10 477	1 871	17.9	8 519	1 208	14.2	1 574	570	36.2	1 189	340	28.6
25 to 34 years	17 501	2 236	12.8	14 294	1 367	9.6	2 482	741	29.8	1 773	485	27.4
35 to 44 years	14 357	1 272	8.9	11 936	757	6.3	1 832	429	23.4	1 274	260	20.4
45 to 54 years	9 870	825	8.4	8 242	504	6.1	1 185	256	21.6	789	148	18.7
55 to 59 years	4 127	422	10.2	3 544	286	8.1	474	122	25.8	305	64	21.0
60 to 64 years	4 370	464	10.6	3 793	319	8.4	472	124	26.4	276	47	17.1
65 years and over	12 562	1 656	13.2	11 235	1 248	11.1	1 094	374	34.1	510	128	25.2
65 to 74 years	7 372	808	11.0	6 541	556	8.5	676	234	34.6	321	73	22.9
75 years and over	5 190	848	16.3	4 694	691	14.7	419	140	33.4	190	55	29.1
Household Relationship												
Total	189 191	23 059	12.2	157 211	14 432	9.2	24 711	7 302	29.6	18 478	4 804	26.0
65 years and over	21 416	2 282	10.7	19 060	1 676	8.8	1 861	527	28.3	914	199	21.8
In families	160 414	17 287	10.8	133 005	10 234	7.7	20 984	5 940	28.3	16 670	4 209	25.2
Householder	50 573	4 902	9.7	42 737	3 001	7.0	6 180	1 651	26.7	4 454	1 024	23.0
Under 65 years	42 804	4 453	10.4	35 774	2 712	7.6	5 528	1 514	27.4	4 116	967	23.5
65 years and over	7 769	449	5.8	6 963	289	4.2	652	137	21.0	338	57	16.8
Related children under 18 years	48 247	8 833	18.3	37 974	4 954	13.0	8 051	3 326	41.3	6 286	2 297	36.5
Under 6 years	17 261	3 627	21.0	13 669	2 110	15.4	2 795	1 301	46.6	2 328	958	41.2
6 to 17 years	30 986	5 206	16.8	24 304	2 843	11.7	5 257	2 025	38.5	3 958	1 338	33.8
Own children 18 years and over	16 601	1 184	7.1	13 349	584	4.4	2 689	518	19.2	1 600	259	16.2
In married-couple families	127 974	7 225	5.6	111 826	5 344	4.8	10 842	1 166	10.8	12 198	2 181	17.9
Husbands	39 461	1 853	4.7	35 088	1 432	4.1	3 065	284	9.3	3 105	476	15.3
Under 65 years	33 078	1 554	4.7	29 245	1 220	4.2	2 655	217	8.2	2 863	439	15.3
65 years and over	6 383	299	4.7	5 843	211	3.6	411	67	16.4	242	38	15.5
Wives	39 461	1 853	4.7	35 003	1 437	4.1	2 982	267	9.0	3 259	480	14.7
Under 65 years	34 594	1 637	4.7	30 504	1 278	4.2	2 686	217	8.1	3 079	458	14.9
65 years and over	4 867	216	4.4	4 499	159	3.5	297	49	16.7	179	23	12.7
Related children under 18 years	36 052	3 018	8.4	30 783	2 184	7.1	3 449	498	14.4	4 347	1 059	24.4
Under 6 years	13 317	1 312	9.8	11 504	974	8.5	1 146	208	18.1	1 668	469	28.1
6 to 17 years	22 735	1 706	7.5	19 279	1 210	6.3	2 304	290	12.6	2 680	589	22.0
Own children 18 years and over	10 996	355	3.2	9 488	223	2.3	1 099	89	8.1	1 029	111	10.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	26 178	9 375	35.8	16 277	4 463	27.4	9 074	4 547	50.1	3 528	1 913	54.2
Householder	8 847	2 816	31.8	5 809	1 419	24.4	2 763	1 298	47.0	1 057	515	48.7
Under 65 years	7 685	2 672	34.8	4 880	1 345	27.6	2 549	1 228	48.2	991	499	50.4
65 years and over	1 162	144	12.4	928	74	8.0	213	70	32.9	66	16	(B)
Related children under 18 years	10 628	5 517	51.9	5 975	2 587	43.3	4 289	2 722	63.5	1 741	1 197	68.7
Under 6 years	3 456	2 193	63.4	1 795	1 063	59.2	1 542	1 045	67.8	597	473	79.2
6 to 17 years	7 172	3 324	46.4	4 180	1 524	36.5	2 747	1 676	61.0	1 144	724	63.3
Own children 18 years and over	4 666	782	16.8	3 117	332	10.6	1 430	414	29.0	478	145	30.4
In unrelated subfamilies	913	491	53.8	653	316	48.4	217	156	71.9	96	57	59.6
Under 18 years	493	291	59.1	356	189	53.2	116	92	78.9	49	31	(B)
Under 6 years	195	131	67.0	135	82	60.7	54	47	(B)	32	22	(B)
6 to 17 years	297	160	53.9	221	107	48.6	62	45	(B)	17	9	(B)
18 years and over	420	199	47.5	297	127	42.8	101	65	63.9	47	26	(B)
Unrelated individuals	27 865	5 281	19.0	23 554	3 882	16.5	3 510	1 206	34.4	1 712	538	31.4
Male	13 288	2 222	16.7	10 926	1 571	14.4	1 886	558	29.6	1 100	299	27.2
Under 65 years	11 652	1 933	16.6	9 568	1 371	14.3	1 658	487	29.4	1 023	274	26.8
Living alone	6 039	818	13.6	4 965	566	11.4	864	226	26.1	348	81	23.3
65 years and over	1 636	289	17.7	1 358	199	14.7	229	71	31.0	77	25	32.9
Living alone	1 457	237	16.3	1 234	169	13.7	189	62	32.8	69	21	(B)
Female	14 577	3 059	21.0	12 628	2 312	18.3	1 623	648	39.9	611	239	39.0
Under 65 years	9 263	1 844	19.9	7 822	1 358	17.4	1 160	406	35.0	476	169	35.4
Living alone	5 428	857	15.8	4 478	578	12.9	825	252	30.6	235	61	26.0
65 years and over	5 315	1 215	22.9	4 806	953	19.8	464	242	52.1	135	70	51.8
Living alone	5 079	1 138	22.4	4 611	899	19.5	430	220	51.1	129	69	53.2

See footnote at end of table

Table 27. **Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total
UNITED STATES—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	75 027	13 615	18.1	54 532	7 207	13.2	17 033	5 525	32.4	10 701	3 233	30.2
Under 18 years	19 304	5 664	29.3	12 682	2 640	20.8	5 604	2 659	47.4	3 706	1 574	42.5
18 to 24 years	8 550	1 804	21.1	6 179	1 046	16.9	1 958	645	32.9	1 479	395	26.7
25 to 34 years	14 525	2 138	14.7	10 727	1 205	11.2	3 046	772	25.4	2 044	533	26.1
35 to 44 years	10 327	1 178	11.4	7 699	634	8.2	2 145	457	21.3	1 363	266	19.5
45 to 54 years	6 964	797	11.4	5 100	431	8.5	1 524	300	19.7	927	189	20.4
55 to 59 years	3 023	379	12.5	2 259	203	9.0	675	163	24.2	326	73	22.2
60 to 64 years	3 407	408	12.0	2 655	260	9.8	641	132	20.5	302	64	21.3
65 years and over	8 927	1 248	14.0	7 232	788	10.9	1 440	397	27.6	555	140	25.2
65 to 74 years	5 386	670	12.4	4 308	374	8.7	895	253	28.3	353	78	22.0
75 years and over	3 541	577	16.3	2 924	414	14.2	545	144	26.4	203	62	30.7
Male												
Total	36 002	5 765	16.0	26 355	3 100	11.8	7 894	2 247	28.5	5 348	1 443	27.0
Under 18 years	9 834	2 879	29.3	6 510	1 343	20.6	2 809	1 338	47.7	1 924	797	41.4
18 to 24 years	4 110	696	16.9	2 985	432	14.5	897	215	24.0	748	166	22.3
25 to 34 years	7 255	826	11.4	5 459	528	9.7	1 385	222	16.1	1 057	207	19.6
35 to 44 years	5 022	419	8.3	3 877	259	6.7	941	131	14.0	638	88	13.9
45 to 54 years	3 268	308	9.4	2 441	175	7.2	668	109	16.4	450	80	17.8
55 to 59 years	1 413	125	8.9	1 066	55	5.2	313	66	21.0	154	23	15.1
60 to 64 years	1 552	162	10.4	1 213	119	9.8	284	42	14.8	130	29	21.9
65 years and over	3 547	350	9.9	2 803	190	6.8	599	123	20.6	247	52	21.1
65 to 74 years	2 320	213	9.2	1 825	105	5.8	389	77	19.8	168	28	16.8
75 years and over	1 227	137	11.2	978	84	8.6	210	46	22.0	79	24	30.1
Female												
Total	39 025	7 850	20.1	28 177	4 107	14.6	9 139	3 277	35.9	5 353	1 790	33.4
Under 18 years	9 470	2 784	29.4	6 172	1 297	21.0	2 795	1 320	47.2	1 782	777	43.6
18 to 24 years	4 440	1 109	25.0	3 194	615	19.2	1 061	430	40.5	731	229	31.3
25 to 34 years	7 269	1 312	18.0	5 267	677	12.9	1 661	550	33.1	988	325	33.0
35 to 44 years	5 304	759	14.3	3 821	374	9.8	1 204	326	27.1	724	178	24.5
45 to 54 years	3 697	489	13.2	2 659	256	9.6	856	190	22.2	476	109	22.8
55 to 59 years	1 609	254	15.8	1 193	147	12.4	362	97	26.9	172	49	28.6
60 to 64 years	1 855	246	13.3	1 442	141	9.8	357	89	25.0	172	36	20.8
65 years and over	5 380	897	16.7	4 429	599	13.5	841	274	32.6	308	88	28.4
65 to 74 years	3 065	457	14.9	2 483	269	10.8	506	176	34.8	184	49	26.7
75 years and over	2 314	440	19.0	1 946	330	17.0	335	98	29.1	124	38	31.0
Household Relationship												
Total	75 027	13 615	18.1	54 532	7 207	13.2	17 033	5 525	32.4	10 701	3 233	30.2
65 years and over	8 927	1 248	14.0	7 232	788	10.9	1 440	397	27.6	555	140	25.2
In families	60 835	10 343	17.0	43 541	5 076	11.7	14 349	4 526	31.5	9 612	2 838	29.5
Householder	19 304	2 885	14.9	14 292	1 480	10.4	4 221	1 239	29.4	2 570	705	27.4
Under 65 years	16 224	2 643	16.3	11 776	1 350	11.5	3 746	1 142	30.5	2 366	665	28.1
65 years and over	3 081	243	7.9	2 515	130	5.2	475	97	20.4	204	40	19.4
Related children under 18 years	19 025	5 487	28.8	12 511	2 544	20.3	5 508	2 584	46.9	3 659	1 550	42.3
Under 6 years	7 156	2 248	31.4	4 863	1 105	22.7	1 913	998	52.1	1 408	656	46.6
6 to 17 years	11 869	3 239	27.3	7 648	1 439	18.8	3 594	1 586	44.1	2 251	894	39.7
Own children 18 years and over	6 364	726	11.4	4 183	296	7.1	1 920	384	20.0	916	175	19.1
In married-couple families	43 408	3 575	8.2	34 347	2 335	6.8	6 713	744	11.1	6 665	1 316	19.7
Husbands	13 519	882	6.5	10 993	608	5.5	1 928	181	9.4	1 708	296	17.3
Under 65 years	11 101	736	6.6	8 963	526	5.9	1 618	133	8.2	1 560	269	17.2
65 years and over	2 418	146	6.0	2 030	83	4.1	310	48	15.3	148	27	18.4
Wives	13 519	882	6.5	10 973	607	5.5	1 890	170	9.0	1 757	294	16.7
Under 65 years	11 640	765	6.6	9 363	532	5.7	1 664	134	8.0	1 649	278	16.9
65 years and over	1 879	116	6.2	1 610	75	4.7	225	37	16.3	109	16	15.1
Related children under 18 years	12 024	1 541	12.8	9 254	1 003	10.8	1 991	313	15.7	2 357	631	26.8
Under 6 years	4 763	675	14.2	3 797	462	12.2	653	122	18.6	943	286	30.3
6 to 17 years	7 261	867	11.9	5 457	541	9.9	1 338	192	14.3	1 414	345	24.4
Own children 18 years and over	3 515	168	4.8	2 600	83	3.2	728	59	8.1	562	61	10.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 599	6 374	43.7	7 301	2 536	34.7	6 858	3 613	52.7	2 383	1 454	61.0
Householder	4 783	1 873	39.2	2 589	797	30.8	2 041	1 011	49.5	694	391	56.3
Under 65 years	4 229	1 782	42.1	2 190	757	34.6	1 894	960	50.7	651	380	58.4
65 years and over	553	91	16.5	399	40	10.1	147	51	34.6	43	10	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 305	3 790	60.1	2 809	1 460	52.2	3 288	2 194	66.7	1 205	905	75.1
Under 6 years	2 154	1 492	69.2	919	605	65.8	1 172	835	71.2	429	361	84.2
6 to 17 years	4 151	2 299	55.4	1 890	862	45.6	2 116	1 359	64.2	776	543	70.0
Own children 18 years and over	2 450	533	21.8	1 322	199	15.1	1 078	315	29.3	311	113	36.3
In unrelated subfamilies	367	202	55.0	214	101	47.2	138	97	70.4	31	16	(B)
Under 18 years	198	124	62.9	114	61	54.0	78	61	78.0	16	10	(B)
Under 6 years	86	53	60.8	55	28	(B)	28	23	(B)	9	6	(B)
6 to 17 years	111	72	64.5	59	34	(B)	50	38	(B)	7	4	(B)
18 years and over	170	78	45.7	100	39	39.5	60	37	(B)	15	6	(B)
Unrelated individuals	13 825	3 070	22.2	10 777	2 030	18.8	2 545	901	35.4	1 059	379	35.8
Male	6 738	1 371	20.3	5 060	872	17.2	1 361	429	31.5	643	203	31.5
Under 65 years	5 963	1 191	20.0	4 511	777	17.2	1 176	363	30.9	596	184	30.9
Living alone	3 119	504	16.1	2 358	297	12.6	627	186	29.6	224	58	26.1
65 years and over	775	180	23.2	549	95	17.3	185	66	35.7	48	19	(B)
Living alone	694	152	21.9	515	86	16.7	150	59	39.6	40	14	(B)
Female	7 087	1 699	24.0	5 717	1 158	20.3	1 184	472	39.8	415	176	42.5
Under 65 years	4 601	1 050	22.8	3 632	701	19.3	816	295	36.2	329	126	38.3
Living alone	2 778	520	18.7	2 109	315	14.9	588	186	31.6	170	49	28.6
65 years and over	2 486	649	26.1	2 085	457	21.9	368	177	48.0	86	50	58.3
Living alone	2 393	614	25.7	2 018	437	21.6	349	163	46.7	82	50	60.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNITED STATES—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	114 165	9 444	8.3	102 679	7 225	7.0	7 678	1 778	23.2	7 777	1 570	20.2
Under 18 years	29 608	3 583	12.1	25 775	2 586	10.0	2 595	786	30.3	2 672	775	29.0
18 to 24 years	12 012	1 259	10.5	10 686	973	9.1	948	230	24.2	980	187	19.1
25 to 34 years	20 251	1 484	7.3	18 123	1 118	6.2	1 493	310	20.8	1 632	271	16.6
35 to 44 years	17 908	894	5.0	16 056	702	4.4	1 206	143	11.9	1 098	162	14.8
45 to 54 years	12 212	555	4.5	11 136	424	3.8	599	91	15.2	612	66	10.7
55 to 59 years	4 935	304	6.2	4 608	258	5.6	221	41	18.5	242	28	11.6
60 to 64 years	4 750	330	6.9	4 466	275	6.2	196	46	23.6	182	22	12.0
65 years and over	12 489	1 035	8.3	11 828	887	7.5	420	130	30.9	358	60	16.6
65 to 74 years	7 822	504	6.4	7 386	430	5.8	275	64	23.5	239	37	15.4
75 years and over	4 667	531	11.4	4 441	458	10.3	146	65	44.8	119	23	19.1
Male												
Total	55 904	4 035	7.2	50 484	3 084	6.1	3 640	766	21.0	3 887	749	19.3
Under 18 years	15 057	1 854	12.3	13 138	1 325	10.1	1 326	433	32.6	1 328	414	31.2
18 to 24 years	5 975	497	8.3	5 360	380	7.1	436	90	20.6	522	76	14.5
25 to 34 years	10 020	561	5.6	9 096	427	4.7	673	120	17.8	846	111	13.2
35 to 44 years	8 855	381	4.3	7 942	319	4.0	578	40	7.0	549	79	14.4
45 to 54 years	6 038	218	3.6	5 553	177	3.2	270	26	9.6	300	27	8.9
55 to 59 years	2 417	136	5.6	2 257	119	5.3	109	16	14.8	109	13	12.2
60 to 64 years	2 235	113	5.0	2 115	97	4.6	81	11	13.9	78	10	13.3
65 years and over	5 307	276	5.2	5 022	239	4.8	168	30	18.0	156	19	11.9
65 to 74 years	3 515	154	4.4	3 329	142	4.3	105	7	6.8	103	13	12.4
75 years and over	1 791	122	6.8	1 693	97	5.7	63	23	(B)	53	6	(B)
Female												
Total	58 261	5 409	9.3	52 196	4 141	7.9	4 038	1 012	25.1	3 889	822	21.1
Under 18 years	14 551	1 729	11.9	12 637	1 262	10.0	1 269	354	27.9	1 344	362	26.9
18 to 24 years	6 037	762	12.6	5 326	593	11.1	512	140	27.3	458	111	24.3
25 to 34 years	10 231	924	9.0	9 027	690	7.6	821	190	23.2	786	160	20.3
35 to 44 years	9 053	513	5.7	8 114	383	4.7	628	103	16.4	549	83	15.1
45 to 54 years	6 173	337	5.5	5 583	248	4.4	329	65	19.9	313	39	12.4
55 to 59 years	2 518	168	6.7	2 352	139	5.9	112	25	22.1	133	15	11.2
60 to 64 years	2 515	217	8.6	2 351	178	7.6	114	35	30.5	104	12	11.1
65 years and over	7 182	759	10.6	6 806	649	9.5	253	100	39.4	202	41	20.2
65 to 74 years	4 307	350	8.1	4 058	288	7.1	169	57	33.8	136	24	17.6
75 years and over	2 875	408	14.2	2 748	361	13.1	83	42	50.8	66	17	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	114 165	9 444	8.3	102 679	7 225	7.0	7 678	1 778	23.2	7 777	1 570	20.2
65 years and over	12 489	1 035	8.3	11 828	887	7.5	420	130	30.9	358	60	16.6
In families	99 579	6 944	7.0	89 463	5 157	5.8	6 635	1 413	21.3	7 058	1 370	19.4
Householder	31 269	2 016	6.4	28 446	1 521	5.3	1 959	411	21.0	1 884	319	17.0
Under 65 years	26 581	1 810	6.8	23 998	1 362	5.7	1 782	372	20.8	1 750	302	17.3
65 years and over	4 688	206	4.4	4 448	159	3.6	177	40	22.5	134	17	12.9
Related children under 18 years	29 222	3 347	11.5	25 463	2 409	9.5	2 544	742	29.2	2 627	747	28.4
Under 6 years	10 105	1 379	13.7	8 807	1 005	11.4	881	304	34.5	919	302	32.9
6 to 17 years	19 117	1 967	10.3	16 656	1 404	8.4	1 662	439	26.4	1 707	445	26.1
Own children 18 years and over	10 238	457	4.5	9 166	288	3.1	769	133	17.3	685	84	12.3
In married-couple families	84 566	3 650	4.3	77 479	3 008	3.9	4 130	422	10.2	5 533	865	15.6
Husbands	25 942	971	3.7	24 095	823	3.4	1 137	103	9.1	1 397	180	12.9
Under 65 years	21 977	818	3.7	20 282	695	3.4	1 037	84	8.1	1 303	170	13.1
65 years and over	3 965	153	3.9	3 813	129	3.4	100	20	19.6	94	10	10.9
Wives	25 942	971	3.7	24 030	830	3.5	1 093	97	8.8	1 501	186	12.4
Under 65 years	22 954	872	3.8	21 142	746	3.5	1 021	84	8.2	1 431	180	12.6
65 years and over	2 988	100	3.3	2 888	84	2.9	71	13	(B)	70	6	(B)
Related children under 18 years	24 028	1 476	6.1	21 529	1 181	5.5	1 459	185	12.7	1 990	428	21.5
Under 6 years	8 555	637	7.4	7 707	512	6.6	492	86	17.5	725	183	25.3
6 to 17 years	15 473	839	5.4	13 822	669	4.8	966	98	10.2	1 266	245	19.3
Own children 18 years and over	7 481	187	2.5	6 888	140	2.0	371	30	8.2	467	49	10.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 579	3 000	25.9	8 976	1 927	21.5	2 216	934	42.2	1 145	459	40.1
Householder	4 064	943	23.2	3 220	621	19.3	721	286	39.7	363	125	34.3
Under 65 years	3 455	890	25.8	2 690	588	21.9	655	267	40.8	340	119	35.0
65 years and over	609	53	8.6	529	33	6.3	66	19	(B)	22	6	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 323	1 726	39.9	3 166	1 120	35.4	1 001	528	52.8	536	292	54.5
Under 6 years	1 302	701	53.8	876	458	52.2	370	211	56.9	168	112	66.4
6 to 17 years	3 021	1 025	33.9	2 289	662	28.9	630	318	50.4	368	180	49.0
Own children 18 years and over	2 216	249	11.2	1 795	133	7.4	352	99	28.0	166	32	19.3
In unrelated subfamilies	546	289	52.9	439	215	49.1	79	59	74.7	65	41	(B)
Under 18 years	295	167	56.6	242	128	52.8	38	31	(B)	33	21	(B)
Under 6 years	109	78	71.9	81	54	67.6	26	24	(B)	22	16	(B)
6 to 17 years	186	89	47.6	162	74	45.4	12	7	(B)	10	5	(B)
18 years and over	250	122	48.6	197	87	44.4	41	28	(B)	33	21	(B)
Unrelated individuals	14 040	2 211	15.8	12 777	1 852	14.5	964	305	31.7	653	159	24.3
Male	6 550	852	13.0	5 866	699	11.9	525	129	24.6	457	96	21.1
Under 65 years	5 688	743	13.1	5 057	594	11.8	482	125	25.9	428	90	20.9
Living alone	2 921	315	10.8	2 607	270	10.3	237	40	16.8	124	23	18.3
65 years and over	861	109	12.7	809	104	12.9	44	5	(B)	29	7	(B)
Living alone	763	86	11.2	718	83	11.5	39	3	(B)	29	7	(B)
Female	7 490	1 360	18.2	6 911	1 153	16.7	439	176	40.1	196	62	31.7
Under 65 years	4 662	794	17.0	4 190	657	15.7	344	111	32.3	147	42	28.9
Living alone	2 651	337	12.7	2 369	264	11.1	236	67	28.2	65	12	(B)
65 years and over	2 828	565	20.0	2 721	496	18.2	95	65	68.2	49	20	(B)
Living alone	2 687	524	19.5	2 593	463	17.8	81	57	69.9	47	19	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
UNITED STATES—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	54 339	8 686	16.0	48 024	6 283	13.1	5 138	2 054	40.0	1 586	553	34.9
Under 18 years	14 835	3 208	21.6	12 746	2 208	17.3	1 667	851	51.1	625	282	45.2
18 to 24 years	5 065	933	18.4	4 264	614	14.4	683	275	40.2	165	69	41.9
25 to 34 years	8 463	1 215	14.4	7 421	915	12.3	849	239	28.1	292	71	24.3
35 to 44 years	7 639	856	11.2	6 932	664	9.6	549	160	29.1	208	47	22.4
45 to 54 years	5 446	548	10.1	4 891	414	8.5	442	120	27.2	106	27	25.3
55 to 59 years	2 677	340	12.7	2 440	254	10.4	193	72	37.2	51	16	(B)
60 to 64 years	2 608	387	14.8	2 389	296	12.4	180	80	44.3	48	15	(B)
65 years and over	7 607	1 199	15.8	6 942	918	13.2	576	258	44.8	91	26	28.3
65 to 74 years	4 539	594	13.1	4 123	421	10.2	363	163	44.9	60	13	(B)
75 years and over	3 068	605	19.7	2 819	496	17.6	213	95	44.7	32	13	(B)
Male												
Total	26 493	3 799	14.3	23 435	2 745	11.7	2 462	884	35.9	828	281	33.9
Under 18 years	7 710	1 715	22.2	6 608	1 170	17.7	872	463	53.2	331	150	45.3
18 to 24 years	2 488	382	15.4	2 093	259	12.4	343	107	31.1	84	36	42.5
25 to 34 years	4 186	455	10.9	3 651	352	9.6	429	75	17.4	160	29	18.0
35 to 44 years	3 804	387	10.2	3 467	303	8.7	251	68	27.2	116	30	25.6
45 to 54 years	2 610	231	8.8	2 364	187	7.9	198	40	20.1	51	12	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 226	119	9.7	1 146	97	8.4	63	16	(B)	22	8	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 246	173	13.9	1 133	131	11.6	92	37	39.7	21	7	(B)
65 years and over	3 224	337	10.4	2 973	246	8.3	215	79	36.7	44	10	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 044	179	8.8	1 896	124	6.6	125	47	37.7	30	6	(B)
75 years and over	1 180	158	13.4	1 077	121	11.3	90	32	35.4	13	4	(B)
Female												
Total	27 845	4 887	17.6	24 589	3 538	14.4	2 676	1 170	43.7	758	272	35.9
Under 18 years	7 125	1 493	21.0	6 138	1 038	16.9	795	388	48.8	294	133	45.1
18 to 24 years	2 577	551	21.4	2 171	354	16.3	340	168	49.4	81	34	41.3
25 to 34 years	4 277	760	17.8	3 770	563	14.9	420	164	39.1	132	42	31.8
35 to 44 years	3 835	468	12.2	3 465	362	10.4	298	91	30.6	93	17	18.4
45 to 54 years	2 835	317	11.2	2 527	226	9.0	244	80	32.9	55	14	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 451	221	15.2	1 293	158	12.2	130	56	43.0	29	8	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 362	214	15.7	1 256	165	13.1	88	43	49.1	27	9	(B)
65 years and over	4 383	862	19.7	3 969	672	16.9	361	179	49.6	48	16	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 495	415	16.6	2 227	297	13.3	237	115	48.7	29	7	(B)
75 years and over	1 888	447	23.7	1 742	375	21.5	123	63	51.4	18	9	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	54 339	8 686	16.0	48 024	6 283	13.1	5 138	2 054	40.0	1 586	553	34.9
65 years and over	7 607	1 199	15.8	6 942	918	13.2	576	258	44.8	91	26	28.3
In families	47 642	6 761	14.2	42 107	4 767	11.3	4 500	1 710	38.0	1 431	491	34.3
Householder	15 263	1 973	12.9	13 755	1 470	10.7	1 229	438	35.6	369	117	31.7
Under 65 years	12 406	1 721	13.9	11 153	1 297	11.6	1 016	366	36.0	326	109	33.3
65 years and over	2 857	252	8.8	2 602	172	6.6	213	72	33.8	43	8	(B)
Related children under 18 years	14 659	3 102	21.2	12 616	2 141	17.0	1 630	821	50.4	622	280	45.0
Under 6 years	4 737	1 173	24.8	4 071	830	20.4	525	278	52.9	209	117	56.0
6 to 17 years	9 922	1 929	19.4	8 545	1 312	15.3	1 105	544	49.2	412	162	39.3
Own children 18 years and over	3 971	472	11.9	3 181	230	7.2	697	220	31.6	101	19	18.8
In married-couple families	40 084	3 859	9.6	36 770	3 069	8.3	2 490	584	23.4	1 163	324	27.9
Husbands	12 638	1 043	8.3	11 745	858	7.3	683	139	20.4	293	77	26.3
Under 65 years	10 167	868	8.5	9 426	726	7.7	553	101	18.3	259	70	27.2
65 years and over	2 472	175	7.1	2 319	132	5.7	130	38	29.0	34	7	(B)
Wives	12 638	1 043	8.3	11 760	858	7.3	667	140	21.0	297	69	23.2
Under 65 years	10 815	918	8.5	10 052	766	7.6	567	108	19.0	277	65	23.4
65 years and over	1 824	125	6.9	1 708	92	5.4	100	32	32.1	20	4	(B)
Related children under 18 years	11 709	1 535	13.1	10 622	1 216	11.4	769	223	29.0	483	167	34.5
Under 6 years	3 846	622	16.2	3 501	503	14.4	234	74	31.7	168	81	48.2
6 to 17 years	7 863	913	11.6	7 121	713	10.0	535	149	27.8	315	86	27.2
Own children 18 years and over	2 726	198	7.3	2 362	122	5.2	295	62	21.2	76	11	15.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 985	2 597	43.4	4 119	1 487	36.1	1 720	1 054	61.3	206	139	67.8
Householder	2 043	825	40.4	1 533	526	34.3	461	282	61.1	55	31	(B)
Under 65 years	1 725	764	44.3	1 297	493	38.0	392	255	65.0	48	29	(B)
65 years and over	318	61	19.2	236	33	14.2	68	27	(B)	7	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 518	1 438	57.1	1 657	838	50.6	792	567	71.6	117	97	83.1
Under 6 years	785	518	66.0	496	303	61.1	263	197	74.9	35	31	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 733	920	53.1	1 160	534	46.1	528	370	70.0	81	66	81.4
Own children 18 years and over	995	243	24.4	651	93	14.2	326	144	44.3	25	7	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	221	137	61.8	156	84	53.5	53	41	(B)	3	3	(B)
Under 18 years	128	77	60.6	90	47	51.7	30	24	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	38	26	(B)	25	14	(B)	8	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	90	52	57.8	66	33	(B)	22	17	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	93	59	63.4	66	37	(B)	23	17	(B)	2	2	(B)
Unrelated individuals	6 475	1 788	27.6	5 761	1 432	24.9	586	303	51.7	152	59	39.1
Male	2 750	622	22.6	2 406	478	19.8	275	122	44.5	92	27	29.5
Under 65 years	2 213	488	22.0	1 922	373	19.4	224	94	41.8	83	24	29.2
Living alone	1 339	254	19.0	1 180	206	17.4	129	41	32.0	41	9	(B)
65 years and over	538	135	25.0	484	105	21.7	51	29	(B)	8	3	(B)
Living alone	492	122	24.8	441	95	21.5	49	27	(B)	8	3	(B)
Female	3 725	1 166	31.3	3 354	954	28.4	311	180	58.1	60	32	(B)
Under 65 years	1 761	527	29.9	1 561	430	27.6	158	74	46.9	46	22	(B)
Living alone	1 192	301	25.2	1 052	242	23.0	114	48	41.9	22	10	(B)
65 years and over	1 963	639	32.6	1 793	524	29.2	153	107	69.5	15	10	(B)
Living alone	1 909	615	32.2	1 745	504	28.9	150	105	70.4	14	10	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	44 240	4 471	10.1	37 898	3 083	8.1	4 946	1 123	22.7	3 182	909	28.6
Under 18 years	10 476	1 710	16.3	8 598	1 109	12.9	1 435	483	33.6	983	441	44.9
18 to 24 years	4 666	539	11.6	3 954	368	9.3	575	135	23.5	416	109	26.2
25 to 34 years	7 969	674	8.5	6 834	472	6.9	868	169	19.5	660	147	22.3
35 to 44 years	6 441	368	5.7	5 562	263	4.7	637	81	12.8	423	67	15.8
45 to 54 years	4 638	239	5.1	3 991	150	3.8	503	65	12.9	329	67	20.5
55 to 59 years	2 037	176	8.6	1 767	126	7.1	234	48	20.6	139	37	26.6
60 to 64 years	2 278	159	7.0	2 011	118	5.9	235	37	15.8	90	14	15.7
65 years and over	5 734	606	10.6	5 182	477	9.2	460	104	22.7	142	26	18.2
65 to 74 years	3 424	293	8.6	3 087	228	7.4	273	53	19.5	96	14	14.8
75 years and over	2 310	313	13.5	2 094	249	11.9	187	51	27.3	46	12	(B)
Male												
Total	21 076	1 753	8.3	18 152	1 172	6.5	2 239	458	20.4	1 531	362	23.6
Under 18 years	5 307	893	16.8	4 389	563	12.8	697	262	37.5	517	226	43.6
18 to 24 years	2 272	180	7.9	1 945	128	6.6	263	37	14.1	220	40	18.3
25 to 34 years	3 894	230	5.9	3 394	159	4.7	372	59	15.9	292	32	11.1
35 to 44 years	3 123	120	3.9	2 711	93	3.4	293	20	6.8	194	20	10.3
45 to 54 years	2 252	91	4.0	1 964	59	3.0	223	24	10.9	163	28	17.4
55 to 59 years	949	51	5.4	830	29	3.5	99	20	20.1	58	7	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 029	51	5.0	903	38	4.3	108	13	11.6	37	5	(B)
65 years and over	2 249	137	6.1	2 017	103	5.1	183	23	12.7	49	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 452	77	5.3	1 307	66	5.0	111	5	4.4	35	-	(B)
75 years and over	797	60	7.6	711	37	5.3	72	18	(B)	14	3	(B)
Female												
Total	23 164	2 718	11.7	19 747	1 910	9.7	2 707	665	24.6	1 651	547	33.1
Under 18 years	5 169	817	15.8	4 209	546	13.0	737	221	30.0	466	215	46.3
18 to 24 years	2 393	360	15.0	2 009	240	11.9	312	98	31.5	195	69	35.1
25 to 34 years	4 075	444	10.9	3 440	313	9.1	495	110	22.2	368	115	31.2
35 to 44 years	3 318	247	7.4	2 851	170	6.0	344	61	17.8	229	47	20.6
45 to 54 years	2 386	148	6.2	2 027	91	4.5	280	40	14.4	166	39	23.5
55 to 59 years	1 088	125	11.5	938	97	10.3	135	28	20.9	82	30	36.5
60 to 64 years	1 249	108	8.7	1 108	80	7.2	127	25	19.4	53	9	(B)
65 years and over	3 485	469	13.5	3 164	374	11.8	277	81	29.3	93	23	25.1
65 to 74 years	1 972	217	11.0	1 781	163	9.1	162	48	29.8	61	14	(B)
75 years and over	1 513	252	16.7	1 384	211	15.3	115	33	28.5	32	9	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	44 240	4 471	10.1	37 898	3 083	8.1	4 946	1 123	22.7	3 182	909	28.6
65 years and over	5 734	606	10.6	5 182	477	9.2	460	104	22.7	142	26	18.2
In families	37 606	3 243	8.6	32 224	2 162	6.7	4 105	843	20.5	2 838	791	27.9
Householder	11 822	973	8.2	10 240	672	6.6	1 215	243	20.0	858	234	27.3
Under 65 years	9 827	885	9.0	8 419	610	7.2	1 071	223	20.8	812	231	28.5
65 years and over	1 995	88	4.4	1 821	62	3.4	144	20	14.0	46	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	10 367	1 641	15.8	8 503	1 052	12.4	1 420	472	33.2	973	433	44.5
Under 6 years	3 760	662	17.6	3 083	429	13.9	501	186	37.1	378	187	49.4
6 to 17 years	6 607	980	14.8	5 420	622	11.5	920	287	31.2	595	246	41.4
Own children 18 years and over	4 756	252	5.3	4 093	142	3.5	550	78	14.2	286	57	19.9
In married-couple families	29 673	1 060	3.6	26 666	871	3.3	1 975	51	2.6	1 685	165	9.8
Husbands	9 118	278	3.1	8 265	234	2.8	570	18	3.1	487	43	8.8
Under 65 years	7 560	226	3.0	6 820	194	2.8	482	11	2.2	450	41	9.2
65 years and over	1 558	52	3.4	1 445	39	2.7	87	7	8.0	38	2	(B)
Wives	9 118	278	3.1	8 260	239	2.9	580	14	2.4	511	41	8.0
Under 65 years	7 942	236	3.0	7 159	204	2.8	516	8	1.5	481	39	8.1
65 years and over	1 176	42	3.6	1 101	35	3.2	63	6	(B)	30	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	7 753	415	5.3	6 879	342	5.0	521	11	2.2	456	64	14.0
Under 6 years	2 906	171	5.9	2 583	143	5.5	171	4	2.5	184	27	14.8
6 to 17 years	4 847	244	5.0	4 296	199	4.6	350	7	2.0	271	36	13.4
Own children 18 years and over	3 192	69	2.2	2 891	48	1.6	223	4	1.9	142	11	7.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 440	2 074	32.2	4 360	1 223	28.1	1 894	753	39.8	1 013	608	60.1
Householder	2 178	657	30.2	1 542	413	26.8	570	215	37.8	324	184	56.8
Under 65 years	1 800	621	34.5	1 227	390	31.8	511	201	39.3	313	182	58.2
65 years and over	378	37	9.7	316	22	7.1	58	14	(B)	11	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 275	1 181	51.9	1 368	687	50.2	825	438	53.2	491	368	74.8
Under 6 years	746	469	62.8	425	279	65.6	296	167	56.4	186	158	84.7
6 to 17 years	1 529	712	46.6	943	408	43.3	528	271	51.3	305	210	68.8
Own children 18 years and over	1 312	178	13.6	979	91	9.3	301	74	24.6	135	46	33.9
In unrelated subfamilies	180	83	46.2	143	66	46.0	36	17	(B)	10	8	(B)
Under 18 years	86	48	55.7	73	38	(B)	13	10	(B)	5	4	(B)
Under 6 years	27	15	(B)	21	11	(B)	6	4	(B)	1	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	59	33	(B)	52	28	(B)	7	5	(B)	3	2	(B)
18 years and over	94	35	37.4	70	27	(B)	22	8	(B)	5	4	(B)
Unrelated individuals	6 453	1 145	17.7	5 532	855	15.5	806	263	32.6	334	109	32.7
Male	2 762	397	14.4	2 314	271	11.7	387	111	28.8	192	49	25.3
Under 65 years	2 287	313	13.7	1 925	209	10.9	309	95	30.8	192	49	25.3
Living alone	1 218	147	12.0	1 028	85	8.2	161	59	36.6	86	23	26.8
65 years and over	474	83	17.5	389	62	15.9	78	16	20.7	1	-	(B)
Living alone	426	76	17.8	352	58	16.4	66	13	(B)	1	-	(B)
Female	3 691	748	20.3	3 218	584	18.2	419	151	36.2	142	61	42.9
Under 65 years	2 158	379	17.6	1 820	284	15.6	296	90	30.6	109	41	37.5
Living alone	1 347	207	15.4	1 107	145	13.1	216	61	28.2	78	30	38.8
65 years and over	1 534	369	24.1	1 398	301	21.5	123	61	49.6	32	20	(B)
Living alone	1 486	353	23.7	1 356	288	21.3	117	56	48.1	32	20	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	16 135	2 897	18.0	11 674	1 686	14.4	3 729	963	25.8	2 345	799	34.1
Under 18 years	3 924	1 187	30.3	2 590	646	24.9	1 105	430	38.9	772	396	51.3
18 to 24 years	1 754	361	20.6	1 279	208	16.3	415	119	28.7	310	99	31.8
25 to 34 years	3 023	420	13.9	2 236	249	11.1	643	139	21.6	434	116	26.8
35 to 44 years	2 084	225	10.8	1 487	132	8.9	473	72	15.2	290	60	20.5
45 to 54 years	1 590	163	10.2	1 144	85	7.4	383	54	14.1	261	61	23.3
55 to 59 years	739	108	14.7	559	67	12.0	167	40	24.2	103	32	31.4
60 to 64 years	873	98	11.2	656	62	9.4	190	32	16.8	71	13	(B)
65 years and over	2 149	335	15.6	1 722	238	13.8	354	77	21.6	103	23	21.9
65 to 74 years	1 246	172	13.8	990	120	12.1	204	43	21.0	72	12	(B)
75 years and over	903	163	18.1	732	118	16.1	150	34	22.5	31	11	(B)
Male												
Total	7 448	1 166	15.7	5 410	650	12.0	1 671	402	24.1	1 092	303	27.7
Under 18 years	1 952	628	32.2	1 296	330	25.5	540	233	43.2	398	196	49.2
18 to 24 years	829	131	15.8	618	82	13.3	185	35	19.1	160	36	22.8
25 to 34 years	1 432	134	9.4	1 092	79	7.2	260	44	16.9	177	16	9.1
35 to 44 years	967	71	7.4	699	46	6.6	215	17	8.1	121	16	13.6
45 to 54 years	779	62	8.0	568	35	6.1	181	20	11.0	132	27	20.1
55 to 59 years	337	32	9.5	264	11	4.2	66	20	(B)	44	5	(B)
60 to 64 years	380	34	9.0	286	22	7.6	81	13	15.4	28	4	(B)
65 years and over	773	73	9.5	588	45	7.7	143	20	13.6	32	2	(B)
65 to 74 years	505	43	8.4	390	34	8.6	85	4	4.5	28	-	(B)
75 years and over	268	31	11.4	198	12	6.0	58	16	(B)	5	2	(B)
Female												
Total	8 687	1 731	19.9	6 264	1 035	16.5	2 058	560	27.2	1 252	496	39.6
Under 18 years	1 972	559	28.4	1 295	315	24.4	565	197	34.8	374	200	53.5
18 to 24 years	925	230	24.8	662	126	19.1	229	84	36.5	150	62	41.3
25 to 34 years	1 591	286	18.0	1 145	170	14.8	383	95	24.7	257	100	39.0
35 to 44 years	1 117	154	13.8	788	86	10.9	258	54	21.0	169	43	25.5
45 to 54 years	811	101	12.4	576	50	8.7	202	34	17.0	129	34	26.6
55 to 59 years	402	77	19.0	295	56	19.0	101	20	20.3	59	27	(B)
60 to 64 years	492	63	12.9	370	40	10.8	109	19	17.9	43	9	(B)
65 years and over	1 376	262	19.0	1 134	192	17.0	211	57	27.0	71	21	(B)
65 to 74 years	741	129	17.4	599	86	14.3	119	39	32.7	44	12	(B)
75 years and over	635	133	20.9	535	106	19.9	92	18	19.7	26	9	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	16 135	2 897	18.0	11 674	1 686	14.4	3 729	963	25.8	2 345	799	34.1
65 years and over	2 149	335	15.6	1 722	238	13.8	354	77	21.6	103	23	21.9
In families	13 145	2 197	16.7	9 418	1 241	13.2	3 077	732	23.8	2 112	705	33.4
Householder	4 183	647	15.5	3 081	390	12.7	916	206	22.5	638	205	32.2
Under 65 years	3 517	604	17.2	2 546	366	14.4	811	190	23.4	607	202	33.4
65 years and over	666	43	6.4	535	24	4.5	105	16	14.8	32	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 884	1 160	29.9	2 565	629	24.5	1 091	419	38.4	764	389	50.9
Under 6 years	1 504	467	31.0	1 016	253	24.9	395	169	42.8	291	161	55.4
6 to 17 years	2 380	693	29.1	1 548	376	24.3	696	250	35.9	473	227	48.1
Own children 18 years and over	1 609	179	11.1	1 170	82	7.0	377	66	17.5	210	55	26.4
In married-couple families	8 742	567	6.5	6 896	393	5.7	1 357	40	2.9	1 135	128	11.3
Husbands	2 727	141	5.2	2 194	105	4.8	403	12	3.0	328	32	9.8
Under 65 years	2 238	121	5.4	1 795	91	5.1	335	9	2.5	301	31	10.3
65 years and over	489	21	4.2	399	14	3.5	68	3	(B)	27	1	(B)
Wives	2 727	141	5.2	2 190	107	4.9	404	10	2.5	337	32	9.5
Under 65 years	2 359	124	5.3	1 879	93	5.0	357	7	1.9	314	31	9.8
65 years and over	368	17	4.7	312	14	4.4	47	3	(B)	23	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 244	238	10.6	1 729	166	9.6	350	10	2.9	312	49	15.8
Under 6 years	904	94	10.4	717	66	9.2	114	4	3.7	118	17	14.3
6 to 17 years	1 340	143	10.7	1 011	100	9.9	236	6	2.4	193	32	16.6
Own children 18 years and over	849	33	3.9	678	11	1.7	131	4	3.1	92	11	12.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 729	1 561	41.9	2 073	815	39.3	1 534	659	43.0	875	558	63.8
Householder	1 228	481	39.2	727	271	37.2	458	185	40.5	274	166	60.5
Under 65 years	1 073	459	42.8	616	261	42.4	418	173	41.4	266	164	61.8
65 years and over	155	22	14.0	111	10	8.7	40	12	(B)	8	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 478	898	60.8	739	458	61.9	679	391	57.6	434	338	77.9
Under 6 years	533	354	66.5	264	183	69.4	249	151	60.6	167	143	85.7
6 to 17 years	945	544	57.6	476	275	57.7	430	240	55.9	267	195	73.0
Own children 18 years and over	672	143	21.3	424	69	16.2	228	62	27.1	116	44	38.1
In unrelated subfamilies	65	29	(B)	32	12	(B)	33	17	(B)	6	6	(B)
Under 18 years	25	15	(B)	13	5	(B)	13	10	(B)	3	3	(B)
Under 6 years	13	6	(B)	7	1	(B)	6	4	(B)	1	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	12	9	(B)	6	4	(B)	7	5	(B)	2	2	(B)
18 years and over	40	15	(B)	19	7	(B)	20	8	(B)	4	4	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 925	670	22.9	2 224	433	19.5	619	214	34.5	226	87	38.6
Male	1 280	260	20.3	939	149	15.8	294	100	34.2	117	31	26.3
Under 65 years	1 076	209	19.5	801	119	14.8	234	84	36.0	117	31	26.3
Living alone	623	106	17.0	468	49	10.5	131	53	40.6	64	15	(B)
65 years and over	204	51	24.9	138	30	21.6	59	16	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	184	48	26.0	129	30	23.0	48	13	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female	1 644	410	24.9	1 286	284	22.1	325	113	34.8	109	57	51.8
Under 65 years	954	200	21.0	702	124	17.6	231	72	31.1	83	39	46.8
Living alone	652	134	20.6	462	82	17.8	174	50	29.0	64	29	(B)
65 years and over	691	210	30.4	584	161	27.5	95	42	43.8	26	18	(B)
Living alone	674	203	30.1	571	156	27.4	91	39	42.7	26	18	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	28 105	1 574	5.6	26 224	1 397	5.3	1 217	160	13.2	837	110	13.1
Under 18 years	6 553	522	8.0	6 008	464	7.7	330	53	16.0	211	45	21.5
18 to 24 years	2 912	179	6.1	2 675	159	6.0	160	16	10.2	106	10	9.8
25 to 34 years	4 946	254	5.1	4 597	223	4.9	225	30	13.5	226	31	13.6
35 to 44 years	4 357	143	3.3	4 075	131	3.2	164	10	5.9	132	7	5.6
45 to 54 years	3 048	76	2.5	2 847	65	2.3	121	11	8.9	68	6	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 299	68	5.2	1 208	59	4.9	67	8	(B)	36	5	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 406	62	4.4	1 355	56	4.2	45	5	(B)	19	1	(B)
65 years and over	3 585	271	7.6	3 460	240	6.9	105	28	26.3	39	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 178	121	5.6	2 098	109	5.2	69	10	(B)	24	2	(B)
75 years and over	1 407	150	10.6	1 362	131	9.6	36	17	(B)	15	1	(B)
Male												
Total	13 628	587	4.3	12 742	522	4.1	567	56	9.8	439	59	13.3
Under 18 years	3 355	264	7.9	3 093	233	7.5	157	28	17.8	119	30	24.9
18 to 24 years	1 444	49	3.4	1 327	46	3.5	78	2	2.2	61	4	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 462	96	3.9	2 302	80	3.5	112	15	13.4	115	16	14.1
35 to 44 years	2 156	49	2.3	2 012	47	2.3	78	3	3.3	73	3	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 473	29	1.9	1 396	24	1.7	42	5	(B)	31	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	612	19	3.1	565	18	3.2	33	-	(B)	14	2	(B)
60 to 64 years	649	17	2.6	617	17	2.7	27	-	(B)	9	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 477	64	4.3	1 429	58	4.0	39	4	(B)	17	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	947	34	3.6	916	32	3.5	26	1	(B)	8	-	(B)
75 years and over	530	30	5.6	513	26	5.0	14	3	(B)	9	1	(B)
Female												
Total	14 477	987	6.8	13 482	875	6.5	649	105	16.1	398	51	12.8
Under 18 years	3 197	258	8.1	2 914	231	7.9	172	25	14.3	92	16	17.0
18 to 24 years	1 468	130	8.8	1 348	114	8.4	83	15	17.6	45	6	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 484	158	6.4	2 296	143	6.2	113	15	13.6	111	15	13.2
35 to 44 years	2 201	94	4.2	2 063	84	4.1	86	7	8.3	59	4	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 575	47	3.0	1 451	41	2.8	79	6	7.9	37	5	(B)
55 to 59 years	686	49	7.1	643	41	6.4	34	8	(B)	22	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	757	45	5.9	738	40	5.4	18	5	(B)	10	1	(B)
65 years and over	2 108	207	9.8	2 030	182	9.0	66	24	(B)	22	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 230	87	7.1	1 181	77	6.5	43	9	(B)	16	2	(B)
75 years and over	878	120	13.6	849	105	12.4	23	15	(B)	6	1	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	28 105	1 574	5.6	26 224	1 397	5.3	1 217	160	13.2	837	110	13.1
65 years and over	3 585	271	7.6	3 460	240	6.9	105	28	26.3	39	3	(B)
In families	24 461	1 046	4.3	22 806	921	4.0	1 027	111	10.8	726	86	11.9
Householder	7 639	326	4.3	7 159	282	3.9	299	37	12.5	220	29	13.3
Under 65 years	6 310	281	4.5	5 874	244	4.2	260	33	12.6	205	29	14.0
65 years and over	1 329	45	3.4	1 285	38	3.0	40	5	(B)	15	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 483	481	7.4	5 939	422	7.1	329	53	16.0	209	45	21.3
Under 6 years	2 256	195	8.6	2 066	176	8.5	105	16	15.4	87	25	29.2
6 to 17 years	4 227	286	6.8	3 872	246	6.4	224	37	16.3	123	19	15.8
Own children 18 years and over	3 147	73	2.3	2 923	61	2.1	173	12	7.1	76	2	2.0
In married-couple families	20 930	493	2.4	19 770	478	2.4	618	11	1.7	550	36	6.6
Husbands	6 391	137	2.1	6 070	129	2.1	166	6	3.4	159	11	6.9
Under 65 years	5 322	105	2.0	5 025	103	2.1	147	2	1.4	149	10	7.0
65 years and over	1 069	32	3.0	1 045	25	2.4	19	4	(B)	10	1	(B)
Wives	6 391	137	2.1	6 070	132	2.2	175	4	2.0	174	9	5.0
Under 65 years	5 583	112	2.0	5 280	111	2.1	160	1	.6	167	8	4.8
65 years and over	808	25	3.1	789	22	2.7	16	3	(B)	7	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	5 509	177	3.2	5 151	176	3.4	171	1	.8	144	15	10.1
Under 6 years	2 002	77	3.8	1 866	77	4.1	57	-	(B)	66	10	(B)
6 to 17 years	3 507	100	2.9	3 285	99	3.0	114	1	1.2	78	4	5.4
Own children 18 years and over	2 343	36	1.5	2 213	36	1.6	91	-	-	50	-	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 710	513	18.9	2 288	409	17.9	360	94	26.2	138	50	36.1
Householder	950	176	18.6	815	142	17.4	112	30	27.0	50	18	(B)
Under 65 years	727	162	22.2	610	130	21.2	93	28	30.0	48	18	(B)
65 years and over	223	15	6.6	205	13	6.2	18	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	797	282	35.4	629	229	36.5	146	47	32.3	58	30	(B)
Under 6 years	213	114	53.6	161	96	59.4	47	16	(B)	20	15	(B)
6 to 17 years	584	168	28.8	467	134	28.6	99	31	31.4	38	15	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	640	34	5.4	555	22	4.0	73	12	(B)	19	2	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	115	54	46.9	110	54	48.9	3	-	(B)	3	1	(B)
Under 18 years	61	33	(B)	60	33	(B)	1	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Under 6 years	14	9	(B)	14	9	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	47	24	(B)	46	24	(B)	1	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
18 years and over	54	20	(B)	50	20	(B)	2	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 529	474	13.4	3 307	422	12.8	187	49	26.4	108	22	20.4
Male	1 482	136	9.2	1 375	122	8.9	93	11	11.8	76	18	23.7
Under 65 years	1 211	104	8.6	1 124	90	8.0	75	11	(B)	75	18	23.8
Living alone	595	41	6.9	560	35	6.3	30	6	(B)	22	8	(B)
65 years and over	270	32	11.9	251	32	12.8	18	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Living alone	241	28	11.5	222	28	12.5	18	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Female	2 047	338	16.5	1 932	300	15.5	93	38	41.0	32	4	(B)
Under 65 years	1 204	179	14.9	1 118	160	14.3	65	19	(B)	26	2	(B)
Living alone	695	73	10.5	644	62	9.7	42	11	(B)	14	1	(B)
65 years and over	843	159	18.9	814	140	17.2	28	19	(B)	6	2	(B)
Living alone	812	150	18.4	785	132	16.8	26	17	(B)	6	2	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	6 033	618	10.2	5 941	606	10.2	41	13	(B)	45	1	(B)
Under 18 years	1 545	230	14.9	1 522	221	14.5	13	8	(B)	12	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	520	60	11.5	510	58	11.4	5	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 029	107	10.4	1 012	107	10.6	4	-	(B)	9	-	(B)
35 to 44 years	926	67	7.3	914	65	7.1	5	2	(B)	13	-	(B)
45 to 54 years	573	26	4.6	552	26	4.8	5	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
55 to 59 years	297	23	7.8	297	23	7.8	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	282	21	7.3	281	21	7.3	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 years and over	859	84	9.8	854	84	9.8	5	-	(B)	4	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	521	41	7.9	515	41	8.0	5	-	(B)	4	1	(B)
75 years and over	339	43	12.7	339	43	12.7	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Male												
Total	2 919	257	8.8	2 869	249	8.7	22	8	(B)	26	1	(B)
Under 18 years	810	139	17.1	797	135	16.9	5	4	(B)	8	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	265	22	8.3	260	20	7.7	3	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
25 to 34 years	488	30	6.1	477	30	6.3	3	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
35 to 44 years	475	22	4.6	465	20	4.2	5	2	(B)	5	-	(B)
45 to 54 years	274	11	4.0	265	11	4.1	4	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
55 to 59 years	129	4	2.7	129	4	2.7	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	142	10	6.8	142	10	6.9	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 years and over	336	20	6.1	335	20	6.1	1	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	225	12	5.4	225	12	5.4	1	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
75 years and over	110	8	7.4	110	8	7.4	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female												
Total	3 114	361	11.6	3 073	357	11.6	19	4	(B)	19	-	(B)
Under 18 years	736	91	12.4	725	87	12.0	8	4	(B)	4	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	255	38	14.8	250	38	15.1	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
25 to 34 years	540	77	14.3	535	77	14.4	1	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
35 to 44 years	451	45	10.1	450	45	10.1	-	-	(B)	8	-	(B)
45 to 54 years	299	15	5.1	287	15	5.4	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
55 to 59 years	169	20	11.7	168	20	11.7	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	140	11	7.7	139	11	7.8	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 years and over	523	64	12.2	519	64	12.3	4	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	295	29	9.8	291	29	9.9	4	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
75 years and over	228	35	15.2	228	35	15.2	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	6 033	618	10.2	5 941	606	10.2	41	13	(B)	45	1	(B)
65 years and over	859	84	9.8	854	84	9.8	5	-	(B)	4	1	(B)
In families	5 204	463	8.9	5 122	451	8.8	34	12	(B)	34	1	(B)
Householder	1 696	147	8.7	1 665	145	8.7	10	2	(B)	7	1	(B)
Under 65 years	1 385	132	9.5	1 354	130	9.6	9	2	(B)	5	-	(B)
65 years and over	311	15	4.9	311	15	4.9	1	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 535	224	14.6	1 511	215	14.2	13	8	(B)	12	-	(B)
Under 6 years	516	78	15.2	513	76	14.8	2	2	(B)	4	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 019	145	14.3	998	139	14.0	11	6	(B)	8	-	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	457	24	5.2	445	22	4.9	6	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
In married-couple families	4 413	248	5.6	4 360	243	5.6	9	5	(B)	31	1	(B)
Husbands	1 395	66	4.7	1 374	64	4.7	4	2	(B)	8	1	(B)
Under 65 years	1 139	57	5.0	1 119	55	4.9	3	2	(B)	5	-	(B)
65 years and over	256	9	3.5	255	9	3.5	1	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Wives	1 395	66	4.7	1 381	66	4.8	2	-	(B)	11	-	(B)
Under 65 years	1 191	58	4.9	1 177	58	5.0	1	-	(B)	10	-	(B)
65 years and over	205	8	3.8	204	8	3.8	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 256	104	8.3	1 246	103	8.3	1	1	(B)	10	-	(B)
Under 6 years	444	47	10.6	444	47	10.6	-	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	812	57	7.1	803	56	7.0	1	1	(B)	7	-	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	318	11	3.5	310	9	3.0	2	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	664	208	31.2	645	201	31.1	16	7	(B)	1	-	(B)
Householder	251	79	31.5	247	79	32.1	3	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Under 65 years	204	73	35.9	200	73	36.6	3	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	47	6	(B)	47	6	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	247	114	46.0	236	107	45.1	10	7	(B)	1	-	(B)
Under 6 years	64	31	(B)	61	28	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	183	83	45.3	175	78	44.9	7	5	(B)	1	-	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	113	12	10.7	109	12	11.1	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	13	7	(B)	13	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 18 years	7	3	(B)	7	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	5	3	(B)	5	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	6	4	(B)	6	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	816	148	18.1	807	147	18.2	7	-	(B)	11	-	(B)
Male	351	39	11.0	346	38	11.1	2	-	(B)	7	-	(B)
Under 65 years	297	28	9.3	292	27	9.3	2	-	(B)	7	-	(B)
Living alone	160	12	7.3	156	11	7.2	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
65 years and over	54	11	(B)	54	11	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	47	11	(B)	47	11	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female	466	109	23.4	461	109	23.6	4	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Under 65 years	244	61	25.1	243	61	25.2	1	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Living alone	135	29	21.4	134	29	21.5	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	221	48	21.6	218	48	21.9	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	205	43	20.9	202	43	21.3	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	42 596	4 894	11.5	36 169	2 793	7.7	5 556	1 950	35.1	1 371	315	23.0
Under 18 years	11 336	1 963	17.3	9 071	931	10.3	1 985	969	48.8	515	159	30.8
18 to 24 years	4 781	742	15.5	4 032	456	11.3	642	261	40.6	187	47	24.9
25 to 34 years	7 800	788	10.1	6 671	461	6.9	949	297	31.3	296	69	23.3
35 to 44 years	6 231	387	6.2	5 387	241	4.5	739	141	19.1	172	20	11.6
45 to 54 years	4 254	264	6.2	3 661	153	4.2	478	103	21.5	108	10	9.4
55 to 59 years	1 827	145	7.9	1 612	101	6.2	186	44	23.9	27	2	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 771	185	10.4	1 560	136	8.7	196	45	22.9	31	5	(B)
65 years and over	4 596	421	9.2	4 175	315	7.5	382	91	23.8	36	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 797	209	7.5	2 515	136	5.4	255	65	25.4	27	2	(B)
75 years and over	1 799	212	11.8	1 660	179	10.8	126	26	20.6	9	2	(B)
Male												
Total	20 693	2 080	10.1	17 631	1 166	6.6	2 611	828	31.7	681	145	21.3
Under 18 years	5 775	1 008	17.5	4 586	461	10.0	1 040	507	48.7	247	74	30.1
18 to 24 years	2 307	294	12.8	1 964	184	9.4	282	93	33.0	89	18	20.8
25 to 34 years	3 862	290	7.5	3 337	183	5.5	423	92	21.7	171	41	23.8
35 to 44 years	3 110	148	4.7	2 722	111	4.1	336	35	10.3	74	5	(B)
45 to 54 years	2 054	101	4.9	1 808	54	3.0	190	41	21.6	56	4	(B)
55 to 59 years	863	56	6.5	771	43	5.6	77	13	17.0	15	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	868	78	9.0	761	60	7.8	106	19	17.9	16	2	(B)
65 years and over	1 853	105	5.7	1 682	72	4.3	157	28	18.1	13	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 186	51	4.3	1 068	32	3.0	105	17	16.0	9	-	(B)
75 years and over	667	54	8.1	613	40	6.6	52	12	(B)	3	-	(B)
Female												
Total	21 903	2 815	12.8	18 538	1 626	8.8	2 946	1 123	38.1	690	170	24.6
Under 18 years	5 562	955	17.2	4 485	470	10.5	944	462	48.9	268	85	31.6
18 to 24 years	2 474	448	18.1	2 068	272	13.1	360	168	46.6	98	28	28.8
25 to 34 years	3 939	498	12.7	3 334	278	8.3	526	205	39.0	125	28	22.6
35 to 44 years	3 121	239	7.7	2 665	130	4.9	403	107	26.5	98	15	15.3
45 to 54 years	2 199	163	7.4	1 853	99	5.4	288	62	21.4	52	7	(B)
55 to 59 years	964	89	9.2	841	58	6.8	109	31	28.7	11	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	903	106	11.8	799	77	9.6	90	26	28.7	15	3	(B)
65 years and over	2 743	316	11.5	2 493	243	9.7	225	63	27.8	23	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 611	158	9.8	1 446	104	7.2	150	48	32.0	18	2	(B)
75 years and over	1 131	158	14.0	1 047	139	13.2	75	14	(B)	5	2	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	42 596	4 894	11.5	36 169	2 793	7.7	5 556	1 950	35.1	1 371	315	23.0
65 years and over	4 596	421	9.2	4 175	315	7.5	382	91	23.8	36	3	(B)
In families	36 160	3 589	9.9	30 636	1 803	5.9	4 773	1 673	35.0	1 237	262	21.2
Householder	11 350	1 070	9.4	9 762	577	5.9	1 396	467	33.4	323	59	18.2
Under 65 years	9 695	1 003	10.3	8 239	533	6.5	1 273	448	35.2	310	59	19.0
65 years and over	1 655	67	4.0	1 523	44	2.9	123	18	14.8	13	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	11 190	1 877	16.8	8 957	862	9.6	1 962	954	48.7	501	152	30.4
Under 6 years	3 882	772	19.9	3 162	390	12.3	634	357	56.3	187	75	40.2
6 to 17 years	7 308	1 104	15.1	5 794	472	8.1	1 328	598	45.0	314	77	24.5
Own children 18 years and over	3 830	245	6.4	3 136	73	2.3	619	163	26.3	107	8	7.9
In married-couple families	29 017	1 166	4.0	26 157	878	3.4	2 193	213	9.7	925	130	14.1
Husbands	8 895	322	3.6	8 092	254	3.1	634	51	8.0	229	26	11.4
Under 65 years	7 506	270	3.6	6 806	216	3.2	540	42	7.7	223	26	11.7
65 years and over	1 389	52	3.7	1 286	38	3.0	94	9	9.6	6	-	(B)
Wives	8 895	322	3.6	8 111	256	3.2	606	48	8.0	252	27	10.5
Under 65 years	7 818	286	3.7	7 111	225	3.2	536	45	8.4	244	27	10.8
65 years and over	1 076	36	3.3	1 001	30	3.0	70	3	(B)	8	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	8 303	471	5.7	7 380	343	4.6	692	92	13.4	363	71	19.7
Under 6 years	2 952	223	7.5	2 697	174	6.5	183	31	17.0	141	43	30.2
6 to 17 years	5 351	248	4.6	4 683	168	3.6	509	61	12.0	222	29	12.9
Own children 18 years and over	2 590	38	1.5	2 300	19	8	224	15	6.8	61	3	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 823	2 252	38.7	3 445	857	24.9	2 322	1 363	58.7	230	116	50.3
Householder	1 968	694	35.2	1 275	300	23.6	680	386	56.7	64	29	(B)
Under 65 years	1 741	678	39.0	1 077	294	27.4	651	376	57.8	60	29	(B)
65 years and over	228	16	6.8	199	6	3.0	29	10	(B)	5	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 530	1 329	52.5	1 314	490	37.3	1 183	820	69.3	126	78	61.8
Under 6 years	812	509	62.6	384	195	50.9	416	305	73.4	43	29	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 718	821	47.8	930	294	31.6	768	515	67.1	83	48	58.2
Own children 18 years and over	1 019	193	19.0	654	50	7.7	357	138	38.5	33	5	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	178	92	51.3	137	72	52.2	33	20	(B)	2	-	(B)
Under 18 years	100	54	54.0	79	43	54.8	15	11	(B)	1	-	(B)
Under 6 years	49	29	(B)	35	19	(B)	12	11	(B)	1	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	51	24	(B)	44	24	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	79	38	47.9	59	29	(B)	18	9	(B)	1	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	6 257	1 214	19.4	5 396	918	17.0	751	258	34.4	132	53	40.3
Male	2 967	534	18.0	2 483	389	15.7	407	124	30.4	91	29	32.4
Under 65 years	2 644	486	18.4	2 203	356	16.2	369	108	29.2	87	29	33.9
Living alone	1 437	216	15.0	1 171	152	13.0	236	57	24.1	30	5	(B)
65 years and over	323	48	15.0	280	32	11.6	38	16	(B)	4	-	(B)
Living alone	293	46	15.8	255	30	11.8	32	16	(B)	4	-	(B)
Female	3 290	679	20.6	2 913	529	18.2	344	134	39.0	41	24	(B)
Under 65 years	2 069	425	20.6	1 809	332	18.3	236	87	36.7	35	22	(B)
Living alone	1 260	225	17.9	1 075	162	15.0	175	63	36.0	19	10	(B)
65 years and over	1 221	254	20.8	1 104	198	17.9	108	48	44.2	6	1	(B)
Living alone	1 175	245	20.8	1 060	189	17.8	106	48	44.9	6	1	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	16 834	3 336	19.8	11 739	1 455	12.4	4 707	1 751	37.2	962	274	28.5
Under 18 years	4 471	1 397	31.3	2 663	465	17.5	1 690	880	52.1	372	135	36.3
18 to 24 years	1 992	512	25.7	1 410	270	19.1	519	218	41.9	129	40	31.3
25 to 34 years	3 357	546	16.3	2 459	253	10.3	803	265	33.0	195	62	31.8
35 to 44 years	2 225	273	12.3	1 587	140	8.8	598	130	21.7	113	16	14.5
45 to 54 years	1 433	179	12.5	1 008	80	8.0	393	93	23.7	84	10	12.2
55 to 59 years	651	86	13.2	469	45	9.6	172	41	23.7	20	2	(B)
60 to 64 years	744	110	14.8	564	68	12.0	173	38	22.1	23	4	(B)
65 years and over	1 962	233	11.9	1 580	134	8.5	359	88	24.4	26	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 165	135	11.6	909	65	7.2	238	62	25.9	21	2	(B)
75 years and over	797	98	12.3	672	69	10.2	121	26	21.4	5	2	(B)
Male												
Total	8 096	1 425	17.6	5 677	612	10.8	2 192	738	33.7	487	129	26.6
Under 18 years	2 284	715	31.3	1 323	223	16.9	886	456	51.4	185	66	35.5
18 to 24 years	932	202	21.7	673	107	15.9	220	78	35.7	56	17	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 693	209	12.3	1 273	115	9.1	358	80	22.3	121	37	30.9
35 to 44 years	1 085	96	8.9	806	62	7.7	262	33	12.6	47	3	(B)
45 to 54 years	640	65	10.2	469	25	5.3	154	37	23.9	44	4	(B)
55 to 59 years	315	28	8.7	243	17	6.8	68	11	(B)	13	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	368	49	13.5	271	35	12.8	95	15	15.6	10	1	(B)
65 years and over	779	61	7.8	618	28	4.5	150	28	18.9	10	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	489	32	6.6	380	13	3.5	100	17	16.8	8	-	(B)
75 years and over	290	29	9.9	238	15	6.3	50	12	(B)	2	-	(B)
Female												
Total	8 738	1 911	21.9	6 063	843	13.9	2 514	1 014	40.3	475	145	30.4
Under 18 years	2 187	683	31.2	1 340	242	18.0	803	424	52.8	187	69	37.2
18 to 24 years	1 060	309	29.2	737	163	22.1	299	139	46.5	73	24	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 664	337	20.2	1 186	137	11.6	445	185	41.6	75	25	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 139	177	15.5	780	78	10.0	336	97	28.8	66	13	(B)
45 to 54 years	792	114	14.4	539	56	10.3	239	56	23.6	40	7	(B)
55 to 59 years	336	58	17.3	226	28	12.6	104	30	28.6	6	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	376	60	16.1	292	33	11.4	78	23	29.9	13	3	(B)
65 years and over	1 183	172	14.5	962	106	11.0	209	59	28.4	16	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	676	103	15.2	529	52	9.9	138	45	32.5	13	2	(B)
75 years and over	507	59	13.6	434	54	12.3	71	14	(B)	3	2	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	16 834	3 336	19.8	11 739	1 455	12.4	4 707	1 751	37.2	962	274	28.5
65 years and over	1 962	233	11.9	1 580	134	8.5	359	88	24.4	26	3	(B)
In families	13 460	2 484	18.5	9 105	866	9.5	4 041	1 520	37.6	865	229	26.5
Householder	4 329	726	16.8	3 060	284	9.3	1 180	419	35.5	221	52	23.7
Under 65 years	3 656	682	18.6	2 505	262	10.5	1 069	401	37.5	211	52	24.7
65 years and over	673	45	6.6	555	22	3.9	110	18	16.6	10	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 383	1 343	30.6	2 594	421	16.2	1 673	872	52.1	361	131	36.2
Under 6 years	1 611	538	33.4	1 003	194	19.4	560	320	57.2	131	65	49.7
6 to 17 years	2 772	804	29.0	1 591	227	14.2	1 113	551	49.5	230	66	28.5
Own children 18 years and over	1 415	196	13.8	843	35	4.1	543	153	28.3	79	7	8.7
In married-couple families	9 252	606	6.6	7 293	357	4.9	1 694	183	10.8	631	108	17.2
Husbands	2 934	162	5.5	2 364	105	4.4	493	41	8.4	155	22	14.1
Under 65 years	2 375	131	5.5	1 899	87	4.6	406	32	7.9	150	22	14.6
65 years and over	559	31	5.5	465	17	3.8	87	9	10.4	5	-	(B)
Wives	2 934	162	5.5	2 376	104	4.4	482	40	8.4	160	23	14.6
Under 65 years	2 478	138	5.6	1 995	86	4.3	414	37	8.9	155	23	15.1
65 years and over	456	23	5.1	382	18	4.7	68	3	(B)	6	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 514	248	9.9	1 913	137	7.2	513	79	15.5	249	58	23.4
Under 6 years	987	107	10.8	806	71	8.8	144	20	13.9	95	37	39.2
6 to 17 years	1 527	141	9.2	1 106	66	6.0	370	59	16.1	154	21	13.8
Own children 18 years and over	731	26	3.5	535	8	1.6	173	15	8.8	47	2	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 614	1 749	48.4	1 443	453	31.4	2 127	1 264	59.4	174	105	60.4
Householder	1 180	527	44.7	553	163	29.6	617	357	57.8	47	26	(B)
Under 65 years	1 080	514	47.5	476	159	33.4	594	347	58.4	45	26	(B)
65 years and over	100	14	14.0	77	4	5.8	23	10	(B)	2	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 685	1 036	61.5	569	254	44.6	1 089	763	70.0	102	69	68.2
Under 6 years	558	396	70.9	160	103	64.4	387	285	73.6	33	25	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 127	640	56.8	410	151	36.9	702	478	68.1	68	44	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	586	158	26.9	248	25	9.9	332	128	38.5	20	5	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	92	57	61.7	76	49	64.8	16	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 18 years	54	35	(B)	45	30	(B)	9	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	28	20	(B)	22	15	(B)	6	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	26	15	(B)	23	15	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	38	22	(B)	31	19	(B)	7	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 282	796	24.3	2 558	539	21.1	650	224	34.5	97	45	46.5
Male	1 657	374	22.6	1 245	243	19.5	355	110	31.1	63	25	(B)
Under 65 years	1 509	347	23.0	1 139	232	20.4	317	94	29.7	60	25	(B)
Living alone	782	146	18.6	566	87	15.4	199	53	26.7	20	4	(B)
65 years and over	148	27	18.0	106	11	10.0	38	16	(B)	3	-	(B)
Living alone	134	27	19.9	99	11	10.7	32	16	(B)	3	-	(B)
Female	1 625	422	26.0	1 313	296	22.6	295	114	38.7	33	20	(B)
Under 65 years	1 072	292	27.2	868	216	24.8	192	70	36.3	30	19	(B)
Living alone	629	161	25.6	475	100	21.1	149	60	40.2	17	9	(B)
65 years and over	552	130	23.5	444	80	18.1	103	45	43.2	3	1	(B)
Living alone	528	122	23.1	420	73	17.3	103	45	43.2	3	1	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	25 762	1 558	6.0	24 430	1 338	5.5	850	199	23.4	409	41	10.0
Under 18 years	6 865	565	8.2	6 408	466	7.3	295	89	30.2	143	24	16.6
18 to 24 years	2 789	231	8.3	2 623	186	7.1	123	43	35.1	57	6	(B)
25 to 34 years	4 443	242	5.4	4 212	208	4.9	146	32	21.8	101	7	6.6
35 to 44 years	4 006	114	2.8	3 800	100	2.6	140	12	8.4	59	4	(B)
45 to 54 years	2 821	84	3.0	2 653	73	2.7	85	9	11.1	24	-	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 176	59	5.0	1 143	56	4.9	14	4	(B)	7	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 027	75	7.3	996	68	6.9	23	7	(B)	8	1	(B)
65 years and over	2 634	188	7.1	2 595	181	7.0	23	3	(B)	10	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 632	74	4.5	1 606	71	4.4	18	3	(B)	6	-	(B)
75 years and over	1 002	114	11.4	989	110	11.2	5	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
Male												
Total	12 597	654	5.2	11 954	554	4.6	419	90	21.5	194	16	8.2
Under 18 years	3 490	293	8.4	3 263	237	7.3	154	51	33.1	61	8	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 375	92	6.7	1 291	76	5.9	62	15	(B)	33	2	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 169	81	3.7	2 054	67	3.3	65	12	(B)	51	3	(B)
35 to 44 years	2 025	51	2.5	1 915	49	2.5	74	2	(B)	26	2	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 414	36	2.5	1 339	29	2.2	37	4	(B)	12	-	(B)
55 to 59 years	549	29	5.2	528	26	5.0	9	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	500	29	5.8	489	25	5.1	11	4	(B)	6	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 075	44	4.1	1 064	44	4.1	7	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	697	19	2.7	688	19	2.7	5	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
75 years and over	377	25	6.7	376	25	6.7	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Female												
Total	13 165	904	6.9	12 476	784	6.3	431	109	25.3	215	25	11.7
Under 18 years	3 375	272	8.0	3 145	229	7.3	141	38	27.1	82	15	18.8
18 to 24 years	1 414	139	9.8	1 331	109	8.2	61	29	(B)	25	4	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 275	161	7.1	2 148	141	6.6	81	20	24.6	50	3	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 981	62	3.1	1 884	52	2.7	66	10	(B)	33	2	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 407	49	3.5	1 314	44	3.3	49	5	(B)	12	-	(B)
55 to 59 years	627	31	4.9	616	29	4.7	5	2	(B)	5	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	527	46	8.7	507	44	8.6	12	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 560	144	9.2	1 531	137	9.0	16	3	(B)	7	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	935	55	5.9	918	52	5.7	12	3	(B)	5	-	(B)
75 years and over	625	89	14.3	613	85	13.9	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	25 762	1 558	6.0	24 430	1 338	5.5	850	199	23.4	409	41	10.0
65 years and over	2 634	188	7.1	2 595	181	7.0	23	3	(B)	10	-	(B)
In families	22 700	1 105	4.9	21 531	936	4.3	732	153	20.9	371	33	8.8
Householder	7 022	344	4.9	6 702	293	4.4	216	47	21.9	102	7	6.5
Under 65 years	6 040	321	5.3	5 735	271	4.7	204	47	23.3	98	7	6.7
65 years and over	982	22	2.3	968	22	2.3	13	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 807	534	7.8	6 362	441	6.9	289	83	28.7	139	21	15.3
Under 6 years	2 271	234	10.3	2 159	196	9.1	74	36	(B)	56	10	(B)
6 to 17 years	4 536	300	6.6	4 203	245	5.8	215	47	21.6	84	11	13.7
Own children 18 years and over	2 415	50	2.1	2 293	39	1.7	77	9	12.2	29	2	(B)
In married-couple families	19 765	559	2.8	18 863	521	2.8	499	31	6.1	294	22	7.4
Husbands	5 961	160	2.7	5 728	150	2.6	141	10	6.8	74	4	(B)
Under 65 years	5 131	139	2.7	4 907	129	2.6	134	10	7.2	72	4	(B)
65 years and over	829	21	2.5	821	21	2.5	7	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Wives	5 961	160	2.7	5 735	151	2.6	123	8	6.4	92	3	3.4
Under 65 years	5 340	148	2.8	5 116	139	2.7	121	8	6.5	90	3	3.5
65 years and over	621	12	2.0	619	12	2.0	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	5 789	223	3.9	5 467	206	3.8	179	13	7.3	114	13	11.4
Under 6 years	1 965	116	5.9	1 891	103	5.4	39	11	(B)	46	5	(B)
6 to 17 years	3 824	107	2.8	3 577	103	2.9	139	2	1.3	68	7	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	1 859	13	7	1 766	11	6	51	-	(B)	14	2	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 209	503	22.8	2 003	403	20.1	195	99	50.7	56	11	(B)
Householder	788	166	21.1	723	137	19.0	63	29	(B)	17	2	(B)
Under 65 years	660	165	24.9	600	135	22.6	57	29	(B)	15	2	(B)
65 years and over	128	2	1.2	122	2	1.3	6	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	845	293	34.7	744	235	31.6	94	57	61.0	24	8	(B)
Under 6 years	254	113	44.3	224	93	41.2	28	20	(B)	9	4	(B)
6 to 17 years	591	181	30.6	520	143	27.5	66	37	(B)	15	4	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	433	35	8.2	406	26	6.4	25	9	(B)	13	-	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	87	35	40.3	61	22	(B)	17	13	(B)	2	-	(B)
Under 18 years	46	19	(B)	33	13	(B)	6	6	(B)	1	-	(B)
Under 6 years	21	10	(B)	13	4	(B)	6	6	(B)	1	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	25	9	(B)	21	9	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	41	16	(B)	28	10	(B)	11	6	(B)	1	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 975	418	14.0	2 838	379	13.4	101	34	33.3	36	8	(B)
Male	1 310	161	12.3	1 238	146	11.8	52	13	(B)	28	5	(B)
Under 65 years	1 134	139	12.2	1 064	124	11.7	52	13	(B)	27	5	(B)
Living alone	655	70	10.7	604	65	10.7	37	4	(B)	11	1	(B)
65 years and over	175	22	12.4	173	22	12.6	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Living alone	158	20	12.4	156	20	12.5	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Female	1 665	257	15.5	1 600	233	14.6	49	20	(B)	8	3	(B)
Under 65 years	996	133	13.4	940	116	12.3	44	17	(B)	5	3	(B)
Living alone	631	64	10.2	600	61	10.2	26	3	(B)	2	1	(B)
65 years and over	669	124	18.6	660	117	17.7	5	3	(B)	3	-	(B)
Living alone	647	123	19.0	640	116	18.1	3	3	(B)	3	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	16 897	1 910	11.3	16 438	1 793	10.9	147	28	18.9	113	15	13.2
Under 18 years	4 582	650	14.2	4 406	604	13.7	39	6	(B)	43	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 577	217	13.8	1 520	197	13.0	27	7	(B)	12	5	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 554	287	11.2	2 482	268	10.8	19	-	(B)	17	-	(B)
35 to 44 years	2 414	209	8.7	2 352	203	8.6	23	1	(B)	22	4	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 666	121	7.3	1 617	110	6.8	23	7	(B)	6	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	804	66	8.2	794	61	7.7	4	-	(B)	4	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	856	77	9.0	844	74	8.7	5	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
65 years and over	2 444	282	11.6	2 424	275	11.4	8	5	(B)	5	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 400	110	7.9	1 390	107	7.7	4	2	(B)	3	-	(B)
75 years and over	1 044	172	16.5	1 034	168	16.3	5	3	(B)	3	3	(B)
Male												
Total	8 344	875	10.5	8 109	817	10.1	73	15	(B)	64	8	(B)
Under 18 years	2 394	372	15.5	2 303	348	15.1	17	4	(B)	27	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	762	83	10.9	736	74	10.1	13	2	(B)	5	2	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 306	134	10.3	1 271	123	9.7	9	-	(B)	9	-	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 213	102	8.4	1 182	100	8.5	10	1	(B)	13	4	(B)
45 to 54 years	824	56	6.8	791	48	6.0	17	7	(B)	5	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	379	28	7.5	373	26	7.0	3	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	413	32	7.7	405	30	7.5	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 053	67	6.4	1 049	67	6.4	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	660	34	5.2	659	34	5.1	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
75 years and over	392	33	8.4	390	33	8.5	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female												
Total	8 552	1 034	12.1	8 328	976	11.7	74	13	(B)	49	7	(B)
Under 18 years	2 187	278	12.7	2 103	256	12.2	21	2	(B)	16	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	814	134	16.5	784	123	15.7	14	4	(B)	7	3	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 248	153	12.2	1 211	144	11.9	10	-	(B)	8	-	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 201	107	8.9	1 169	103	8.8	13	-	(B)	9	-	(B)
45 to 54 years	842	65	7.7	826	62	7.5	6	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
55 to 59 years	425	37	8.7	421	35	8.4	1	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	443	45	10.3	439	43	9.8	2	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 391	215	15.5	1 375	209	15.2	6	5	(B)	4	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	740	76	10.3	731	73	10.0	4	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
75 years and over	651	139	21.4	644	135	21.0	3	3	(B)	3	3	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	16 897	1 910	11.3	16 438	1 793	10.9	147	28	18.9	113	15	13.2
65 years and over	2 444	282	11.6	2 424	275	11.4	8	5	(B)	5	3	(B)
In families	14 840	1 399	9.4	14 449	1 311	9.1	118	16	13.2	94	4	3.9
Householder	4 746	417	8.8	4 643	391	8.4	31	7	(B)	23	4	(B)
Under 65 years	3 840	378	9.8	3 742	352	9.4	31	7	(B)	21	4	(B)
65 years and over	906	39	4.3	901	39	4.4	-	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 540	629	13.9	4 366	585	13.4	39	6	(B)	43	-	(B)
Under 6 years	1 436	240	16.7	1 388	222	16.0	5	3	(B)	11	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	3 104	389	12.5	2 979	363	12.2	34	3	(B)	32	-	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	1 176	72	6.1	1 142	70	6.1	22	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
In married-couple families	13 216	977	7.4	12 892	915	7.1	113	11	9.5	87	4	4.2
Husbands	4 128	265	6.4	4 047	247	6.1	29	5	(B)	19	4	(B)
Under 65 years	3 303	230	7.0	3 223	211	6.6	29	5	(B)	18	4	(B)
65 years and over	825	36	4.3	824	36	4.3	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Wives	4 128	265	6.4	4 055	250	6.2	26	2	(B)	24	-	(B)
Under 65 years	3 535	245	6.9	3 461	230	6.6	26	2	(B)	22	-	(B)
65 years and over	593	20	3.3	593	20	3.3	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 954	398	10.1	3 814	371	9.7	36	3	(B)	41	-	(B)
Under 6 years	1 294	167	12.9	1 250	151	12.1	5	3	(B)	11	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	2 660	232	8.7	2 564	219	8.6	31	-	(B)	30	-	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	933	45	4.9	904	45	4.9	22	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 190	355	29.9	1 138	335	29.4	5	5	(B)	4	-	(B)
Householder	444	124	27.9	424	117	27.6	2	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
Under 65 years	378	120	31.8	363	113	31.2	2	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	65	4	(B)	61	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	473	203	42.9	449	191	42.4	3	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
Under 6 years	121	67	55.2	118	65	55.0	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	351	136	38.7	332	126	38.0	3	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	186	23	12.1	181	22	11.9	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	61	33	(B)	61	32	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Under 18 years	32	16	(B)	31	16	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	11	6	(B)	11	6	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	21	10	(B)	21	10	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	30	17	(B)	29	17	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 996	477	23.9	1 928	449	23.3	30	12	(B)	18	10	(B)
Male	843	158	18.7	805	144	17.9	12	6	(B)	11	4	(B)
Under 65 years	661	126	19.1	625	113	18.0	10	6	(B)	11	4	(B)
Living alone	381	70	18.4	368	62	16.8	6	6	(B)	6	2	(B)
65 years and over	182	32	17.4	179	31	17.4	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	172	29	17.0	169	29	17.2	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female	1 153	319	27.7	1 124	305	27.1	17	7	(B)	7	6	(B)
Under 65 years	435	133	27.4	464	125	26.9	11	2	(B)	5	3	(B)
Living alone	323	65	20.1	308	61	19.9	11	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
65 years and over	668	187	27.9	660	180	27.3	6	5	(B)	3	3	(B)
Living alone	661	182	27.5	652	175	26.8	6	5	(B)	3	3	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
SOUTH												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	60 064	8 634	14.4	47 121	4 809	10.2	11 748	3 644	31.0	5 829	1 688	29.0
Under 18 years	15 829	3 471	21.9	11 374	1 667	14.7	4 015	1 731	43.1	1 991	792	39.8
18 to 24 years	6 646	1 106	16.6	5 118	679	13.3	1 406	406	28.9	733	199	27.1
25 to 34 years	10 876	1 214	11.2	8 525	700	8.2	2 110	479	22.7	1 092	238	21.8
35 to 44 years	8 803	829	9.4	7 000	460	6.6	1 610	340	21.1	781	176	22.5
45 to 54 years	6 176	521	8.4	5 096	318	6.2	986	200	20.2	496	94	18.9
55 to 59 years	2 553	272	10.6	2 113	170	8.1	416	101	24.4	189	43	22.8
60 to 64 years	2 486	276	11.1	2 105	176	8.4	353	91	25.6	170	39	23.1
65 years and over	6 694	946	14.1	5 790	638	11.0	852	295	34.7	377	106	28.1
65 to 74 years	4 243	496	11.7	3 653	307	8.4	549	178	32.4	224	60	26.9
75 years and over	2 450	450	18.4	2 137	331	15.5	303	118	38.8	153	46	29.7
Male												
Total	29 259	3 666	12.5	23 209	2 115	9.1	5 492	1 471	26.8	2 937	808	27.5
Under 18 years	8 198	1 782	21.7	5 967	874	14.6	2 024	874	43.2	1 092	435	39.8
18 to 24 years	3 214	419	13.0	2 509	277	11.0	641	133	20.8	341	79	23.2
25 to 34 years	5 397	496	9.2	4 310	329	7.6	984	153	15.6	579	116	20.1
35 to 44 years	4 318	324	7.5	3 525	212	6.0	713	101	14.2	373	71	19.2
45 to 54 years	3 006	184	6.1	2 507	118	4.7	451	65	14.4	229	32	13.8
55 to 59 years	1 222	105	8.6	1 009	66	6.5	203	39	19.4	85	20	23.2
60 to 64 years	1 128	90	8.0	983	64	6.5	132	22	16.7	75	15	20.5
65 years and over	2 775	266	9.6	2 398	177	7.4	344	83	24.2	163	41	24.9
65 to 74 years	1 871	157	8.4	1 622	105	6.5	222	46	20.9	101	24	23.9
75 years and over	904	109	12.0	777	72	9.2	122	37	30.1	62	17	(B)
Female												
Total	30 805	4 968	16.1	23 912	2 694	11.3	6 256	2 172	34.7	2 892	879	30.4
Under 18 years	7 631	1 689	22.1	5 407	793	14.7	1 991	857	43.0	898	358	39.8
18 to 24 years	3 432	687	20.0	2 608	402	15.4	765	273	35.7	392	120	30.5
25 to 34 years	5 479	718	13.1	4 215	372	8.8	1 126	326	29.0	513	122	23.8
35 to 44 years	4 485	504	11.2	3 476	249	7.2	897	239	26.6	408	105	25.6
45 to 54 years	3 170	338	10.7	2 589	200	7.7	535	135	25.2	267	62	23.3
55 to 59 years	1 331	166	12.5	1 104	104	9.5	212	62	29.2	104	23	22.4
60 to 64 years	1 358	186	13.7	1 122	112	10.0	221	69	31.0	95	24	25.2
65 years and over	3 919	679	17.3	3 392	462	13.6	508	212	41.8	214	65	30.5
65 to 74 years	2 372	338	14.3	2 032	202	10.0	327	131	40.2	123	36	29.4
75 years and over	1 547	341	22.1	1 360	259	19.1	181	81	44.6	91	29	31.9
Household Relationship												
Total	60 064	8 634	14.4	47 121	4 809	10.2	11 748	3 644	31.0	5 829	1 688	29.0
65 years and over	6 694	946	14.1	5 790	638	11.0	852	295	34.7	377	106	28.1
In families	51 628	6 621	12.8	40 416	3 495	8.6	10 161	2 975	29.3	5 329	1 500	28.2
Householder	16 449	1 846	11.2	13 261	990	7.5	2 944	816	27.7	1 417	346	24.4
Under 65 years	13 872	1 612	11.6	11 044	850	7.7	2 608	729	27.9	1 272	312	24.6
65 years and over	2 577	233	9.1	2 217	140	6.3	335	87	26.0	145	34	23.4
Related children under 18 years	15 616	3 314	21.2	11 251	1 589	14.1	3 929	1 654	42.1	1 969	782	39.7
Under 6 years	5 458	1 252	22.9	3 925	591	15.0	1 384	636	46.0	676	271	40.1
6 to 17 years	10 158	2 062	20.3	7 326	998	13.6	2 545	1 018	40.0	1 293	511	39.5
Own children 18 years and over	4 993	496	9.9	3 621	248	6.9	1 315	240	18.3	515	118	23.0
In married-couple families	41 078	2 956	7.2	34 666	2 114	6.1	5 590	753	13.5	4 023	940	23.4
Husbands	12 909	778	6.0	11 176	569	5.1	1 555	185	11.9	1 043	207	19.9
Under 65 years	10 771	623	5.8	9 255	462	5.0	1 358	142	10.5	942	184	19.5
65 years and over	2 138	155	7.3	1 921	107	5.6	197	43	22.0	101	24	23.5
Wives	12 909	778	6.0	11 142	577	5.2	1 522	177	11.6	1 082	208	19.3
Under 65 years	11 328	672	5.9	9 705	509	5.2	1 388	142	10.2	1 013	196	19.4
65 years and over	1 581	106	6.7	1 438	68	4.7	134	35	26.3	69	12	(B)
Related children under 18 years	11 504	1 200	10.4	9 319	855	9.2	1 847	312	16.9	1 452	456	31.4
Under 6 years	4 158	480	11.5	3 400	336	9.9	640	128	19.9	537	177	32.9
6 to 17 years	7 346	721	9.8	5 920	518	8.8	1 206	185	15.3	915	279	30.5
Own children 18 years and over	3 211	160	5.0	2 615	94	3.6	567	65	11.5	332	54	16.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	8 677	3 386	39.0	4 416	1 193	27.0	4 088	2 135	52.2	1 001	515	51.4
Householder	2 870	978	34.1	1 581	360	22.8	1 232	603	49.0	287	129	45.0
Under 65 years	2 489	903	36.3	1 319	328	24.9	1 114	561	50.3	255	118	46.5
65 years and over	382	75	19.6	262	32	12.3	118	43	36.1	32	11	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 610	1 981	54.9	1 578	644	40.8	1 942	1 301	67.0	453	300	66.2
Under 6 years	1 169	738	63.1	432	233	54.0	710	495	69.8	128	89	69.6
6 to 17 years	2 441	1 244	50.9	1 147	411	35.8	1 233	806	65.4	324	210	64.8
Own children 18 years and over	1 508	314	20.8	825	138	16.7	668	171	25.5	151	62	41.4
In unrelated subfamilies	266	175	65.9	155	86	55.4	106	89	84.6	14	8	(B)
Under 18 years	151	110	73.2	85	56	65.7	64	55	(B)	9	5	(B)
Under 6 years	68	56	(B)	44	37	(B)	24	19	(B)	5	5	(B)
6 to 17 years	83	54	65.4	41	19	(B)	40	35	(B)	3	–	(B)
18 years and over	115	65	56.3	70	30	(B)	42	35	(B)	5	2	(B)
Unrelated individuals	8 170	1 838	22.5	6 550	1 228	18.8	1 481	579	39.1	486	180	37.0
Male	3 853	732	19.0	2 964	458	15.5	791	257	32.5	280	89	31.7
Under 65 years	3 449	641	18.6	2 642	396	15.0	716	229	32.0	247	74	29.8
Living alone	1 825	269	14.8	1 429	171	12.0	359	89	24.7	108	24	21.9
65 years and over	404	91	22.5	322	63	19.5	76	28	36.9	33	15	(B)
Living alone	348	75	21.4	288	52	18.1	54	22	(B)	31	15	(B)
Female	4 317	1 105	25.6	3 586	770	21.5	690	322	46.6	206	91	44.1
Under 65 years	2 725	633	23.2	2 197	427	19.4	489	193	39.5	142	54	37.7
Living alone	1 655	296	17.9	1 300	186	14.3	336	105	31.4	66	13	(B)
65 years and over	1 591	472	29.7	1 389	343	24.7	201	128	63.9	64	37	(B)
Living alone	1 502	438	29.2	1 321	322	24.4	180	116	64.5	59	36	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
SOUTH—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	24 136	4 756	19.7	16 360	2 222	13.6	7 273	2 474	34.0	3 429	1 132	33.0
Under 18 years	6 365	1 996	31.4	3 760	785	20.9	2 437	1 193	48.9	1 172	529	45.1
18 to 24 years	2 710	580	21.4	1 790	299	16.7	877	277	31.6	403	131	32.6
25 to 34 years	4 537	672	14.8	3 142	346	11.0	1 261	305	24.2	623	165	26.5
35 to 44 years	3 270	433	13.2	2 295	195	8.5	902	229	25.4	439	105	24.0
45 to 54 years	2 318	293	12.6	1 626	152	9.3	646	138	21.4	316	70	22.2
55 to 59 years	1 012	143	14.2	708	71	10.1	293	72	24.6	118	32	27.2
60 to 64 years	1 064	137	12.9	805	73	9.1	253	61	24.3	112	26	22.9
65 years and over	2 861	503	17.6	2 235	300	13.4	604	198	32.8	246	74	29.9
65 to 74 years	1 828	264	14.5	1 408	133	9.4	403	129	31.9	142	41	29.1
75 years and over	1 033	239	23.1	828	168	20.2	201	69	34.5	104	32	31.0
Male												
Total	11 631	1 977	17.0	8 010	973	12.1	3 376	971	28.8	1 708	536	31.4
Under 18 years	3 297	1 017	30.8	2 017	417	20.7	1 203	587	48.8	649	282	43.4
18 to 24 years	1 273	204	16.1	839	120	14.3	404	83	20.6	170	57	33.4
25 to 34 years	2 292	269	11.7	1 623	175	10.8	600	84	13.9	333	79	23.8
35 to 44 years	1 594	158	9.9	1 185	82	7.0	386	71	18.4	205	41	20.2
45 to 54 years	1 076	100	9.3	761	51	6.7	290	48	16.5	141	24	16.8
55 to 59 years	463	45	9.7	312	19	6.2	148	25	17.2	52	13	(B)
60 to 64 years	480	48	10.0	375	33	8.8	100	15	14.9	53	12	(B)
65 years and over	1 156	136	11.7	897	75	8.4	246	58	23.4	106	28	26.5
65 to 74 years	784	84	10.7	603	40	6.6	169	41	24.4	64	16	(B)
75 years and over	372	52	13.9	294	35	12.0	77	16	21.2	41	12	(B)
Female												
Total	12 505	2 779	22.2	8 351	1 248	15.0	3 897	1 503	38.6	1 721	596	34.6
Under 18 years	3 068	979	31.9	1 743	369	21.2	1 234	605	49.0	523	247	47.3
18 to 24 years	1 436	375	26.1	951	179	18.8	473	194	41.0	233	75	32.1
25 to 34 years	2 244	403	18.0	1 518	171	11.2	660	221	33.5	291	86	29.5
35 to 44 years	1 677	275	16.4	1 110	112	10.1	516	158	30.6	234	64	27.3
45 to 54 years	1 242	192	15.5	865	100	11.6	356	90	25.4	175	46	26.5
55 to 59 years	549	99	18.0	395	52	13.2	145	47	32.1	66	19	(B)
60 to 64 years	584	89	15.2	429	40	9.4	153	47	30.5	59	13	(B)
65 years and over	1 704	367	21.6	1 338	225	16.8	359	141	39.2	141	46	32.5
65 to 74 years	1 044	181	17.3	805	93	11.6	235	88	37.3	78	26	32.7
75 years and over	660	187	28.2	534	132	24.8	124	53	42.8	63	20	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	24 136	4 756	19.7	16 360	2 222	13.6	7 273	2 474	34.0	3 429	1 132	33.0
65 years and over	2 861	503	17.6	2 235	300	13.4	604	198	32.8	246	74	29.9
In families	20 000	3 679	18.4	13 350	1 619	12.1	6 238	2 017	32.3	3 126	1 005	32.2
Householder	6 339	999	15.8	4 436	439	9.9	1 802	546	30.3	824	235	28.5
Under 65 years	5 253	876	16.7	3 589	373	10.4	1 574	493	31.3	729	209	28.7
65 years and over	1 087	123	11.3	848	66	7.8	228	54	23.5	95	25	26.4
Related children under 18 years	6 275	1 929	30.7	3 731	772	20.7	2 380	1 141	47.9	1 167	528	45.3
Under 6 years	2 237	711	31.8	1 376	282	20.5	815	425	52.2	397	186	46.8
6 to 17 years	4 038	1 218	30.2	2 355	491	20.8	1 565	716	45.7	770	342	44.4
Own children 18 years and over	2 057	288	14.0	1 139	129	11.3	886	159	18.0	304	80	26.1
In married-couple families	14 420	1 353	9.4	10 976	904	8.2	3 153	417	13.2	2 308	607	26.3
Husbands	4 548	346	7.6	3 595	231	6.4	886	105	11.9	596	138	23.2
Under 65 years	3 700	271	7.3	2 894	187	6.5	746	77	10.3	528	121	23.0
65 years and over	848	76	8.9	701	44	6.3	140	28	20.2	68	17	(B)
Wives	4 548	346	7.6	3 592	238	6.6	868	100	11.5	616	134	21.7
Under 65 years	3 910	288	7.4	3 056	206	6.7	771	75	9.7	570	126	22.1
65 years and over	637	59	9.2	536	33	6.1	97	25	25.9	46	8	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 030	574	14.2	2 948	394	13.4	967	171	17.6	849	301	35.5
Under 6 years	1 515	230	15.2	1 151	159	13.8	328	67	20.4	311	122	39.2
6 to 17 years	2 515	344	13.7	1 797	234	13.0	639	104	16.2	537	179	33.4
Own children 18 years and over	1 112	72	6.5	723	37	5.1	372	35	9.4	191	30	15.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	4 716	2 193	46.5	1 858	646	34.8	2 775	1 536	55.3	636	374	58.7
Householder	1 489	609	40.9	643	182	28.4	816	424	51.9	176	91	51.6
Under 65 years	1 289	563	43.7	522	162	31.2	739	397	53.7	154	82	53.4
65 years and over	200	47	23.3	121	20	16.4	77	27	34.4	22	9	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 041	1 300	63.7	673	353	52.4	1 326	940	70.9	287	217	75.7
Under 6 years	671	462	68.8	201	115	57.3	463	346	74.8	80	60	75.3
6 to 17 years	1 370	838	61.2	473	238	50.4	862	594	68.9	207	157	75.9
Own children 18 years and over	815	208	25.6	350	84	24.0	461	124	26.9	95	49	51.5
In unrelated subfamilies	121	81	67.3	42	17	(B)	73	64	(B)	3	-	(B)
Under 18 years	73	55	(B)	23	11	(B)	48	43	(B)	2	-	(B)
Under 6 years	23	17	(B)	7	3	(B)	16	14	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	50	37	(B)	15	8	(B)	32	29	(B)	2	-	(B)
18 years and over	48	27	(B)	20	6	(B)	25	21	(B)	2	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	4 015	996	24.8	2 968	585	19.7	962	393	40.8	301	127	42.4
Male	1 931	396	20.5	1 357	217	16.0	507	169	33.3	155	58	37.8
Under 65 years	1 740	347	19.9	1 228	191	15.5	451	146	32.4	132	49	37.2
Living alone	924	142	15.4	673	73	10.9	230	62	27.2	67	17	(B)
65 years and over	190	50	26.2	129	26	20.4	57	23	(B)	23	9	(B)
Living alone	162	42	26.1	118	22	19.1	39	20	(B)	20	9	(B)
Female	2 084	600	28.8	1 611	368	22.8	455	224	49.1	146	69	47.3
Under 65 years	1 353	347	25.6	1 024	201	19.7	312	137	44.1	100	41	40.4
Living alone	851	162	19.0	639	92	14.5	202	67	33.2	43	9	(B)
65 years and over	731	253	34.6	587	167	28.4	143	86	60.2	45	28	(B)
Living alone	702	242	34.5	568	162	28.6	132	80	60.3	42	28	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
SOUTH—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	35 928	3 878	10.8	30 761	2 588	8.4	4 475	1 170	26.1	2 399	555	23.1
Under 18 years	9 464	1 475	15.6	7 614	881	11.6	1 578	538	34.1	818	263	32.2
18 to 24 years	3 937	527	13.4	3 328	380	11.4	529	129	24.4	331	67	20.3
25 to 34 years	6 340	543	8.6	5 383	355	6.6	849	174	20.5	469	73	15.7
35 to 44 years	5 533	396	7.1	4 705	266	5.6	708	111	15.6	343	71	20.7
45 to 54 years	3 858	229	5.9	3 469	166	4.8	340	61	18.1	180	24	13.2
55 to 59 years	1 541	128	8.3	1 405	99	7.0	123	30	24.0	71	11	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 421	139	9.8	1 301	103	7.9	100	29	29.0	58	14	(B)
65 years and over	3 833	443	11.5	3 555	338	9.5	247	97	39.3	131	32	24.6
65 to 74 years	2 416	231	9.6	2 245	174	7.8	145	49	33.8	82	19	23.2
75 years and over	1 418	211	14.9	1 309	163	12.5	102	48	47.1	49	13	(B)
Male												
Total	17 628	1 689	9.6	15 199	1 142	7.5	2 116	500	23.7	1 229	272	22.2
Under 18 years	4 902	765	15.6	3 950	457	11.6	821	287	34.9	444	153	34.4
18 to 24 years	1 941	214	11.0	1 671	156	9.4	237	50	21.2	171	22	13.0
25 to 34 years	3 105	228	7.3	2 687	154	5.7	384	69	18.1	246	37	14.9
35 to 44 years	2 725	166	6.1	2 340	129	5.5	327	30	9.2	169	30	17.9
45 to 54 years	1 931	83	4.3	1 746	66	3.8	161	17	10.5	88	8	9.0
55 to 59 years	759	61	8.0	697	47	6.7	55	14	(B)	33	7	(B)
60 to 64 years	648	42	6.5	608	31	5.1	32	7	(B)	22	3	(B)
65 years and over	1 619	130	8.1	1 501	102	6.8	98	26	26.1	58	13	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 087	74	6.8	1 018	65	6.4	53	5	(B)	37	8	(B)
75 years and over	531	57	10.7	483	36	7.5	45	20	(B)	21	4	(B)
Female												
Total	18 300	2 189	12.0	15 561	1 445	9.3	2 359	670	28.4	1 171	283	24.2
Under 18 years	4 563	710	15.6	3 664	424	11.6	757	251	33.2	375	110	29.5
18 to 24 years	1 996	312	15.6	1 657	223	13.5	292	79	27.0	160	45	28.1
25 to 34 years	3 235	315	9.7	2 697	201	7.5	465	105	22.5	223	37	16.4
35 to 44 years	2 809	229	8.2	2 365	136	5.8	381	81	21.2	174	41	23.4
45 to 54 years	1 928	146	7.5	1 724	100	5.8	179	45	24.8	92	16	17.2
55 to 59 years	782	68	8.7	708	52	7.4	68	16	(B)	38	4	(B)
60 to 64 years	774	97	12.5	693	72	10.4	68	22	(B)	36	10	(B)
65 years and over	2 215	312	14.1	2 053	236	11.5	149	72	47.9	73	20	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 328	157	11.8	1 227	109	8.9	92	44	47.7	45	11	(B)
75 years and over	886	155	17.5	826	127	15.4	57	28	(B)	28	9	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	35 928	3 878	10.8	30 761	2 588	8.4	4 475	1 170	26.1	2 399	555	23.1
65 years and over	3 833	443	11.5	3 555	338	9.5	247	97	39.3	131	32	24.6
In families	31 628	2 943	9.3	27 066	1 876	6.9	3 923	959	24.4	2 203	495	22.5
Householder	10 110	846	8.4	8 825	551	6.2	1 142	269	23.6	593	112	18.8
Under 65 years	8 620	736	8.5	7 456	477	6.4	1 035	236	22.8	543	103	18.9
65 years and over	1 490	111	7.4	1 369	74	5.4	107	34	31.3	50	9	(B)
Related children under 18 years	9 341	1 385	14.8	7 520	817	10.9	1 549	513	33.1	803	254	31.7
Under 6 years	3 222	541	16.8	2 549	309	12.1	570	211	37.1	279	86	30.7
6 to 17 years	6 119	844	13.8	4 971	508	10.2	979	302	30.9	523	169	32.3
Own children 18 years and over	2 936	208	7.1	2 482	119	4.8	429	81	18.9	211	39	18.4
In married-couple families	26 658	1 603	6.0	23 689	1 210	5.1	2 437	336	13.8	1 715	332	19.4
Husbands	8 361	432	5.2	7 581	338	4.5	669	80	12.0	447	69	15.4
Under 65 years	7 071	352	5.0	6 361	275	4.3	612	65	10.6	414	62	15.0
65 years and over	1 290	80	6.2	1 220	63	5.1	57	15	(B)	33	7	(B)
Wives	8 361	432	5.2	7 551	339	4.5	654	77	11.8	466	74	16.0
Under 65 years	7 418	384	5.2	6 649	303	4.6	617	67	10.8	443	70	15.8
65 years and over	943	47	5.0	901	35	3.9	37	10	(B)	23	5	(B)
Related children under 18 years	7 474	626	8.4	6 372	461	7.2	879	142	16.1	604	154	25.5
Under 6 years	2 643	249	9.4	2 249	177	7.9	312	61	19.4	226	55	24.3
6 to 17 years	4 831	377	7.8	4 123	284	6.9	567	81	14.3	378	99	26.3
Own children 18 years and over	2 099	88	4.2	1 892	57	3.0	194	30	15.6	141	25	17.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 960	1 192	30.1	2 558	547	21.4	1 313	599	45.6	365	141	38.6
Householder	1 382	369	26.7	938	178	18.9	416	180	43.2	112	39	34.7
Under 65 years	1 200	340	28.4	797	165	20.7	375	164	43.7	101	36	35.9
65 years and over	182	28	15.6	141	12	8.7	41	16	(B)	10	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 569	681	43.4	905	290	32.1	617	361	58.5	166	83	49.7
Under 6 years	497	275	55.4	231	118	51.1	247	149	60.4	48	29	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 072	406	37.9	674	172	25.6	370	212	57.3	118	53	45.5
Own children 18 years and over	693	106	15.2	475	54	11.4	207	46	22.5	56	14	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	145	94	64.6	112	69	61.2	33	25	(B)	11	8	(B)
Under 18 years	78	56	71.6	62	44	(B)	16	12	(B)	7	5	(B)
Under 6 years	45	39	(B)	37	33	(B)	8	5	(B)	5	5	(B)
6 to 17 years	33	17	(B)	25	11	(B)	8	6	(B)	2	-	(B)
18 years and over	67	38	(B)	51	25	(B)	17	13	(B)	4	2	(B)
Unrelated individuals	4 155	841	20.3	3 582	643	18.0	519	186	35.8	185	52	28.1
Male	1 923	336	17.5	1 607	241	15.0	284	88	31.0	126	31	24.3
Under 65 years	1 709	295	17.3	1 414	205	14.5	265	83	31.5	115	24	21.2
Living alone	901	127	14.1	756	97	12.9	130	26	20.3	41	6	(B)
65 years and over	214	41	19.2	193	36	18.8	19	5	(B)	10	6	(B)
Living alone	186	32	17.4	170	30	17.5	15	3	(B)	10	6	(B)
Female	2 233	505	22.6	1 975	402	20.4	235	98	41.7	60	22	(B)
Under 65 years	1 373	287	20.9	1 173	225	19.2	178	56	31.4	42	13	(B)
Living alone	803	134	16.7	660	93	14.1	134	39	28.8	24	4	(B)
65 years and over	860	219	25.5	802	177	22.0	58	42	(B)	18	9	(B)
Living alone	800	196	24.5	753	160	21.3	47	36	(B)	17	8	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
SOUTH—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	23 753	4 896	20.6	18 627	2 797	15.0	4 869	1 999	41.0	628	275	43.8
Under 18 years	6 402	1 778	27.8	4 740	913	19.3	1 585	829	52.3	264	142	53.9
18 to 24 years	2 380	528	22.2	1 713	255	14.9	639	262	40.9	76	43	56.7
25 to 34 years	3 737	632	16.9	2 892	380	13.1	801	236	29.4	122	33	27.3
35 to 44 years	3 157	446	14.1	2 599	276	10.6	512	157	30.6	67	23	(B)
45 to 54 years	2 466	340	13.8	2 032	221	10.9	413	113	27.4	40	8	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 186	197	16.6	986	119	12.1	185	72	38.7	10	9	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 115	242	21.7	935	162	17.3	174	78	44.7	10	5	(B)
65 years and over	3 310	733	22.1	2 728	472	17.3	560	253	45.2	39	12	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 011	391	19.5	1 646	229	13.9	353	160	45.4	24	6	(B)
75 years and over	1 299	342	26.3	1 083	243	22.5	207	93	44.8	16	6	(B)
Male												
Total	11 380	2 106	18.5	8 946	1 208	13.5	2 311	852	36.9	319	145	45.5
Under 18 years	3 242	919	28.4	2 374	447	18.8	829	451	54.4	130	78	60.0
18 to 24 years	1 153	223	19.3	829	125	15.1	316	98	31.0	37	23	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 852	237	12.8	1 421	153	10.8	403	75	18.5	67	15	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 539	199	12.9	1 286	127	9.8	228	65	28.6	38	12	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 146	139	12.1	965	106	11.0	176	33	18.6	20	5	(B)
55 to 59 years	546	64	11.7	481	45	9.3	60	16	(B)	6	5	(B)
60 to 64 years	523	104	19.8	430	67	15.6	89	37	41.1	2	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 378	221	16.1	1 160	138	11.9	211	79	37.5	20	6	(B)
65 to 74 years	873	119	13.6	745	70	9.3	125	47	37.9	13	4	(B)
75 years and over	505	102	20.3	416	68	16.5	86	32	36.9	6	2	(B)
Female												
Total	12 374	2 790	22.5	9 681	1 589	16.4	2 558	1 146	44.8	309	130	42.0
Under 18 years	3 160	859	27.2	2 366	466	19.7	757	379	50.1	134	65	48.0
18 to 24 years	1 226	305	24.9	885	130	14.7	323	164	50.7	39	20	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 885	395	21.0	1 471	227	15.4	398	161	40.5	54	18	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 618	247	15.3	1 313	149	11.3	284	91	32.2	29	11	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 320	201	15.2	1 068	115	10.8	237	80	33.9	20	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	640	133	20.8	505	75	14.8	125	56	44.6	4	4	(B)
60 to 64 years	592	138	23.3	505	95	18.7	85	41	48.4	8	4	(B)
65 years and over	1 932	512	26.5	1 568	334	21.3	349	174	49.8	20	6	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 138	272	23.9	901	159	17.6	229	113	49.5	10	2	(B)
75 years and over	794	239	30.1	667	175	26.2	121	61	50.4	9	4	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	23 753	4 896	20.6	18 627	2 797	15.0	4 869	1 999	41.0	628	275	43.8
65 years and over	3 310	733	22.1	2 728	472	17.3	560	253	45.2	39	12	(B)
In families	21 022	3 922	18.7	16 518	2 168	13.1	4 274	1 668	39.0	570	253	44.3
Householder	6 751	1 137	16.8	5 516	693	12.6	1 174	426	36.3	143	57	40.0
Under 65 years	5 500	961	17.5	4 482	590	13.2	963	354	36.7	125	53	42.0
65 years and over	1 251	175	14.0	1 034	103	10.0	211	72	34.2	18	5	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 330	1 734	27.4	4 704	899	19.1	1 549	800	51.6	264	142	53.9
Under 6 years	2 039	646	31.7	1 509	358	23.7	503	267	53.2	99	64	65.1
6 to 17 years	4 291	1 089	25.4	3 195	541	16.9	1 046	532	50.9	165	78	47.2
Own children 18 years and over	1 944	343	17.6	1 256	114	9.1	659	218	33.1	29	9	(B)
In married-couple families	16 880	2 094	12.4	14 357	1 452	10.1	2 323	568	24.5	480	188	39.1
Husbands	5 385	572	10.6	4 701	426	9.1	636	132	20.8	119	42	35.5
Under 65 years	4 351	460	10.6	3 796	352	9.3	508	95	18.6	105	38	36.0
65 years and over	1 034	112	10.8	905	74	8.2	128	38	29.5	14	5	(B)
Wives	5 385	572	10.6	4 696	418	8.9	632	138	21.8	115	39	34.0
Under 65 years	4 615	485	10.5	4 030	362	9.0	534	106	19.8	106	36	33.9
65 years and over	769	87	11.3	666	55	8.3	99	32	32.4	9	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 709	788	16.7	3 924	538	13.7	714	218	30.6	215	98	45.3
Under 6 years	1 529	311	20.4	1 283	222	17.3	222	71	31.9	88	53	60.5
6 to 17 years	3 179	477	15.0	2 641	316	11.9	492	148	30.0	128	45	34.9
Own children 18 years and over	1 194	130	10.9	906	61	6.8	265	61	22.9	25	9	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 305	1 648	49.8	1 619	611	37.8	1 669	1 027	61.6	67	56	(B)
Householder	1 067	504	47.2	611	224	36.7	450	277	61.5	17	11	(B)
Under 65 years	894	454	50.8	509	202	39.6	382	250	65.4	13	11	(B)
65 years and over	172	49	28.6	102	22	21.9	68	27	(B)	3	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 396	877	62.8	622	323	52.0	768	550	71.6	41	41	(B)
Under 6 years	454	319	70.3	199	126	63.6	252	190	75.4	11	11	(B)
6 to 17 years	942	558	59.2	423	197	46.5	516	360	69.8	29	29	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	594	192	32.4	272	45	16.6	318	144	45.5	5	-	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	93	59	64.0	40	18	(B)	53	41	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 18 years	55	36	(B)	25	12	(B)	30	24	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	18	12	(B)	10	6	(B)	8	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	37	23	(B)	15	6	(B)	22	17	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	38	24	(B)	15	6	(B)	23	17	(B)	-	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 638	915	34.7	2 069	611	29.5	543	290	53.4	59	23	(B)
Male	1 053	318	30.2	792	199	25.1	254	116	45.7	35	11	(B)
Under 65 years	829	234	28.3	616	143	23.3	205	87	42.6	29	10	(B)
Living alone	556	129	23.1	436	93	21.3	117	35	29.9	13	2	(B)
65 years and over	224	84	37.6	175	55	31.7	48	29	(B)	5	2	(B)
Living alone	209	75	36.0	162	48	29.8	47	27	(B)	5	2	(B)
Female	1 585	597	37.6	1 277	412	32.2	289	174	60.1	24	11	(B)
Under 65 years	733	250	34.1	576	170	29.6	145	72	49.6	18	8	(B)
Living alone	540	168	31.1	426	115	27.1	102	46	44.9	10	5	(B)
65 years and over	852	346	40.7	701	241	34.4	144	102	70.8	6	3	(B)
Living alone	831	336	40.4	687	234	34.1	140	100	71.8	6	3	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin¹		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WEST												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	42 292	5 060	12.0	36 023	3 747	10.4	2 460	585	23.8	8 096	1 892	23.4
Under 18 years	11 271	2 103	18.7	9 415	1 519	16.1	764	262	34.4	2 889	957	33.1
18 to 24 years	4 470	676	15.1	3 760	518	13.8	283	72	25.5	1 123	228	20.3
25 to 34 years	8 131	946	11.6	6 820	689	10.1	613	137	22.4	1 628	349	21.4
35 to 44 years	6 760	488	7.2	5 806	372	6.4	365	38	10.3	1 085	165	15.2
45 to 54 years	4 107	328	8.0	3 489	235	6.7	155	24	15.3	606	83	13.7
55 to 59 years	1 540	90	5.9	1 375	63	4.6	60	10	(B)	213	18	8.6
60 to 64 years	1 622	118	7.3	1 445	105	7.3	53	5	(B)	193	28	14.3
65 years and over	4 392	310	7.1	3 913	245	6.3	167	36	21.6	358	64	17.9
65 to 74 years	2 743	176	6.4	2 439	132	5.4	92	22	23.4	244	38	15.6
75 years and over	1 649	133	8.1	1 474	113	7.7	75	15	(B)	114	26	22.7
Male												
Total	20 879	2 301	11.0	17 847	1 730	9.7	1 193	257	21.5	4 086	876	21.4
Under 18 years	5 610	1 051	18.7	4 707	769	16.3	372	128	34.5	1 395	476	34.1
18 to 24 years	2 293	300	13.1	1 927	224	11.6	147	41	28.1	619	104	16.8
25 to 34 years	4 123	371	9.0	3 515	285	8.1	278	38	13.6	861	129	15.0
35 to 44 years	3 326	207	6.2	2 862	163	5.7	177	16	9.1	546	71	13.0
45 to 54 years	1 993	151	7.6	1 716	122	7.1	74	5	(B)	302	43	14.3
55 to 59 years	796	49	6.2	713	36	5.1	42	10	(B)	105	9	8.1
60 to 64 years	762	55	7.2	681	54	7.9	19	-	(B)	79	16	20.5
65 years and over	1 976	119	6.0	1 727	77	4.4	83	19	22.3	178	27	15.4
65 to 74 years	1 326	82	6.2	1 157	45	3.9	56	16	(B)	126	17	13.5
75 years and over	650	37	5.7	570	31	5.5	27	3	(B)	53	11	(B)
Female												
Total	21 413	2 758	12.9	18 176	2 018	11.1	1 267	329	25.9	4 010	1 016	25.3
Under 18 years	5 661	1 052	18.6	4 708	750	15.9	391	134	34.3	1 494	481	32.2
18 to 24 years	2 177	376	17.3	1 834	294	16.0	136	31	22.7	503	124	24.6
25 to 34 years	4 008	575	14.4	3 306	405	12.2	335	100	29.7	768	220	28.6
35 to 44 years	3 434	282	8.2	2 944	209	7.1	189	22	11.5	539	94	17.4
45 to 54 years	2 114	177	8.4	1 773	113	6.4	82	19	23.2	304	40	13.1
55 to 59 years	744	41	5.5	662	27	4.1	18	1	(B)	108	10	9.2
60 to 64 years	861	63	7.3	764	51	6.6	34	5	(B)	114	11	10.1
65 years and over	2 416	191	7.9	2 186	169	7.7	84	18	21.0	180	37	20.4
65 to 74 years	1 417	95	6.7	1 282	87	6.8	36	6	(B)	119	21	17.9
75 years and over	999	97	9.7	904	82	9.1	48	12	(B)	61	15	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	42 292	5 060	12.0	36 023	3 747	10.4	2 460	585	23.8	8 096	1 892	23.4
65 years and over	4 392	310	7.1	3 913	245	6.3	167	36	21.6	358	64	17.9
In families	35 019	3 834	10.9	29 729	2 774	9.3	1 945	449	23.1	7 267	1 655	22.8
Householder	10 952	1 013	9.2	9 474	762	8.0	625	125	20.0	1 856	384	20.7
Under 65 years	9 410	953	10.1	8 071	719	8.9	576	114	19.8	1 723	365	21.2
65 years and over	1 542	60	3.9	1 403	42	3.0	50	11	(B)	133	19	14.5
Related children under 18 years	11 074	2 001	18.1	9 263	1 451	15.7	740	246	33.2	2 843	929	32.7
Under 6 years	4 161	941	22.6	3 499	701	20.0	276	123	44.6	1 087	425	39.1
6 to 17 years	6 913	1 060	15.3	5 764	751	13.0	464	123	26.4	1 756	504	28.7
Own children 18 years and over	3 022	191	6.3	2 499	120	4.8	205	36	17.8	692	75	10.9
In married-couple families	28 205	2 044	7.2	24 338	1 480	6.1	1 084	149	13.8	5 564	947	17.0
Husbands	8 540	475	5.6	7 555	375	5.0	306	30	9.9	1 345	200	14.9
Under 65 years	7 241	435	6.0	6 364	348	5.5	274	22	8.2	1 248	188	15.0
65 years and over	1 298	40	3.1	1 192	26	2.2	32	8	(B)	97	12	12.3
Wives	8 540	475	5.6	7 489	365	4.9	275	28	10.2	1 412	205	14.5
Under 65 years	7 506	443	5.9	6 530	340	5.2	246	23	9.5	1 340	196	14.6
65 years and over	1 034	32	3.1	959	26	2.7	29	5	(B)	72	9	(B)
Related children under 18 years	8 493	932	11.0	7 204	645	9.0	389	82	21.0	2 076	468	22.5
Under 6 years	3 302	438	13.3	2 824	321	11.4	151	45	29.6	805	223	27.7
6 to 17 years	5 191	494	9.5	4 380	324	7.4	238	37	15.5	1 271	245	19.3
Own children 18 years and over	2 003	87	4.4	1 682	62	3.7	86	5	5.6	494	42	8.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 239	1 663	31.7	4 054	1 189	29.3	770	296	38.4	1 284	674	52.5
Householder	1 830	487	26.6	1 411	346	24.5	281	93	33.2	382	173	45.3
Under 65 years	1 655	470	28.4	1 258	332	26.4	274	90	32.8	363	170	46.7
65 years and over	175	17	9.7	152	13	8.8	7	4	(B)	18	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 212	1 025	46.4	1 714	767	44.7	339	162	47.8	671	452	67.3
Under 6 years	729	478	65.6	554	355	64.1	121	78	64.7	240	197	81.9
6 to 17 years	1 483	548	36.9	1 160	411	35.4	218	84	38.5	431	255	59.1
Own children 18 years and over	827	97	11.7	660	52	7.9	103	32	30.7	158	32	20.0
In unrelated subfamilies	288	141	48.8	218	93	42.7	43	30	(B)	70	42	(B)
Under 18 years	156	79	50.7	120	52	43.5	24	17	(B)	35	22	(B)
Under 6 years	52	31	(B)	35	16	(B)	12	12	(B)	24	16	(B)
6 to 17 years	104	49	46.5	84	36	42.4	12	5	(B)	10	6	(B)
18 years and over	132	62	46.5	98	41	41.7	19	13	(B)	35	20	(B)
Unrelated individuals	6 985	1 085	15.5	6 077	880	14.5	471	107	22.6	760	196	25.8
Male	3 706	559	15.1	3 165	453	14.3	301	66	22.0	537	132	24.6
Under 65 years	3 272	492	15.0	2 798	410	14.7	264	55	21.0	497	122	24.6
Living alone	1 559	187	12.0	1 338	159	11.9	108	21	19.7	124	30	24.2
65 years and over	434	67	15.3	367	42	11.5	37	11	(B)	40	10	(B)
Living alone	391	41	10.5	340	29	8.6	37	11	(B)	34	5	(B)
Female	3 279	526	16.0	2 912	428	14.7	170	41	23.8	223	64	28.5
Under 65 years	2 311	407	17.6	1 997	316	15.8	138	36	25.9	189	52	27.3
Living alone	1 167	128	10.9	997	86	8.7	99	23	23.5	72	8	(B)
65 years and over	968	119	12.3	915	112	12.2	32	5	(B)	33	12	(B)
Living alone	916	102	11.1	874	100	11.4	27	-	(B)	31	11	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WEST—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	17 923	2 626	14.6	14 758	1 845	12.5	1 324	337	25.4	3 965	1 028	25.9
Under 18 years	4 545	1 082	23.8	3 660	744	20.3	372	156	42.1	1 389	513	37.0
18 to 24 years	2 095	352	16.8	1 700	269	15.8	148	31	21.1	636	125	19.6
25 to 34 years	3 609	501	13.9	2 890	358	12.4	339	64	18.8	792	189	23.9
35 to 44 years	2 748	246	9.0	2 329	167	7.2	172	27	15.5	521	85	16.3
45 to 54 years	1 623	162	10.0	1 322	114	8.7	102	14	13.8	266	48	18.0
55 to 59 years	621	41	6.7	524	19	3.6	43	10	(B)	86	6	6.8
60 to 64 years	727	63	8.7	631	58	9.2	26	-	(B)	97	21	22.2
65 years and over	1 955	177	9.1	1 694	116	6.9	122	35	28.2	180	40	22.3
65 to 74 years	1 146	99	8.6	1 002	56	5.6	50	20	(B)	117	23	19.2
75 years and over	809	78	9.7	693	60	8.7	73	15	(B)	62	18	(B)
Male												
Total	8 828	1 196	13.6	7 259	864	11.9	655	137	20.9	2 061	474	23.0
Under 18 years	2 301	519	22.6	1 875	372	19.9	179	62	34.5	691	253	36.6
18 to 24 years	1 077	158	14.7	855	122	14.3	88	18	20.8	362	56	15.6
25 to 34 years	1 839	214	11.7	1 471	158	10.8	166	15	8.8	426	74	17.5
35 to 44 years	1 377	93	6.7	1 187	69	5.8	78	10	12.5	266	27	10.3
45 to 54 years	773	80	10.4	643	64	9.9	43	5	(B)	134	26	19.7
55 to 59 years	299	21	7.0	246	8	3.3	31	10	(B)	45	4	(B)
60 to 64 years	324	30	9.2	280	30	10.6	8	-	(B)	39	10	(B)
65 years and over	839	81	9.6	700	41	5.9	60	18	(B)	99	22	22.3
65 to 74 years	542	54	10.0	451	19	4.2	35	15	(B)	69	12	(B)
75 years and over	297	26	8.8	249	22	8.9	25	3	(B)	30	10	(B)
Female												
Total	9 095	1 429	15.7	7 499	981	13.1	669	200	29.9	1 904	553	29.1
Under 18 years	2 244	563	25.1	1 794	372	20.7	192	95	49.1	698	261	37.3
18 to 24 years	1 019	195	19.1	844	147	17.4	59	13	(B)	274	68	24.9
25 to 34 years	1 770	286	16.2	1 419	199	14.0	173	49	28.5	366	115	31.4
35 to 44 years	1 371	154	11.2	1 142	98	8.6	94	17	18.0	255	58	22.6
45 to 54 years	850	82	9.6	678	50	7.4	59	9	(B)	132	21	16.2
55 to 59 years	322	20	6.3	277	11	3.9	12	1	(B)	40	2	(B)
60 to 64 years	403	33	8.3	350	28	8.0	18	-	(B)	58	11	(B)
65 years and over	1 116	96	8.6	995	75	7.6	62	17	(B)	81	18	22.3
65 to 74 years	604	44	7.4	551	37	6.8	14	5	(B)	49	10	(B)
75 years and over	512	52	10.1	444	38	8.6	48	12	(B)	32	8	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	17 923	2 626	14.6	14 758	1 845	12.5	1 324	337	25.4	3 965	1 028	25.9
65 years and over	1 955	177	9.1	1 694	116	6.9	122	35	28.2	180	40	22.3
In families	14 229	1 983	13.9	11 669	1 349	11.6	993	258	26.0	3 509	899	25.6
Householder	4 453	513	11.5	3 715	367	9.9	323	68	21.0	887	213	24.0
Under 65 years	3 798	481	12.7	3 137	349	11.1	292	58	20.0	819	201	24.6
65 years and over	655	32	4.9	577	18	3.1	32	10	(B)	68	12	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 483	1 054	23.5	3 620	722	19.9	363	153	42.0	1 367	502	36.7
Under 6 years	1 803	531	29.4	1 467	376	25.7	143	83	58.0	589	243	41.3
6 to 17 years	2 679	523	19.5	2 154	346	16.0	220	69	31.6	778	259	33.2
Own children 18 years and over	1 283	64	5.0	1 031	51	4.9	115	6	5.2	323	33	10.3
In married-couple families	10 993	1 049	9.5	9 182	681	7.4	509	104	20.5	2 591	472	18.2
Husbands	3 310	233	7.0	2 840	167	5.9	146	22	15.1	629	103	16.4
Under 65 years	2 789	214	7.7	2 375	161	6.8	130	15	11.6	581	95	16.3
65 years and over	522	19	3.6	465	7	1.5	15	7	(B)	48	9	(B)
Wives	3 310	233	7.0	2 814	158	5.6	135	20	14.7	643	105	16.3
Under 65 years	2 893	215	7.4	2 434	147	6.0	122	15	12.4	610	98	16.0
65 years and over	417	17	4.1	380	11	2.9	13	5	(B)	34	7	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 236	482	14.9	2 665	306	11.5	160	53	33.2	947	222	23.4
Under 6 years	1 357	244	17.9	1 123	165	14.7	67	30	(B)	418	110	26.3
6 to 17 years	1 879	238	12.7	1 543	141	9.1	93	23	24.5	529	112	21.1
Own children 18 years and over	824	38	4.6	665	26	3.9	51	5	(B)	233	19	8.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 540	871	34.3	1 927	622	32.3	422	154	36.5	698	416	59.7
Householder	886	256	28.8	667	181	27.1	150	46	30.6	197	108	54.7
Under 65 years	787	246	31.3	576	175	30.3	144	43	30.0	186	108	57.9
65 years and over	99	9	9.3	91	6	7.1	7	3	(B)	11	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 101	556	50.5	827	401	48.6	195	99	51.0	383	281	73.2
Under 6 years	392	279	71.3	294	204	69.2	73	53	(B)	149	133	89.2
6 to 17 years	709	277	39.1	532	198	37.1	122	47	38.2	234	147	63.0
Own children 18 years and over	377	24	6.2	301	22	7.2	56	1	(B)	80	15	18.3
In unrelated subfamilies	90	35	38.7	63	23	(B)	17	8	(B)	21	9	(B)
Under 18 years	46	20	(B)	33	15	(B)	9	4	(B)	12	7	(B)
Under 6 years	22	10	(B)	18	8	(B)	-	-	(B)	8	5	(B)
6 to 17 years	24	10	(B)	15	6	(B)	9	4	(B)	3	2	(B)
18 years and over	44	14	(B)	30	8	(B)	8	5	(B)	9	2	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 603	608	16.9	3 027	473	15.6	314	70	22.4	435	120	27.5
Male	1 870	340	18.2	1 519	263	17.3	205	49	24.0	309	89	28.9
Under 65 years	1 637	287	17.6	1 344	235	17.5	174	38	22.1	287	80	27.9
Living alone	789	110	13.9	651	87	13.3	67	17	(B)	74	22	(B)
65 years and over	232	53	22.7	175	28	16.2	31	11	(B)	22	9	(B)
Living alone	214	35	16.4	170	23	13.8	31	11	(B)	17	4	(B)
Female	1 734	267	15.4	1 508	210	13.9	109	21	19.2	127	30	24.0
Under 65 years	1 222	211	17.3	1 037	160	15.4	81	16	19.9	115	28	24.0
Living alone	646	63	9.8	532	40	7.5	64	9	(B)	46	2	(B)
65 years and over	512	56	11.0	471	50	10.6	27	5	(B)	11	3	(B)
Living alone	488	46	9.4	458	45	9.9	23	-	(B)	11	2	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
WEST—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	24 370	2 434	10.0	21 265	1 902	8.9	1 136	248	21.9	4 131	865	20.9
Under 18 years	6 726	1 021	15.2	5 746	775	13.5	392	106	27.1	1 500	443	29.5
18 to 24 years	2 375	323	13.6	2 061	249	12.1	135	41	30.3	486	103	21.3
25 to 34 years	4 522	446	9.9	3 931	332	8.4	273	73	26.9	837	160	19.1
35 to 44 years	4 011	242	6.0	3 476	206	5.9	193	11	5.8	564	80	14.2
45 to 54 years	2 484	166	6.7	2 167	121	5.6	53	10	(B)	340	35	10.4
55 to 59 years	919	49	5.3	851	44	5.2	17	-	(B)	128	13	9.9
60 to 64 years	896	55	6.1	815	47	5.8	27	5	(B)	97	6	6.4
65 years and over	2 436	133	5.5	2 219	129	5.8	45	2	(B)	179	24	13.5
65 to 74 years	1 597	78	4.9	1 437	76	5.3	42	2	(B)	127	16	12.3
75 years and over	840	55	6.6	782	53	6.8	2	-	(B)	52	8	(B)
Male												
Total	12 051	1 105	9.2	10 589	865	8.2	538	120	22.3	2 025	402	19.9
Under 18 years	3 309	531	16.1	2 832	397	14.0	193	67	34.5	704	223	31.7
18 to 24 years	1 216	142	11.6	1 071	102	9.5	59	23	(B)	257	48	18.6
25 to 34 years	2 284	157	6.9	2 044	126	6.2	112	23	20.8	435	55	12.7
35 to 44 years	1 949	114	5.9	1 674	95	5.7	98	6	6.3	281	44	15.6
45 to 54 years	1 220	70	5.8	1 072	58	5.4	30	-	(B)	168	17	10.0
55 to 59 years	497	28	5.7	467	28	6.0	11	-	(B)	60	4	(B)
60 to 64 years	438	25	5.7	401	24	6.1	11	-	(B)	40	6	(B)
65 years and over	1 137	38	3.3	1 028	36	3.5	23	1	(B)	79	5	6.8
65 to 74 years	784	27	3.5	706	26	3.7	21	1	(B)	57	4	(B)
75 years and over	353	11	3.0	322	9	2.9	2	-	(B)	23	1	(B)
Female												
Total	12 319	1 329	10.8	10 676	1 037	9.7	598	128	21.5	2 106	463	22.0
Under 18 years	3 417	489	14.3	2 914	378	13.0	199	40	19.9	796	220	27.7
18 to 24 years	1 159	182	15.7	990	147	14.8	76	18	23.5	229	56	24.3
25 to 34 years	2 238	289	12.9	1 887	206	10.9	161	50	31.1	402	105	26.1
35 to 44 years	2 062	128	6.2	1 802	111	6.2	95	5	5.2	283	36	12.7
45 to 54 years	1 264	95	7.5	1 095	63	5.8	23	10	(B)	172	18	10.7
55 to 59 years	422	21	5.0	384	16	4.2	6	-	(B)	68	8	(B)
60 to 64 years	458	30	6.5	413	23	5.5	16	5	(B)	56	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 300	95	7.3	1 191	93	7.8	22	1	(B)	99	19	18.8
65 to 74 years	813	50	6.2	731	50	6.8	22	1	(B)	70	11	(B)
75 years and over	487	45	9.2	460	44	9.5	-	-	(B)	29	8	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	24 370	2 434	10.0	21 265	1 902	8.9	1 136	248	21.9	4 131	865	20.9
65 years and over	2 436	133	5.5	2 219	129	5.8	45	2	(B)	179	24	13.5
In families	20 790	1 850	8.9	18 060	1 425	7.9	952	190	20.0	3 758	756	20.1
Householder	6 498	500	7.7	5 759	395	6.9	302	57	19.0	969	172	17.7
Under 65 years	5 612	472	8.4	4 933	370	7.5	284	56	19.6	904	164	18.1
65 years and over	887	28	3.1	826	25	3.0	18	2	(B)	65	8	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 592	947	14.4	5 643	729	12.9	377	93	24.7	1 476	427	28.9
Under 6 years	2 358	410	17.4	2 032	324	16.0	132	40	30.1	498	181	36.4
6 to 17 years	4 234	536	12.7	3 610	405	11.2	245	53	21.8	978	245	25.1
Own children 18 years and over	1 739	127	7.3	1 468	69	4.7	90	30	33.8	369	42	11.4
In married-couple families	17 212	995	5.8	15 156	799	5.3	575	45	7.8	2 973	475	16.0
Husbands	5 229	243	4.6	4 715	207	4.4	161	8	5.1	716	96	13.5
Under 65 years	4 453	221	5.0	3 989	188	4.7	144	7	5.1	667	93	14.0
65 years and over	777	21	2.8	727	20	2.7	17	1	(B)	49	3	(B)
Wives	5 229	243	4.6	4 675	207	4.4	140	8	5.9	769	100	13.0
Under 65 years	4 613	228	4.9	4 096	193	4.7	124	8	6.6	730	99	13.5
65 years and over	616	15	2.4	579	15	2.6	16	-	(B)	39	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	5 256	450	8.6	4 539	339	7.5	230	29	12.4	1 129	246	21.8
Under 6 years	1 944	195	10.0	1 701	156	9.2	84	14	17.1	336	113	29.1
6 to 17 years	3 312	255	7.7	2 838	183	6.4	145	14	9.7	743	134	18.0
Own children 18 years and over	1 179	50	4.2	1 017	36	3.5	35	-	(B)	261	23	8.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 700	792	29.3	2 128	567	26.7	348	142	40.7	586	258	43.9
Householder	944	232	24.5	744	165	22.1	131	47	36.2	185	65	35.3
Under 65 years	868	224	25.8	682	158	23.1	130	47	35.8	177	62	35.0
65 years and over	76	8	10.2	62	7	(B)	1	1	(B)	7	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 112	469	42.2	888	365	41.1	144	63	43.5	288	171	59.4
Under 6 years	337	199	58.9	260	152	58.3	48	25	(B)	91	63	69.8
6 to 17 years	774	271	35.0	628	214	34.0	96	37	38.8	198	108	54.6
Own children 18 years and over	450	74	16.3	359	31	8.5	47	30	(B)	78	17	21.7
In unrelated subfamilies	199	106	53.4	155	70	45.3	26	21	(B)	49	32	(B)
Under 18 years	110	59	53.2	87	38	43.2	15	13	(B)	23	15	(B)
Under 6 years	30	20	(B)	17	8	(B)	12	12	(B)	16	11	(B)
6 to 17 years	81	38	47.5	70	29	(B)	3	1	(B)	7	4	(B)
18 years and over	88	47	53.5	68	33	(B)	11	8	(B)	26	18	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 381	478	14.1	3 050	407	13.4	158	36	23.1	324	76	23.5
Male	1 836	219	11.9	1 646	189	11.5	96	17	17.5	228	43	18.9
Under 65 years	1 634	205	12.5	1 455	175	12.1	90	17	18.7	211	42	20.1
Living alone	770	77	10.0	687	72	10.5	41	4	(B)	50	8	(B)
65 years and over	202	14	6.9	192	14	7.3	6	-	(B)	17	1	(B)
Living alone	177	6	3.2	170	6	3.4	6	-	(B)	17	1	(B)
Female	1 546	259	16.7	1 404	218	15.5	62	20	(B)	96	33	34.4
Under 65 years	1 089	196	18.0	959	156	16.3	57	20	(B)	74	24	(B)
Living alone	522	65	12.4	464	47	10.1	34	14	(B)	25	6	(B)
65 years and over	456	63	13.8	444	62	14.0	5	-	(B)	22	9	(B)
Living alone	428	55	13.0	416	55	13.1	5	-	(B)	20	9	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race andHispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WEST—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	7 656	1 262	16.5	7 018	1 088	15.5	81	15	18.6	801	262	32.8
Under 18 years	2 305	551	23.9	2 078	470	22.6	29	7	(B)	306	140	45.7
18 to 24 years	588	128	21.7	521	103	19.8	13	5	(B)	76	21	27.3
25 to 34 years	1 143	190	16.6	1 034	161	15.5	24	3	(B)	144	38	26.1
35 to 44 years	1 141	133	11.7	1 067	121	11.3	9	-	(B)	106	20	19.3
45 to 54 years	741	60	8.1	689	57	8.2	1	-	(B)	55	17	(B)
55 to 59 years	390	54	13.9	363	50	13.8	3	-	(B)	36	6	(B)
60 to 64 years	354	48	13.4	330	40	12.2	-	-	(B)	36	10	(B)
65 years and over	994	99	10.0	935	86	9.2	2	-	(B)	43	10	(B)
65 to 74 years	607	51	8.4	571	44	7.8	1	-	(B)	30	5	(B)
75 years and over	387	48	12.4	364	42	11.5	1	-	(B)	13	4	(B)
Male												
Total	3 850	561	14.6	3 511	472	13.4	56	9	(B)	419	127	30.3
Under 18 years	1 263	285	22.6	1 134	240	21.2	20	4	(B)	166	72	43.2
18 to 24 years	307	54	17.6	269	40	14.8	11	5	(B)	40	10	(B)
25 to 34 years	539	54	10.1	482	45	9.4	15	-	(B)	78	14	18.0
35 to 44 years	577	64	11.1	534	57	10.6	7	-	(B)	59	14	(B)
45 to 54 years	366	24	6.7	343	23	6.7	1	-	(B)	22	5	(B)
55 to 59 years	173	23	13.4	163	22	13.6	-	-	(B)	14	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	167	27	16.4	156	24	15.3	-	-	(B)	19	6	(B)
65 years and over	458	28	6.1	429	20	4.8	1	-	(B)	21	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	285	14	4.8	268	9	3.3	-	-	(B)	14	1	(B)
75 years and over	173	14	8.2	161	11	7.1	1	-	(B)	7	2	(B)
Female												
Total	3 806	701	18.4	3 507	616	17.6	25	6	(B)	382	135	35.4
Under 18 years	1 042	266	25.5	943	229	24.3	9	3	(B)	139	68	48.7
18 to 24 years	281	74	26.2	252	64	25.2	2	-	(B)	35	11	(B)
25 to 34 years	604	135	22.4	552	115	20.9	10	3	(B)	66	24	(B)
35 to 44 years	564	69	12.2	533	64	12.0	1	-	(B)	47	7	(B)
45 to 54 years	375	36	9.6	346	34	9.7	-	-	(B)	33	12	(B)
55 to 59 years	217	31	14.2	200	28	14.1	3	-	(B)	22	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	187	20	10.8	173	16	9.4	-	-	(B)	17	4	(B)
65 years and over	536	71	13.3	506	66	13.0	1	-	(B)	22	7	(B)
65 to 74 years	322	37	11.6	303	35	11.7	1	-	(B)	16	5	(B)
75 years and over	214	34	15.9	203	30	15.0	-	-	(B)	6	2	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	7 656	1 262	16.5	7 018	1 088	15.5	81	15	18.6	801	262	32.8
65 years and over	994	99	10.0	935	86	9.2	2	-	(B)	43	10	(B)
In families	6 577	977	14.9	6 018	837	13.9	75	15	(B)	734	234	31.9
Householder	2 070	272	13.1	1 931	241	12.5	15	3	(B)	196	56	28.3
Under 65 years	1 681	250	14.9	1 575	226	14.3	13	3	(B)	176	52	29.9
65 years and over	389	22	5.7	356	15	4.2	2	-	(B)	20	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 254	515	22.8	2 034	442	21.7	29	7	(B)	303	137	45.2
Under 6 years	747	208	27.9	661	174	26.3	15	4	(B)	96	53	55.3
6 to 17 years	1 507	307	20.3	1 373	268	19.5	14	3	(B)	208	84	40.6
Own children 18 years and over	394	33	8.4	339	25	7.3	11	-	(B)	66	10	(B)
In married-couple families	5 574	541	9.7	5 161	460	8.9	45	-	(B)	566	132	23.3
Husbands	1 731	139	8.1	1 623	120	7.4	14	-	(B)	148	30	20.6
Under 65 years	1 374	121	8.8	1 289	107	8.3	12	-	(B)	131	29	22.1
65 years and over	356	18	5.2	334	13	3.8	1	-	(B)	17	1	(B)
Wives	1 731	139	8.1	1 629	125	7.6	7	-	(B)	147	30	20.1
Under 65 years	1 474	129	8.7	1 384	116	8.3	7	-	(B)	138	29	20.8
65 years and over	256	11	4.1	245	9	3.7	-	-	(B)	9	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 791	243	13.6	1 638	205	12.5	18	-	(B)	216	69	32.0
Under 6 years	578	97	16.8	524	82	15.7	7	-	(B)	66	28	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 212	146	12.1	1 114	122	11.0	11	-	(B)	150	41	27.3
Own children 18 years and over	280	11	4.0	241	6	2.6	6	-	(B)	46	3	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	826	387	46.8	716	340	47.5	30	15	(B)	134	84	62.8
Householder	282	119	42.2	251	106	42.3	6	3	(B)	37	20	(B)
Under 65 years	248	117	46.9	225	105	46.6	6	3	(B)	34	18	(B)
65 years and over	33	2	(B)	26	2	(B)	1	-	(B)	3	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	403	245	60.8	349	217	62.2	11	7	(B)	74	56	(B)
Under 6 years	146	101	69.1	119	84	70.8	8	4	(B)	24	19	(B)
6 to 17 years	257	144	56.0	231	133	57.8	3	3	(B)	50	37	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	103	16	15.6	89	14	15.6	4	-	(B)	20	7	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	55	37	(B)	44	26	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Under 18 years	35	22	(B)	28	15	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	7	7	(B)	3	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	27	15	(B)	25	13	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	20	15	(B)	16	10	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 025	248	24.2	956	225	23.6	6	-	(B)	65	26	(B)
Male	504	107	21.3	464	97	20.8	6	-	(B)	39	12	(B)
Under 65 years	425	99	23.3	389	89	23.0	6	-	(B)	36	11	(B)
Living alone	241	43	18.0	220	40	18.1	3	-	(B)	20	6	(B)
65 years and over	78	8	10.0	76	7	9.6	-	-	(B)	3	1	(B)
Living alone	64	7	(B)	62	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	1	(B)
Female	521	141	27.1	492	129	26.2	-	-	(B)	25	15	(B)
Under 65 years	299	83	27.7	278	74	26.6	-	-	(B)	20	10	(B)
Living alone	195	39	20.0	183	37	20.0	-	-	(B)	7	2	(B)
65 years and over	222	58	26.2	214	55	25.6	-	-	(B)	5	4	(B)
Living alone	212	55	26.0	204	52	25.3	-	-	(B)	5	4	(B)

---

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 28. **Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1988**

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL PERSONS									
Both Sexes									
Total	243 530	31 745	13.0	38 377	12 962	33.8	205 153	18 783	9.2
Under 18 years	63 747	12 455	19.5	11 858	5 738	48.4	51 888	6 717	12.9
18 to 24 years	25 628	3 996	15.6	4 582	1 609	35.1	21 046	2 387	11.3
25 to 34 years	43 239	4 838	11.2	6 440	1 799	27.9	36 799	3 039	8.3
35 to 44 years	35 873	2 927	8.2	4 542	1 134	25.0	31 331	1 794	5.7
45 to 54 years	24 622	1 900	7.7	3 430	762	22.2	21 191	1 137	5.4
55 to 59 years	10 634	1 023	9.6	1 535	363	23.6	9 099	660	7.3
60 to 64 years	10 765	1 125	10.4	1 583	394	24.9	9 182	730	8.0
65 years and over	29 022	3 481	12.0	4 407	1 162	26.4	24 616	2 318	9.4
65 to 74 years	17 747	1 768	10.0	2 607	669	25.6	15 140	1 099	7.3
75 years and over	11 276	1 713	15.2	1 800	494	27.4	9 476	1 219	12.9
Male									
Total	118 399	13 599	11.5	18 397	5 665	30.8	100 002	7 935	7.9
Under 18 years	32 600	6 449	19.8	6 034	2 945	48.8	26 566	3 503	13.2
18 to 24 years	12 574	1 575	12.5	2 188	636	29.1	10 386	938	9.0
25 to 34 years	21 462	1 842	8.6	3 188	662	20.8	18 273	1 180	6.5
35 to 44 years	17 681	1 187	6.7	2 166	439	20.3	15 515	747	4.8
45 to 54 years	11 917	757	6.4	1 620	312	19.3	10 297	445	4.3
55 to 59 years	5 056	381	7.5	694	140	20.2	4 362	241	5.5
60 to 64 years	5 033	447	8.9	697	151	21.7	4 335	295	6.8
65 years and over	12 078	963	8.0	1 810	378	20.9	10 268	585	5.7
65 to 74 years	7 880	545	6.9	1 122	228	20.3	6 757	318	4.7
75 years and over	4 198	418	9.9	688	151	21.9	3 511	267	7.6
Female									
Total	125 131	18 146	14.5	19 980	7 297	36.5	105 151	10 849	10.3
Under 18 years	31 147	6 006	19.3	5 824	2 792	47.9	25 322	3 214	12.7
18 to 24 years	13 054	2 422	18.6	2 393	973	40.7	10 661	1 449	13.6
25 to 34 years	21 778	2 996	13.8	3 252	1 137	35.0	18 526	1 859	10.0
35 to 44 years	18 192	1 741	9.6	2 376	694	29.2	15 816	1 046	6.6
45 to 54 years	12 705	1 143	9.0	1 811	450	24.9	10 894	693	6.4
55 to 59 years	5 578	642	11.5	841	222	26.4	4 737	420	8.9
60 to 64 years	5 733	678	11.8	886	243	27.4	4 846	435	9.0
65 years and over	16 944	2 518	14.9	2 597	784	30.2	14 348	1 734	12.1
65 to 74 years	9 867	1 223	12.4	1 485	441	29.7	8 383	781	9.3
75 years and over	7 077	1 295	18.3	1 112	343	30.9	5 965	952	16.0
Household Relationship									
Total	243 530	31 745	13.0	38 377	12 962	33.8	205 153	18 783	9.2
65 years and over	29 022	3 481	12.0	4 407	1 162	26.4	24 616	2 318	9.4
In families	208 056	24 048	11.6	32 267	10 576	32.8	175 789	13 472	7.7
Householder	65 837	6 874	10.4	9 474	2 803	29.6	56 363	4 072	7.2
Under 65 years	55 211	6 174	11.2	7 992	2 536	31.7	47 219	3 638	7.7
65 years and over	10 626	701	6.6	1 482	267	18.0	9 144	434	4.7
Related children under 18 years	62 906	11 935	19.0	11 658	5 583	47.9	51 249	6 352	12.4
Under 6 years	21 998	4 800	21.8	4 101	2 162	52.7	17 898	2 638	14.7
6 to 17 years	40 908	7 135	17.4	7 557	3 422	45.3	33 351	3 713	11.1
Own children 18 years and over	20 572	1 655	8.0	3 725	918	24.6	16 848	738	4.4
In married-couple families	168 057	11 084	6.6	20 486	4 010	19.6	147 571	7 074	4.8
Husbands	52 100	2 897	5.6	5 903	959	16.2	46 197	1 938	4.2
Under 65 years	43 245	2 422	5.6	4 826	804	16.7	38 419	1 618	4.2
65 years and over	8 855	474	5.4	1 077	155	14.4	7 778	320	4.1
Wives	52 100	2 897	5.6	5 903	959	16.2	46 197	1 938	4.2
Under 65 years	45 409	2 555	5.6	5 116	844	16.5	40 293	1 712	4.2
65 years and over	6 691	341	5.1	787	115	14.6	5 904	226	3.8
Related children under 18 years	47 761	4 552	9.5	6 360	1 741	27.4	41 401	2 811	6.8
Under 6 years	17 163	1 933	11.3	2 165	667	30.8	14 998	1 267	8.4
6 to 17 years	30 598	2 619	8.6	4 194	1 074	25.6	26 403	1 545	5.8
Own children 18 years and over	13 722	553	4.0	1 864	294	15.8	11 857	259	2.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	32 163	11 972	37.2	10 186	6 099	59.9	21 977	5 873	26.7
Householder	10 890	3 642	33.4	3 024	1 704	56.3	7 866	1 938	24.6
Under 65 years	9 410	3 437	36.5	2 690	1 609	59.8	6 720	1 827	27.2
65 years and over	1 480	205	13.9	334	95	28.4	1 146	110	9.6
Related children under 18 years	13 146	6 955	52.9	4 856	3 628	74.7	8 289	3 327	40.1
Under 6 years	4 241	2 710	63.9	1 777	1 423	80.1	2 464	1 287	52.2
6 to 17 years	8 905	4 244	47.7	3 080	2 205	71.6	5 825	2 040	35.0
Own children 18 years and over	5 661	1 025	18.1	1 637	593	36.2	4 024	432	10.7
Unrelated individuals	34 340	7 070	20.6	5 844	2 207	37.8	28 496	4 863	17.1
Male	16 038	2 844	17.7	2 969	1 038	34.9	13 069	1 807	13.8
Under 65 years	13 865	2 421	17.5	2 449	846	34.6	11 416	1 575	13.8
Living alone	7 378	1 072	14.5	1 294	392	30.2	6 084	681	11.2
65 years and over	2 174	424	19.5	520	191	36.8	1 654	232	14.1
Living alone	1 949	360	18.4	463	162	35.1	1 486	197	13.3
Female	18 302	4 225	23.1	2 875	1 169	40.7	15 427	3 056	19.8
Under 65 years	11 024	2 371	21.5	1 616	626	38.7	9 407	1 745	18.6
Living alone	6 621	1 157	17.5	1 009	368	36.5	5 612	789	14.1
65 years and over	7 278	1 854	25.5	1 259	543	43.2	6 019	1 311	21.8
Living alone	6 989	1 753	25.1	1 210	525	43.4	5 779	1 229	21.3
Residence and Region									
United States									
Metropolitan	189 191	23 059	12.2	25 749	9 508	36.9	163 443	13 550	8.3
Central city	75 027	13 615	18.1	20 300	7 718	38.0	54 727	5 896	10.8
Not central city	114 165	9 444	8.3	5 448	1 790	32.9	108 716	7 654	7.0
Not metropolitan	54 339	8 686	16.0	12 628	3 453	27.3	41 711	5 233	12.5
Northeast	50 272	5 089	10.1	6 639	2 201	33.2	43 633	2 888	6.6
Midwest	59 493	6 804	11.4	6 285	2 348	37.4	53 208	4 456	8.4
South	83 817	13 530	16.1	19 415	6 465	33.3	64 402	7 065	11.0
West	49 948	6 322	12.7	6 038	1 947	32.2	43 910	4 374	10.0

See footnote at end of table

Table 28. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
	Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
ALL PERSONS—Con.									
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	47 083	21 626	45.9	17 572	10 586	60.2	29 512	11 040	37.4
Cash assistance	22 785	12 835	56.3	9 612	6 642	69.1	13 173	6 193	47.0
Noncash assistance	45 302	21 434	47.3	17 200	10 500	61.1	28 103	10 933	38.9
Food stamps	20 475	14 913	72.8	9 537	7 746	81.2	10 937	7 167	65.5
Free or reduced price school lunches only	9 399	2 624	27.9	3 148	1 149	36.5	6 251	1 475	23.6
In household that did not receive assistance	196 447	10 119	5.2	20 805	2 376	11.4	175 641	7 743	4.4
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	32 646	5 029	15.4	5 850	2 099	35.9	26 796	2 930	10.9
Enrolled in school	15 978	1 961	12.3	2 527	816	32.3	13 451	1 145	8.5
Not enrolled	16 668	3 068	18.4	3 323	1 283	38.6	13 345	1 785	13.4
Did not complete high school	4 082	1 465	35.9	1 374	711	51.8	2 709	754	27.9
Persons 25 and over	154 155	15 293	9.9	21 937	5 614	25.6	132 218	9 679	7.3
Did not complete high school	35 641	8 008	22.5	9 680	3 560	36.8	25 962	4 448	17.1
Completed high school	118 514	7 286	6.1	12 258	2 054	16.8	106 257	5 231	4.9
No college	59 336	4 910	8.3	7 697	1 522	19.8	51 639	3 388	6.6
Some college, not a graduate	26 613	1 441	5.4	2 381	348	14.6	24 233	1 092	4.5
Completed college	32 565	935	2.9	2 180	184	8.4	30 385	751	2.5
Work Experience									
Male:									
Under 16 years	29 027	5 942	20.5	5 387	2 698	50.1	23 640	3 244	13.7
16 to 64 years	76 433	6 656	8.7	11 157	2 585	23.2	65 276	4 071	6.2
Worked during year	67 223	4 003	6.0	8 678	1 397	16.1	58 545	2 606	4.5
Year-round, full-time	47 350	1 110	2.3	5 196	363	7.0	42 155	747	1.8
Not year-round, full-time	19 873	2 893	14.6	3 482	1 034	29.7	16 390	1 859	11.3
Did not work	9 210	2 653	28.8	2 479	1 188	47.9	6 731	1 465	21.8
65 years and over	12 078	963	8.0	1 810	378	20.9	10 268	585	5.7
Worked during year	2 798	73	2.6	372	28	7.7	2 426	44	1.8
Year-round, full-time	949	26	2.7	146	11	7.6	803	15	1.8
Not year-round, full-time	1 849	47	2.5	226	17	7.7	1 623	30	1.8
Did not work	9 280	890	9.6	1 438	350	24.3	7 842	541	6.9
Female:									
Under 16 years	27 701	5 480	19.8	5 203	2 550	49.0	22 499	2 930	13.0
16 to 64 years	80 443	10 147	12.6	12 179	3 963	32.5	68 263	6 184	9.1
Worked during year	58 479	4 209	7.2	7 200	1 341	18.6	51 279	2 868	5.6
Year-round, full-time	30 802	783	2.5	3 613	240	6.6	27 189	543	2.0
Not year-round full-time	27 677	3 426	12.4	3 587	1 101	30.7	24 090	2 325	9.7
Did not work	21 964	5 938	27.0	4 979	2 622	52.6	16 985	3 316	19.5
65 years and over	16 944	2 518	14.9	2 597	784	30.2	14 348	1 734	12.1
Worked during year	1 951	79	4.0	253	26	10.3	1 697	53	3.1
Year-round, full-time	526	11	2.0	53	-	(B)	473	11	2.2
Not year-round, full-time	1 424	68	4.8	200	26	13.0	1 224	42	3.4
Did not work	14 994	2 439	16.3	2 343	758	32.4	12 651	1 681	13.3
WHITE									
Both Sexes									
Total	205 235	20 715	10.1	22 214	5 878	26.5	183 021	14 836	8.1
Under 18 years	51 203	7 435	14.5	6 212	2 419	38.9	44 991	5 016	11.1
18 to 24 years	21 128	2 633	12.5	2 673	771	28.8	18 455	1 863	10.1
25 to 34 years	36 271	3 237	8.9	3 823	852	22.3	32 447	2 385	7.4
35 to 44 years	30 687	2 000	6.5	2 770	559	20.2	27 917	1 441	5.2
45 to 54 years	21 127	1 269	6.0	2 070	362	17.5	19 057	907	4.8
55 to 59 years	9 307	715	7.7	890	152	17.1	8 418	562	6.7
60 to 64 years	9 510	832	8.7	951	195	20.5	8 559	636	7.4
65 years and over	26 001	2 593	10.0	2 825	568	20.1	23 176	2 025	8.7
65 to 74 years	15 817	1 225	7.7	1 594	283	17.7	14 223	942	6.6
75 years and over	10 184	1 368	13.4	1 231	285	23.2	8 953	1 083	12.1
Male									
Total	100 273	8 928	8.9	10 876	2 665	24.5	89 398	6 263	7.0
Under 18 years	26 257	3 838	14.6	3 156	1 228	38.9	23 100	2 610	11.3
18 to 24 years	10 438	1 071	10.3	1 315	336	25.5	9 123	735	8.1
25 to 34 years	18 206	1 307	7.2	1 993	355	17.8	16 213	952	5.9
35 to 44 years	15 286	881	5.8	1 390	255	18.3	13 896	626	4.5
45 to 54 years	10 358	539	5.2	1 026	171	16.7	9 332	368	3.9
55 to 59 years	4 469	271	6.1	439	66	15.1	4 031	205	5.1
60 to 64 years	4 461	347	7.8	410	82	20.0	4 051	265	6.6
65 years and over	10 798	674	6.2	1 146	172	15.0	9 652	502	5.2
65 to 74 years	7 050	372	5.3	706	95	13.5	6 344	277	4.4
75 years and over	3 748	302	8.1	440	77	17.5	3 308	225	6.8
Female									
Total	104 962	11 787	11.2	11 338	3 213	28.3	93 623	8 573	9.2
Under 18 years	24 947	3 597	14.4	3 056	1 191	39.0	21 891	2 406	11.0
18 to 24 years	10 690	1 562	14.6	1 358	435	32.0	9 333	1 127	12.1
25 to 34 years	18 064	1 931	10.7	1 830	497	27.2	16 234	1 433	8.8
35 to 44 years	15 401	1 119	7.3	1 380	304	22.0	14 021	815	5.8
45 to 54 years	10 769	730	6.8	1 044	191	18.3	9 725	539	5.5
55 to 59 years	4 838	444	9.2	451	86	19.1	4 387	358	8.1
60 to 64 years	5 049	484	9.6	541	113	20.9	4 508	371	8.2
65 years and over	15 204	1 920	12.6	1 679	396	23.6	13 524	1 524	11.3
65 to 74 years	8 767	853	9.7	888	188	21.2	7 879	665	8.4
75 years and over	6 436	1 067	16.6	791	208	26.3	5 645	859	15.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 28. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.									
Household Relationship									
Total	205 235	20 715	10.1	22 214	5 878	26.5	183 021	14 836	8.1
65 years and over	26 001	2 593	10.0	2 825	568	20.1	23 176	2 025	8.7
In families	175 111	15 001	8.6	18 479	4 652	25.2	156 633	10 348	6.6
Householder	56 492	4 471	7.9	5 635	1 249	22.2	50 857	3 222	6.3
Under 65 years	46 927	4 009	8.5	4 690	1 141	24.3	42 236	2 869	6.8
65 years and over	9 565	461	4.8	945	109	11.5	8 620	353	4.1
Related children under 18 years	50 590	7 095	14.0	6 123	2 357	38.5	44 467	4 738	10.7
Under 6 years	17 741	2 940	16.6	2 179	928	42.6	15 562	2 013	12.9
6 to 17 years	32 849	4 155	12.6	3 944	1 429	36.2	28 905	2 726	9.4
Own children 18 years and over	16 530	814	4.9	1 750	335	19.1	14 780	479	3.2
In married-couple families	148 595	8 413	5.7	14 103	2 470	17.5	134 493	5 942	4.4
Husbands	46 833	2 290	4.9	4 205	607	14.4	42 628	1 682	3.9
Under 65 years	38 671	1 947	5.0	3 461	538	15.5	35 210	1 409	4.0
65 years and over	8 162	343	4.2	744	70	9.4	7 418	273	3.7
Wives	46 763	2 295	4.9	4 219	605	14.3	42 544	1 689	4.0
Under 65 years	40 556	2 044	5.0	3 669	550	15.0	36 887	1 494	4.0
65 years and over	6 207	251	4.0	550	55	10.0	5 657	196	3.5
Related children under 18 years	41 405	3 400	8.2	4 309	1 076	25.0	37 096	2 324	6.3
Under 6 years	15 005	1 477	9.8	1 519	410	27.0	13 486	1 067	7.9
6 to 17 years	26 400	1 923	7.3	2 790	667	23.9	23 610	1 257	5.3
Own children 18 years and over	11 850	345	2.9	1 088	155	14.2	10 762	190	1.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	20 396	5 950	29.2	3 539	1 955	55.2	16 857	3 995	23.7
Householder	7 342	1 945	26.5	1 134	565	49.9	6 208	1 380	22.2
Under 65 years	6 177	1 838	29.8	976	535	54.9	5 201	1 302	25.0
65 years and over	1 165	107	9.2	158	30	19.0	1 007	77	7.7
Related children under 18 years	7 631	3 424	44.9	1 577	1 171	74.2	6 054	2 253	37.2
Under 6 years	2 291	1 366	59.6	590	488	82.7	1 701	878	51.6
6 to 17 years	5 340	2 059	38.6	987	683	69.2	4 353	1 376	31.6
Own children 18 years and over	3 768	424	11.3	560	169	30.1	3 208	256	8.0
Unrelated individuals	29 315	5 314	18.1	3 621	1 162	32.1	25 694	4 152	16.2
Male	13 332	2 048	15.4	1 798	533	29.7	11 535	1 515	13.1
Under 65 years	11 490	1 744	15.2	1 506	444	29.5	9 984	1 299	13.0
Living alone	6 145	772	12.6	779	207	26.6	5 366	565	10.5
65 years and over	1 842	304	16.5	291	89	30.4	1 551	216	13.9
Living alone	1 675	264	15.7	274	79	28.8	1 401	185	13.2
Female	15 982	3 266	20.4	1 823	628	34.5	14 159	2 637	18.6
Under 65 years	9 384	1 789	19.1	984	332	33.8	8 399	1 456	17.3
Living alone	5 530	820	14.8	558	176	31.5	4 972	645	1[illegible]
65 years and over	6 599	1 477	22.4	839	296	35.3	5 760	1 181	20.5
Living alone	6 356	1 403	22.1	812	292	35.9	5 544	1 111	20.0
Residence and Region									
United States									
Metropolitan	157 211	14 432	9.2	13 299	4 151	31.2	143 912	10 281	7.1
Central city	54 532	7 207	13.2	9 709	3 173	32.7	44 823	4 035	9.0
Not central city	102 679	7 225	7.0	3 590	978	27.2	99 089	6 247	6.3
Not metropolitan	48 024	6 283	13.1	8 915	1 728	19.4	39 109	4 555	11.6
Northeast	43 840	3 688	8.4	3 510	1 109	31.6	40 329	2 579	6.4
Midwest	52 607	4 585	8.7	3 349	919	27.5	49 257	3 666	7.4
South	65 748	7 606	11.6	10 900	2 584	23.7	54 848	5 023	9.2
West	43 041	4 835	11.2	4 454	1 266	28.4	38 587	3 569	9.2
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	31 152	12 533	40.2	7 978	4 361	54.7	23 175	8 173	35.3
Cash assistance	13 733	6 706	48.8	3 717	2 360	63.5	10 016	4 346	43.4
Noncash assistance	29 614	12 392	41.8	7 711	4 314	56.0	21 903	8 078	36.9
Food stamps	11 867	8 047	67.8	3 601	2 830	78.6	8 267	5 218	63.1
Free or reduced price school lunches only	7 114	1 896	26.7	1 992	740	37.1	5 122	1 156	22.6
In household that did not receive assistance	174 083	8 181	4.7	14 236	1 518	10.7	159 846	6 664	4.2
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	26 740	3 185	11.9	3 347	963	28.8	23 393	2 222	9.5
Enrolled in school	13 096	1 135	8.7	1 418	335	23.6	11 678	800	6.8
Not enrolled	13 644	2 050	15.0	1 929	628	32.6	11 715	1 422	12.1
Did not complete high school	3 244	1 014	31.3	870	396	45.5	2 375	618	26.0
Persons 25 and over	132 903	10 647	8.0	13 329	2 689	20.2	119 574	7 958	6.7
Did not complete high school	28 683	5 367	18.7	5 700	1 745	30.6	22 984	3 622	15.8
Completed high school	104 220	5 280	5.1	7 629	944	12.4	96 591	4 336	4.5
No college	52 010	3 500	6.7	4 632	679	14.7	47 378	2 821	6.0
Some college, not a graduate	23 234	1 056	4.5	1 449	148	10.2	21 785	908	4.2
Completed college	28 976	724	2.5	1 548	117	7.5	27 428	607	2.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 28. **Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.									
Work Experience									
Male									
Under 16 years	23 387	3 573	15.3	2 808	1 135	40.4	20 578	2 438	11.8
16 to 64 years	65 402	4 651	7.1	6 889	1 355	19.7	58 513	3 296	5.6
Worked during year	58 610	3 065	5.2	5 725	856	14.9	52 885	2 209	4.2
Year-round, full-time	41 875	920	2.2	3 557	256	7.2	38 318	663	1.7
Not year-round, full-time	16 734	2 145	12.8	2 167	599	27.6	14 567	1 546	10.6
Did not work	6 793	1 586	23.3	1 164	499	42.9	5 628	1 086	19.3
65 years and over	10 798	674	6.2	1 146	172	15.0	9 652	502	5.2
Worked during year	2 550	56	2.2	272	13	4.9	2 277	43	1.9
Year-round, full-time	844	21	2.4	104	7	7.1	740	13	1.8
Not year-round, full-time	1 706	36	2.1	168	6	3.6	1 537	30	1.9
Did not work	8 248	618	7.5	873	159	18.2	7 374	459	6.2
Female									
Under 16 years	22 206	3 310	14.9	2 730	1 092	40.0	19 476	2 219	11.4
16 to 64 years	67 518	6 556	9.7	6 928	1 725	24.9	60 590	4 830	8.0
Worked during year	49 800	2 859	5.7	4 194	582	13.9	45 606	2 277	5.0
Year-round, full-time	25 798	506	2.0	2 077	97	4.7	23 721	409	1.7
Not year-round full-time	24 002	2 353	9.8	2 116	485	22.9	21 885	1 868	8.5
Did not work	17 718	3 697	20.9	2 734	1 144	41.8	14 984	2 553	17.0
65 years and over	15 204	1 920	12.6	1 679	396	23.6	13 524	1 524	11.3
Worked during year	1 768	47	2.7	164	7	4.0	1 604	40	2.5
Year-round, full-time	495	9	1.8	39	-	(B)	455	9	1.9
Not year-round, full-time	1 273	38	3.0	125	7	5.3	1 149	32	2.7
Did not work	13 435	1 873	13.9	1 515	389	25.7	11 920	1 483	12.4
BLACK									
Both Sexes									
Total	29 849	9 356	31.3	14 496	6 331	43.7	15 354	3 025	19.7
Under 18 years	9 865	4 296	43.5	5 050	2 969	58.8	4 815	1 327	27.6
18 to 24 years	3 589	1 149	32.0	1 698	763	44.9	1 891	387	20.4
25 to 34 years	5 389	1 321	24.5	2 303	827	35.9	3 085	494	16.0
35 to 44 years	3 900	760	19.5	1 578	500	31.7	2 322	260	11.2
45 to 54 years	2 565	511	19.9	1 220	352	28.9	1 345	159	11.8
55 to 59 years	1 088	276	25.4	602	193	32.1	485	83	17.0
60 to 64 years	1 018	258	25.3	582	180	31.0	436	77	17.8
65 years and over	2 436	785	32.2	1 462	547	37.4	974	238	24.4
65 to 74 years	1 532	480	31.4	936	350	37.4	596	130	21.9
75 years and over	904	304	33.7	526	197	37.4	378	108	28.4
Male									
Total	13 996	3 898	27.8	6 656	2 632	39.5	7 340	1 266	17.2
Under 18 years	5 006	2 234	44.6	2 563	1 529	59.7	2 443	705	28.9
18 to 24 years	1 675	412	24.6	760	265	34.8	916	147	16.0
25 to 34 years	2 487	417	16.8	1 016	251	24.6	1 470	166	11.3
35 to 44 years	1 770	240	13.6	694	161	23.2	1 076	79	7.4
45 to 54 years	1 135	175	15.4	529	121	22.8	606	54	8.9
55 to 59 years	484	98	20.2	236	67	28.3	248	31	12.5
60 to 64 years	458	90	19.7	261	67	25.7	197	23	11.7
65 years and over	981	232	23.7	598	172	28.8	384	60	15.7
65 to 74 years	619	131	21.2	376	104	27.6	243	28	11.3
75 years and over	362	101	27.9	222	68	30.7	141	33	23.4
Female									
Total	15 853	5 459	34.4	7 839	3 699	47.2	8 014	1 759	22.0
Under 18 years	4 859	2 062	42.4	2 488	1 440	57.9	2 372	622	26.2
18 to 24 years	1 914	738	38.6	938	498	53.1	975	240	24.6
25 to 34 years	2 902	905	31.2	1 287	576	44.8	1 615	328	20.3
35 to 44 years	2 130	520	24.4	884	339	38.4	1 246	181	14.5
45 to 54 years	1 430	336	23.5	691	231	33.5	738	105	14.2
55 to 59 years	604	178	29.5	367	127	34.5	237	52	21.8
60 to 64 years	560	168	30.0	321	113	35.4	239	54	22.7
65 years and over	1 455	552	38.0	864	375	43.4	591	178	30.1
65 to 74 years	913	349	38.2	559	246	44.0	353	103	29.1
75 years and over	542	203	37.5	305	129	42.3	237	75	31.4
Household Relationship									
Total	29 849	9 356	31.3	14 496	6 331	43.7	15 354	3 025	19.7
65 years and over	2 436	785	32.2	1 462	547	37.4	974	238	24.4
In families	25 484	7 650	30.0	12 362	5 266	42.6	13 121	2 384	18.2
Householder	7 409	2 089	28.2	3 465	1 403	40.5	3 944	685	17.4
Under 65 years	6 544	1 880	28.7	2 978	1 260	42.3	3 566	619	17.4
65 years and over	866	209	24.2	488	143	29.3	378	66	17.5
Related children under 18 years	9 681	4 148	42.8	4 940	2 878	58.3	4 741	1 270	26.8
Under 6 years	3 320	1 579	47.6	1 688	1 079	63.9	1 632	500	30.7
6 to 17 years	6 362	2 569	40.4	3 252	1 799	55.3	3 109	770	24.8
Own children 18 years and over	3 386	738	21.8	1 834	539	29.4	1 553	198	12.8
In married-couple families	13 332	1 750	13.1	5 366	1 148	21.4	7 966	602	7.6
Husbands	3 748	423	11.3	1 450	272	18.8	2 298	151	6.6
Under 65 years	3 207	318	9.9	1 152	199	17.3	2 056	119	5.8
65 years and over	540	105	19.4	298	73	24.6	242	32	13.1
Wives	3 649	407	11.2	1 428	270	18.9	2 222	137	6.2
Under 65 years	3 253	326	10.0	1 213	213	17.6	2 040	113	5.5
65 years and over	396	81	20.6	214	57	26.7	182	24	13.3
Related children under 18 years	4 219	721	17.1	1 648	466	28.3	2 570	254	9.9
Under 6 years	1 379	282	20.4	487	166	34.2	893	116	13.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 28. **Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK—Con.									
Household Relationship—Con.									
6 to 17 years	2 839	439	15.5	1 162	300	25.8	1 678	139	8.3
Own children 18 years and over	1 394	152	10.9	679	113	16.6	715	39	5.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	10 794	5 601	51.9	6 322	3 914	61.9	4 472	1 687	37.7
Householder	3 223	1 579	49.0	1 796	1 077	60.0	1 428	502	35.2
Under 65 years	2 942	1 482	50.4	1 630	1 013	62.1	1 311	470	35.8
65 years and over	282	97	34.4	165	64	38.9	116	33	28.0
Related children under 18 years	5 081	3 289	64.7	3 104	2 320	74.7	1 977	969	49.0
Under 6 years	1 806	1 243	68.8	1 116	873	78.3	690	369	53.5
6 to 17 years	3 275	2 046	62.5	1 988	1 446	72.8	1 287	600	46.6
Own children 18 years and over	1 756	558	31.8	1 047	412	39.4	709	146	20.6
Unrelated individuals	4 095	1 509	36.8	1 984	952	48.0	2 112	557	26.4
Male	2 161	681	31.5	1 005	446	44.4	1 156	234	20.3
Under 65 years	1 882	581	30.9	802	361	45.0	1 080	220	20.4
Living alone	993	267	26.9	448	172	38.5	545	95	17.4
65 years and over	279	100	35.6	203	85	41.9	76	14	18.8
Living alone	238	89	37.3	176	79	44.8	62	10	(B)
Female	1 934	828	42.8	978	506	51.7	956	323	33.8
Under 65 years	1 317	480	36.4	571	268	46.9	746	212	28.4
Living alone	938	300	32.0	420	181	43.1	518	119	22.3
65 years and over	617	348	56.5	407	238	58.4	210	111	52.7
Living alone	580	325	56.1	385	223	58.0	195	102	52.2
Residence and Region									
United States									
Metropolitan	24 711	7 302	29.6	11 232	4 819	42.9	13 479	2 483	18.4
Central city	17 033	5 525	32.4	9 559	4 061	42.5	7 474	1 464	19.6
Not central city	7 678	1 778	23.2	1 673	758	45.3	6 005	1 019	17.0
Not metropolitan	5 138	2 054	40.0	3 264	1 512	46.3	1 874	542	28.9
Northeast	4 987	1 135	22.8	2 745	911	33.2	2 242	224	10.0
Midwest	5 704	1 978	34.7	2 643	1 302	49.3	3 060	676	22.1
South	16 618	5 642	34.0	8 280	3 789	45.8	8 338	1 853	22.2
West	2 541	600	23.6	827	329	39.8	1 714	272	15.8
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	13 560	7 842	57.8	8 647	5 579	64.5	4 913	2 263	46.1
Cash assistance	7 809	5 369	68.8	5 327	3 858	72.4	2 482	1 512	60.9
Noncash assistance	13 379	7 803	58.3	8 556	5 553	64.9	4 822	2 251	46.7
Food stamps	7 640	6 070	79.5	5 369	4 450	82.9	2 271	1 620	71.4
Free or reduced price school lunches only	1 800	542	30.1	987	332	33.6	814	210	25.8
In household that did not receive assistance	16 289	1 514	9.3	5 849	752	12.9	10 441	762	7.3
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	4 693	1 534	32.7	2 232	1 026	46.0	2 461	508	20.6
Enrolled in school	2 119	631	29.8	944	413	43.8	1 175	218	18.5
Not enrolled	2 574	903	35.1	1 288	613	47.6	1 286	291	22.6
Did not complete high school	718	401	55.8	468	300	64.0	249	101	40.4
Persons 25 and over	16 395	3 911	23.9	7 747	2 599	33.6	8 647	1 311	15.2
Did not complete high school	5 799	2 239	38.6	3 602	1 612	44.8	2 197	627	28.5
Completed high school	10 596	1 672	15.8	4 146	988	23.8	6 450	684	10.6
No college	5 988	1 232	20.6	2 823	763	27.0	3 165	469	14.8
Some college, not a graduate	2 679	330	12.3	834	180	21.6	1 844	149	8.1
Completed college	1 929	111	5.7	488	44	9.1	1 441	66	4.6
Work Experience									
Male									
Under 16 years	4 450	2 040	45.8	2 297	1 395	60.7	2 153	645	30.0
16 to 64 years	8 415	1 619	19.2	3 751	1 064	28.4	4 664	555	11.9
Worked during year	6 462	749	11.6	2 591	472	18.2	3 871	278	7.2
Year-round, full-time	4 044	160	4.0	1 478	100	6.7	2 566	60	2.4
Not year-round, full-time	2 418	589	24.4	1 113	372	33.4	1 304	217	16.7
Did not work	1 953	870	44.6	1 160	593	51.1	793	277	35.0
65 years and over	981	232	23.7	598	172	28.8	384	60	15.7
Worked during year	178	14	7.9	92	13	13.8	86	1	1.5
Year-round, full-time	73	5	(B)	37	4	(B)	36	1	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	105	9	8.6	55	9	(B)	50	-	(B)
Did not work	803	218	27.2	506	159	31.5	297	59	19.9
Female									
Under 16 years	4 312	1 871	43.4	2 220	1 311	59.0	2 092	561	26.8
16 to 64 years	10 079	3 035	30.1	4 755	2 014	42.4	5 324	1 021	19.2
Worked during year	6 777	1 159	17.1	2 772	705	25.4	4 005	454	11.3
Year-round, full-time	3 953	231	5.9	1 413	135	9.6	2 540	96	3.8
Not year-round full-time	2 823	928	32.9	1 358	570	42.0	1 465	358	24.4
Did not work	3 302	1 876	56.8	1 984	1 309	66.0	1 319	567	43.0
65 years and over	1 455	552	38.0	864	375	43.4	591	178	30.1
Worked during year	153	32	20.8	84	19	23.2	69	12	(B)
Year-round, full-time	30	2	(B)	14	-	(B)	16	2	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	123	30	24.5	70	19	(B)	53	11	(B)
Did not work	1 302	521	40.0	780	355	45.6	522	165	31.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 28. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]									
Both Sexes									
Total	20 064	5 357	26.7	7 202	2 892	40.1	12 862	2 466	19.2
Under 18 years	7 003	2 631	37.6	2 761	1 427	51.7	4 242	1 205	28.4
18 to 24 years	2 624	652	24.8	981	368	37.5	1 643	284	17.3
25 to 34 years	3 968	874	22.0	1 234	410	33.2	2 734	465	17.0
35 to 44 years	2 669	475	17.8	850	252	29.6	1 819	223	12.2
45 to 54 years	1 645	281	17.1	573	177	30.9	1 072	104	9.7
55 to 59 years	619	117	18.9	236	70	29.7	383	47	12.2
60 to 64 years	532	102	19.1	178	47	26.7	354	54	15.3
65 years and over	1 005	225	22.4	389	141	36.1	616	85	13.7
65 to 74 years	651	127	19.5	243	85	34.9	408	42	10.3
75 years and over	354	98	27.7	146	56	38.2	208	42	20.4
Male									
Total	10 064	2 472	24.6	3 584	1 315	36.7	6 480	1 158	17.9
Under 18 years	3 582	1 360	38.0	1 392	727	52.2	2 190	633	28.9
18 to 24 years	1 354	278	20.5	490	146	29.8	864	132	15.3
25 to 34 years	2 063	347	16.8	634	156	24.6	1 428	192	13.4
35 to 44 years	1 303	197	15.1	419	100	23.8	883	98	11.0
45 to 54 years	801	119	14.9	284	78	27.5	517	41	8.0
55 to 59 years	285	45	15.6	106	25	23.5	179	20	11.1
60 to 64 years	229	46	20.0	71	21	(B)	158	25	15.7
65 years and over	447	81	18.0	187	62	33.4	260	18	7.0
65 to 74 years	301	47	15.5	126	37	29.6	175	10	5.5
75 years and over	146	34	23.2	61	25	(B)	85	9	10.2
Female									
Total	10 001	2 885	28.8	3 619	1 577	43.6	6 382	1 308	20.5
Under 18 years	3 421	1 272	37.2	1 369	699	51.1	2 052	572	27.9
18 to 24 years	1 270	374	29.4	490	222	45.2	779	152	19.5
25 to 34 years	1 905	527	27.7	600	254	42.3	1 305	273	20.9
35 to 44 years	1 366	277	20.3	431	152	35.4	935	125	13.4
45 to 54 years	844	162	19.2	290	99	34.2	554	63	11.4
55 to 59 years	334	72	21.6	130	45	34.8	204	27	13.2
60 to 64 years	303	56	18.4	106	26	24.9	197	29	14.9
65 years and over	558	144	25.9	202	78	38.7	356	66	18.6
65 to 74 years	350	80	22.9	118	48	40.5	232	33	14.0
75 years and over	208	64	30.9	85	31	36.1	123	34	27.3
Household Relationship									
Total	20 064	5 357	26.7	7 202	2 892	40.1	12 862	2 466	19.2
65 years and over	1 005	225	22.4	389	141	36.1	616	85	13.7
In families	18 102	4 700	26.0	6 546	2 590	39.6	11 556	2 110	18.3
Householder	4 823	1 141	23.7	1 642	622	37.9	3 181	519	16.3
Under 65 years	4 442	1 076	24.2	1 488	577	38.7	2 954	499	16.9
65 years and over	381	65	17.1	154	45	29.3	227	20	8.9
Related children under 18 years	6 908	2 576	37.3	2 733	1 405	51.4	4 175	1 171	28.1
Under 6 years	2 537	1 075	42.4	1 017	570	56.0	1 521	506	33.2
6 to 17 years	4 371	1 501	34.3	1 716	835	48.6	2 654	666	25.1
Own children 18 years and over	1 701	278	16.3	693	207	29.9	1 008	71	7.0
In married-couple families	13 361	2 505	18.7	4 458	1 295	29.1	8 903	1 209	13.6
Husbands	3 398	553	16.3	1 059	276	26.0	2 339	278	11.9
Under 65 years	3 122	509	16.3	951	243	25.5	2 171	266	12.3
65 years and over	276	44	16.0	108	33	30.5	168	11	6.7
Wives	3 556	549	15.5	1 062	273	25.7	2 494	276	11.1
Under 65 years	3 356	522	15.6	999	253	25.4	2 357	269	11.4
65 years and over	200	27	13.5	62	20	(B)	137	7	5.1
Related children under 18 years	4 830	1 225	25.4	1 744	626	35.9	3 086	599	19.4
Under 6 years	1 836	550	30.0	654	251	38.4	1 182	299	25.3
6 to 17 years	2 994	675	22.5	1 090	375	34.4	1 905	300	15.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 105	122	11.0	404	93	23.1	701	29	4.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 734	2 052	55.0	1 747	1 214	69.5	1 987	838	42.2
Householder	1 112	546	49.1	485	323	66.6	627	223	35.6
Under 65 years	1 040	529	50.9	453	313	69.1	587	216	36.7
65 years and over	73	17	(B)	32	10	(B)	41	7	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 858	1 294	69.6	911	747	81.9	947	547	57.8
Under 6 years	633	504	79.6	340	310	91.1	292	194	66.3
6 to 17 years	1 225	790	64.5	571	437	76.5	654	353	54.0
Own children 18 years and over	502	153	30.4	254	113	44.4	248	40	16.1
Unrelated individuals	1 864	597	32.0	624	284	45.6	1 240	313	25.2
Male	1 192	326	27.4	407	155	38.2	786	171	21.8
Under 65 years	1 107	298	27.0	361	133	36.7	745	166	22.2
Living alone	389	91	23.3	139	48	34.7	250	42	17.0
65 years and over	86	28	32.9	45	23	(B)	40	5	(B)
Living alone	77	23	30.1	39	18	(B)	39	5	(B)
Female	672	271	40.3	217	129	59.4	454	142	31.2
Under 65 years	522	191	36.5	155	91	58.5	367	100	27.3
Living alone	256	71	27.6	82	47	56.4	174	24	14.0
65 years and over	150	80	53.6	63	39	(B)	87	42	47.9
Living alone	143	78	54.8	61	39	(B)	81	40	48.6
Residence and Region									
United States:									
Metropolitan	18 478	4 804	26.0	6 614	2 669	40.3	11 864	2 135	18.0
Central city	10 701	3 233	30.2	5 228	2 150	41.1	5 473	1 083	19.8
Not central city	7 777	1 570	20.2	1 386	519	37.4	6 390	1 052	16.5
Not metropolitan	1 586	553	34.9	588	223	37.9	998	331	33.1
Northeast	3 227	910	28.2	1 654	707	42.7	1 573	203	12.9
Midwest	1 484	330	22.2	354	149	41.9	1 130	181	16.1
South	6 457	1 963	30.4	2 371	1 102	46.5	4 086	861	21.1
West	8 897	2 155	24.2	2 823	934	33.1	6 074	1 220	20.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 28. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]—Con.									
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	7 722	3 979	51.5	3 928	2 366	60.2	3 794	1 613	42.5
Cash assistance	3 068	1 972	64.3	1 633	1 235	75.6	1 435	737	51.4
Noncash assistance	7 666	3 956	51.6	3 895	2 345	60.2	3 771	1 611	42.7
Food stamps	3 286	2 511	76.4	1 779	1 508	84.8	1 507	1 003	66.6
Free or reduced price school lunches only	2 393	879	36.7	1 226	496	40.4	1 167	384	32.9
In household that did not receive assistance	12 342	1 379	11.2	3 274	526	16.1	9 068	853	9.4
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	3 281	837	25.5	1 253	487	38.9	2 028	350	17.2
Enrolled in school	1 196	256	21.4	451	159	35.2	745	98	13.1
Not enrolled	2 085	581	27.9	802	328	41.0	1 283	252	19.7
Did not complete high school	1 055	398	37.8	485	225	46.5	570	173	30.3
Persons 25 and over	10 438	2 074	19.9	3 461	1 097	31.7	6 977	977	14.0
Did not complete high school	5 128	1 516	29.6	2 303	859	37.3	2 825	657	23.3
Completed high school	5 310	558	10.5	1 158	238	20.6	4 152	320	7.7
No college	2 907	363	12.5	789	169	21.4	2 118	194	9.1
Some college, not a graduate	1 373	125	9.1	225	36	15.9	1 148	90	7.8
Completed college	1 029	70	6.8	144	33	23.1	886	37	4.1
Work Experience									
Male:									
Under 16 years	3 241	1 267	39.1	1 258	669	53.2	1 983	598	30.2
16 to 64 years	6 304	1 117	17.7	2 130	581	27.3	4 174	537	12.9
Worked during year	5 453	764	14.0	1 741	374	21.5	3 712	390	10.5
Year-round, full-time	3 562	250	7.0	1 057	123	11.6	2 505	127	5.1
Not year-round, full-time	1 891	514	27.2	684	251	36.6	1 207	263	21.8
Did not work	851	354	41.5	389	207	53.3	462	147	31.7
65 years and over	447	81	18.0	187	62	33.4	260	18	7.0
Worked during year	85	6	7.1	29	4	(B)	56	3	(B)
Year-round, full-time	46	2	(B)	16	2	(B)	29	-	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	40	5	(B)	12	2	(B)	27	3	(B)
Did not work	362	75	20.6	158	59	37.2	204	16	7.7
Female:									
Under 16 years	3 105	1 179	38.0	1 231	639	51.9	1 874	540	28.8
16 to 64 years	6 337	1 561	24.6	2 186	860	39.3	4 151	701	16.9
Worked during year	3 812	509	13.4	1 049	251	24.0	2 762	258	9.3
Year-round, full-time	1 955	94	4.8	494	51	10.4	1 462	43	2.9
Not year-round full-time	1 856	415	22.4	555	200	36.0	1 301	215	16.5
Did not work	2 525	1 052	41.7	1 136	609	53.6	1 389	443	31.9
65 years and over	558	144	25.9	202	78	38.7	356	66	18.6
Worked during year	51	2	(B)	8	1	(B)	43	1	(B)
Year-round, full-time	15	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	14	-	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	36	2	(B)	7	1	(B)	28	1	(B)
Did not work	507	142	28.1	194	77	39.7	313	66	20.9

---

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 29. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1988

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS 1 YEAR OLD AND OVER												
Total	239 654	30 811	12.9	202 086	20 145	10.0	29 284	9 048	30.9	19 565	5 118	26.2
Moved within U.S.	41 293	8 594	20.8	33 304	5 707	17.1	6 248	2 437	39.0	4 354	1 516	34.8
Now in Northeast	5 547	858	15.5	4 597	647	14.1	725	163	22.4	494	148	29.9
Was in:												
Northeast	5 152	811	15.7	4 290	617	14.4	665	153	23.1	459	140	30.5
Midwest	92	13	14.6	72	5	(B)	7	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
South	210	26	12.5	154	17	11.1	45	9	(B)	14	4	(B)
West	92	8	8.2	81	8	9.3	7	-	(B)	18	4	(B)
Now in Midwest	9 129	1 906	20.9	7 530	1 250	16.6	1 321	582	44.0	336	90	26.8
Was in:												
Northeast	119	21	17.7	83	7	8.2	25	5	(B)	11	-	(B)
Midwest	8 348	1 759	21.1	6 867	1 137	16.6	1 238	564	45.5	296	83	28.1
South	443	90	20.3	382	75	19.7	51	12	(B)	15	2	(B)
West	218	36	16.3	199	31	15.5	7	-	(B)	14	5	(B)
Now in South	16 248	3 624	22.3	12 235	2 100	17.2	3 568	1 459	40.9	1 483	527	35.5
Was in:												
Northeast	452	67	14.8	357	48	13.6	78	18	23.4	36	9	(B)
Midwest	446	60	13.4	392	57	14.5	39	3	(B)	19	4	(B)
South	14 888	3 425	23.0	11 086	1 940	17.5	3 403	1 422	41.8	1 375	498	36.2
West	462	72	15.7	399	54	13.6	48	16	(B)	53	16	(B)
Now in West	10 369	2 206	21.3	8 942	1 711	19.1	634	234	36.9	2 040	751	36.8
Was in:												
Northeast	159	7	4.6	137	7	5.3	20	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
Midwest	216	32	15.0	163	27	16.3	35	4	(B)	1	-	(B)
South	428	103	24.0	338	61	18.1	28	-	(B)	45	18	(B)
West	9 567	2 064	21.6	8 304	1 616	19.5	552	230	41.6	1 988	733	36.9
Moved from outside U.S.	1 467	471	32.1	951	281	29.5	147	4	2.6	427	200	46.8
Did not move	196 894	21 746	11.0	167 830	14 157	8.4	22 889	6 607	28.9	14 784	3 402	23.0
Northeast	43 646	4 030	9.2	38 371	2 903	7.6	4 124	933	22.6	2 567	699	27.3
Midwest	49 304	4 679	9.5	44 186	3 209	7.3	4 268	1 333	31.2	1 086	207	19.1
South	65 848	9 422	14.3	52 232	5 224	10.0	12 675	3 999	31.5	4 708	1 289	27.4
West	38 095	3 616	9.5	33 042	2 821	8.5	1 822	342	18.8	6 423	1 207	18.8
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
Total	204 210	23 141	11.3	171 983	14 447	8.4	24 928	7 351	29.5	17 607	4 465	25.4
Moved within U.S.	31 484	6 341	20.1	25 084	4 027	16.1	5 001	1 957	39.1	3 733	1 327	35.5
Now in Northeast	4 032	608	15.1	3 297	474	14.4	538	86	16.1	410	137	33.4
Was in:												
Northeast	3 757	576	15.3	3 088	454	14.7	498	83	16.7	379	130	34.3
Midwest	59	13	(B)	43	5	(B)	4	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
South	149	14	9.6	107	11	10.1	31	3	(B)	10	3	(B)
West	67	4	(B)	58	4	(B)	6	-	(B)	18	4	(B)
Now in Midwest	6 699	1 301	19.4	5 419	760	14.0	1 070	494	46.1	281	69	24.7
Was in:												
Northeast	105	17	16.6	69	3	(B)	25	5	(B)	11	-	(B)
Midwest	6 087	1 204	19.8	4 903	686	14.0	998	481	48.2	246	66	26.9
South	349	63	18.0	299	54	18.1	41	8	(B)	12	-	(B)
West	158	17	10.8	148	17	11.4	7	-	(B)	13	3	(B)
Now in South	12 954	2 790	21.5	9 681	1 540	15.9	2 907	1 197	41.2	1 261	448	35.5
Was in:												
Northeast	364	43	11.7	286	27	9.6	62	15	(B)	29	5	(B)
Midwest	341	42	12.3	293	41	13.9	35	1	(B)	18	2	(B)
South	11 843	2 642	22.3	8 753	1 425	16.3	2 763	1 165	42.2	1 165	424	36.4
West	406	62	15.4	348	46	13.3	48	16	(B)	49	16	(B)
Now in West	7 800	1 642	21.1	6 688	1 253	18.7	487	180	36.9	1 781	673	37.8
Was in:												
Northeast	134	-	-	113	-	-	20	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
Midwest	168	18	10.9	133	16	12.1	20	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
South	356	87	24.5	274	53	19.3	27	-	(B)	45	17	(B)
West	7 142	1 537	21.5	6 169	1 184	19.2	420	180	42.8	1 729	655	37.9
Moved from outside U.S.	1 220	353	29.0	742	177	23.8	138	-	-	334	139	41.6
Did not move	171 506	16 446	9.6	146 156	10 244	7.0	19 789	5 394	27.3	13 540	2 999	22.2
Northeast	37 748	2 920	7.7	33 216	2 020	6.1	3 470	730	21.0	2 305	600	26.0
Midwest	43 287	3 495	8.1	38 806	2 246	5.8	3 711	1 136	30.6	996	172	17.2
South	58 048	7 309	12.6	46 033	3 873	8.4	11 160	3 268	29.3	4 399	1 183	26.9
West	32 422	2 722	8.4	28 101	2 104	7.5	1 448	260	17.9	5 840	1 045	17.9
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	165 026	10 680	6.5	145 915	8 113	5.6	13 114	1 680	12.8	13 002	2 370	18.2
Moved within U.S.	22 402	2 532	11.3	19 273	1 986	10.3	2 062	336	16.3	2 497	662	26.5
Now in Northeast	2 854	178	6.2	2 455	155	6.3	254	5	2.0	240	29	12.0
Was in:												
Northeast	2 657	170	6.4	2 289	147	6.4	241	5	2.1	216	26	11.8
Midwest	36	-	(B)	28	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	105	8	7.3	85	8	9.0	9	-	(B)	10	3	(B)
West	56	-	(B)	53	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	14	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	4 657	420	9.0	4 152	350	8.4	329	34	10.5	196	31	15.9
Was in:												
Northeast	81	1	1.6	59	1	(B)	19	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
Midwest	4 159	375	9.0	3 723	311	8.4	274	28	10.1	178	31	17.5
South	291	38	13.0	247	31	12.6	35	7	(B)	8	-	(B)
West	127	6	4.7	123	6	4.6	-	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
Now in South	9 347	1 189	12.7	7 776	899	11.6	1 268	244	19.3	929	297	32.0
Was in:												
Northeast	288	25	8.6	237	22	9.4	35	3	(B)	11	-	(B)
Midwest	302	33	10.8	259	33	12.6	30	-	(B)	14	-	(B)
South	8 447	1 117	13.2	6 998	830	11.9	1 185	242	20.4	869	292	33.6
West	310	14	4.5	283	14	4.9	17	-	(B)	34	5	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 29. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.												
Was in—Con												
Now in West	5 544	745	13.4	4 889	582	11.9	211	52	24.6	1 133	305	26.9
Was in:												
Northeast	128	-	-	108	-	-	20	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
Midwest	144	16	11.4	113	14	12.5	16	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	280	82	29.4	222	48	21.5	4	-	(B)	45	17	(B)
West	4 992	647	12.9	4 445	520	11.7	172	52	30.2	1 082	288	26.6
Moved from outside U.S.	1 010	256	25.4	587	104	17.7	127	-	-	220	72	32.7
Did not move	141 614	7 893	5.6	126 054	6 023	4.8	10 925	1 343	12.3	10 284	1 636	15.9
Northeast	30 424	1 054	3.5	27 876	894	3.2	1 666	49	2.9	1 387	119	8.6
Midwest	36 740	1 638	4.5	34 143	1 390	4.1	1 937	180	9.3	781	91	11.7
South	47 324	3 639	7.7	40 184	2 501	6.2	6 473	1 033	16.0	3 388	743	21.9
West	27 126	1 563	5.8	23 853	1 238	5.2	849	81	9.6	4 728	683	14.4
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	31 487	11 510	36.6	20 057	5 723	28.5	10 485	5 387	51.4	3 624	1 963	54.2
Moved within U.S.	7 345	3 516	47.9	4 460	1 818	40.8	2 619	1 551	59.2	955	604	63.2
Now in Northeast	933	399	42.8	645	288	44.7	251	81	32.3	126	98	77.9
Was in:												
Northeast	864	379	43.8	609	280	46.0	227	78	34.2	122	98	80.0
Midwest	23	13	(B)	15	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
South	38	7	(B)	20	3	(B)	18	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	7	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	6	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	1 670	817	48.9	968	372	38.4	672	433	64.4	61	31	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	16	16	(B)	2	2	(B)	5	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	1 593	780	49.0	918	352	38.3	655	427	65.2	54	28	(B)
South	37	10	(B)	30	7	(B)	5	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
West	25	11	(B)	18	11	(B)	7	-	(B)	4	3	(B)
Now in South	2 935	1 459	49.7	1 422	539	37.9	1 460	913	62.5	239	125	52.1
Was in:												
Northeast	68	18	(B)	45	5	(B)	23	13	(B)	18	5	(B)
Midwest	27	6	(B)	22	5	(B)	4	1	(B)	2	2	(B)
South	2 760	1 391	50.4	1 303	501	38.4	1 405	883	62.8	205	107	52.1
West	81	44	54.7	53	28	(B)	28	16	(B)	15	11	(B)
Now in West	1 807	841	46.6	1 424	619	43.4	235	124	52.7	529	351	66.3
Was in:												
Northeast	5	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	16	2	(B)	12	2	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	63	3	(B)	38	3	(B)	24	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	1 723	836	48.5	1 369	614	44.8	207	124	59.8	529	351	66.3
Moved from outside U.S.	126	83	65.7	90	59	64.8	7	-	(B)	66	53	(B)
Did not move	24 016	7 910	32.9	15 507	3 846	24.8	7 860	3 836	48.8	2 603	1 306	50.2
Northeast	6 018	1 794	29.8	4 275	1 088	25.4	1 603	650	40.5	837	478	57.0
Midwest	5 196	1 692	32.6	3 538	770	21.8	1 589	889	56.0	159	74	46.7
South	8 757	3 375	38.5	4 509	1 201	26.6	4 120	2 119	51.4	797	419	52.6
West	4 044	1 050	26.0	3 185	788	24.7	548	178	32.5	809	334	41.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total	34 340	7 070	20.6	29 315	5 314	18.1	4 095	1 509	36.8	1 864	597	32.0
Moved within U.S.	9 487	2 058	21.7	7 983	1 558	19.5	1 174	417	35.5	595	165	27.8
Now in Northeast	1 475	240	16.2	1 260	162	12.9	187	76	40.8	83	9	10.6
Was in:												
Northeast	1 362	225	16.5	1 168	153	13.1	168	71	42.1	79	9	11.0
Midwest	34	-	(B)	29	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	59	11	(B)	45	6	(B)	14	6	(B)	3	-	(B)
West	21	4	(B)	19	4	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	2 360	571	24.2	2 050	461	22.5	244	83	34.1	54	20	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	15	4	(B)	14	4	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	2 195	521	23.7	1 907	422	22.1	234	79	33.6	49	16	(B)
South	90	27	30.4	78	21	27.1	10	5	(B)	3	2	(B)
West	60	19	(B)	51	14	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Now in South	3 169	749	23.6	2 485	524	21.1	605	213	35.2	214	72	33.5
Was in:												
Northeast	84	23	27.4	68	20	(B)	15	3	(B)	7	4	(B)
Midwest	105	17	16.1	99	15	15.4	5	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
South	2 924	699	23.9	2 267	480	21.2	585	208	35.6	202	66	32.6
West	56	10	(B)	51	8	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Now in West	2 483	498	20.1	2 187	411	18.8	137	44	32.3	245	65	26.7
Was in:												
Northeast	23	7	(B)	22	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	48	14	(B)	30	10	(B)	15	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	72	15	(B)	64	8	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	2 340	461	19.7	2 070	385	18.6	122	40	33.1	244	65	26.5
Moved from outside U.S.	237	116	49.0	202	103	50.9	9	4	(B)	87	59	68.1
Did not move	24 616	4 896	19.9	21 130	3 653	17.3	2 912	1 088	37.4	1 182	373	31.5
Northeast	5 756	1 037	18.0	5 047	826	16.4	621	187	30.1	255	95	37.2
Midwest	5 856	1 100	18.8	5 246	890	17.0	536	186	34.8	88	36	40.3
South	7 577	1 970	26.0	6 079	1 287	21.2	1 416	652	46.1	304	106	34.9
West	5 427	788	14.5	4 758	651	13.7	340	63	18.4	534	136	25.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 29. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS												
Total	65 837	6 874	10.4	56 492	4 471	7.9	7 409	2 089	28.2	4 823	1 141	23.7
Moved within U.S.	9 910	1 890	19.1	8 021	1 235	15.4	1 502	570	38.0	1 062	349	32.8
Now in Northeast	1 289	205	15.9	1 069	161	15.1	156	30	19.0	127	43	34.2
Was in:												
Northeast	1 216	196	16.1	1 011	155	15.3	148	28	19.0	117	42	35.5
Midwest	15	4	(B)	13	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	44	5	(B)	33	3	(B)	7	1	(B)	6	2	(B)
West	13	-	(B)	13	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	2 149	418	19.5	1 744	247	14.1	334	158	47.2	90	21	23.3
Was in:												
Northeast	25	5	(B)	20	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Midwest	1 990	395	19.8	1 603	226	14.1	325	158	48.5	78	20	25.5
South	89	12	13.0	78	11	14.4	7	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
West	45	7	(B)	43	7	(B)	2	-	(B)	7	1	(B)
Now in South	4 052	816	20.1	3 089	463	15.0	858	339	39.5	356	114	32.1
Was in:												
Northeast	121	14	11.5	98	9	9.6	18	4	(B)	10	2	(B)
Midwest	104	11	10.9	91	11	12.5	9	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
South	3 711	776	20.9	2 799	430	15.4	817	331	40.5	335	108	32.2
West	117	15	13.3	100	12	12.1	14	3	(B)	11	3	(B)
Now in West	2 421	450	18.6	2 119	364	17.2	154	44	28.8	489	170	34.8
Was in:												
Northeast	40	-	(B)	33	-	(B)	7	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
Midwest	46	7	(B)	35	7	(B)	4	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
South	110	20	17.9	87	14	16.4	13	-	(B)	15	6	(B)
West	2 224	424	19.0	1 963	342	17.4	130	44	34.2	468	164	35.1
Moved from outside U.S.	278	81	29.0	175	44	25.0	42	-	(B)	60	32	(B)
Did not move	55 648	4 904	8.8	48 296	3 192	6.6	5 866	1 518	25.9	3 702	760	20.5
Northeast	12 164	896	7.4	10 786	640	5.9	1 061	215	20.3	715	181	25.3
Midwest	13 920	1 064	7.6	12 643	719	5.7	1 090	316	29.0	254	39	15.5
South	19 070	2 149	11.3	15 633	1 205	7.7	3 243	903	27.8	1 188	277	23.4
West	10 493	794	7.6	9 234	628	6.8	472	84	17.8	1 545	262	17.0
HOUSEHOLDERS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	52 100	2 897	5.6	46 877	2 294	4.9	3 722	421	11.3	3 398	547	16.1
Moved within U.S.	6 851	647	9.4	6 005	534	8.9	562	68	12.2	700	164	23.4
Now in Northeast	887	48	5.4	768	40	5.3	71	1	(B)	72	9	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	836	46	5.5	724	39	5.4	70	1	(B)	63	7	(B)
Midwest	7	-	(B)	6	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	31	2	(B)	26	2	(B)	1	-	(B)	6	2	(B)
West	13	-	(B)	13	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	1 442	112	7.8	1 294	93	7.2	90	9	10.0	63	8	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	18	-	(B)	16	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	1 308	103	7.9	1 172	84	7.1	83	9	10.8	54	8	(B)
South	80	7	8.7	70	7	(B)	7	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
West	36	2	(B)	35	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
Now in South	2 847	309	10.8	2 419	249	10.3	345	47	13.7	254	75	29.4
Was in:												
Northeast	93	7	7.5	79	7	8.9	9	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Midwest	91	7	8.1	79	7	9.4	7	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	2 571	290	11.3	2 179	230	10.5	321	47	14.7	244	73	30.1
West	91	5	5.0	82	5	5.6	7	-	(B)	7	1	(B)
Now in West	1 675	178	10.6	1 524	152	10.0	56	11	(B)	312	72	23.2
Was in:												
Northeast	39	-	(B)	32	-	(B)	7	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
Midwest	43	7	(B)	34	7	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	79	18	22.8	70	12	(B)	-	-	(B)	15	6	(B)
West	1 514	154	10.2	1 389	133	9.6	44	11	(B)	292	67	22.8
Moved from outside U.S.	231	52	22.4	145	24	16.6	38	-	(B)	35	13	(B)
Did not move	45 018	2 198	4.9	40 726	1 736	4.3	3 122	353	11.3	2 662	370	13.9
Northeast	9 579	287	3.0	8 835	248	2.8	493	18	3.7	408	32	7.9
Midwest	11 555	473	4.1	10 836	408	3.8	563	47	8.3	190	20	10.3
South	15 376	1 028	6.7	13 418	737	5.5	1 825	269	14.7	893	165	18.4
West	8 507	410	4.8	7 637	342	4.5	241	19	8.0	1 171	154	13.2
HOUSEHOLDERS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	10 890	3 642	33.4	7 342	1 945	26.5	3 223	1 579	49.0	1 112	546	49.1
Moved within U.S.	2 455	1 146	46.7	1 551	626	40.3	820	479	58.4	273	164	60.2
Now in Northeast	312	147	47.1	229	110	48.0	71	28	(B)	40	33	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	294	139	47.4	218	106	48.5	66	27	(B)	40	33	(B)
Midwest	8	4	(B)	7	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	10	3	(B)	5	2	(B)	5	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	574	282	49.0	348	140	40.2	216	138	63.8	17	8	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	4	4	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	554	269	48.6	333	130	39.1	214	138	64.5	16	7	(B)
South	7	3	(B)	7	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	9	5	(B)	7	5	(B)	2	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Now in South	974	465	47.8	501	182	36.4	453	281	62.2	74	33	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	26	7	(B)	17	2	(B)	8	4	(B)	7	2	(B)
Midwest	9	3	(B)	8	3	(B)	1	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
South	920	445	48.4	462	170	36.8	438	274	62.5	62	28	(B)
West	19	11	(B)	14	8	(B)	5	3	(B)	3	2	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 29. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
HOUSEHOLDERS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Was in—Con.												
Now in West	596	252	42.3	472	193	40.9	81	32	38.9	142	90	63.8
Was in:												
Northeast	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	2	1	(B)	2	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	27	1	(B)	13	1	(B)	13	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	567	250	44.1	457	191	41.9	68	32	(B)	142	90	63.8
Moved from outside U.S.	38	26	(B)	21	16	(B)	4	-	(B)	19	16	(B)
Did not move	8 397	2 470	29.4	5 769	1 303	22.6	2 399	1 100	45.9	821	365	44.5
Northeast	2 107	583	27.7	1 551	377	24.3	502	187	37.3	278	147	52.9
Midwest	1 836	534	29.1	1 349	275	20.4	466	250	53.7	46	18	(B)
South	2 957	1 013	34.3	1 687	398	23.6	1 226	599	48.8	227	104	46.0
West	1 497	340	22.7	1 182	252	21.3	206	64	31.3	270	96	35.4

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 30. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL EDUCATION LEVELS												
Both Sexes												
Total	154 155	15 293	9.9	132 903	10 647	8.0	16 395	3 911	23.9	10 438	2 074	19.9
25 to 34 years	43 239	4 838	11.2	36 271	3 237	8.9	5 389	1 321	24.5	3 968	874	22.0
35 to 54 years	60 495	4 827	8.0	51 814	3 270	6.3	6 465	1 271	19.7	4 314	756	17.5
55 to 64 years	21 399	2 148	10.0	18 818	1 546	8.2	2 105	534	25.3	1 151	218	19.0
65 years and over	29 022	3 481	12.0	26 001	2 593	10.0	2 436	785	32.2	1 005	225	22.4
65 to 74 years	17 747	1 768	10.0	15 817	1 225	7.7	1 532	480	31.4	651	127	19.5
75 years and over	11 276	1 713	15.2	10 184	1 368	13.4	904	304	33.7	354	98	27.7
Male												
Total	73 225	5 576	7.6	63 578	4 019	6.3	7 315	1 252	17.1	5 128	835	16.3
25 to 34 years	21 462	1 842	8.6	18 206	1 307	7.2	2 487	417	16.8	2 063	347	16.8
35 to 54 years	29 597	1 943	6.6	25 644	1 421	5.5	2 905	415	14.3	2 104	316	15.0
55 to 64 years	10 088	828	8.2	8 930	618	6.9	941	188	19.9	514	90	17.6
65 years and over	12 078	963	8.0	10 798	674	6.2	981	232	23.7	447	81	18.0
65 to 74 years	7 880	545	6.9	7 050	372	5.3	619	131	21.2	301	47	15.5
75 years and over	4 198	418	9.9	3 748	302	8.1	362	101	27.9	146	34	23.2
Female												
Total	80 930	9 718	12.0	69 325	6 628	9.6	9 080	2 659	29.3	5 310	1 239	23.3
25 to 34 years	21 778	2 996	13.8	18 064	1 931	10.7	2 902	905	31.2	1 905	527	27.7
35 to 54 years	30 897	2 884	9.3	26 170	1 849	7.1	3 560	856	24.0	2 210	440	19.9
55 to 64 years	11 311	1 320	11.7	9 887	928	9.4	1 164	346	29.7	637	128	20.1
65 years and over	16 944	2 518	14.9	15 204	1 920	12.6	1 455	552	38.0	558	144	25.9
65 to 74 years	9 867	1 223	12.4	8 767	853	9.7	913	349	38.2	350	80	22.9
75 years and over	7 077	1 295	18.3	6 436	1 067	16.6	542	203	37.5	208	64	30.9
Household Relationship												
In families	124 114	9 570	7.7	107 347	6 437	6.0	12 675	2 574	20.3	8 860	1 605	18.1
Householder	62 831	5 982	9.5	54 114	3 920	7.2	6 863	1 763	25.7	4 396	978	22.2
In families with related children under 18 years	59 886	6 645	11.1	49 754	4 207	8.5	7 612	2 013	26.4	5 771	1 305	22.6
Householder	32 323	4 530	14.0	26 577	2 812	10.6	4 554	1 484	32.6	3 018	833	27.6
In married couple families	104 966	5 482	5.2	93 767	4 238	4.5	7 776	844	10.9	6 929	998	14.4
Householder	50 325	2 661	5.3	45 290	2 092	4.6	3 587	395	11.0	3 152	476	15.1
Husband	50 394	2 670	5.3	45 307	2 097	4.6	3 622	398	11.0	3 159	485	15.4
Wife	49 005	2 525	5.2	44 009	1 979	4.5	3 422	372	10.9	3 143	454	14.4
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	50 334	3 367	6.7	43 697	2 528	5.8	4 423	529	12.0	4 652	786	16.9
Householder	24 613	1 647	6.7	21 569	1 266	5.9	2 096	247	11.8	2 152	376	17.5
Husband	24 663	1 652	6.7	21 583	1 268	5.9	2 124	250	11.8	2 165	383	17.7
Wife	23 795	1 532	6.4	20 821	1 173	5.6	1 963	225	11.4	2 127	358	16.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 599	3 648	25.0	10 022	1 923	19.2	4 148	1 594	38.4	1 394	548	39.4
Householder	9 967	3 033	30.4	6 793	1 632	24.0	2 865	1 293	45.1	1 008	471	46.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	7 940	3 034	38.2	4 819	1 550	32.2	2 875	1 377	47.9	957	492	51.4
Householder	6 565	2 692	41.0	4 104	1 428	34.8	2 249	1 172	52.1	769	436	56.7
In unrelated subfamilies	386	155	40.1	281	104	36.9	83	43	52.3	30	13	(B)
Unrelated individuals	29 655	5 569	18.8	25 275	4 106	16.2	3 638	1 293	35.5	1 548	455	29.4
Male	13 593	2 135	15.7	11 243	1 490	13.3	1 913	567	29.7	997	247	24.8
Householder	10 494	1 460	13.9	8 827	1 039	11.8	1 372	375	27.3	540	130	24.0
Female	16 063	3 434	21.4	14 032	2 616	18.6	1 725	726	42.1	551	208	37.8
Householder	14 090	2 900	20.6	12 345	2 216	18.0	1 538	629	40.9	426	152	35.6
DID NOT COMPLETE HIGH SCHOOL												
Both Sexes												
Total	35 641	8 008	22.5	28 683	5 367	18.7	5 799	2 239	38.6	5 128	1 516	29.6
25 to 34 years	5 813	1 867	32.1	4 653	1 306	28.1	936	452	48.3	1 591	558	35.1
35 to 54 years	10 116	2 294	22.7	7 788	1 454	18.7	1 871	685	36.6	2 084	569	27.3
55 to 64 years	6 616	1 319	19.9	5 292	865	16.3	1 154	397	34.4	727	190	26.1
65 years and over	13 096	2 527	19.3	10 951	1 742	15.9	1 838	704	38.3	726	200	27.5
65 to 74 years	7 032	1 226	17.4	5 715	745	13.0	1 119	430	38.4	454	108	23.7
75 years and over	6 065	1 301	21.5	5 235	997	19.0	718	274	38.1	272	92	33.8
Male												
Total	16 691	2 887	17.3	13 576	1 963	14.5	2 622	766	29.2	2 512	608	24.2
25 to 34 years	3 078	724	23.5	2 517	525	20.9	475	160	33.8	854	224	26.2
35 to 54 years	4 895	911	18.6	3 816	615	16.1	895	245	27.3	1 006	233	23.2
55 to 64 years	3 124	529	16.9	2 567	366	14.3	487	144	29.6	321	77	23.9
65 years and over	5 595	723	12.9	4 676	456	9.8	765	218	28.4	332	74	22.4
65 to 74 years	3 239	394	12.2	2 671	232	8.7	466	125	26.9	217	42	19.2
75 years and over	2 356	329	14.0	2 005	225	11.2	299	92	30.8	115	33	28.3
Female												
Total	18 950	5 120	27.0	15 107	3 404	22.5	3 177	1 472	46.3	2 616	908	34.7
25 to 34 years	2 735	1 143	41.8	2 136	781	36.6	462	292	63.3	737	334	45.3
35 to 54 years	5 221	1 383	26.5	3 972	839	21.1	976	441	45.1	1 078	336	31.2
55 to 64 years	3 493	790	22.6	2 725	499	18.3	667	253	37.9	407	113	27.9
65 years and over	7 502	1 804	24.0	6 275	1 286	20.5	1 073	486	45.3	394	126	31.8
65 to 74 years	3 793	832	21.9	3 044	513	16.9	653	304	46.6	237	66	27.9
75 years and over	3 709	972	26.2	3 231	772	23.9	419	182	43.4	157	59	37.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 30. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin¹		
	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total
DID NOT COMPLETE HIGH SCHOOL—Con.												
Household Relationship												
In families	27 472	4 906	17.9	22 229	3 202	14.4	4 279	1 391	32.5	4 336	1 164	26.8
Householder	14 522	3 026	20.8	11 665	1 941	16.6	2 425	924	38.1	2 195	703	32.0
In families with related children under 18 years	10 779	3 213	29.8	8 073	1 995	24.7	2 124	978	46.0	2 874	929	32.3
Householder	6 008	2 142	35.6	4 433	1 317	29.7	1 318	702	53.3	1 498	583	38.9
In married couple families	21 573	2 866	13.3	18 335	2 116	11.5	2 488	536	21.6	3 294	721	21.9
Householder	10 762	1 430	13.3	9 225	1 070	11.6	1 242	271	21.8	1 513	345	22.8
Husband	10 849	1 446	13.3	9 292	1 085	11.7	1 265	273	21.5	1 525	355	23.3
Wife	9 139	1 241	13.6	7 843	933	11.9	954	220	23.1	1 463	329	22.5
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	7 978	1 676	21.0	6 493	1 218	18.8	1 008	282	27.9	2 252	560	24.9
Householder	3 856	827	21.4	3 182	615	19.3	503	144	28.7	1 020	263	25.8
Husband	3 890	840	21.6	3 205	628	19.6	515	144	28.0	1 033	273	26.4
Wife	3 357	708	21.1	2 773	528	19.1	367	102	27.8	996	257	25.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	4 474	1 805	40.3	2 815	939	33.4	1 520	787	51.7	736	394	53.6
Householder	3 018	1 449	48.0	1 889	776	41.1	1 020	610	59.8	560	336	59.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	2 353	1 419	60.3	1 273	717	56.3	995	641	64.4	537	351	65.4
Householder	1 840	1 224	66.5	1 026	650	63.3	739	522	70.6	432	306	71.2
In unrelated subfamilies	110	73	66.2	62	39	(B)	34	27	(B)	16	10	(B)
Unrelated individuals	8 059	3 029	37.6	6 392	2 126	33.3	1 486	821	55.3	776	342	44.1
Male	3 195	1 023	32.0	2 418	660	27.3	676	323	47.8	508	186	36.6
Householder	2 416	717	29.7	1 849	466	25.2	505	229	45.4	263	95	36.2
Female	4 864	2 006	41.2	3 974	1 466	36.9	810	498	61.5	268	156	58.3
Householder	4 489	1 800	40.1	3 691	1 321	35.8	739	449	60.8	207	121	58.4
COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL, NO COLLEGE												
Both Sexes												
Total	59 336	4 910	8.3	52 010	3 500	6.7	5 988	1 232	20.6	2 907	363	12.5
25 to 34 years	17 901	1 984	11.1	14 969	1 277	8.5	2 471	628	25.4	1 261	183	14.5
35 to 54 years	23 334	1 613	6.9	20 234	1 116	5.5	2 530	424	16.8	1 216	142	11.7
55 to 64 years	8 467	625	7.4	7 729	504	6.5	600	111	18.6	256	23	9.1
65 years and over	9 635	688	7.1	9 078	603	6.6	386	68	17.6	175	15	8.5
65 to 74 years	6 585	409	6.2	6 187	349	5.6	276	48	17.3	116	10	9.0
75 years and over	3 051	279	9.1	2 892	254	8.8	111	20	18.3	59	4	(B)
Male												
Total	25 897	1 632	6.3	22 670	1 223	5.4	2 656	345	13.0	1 337	130	9.7
25 to 34 years	8 659	662	7.6	7 305	452	6.2	1 147	185	16.1	631	69	10.9
35 to 54 years	10 235	607	5.9	8 943	462	5.2	1 069	116	10.9	545	49	9.1
55 to 64 years	3 462	203	5.9	3 101	167	5.4	295	34	11.4	104	10	10.1
65 years and over	3 541	160	4.5	3 321	142	4.3	145	10	7.1	57	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 570	100	3.9	2 415	88	3.7	101	6	5.7	40	-	(B)
75 years and over	971	60	6.2	906	54	5.9	43	5	(B)	17	1	(B)
Female												
Total	33 440	3 278	9.8	29 340	2 276	7.8	3 332	887	26.6	1 570	233	14.8
25 to 34 years	9 242	1 322	14.3	7 664	825	10.8	1 324	443	33.5	629	114	18.1
35 to 54 years	13 099	1 006	7.7	11 291	654	5.8	1 461	308	21.1	671	92	13.7
55 to 64 years	5 005	422	8.4	4 628	337	7.3	305	78	25.5	152	13	8.3
65 years and over	6 094	527	8.7	5 757	460	8.0	241	58	23.9	118	14	11.5
65 to 74 years	4 015	308	7.7	3 772	261	6.9	174	42	24.1	76	10	13.8
75 years and over	2 080	219	10.5	1 986	200	10.1	67	16	(B)	42	3	(B)
Household Relationship												
In families	49 606	3 302	6.7	43 617	2 278	5.2	4 813	880	18.3	2 533	296	11.7
Householder	23 061	2 064	8.9	20 110	1 366	6.8	2 498	617	24.7	1 187	190	16.0
In families with related children under 18 years	24 601	2 465	10.0	20 649	1 580	7.7	3 214	773	24.1	1 726	253	14.6
Householder	12 479	1 704	13.7	10 310	1 055	10.2	1 876	578	30.8	860	178	20.7
In married couple families	41 825	1 770	4.2	37 997	1 461	3.8	2 850	202	7.1	2 029	170	8.4
Householder	18 020	791	4.4	16 468	671	4.1	1 232	75	6.1	861	75	8.7
Husband	17 935	770	4.3	16 375	655	4.0	1 237	75	6.1	853	73	8.6
Wife	21 729	927	4.3	19 860	763	3.8	1 341	110	8.2	1 003	80	8.0
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	20 481	1 147	5.6	17 950	906	5.0	1 889	164	8.7	1 410	137	9.7
Householder	9 211	531	5.8	8 143	436	5.3	858	61	7.1	620	70	11.3
Husband	9 188	512	5.6	8 116	418	5.1	864	62	7.2	617	66	10.8
Wife	10 593	595	5.6	9 357	470	5.0	895	89	9.9	704	59	8.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 988	1 377	23.0	4 222	723	17.1	1 644	619	37.7	381	119	31.3
Householder	4 065	1 173	28.8	2 863	621	21.7	1 102	518	47.0	266	107	40.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	3 392	1 215	35.8	2 134	615	28.8	1 181	568	48.1	268	109	40.8
Householder	2 786	1 094	39.3	1 795	564	31.4	921	498	54.0	212	102	47.9
In unrelated subfamilies	188	65	34.5	152	52	34.5	35	12	(B)	10	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	9 542	1 542	16.2	8 241	1 169	14.2	1 140	340	29.8	364	65	17.9
Male	4 229	589	13.9	3 476	411	11.8	657	167	25.3	224	30	13.6
Householder	3 171	377	11.9	2 696	280	10.4	414	89	21.4	118	17	14.6
Female	5 313	953	17.9	4 764	758	15.9	483	173	35.9	139	35	24.9
Householder	4 662	772	16.6	4 217	630	14.9	397	133	33.6	107	23	21.3

See footnote at end of table

Table 30. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE, NOT A GRADUATE												
Both Sexes												
Total	26 613	1 441	5.4	23 234	1 056	4.5	2 679	330	12.3	1 373	125	9.1
25 to 34 years	9 072	604	6.7	7 534	379	5.0	1 264	198	15.7	685	91	13.3
35 to 54 years	11 627	572	4.9	10 199	435	4.3	1 109	114	10.3	558	28	4.9
55 to 64 years	2 847	120	4.2	2 574	109	4.2	206	12	5.6	85	2	2.5
65 years and over	3 068	144	4.7	2 927	134	4.6	100	6	6.0	45	4	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 048	69	3.4	1 949	67	3.4	74	2	(B)	38	3	(B)
75 years and over	1 020	75	7.3	977	67	6.8	26	4	(B)	7	1	(B)
Male												
Total	12 725	574	4.5	11 186	460	4.1	1 185	93	7.8	714	54	7.6
25 to 34 years	4 390	231	5.3	3 684	161	4.4	572	56	9.8	359	31	8.6
35 to 54 years	5 719	251	4.4	5 057	216	4.3	498	27	5.5	282	21	7.4
55 to 64 years	1 347	55	4.1	1 235	48	3.9	79	7	8.3	48	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 268	38	3.0	1 210	35	2.9	37	3	(B)	26	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	914	23	2.5	866	23	2.6	31	-	(B)	22	1	(B)
75 years and over	354	15	4.2	343	12	3.5	5	3	(B)	4	-	(B)
Female												
Total	13 889	866	6.2	12 048	596	4.9	1 494	237	15.9	659	71	10.8
25 to 34 years	4 681	373	8.0	3 850	217	5.6	692	142	20.6	326	61	18.6
35 to 54 years	5 909	322	5.4	5 141	219	4.3	611	86	14.1	277	7	2.4
55 to 64 years	1 499	65	4.4	1 339	60	4.5	127	5	3.9	37	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 799	106	5.9	1 717	99	5.8	63	3	(B)	18	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 134	47	4.1	1 083	44	4.1	43	2	(B)	16	2	(B)
75 years and over	666	60	9.0	634	55	8.6	20	1	(B)	3	1	(B)
Household Relationship												
In families	21 424	881	4.1	18 726	606	3.2	2 120	246	11.6	1 161	105	9.0
Householder	10 928	607	5.6	9 474	406	4.3	1 160	184	15.8	589	67	11.4
In families with related children under 18 years	11 531	671	5.8	9 789	434	4.4	1 414	212	15.0	739	96	13.0
Householder	6 247	499	8.0	5 215	316	6.1	855	168	19.6	416	63	15.1
In married couple families	18 398	472	2.6	16 558	382	2.3	1 344	68	5.1	930	72	7.8
Householder	8 832	249	2.8	7 980	207	2.6	608	30	4.9	437	40	9.2
Husband	8 761	252	2.9	7 907	211	2.7	606	29	4.8	438	40	9.2
Wife	8 777	201	2.3	7 947	162	2.0	611	32	5.2	400	28	7.0
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	9 908	331	3.3	8 736	260	3.0	881	54	6.1	610	67	10.9
Householder	4 846	182	3.7	4 281	146	3.4	420	26	6.2	311	37	11.9
Husband	4 805	184	3.8	4 238	149	3.5	421	26	6.1	307	36	11.8
Wife	4 876	138	2.8	4 330	105	2.4	410	27	6.5	274	26	9.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 373	372	15.7	1 650	196	11.9	667	170	25.5	177	31	17.4
Householder	1 695	326	19.2	1 162	175	15.0	494	146	29.5	123	25	20.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	1 396	322	23.0	869	165	18.9	495	150	30.4	107	28	25.9
Householder	1 212	300	24.7	779	161	20.6	404	134	33.1	87	24	27.3
In unrelated subfamilies	57	16	(B)	42	11	(B)	9	5	(B)	2	2	(B)
Unrelated individuals	5 133	544	10.6	4 465	439	9.8	550	79	14.4	210	19	9.0
Male	2 533	266	10.5	2 135	207	9.7	329	52	15.8	139	7	5.3
Householder	1 939	194	10.0	1 645	155	9.4	238	34	14.2	89	5	5.3
Female	2 600	277	10.7	2 331	232	10.0	221	27	12.3	70	11	(B)
Householder	2 189	195	8.9	1 957	164	8.4	202	19	9.6	51	4	(B)
COMPLETED COLLEGE												
Both Sexes												
Total	32 565	935	2.9	28 976	724	2.5	1 929	111	5.7	1 029	70	6.8
25 to 34 years	10 454	382	3.7	9 115	276	3.0	718	43	6.0	432	43	9.9
35 to 54 years	15 418	347	2.3	13 593	265	1.9	955	48	5.0	456	18	3.9
55 to 64 years	3 470	83	2.4	3 223	69	2.1	145	13	9.1	83	3	4.0
65 years and over	3 223	122	3.8	3 045	114	3.8	112	7	6.1	59	6	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 083	64	3.1	1 965	64	3.2	63	-	(B)	43	5	(B)
75 years and over	1 141	58	5.1	1 080	51	4.7	49	6	(B)	16	1	(B)
Male												
Total	17 913	482	2.7	16 146	373	2.3	852	48	5.6	564	43	7.6
25 to 34 years	5 335	224	4.2	4 700	168	3.6	294	16	5.4	219	24	10.9
35 to 54 years	8 748	175	2.0	7 827	128	1.6	443	27	6.1	272	13	4.8
55 to 64 years	2 155	41	1.9	2 027	37	1.8	81	3	4.2	42	2	(B)
65 years and over	1 674	42	2.5	1 591	40	2.5	35	2	(B)	32	4	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 157	29	2.5	1 097	29	2.6	20	-	(B)	22	4	(B)
75 years and over	517	13	2.6	494	11	2.2	15	2	(B)	10	-	(B)
Female												
Total	14 652	453	3.1	12 830	351	2.7	1 077	62	5.8	465	27	5.8
25 to 34 years	5 119	158	3.1	4 415	107	2.4	424	27	6.3	213	19	8.8
35 to 54 years	6 669	173	2.6	5 766	137	2.4	512	21	4.1	184	5	2.6
55 to 64 years	1 314	42	3.2	1 195	32	2.7	64	10	(B)	41	2	(B)
65 years and over	1 549	80	5.2	1 454	74	5.1	77	5	6.4	27	2	(B)
65 to 74 years	926	35	3.8	868	35	4.0	42	-	(B)	22	1	(B)
75 years and over	623	45	7.2	586	40	6.8	35	5	(B)	6	1	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 30. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
COMPLETED COLLEGE—Con.												
Household Relationship												
In families	25 612	480	1.9	22 774	351	1.5	1 463	58	3.9	830	40	4.8
Householder	14 320	286	2.0	12 865	208	1.6	780	39	5.0	424	18	4.3
In families with related children under 18 years	12 974	296	2.3	11 243	198	1.8	860	50	5.8	432	27	6.2
Householder	7 589	186	2.5	6 619	123	1.9	506	36	7.2	243	10	3.9
In married couple families	23 171	375	1.6	20 877	279	1.3	1 094	37	3.4	677	35	5.1
Householder	12 711	192	1.5	11 616	143	1.2	505	19	3.7	341	15	4.5
Husband	12 849	202	1.6	11 733	145	1.2	514	21	4.0	344	17	4.8
Wife	9 359	155	1.7	8 359	122	1.5	516	10	2.0	277	17	6.0
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	11 967	212	1.8	10 518	143	1.4	644	30	4.6	381	23	6.0
Householder	6 699	107	1.6	5 963	69	1.2	315	16	5.0	201	6	3.2
Husband	6 781	116	1.7	6 025	72	1.2	324	18	5.5	208	8	3.8
Wife	4 969	90	1.8	4 361	69	1.6	291	7	2.5	153	15	9.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 764	94	5.3	1 335	65	4.9	318	19	5.8	100	4	3.9
Householder	1 189	86	7.2	879	61	6.9	249	19	7.4	59	3	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	798	78	9.8	542	54	9.9	204	19	9.1	45	4	(B)
Householder	727	73	10.1	504	53	10.5	185	19	10.0	38	3	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	31	1	(B)	25	1	(B)	5	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	6 921	454	6.6	6 177	372	6.0	462	53	11.4	198	29	14.7
Male	3 635	257	7.1	3 214	212	6.6	251	26	10.3	126	24	18.8
Householder	2 969	171	5.8	2 636	138	5.2	215	24	11.0	70	12	(B)
Female	3 286	197	6.0	2 963	160	5.4	211	27	12.9	73	5	(B)
Householder	2 749	132	4.8	2 481	100	4.0	199	27	13.6	61	4	(B)

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 31. Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24 Years, by Poverty Status in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
BOTH SEXES												
Total	32 646	5 029	15.4	26 740	3 185	11.9	4 693	1 534	32.7	3 281	837	25.5
16 to 17 years old	7 018	1 033	14.7	5 611	552	9.8	1 104	385	34.8	657	185	28.2
Enrolled in school	6 483	849	13.1	5 172	428	8.3	1 020	332	32.6	547	139	25.4
Not enrolled	535	184	34.4	439	124	28.3	84	52	62.4	110	46	41.9
Did not complete high school	496	180	36.2	401	120	29.8	83	52	63.3	104	46	44.3
18 to 21 years old	14 226	2 292	16.1	11 742	1 492	12.7	1 972	659	33.4	1 381	374	27.1
Enrolled in school	7 306	850	11.6	6 063	505	8.3	901	263	29.2	483	96	20.0
Not Enrolled	6 920	1 442	20.8	5 680	986	17.4	1 072	396	37.0	899	277	30.9
Did not complete high school	1 956	712	36.4	1 571	504	32.1	332	186	56.0	482	179	37.0
22 to 24 years old	11 402	1 704	14.9	9 386	1 142	12.2	1 617	491	30.4	1 242	278	22.4
Enrolled in school	2 189	263	12.0	1 861	201	10.8	198	36	18.1	166	21	12.5
Not enrolled	9 213	1 441	15.6	7 525	940	12.5	1 419	455	32.1	1 076	257	23.9
Did not complete high school	1 630	574	35.2	1 273	391	30.7	303	162	53.5	468	174	37.1
MALE												
Total	16 147	2 081	12.9	13 308	1 336	10.0	2 231	606	27.1	1 695	370	21.9
16 to 17 years old	3 573	506	14.2	2 870	265	9.2	556	194	34.9	341	93	27.1
Enrolled in school	3 318	427	12.9	2 663	211	7.9	514	172	33.5	288	69	23.9
Not enrolled	256	79	30.9	207	54	26.2	42	22	(B)	53	24	(B)
Did not complete high school	243	79	32.5	194	54	27.9	42	22	(B)	49	24	(B)
18 to 21 years old	6 904	949	13.7	5 698	617	10.8	929	267	28.7	685	158	23.1
Enrolled in school	3 609	434	12.0	2 995	270	9.0	426	128	30.1	240	42	17.4
Not Enrolled	3 296	515	15.6	2 701	347	12.9	503	139	27.6	445	116	26.2
Did not complete high school	1 020	274	26.9	829	191	23.0	157	66	42.2	257	73	28.6
22 to 24 years old	5 669	625	11.0	4 742	454	9.6	747	145	19.4	669	120	17.9
Enrolled in school	1 166	134	11.5	996	108	10.8	94	12	13.2	79	9	12.0
Not enrolled	4 503	491	10.9	3 746	347	9.3	653	133	20.3	590	110	18.7
Did not complete high school	902	213	23.6	733	157	21.4	153	52	33.9	300	83	27.7
FEMALE												
Total	16 499	2 948	17.9	13 431	1 849	13.8	2 461	928	37.7	1 586	466	29.4
16 to 17 years old	3 445	527	15.3	2 741	286	10.4	548	190	34.8	316	93	29.3
Enrolled in school	3 165	421	13.3	2 509	216	8.6	506	160	31.6	259	70	27.1
Not enrolled	280	105	37.6	232	70	30.2	41	30	(B)	57	22	(B)
Did not complete high school	254	101	39.7	207	66	31.6	40	30	(B)	55	22	(B)
18 to 21 years old	7 322	1 343	18.3	6 046	875	14.5	1 044	392	37.6	696	216	31.0
Enrolled in school	3 697	416	11.2	3 068	236	7.7	475	135	28.3	243	55	22.5
Not Enrolled	3 624	928	25.6	2 979	639	21.5	569	257	45.3	453	161	35.5
Did not complete high school	936	438	46.8	742	313	42.2	175	120	68.4	226	105	46.6
22 to 24 years old	5 733	1 079	18.8	4 644	688	14.8	870	346	39.8	574	158	27.6
Enrolled in school	1 023	128	12.6	865	94	10.8	104	23	22.6	87	11	12.9
Not enrolled	4 710	950	20.2	3 780	594	15.7	766	322	42.1	486	147	30.2
Did not complete high school	728	361	49.6	540	234	43.3	150	110	73.6	169	90	53.6
RELATED CHILDREN IN FAMILIES												
Total	20 238	1 967	9.7	16 452	965	5.9	3 051	826	27.1	1 769	361	20.4
16 to 17 years old	6 789	888	13.1	5 434	452	8.3	1 065	351	33.0	614	160	26.1
Enrolled in school	6 351	755	11.9	5 083	372	7.3	989	302	30.5	538	130	24.2
Not enrolled	437	133	30.5	351	79	22.5	76	49	64.5	76	30	39.8
Did not complete high school	400	129	32.2	315	75	23.7	75	49	(B)	70	30	(B)
18 to 21 years old	9 634	841	8.7	7 959	428	5.4	1 355	332	24.5	789	169	21.5
Enrolled in school	6 115	447	7.3	5 127	220	4.3	743	167	22.5	395	69	17.5
Not Enrolled	3 519	394	11.2	2 832	209	7.4	612	165	27.0	393	100	25.4
Did not complete high school	845	220	26.1	623	112	18.0	194	101	52.1	170	57	33.3
22 to 24 years old	3 815	238	6.2	3 059	85	2.8	631	143	22.7	366	32	8.7
Enrolled in school	1 167	36	3.1	1 012	13	1.3	107	18	16.7	109	7	6.0
Not enrolled	2 648	202	7.6	2 047	72	3.5	524	125	23.9	257	25	9.9
Did not complete high school	390	106	27.2	252	44	17.5	131	58	44.4	74	20	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	14 938	688	4.6	13 031	425	3.3	1 344	166	12.3	1 214	161	13.3
16 to 17 years old	4 972	298	6.0	4 298	193	4.5	459	56	12.2	416	73	17.5
Enrolled in school	4 746	272	5.7	4 090	172	4.2	444	51	11.6	382	64	16.6
Not enrolled	226	27	11.8	207	21	10.2	15	5	(B)	35	10	(B)
Did not complete high school	197	24	12.1	178	18	10.3	15	5	(B)	30	10	(B)
18 to 21 years old	7 206	308	4.3	6 346	190	3.0	617	74	12.0	554	72	13.0
Enrolled in school	4 818	189	3.9	4 250	114	2.7	379	43	11.3	292	31	10.6
Not Enrolled	2 388	119	5.0	2 096	77	3.7	237	31	13.1	262	41	15.7
Did not complete high school	451	58	12.9	390	40	10.3	39	14	(B)	89	23	25.3
22 to 24 years old	2 760	82	3.0	2 387	42	1.8	269	36	13.3	244	16	6.6
Enrolled in school	951	14	1.5	855	7	.8	58	4	(B)	91	5	5.8
Not enrolled	1 809	68	3.8	1 532	35	2.3	211	32	15.2	153	11	7.1
Did not complete high school	185	37	19.7	137	18	13.0	44	18	(B)	33	8	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	4 450	1 204	27.1	2 730	478	17.5	1 573	653	41.5	480	196	40.8
16 to 17 years old	1 544	556	36.0	915	235	25.7	566	288	50.9	172	85	49.3
Enrolled in school	1 371	458	33.4	805	184	22.9	508	245	48.3	135	64	47.2
Not enrolled	173	98	56.4	110	51	46.5	59	43	(B)	36	21	(B)
Did not complete high school	169	96	56.9	107	50	46.4	57	43	(B)	36	21	(B)
18 to 21 years old	2 027	500	24.7	1 276	209	16.4	686	258	37.6	205	96	46.7
Enrolled in school	1 081	247	22.8	697	97	13.9	333	124	37.2	90	38	42.3
Not Enrolled	946	254	26.8	579	113	19.5	353	134	37.9	114	57	50.3
Did not complete high school	339	147	43.4	188	59	31.6	149	87	58.2	73	33	(B)
22 to 24 years old	879	148	16.8	539	34	6.3	321	107	33.5	103	16	15.3
Enrolled in school	189	22	11.8	136	6	4.5	43	14	(B)	17	1	(B)
Not enrolled	690	125	18.1	403	28	6.9	277	93	33.6	87	15	16.7
Did not complete high school	186	63	34.1	106	20	19.0	78	40	52.2	38	11	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 31. Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24 Years, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
HUSBANDS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY												
Total	1 716	234	13.6	1 536	200	13.0	126	25	20.1	246	74	29.9
16 to 17 years old	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Enrolled in school	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Not enrolled	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Did not complete high school	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 to 21 years old	366	81	22.1	322	67	20.9	20	8	(B)	63	26	(B)
Enrolled in school	37	14	(B)	29	8	(B)	6	6	(B)	2	-	(B)
Not Enrolled	328	66	20.2	294	59	20.1	15	2	(B)	61	26	(B)
Did not complete high school	104	37	35.4	100	35	34.6	2	2	(B)	35	15	(B)
22 to 24 years old	1 349	153	11.4	1 212	133	10.9	106	17	16.4	183	48	26.0
Enrolled in school	115	10	8.5	93	3	3.1	9	4	(B)	2	-	(B)
Not enrolled	1 234	143	11.6	1 120	130	11.6	97	13	13.7	181	48	26.3
Did not complete high school	255	65	25.3	235	62	26.5	17	2	(B)	75	32	(B)
WIVES IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY												
Total	3 103	380	12.2	2 761	323	11.7	227	35	15.5	420	101	24.1
16 to 17 years old	45	7	(B)	45	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	18	2	(B)
Enrolled in school	7	-	(B)	7	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Not enrolled	38	7	(B)	38	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	18	2	(B)
Did not complete high school	37	7	(B)	37	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	18	2	(B)
18 to 21 years old	970	155	16.0	891	131	14.7	51	11	(B)	152	39	25.9
Enrolled in school	88	5	5.2	76	1	1.0	8	4	(B)	12	-	(B)
Not Enrolled	881	150	17.0	815	130	16.0	43	7	(B)	141	39	28.1
Did not complete high school	260	68	26.1	240	66	27.4	15	-	(B)	76	25	32.2
22 to 24 years old	2 088	218	10.4	1 825	185	10.1	176	25	13.9	250	60	23.9
Enrolled in school	168	9	5.4	137	5	3.7	22	4	(B)	17	2	(B)
Not enrolled	1 920	208	10.9	1 687	180	10.6	155	21	13.3	233	58	24.9
Did not complete high school	298	86	28.7	267	81	30.4	15	2	(B)	81	33	40.7
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN, SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	1 804	315	17.4	1 576	265	16.8	160	35	22.0	297	89	30.0
16 to 17 years old	25	4	(B)	25	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	17	1	(B)
Enrolled in school	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Not enrolled	25	4	(B)	25	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	17	1	(B)
Did not complete high school	25	4	(B)	25	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	17	1	(B)
18 to 21 years old	524	114	21.7	464	95	20.6	39	11	(B)	99	32	32.4
Enrolled in school	22	4	(B)	12	-	(B)	6	4	(B)	5	-	(B)
Not Enrolled	502	110	21.9	452	95	21.1	33	7	(B)	94	32	34.0
Did not complete high school	192	61	31.9	173	59	34.1	14	-	(B)	55	24	(B)
22 to 24 years old	1 255	197	15.7	1 087	166	15.2	121	25	20.3	182	56	30.9
Enrolled in school	63	7	(B)	46	3	(B)	11	4	(B)	6	2	(B)
Not enrolled	1 192	189	15.9	1 041	162	15.6	110	21	18.7	175	54	31.1
Did not complete high school	251	81	32.4	226	77	34.1	15	2	(B)	74	32	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	797	601	75.4	447	312	69.8	334	280	83.8	91	74	81.5
16 to 17 years old	14	13	(B)	10	9	(B)	4	4	(B)	4	4	(B)
Enrolled in school	8	6	(B)	3	2	(B)	4	4	(B)	2	2	(B)
Not enrolled	7	7	(B)	7	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Did not complete high school	7	7	(B)	7	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
18 to 21 years old	285	225	79.0	166	120	71.9	114	105	91.7	35	28	(B)
Enrolled in school	35	22	(B)	17	12	(B)	15	11	(B)	5	4	(B)
Not Enrolled	250	202	81.1	149	108	72.4	100	94	94.2	29	24	(B)
Did not complete high school	126	113	89.9	80	68	84.5	45	45	(B)	21	17	(B)
22 to 24 years old	498	363	72.9	271	184	67.9	216	171	79.4	52	42	(B)
Enrolled in school	29	20	(B)	17	13	(B)	10	6	(B)	2	2	(B)
Not enrolled	469	343	73.1	254	171	67.4	205	165	80.6	49	40	(B)
Did not complete high school	156	131	84.3	83	68	81.4	63	57	(B)	24	23	(B)
EMPLOYED PERSONS												
Total	19 048	1 911	10.0	16 520	1 460	8.8	1 992	359	18.0	1 792	310	17.3
16 to 17 years old	2 342	214	9.1	2 076	146	7.0	199	56	27.9	157	32	20.5
Enrolled in school	2 153	172	8.0	1 907	114	6.0	181	46	25.5	115	19	16.4
Not enrolled	189	41	21.8	170	32	18.8	18	9	(B)	42	13	(B)
Did not complete high school	166	39	23.3	148	29	19.8	17	9	(B)	41	13	(B)
18 to 21 years old	8 272	928	11.2	7 255	709	9.8	791	173	21.8	769	153	19.8
Enrolled in school	3 582	320	8.9	3 140	228	7.3	318	69	21.7	207	31	15.0
Not Enrolled	4 690	609	13.0	4 115	480	11.7	473	104	21.9	561	121	21.6
Did not complete high school	962	214	22.2	873	185	21.2	61	20	(B)	263	68	25.8
22 to 24 years old	8 433	769	9.1	7 189	605	8.4	1 002	131	13.1	867	126	14.5
Enrolled in school	1 319	112	8.5	1 130	101	8.9	125	2	1.6	99	7	6.6
Not enrolled	7 114	656	9.2	6 059	505	8.3	877	129	14.7	767	119	15.5
Did not complete high school	948	186	19.6	836	163	19.5	82	13	15.8	306	77	25.2
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS												
Total	2 006	568	28.3	1 394	286	20.5	539	257	47.8	215	72	33.5
16 to 17 years old	445	76	17.2	357	33	9.2	79	41	52.0	37	11	(B)
Enrolled in school	352	40	11.3	287	14	5.0	57	25	(B)	22	4	(B)
Not enrolled	94	37	39.2	70	19	(B)	22	16	(B)	14	7	(B)
Did not complete high school	88	35	39.8	64	17	(B)	22	16	(B)	14	7	(B)
18 to 21 years old	1 015	313	30.9	672	171	25.5	312	129	41.3	108	41	37.6
Enrolled in school	281	48	16.9	191	18	9.5	77	25	32.9	19	7	(B)
Not Enrolled	734	266	36.2	481	153	31.8	235	104	44.1	89	34	37.7
Did not complete high school	293	137	46.8	190	79	41.8	94	53	56.0	56	23	(B)
22 to 24 years old	546	178	32.6	365	82	22.5	148	88	59.1	71	21	(B)
Enrolled in school	54	16	(B)	43	7	(B)	3	3	(B)	3	1	(B)
Not enrolled	492	162	33.0	322	76	23.4	145	85	58.5	68	20	(B)
Did not complete high school	140	81	57.7	93	42	45.1	46	38	(B)	27	11	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 31. Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24 Years, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS NOT IN LABOR FORCE												
Total	11 592	2 551	22.0	8 825	1 439	16.3	2 162	917	42.4	1 273	454	35.7
16 to 17 years old	4 231	743	17.6	3 178	373	11.7	826	288	34.9	464	142	30.7
Enrolled in school	3 978	637	16.0	2 979	299	10.1	782	261	33.4	410	117	28.4
Not enrolled	253	106	42.1	199	73	36.9	44	27	(B)	53	26	(B)
Did not complete high school	243	106	43.8	189	73	38.8	44	27	(B)	49	26	(B)
18 to 21 years old	4 939	1 051	21.3	3 815	612	16.0	870	357	41.1	504	181	35.8
Enrolled in school	3 443	483	14.0	2 731	259	9.5	506	168	33.3	256	58	22.7
Not Enrolled	1 496	568	38.0	1 084	353	32.5	364	189	51.9	249	123	49.3
Did not complete high school	701	361	51.5	508	239	47.0	177	113	64.1	164	88	53.9
22 to 24 years old	2 423	757	31.3	1 832	454	24.8	466	272	58.4	305	132	43.1
Enrolled in school	816	135	16.5	688	94	13.6	69	31	(B)	64	13	(B)
Not enrolled	1 607	623	38.8	1 144	360	31.5	397	241	60.7	241	118	49.1
Did not complete high school	542	307	56.6	344	186	54.1	176	111	63.3	136	85	62.7

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 32. Number of Own Children, Marital Status, and Work Experience in 1988 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	152 496	13 282	8.7	27 995	3 557	12.7	34 741	3 770	10.9	89 760	5 955	6.6
No own children under 18 years	80 369	4 508	5.6	11 703	762	6.5	11 848	553	4.7	56 818	3 193	5.6
One or more own children under 18 years	72 126	8 774	12.2	16 292	2 796	17.2	22 893	3 217	14.1	32 942	2 762	8.4
One	31 601	2 848	9.0	8 886	1 156	13.0	8 402	667	7.9	14 314	1 025	7.2
Two or more	40 525	5 926	14.6	7 406	1 640	22.1	14 491	2 550	17.6	18 628	1 737	9.3
One or more own children under 6 years	29 378	4 478	15.2	4 924	1 509	30.7	16 361	2 192	13.4	8 093	777	9.6
One	19 928	2 503	12.6	3 455	863	25.0	10 401	1 134	10.9	6 071	506	8.3
Two or more	9 450	1 975	20.9	1 469	646	44.0	5 960	1 057	17.7	2 021	271	13.4
Male												
Total	73 358	4 831	6.6	13 725	1 391	10.1	16 155	1 155	7.1	43 478	2 285	5.3
No own children under 18 years	40 011	1 989	5.0	6 117	382	6.2	6 785	283	4.2	27 109	1 324	4.9
One or more own children under 18 years	33 347	2 842	8.5	7 608	1 009	13.3	9 370	872	9.3	16 369	962	5.9
One	14 587	868	6.0	4 178	401	9.6	3 648	164	4.5	6 761	303	4.5
Two or more	18 760	1 974	10.5	3 430	608	17.7	5 722	708	12.4	9 608	658	6.9
One or more own children under 6 years	13 457	1 366	10.2	1 735	385	22.2	7 109	649	9.1	4 612	332	7.2
One	9 122	715	7.8	1 303	243	18.6	4 464	290	6.5	3 355	182	5.4
Two or more	4 335	651	15.0	432	142	32.9	2 645	358	13.5	1 258	150	11.9
Female												
Total	79 137	8 451	10.7	14 270	2 167	15.2	18 586	2 615	14.1	46 282	3 670	7.9
No own children under 18 years	40 358	2 519	6.2	5 586	380	6.8	5 063	269	5.3	29 709	1 869	6.3
One or more own children under 18 years	38 779	5 932	15.3	8 684	1 787	20.6	13 523	2 345	17.3	16 572	1 800	10.9
One	17 014	1 980	11.6	4 707	755	16.0	4 754	503	10.6	7 552	722	9.6
Two or more	21 765	3 952	18.2	3 976	1 031	25.9	8 769	1 842	21.0	9 020	1 078	12.0
One or more own children under 6 years	15 921	3 112	19.5	3 188	1 124	35.3	9 252	1 543	16.7	3 480	445	12.8
One	10 806	1 788	16.6	2 152	620	28.8	5 937	844	14.2	2 717	324	11.9
Two or more	5 115	1 324	25.9	1 037	504	48.6	3 314	699	21.1	763	121	15.8
PERSONS WITH A SPOUSE												
Both Sexes												
Total	106 491	6 097	5.7	5 299	687	13.0	25 488	1 726	6.8	75 705	3 684	4.9
No own children under 18 years	56 204	2 378	4.2	2 402	118	4.9	6 457	140	2.2	47 345	2 119	4.5
One or more own children under 18 years	50 287	3 719	7.4	2 897	568	19.6	19 031	1 586	8.3	28 359	1 565	5.5
One	20 118	941	4.7	1 776	237	13.4	6 585	210	3.2	11 757	494	4.2
Two or more	30 169	2 778	9.2	1 121	331	29.5	12 446	1 376	11.1	16 602	1 071	6.5
One or more own children under 6 years	24 389	2 248	9.2	2 680	543	20.3	14 426	1 214	8.4	7 282	492	6.8
One	16 183	1 056	6.5	1 770	257	14.5	8 995	517	5.8	5 418	282	5.2
Two or more	8 207	1 193	14.5	910	286	31.5	5 431	696	12.8	1 865	210	11.3
Male												
Total	53 143	2 977	5.6	1 909	256	13.4	11 798	806	6.8	39 435	1 915	4.9
No own children under 18 years	28 110	1 183	4.2	911	47	5.1	3 225	76	2.4	23 974	1 060	4.4
One or more own children under 18 years	25 033	1 795	7.2	998	209	21.0	8 573	731	8.5	15 461	855	5.5
One	10 008	446	4.5	645	98	15.2	3 135	98	3.1	6 228	250	4.0
Two or more	15 025	1 348	9.0	353	111	31.5	5 438	633	11.6	9 234	605	6.5
One or more own children under 6 years	12 140	1 094	9.0	903	200	22.2	6 790	582	8.6	4 447	312	7.0
One	8 055	511	6.3	622	108	17.3	4 216	241	5.7	3 216	162	5.0
Two or more	4 085	583	14.3	280	92	33.0	2 575	341	13.2	1 231	150	12.2
Female												
Total	53 348	3 120	5.8	3 389	431	12.7	13 690	920	6.7	36 269	1 770	4.9
No own children under 18 years	28 094	1 196	4.3	1 491	72	4.8	3 232	65	2.0	23 371	1 059	4.5
One or more own children under 18 years	25 254	1 925	7.6	1 899	359	18.9	10 457	855	8.2	12 898	710	5.5
One	10 110	495	4.9	1 130	139	12.3	3 450	112	3.2	5 530	244	4.4
Two or more	15 144	1 430	9.4	768	220	28.7	7 008	743	10.6	7 368	466	6.3
One or more own children under 6 years	12 249	1 154	9.4	1 778	343	19.3	7 636	631	8.3	2 835	180	6.3
One	8 128	545	6.7	1 148	149	13.0	4 779	276	5.8	2 201	120	5.5
Two or more	4 121	609	14.8	630	194	30.8	2 857	355	12.4	634	60	9.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 32. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1988 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS WITHOUT A SPOUSE												
Both Sexes												
Total	46 005	7 184	15.6	22 697	2 870	12.6	9 253	2 043	22.1	14 055	2 271	16.2
No own children under 18 years	24 165	2 129	8.8	9 301	643	6.9	5 391	412	7.6	9 473	1 074	11.3
One or more own children under 18 years	21 840	5 055	23.1	13 395	2 227	16.6	3 862	1 631	42.2	4 582	1 197	26.1
One	11 483	1 907	16.6	7 110	919	12.9	1 817	457	25.2	2 556	531	20.8
Two or more	10 356	3 148	30.4	6 285	1 309	20.8	2 045	1 174	57.4	2 026	666	32.9
One or more own children under 6 years	4 988	2 230	44.7	2 243	966	43.1	1 935	978	50.6	810	285	35.2
One	3 745	1 448	38.7	1 685	606	36.0	1 406	617	43.9	654	225	34.3
Two or more	1 243	782	62.9	559	360	64.4	528	361	68.4	156	61	38.9
Male												
Total	20 215	1 854	9.2	11 816	1 135	9.6	4 357	349	8.0	4 042	371	9.2
No own children under 18 years	11 901	806	6.8	5 206	335	6.4	3 560	207	5.8	3 135	264	8.4
One or more own children under 18 years	8 315	1 048	12.6	6 610	800	12.1	797	141	17.7	908	107	11.8
One	4 579	422	9.2	3 533	303	8.6	513	66	12.9	534	53	10.0
Two or more	3 735	626	16.8	3 077	497	16.2	284	75	26.4	374	54	14.3
One or more own children under 6 years	1 317	272	20.6	833	185	22.2	319	67	20.9	165	20	12.3
One	1 067	204	19.1	681	135	19.8	248	49	19.8	138	20	14.7
Two or more	250	67	27.0	152	50	32.8	71	18	(B)	27	-	(B)
Female												
Total	25 789	5 330	20.7	10 881	1 736	16.0	4 896	1 695	34.6	10 013	1 900	19.0
No own children under 18 years	12 264	1 323	10.8	4 096	308	7.5	1 831	205	11.2	6 338	810	12.8
One or more own children under 18 years	13 525	4 007	29.6	6 785	1 427	21.0	3 066	1 490	48.6	3 674	1 090	29.7
One	6 904	1 485	21.5	3 577	616	17.2	1 305	391	30.0	2 023	478	23.6
Two or more	6 621	2 522	38.1	3 208	811	25.3	1 761	1 099	62.4	1 652	612	37.1
One or more own children under 6 years	3 672	1 958	53.3	1 411	781	55.4	1 616	911	56.4	645	265	41.1
One	2 678	1 244	46.4	1 004	471	46.9	1 158	568	49.0	516	204	39.6
Two or more	993	715	71.9	406	310	76.3	458	344	75.1	129	61	47.0
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER WITHOUT A SPOUSE												
Both Sexes												
Total	13 357	3 845	28.8	1 199	634	52.9	3 375	1 443	42.7	8 783	1 768	20.1
No own children under 18 years	6 027	786	13.0	340	36	10.5	517	40	7.8	5 169	710	13.7
One or more own children under 18 years	7 331	3 059	41.7	859	599	69.7	2 859	1 402	49.1	3 614	1 058	29.3
One	3 648	1 089	29.8	512	300	58.6	1 152	340	29.5	1 984	449	22.6
Two or more	3 683	1 970	53.5	347	299	86.1	1 706	1 063	62.3	1 630	609	37.4
One or more own children under 6 years	2 978	1 722	57.8	813	571	70.2	1 636	907	55.5	529	244	46.1
One	2 150	1 091	50.8	545	334	61.3	1 165	561	48.2	440	196	44.5
Two or more	828	631	76.2	269	237	88.3	471	346	73.4	88	48	54.0
Male												
Total	2 760	329	11.9	304	48	15.9	636	89	14.1	1 820	191	10.5
No own children under 18 years	1 712	139	8.1	191	15	8.1	335	24	7.2	1 187	99	8.4
One or more own children under 18 years	1 048	189	18.1	113	33	29.2	301	65	21.7	634	91	14.4
One	602	92	15.3	92	22	24.0	166	28	16.5	344	43	12.4
Two or more	446	97	21.8	21	11	(B)	134	38	28.1	290	49	16.7
One or more own children under 6 years	379	94	24.9	103	29	28.2	191	47	24.6	85	18	21.7
One	294	68	23.0	86	20	23.0	133	29	21.8	73	18	(B)
Two or more	85	27	31.3	17	9	(B)	57	18	(B)	12	-	(B)
Female												
Total	10 598	3 517	33.2	895	586	65.5	2 740	1 353	49.4	6 963	1 577	22.7
No own children under 18 years	4 314	647	15.0	150	20	13.7	182	16	8.9	3 983	610	15.3
One or more own children under 18 years	6 283	2 869	45.7	745	566	75.9	2 558	1 337	52.3	2 980	967	32.4
One	3 046	997	32.7	420	278	66.2	986	312	31.7	1 640	406	24.8
Two or more	3 237	1 873	57.9	326	288	88.3	1 572	1 025	65.2	1 340	561	41.8
One or more own children under 6 years	2 599	1 628	62.6	711	542	76.3	1 445	860	59.6	444	225	50.8
One	1 856	1 024	55.2	459	314	68.5	1 030	532	51.6	367	178	48.4
Two or more	743	604	81.3	252	228	90.5	414	328	79.2	76	48	62.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 32. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1988 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NEVER MARRIED PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	31 528	4 175	13.2	22 183	2 655	12.0	6 185	1 060	17.1	3 160	460	14.5
No own children under 18 years	16 122	1 202	7.5	9 121	628	6.9	4 447	325	7.3	2 554	249	9.7
One or more own children under 18 years	15 406	2 973	19.3	13 062	2 028	15.5	1 737	735	42.3	606	211	34.7
One	8 208	1 141	13.9	6 915	822	11.9	945	239	25.3	348	80	23.1
Two or more	7 198	1 832	25.5	6 147	1 206	19.6	792	496	62.6	259	130	50.3
One or more own children under 6 years	2 981	1 276	42.8	1 980	780	39.4	851	443	52.0	150	53	35.2
One	2 259	817	36.2	1 514	500	33.0	625	283	45.3	120	34	28.0
Two or more	722	458	63.5	466	280	60.0	226	159	70.6	30	19	(B)
Male												
Total	16 805	1 514	9.0	11 690	1 116	9.5	3 579	264	7.4	1 536	135	8.8
No own children under 18 years	9 552	619	6.5	5 139	328	6.4	3 013	167	5.6	1 401	123	8.8
One or more own children under 18 years	7 252	896	12.4	6 551	788	12.0	566	97	17.1	135	11	8.2
One	3 946	342	8.7	3 488	295	8.5	368	44	11.9	90	3	3.5
Two or more	3 306	554	16.8	3 063	493	16.1	198	53	26.7	45	8	(B)
One or more own children under 6 years	1 058	216	20.4	805	174	21.6	213	42	19.7	40	-	(B)
One	864	162	18.8	659	126	19.2	165	35	21.3	40	-	(B)
Two or more	194	54	27.9	146	47	32.5	48	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female												
Total	14 724	2 661	18.1	10 494	1 540	14.7	2 605	796	30.5	1 625	325	20.0
No own children under 18 years	6 570	583	8.9	3 983	300	7.5	1 434	158	11.0	1 153	126	10.9
One or more own children under 18 years	8 154	2 078	25.5	6 511	1 240	19.0	1 171	638	54.5	472	200	42.3
One	4 262	799	18.8	3 427	527	15.4	577	195	33.9	257	77	30.0
Two or more	3 892	1 278	32.8	3 084	713	23.1	594	443	74.6	214	122	57.0
One or more own children under 6 years	1 923	1 060	55.1	1 175	606	51.6	638	401	62.8	110	52	47.7
One	1 396	655	47.0	855	374	43.7	460	248	53.9	80	33	41.5
Two or more	528	404	76.6	320	232	72.6	178	153	85.9	30	19	(B)
DIVORCED OR SEPARATED PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	9 651	2 316	24.0	495	213	43.1	2 970	967	32.6	6 187	1 136	18.4
No own children under 18 years	4 281	472	11.0	169	15	9.0	928	87	9.4	3 184	369	11.6
One or more own children under 18 years	5 369	1 844	34.3	326	198	60.7	2 041	880	43.1	3 003	767	25.5
One	2 698	645	23.9	191	97	50.8	838	216	25.8	1 668	332	19.9
Two or more	2 672	1 199	44.9	135	101	74.8	1 203	664	55.2	1 334	435	32.6
One or more own children under 6 years	1 748	901	51.5	260	184	70.9	1 039	527	50.7	449	189	42.1
One	1 288	591	45.9	171	106	62.1	748	327	43.7	369	158	42.8
Two or more	460	310	67.4	89	78	87.8	291	200	68.9	80	31	39.1
Male												
Total	2 584	283	11.0	121	19	15.9	762	83	10.9	1 702	181	10.6
No own children under 18 years	1 714	153	8.9	64	7	(B)	541	40	7.4	1 109	106	9.6
One or more own children under 18 years	870	130	15.0	57	12	(B)	221	43	19.6	593	75	12.6
One	529	68	12.8	43	8	(B)	142	22	15.7	345	38	11.0
Two or more	341	62	18.3	14	4	(B)	79	21	26.6	248	37	14.9
One or more own children under 6 years	211	49	23.3	28	11	(B)	100	24	23.6	83	15	17.6
One	164	37	22.6	22	9	(B)	81	14	17.0	61	15	(B)
Two or more	47	12	(B)	6	2	(B)	19	10	(B)	22	-	(B)
Female												
Total	7 066	2 033	28.8	374	194	51.8	2 208	884	40.0	4 485	955	21.3
No own children under 18 years	2 567	319	12.4	105	8	7.7	387	47	12.3	2 075	263	12.7
One or more own children under 18 years	4 499	1 714	38.1	269	186	69.1	1 821	836	45.9	2 410	692	28.7
One	2 168	577	26.6	148	89	60.4	697	194	27.8	1 323	294	22.2
Two or more	2 331	1 137	48.8	121	96	79.8	1 124	643	57.2	1 086	398	36.6
One or more own children under 6 years	1 536	851	55.4	232	173	74.8	939	504	53.6	365	174	47.7
One	1 124	554	49.3	149	97	65.6	667	313	46.9	308	143	46.5
Two or more	413	298	72.1	83	76	91.2	272	190	70.0	58	31	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 32. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1988 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS WHO WORKED DURING YEAR												
Both Sexes												
Total	107 546	5 633	5.2	20 386	1 520	7.5	28 815	1 934	6.7	58 345	2 179	3.7
No own children under 18 years	51 337	1 344	2.6	9 671	331	3.4	10 563	238	2.3	31 102	776	2.5
One or more own children under 18 years	56 209	4 288	7.6	10 714	1 189	11.1	18 252	1 696	9.3	27 243	1 403	5.1
One	25 366	1 390	5.5	6 321	563	8.9	7 187	342	4.8	11 858	485	4.1
Two or more	30 843	2 898	9.4	4 394	626	14.3	11 064	1 354	12.2	15 385	917	6.0
One or more own children under 6 years	22 626	2 209	9.8	3 271	673	20.6	12 868	1 137	8.8	6 488	399	6.1
One	15 905	1 281	8.1	2 468	431	17.5	8 520	602	7.1	4 917	248	5.0
Two or more	6 721	928	13.8	803	242	30.1	4 348	535	12.3	1 571	151	9.6
Male												
Total	57 245	2 575	4.5	10 443	722	6.9	14 858	823	5.5	31 945	1 030	3.2
No own children under 18 years	27 977	726	2.6	5 078	198	3.9	6 089	151	2.5	16 810	378	2.2
One or more own children under 18 years	29 269	1 848	6.3	5 365	524	9.8	8 769	672	7.7	15 135	652	4.3
One	12 631	509	4.0	3 114	235	7.5	3 418	109	3.2	6 099	165	2.7
Two or more	16 638	1 339	8.1	2 251	290	12.9	5 351	563	10.5	9 036	487	5.4
One or more own children under 6 years	12 328	1 013	8.2	1 350	243	18.0	6 683	531	7.9	4 295	239	5.6
One	8 366	517	6.2	1 032	162	15.7	4 217	234	5.6	3 117	121	3.9
Two or more	3 962	496	12.5	318	82	25.7	2 466	296	12.0	1 179	118	10.0
Female												
Total	50 300	3 058	6.1	9 943	798	8.0	13 957	1 111	8.0	26 400	1 149	4.4
No own children under 18 years	23 360	618	2.6	4 593	133	2.9	4 475	87	1.9	14 292	398	2.8
One or more own children under 18 years	26 940	2 440	9.1	5 349	665	12.4	9 483	1 024	10.8	12 108	751	6.2
One	12 735	881	6.9	3 207	328	10.2	3 769	232	6.2	5 759	321	5.6
Two or more	14 205	1 559	11.0	2 142	337	15.7	5 714	792	13.9	6 349	430	6.8
One or more own children under 6 years	10 299	1 196	11.6	1 921	430	22.4	6 185	606	9.8	2 193	160	7.3
One	7 540	764	10.1	1 436	269	18.8	4 303	368	8.5	1 800	127	7.1
Two or more	2 759	432	15.7	485	160	33.0	1 882	239	12.7	392	33	8.4
PERSONS WHO WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
Both Sexes												
Total	64 606	1 529	2.4	5 515	163	3.0	19 085	570	3.0	40 006	796	2.0
No own children under 18 years	31 511	357	1.1	3 377	30	9	7 610	63	.8	20 525	264	1.3
One or more own children under 18 years	33 094	1 172	3.5	2 138	133	6.2	11 475	507	4.4	19 481	532	2.7
One	14 973	311	2.1	1 511	65	4.3	4 809	75	1.6	8 654	171	2.0
Two or more	18 121	861	4.7	628	67	10.7	6 666	432	6.5	10 827	361	3.3
One or more own children under 6 years	13 915	611	4.4	1 207	105	8.7	8 081	354	4.4	4 627	151	3.3
One	9 866	319	3.2	941	69	7.3	5 435	165	3.0	3 490	85	2.4
Two or more	4 049	292	7.2	266	36	13.6	2 646	189	7.2	1 137	67	5.9
Male												
Total	39 731	897	2.3	3 150	104	3.3	11 536	341	3.0	25 046	452	1.8
No own children under 18 years	18 523	202	1.1	1 864	18	9	4 465	43	1.0	12 193	142	1.2
One or more own children under 18 years	21 209	695	3.3	1 286	86	6.7	7 071	299	4.2	12 852	310	2.4
One	8 804	156	1.8	873	40	4.5	2 716	32	1.2	5 214	84	1.6
Two or more	12 405	539	4.3	413	47	11.3	4 354	267	6.1	7 638	226	3.0
One or more own children under 6 years	9 770	419	4.3	702	73	10.4	5 474	239	4.4	3 593	107	3.0
One	6 579	182	2.8	518	40	7.7	3 446	89	2.6	2 615	52	2.0
Two or more	3 191	238	7.4	185	33	17.8	2 028	150	7.4	979	55	5.6
Female												
Total	24 874	632	2.5	2 365	59	2.5	7 549	229	3.0	14 960	344	2.3
No own children under 18 years	12 989	155	1.2	1 513	13	.8	3 144	21	7	8 331	121	1.5
One or more own children under 18 years	11 886	477	4.0	852	46	5.4	4 405	208	4.7	6 629	222	3.4
One	6 170	156	2.5	637	26	4.0	2 092	43	2.1	3 440	87	2.5
Two or more	5 716	321	5.6	215	21	9.7	2 312	165	7.1	3 189	136	4.3
One or more own children under 6 years	4 145	191	4.6	505	32	6.4	2 607	115	4.4	1 034	44	4.3
One	3 287	137	4.2	423	29	6.8	1 988	76	3.8	875	32	3.7
Two or more	858	54	6.3	81	3	4.0	618	39	6.4	158	12	7.4

See footnote at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 32. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1988 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS WHO WORKED, BUT NOT YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
Both Sexes												
Total	42 940	4 104	9.6	14 870	1 357	9.1	9 730	1 364	14.0	18 339	1 383	7.5
No own children under 18 years	19 826	987	5.0	6 295	300	4.8	2 954	175	5.9	10 578	512	4.8
One or more own children under 18 years	23 114	3 116	13.5	8 576	1 057	12.3	6 776	1 189	17.5	7 762	870	11.2
One	10 393	1 079	10.4	4 810	498	10.4	2 379	267	11.2	3 204	314	9.8
Two or more	12 722	2 038	16.0	3 766	559	14.8	4 398	923	21.0	4 558	556	12.2
One or more own children under 6 years	8 711	1 598	18.3	2 064	568	27.5	4 787	783	16.3	1 860	247	13.3
One	6 039	962	15.9	1 527	362	23.7	3 085	437	14.2	1 427	163	11.4
Two or more	2 672	636	23.8	537	206	38.3	1 702	346	20.3	434	85	19.5
Male												
Total	17 514	1 678	9.6	7 293	618	8.5	3 322	481	14.5	6 899	578	8.4
No own children under 18 years	9 454	524	5.5	3 214	180	5.6	1 623	108	6.7	4 617	236	5.1
One or more own children under 18 years	8 060	1 154	14.3	4 079	438	10.7	1 698	373	22.0	2 282	342	15.0
One	3 827	353	9.2	2 241	195	8.7	702	78	11.1	885	80	9.1
Two or more	4 232	800	18.9	1 838	243	13.2	996	296	29.7	1 398	262	18.7
One or more own children under 6 years	2 558	593	23.2	647	170	26.3	1 209	291	24.1	702	132	18.8
One	1 787	335	18.7	514	122	23.6	771	145	18.8	502	68	13.6
Two or more	771	258	33.5	133	49	36.7	438	146	33.4	200	63	31.7
Female												
Total	25 426	2 426	9.5	7 578	739	9.8	6 408	882	13.8	11 440	805	7.0
No own children under 18 years	10 371	463	4.5	3 080	120	3.9	1 330	66	5.0	5 961	277	4.6
One or more own children under 18 years	15 055	1 963	13.0	4 497	619	13.8	5 078	816	16.1	5 479	528	9.6
One	6 566	726	11.1	2 570	303	11.8	1 676	189	11.3	2 319	234	10.1
Two or more	8 489	1 237	14.6	1 927	316	16.4	3 402	627	18.4	3 160	294	9.3
One or more own children under 6 years	6 154	1 005	16.3	1 417	398	28.1	3 578	491	13.7	1 159	116	10.0
One	4 252	627	14.7	1 013	241	23.8	2 314	292	12.6	925	95	10.2
Two or more	1 901	378	19.9	404	157	38.8	1 264	199	15.8	234	21	9.1
PERSONS WHO DID NOT WORK												
Both Sexes												
Total	44 950	7 649	17.0	7 610	2 037	26.8	5 926	1 835	31.0	31 415	3 776	12.0
No own children under 18 years	29 032	3 163	10.9	2 032	431	21.2	1 284	315	24.5	25 716	2 417	9.4
One or more own children under 18 years	15 918	4 486	28.2	5 578	1 606	28.8	4 641	1 521	32.8	5 699	1 359	23.8
One	6 235	1 458	23.4	2 565	593	23.1	1 215	325	26.8	2 456	540	22.0
Two or more	9 682	3 028	31.3	3 013	1 013	33.6	3 426	1 195	34.9	3 243	819	25.3
One or more own children under 6 years	6 751	2 269	33.6	1 653	836	50.6	3 493	1 055	30.2	1 605	378	23.6
One	4 022	1 223	30.4	986	432	43.8	1 881	532	28.3	1 154	259	22.4
Two or more	2 729	1 047	38.4	666	405	60.7	1 612	523	32.4	451	119	26.5
Male												
Total	16 113	2 256	14.0	3 283	669	20.4	1 297	332	25.6	11 533	1 255	10.9
No own children under 18 years	12 034	1 262	10.5	1 039	184	17.7	696	132	19.0	10 299	946	9.2
One or more own children under 18 years	4 079	994	24.4	2 243	485	21.6	601	200	33.2	1 234	310	25.1
One	1 956	359	18.4	1 065	166	15.6	229	55	23.8	662	139	20.9
Two or more	2 122	635	29.9	1 179	319	27.0	372	145	39.1	572	171	29.9
One or more own children under 6 years	1 129	353	31.3	386	142	36.8	427	118	27.7	317	93	29.3
One	756	198	26.2	271	81	29.9	247	56	22.7	238	61	25.7
Two or more	374	155	41.4	114	61	53.0	180	62	34.6	79	32	40.3
Female												
Total	28 837	5 393	18.7	4 327	1 369	31.6	4 628	1 503	32.5	19 882	2 521	12.7
No own children under 18 years	16 998	1 901	11.2	993	247	24.9	588	182	31.0	15 417	1 472	9.5
One or more own children under 18 years	11 839	3 492	29.5	3 334	1 121	33.6	4 040	1 321	32.7	4 464	1 049	23.5
One	4 279	1 098	25.7	1 500	427	28.5	986	271	27.4	1 793	401	22.4
Two or more	7 560	2 393	31.7	1 834	694	37.9	3 055	1 050	34.4	2 671	648	24.3
One or more own children under 6 years	5 622	1 916	34.1	1 267	695	54.8	3 067	937	30.5	1 288	285	22.1
One	3 266	1 024	31.4	715	351	49.0	1 635	476	29.1	916	197	21.5
Two or more	2 355	892	37.9	552	344	62.3	1 432	460	32.1	371	88	23.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 32. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1988 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE												
Both Sexes												
Total	130 352	8 536	6.5	22 724	1 995	8.8	29 008	2 454	8.5	78 620	4 087	5.2
No own children under 18 years	70 174	2 876	4.1	9 762	368	3.8	9 833	299	3.0	50 579	2 210	4.4
One or more own children under 18 years	60 177	5 660	9.4	12 962	1 628	12.6	19 175	2 155	11.2	28 041	1 877	6.7
One	26 358	1 878	7.1	7 360	742	10.1	6 883	416	6.0	12 116	720	5.9
Two or more	33 819	3 781	11.2	5 602	885	15.8	12 292	1 740	14.2	15 925	1 156	7.3
One or more own children under 6 years	24 595	3 067	12.5	3 783	988	26.1	14 029	1 547	11.0	6 783	533	7.9
One	16 644	1 752	10.5	2 677	588	22.0	8 899	815	9.2	5 067	349	6.9
Two or more	7 951	1 315	16.5	1 106	400	36.2	5 130	732	14.3	1 715	183	10.7
Male												
Total	63 571	3 319	5.2	11 236	790	7.0	13 710	811	5.9	38 625	1 719	4.4
No own children under 18 years	35 099	1 344	3.8	5 104	189	3.7	5 596	164	2.9	24 399	991	4.1
One or more own children under 18 years	28 472	1 975	6.9	6 132	601	9.8	8 114	646	8.0	14 226	728	5.1
One	12 420	592	4.8	3 464	263	7.6	3 088	102	3.3	5 868	227	3.9
Two or more	16 052	1 383	8.6	2 667	338	12.7	5 026	544	10.8	8 359	501	6.0
One or more own children under 6 years	11 574	1 036	9.0	1 366	275	20.1	6 266	505	8.1	3 943	256	6.5
One	7 804	553	7.1	1 016	179	17.6	3 932	232	5.9	2 857	142	5.0
Two or more	3 770	483	12.8	350	96	27.5	2 334	273	11.7	1 086	114	10.5
Female												
Total	66 781	5 217	7.8	11 488	1 206	10.5	15 298	1 643	10.7	39 995	2 368	5.9
No own children under 18 years	35 076	1 532	4.4	4 658	179	3.8	4 237	134	3.2	26 180	1 219	4.7
One or more own children under 18 years	31 705	3 685	11.6	6 830	1 027	15.0	11 060	1 509	13.6	13 815	1 149	8.3
One	13 938	1 287	9.2	3 895	479	12.3	3 795	314	8.3	6 248	493	7.9
Two or more	17 767	2 399	13.5	2 935	548	18.7	7 266	1 195	16.4	7 567	656	8.7
One or more own children under 6 years	13 020	2 031	15.6	2 417	713	29.5	7 763	1 042	13.4	2 840	276	9.7
One	8 839	1 199	13.6	1 661	409	24.6	4 968	583	11.7	2 211	207	9.4
Two or more	4 181	832	19.9	756	304	40.2	2 796	459	16.4	629	70	11.1
BLACK												
Both Sexes												
Total	16 999	3 943	23.2	4 242	1 325	31.2	4 448	1 096	24.6	8 310	1 521	18.3
No own children under 18 years	8 121	1 418	17.5	1 592	344	21.6	1 556	206	13.2	4 973	868	17.4
One or more own children under 18 years	8 878	2 525	28.4	2 650	981	37.0	2 892	891	30.8	3 336	654	19.6
One	4 002	859	21.5	1 227	385	31.4	1 122	207	18.4	1 653	268	16.2
Two or more	4 876	1 665	34.2	1 423	595	41.8	1 770	684	38.6	1 683	386	22.9
One or more own children under 6 years	3 489	1 179	33.8	955	466	48.8	1 731	530	30.6	803	183	22.8
One	2 397	664	27.7	642	250	38.9	1 115	284	25.5	639	129	20.2
Two or more	1 092	515	47.2	313	216	69.0	616	246	39.9	164	54	32.8
Male												
Total	7 392	1 184	16.0	1 990	499	25.1	1 869	258	13.8	3 533	426	12.1
No own children under 18 years	3 891	555	14.3	826	169	20.5	922	96	10.4	2 143	289	13.5
One or more own children under 18 years	3 501	629	18.0	1 164	330	28.3	947	162	17.1	1 389	137	9.8
One	1 600	233	14.5	564	125	22.2	403	45	11.3	634	62	9.8
Two or more	1 901	396	20.8	601	205	34.1	545	117	21.4	756	75	9.9
One or more own children under 6 years	1 294	238	18.4	302	93	30.9	601	98	16.4	391	47	12.0
One	905	129	14.2	235	55	23.6	369	45	12.2	300	28	9.4
Two or more	389	110	28.2	66	38	(B)	231	53	22.9	91	19	20.6
Female												
Total	9 607	2 759	28.7	2 252	826	36.7	2 579	838	32.5	4 777	1 095	22.9
No own children under 18 years	4 230	863	20.4	766	175	22.9	634	109	17.3	2 830	578	20.4
One or more own children under 18 years	5 378	1 896	35.3	1 486	651	43.8	1 945	729	37.5	1 947	517	26.6
One	2 403	627	26.1	663	260	39.2	720	161	22.4	1 020	206	20.2
Two or more	2 975	1 269	42.7	823	391	47.5	1 225	567	46.3	927	311	33.6
One or more own children under 6 years	2 195	940	42.8	653	373	57.1	1 131	432	38.2	411	136	33.0
One	1 492	535	35.8	407	195	47.8	746	239	32.1	339	101	29.8
Two or more	703	405	57.6	246	178	72.3	384	193	50.1	73	35	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 32. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1988 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
Both Sexes												
Total	11 861	2 318	19.5	2 972	700	23.5	3 329	718	21.6	5 561	901	16.2
No own children under 18 years	4 608	521	11.3	1 027	110	10.7	910	82	9.0	2 671	328	12.3
One or more own children under 18 years	7 253	1 798	24.8	1 945	589	30.3	2 418	636	26.3	2 890	572	19.8
One	2 864	461	16.1	931	212	22.8	786	92	11.7	1 147	158	13.8
Two or more	4 389	1 336	30.4	1 014	378	37.2	1 632	544	33.3	1 743	415	23.8
One or more own children under 6 years	3 441	1 094	31.8	845	356	42.1	1 738	517	29.8	858	221	25.8
One	2 272	589	25.9	572	188	32.8	1 059	259	24.5	642	142	22.1
Two or more	1 169	506	43.3	274	168	61.5	679	258	38.1	216	79	36.7
Male												
Total	5 635	882	15.6	1 505	294	19.6	1 595	234	14.7	2 536	353	13.9
No own children under 18 years	2 367	241	10.2	581	52	9.0	558	46	8.2	1 228	143	11.6
One or more own children under 18 years	3 268	641	19.6	924	242	26.2	1 036	188	18.1	1 308	211	16.1
One	1 309	165	12.6	410	87	21.2	384	32	8.4	516	46	8.8
Two or more	1 959	476	24.3	514	155	30.2	653	156	23.9	792	165	20.8
One or more own children under 6 years	1 517	405	26.7	341	142	41.7	748	161	21.5	428	102	23.9
One	998	216	21.6	235	86	36.5	465	76	16.4	299	54	18.1
Two or more	518	189	36.5	106	56	53.1	283	84	29.9	129	48	37.2
Female												
Total	6 226	1 436	23.1	1 467	405	27.6	1 734	484	27.9	3 025	547	18.1
No own children under 18 years	2 241	280	12.5	446	58	13.0	352	36	10.3	1 443	185	12.8
One or more own children under 18 years	3 985	1 157	29.0	1 021	347	34.0	1 382	448	32.4	1 582	362	22.9
One	1 555	297	19.1	521	125	24.0	402	60	14.8	632	112	17.8
Two or more	2 430	860	35.4	500	222	44.5	979	388	39.6	951	250	26.3
One or more own children under 6 years	1 924	689	35.8	504	214	42.3	990	357	36.0	430	119	27.7
One	1 274	372	29.2	337	102	30.2	594	183	30.8	343	88	25.6
Two or more	651	317	48.7	168	112	66.8	396	174	43.9	87	31	35.8

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race

Table 33. **Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1988 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over**

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time					
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	130 450	8 363	6.4	79 627	1 929	2.4	50 823	6 434	12.7	55 448	11 921	21.5
16 to 17 years	3 550	320	9.0	62	3	(B)	3 489	317	9.1	3 468	713	20.6
18 to 64 years	122 152	7 892	6.5	78 091	1 890	2.4	44 061	6 002	13.6	27 705	7 878	28.4
18 to 24 years	21 083	2 334	11.1	7 506	256	3.4	13 577	2 078	15.3	4 380	1 642	37.5
25 to 34 years	36 833	2 625	7.1	25 043	681	2.7	11 790	1 944	16.5	5 974	2 197	36.8
35 to 54 years	51 126	2 409	4.7	37 023	791	2.1	14 103	1 618	11.5	9 067	2 416	26.7
55 to 64 years	13 110	525	4.0	8 519	163	1.9	4 591	363	7.9	8 285	1 623	19.6
65 years and over	4 748	151	3.2	1 475	36	2.5	3 274	115	3.5	24 274	3 329	13.7
Male												
Total	70 021	4 076	5.8	48 299	1 136	2.4	21 722	2 940	13.5	18 490	3 544	19.2
16 to 17 years	1 851	166	9.0	53	2	(B)	1 798	164	9.1	1 722	341	19.8
18 to 64 years	65 372	3 837	5.9	47 297	1 108	2.3	18 075	2 729	15.1	7 488	2 313	30.9
18 to 24 years	10 842	1 104	10.2	4 232	158	3.7	6 610	946	14.3	1 578	451	28.6
25 to 34 years	19 852	1 273	6.4	15 157	404	2.7	4 695	869	18.5	1 199	552	46.1
35 to 54 years	27 353	1 206	4.4	22 505	458	2.0	4 848	748	15.4	1 951	736	37.7
55 to 64 years	7 324	254	3.5	5 403	88	1.6	1 921	166	8.7	2 760	574	20.8
65 years and over	2 798	73	2.6	949	26	2.7	1 849	47	2.5	9 280	890	9.6
Female												
Total	60 429	4 288	7.1	31 328	793	2.5	29 101	3 494	12.0	36 958	8 377	22.7
16 to 17 years	1 699	154	9.1	8	1	(B)	1 690	153	9.0	1 746	373	21.3
18 to 64 years	56 780	4 055	7.1	30 793	782	2.5	25 986	3 273	12.6	20 218	5 565	27.5
18 to 24 years	10 241	1 230	12.0	3 274	98	3.0	6 967	1 132	16.2	2 802	1 191	42.5
25 to 34 years	16 981	1 351	8.0	9 886	276	2.8	7 095	1 075	15.1	4 775	1 645	34.4
35 to 54 years	23 772	1 203	5.1	14 518	333	2.3	9 254	870	9.4	7 116	1 681	23.6
55 to 64 years	5 785	271	4.7	3 115	75	2.4	2 670	196	7.4	5 525	1 049	19.0
65 years and over	1 951	79	4.0	526	11	2.0	1 424	68	4.8	14 994	2 439	16.3
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	125 702	8 212	6.5	78 152	1 893	2.4	47 550	6 319	13.3	31 174	8 591	27.6
In families	103 712	5 440	5.2	63 291	1 494	2.4	40 421	3 945	9.8	27 780	6 326	22.8
Householder	47 940	3 281	6.8	37 672	1 109	2.9	10 267	2 172	21.2	6 495	2 861	44.0
In families with related children under 18 years	59 308	4 536	7.6	34 823	1 259	3.6	24 485	3 278	13.4	16 164	4 814	29.8
Householder	29 518	2 882	9.8	23 183	970	4.2	6 335	1 911	30.2	3 502	2 295	65.5
In families with related children under 6 years	22 836	2 246	9.8	14 026	638	4.6	8 810	1 607	18.2	6 374	2 266	35.5
Householder	13 243	1 633	12.3	10 161	531	5.2	3 082	1 102	35.7	1 641	1 256	76.6
In married couple families	86 453	2 965	3.4	53 780	1 007	1.9	32 673	1 959	6.0	21 466	2 979	13.9
Husband	39 275	1 644	4.2	32 349	743	2.3	6 926	900	13.0	3 209	746	23.2
Wife	32 203	928	2.9	17 017	228	1.3	15 186	700	4.6	13 174	1 627	12.4
Related children[1]	14 036	340	2.4	3 942	28	.7	10 095	313	3.1	4 628	511	11.0
Other	939	53	5.7	472	8	1.6	467	45	9.7	456	96	21.0
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	49 834	2 366	4.7	29 860	821	2.7	19 975	1 546	7.7	11 872	2 015	17.0
Husband	23 691	1 354	5.7	19 772	627	3.2	3 919	727	18.5	1 014	407	40.1
Wife	18 297	702	3.8	8 576	162	1.9	9 720	540	5.6	7 147	1 119	15.7
Related children[1]	7 225	268	3.7	1 184	23	2.0	6 041	245	4.0	3 371	403	12.0
Other	622	42	6.8	327	8	2.4	295	34	11.7	341	86	25.4
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	20 352	1 334	6.6	12 787	474	3.7	7 565	860	11.4	4 903	1 020	20.8
Husband	11 393	872	7.7	9 371	394	4.2	2 023	478	23.6	332	188	56.5
Wife	8 114	395	4.9	3 188	66	2.1	4 926	329	6.7	4 015	704	17.5
Other	234	16	6.8	148	4	2.8	86	12	13.6	149	41	27.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	12 903	2 185	16.9	6 877	421	6.1	6 026	1 764	29.3	5 374	3 107	57.8
Householder	6 875	1 515	22.0	4 345	344	7.9	2 529	1 171	46.3	2 528	1 921	76.0
Other	6 029	670	11.1	2 532	77	3.0	3 497	593	17.0	2 846	1 185	41.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	7 695	1 972	25.6	3 867	384	9.9	3 828	1 588	41.5	3 901	2 656	68.1
Householder	5 025	1 442	28.7	3 040	327	10.8	1 985	1 114	56.1	2 064	1 754	85.0
Related children[1]	2 104	443	21.0	524	51	9.8	1 580	391	24.8	1 580	777	49.2
Other	566	88	15.5	303	6	1.8	263	82	31.3	258	125	48.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	2 096	833	39.7	1 002	144	14.4	1 094	689	63.0	1 401	1 201	85.7
Householder	1 698	729	42.9	834	136	16.3	864	593	68.7	1 069	997	93.2
Related children[1]	183	65	35.4	44	6	(B)	138	59	42.5	233	160	68.6
Other	215	39	18.1	123	2	1.7	92	37	40.0	99	45	44.9
In unrelated subfamilies	376	125	33.3	194	16	8.5	182	109	59.7	182	152	83.4
Unrelated individuals	21 614	2 647	12.2	14 667	382	2.6	6 946	2 265	32.6	3 211	2 113	65.8
Male	12 380	1 478	11.9	8 444	231	2.7	3 935	1 247	31.7	1 431	921	64.3
Householder	8 818	789	9.0	6 368	150	2.4	2 450	639	26.1	1 025	589	57.5
Female	9 234	1 169	12.7	6 223	151	2.4	3 011	1 018	33.8	1 780	1 192	67.0
Householder	6 678	573	8.6	4 755	84	1.8	1 923	489	25.4	1 360	829	61.0

See footnote at end of table

Table 33. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1988 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE												
Both Sexes												
Total	112 728	6 027	5.3	69 012	1 455	2.1	43 715	4 572	10.5	46 194	7 773	16.8
16 to 17 years	3 069	196	6.4	54	3	(B)	3 015	193	6.4	2 542	355	14.0
18 to 64 years	105 341	5 728	5.4	67 619	1 422	2.1	37 722	4 305	11.4	21 968	4 927	22.4
18 to 24 years	18 040	1 709	9.5	6 502	196	3.0	11 538	1 513	13.1	2 952	906	30.7
25 to 34 years	31 419	1 859	5.9	21 502	490	2.3	9 917	1 369	13.8	4 524	1 367	30.2
35 to 54 years	44 179	1 750	4.0	32 001	607	1.9	12 178	1 143	9.4	7 382	1 518	20.6
55 to 64 years	11 704	410	3.5	7 615	129	1.7	4 089	280	6.9	7 110	1 137	16.0
65 years and over	4 318	103	2.4	1 339	29	2.2	2 979	74	2.5	21 683	2 490	11.5
Male												
Total	61 160	3 121	5.1	42 720	940	2.2	18 440	2 181	11.8	15 040	2 203	14.6
16 to 17 years	1 609	103	6.4	47	2	(B)	1 563	101	6.5	1 261	162	12.8
18 to 64 years	57 000	2 962	5.2	41 829	918	2.2	15 172	2 044	13.5	5 532	1 424	25.7
18 to 24 years	9 291	842	9.1	3 689	124	3.4	5 602	718	12.8	1 021	212	20.7
25 to 34 years	17 136	967	5.6	13 307	333	2.5	3 829	634	16.6	760	328	43.1
35 to 54 years	23 961	935	3.9	19 949	388	1.9	4 012	547	13.6	1 437	484	33.7
55 to 64 years	6 613	218	3.3	4 885	73	1.5	1 728	145	8.4	2 313	400	17.3
65 years and over	2 550	56	2.2	844	21	2.4	1 706	36	2.1	8 248	618	7.5
Female												
Total	51 568	2 906	5.6	26 293	515	2.0	25 275	2 391	9.5	31 153	5 569	17.9
16 to 17 years	1 460	93	6.4	8	1	(B)	1 452	92	6.3	1 281	193	15.1
18 to 64 years	48 340	2 766	5.7	25 790	505	2.0	22 550	2 261	10.0	16 436	3 503	21.3
18 to 24 years	8 749	867	9.9	2 813	72	2.6	5 936	795	13.4	1 931	694	36.0
25 to 34 years	14 283	892	6.2	8 195	157	1.9	6 088	735	12.1	3 764	1 039	27.6
35 to 54 years	20 218	815	4.0	12 052	220	1.8	8 166	596	7.3	5 945	1 034	17.4
55 to 64 years	5 090	192	3.8	2 730	56	2.1	2 361	135	5.7	4 797	736	15.3
65 years and over	1 768	47	2.7	495	9	1.8	1 273	38	3.0	13 435	1 873	13.9
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	108 410	5 924	5.5	67 673	1 426	2.1	40 736	4 498	11.0	24 511	5 283	21.6
In families	89 656	3 760	4.2	54 846	1 105	2.0	34 810	2 656	7.6	22 042	3 756	17.0
Householder	41 613	2 337	5.6	33 092	831	2.5	8 520	1 506	17.7	4 691	1 646	35.1
In families with related children under 18 years	50 019	3 061	6.1	29 347	893	3.0	20 672	2 168	10.5	12 043	2 657	22.1
Householder	24 965	2 003	8.0	19 918	702	3.5	5 047	1 300	25.8	2 132	1 225	57.5
In families with related children under 6 years	19 436	1 631	8.4	11 977	467	3.9	7 459	1 164	15.6	4 881	1 358	27.8
Householder	11 327	1 187	10.5	8 826	383	4.3	2 502	804	32.1	939	663	70.6
In married couple families	77 234	2 413	3.1	47 853	842	1.8	29 382	1 571	5.3	18 479	2 156	11.7
Husband	35 396	1 395	3.9	29 286	644	2.2	6 110	751	12.3	2 670	525	19.7
Wife	28 628	750	2.6	14 779	179	1.2	13 849	571	4.1	11 903	1 294	10.9
Related children[1]	12 513	242	1.9	3 438	15	.4	9 075	227	2.5	3 614	296	8.2
Other	698	26	3.8	350	4	1.2	347	22	6.3	293	42	14.3
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	43 706	1 905	4.4	25 959	668	2.6	17 747	1 236	7.0	9 855	1 369	13.9
Husband	21 006	1 141	5.4	17 628	532	3.0	3 378	609	18.0	715	240	33.6
Wife	15 949	556	3.5	7 144	121	1.7	8 805	435	4.9	6 346	871	13.7
Related children[1]	6 296	185	2.9	950	11	1.2	5 346	174	3.3	2 583	216	8.4
Other	454	22	4.9	236	4	1.8	218	18	8.3	210	41	19.7
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	17 901	1 113	6.2	11 192	391	3.5	6 709	721	10.8	4 179	767	18.3
Husband	10 159	744	7.3	8 401	333	4.0	1 758	411	23.4	201	104	51.8
Wife	7 083	319	4.5	2 632	50	1.9	4 452	269	6.1	3 592	571	15.9
Other	171	15	9.0	106	4	4.0	65	11	(B)	97	34	34.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	8 970	1 155	12.9	4 891	220	4.5	4 079	935	22.9	2 911	1 450	49.8
Householder	4 754	863	18.2	3 054	185	6.1	1 700	678	39.9	1 415	975	68.9
Other	4 216	292	6.9	1 836	35	1.9	2 379	257	10.8	1 495	475	31.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	4 914	1 035	21.1	2 506	196	7.8	2 408	838	34.8	1 923	1 211	63.0
Householder	3 307	819	24.8	2 025	175	8.6	1 282	644	50.2	1 079	885	82.0
Related children[1]	1 271	179	14.1	302	16	5.3	970	163	16.8	735	285	38.8
Other	336	37	11.1	180	6	3.1	156	32	20.4	108	41	38.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 247	473	37.9	606	67	11.1	641	406	63.4	650	563	86.6
Householder	1 067	438	41.1	515	64	12.5	552	374	67.8	532	494	92.8
Related children[1]	64	23	(B)	14	1	(B)	50	23	(B)	70	50	(B)
Other	116	11	9.8	77	2	2.8	39	9	(B)	48	19	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	281	82	29.2	149	13	9.0	132	69	52.0	120	97	80.6
Unrelated individuals	18 473	2 081	11.3	12 679	308	2.4	5 794	1 774	30.6	2 348	1 430	60.9
Male	10 457	1 151	11.0	7 248	191	2.6	3 209	960	29.9	987	578	58.6
Householder	7 528	610	8.1	5 519	125	2.3	2 009	485	24.1	747	391	52.4
Female	8 015	930	11.6	5 431	117	2.1	2 584	814	31.5	1 361	851	62.5
Householder	5 771	448	7.8	4 111	66	1.6	1 660	382	23.0	1 035	569	55.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 33. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1988 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK												
Both Sexes												
Total	13 569	1 954	14.4	8 100	398	4.9	5 469	1 556	28.4	7 361	3 485	47.3
16 to 17 years	362	98	27.1	7	-	(B)	355	98	27.6	742	286	38.6
18 to 64 years	12 877	1 810	14.1	7 991	391	4.9	4 886	1 419	29.0	4 513	2 460	54.5
18 to 24 years	2 428	529	21.8	830	52	6.2	1 597	477	29.9	1 138	619	54.4
25 to 34 years	4 198	636	15.2	2 748	161	5.9	1 450	475	32.8	1 095	681	62.3
35 to 54 years	5 150	549	10.7	3 725	151	4.1	1 425	397	27.9	1 276	722	56.6
55 to 64 years	1 101	97	8.8	687	27	4.0	414	69	16.8	1 005	437	43.5
65 years and over	331	46	13.9	103	7	6.5	228	39	17.2	2 105	739	35.1
Male												
Total	6 640	763	11.5	4 117	165	4.0	2 523	598	23.7	2 756	1 089	39.5
16 to 17 years	188	49	25.9	6	-	(B)	182	49	26.7	369	145	39.5
18 to 64 years	6 274	701	11.2	4 038	160	4.0	2 236	540	24.2	1 585	725	45.7
18 to 24 years	1 207	214	17.7	445	32	7.3	763	181	23.8	444	196	44.1
25 to 34 years	2 065	244	11.8	1 392	62	4.4	674	182	27.0	331	170	51.2
35 to 54 years	2 444	211	8.6	1 811	52	2.9	634	159	25.0	425	204	48.0
55 to 64 years	557	32	5.8	391	14	3.5	166	19	11.3	385	155	40.4
65 years and over	178	14	7.9	73	5	(B)	105	9	8.6	803	218	27.2
Female												
Total	6 929	1 191	17.2	3 983	233	5.9	2 946	958	32.5	4 604	2 396	52.0
16 to 17 years	174	50	28.5	1	-	(B)	173	50	28.6	374	141	37.7
18 to 64 years	6 603	1 110	16.8	3 953	231	5.9	2 650	878	33.1	2 929	1 735	59.2
18 to 24 years	1 220	315	25.8	386	19	5.0	834	296	35.4	694	423	61.0
25 to 34 years	2 133	393	18.4	1 356	99	7.3	777	293	37.8	764	512	67.1
35 to 54 years	2 706	338	12.5	1 915	99	5.2	791	239	30.1	851	518	60.9
55 to 64 years	544	64	11.8	296	14	4.6	248	51	20.5	620	282	45.4
65 years and over	153	32	20.8	30	2	(B)	123	30	24.5	1 302	521	40.0
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	13 238	1 908	14.4	7 997	391	4.9	5 241	1 517	28.9	5 255	2 746	52.3
In families	10 695	1 415	13.2	6 371	333	5.2	4 323	1 082	25.0	4 479	2 100	46.9
Householder	4 904	835	17.0	3 449	242	7.0	1 455	593	40.8	1 506	1 039	69.0
In families with related children under 18 years	7 102	1 252	17.6	4 145	316	7.6	2 957	936	31.6	3 198	1 773	55.4
Householder	3 555	781	22.0	2 473	237	9.6	1 082	543	50.2	1 156	923	79.9
In families with related children under 6 years	2 529	532	21.0	1 477	150	10.1	1 052	382	36.3	1 131	755	66.8
Householder	1 461	400	27.4	969	129	13.3	492	271	55.0	596	513	86.1
In married couple families	6 407	369	5.8	4 164	126	3.0	2 243	243	10.8	1 993	515	25.8
Husband	2 694	172	6.4	2 106	78	3.7	588	95	16.1	379	140	37.0
Wife	2 465	123	5.0	1 603	39	2.4	862	84	9.8	782	203	25.9
Related children[1]	1 093	58	5.3	387	10	2.5	706	48	6.8	755	150	19.9
Other	156	16	10.4	68	-	(B)	87	16	18.6	77	22	28.0
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	4 226	304	7.2	2 713	117	4.3	1 514	188	12.4	1 272	386	30.4
Husband	1 831	146	8.0	1 446	75	5.2	385	71	18.4	192	95	49.6
Wife	1 631	100	6.1	1 029	32	3.1	602	68	11.3	442	146	33.0
Related children[1]	668	46	7.0	194	10	5.1	474	37	7.7	582	130	22.3
Other	97	12	12.8	43	-	(B)	53	12	(B)	56	15	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	1 647	164	10.0	1 058	69	6.5	588	95	16.2	412	143	34.8
Husband	822	97	11.8	633	50	7.9	189	47	24.9	67	38	(B)
Wife	701	55	7.8	384	14	3.7	317	41	12.8	227	81	35.8
Other	24	-	(B)	15	-	(B)	9	-	(B)	23	6	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 578	956	26.7	1 790	183	10.2	1 788	773	43.2	2 261	1 519	67.2
Householder	1 941	619	31.9	1 150	145	12.6	791	474	60.0	1 001	863	86.2
Other	1 637	337	20.6	639	38	5.9	998	299	30.0	1 260	656	52.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	2 560	876	34.2	1 249	175	14.0	1 311	700	53.4	1 819	1 330	73.1
Householder	1 588	595	37.5	921	143	15.6	667	452	67.7	890	797	89.5
Related children[1]	761	236	31.0	211	32	15.1	550	204	37.1	791	458	57.9
Other	211	44	21.0	117	-	-	94	44	47.1	138	76	54.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	791	335	42.4	364	70	19.1	427	266	62.1	702	596	84.9
Householder	592	276	46.6	292	64	22.0	300	212	70.5	496	468	94.3
Related children[1]	112	35	31.7	29	5	(B)	83	30	36.5	156	102	65.5
Other	87	24	27.2	43	-	(B)	45	24	(B)	50	26	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	76	39	51.1	36	2	(B)	40	36	(B)	52	47	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 468	455	18.4	1 591	56	3.5	877	398	45.4	724	600	82.8
Male	1 502	272	18.1	951	34	3.6	551	237	43.1	372	303	81.2
Householder	1 020	150	14.7	683	25	3.7	337	125	37.0	232	176	76.0
Female	965	183	18.9	639	22	3.4	326	161	49.3	352	297	84.5
Householder	759	103	13.6	551	18	3.3	207	85	40.9	285	235	82.3

See footnote at end of table

Table 33. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1988 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]												
Both Sexes												
Total	9 401	1 281	13.6	5 578	346	6.2	3 822	935	24.5	4 245	1 623	38.2
16 to 17 years	237	40	17.0	6	1	(B)	231	39	16.9	420	145	34.5
18 to 64 years	9 028	1 233	13.7	5 512	343	6.2	3 516	890	25.3	2 956	1 261	42.6
18 to 24 years	1 924	329	17.1	790	40	5.0	1 134	289	25.5	685	318	46.5
25 to 34 years	3 131	444	14.2	2 011	137	6.8	1 120	307	27.4	801	429	53.6
35 to 54 years	3 338	398	11.9	2 270	140	6.2	1 067	258	24.2	954	357	37.4
55 to 64 years	635	62	9.8	440	27	6.1	195	36	18.2	517	156	30.3
65 years and over	136	8	5.9	61	2	(B)	75	6	8.6	869	217	25.0
Male												
Total	5 538	770	13.9	3 608	252	7.0	1 930	518	26.8	1 213	428	35.3
16 to 17 years	133	22	16.6	4	-	(B)	128	22	17.1	208	71	33.9
18 to 64 years	5 320	742	13.9	3 558	250	7.0	1 763	492	27.9	643	283	44.0
18 to 24 years	1 147	206	17.9	527	33	6.2	620	173	27.9	192	68	35.2
25 to 34 years	1 891	260	13.7	1 355	105	7.7	535	155	28.9	137	86	62.5
35 to 54 years	1 909	237	12.4	1 394	94	6.8	515	143	27.8	173	78	45.2
55 to 64 years	374	39	10.4	282	18	6.4	92	21	22.6	140	51	36.6
65 years and over	85	6	7.1	46	2	(B)	40	5	(B)	362	75	20.6
Female												
Total	3 863	511	13.2	1 971	94	4.8	1 892	417	22.0	3 032	1 194	39.4
16 to 17 years	104	18	17.5	1	1	(B)	103	17	16.6	212	74	35.1
18 to 64 years	3 707	491	13.2	1 954	93	4.8	1 753	398	22.7	2 313	978	42.3
18 to 24 years	778	123	15.8	264	7	2.6	514	116	22.6	492	251	51.0
25 to 34 years	1 240	184	14.8	656	32	4.8	584	152	26.1	663	343	51.7
35 to 54 years	1 428	161	11.2	876	46	5.2	552	115	20.8	781	279	35.7
55 to 64 years	261	23	8.9	158	9	5.4	103	15	14.3	376	105	27.9
65 years and over	51	2	(B)	15	-	(B)	36	2	(B)	507	142	28.1
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	9 265	1 273	13.7	5 518	344	6.2	3 747	929	24.8	3 376	1 406	41.6
In families	7 889	1 009	12.8	4 670	310	6.6	3 219	699	21.7	3 081	1 152	37.4
Householder	3 650	602	16.5	2 648	237	8.9	1 001	365	36.5	727	469	64.6
In families with related children under 18 years	5 386	900	16.7	3 108	278	9.0	2 278	622	27.3	2 303	980	42.5
Householder	2 645	550	20.8	1 878	216	11.5	767	334	43.6	563	414	73.6
In families with related children under 6 years	2 384	566	23.8	1 344	179	13.3	1 040	387	37.2	1 010	527	52.2
Householder	1 341	373	27.8	892	134	15.0	450	239	53.1	288	240	83.5
In married couple families	6 095	690	11.3	3 716	238	6.4	2 380	452	19.0	2 220	581	26.2
Husband	2 861	434	15.2	2 188	205	9.4	673	228	34.0	200	69	34.6
Wife	2 015	166	8.2	1 054	24	2.3	962	142	14.7	1 339	357	26.6
Related children[1]	945	70	7.4	318	5	1.5	627	65	10.4	575	125	21.7
Other	274	20	7.5	156	4	2.7	118	16	13.7	106	30	28.7
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	4 406	625	14.2	2 621	215	8.2	1 785	410	23.0	1 628	472	29.0
Husband	2 152	396	18.4	1 638	186	11.4	514	210	40.8	103	40	38.6
Wife	1 429	149	10.4	677	20	2.9	752	129	17.1	974	295	30.3
Related children[1]	595	63	10.7	174	5	2.7	421	59	13.9	457	107	23.4
Other	231	17	7.5	133	4	3.2	98	13	13.3	94	30	32.3
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	2 100	435	20.7	1 219	154	12.6	881	281	31.9	746	296	39.6
Husband	1 191	294	24.7	857	133	15.5	334	161	48.3	36	19	(B)
Wife	740	107	14.4	286	13	4.6	454	94	20.6	559	207	37.1
Other	90	13	14.9	60	4	(B)	30	9	(B)	45	24	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 170	274	23.5	605	62	10.3	565	212	37.6	752	535	71.2
Householder	629	186	29.6	369	55	14.8	260	132	50.7	410	342	83.6
Other	541	88	16.3	236	8	3.2	305	81	26.4	342	193	56.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	783	249	31.8	377	58	15.3	406	191	47.2	626	489	78.2
Householder	470	173	36.9	264	52	19.8	206	121	58.7	368	325	88.5
Related children[1]	226	63	27.8	66	4	(B)	160	59	36.6	203	136	67.3
Other	87	13	15.1	47	1	(B)	40	12	(B)	56	28	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	248	122	49.3	108	24	22.5	141	98	69.7	248	219	88.4
Householder	185	100	54.0	84	23	27.8	102	77	75.5	186	180	97.0
Related children[1]	27	15	(B)	2	1	(B)	25	14	(B)	32	27	(B)
Other	37	8	(B)	22	-	(B)	15	7	(B)	30	12	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	35	15	(B)	20	4	(B)	16	11	(B)	19	18	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 341	249	18.5	829	30	3.6	512	218	42.7	276	235	85.1
Male	962	182	18.9	588	21	3.6	374	160	42.9	135	113	83.9
Householder	467	77	16.4	297	14	4.6	170	63	37.0	77	57	74.3
Female	379	67	17.7	240	9	3.6	138	58	42.1	142	122	86.2
Householder	236	22	9.2	170	3	1.6	66	19	(B)	83	64	77.2

[1] Includes related children 16 and 17 years of age and own children 18 years and over.
[2] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 34. **Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1988 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force**

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Did not work last year						Worked last year, spent time out of labor force					
		Reason						Reason				
	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Both Sexes												
Total	55 448	8 024	20 482	18 108	1 546	7 287	29 905	3 151	2 322	7 685	1 979	14 769
16 to 17 years	3 468	36	3	67	74	3 288	2 820	24	-	49	36	2 710
18 to 64 years	27 705	5 156	3 385	13 857	1 433	3 875	25 049	2 900	1 056	7 416	1 879	11 798
18 to 24 years	4 380	235	10	1 338	328	2 469	8 788	434	-	1 083	480	6 790
25 to 34 years	5 974	668	14	4 065	505	723	6 515	793	5	2 818	538	2 361
35 to 54 years	9 067	2 310	299	5 480	467	511	7 072	1 252	114	2 912	676	2 118
55 to 64 years	8 285	1 943	3 063	2 974	133	172	2 674	420	937	603	184	529
65 years and over	24 274	2 832	17 094	4 185	39	125	2 037	226	1 266	220	63	261
Male												
Total	18 490	3 801	10 055	200	880	3 554	12 087	1 582	1 537	398	1 193	7 376
16 to 17 years	1 722	17	-	12	45	1 647	1 443	9	-	4	13	1 417
18 to 64 years	7 488	2 823	1 818	137	820	1 889	9 465	1 460	659	361	1 152	5 833
18 to 24 years	1 578	152	2	10	198	1 216	4 153	215	-	66	349	3 523
25 to 34 years	1 199	433	6	47	273	440	2 012	408	4	131	347	1 121
35 to 54 years	1 951	1 282	158	60	264	188	2 102	612	78	103	359	950
55 to 64 years	2 760	956	1 652	20	85	45	1 199	226	577	60	97	239
65 years and over	9 280	961	8 237	51	15	[illegible]	1 179	113	878	33	28	127
Female												
Total	36 958	4 223	10 428	17 908	665	3 733	17 819	1 569	785	7 286	786	7 393
16 to 17 years	1 746	20	3	55	28	1 640	1 377	15	-	44	24	1 294
18 to 64 years	20 218	2 333	1 567	13 719	612	1 986	15 585	1 440	397	7 055	727	5 965
18 to 24 years	2 802	83	7	1 329	130	1 254	4 635	220	-	1 016	131	3 268
25 to 34 years	4 775	235	8	4 017	232	283	4 504	386	1	2 687	191	1 239
35 to 54 years	7 116	1 028	141	5 420	203	323	4 971	640	37	2 808	318	1 168
55 to 64 years	5 525	987	1 411	2 953	47	127	1 475	195	360	543	87	290
65 years and over	14 994	1 871	8 857	4 134	25	107	857	113	388	187	35	134
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	31 174	5 192	3 389	13 924	1 507	7 162	27 869	2 925	1 056	7 464	1 915	14 508
In families	27 780	3 825	2 835	13 323	1 302	6 495	23 946	2 372	905	7 029	1 512	12 127
Householder	6 495	1 794	1 587	2 187	481	446	5 208	1 067	594	1 190	538	1 819
In families with related children under 18 years	16 164	1 456	268	8 754	807	4 880	14 896	1 334	76	5 390	799	7 297
Householder	3 502	893	179	1 791	362	277	3 030	654	56	963	343	1 014
In families with related children under 6 years	6 374	346	57	4 912	263	797	5 372	545	15	2 993	268	1 552
Householder	1 641	213	27	1 115	144	141	1 503	270	9	551	151	522
In married couple families	21 466	2 619	2 536	11 149	662	4 501	19 401	1 921	810	6 010	1 111	9 549
Husband	3 209	1 291	1 434	47	214	223	3 274	829	548	174	404	1 319
Wife	13 174	828	1 063	10 705	167	411	9 050	817	255	5 608	398	1 972
Related children[1]	4 628	406	6	238	256	3 722	6 834	247	2	177	285	6 123
Other	456	93	33	159	25	145	243	28	5	51	24	135
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	11 872	978	190	6 938	387	3 378	12 062	1 075	68	4 547	600	5 772
Husband	1 014	585	131	25	145	129	1 600	493	54	116	250	687
Wife	7 147	244	35	6 592	97	178	5 947	461	10	4 270	216	990
Related children[1]	3 371	103	2	177	123	2 966	4 361	103	-	120	119	4 019
Other	341	46	23	144	22	105	154	18	3	41	16	76
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	4 903	228	31	3 934	142	568	4 609	481	9	2 605	212	1 301
Husband	332	144	15	12	77	85	805	220	9	74	120	382
Wife	4 015	59	1	3 836	36	83	3 366	251	-	2 513	72	530
Other	149	14	15	63	8	49	47	2	-	9	10	26
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 374	951	209	2 008	525	1 680	3 617	360	68	888	280	2 020
Householder	2 528	429	100	1 596	214	189	1 473	188	47	733	101	404
Other	2 846	522	109	412	311	1 491	2 144	172	22	155	179	1 616
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	3 901	416	56	1 731	371	1 327	2 438	224	7	764	147	1 296
Householder	2 064	277	39	1 403	194	151	1 173	142	2	646	77	305
Related children[1]	1 580	83	2	232	139	1 124	1 144	62	-	90	53	939
Other	258	56	16	96	39	51	122	20	5	28	17	52
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 401	96	25	945	114	222	710	58	5	371	44	233
Householder	1 069	58	9	862	71	68	578	50	-	357	29	141
Related children[1]	233	18	2	45	25	143	95	2	-	9	8	75
Other	99	20	14	37	17	11	38	6	5	5	6	17
In unrelated subfamilies	182	4	2	121	5	50	109	13	-	52	5	39
Unrelated individuals	3 211	1 363	552	480	200	617	3 814	540	151	383	398	2 342
Male	1 431	655	247	37	141	352	2 069	303	69	91	286	1 320
Householder	1 025	505	226	24	80	191	1 269	223	47	46	166	787
Female	1 780	709	305	442	58	266	1 745	237	82	292	112	1 022
Householder	1 360	617	288	286	41	128	1 090	175	76	159	70	610

See footnote at end of table

Table 34. Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1988 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Did not work last year						Worked last year, spent time out of labor force					
		Reason						Reason				
	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Both Sexes												
Total	11 921	2 628	2 360	4 109	901	1 924	3 871	465	79	1 129	416	1 782
16 to 17 years	713	11	-	39	29	634	263	1	-	7	8	247
18 to 64 years	7 878	1 872	448	3 445	856	1 258	3 531	454	38	1 114	407	1 519
18 to 24 years	1 642	91	-	696	194	662	1 377	87	-	296	107	888
25 to 34 years	2 197	228	6	1 307	305	351	1 129	146	-	476	150	358
35 to 54 years	2 416	884	54	1 010	271	198	833	169	9	295	115	245
55 to 64 years	1 623	668	389	433	86	47	192	52	29	47	35	29
65 years and over	3 329	745	1 912	625	16	32	78	10	41	8	1	17
Male												
Total	3 544	1 125	889	102	489	938	1 568	230	51	69	261	957
16 to 17 years	341	3	-	7	22	308	139	-	-	-	4	136
18 to 64 years	2 313	912	236	78	461	626	1 396	228	29	69	257	813
18 to 24 years	451	50	-	4	103	294	587	36	-	12	64	475
25 to 34 years	552	147	1	28	157	219	399	77	-	37	91	194
35 to 54 years	736	418	32	38	145	103	325	87	6	18	85	128
55 to 64 years	574	297	203	8	57	10	85	28	23	2	17	15
65 years and over	890	210	653	17	6	4	33	2	22	-	1	8
Female												
Total	8 377	1 503	1 471	4 007	411	985	2 303	236	28	1 059	155	826
16 to 17 years	373	8	-	32	7	325	123	1	-	7	4	111
18 to 64 years	5 565	960	212	3 367	394	632	2 135	226	8	1 044	150	706
18 to 24 years	1 191	41	-	691	91	367	790	50	-	284	43	412
25 to 34 years	1 645	81	4	1 279	148	132	730	69	-	438	59	163
35 to 54 years	1 681	466	22	972	126	95	509	82	3	277	30	117
55 to 64 years	1 049	372	186	425	29	37	107	25	6	46	18	14
65 years and over	2 439	534	1 259	608	10	28	45	9	19	8	1	9
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	8 591	1 883	448	3 484	885	1 892	3 794	455	38	1 121	415	1 765
In families	6 326	956	277	3 018	689	1 386	2 334	294	24	897	235	883
Householder	2 861	612	195	1 456	349	248	1 167	184	22	517	139	305
In families with related children under 18 years	4 814	567	51	2 565	498	1 133	1 982	226	9	812	190	744
Householder	2 295	418	42	1 367	286	182	1 042	150	7	500	118	266
In families with related children under 6 years	2 266	152	9	1 587	196	321	929	117	-	503	80	229
Householder	1 256	114	6	917	128	92	603	74	-	315	61	152
In married couple families	2 979	529	225	1 429	253	543	1 076	183	20	361	123	389
Husband	746	343	157	15	127	104	352	104	17	23	76	133
Wife	1 627	130	68	1 318	58	52	484	56	3	322	17	86
Related children[1]	511	36	-	63	62	351	217	19	-	11	25	162
Other	96	20	-	33	6	37	23	4	-	5	6	8
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	2 015	285	27	1 083	173	447	840	127	7	297	97	311
Husband	407	205	21	9	90	81	265	77	7	21	58	102
Wife	1 119	48	7	995	40	29	382	42	-	266	14	60
Related children[1]	403	18	-	45	37	303	175	6	-	6	20	142
Other	86	13	-	33	6	34	19	3	-	4	6	7
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	1 020	84	3	680	88	165	454	84	-	204	48	118
Husband	188	64	2	2	59	60	170	49	-	17	37	68
Wife	704	13	1	653	16	22	254	32	-	185	7	30
Other	41	2	-	20	6	13	3	-	-	-	3	-
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 107	364	43	1 554	371	774	1 146	98	1	518	86	443
Householder	1 921	232	31	1 334	191	133	763	75	-	475	51	162
Other	1 185	132	12	220	180	641	383	23	1	43	36	280
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	2 656	245	22	1 450	295	645	1 063	87	-	501	72	403
Householder	1 754	185	19	1 260	180	111	734	69	-	461	46	157
Related children[1]	777	37	-	139	94	507	292	11	-	25	21	235
Other	125	23	3	51	21	27	38	8	-	14	5	11
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 201	57	5	886	101	151	456	30	-	296	21	109
Householder	997	44	2	833	70	48	414	26	-	290	17	82
Related children[1]	160	6	-	32	23	99	29	1	-	4	3	22
Other	45	7	3	22	7	4	12	4	-	2	1	5
In unrelated subfamilies	152	3	-	114	5	30	74	10	-	41	2	20
Unrelated individuals	2 113	924	171	351	191	475	1 386	150	14	183	178	862
Male	921	405	69	35	136	276	750	77	9	30	116	518
Householder	589	296	61	21	74	137	373	54	6	11	52	250
Female	1 192	520	102	316	55	199	637	73	5	153	62	343
Householder	829	444	90	177	39	80	288	47	3	59	27	153

See footnote at end of table.

Table 34. Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1988 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Did not work last year						Worked last year, spent time out of labor force					
		Reason						Reason				
	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Both Sexes												
Total	21.5	32.8	11.5	22.7	58.3	26.4	12.9	14.8	3.4	14.7	21.0	12.1
16 to 17 years	20.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	19.3	9.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.1
18 to 64 years	28.4	36.3	13.2	24.9	59.7	32.5	14.1	15.7	3.6	15.0	21.7	12.9
18 to 24 years	37.5	39.0	(B)	52.0	59.1	26.8	15.7	20.0	(B)	27.3	22.3	13.1
25 to 34 years	36.8	34.2	(B)	32.1	60.4	48.6	17.3	18.4	(B)	16.9	27.9	15.1
35 to 54 years	26.7	38.3	18.0	18.4	58.0	38.7	11.8	13.5	8.1	10.1	17.1	11.6
55 to 64 years	19.6	34.4	12.7	14.6	64.4	27.6	7.2	12.4	3.0	7.8	18.9	5.4
65 years and over	13.7	26.3	11.2	14.9	(B)	25.4	3.8	4.6	3.2	3.5	(B)	6.5
Male												
Total	19.2	29.6	8.8	50.9	55.6	26.4	13.0	14.5	3.3	17.4	21.9	13.0
16 to 17 years	19.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.7	9.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.8
18 to 64 years	30.9	32.3	13.0	56.8	56.2	33.2	14.8	15.6	4.5	19.2	22.3	13.9
18 to 24 years	28.6	33.0	(B)	(B)	51.8	24.2	14.1	17.0	(B)	(B)	18.2	13.5
25 to 34 years	46.1	34.0	(B)	(B)	57.4	49.8	19.9	18.8	(B)	28.4	26.3	17.3
35 to 54 years	37.7	32.6	20.2	(B)	55.0	54.8	15.5	14.2	8.3	17.7	23.7	13.5
55 to 64 years	20.8	31.0	12.3	(B)	66.3	(B)	7.1	12.3	4.0	(B)	17.7	6.3
65 years and over	9.6	21.9	7.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.8	1.6	2.5	(B)	(B)	6.5
Female												
Total	22.7	35.6	14.1	22.4	61.8	26.4	12.9	15.0	3.5	14.5	19.7	11.2
16 to 17 years	21.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	19.8	9.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8.6
18 to 64 years	27.5	41.2	13.5	24.5	64.4	31.8	13.7	15.7	2.1	14.8	20.7	11.8
18 to 24 years	42.5	49.9	(B)	52.0	70.4	29.3	17.0	22.9	(B)	27.9	33.0	12.6
25 to 34 years	34.4	34.6	(B)	31.8	63.9	46.8	16.2	18.0	(B)	16.3	30.8	13.2
35 to 54 years	23.6	45.4	15.4	17.9	61.9	29.4	10.2	12.8	(B)	9.8	9.6	10.0
55 to 64 years	19.0	37.6	13.2	14.4	(B)	29.5	7.2	12.6	1.5	8.4	20.3	4.7
65 years and over	16.3	28.6	14.2	14.7	(B)	26.2	5.3	7.6	5.0	4.1	(B)	6.5
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	27.6	36.3	13.2	25.0	58.7	26.4	13.6	15.6	3.6	15.0	21.7	12.2
In families	22.8	25.0	9.8	22.7	52.9	21.3	9.7	12.4	2.7	12.8	15.5	7.3
Householder	44.0	34.1	12.3	66.6	72.6	55.7	22.4	17.3	3.6	43.5	25.8	16.7
In families with related children under 18 years	29.8	39.0	19.0	29.3	61.6	23.2	13.3	16.9	11.7	15.1	23.8	10.2
Householder	65.5	46.8	23.4	76.3	79.1	65.8	34.4	23.0	(B)	52.0	34.3	26.2
In families with related children under 6 years	35.5	44.1	(B)	32.3	74.6	40.4	17.3	21.5	(B)	16.8	29.9	14.8
Householder	76.6	53.2	(B)	82.2	88.9	64.9	40.1	27.4	(B)	57.3	40.6	29.1
In married couple families	13.9	20.2	8.9	12.8	38.2	12.1	5.5	9.5	2.5	6.0	11.1	4.1
Husband	23.2	26.5	11.0	(B)	59.5	46.7	10.8	12.6	3.2	12.9	18.7	10.1
Wife	12.4	15.8	6.4	12.3	34.9	12.7	5.3	6.8	1.0	5.7	4.4	4.4
Related children[1]	11.0	9.0	(B)	26.3	24.1	9.4	3.2	7.5	(B)	6.5	8.7	2.7
Other	21.0	21.2	(B)	21.0	(B)	25.2	9.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5.7
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	17.0	29.1	14.5	15.6	44.6	13.2	7.0	11.8	(B)	6.5	16.2	5.4
Husband	40.1	35.1	16.0	(B)	62.2	62.8	15.6	15.6	(B)	18.1	23.4	14.8
Wife	15.7	19.7	(B)	15.1	40.9	16.2	6.4	9.0	(B)	6.2	6.3	6.1
Related children[1]	12.0	17.4	(B)	25.7	29.8	10.2	4.0	6.0	(B)	5.4	16.4	3.5
Other	25.4	(B)	(B)	23.1	(B)	31.9	12.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.1
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	20.8	36.8	(B)	17.3	61.9	29.0	9.8	17.4	(B)	7.8	22.6	9.0
Husband	56.5	44.6	(B)	(B)	77.4	70.8	21.1	22.3	(B)	(B)	30.5	17.7
Wife	17.5	(B)	(B)	17.0	(B)	26.1	7.6	12.7	(B)	7.4	(B)	5.7
Other	27.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	57.8	38.3	20.8	77.4	70.7	46.1	31.7	27.2	(B)	58.3	30.7	21.9
Householder	76.0	54.1	31.4	83.6	89.4	70.5	51.8	40.0	(B)	64.8	49.9	40.1
Other	41.6	25.3	11.1	53.4	57.8	43.0	17.8	13.1	(B)	27.6	19.9	17.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	68.1	58.9	(B)	83.7	79.3	48.6	43.6	38.9	(B)	65.5	49.3	31.1
Householder	85.0	66.7	(B)	89.8	92.6	73.4	62.6	48.5	(B)	71.4	60.6	51.5
Related children[1]	49.2	44.7	(B)	59.8	68.0	45.1	25.5	(B)	(B)	28.3	(B)	25.0
Other	48.7	(B)	(B)	53.2	(B)	(B)	30.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	85.7	59.5	(B)	93.8	88.7	68.2	64.2	(B)	(B)	79.8	(B)	46.7
Householder	93.2	(B)	(B)	96.6	(B)	(B)	71.6	(B)	(B)	81.2	(B)	57.8
Related children[1]	68.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	69.0	31.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	44.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	83.4	(B)	(B)	94.8	(B)	(B)	67.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	65.8	67.8	31.0	73.2	95.7	77.0	36.3	27.8	8.9	47.8	44.8	36.8
Male	64.3	61.9	28.0	(B)	96.3	78.5	36.2	25.3	(B)	32.7	40.5	39.3
Householder	57.5	58.5	26.8	(B)	93.4	71.8	29.4	24.1	(B)	(B)	31.2	31.8
Female	67.0	73.3	33.5	71.5	(B)	75.0	36.5	31.0	5.6	52.5	55.6	33.6
Householder	61.0	72.0	31.4	61.8	(B)	62.0	26.4	26.7	3.6	37.0	(B)	25.0

[1] Includes related children 16 and 17 years of age and own children 18 years and over

Table 35. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level		Total			Severe		
								Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	156 875	16 803	10.7	143 046	13 226	9.2	13 829	3 577	25.9	7 604	2 535	33.3
16 to 24 years	32 481	5 009	15.4	31 337	4 628	14.8	1 144	381	33.3	569	224	39.3
25 to 34 years	42 807	4 822	11.3	40 482	4 174	10.3	2 325	648	27.9	1 106	370	33.5
35 to 44 years	35 611	2 925	8.2	32 756	2 266	6.9	2 855	659	23.1	1 370	447	32.6
45 to 54 years	24 582	1 900	7.7	21 825	1 142	5.2	2 757	757	27.5	1 573	600	38.1
55 to 64 years	21 395	2 148	10.0	16 647	1 016	6.1	4 748	1 132	23.8	2 985	893	29.9
Male												
Total	76 433	6 656	8.7	69 359	5 116	7.4	7 073	1 541	21.8	3 851	1 105	28.7
16 to 24 years	15 993	2 061	12.9	15 412	1 901	12.3	581	161	27.7	285	92	32.2
25 to 34 years	21 051	1 826	8.7	19 771	1 522	7.7	1 280	304	23.7	645	192	29.7
35 to 44 years	17 427	1 185	6.8	15 892	881	5.5	1 535	304	19.8	736	206	28.0
45 to 54 years	11 877	757	6.4	10 502	457	4.3	1 375	300	21.8	794	244	30.7
55 to 64 years	10 084	828	8.2	7 782	356	4.6	2 302	472	20.5	1 391	372	26.7
Female												
Total	80 443	10 147	12.6	73 687	8 111	11.0	6 756	2 036	30.1	3 753	1 429	38.1
16 to 24 years	16 488	2 947	17.9	15 925	2 728	17.1	563	220	39.0	285	132	46.4
25 to 34 years	21 755	2 996	13.8	20 710	2 652	12.8	1 045	344	32.9	461	179	38.7
35 to 44 years	18 183	1 741	9.6	16 864	1 385	8.2	1 319	355	26.9	634	241	38.1
45 to 54 years	12 705	1 143	9.0	11 323	686	6.1	1 382	457	33.1	779	356	45.7
55 to 64 years	11 311	1 320	11.7	8 865	660	7.4	2 446	660	27.0	1 594	521	32.7
Residence and Region												
United States												
Metropolitan	123 445	12 276	9.9	113 132	9 733	8.6	10 313	2 543	24.7	5 569	1 807	32.4
Central city	48 472	7 132	14.7	43 681	5 654	12.9	4 791	1 478	30.9	2 874	1 105	38.4
Not central city	74 973	5 144	6.9	69 451	4 079	5.9	5 522	1 065	19.3	2 695	703	26.1
Not metropolitan	33 430	4 527	13.5	29 914	3 493	11.7	3 516	1 034	29.4	2 035	727	35.8
Northeast	32 889	2 612	7.9	30 134	1 990	6.6	2 755	623	22.6	1 674	497	29.7
Metropolitan	29 096	2 282	7.8	26 676	1 732	6.5	2 419	550	22.7	1 505	449	29.8
Central city	10 428	1 463	14.0	9 297	1 111	12.0	1 131	352	31.1	819	304	37.1
Not central city	18 667	819	4.4	17 379	621	3.6	1 288	198	15.4	687	145	21.1
Not metropolitan	3 794	331	8.7	3 458	258	7.5	336	73	21.7	169	48	28.2
Midwest	38 251	3 685	9.6	35 127	2 940	8.4	3 124	744	23.8	1 616	493	30.5
Metropolitan	27 899	2 669	9.6	25 655	2 118	8.3	2 243	551	24.6	1 188	376	31.6
Central city	10 890	1 825	16.8	9 803	1 453	14.8	1 087	373	34.3	677	261	38.6
Not central city	17 009	843	5.0	15 853	665	4.2	1 156	178	15.4	510	[illegible]	22.4
Not metropolitan	10 353	1 016	9.8	9 472	822	8.7	881	193	22.0	429	[illegible]	27.5
South	53 660	7 036	13.1	48 389	5 401	11.2	5 272	1 635	31.0	3 019	1 174	38.9
Metropolitan	38 918	4 512	11.6	35 482	3 531	10.0	3 436	981	28.5	1 807	674	37.3
Central city	15 395	2 406	15.6	13 837	1 893	13.7	1 558	513	32.9	868	372	42.8
Not central city	23 523	2 106	9.0	21 645	1 638	7.6	1 878	467	24.9	939	302	32.2
Not metropolitan	14 742	2 525	17.1	12 906	1 870	14.5	1 836	655	35.7	1 212	500	41.3
West	32 074	3 470	10.8	29 396	2 895	9.8	2 678	575	21.5	1 294	370	28.6
Metropolitan	27 533	2 814	10.2	25 318	2 352	9.3	2 214	462	20.9	1 069	309	28.9
Central city	11 758	1 438	12.2	10 744	1 197	11.1	1 014	241	23.7	510	168	32.9
Not central city	15 775	1 376	8.7	14 574	1 155	7.9	1 200	221	18.4	559	141	25.2
Not metropolitan	4 541	656	14.4	4 078	543	13.3	463	113	24.4	225	62	27.3
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	156 875	16 803	10.7	143 046	13 226	9.2	13 829	3 577	25.9	7 604	2 535	33.3
In families	131 493	11 766	8.9	120 848	9 628	8.0	10 645	2 138	20.1	5 720	1 407	24.6
Householder	54 434	6 142	11.3	49 211	4 749	9.7	5 224	1 393	26.7	2 671	912	34.2
In families with related children under 18 years	75 472	9 350	12.4	70 798	7 943	11.2	4 674	1 407	30.1	2 272	890	39.2
Householder	33 020	5 177	15.7	30 322	4 141	13.7	2 698	1 035	38.4	1 330	643	48.3
In families with related children under 6 years	29 210	4 511	15.4	27 768	3 965	14.3	1 442	547	37.9	636	311	48.9
Householder	14 884	2 889	19.4	13 970	2 466	17.7	914	423	46.3	411	232	56.4
In married couple families	107 919	5 945	5.5	100 082	4 883	4.9	7 837	1 062	13.5	3 895	687	17.6
Husband	42 484	2 389	5.6	38 764	1 782	4.6	3 719	608	16.3	1 768	409	23.1
Wife	45 377	2 555	5.6	42 405	2 216	5.2	2 972	339	11.4	1 379	206	15.0
Related children[1]	18 664	851	4.6	17 709	765	4.3	956	86	9.0	604	49	8.0
Other	1 394	149	10.7	1 205	120	10.0	189	29	15.3	144	24	16.4
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	61 707	4 381	7.1	58 465	3 802	6.5	3 242	579	17.9	1 394	358	25.7
Husband	24 706	1 761	7.1	23 038	1 397	6.1	1 667	364	21.8	734	230	31.4
Wife	25 443	1 821	7.2	24 315	1 665	6.8	1 129	156	13.8	406	88	21.6
Related children[1]	10 596	671	6.3	10 268	631	6.1	328	40	12.2	172	23	13.4
Other	962	128	13.3	844	109	12.9	118	19	16.4	83	17	20.7
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	25 256	2 354	9.3	24 262	2 119	8.7	993	235	23.6	364	122	33.4
Husband	11 726	1 060	9.0	11 179	908	8.1	547	152	27.7	201	75	37.2
Wife	12 129	1 100	9.1	11 749	1 030	8.8	380	69	18.2	122	33	27.2
Other	383	57	14.9	353	51	14.4	30	6	(B)	24	6	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	18 277	5 291	29.0	16 048	4 333	27.0	2 229	958	43.0	1 474	638	43.3
Householder	9 402	3 437	36.6	8 176	2 736	33.5	1 226	701	57.2	739	442	59.8
Other	8 875	1 855	20.9	7 872	1 597	20.3	1 003	257	25.7	735	196	26.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	11 596	4 628	39.9	10 357	3 876	37.4	1 239	752	60.7	786	487	62.0
Householder	7 089	3 195	45.1	6 179	2 576	41.7	911	619	68.0	540	377	69.8
Related children[1]	3 684	1 220	33.1	3 461	1 124	32.5	222	96	43.2	165	82	49.6
Other	823	213	25.9	717	176	24.6	106	37	34.7	81	28	35.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	3 497	2 034	58.2	3 091	1 749	56.6	406	285	70.1	246	173	70.5
Householder	2 767	1 726	62.4	2 437	1 475	60.5	330	251	75.9	185	143	77.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 35. **Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
							Total			Severe		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children[1]	416	224	54.0	365	198	54.2	51	27	(B)	37	23	(B)
Other	314	84	26.6	289	76	26.2	25	8	(B)	24	7	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	558	277	49.7	517	249	48.2	41	28	(B)	13	6	(B)
Unrelated individuals	24 825	4 760	19.2	21 682	3 349	15.4	3 143	1 411	44.9	1 871	1 122	59.9
Male	13 811	2 399	17.4	12 254	1 793	14.6	1 557	606	38.9	880	472	53.6
Householder	9 842	1 378	14.0	8 622	922	10.7	1 220	456	37.4	669	343	51.3
Female	11 014	2 362	21.4	9 428	1 557	16.5	1 586	805	50.8	991	650	65.6
Householder	8 037	1 402	17.4	6 691	744	11.1	1 347	658	48.9	843	543	64.4
Years of School Completed												
Did not complete high school	35 082	8 178	23.3	29 444	6 123	20.8	5 638	2 055	36.4	3 848	1 551	40.3
Completed high school	121 793	8 626	7.1	113 602	7 103	6.3	8 191	1 522	18.6	3 756	983	26.2
No college	60 436	5 773	9.6	55 387	4 687	8.5	5 049	1 086	21.5	2 561	723	28.2
Some college, not a graduate	30 377	1 895	6.2	28 447	1 579	5.5	1 930	316	16.4	751	181	24.1
Completed college	30 981	958	3.1	29 768	838	2.8	1 212	120	9.9	444	80	18.0
Work Experience												
Worked during year	125 702	8 212	6.5	119 979	7 452	6.2	5 723	760	13.3	1 027	154	15.0
Year-round full-time	78 152	1 893	2.4	76 103	1 813	2.4	2 049	80	3.9	222	9	4.2
Not year-round full-time	47 550	6 319	13.3	43 876	5 639	12.9	3 674	680	18.5	805	145	18.0
Did not work	31 174	8 591	27.6	23 068	5 774	25.0	8 106	2 818	34.8	6 577	2 381	36.2
Labor Force Status												
All civilians	156 875	16 803	10.7	143 046	13 226	9.2	13 829	3 577	25.9	7 604	2 535	33.3
In labor force	118 587	8 108	6.8	113 613	7 373	6.5	4 975	735	14.8	981	266	27.1
Employed	112 064	6 396	5.7	107 700	5 903	5.5	4 364	493	11.3	774	158	20.3
Unemployed	6 523	1 712	26.2	5 913	1 470	24.9	611	242	39.6	207	109	52.6
Not in labor force	38 288	8 696	22.7	29 434	5 854	19.9	8 854	2 842	32.1	6 623	2 268	34.3
WHITE												
Both Sexes												
Total	132 920	11 206	8.4	121 905	8 908	7.3	11 015	2 298	20.9	5 612	1 518	27.0
16 to 24 years	26 603	3 167	11.9	25 735	2 950	11.5	868	216	24.9	365	101	27.7
25 to 34 years	35 943	3 226	9.0	34 096	2 776	8.1	1 847	450	24.3	811	237	29.2
35 to 44 years	30 474	1 998	6.6	28 157	1 584	5.6	2 317	414	17.9	1 037	269	26.0
45 to 54 years	21 087	1 269	6.0	18 925	797	4.2	2 162	472	21.8	1 124	352	31.3
55 to 64 years	18 813	1 546	8.2	14 992	800	5.3	3 821	746	19.5	2 275	558	24.5
Male												
Total	65 402	4 651	7.1	59 629	3 589	6.0	5 774	1 062	18.4	2 899	704	24.3
16 to 24 years	13 182	1 319	10.0	12 726	1 228	9.6	456	91	19.9	199	42	20.9
25 to 34 years	17 896	1 295	7.2	16 875	1 074	6.4	1 021	221	21.7	487	135	27.7
35 to 44 years	15 079	879	5.8	13 784	657	4.8	1 295	222	17.1	576	137	23.8
45 to 54 years	10 319	539	5.2	9 211	335	3.6	1 107	204	18.4	578	153	26.5
55 to 64 years	8 926	618	6.9	7 031	295	4.2	1 895	324	17.1	1 058	237	22.4
Female												
Total	67 518	6 556	9.7	62 276	5 319	8.5	5 241	1 237	23.6	2 713	813	30.0
16 to 24 years	13 421	1 848	13.8	13 008	1 722	13.2	412	126	30.4	166	60	35.9
25 to 34 years	18 047	1 931	10.7	17 221	1 702	9.9	826	228	27.6	325	102	31.5
35 to 44 years	15 395	1 119	7.3	14 373	927	6.4	1 022	192	18.8	461	132	28.6
45 to 54 years	10 768	730	6.8	9 714	462	4.8	1 054	268	25.4	546	198	36.4
55 to 64 years	9 887	928	9.4	7 961	505	6.3	1 926	423	21.9	1 216	321	26.4
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	103 227	7 888	7.6	95 162	6 334	6.7	8 065	1 554	19.3	4 017	1 030	25.6
Central city	35 612	3 931	11.0	32 408	3 153	9.7	3 204	778	24.3	1 744	539	30.9
Not central city	67 615	3 957	5.9	62 754	3 181	5.1	4 861	776	16.0	2 272	491	21.6
Not metropolitan	29 693	3 318	11.2	26 743	2 574	9.6	2 950	745	25.2	1 596	487	30.6
Northeast	28 723	1 894	6.6	26 447	1 453	5.5	2 276	440	19.3	1 311	339	25.8
Metropolitan	24 998	1 569	6.3	23 055	1 201	5.2	1 943	368	18.9	1 145	292	25.5
Central city	7 591	842	11.1	6 841	652	9.5	750	190	25.3	525	166	31.7
Not central city	17 407	727	4.2	16 214	549	3.4	1 193	178	14.9	620	125	20.2
Not metropolitan	3 725	325	8.7	3 392	253	7.4	333	73	21.8	166	47	28.4
Midwest	33 968	2 557	7.5	31 323	2 010	6.4	2 645	548	20.7	1 256	329	26.2
Metropolitan	23 889	1 610	6.7	22 081	1 241	5.6	1 808	369	20.4	855	224	26.2
Central city	7 761	888	11.4	7 047	674	9.6	715	214	29.9	389	129	33.2
Not central city	16 128	722	4.5	15 035	567	3.8	1 093	155	14.2	465	94	20.3
Not metropolitan	10 079	947	9.4	9 242	769	8.3	837	178	21.3	401	105	26.2
South	42 646	4 106	9.6	38 862	3 215	8.3	3 783	891	23.6	1 958	591	30.2
Metropolitan	30 929	2 626	8.5	28 489	2 129	7.5	2 440	497	20.4	1 140	311	27.3
Central city	10 604	1 174	11.1	9 693	963	9.9	912	211	23.1	432	138	32.0
Not central city	20 325	1 452	7.1	18 797	1 166	6.2	1 528	286	18.7	708	173	24.4
Not metropolitan	11 716	1 480	12.6	10 373	1 085	10.5	1 344	395	29.4	818	281	34.3
West	27 583	2 650	9.6	25 272	2 230	8.8	2 311	419	18.1	1 087	259	23.8
Metropolitan	23 411	2 084	8.9	21 536	1 764	8.2	1 875	320	17.1	877	204	23.3
Central city	9 656	1 028	10.6	8 828	864	9.8	828	154	19.7	398	105	26.5
Not central city	13 755	1 056	7.7	12 708	899	7.1	1 047	157	15.0	479	99	20.6
Not metropolitan	4 172	566	13.6	3 736	467	12.5	436	99	22.7	210	55	26.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 35. **Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
							Total			Severe		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	132 920	11 206	8.4	121 905	8 908	7.3	11 015	2 298	20.9	5 612	1 518	27.0
In families	111 698	7 516	6.7	103 112	6 171	6.0	8 586	1 346	15.7	4 268	805	18.9
Householder	46 304	3 983	8.6	42 130	3 100	7.4	4 174	883	21.2	1 923	530	27.6
In families with related children under 18 years	62 062	5 718	9.2	58 563	4 911	8.4	3 499	807	23.1	1 455	445	30.6
Householder	27 097	3 228	11.9	25 104	2 613	10.4	1 993	615	30.8	844	338	40.1
In families with related children under 6 years	24 317	2 990	12.3	23 247	2 656	11.4	1 070	334	31.2	375	153	40.8
Householder	12 266	1 850	15.1	11 608	1 588	13.7	658	262	39.8	235	118	50.2
In married couple families	95 714	4 569	4.8	88 886	3 778	4.3	6 827	791	11.6	3 220	485	15.0
Husband	38 066	1 920	5.0	34 811	1 444	4.1	3 254	476	14.6	1 446	307	21.2
Wife	40 531	2 044	5.0	37 898	1 787	4.7	2 633	256	9.7	1 195	148	12.4
Related children[1]	16 127	537	3.3	15 324	487	3.2	803	50	6.2	484	23	4.8
Other	991	68	6.9	853	59	6.9	137	9	6.4	95	7	7.0
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	53 561	3 274	6.1	50 818	2 862	5.6	2 743	411	15.0	1 080	237	21.9
Husband	21 721	1 381	6.4	20 307	1 108	5.5	1 414	273	19.3	568	162	28.6
Wife	22 295	1 427	6.4	21 320	1 315	6.2	975	113	11.6	336	60	17.9
Related children[1]	8 880	401	4.5	8 617	384	4.5	263	17	6.4	121	8	6.4
Other	665	64	9.6	575	55	9.6	90	9	9.7	55	7	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	22 080	1 879	8.5	21 239	1 703	8.0	842	177	21.0	274	83	30.3
Husband	10 360	849	8.2	9 905	733	7.4	455	116	25.4	147	52	35.1
Wife	10 676	890	8.3	10 341	836	8.1	335	54	16.2	100	25	24.6
Other	268	49	18.3	246	47	19.1	22	2	(B)	17	2	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 880	2 605	21.9	10 548	2 135	20.2	1 333	470	35.3	799	261	32.7
Householder	6 169	1 838	29.8	5 466	1 496	27.4	703	342	48.6	361	179	49.6
Other	5 711	767	13.4	5 082	639	12.6	629	128	20.3	438	82	18.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	6 837	2 246	32.8	6 224	1 903	30.6	613	342	55.9	305	176	57.9
Householder	4 386	1 703	38.8	3 906	1 401	35.9	479	302	63.1	232	151	65.3
Related children[1]	2 007	464	23.1	1 903	431	22.6	104	33	31.9	63	21	(B)
Other	444	79	17.7	414	72	17.3	30	7	(B)	10	4	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 897	1 036	54.6	1 703	898	52.7	194	138	71.2	78	57	72.9
Householder	1 599	932	58.3	1 425	801	56.2	174	131	75.1	69	53	(B)
Related children[1]	134	74	55.3	120	67	56.0	14	7	(B)	5	3	(B)
Other	164	30	18.4	158	30	18.8	6	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	402	179	44.6	381	169	44.3	21	10	(B)	7	3	(B)
Unrelated individuals	20 820	3 511	16.9	18 412	2 568	[illegible]9	2 409	943	39.1	1 337	710	53.1
Male	11 444	1 729	15.1	10 270	1 350	13.1	1 174	379	32.3	600	269	44.8
Householder	8 275	1 001	12.1	7 335	707	9.6	940	294	31.3	474	205	43.3
Female	9 376	1 782	19.0	8 142	1 218	15.0	1 234	564	45.7	737	441	59.8
Householder	6 806	1 017	14.9	5 761	568	9.9	1 045	449	43.0	625	363	58.1
Years of School Completed												
Did not complete high school	27 676	5 262	19.0	23 514	4 002	17.0	4 162	1 260	30.3	2 688	886	33.0
Completed high school	105 244	5 944	5.6	98 391	4 906	5.0	6 854	1 038	15.1	2 924	631	21.6
No college	51 742	3 850	7.4	47 589	3 127	6.6	4 153	724	17.4	1 974	457	23.1
Some college, not a graduate	26 131	1 358	5.2	24 490	1 132	4.6	1 641	225	13.7	599	116	19.4
Completed college	27 372	736	2.7	26 311	647	2.5	1 060	89	8.4	351	58	16.7
Work Experience												
Worked during year	108 410	5 924	5.5	103 508	5 367	5.2	4 901	557	11.4	775	86	11.1
Year-round full-time	67 673	1 426	2.1	65 903	1 375	2.1	1 770	50	2.8	155	4	2.5
Not year-round full-time	40 736	4 498	11.0	37 605	3 992	10.6	3 131	506	16.2	620	82	13.2
Did not work	24 511	5 283	21.6	18 397	3 541	19.2	6 114	1 742	28.5	4 837	1 432	29.6
Labor Force Status												
All civilians	132 920	11 206	8.4	121 905	8 908	7.3	11 015	2 298	20.9	5 612	1 518	27.0
In labor force	101 792	5 693	5.6	97 579	5 189	5.3	4 213	503	11.9	698	133	19.1
Employed	97 031	4 724	4.9	93 281	4 380	4.7	3 749	345	9.2	569	76	13.3
Unemployed	4 761	968	20.3	4 297	810	18.8	464	159	34.3	128	58	44.9
Not in labor force	31 129	5 514	17.7	24 326	3 718	15.3	6 802	1 795	26.4	4 915	1 384	28.2

[1]See footnote at end of table.

Table 35. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level		Total			Severe		
								Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK												
Both Sexes												
Total	18 494	4 654	25.2	16 037	3 503	21.8	2 457	1 151	46.9	1 801	939	52.1
16 to 24 years	4 669	1 532	32.8	4 425	1 387	31.3	244	145	59.4	189	111	58.8
25 to 34 years	5 293	1 318	24.9	4 883	1 146	23.5	410	172	42.0	249	117	47.1
35 to 44 years	3 862	760	19.7	3 422	547	16.0	440	213	48.4	296	164	55.5
45 to 54 years	2 565	511	19.9	2 035	253	12.4	530	258	48.8	409	226	55.3
55 to 64 years	2 105	534	25.3	1 271	170	13.4	834	364	43.6	658	320	48.6
Male												
Total	8 415	1 619	19.2	7 292	1 188	16.3	1 123	432	38.4	851	371	43.6
16 to 24 years	2 208	604	27.3	2 099	543	25.9	109	61	56.1	82	47	57.3
25 to 34 years	2 397	413	17.2	2 181	344	15.8	216	69	32.2	13[illegible]	48	36.9
35 to 44 years	1 734	240	13.8	1 533	170	11.1	200	71	35.2	145	65	44.6
45 to 54 years	1 135	175	15.4	891	83	9.3	244	92	37.5	200	86	43.0
55 to 64 years	941	188	19.9	587	49	8.3	354	139	39.2	295	126	42.7
Female												
Total	10 079	3 035	30.1	8 746	2 315	26.5	1 333	720	54.0	950	568	59.8
16 to 24 years	2 461	928	37.7	2 327	845	36.3	135	84	62.1	107	64	60.0
25 to 34 years	2 896	905	31.2	2 702	802	29.7	194	103	52.8	119	69	58.3
35 to 44 years	2 128	520	24.4	1 889	378	20.0	239	142	59.4	151	100	66.0
45 to 54 years	1 430	336	23.5	1 144	169	14.8	285	167	58.4	209	140	67.1
55 to 64 years	1 164	346	29.7	684	121	17.7	480	225	46.9	364	195	53.5
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	15 459	3 639	23.5	13 491	2 736	20.3	1 968	903	45.9	1 408	724	51.4
Central city	10 562	2 707	25.6	9 120	2 061	22.6	1 442	646	44.8	1 049	533	50.8
Not central city	4 897	932	19.0	4 371	675	15.4	526	257	48.9	360	192	53.3
Not metropolitan	3 035	1 015	33.5	2 547	767	30.1	488	248	50.9	392	215	54.7
Northeast	3 237	589	18.2	2 813	412	14.6	424	177	41.7	329	157	47.7
Metropolitan	3 209	583	18.2	2 786	407	14.6	423	176	41.6	328	156	47.6
Central city	2 389	498	20.9	2 047	342	16.7	342	156	45.8	271	137	50.5
Not central city	820	85	10.3	739	65	8.8	82	20	24.2	58	20	(B)
Not metropolitan	28	6	(B)	27	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	3 543	998	28.2	3 115	818	26.3	429	180	42.1	328	153	46.8
Metropolitan	3 439	981	28.5	3 031	807	26.6	408	175	42.9	316	148	46.8
Central city	2 873	868	30.2	2 512	714	28.4	361	154	42.7	282	130	46.2
Not central city	566	114	20.1	519	93	17.9	47	21	(B)	34	18	(B)
Not metropolitan	104	17	16.2	84	11	13.6	21	6	(B)	12	6	(B)
South	10 095	2 764	27.4	8 696	2 065	23.7	1 399	699	50.0	1 018	560	55.0
Metropolitan	7 237	1 779	24.6	6 303	1 322	21.0	934	456	48.8	642	352	54.8
Central city	4 452	1 192	26.8	3 832	900	23.5	620	291	47.1	425	231	54.2
Not central city	2 785	587	21.1	2 470	422	17.1	315	165	52.4	216	121	56.0
Not metropolitan	2 858	985	34.5	2 394	743	31.0	464	242	52.2	377	209	55.4
West	1 618	303	18.7	1 413	208	14.7	205	96	46.6	126	68	54.4
Metropolitan	1 573	295	18.8	1 371	200	14.6	203	96	47.3	123	68	55.6
Central city	848	149	17.6	728	105	14.5	120	44	36.4	71	35	(B)
Not central city	725	146	20.2	642	94	14.7	82	52	63.1	52	33	(B)
Not metropolitan	45	8	(B)	42	8	(B)	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	18 494	4 654	25.2	16 037	3 503	21.8	2 457	1 151	46.9	1 801	939	52.1
In families	15 174	3 515	23.2	13 387	2 813	21.0	1 787	701	39.2	1 317	551	41.8
Householder	6 411	1 874	29.2	5 509	1 421	25.8	901	453	50.3	671	349	51.9
In families with related children under 18 years	10 300	3 025	29.4	9 282	2 493	26.9	1 018	531	52.2	738	402	54.5
Householder	4 711	1 704	36.2	4 104	1 334	32.5	606	370	61.0	434	273	62.7
In families with related children under 6 years	3 660	1 287	35.2	3 339	1 097	32.8	321	190	59.4	243	151	62.1
Householder	2 056	913	44.4	1 843	772	41.9	214	141	65.9	163	108	66.4
In married couple families	8 400	884	10.5	7 587	660	8.7	813	224	27.6	588	180	30.6
Husband	3 073	313	10.2	2 714	203	7.5	358	109	30.6	267	90	33.6
Wife	3 247	326	10.0	2 973	260	8.7	274	66	24.0	165	48	29.3
Related children[1]	1 848	208	11.3	1 714	176	10.3	134	32	23.9	108	25	22.9
Other	233	38	16.3	186	21	11.3	47	17	(B)	47	17	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	5 498	691	12.6	5 108	557	10.9	390	133	34.2	264	101	38.1
Husband	2 023	241	11.9	1 831	169	9.2	192	73	37.8	134	56	41.7
Wife	2 073	246	11.9	1 960	215	11.0	114	31	27.0	55	19	(B)
Related children[1]	1 250	176	14.1	1 192	157	13.1	57	20	(B)	48	15	(B)
Other	152	28	18.1	125	17	13.7	27	10	(B)	27	10	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	2 058	307	14.9	1 943	256	13.2	116	51	44.2	76	36	46.6
Husband	889	135	15.2	825	104	12.7	65	30	(B)	45	21	(B)
Wife	928	136	14.7	891	122	13.7	37	13	(B)	17	7	(B)
Other	47	6	(B)	40	2	(B)	7	4	(B)	7	4	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 839	2 476	42.4	4 998	2 022	40.5	841	453	53.9	645	358	55.5
Householder	2 942	1 482	50.4	2 466	1 156	46.9	476	326	68.5	354	247	69.8
Other	2 897	993	34.3	2 532	866	34.2	365	127	34.9	292	111	38.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	4 380	2 206	50.4	3 [illegible]	1 828	48.1	581	378	65.0	455	293	64.3
Householder	2 478	1 392	56.2	2 089	1 105	52.9	389	287	73.8	285	210	73.6
Related children[1]	1 552	694	44.7	1 436	633	44.1	117	61	52.3	100	58	58.5
Other	349	120	34.4	273	90	33.0	76	30	39.6	70	25	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 493	931	62.4	1 296	799	61.7	197	132	66.8	164	113	68.7
Householder	1 088	744	68.4	947	639	67.5	141	105	74.2	113	86	75.9
Related children[1]	268	138	51.4	231	118	51.0	37	20	(B)	32	20	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 35. **Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
							Total			Severe		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
BLACK—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Other	137	50	36.2	118	42	35.9	19	7	(B)	19	7	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	128	85	66.7	110	71	64.0	18	15	(B)	6	3	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 192	1 054	33.0	2 540	619	24.4	652	435	66.8	478	386	80.7
Male	1 875	574	30.6	1 532	361	23.6	342	213	62.2	251	191	76.1
Householder	1 252	326	26.0	997	176	17.6	255	150	58.9	172	128	74.5
Female	1 317	480	36.4	1 007	258	25.6	310	222	71.9	227	195	85.8
Householder	1 044	338	32.4	767	139	18.1	276	198	71.8	202	173	86.0
Years of School Completed												
Did not complete high school	6 057	2 424	40.0	4 724	1 702	36.0	1 333	722	54.2	1 062	614	57.8
Completed high school	12 437	2 230	17.9	11 313	1 801	15.9	1 124	429	38.2	738	325	44.0
No college	7 221	1 682	23.3	6 431	1 345	20.9	790	337	42.6	536	258	48.0
Some college, not a graduate	3 285	436	13.3	3 053	364	11.9	232	73	31.3	133	53	39.9
Completed college	1 930	112	5.8	1 828	92	5.0	102	20	19.8	69	14	(B)
Work Experience												
Worked during year	13 238	1 908	14.4	12 554	1 737	13.8	685	172	25.1	227	61	26.8
Year-round full-time	7 997	391	4.9	7 763	363	4.7	234	28	12.1	61	5	(B)
Not year-round full-time	5 241	1 517	28.9	4 791	1 374	28.7	450	143	31.8	166	56	33.4
Did not work	5 255	2 746	52.3	3 483	1 766	50.7	1 772	980	55.3	1 573	878	55.8
Labor Force Status												
All civilians	18 494	4 654	25.2	16 037	3 503	21.8	2 457	1 151	46.9	1 801	939	52.1
In labor force	12 917	2 013	15.6	12 289	1 815	14.8	629	198	31.5	250	119	47.5
Employed	11 395	1 346	11.8	10 895	1 222	11.2	500	124	24.8	176	71	40.3
Unemployed	1 522	667	43.8	1 393	593	42.5	129	74	57.6	73	48	(B)
Not in labor force	5 577	2 641	47.4	3 749	1 688	45.0	1 828	953	52.2	1 551	820	52.9
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]												
Both Sexes												
Total	12 641	2 679	21.2	11 654	2 324	19.9	987	355	36.0	643	256	39.8
16 to 24 years	3 266	832	25.5	3 161	784	24.8	104	48	45.8	58	29	(B)
25 to 34 years	3 932	873	22.2	3 773	799	21.2	159	74	46.6	95	50	51.9
35 to 44 years	2 648	474	17.9	2 424	415	17.1	223	59	26.5	125	32	25.4
45 to 54 years	1 644	281	17.1	1 441	200	13.9	203	81	39.9	143	68	47.3
55 to 64 years	1 151	218	19.0	854	126	14.7	297	93	31.3	221	78	35.1
Male												
Total	6 304	1 117	17.7	5 797	938	16.2	507	180	35.4	325	129	39.5
16 to 24 years	1 680	366	21.8	1 633	352	21.5	47	14	(B)	27	11	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 028	346	17.1	1 921	299	15.5	107	47	44.2	68	37	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 282	196	15.3	1 167	161	13.8	115	35	30.6	64	12	(B)
45 to 54 years	800	119	14.9	699	80	11.4	101	40	39.2	72	32	(B)
55 to 64 years	514	90	17.6	376	46	12.3	138	44	31.8	94	37	38.9
Female												
Total	6 337	1 561	24.6	5 857	1 386	23.7	479	175	36.5	318	127	40.0
16 to 24 years	1 586	466	29.4	1 528	433	28.3	58	34	(B)	31	18	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 904	527	27.7	1 851	500	27.0	52	27	(B)	28	13	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 366	277	20.3	1 258	253	20.1	109	24	22.2	61	20	(B)
45 to 54 years	844	162	19.2	742	121	16.3	102	41	40.6	71	36	(B)
55 to 64 years	637	128	20.1	478	79	16.6	159	49	30.8	127	41	32.2
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	11 723	2 422	20.7	10 818	2 097	19.4	905	325	35.9	605	239	39.6
Central city	6 744	1 620	24.0	6 175	1 389	22.5	569	231	40.6	398	178	44.7
Not central city	4 979	801	16.1	4 643	708	15.2	336	94	27.9	207	61	29.7
Not metropolitan	918	257	28.0	836	227	27.1	82	30	36.8	38	16	(B)
Northeast	2 167	468	21.6	1 934	379	19.6	233	89	38.2	190	83	43.7
Metropolitan	2 135	468	21.9	1 908	379	19.9	227	89	39.2	187	83	44.4
Central city	1 533	405	26.4	1 363	332	24.4	170	73	42.8	146	69	47.5
Not central city	603	63	10.5	546	47	8.6	57	16	(B)	41	14	(B)
Not metropolitan	32	-	(B)	26	-	(B)	6	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Midwest	929	174	18.8	861	147	17.1	69	27	(B)	44	19	(B)
Metropolitan	862	162	18.8	796	137	17.2	66	26	(B)	42	18	(B)
Central city	599	144	24.0	546	123	22.5	53	21	(B)	37	16	(B)
Not central city	263	19	7.1	250	14	5.5	13	5	(B)	5	2	(B)
Not metropolitan	68	12	(B)	65	11	(B)	3	1	(B)	2	1	(B)
South	3 968	978	24.7	3 681	854	23.2	287	125	43.5	174	79	45.2
Metropolitan	3 622	851	23.5	3 362	740	22.0	260	111	42.6	165	75	45.4
Central city	2 102	565	26.9	1 922	479	24.9	180	86	47.8	120	60	49.9
Not central city	1 520	286	18.8	1 440	261	18.2	80	25	30.9	45	15	(B)
Not metropolitan	346	127	36.8	319	113	35.5	27	14	(B)	9	4	(B)
West	5 576	1 058	19.0	5 178	944	18.2	398	114	28.7	234	74	31.8
Metropolitan	5 104	941	18.4	4 752	841	17.7	352	100	28.3	210	63	30.2
Central city	2 511	507	20.2	2 345	456	19.4	166	52	31.1	95	33	34.5
Not central city	2 593	433	16.7	2 408	385	16.0	185	48	25.8	115	31	26.6
Not metropolitan	472	117	24.9	426	103	24.1	46	15	(B)	24	11	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 35. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
							Total			Severe		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	12 641	2 679	21.2	11 654	2 324	19.9	987	355	36.0	643	256	39.8
In families	10 969	2 161	19.7	10 151	1 919	18.9	818	242	29.6	515	157	30.6
Householder	4 377	1 071	24.5	3 966	912	23.0	410	159	38.8	253	102	40.2
In families with related children under 18 years	7 688	1 880	24.5	7 223	1 708	23.6	465	172	37.0	276	103	37.3
Householder	3 208	964	30.1	2 940	838	28.5	268	126	47.0	161	76	46.9
In families with related children under 6 years	3 394	1 093	32.2	3 244	1 013	31.2	150	80	53.3	79	38	48.7
Householder	1 629	613	37.6	1 527	552	36.2	102	60	59.0	53	30	(B)
In married couple families	8 315	1 271	15.3	7 725	1 137	14.7	590	134	22.8	352	79	22.6
Husband	3 060	503	16.4	2 790	424	15.2	271	79	29.1	147	42	28.4
Wife	3 355	522	15.6	3 130	487	15.6	225	36	15.9	131	20	15.6
Related children[1]	1 520	195	12.8	1 451	180	12.4	69	16	(B)	52	13	(B)
Other	380	51	13.4	355	46	13.1	25	4	(B)	22	4	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	6 034	1 097	18.2	5 697	1 004	17.6	337	93	27.7	188	47	25.2
Husband	2 255	436	19.3	2 092	383	18.3	162	53	32.7	84	22	26.4
Wife	2 403	444	18.5	2 280	415	18.2	123	29	23.3	62	16	(B)
Related children[1]	1 052	170	16.2	1 023	163	16.0	29	7	(B)	23	5	(B)
Other	325	48	14.7	302	43	14.3	23	4	(B)	20	4	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	2 846	730	25.7	2 740	682	24.9	106	48	45.5	50	19	(B)
Husband	1 228	313	25.5	1 168	286	24.5	60	27	(B)	24	7	(B)
Wife	1 299	314	24.2	1 260	297	23.5	39	17	(B)	18	7	(B)
Other	136	38	27.8	132	38	28.5	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 922	810	42.1	1 745	717	41.1	177	92	52.1	125	64	50.9
Householder	1 038	529	50.9	927	460	49.6	112	69	62.0	74	46	(B)
Other	883	281	31.8	818	258	31.5	65	23	(B)	52	18	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	1 409	738	52.4	1 291	667	51.7	118	71	60.4	79	49	61.6
Householder	838	499	59.5	745	436	58.6	93	62	67.3	59	40	(B)
Related children[1]	429	199	46.5	414	193	46.7	15	6	(B)	14	6	(B)
Other	142	41	28.6	132	38	28.8	10	3	(B)	6	2	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	496	342	68.8	459	316	68.8	37	25	(B)	23	15	(B)
Householder	371	280	75.5	340	255	75.1	31	25	(B)	18	15	(B)
Related children[1]	59	42	(B)	57	42	(B)	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Other	66	20	(B)	62	19	(B)	4	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	55	34	(B)	51	31	(B)	3	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 617	484	29.9	1 452	373	25.7	165	110	66.9	127	98	77.1
Male	1 097	295	26.9	1 001	237	23.6	95	58	60.7	68	50	(B)
Householder	544	134	24.6	472	93	19.7	71	41	(B)	51	33	(B)
Female	520	189	36.3	451	137	30.3	69	52	(B)	59	48	(B)
Householder	319	85	26.8	258	40	15.5	61	46	(B)	51	41	(B)
Years of School Completed												
Did not complete high school	6 232	1 916	30.7	5 597	1 652	29.5	636	265	41.6	448	197	44.0
Completed high school	6 408	762	11.9	6 057	672	11.1	351	90	25.7	195	58	29.9
No college	3 683	537	14.6	3 448	468	13.6	235	69	29.5	131	48	36.6
Some college, not a graduate	1 721	154	8.9	1 638	136	8.3	83	17	21.1	42	8	(B)
Completed college	1 005	72	7.1	972	68	7.0	33	4	(B)	22	2	(B)
Work Experience												
Worked during year	9 265	1 273	13.7	8 941	1 204	13.5	323	69	21.3	64	4	(B)
Year-round full-time	5 518	344	6.2	5 428	336	6.2	89	9	10.0	22	-	(B)
Not year-round full-time	3 747	929	24.8	3 513	869	24.7	234	60	25.6	42	4	(B)
Did not work	3 376	1 406	41.6	2 713	1 120	41.3	663	286	43.1	579	252	43.5
Labor Force Status												
All civilians	12 641	2 679	21.2	11 654	2 324	19.9	987	355	36.0	643	256	39.8
In labor force	8 963	1 327	14.8	8 671	1 242	14.3	292	85	29.0	86	27	31.1
Employed	8 264	1 088	13.2	8 024	1 035	12.9	240	53	22.2	67	11	(B)
Unemployed	700	239	34.1	648	207	32.0	52	31	(B)	19	15	(B)
Not in labor force	3 678	1 352	36.8	2 983	1 082	36.3	695	270	38.9	557	229	41.1

---

[1] Includes related children 16 and 17 years of age and own children 18 years and over.
[2] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 36. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All income levels		Below .50		Below 1.00		Below 1.25		Below 1.50		Below 1.75	
	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.
TOTAL												
Age												
Under 18 years	63 747	26.2	5 749	45.4	12 455	39.2	15 862	37.3	19 303	35.7	22 694	34.8
Under 6 years	22 232	9.1	2 338	18.4	4 956	15.6	6 182	14.5	7 564	14.0	8 766	13.4
6 to 17	41 515	17.0	3 411	26.9	7 498	23.6	9 680	22.7	11 739	21.7	13 928	21.3
18 to 24 years	25 628	10.5	1 813	14.3	3 996	12.6	5 053	11.9	6 317	11.7	7 515	11.5
25 to 34 years	43 239	17.8	1 984	15.6	4 838	15.2	6 385	15.0	8 291	15.3	10 306	15.8
35 to 54 years	60 495	24.8	1 909	15.1	4 827	15.2	6 536	15.4	8 467	15.7	10 480	16.1
55 to 59 years	10 634	4.4	346	2.7	1 023	3.2	1 306	3.1	1 629	3.0	1 957	3.0
60 to 64 years	10 765	4.4	326	2.6	1 125	3.5	1 597	3.8	2 041	3.8	2 476	3.8
65 years and over	29 022	11.9	550	4.3	3 481	11.0	5 812	13.7	7 985	14.8	9 849	15.1
Race and Hispanic Origin[1]												
White	205 235	84.3	7 566	59.7	20 715	65.3	29 153	68.5	38 219	70.7	47 438	72.7
Under 18 years	51 203	21.0	3 045	24.0	7 435	23.4	9 987	23.5	12 651	23.4	15 369	23.5
Black	29 849	12.3	4 481	35.4	9 356	29.5	11 303	26.6	13 347	24.7	14 988	23.0
Under 18 years	9 865	4.1	2 415	19.1	4 296	13.5	4 977	11.7	5 618	10.4	6 158	9.4
Other	8 446	3.5	629	5.0	1 674	5.3	2 095	4.9	2 467	4.6	2 851	4.4
Under 18 years	2 678	1.1	289	2.3	724	2.3	898	2.1	1 034	1.9	1 167	1.8
Hispanic origin	20 064	8.2	2 135	16.8	5 357	16.9	6 775	15.9	8 358	15.5	9 667	14.8
Under 18 years	7 003	2.9	1 108	8.7	2 631	8.3	3 213	7.6	3 807	7.0	4 260	6.5
Not Hispanic origin	223 466	91.8	10 542	83.2	26 388	83.1	35 776	84.1	45 675	84.5	55 610	85.2
Under 18 years	56 744	23.3	4 641	36.6	9 823	30.9	12 649	29.7	15 496	28.7	18 434	28.2
Sex												
Male	118 399	48.6	5 509	43.5	13 599	42.8	18 332	43.1	23 579	43.6	28 849	44.2
65 years and over	12 078	5.0	187	1.5	963	3.0	1 698	4.0	2 477	4.6	3 223	4.9
Female	125 131	51.4	7 167	56.5	18 146	57.2	24 219	56.9	30 454	56.4	36 428	55.8
65 years and over	16 944	7.0	362	2.9	2 518	7.9	4 113	9.7	5 508	10.2	6 626	10.2
Household Relationship												
Total	243 530	100.0	12 676	100.0	31 745	100.0	42 551	100.0	54 033	100.0	65 278	100.0
65 years and over	29 022	11.9	550	4.3	3 481	11.0	5 812	13.7	7 985	14.8	9 849	15.1
In families	208 056	85.4	9 684	76.4	24 048	75.8	32 272	75.8	41 365	76.6	50 764	77.8
Householder	65 837	27.0	2 732	21.6	6 874	21.7	9 284	21.8	12 051	22.3	14 900	22.8
Under 65 years	55 211	22.7	2 590	20.4	6 174	19.4	8 058	18.9	10 219	18.9	12 426	19.0
65 years and over	10 626	4.4	142	1.1	701	2.2	1 226	2.9	1 833	3.4	2 475	3.8
Related children under 18 years	62 906	25.8	5 372	42.4	11 935	37.6	15 288	35.9	18 679	34.6	22 032	33.8
Under 6 years	21 998	9.0	2 234	17.6	4 800	15.1	6 019	14.1	7 380	13.7	8 569	13.1
6 to 17 years	40 908	16.8	3 138	24.8	7 135	22.5	9 269	21.8	11 300	20.9	13 462	20.6
Own children 18 years and over	20 572	8.4	563	4.4	1 655	5.2	2 231	5.2	2 927	5.4	3 673	5.6
In married-couple families	168 057	69.0	3 173	25.0	11 084	34.9	16 689	39.2	23 403	43.3	30 823	47.2
Husbands	52 100	21.4	818	6.5	2 897	9.1	4 439	10.4	6 363	11.8	8 525	13.1
Under 65 years	43 245	17.8	726	5.7	2 422	7.6	3 555	8.4	4 994	9.2	6 606	10.1
65 years and over	8 855	3.6	92	.7	474	1.5	883	2.1	1 369	2.5	1 918	2.9
Wives	52 100	21.4	818	6.5	2 897	9.1	4 439	10.4	6 363	11.8	8 525	13.1
Under 65 years	45 409	18.6	751	5.9	2 555	8.0	3 800	8.9	5 343	9.9	7 065	10.8
65 years and over	6 691	2.7	67	.5	341	1.1	639	1.5	1 019	1.9	1 460	2.2
Related children under 18 years	47 761	19.6	1 363	10.8	4 552	14.3	6 686	15.7	9 154	16.9	11 764	18.0
Under 6 years	17 163	7.0	566	4.5	1 933	6.1	2 837	6.7	3 860	7.1	4 849	7.4
6 to 17 years	30 598	12.6	797	6.3	2 619	8.3	3 849	9.0	5 294	9.8	6 915	10.6
Own children 18 years and over	13 722	5.6	149	1.2	553	1.7	838	2.0	1 138	2.1	1 542	2.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	32 163	13.2	6 117	48.3	11 972	37.7	14 276	33.6	16 299	30.2	17 856	27.4
Householder	10 890	4.5	1 780	14.0	3 642	11.5	4 405	10.4	5 116	9.5	5 654	8.7
Under 65 years	9 410	3.9	1 734	13.7	3 437	10.8	4 091	9.6	4 689	8.7	5 144	7.9
65 years and over	1 480	.6	46	.4	205	.6	313	.7	427	.8	510	.8
Related children under 18 years	13 146	5.4	3 824	30.2	6 955	21.9	8 060	18.9	8 861	16.4	9 482	14.5
Under 6 years	4 241	1.7	1 589	12.5	2 710	8.5	2 980	7.0	3 252	6.0	3 417	5.2
6 to 17 years	8 905	3.7	2 235	17.6	4 244	13.4	5 080	11.9	5 609	10.4	6 065	9.3
Own children 18 years and over	5 661	2.3	390	3.1	1 025	3.2	1 287	3.0	1 631	3.0	1 924	2.9
In unrelated subfamilies	1 134	.5	421	3.3	627	2.0	697	1.6	784	1.5	846	1.3
Under 18 years	621	.3	252	2.0	369	1.2	408	1.0	453	.8	483	.7
Under 6 years	234	.1	104	.8	157	.5	163	.4	184	.3	196	.3
6 to 17 years	387	.2	149	1.2	212	.7	246	.6	269	.5	286	.4
18 years and over	514	.2	168	1.3	259	.8	289	.7	331	.6	363	.6
Unrelated individuals	34 340	14.1	2 571	20.3	7 070	22.3	9 581	22.5	11 885	22.0	13 668	20.9
Male	16 038	6.6	1 299	10.2	2 844	9.0	3 686	8.7	4 602	8.5	5 321	8.2
Under 65 years	13 865	5.7	1 219	9.6	2 421	7.6	2 993	7.0	3 658	6.8	4 221	6.5
Living alone	7 378	3.0	453	3.6	1 072	3.4	1 354	3.2	1 640	3.0	1 902	2.9
65 years and over	2 174	.9	80	.6	424	1.3	693	1.6	944	1.7	1 100	1.7
Living alone	1 949	.8	57	.4	360	1.1	587	1.4	812	1.5	958	1.5
Female	18 302	7.5	1 273	10.0	4 225	13.3	5 896	13.9	7 283	13.5	8 347	12.8
Under 65 years	11 024	4.5	1 056	8.3	2 371	7.5	2 930	6.9	3 485	6.5	4 021	6.2
Living alone	6 621	2.7	401	3.2	1 157	3.6	1 451	3.4	1 726	3.2	2 008	3.1
65 years and over	7 278	3.0	216	1.7	1 854	5.8	2 965	7.0	3 797	7.0	4 325	6.6
Living alone	6 989	2.9	195	1.5	1 753	5.5	2 834	6.7	3 634	6.7	4 146	6.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 36. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All income levels		Below .50		Below 1.00		Below 1.25		Below 1.50		Below 1.75	
	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.
TOTAL—Con.												
Marital Status												
Male:												
Under 18 years	32 600	13.4	2 950	23.3	6 449	20.3	8 186	19.2	9 912	18.3	11 638	17.8
18 years and over	85 799	35.2	2 559	20.2	7 150	22.5	10 145	23.8	13 667	25.3	17 212	26.4
Married, spouse present	52 891	21.7	838	6.6	2 966	9.3	4 547	10.7	6 515	12.1	8 705	13.3
Married, spouse absent	677	.3	40	.3	82	.3	125	.3	178	.3	218	.3
Divorced	6 044	2.5	326	2.6	802	2.5	1 102	2.6	1 360	2.5	1 567	2.4
Separated	1 711	.7	142	1.1	347	1.1	442	1.0	517	1.0	566	.9
Widowed	2 282	.9	55	.4	313	1.0	479	1.1	656	1.2	792	1.2
Never married	22 195	9.1	1 158	9.1	2 640	8.3	3 451	8.1	4 442	8.2	5 364	8.2
Female:												
Under 18 years	31 147	12.8	2 799	22.1	6 006	18.9	7 676	18.0	9 392	17.4	11 056	16.9
18 years and over	93 984	38.6	4 369	34.5	12 139	38.2	16 543	38.9	21 063	39.0	25 372	38.9
Married, spouse present	52 098	21.4	828	6.5	2 925	9.2	4 461	10.5	6 350	11.8	8 476	13.0
Married, spouse absent	1 430	.6	144	1.1	266	.8	348	.8	461	.9	561	.9
Divorced	8 522	3.5	722	5.7	1 809	5.7	2 361	5.5	2 849	5.3	3 303	5.1
Separated	2 667	1.1	610	4.8	1 147	3.6	1 338	3.1	1 507	2.8	1 667	2.6
Widowed	11 492	4.7	476	3.8	2 494	7.9	3 820	9.0	4 891	9.1	5 568	8.5
Never married	17 775	7.3	1 589	12.5	3 499	11.0	4 215	9.9	5 004	9.3	5 797	8.9
WORK EXPERIENCE												
Male:												
Under 16 years	29 027	11.9	2 718	21.4	5 942	18.7	7 520	17.7	9 059	16.8	10 631	16.3
16 to 64 years	77 294	31.7	2 604	20.5	6 694	21.1	9 113	21.4	12 044	22.3	14 995	23.0
Worked during year	67 223	27.6	1 332	10.5	4 003	12.6	5 766	13.6	8 012	14.8	10 386	15.9
Year-round, full-time	47 350	19.4	288	2.3	1 110	3.5	1 874	4.4	3 040	5.6	4 436	6.8
Not year-round full-time	19 873	8.2	1 044	8.2	2 893	9.1	3 893	9.1	4 972	9.2	5 950	9.1
Did not work	10 071	4.1	1 272	10.0	2 691	8.5	3 347	7.9	4 031	7.5	4 609	7.1
65 years and over	12 078	5.0	187	1.5	963	3.0	1 698	4.0	2 477	4.6	3 223	4.9
Worked during year	2 798	1.1	15	.1	73	.2	145	.3	243	.5	365	.6
Year-round, full-time	949	.4	7	.1	26	.1	40	.1	62	.1	90	.1
Not year-round full-time	1 849	.8	7	.1	47	.1	105	.2	181	.3	276	.4
Did not work	9 280	3.8	172	1.4	890	2.8	1 553	3.7	2 233	4.1	2 858	4.4
Female:												
Under 16 years	27 701	11.4	2 558	20.2	5 480	17.3	6 971	16.4	8 527	15.8	10 052	15.4
16 to 64 years	80 485	33.0	4 247	33.5	10 148	32.0	13 135	30.9	16 419	30.4	19 750	30.3
Worked during year	58 479	24.0	1 520	12.0	4 209	13.3	5 979	14.1	8 137	15.1	10 373	15.9
Year-round, full-time	30 802	12.6	190	1.5	783	2.5	1 405	3.3	2 228	4.1	3 171	4.9
Not year-round full-time	27 677	11.4	1 330	10.5	3 426	10.8	4 574	10.7	5 909	10.9	7 202	11.0
Did not work	22 006	9.0	2 727	21.5	5 939	18.7	7 156	16.8	8 282	15.3	9 377	14.4
65 years and over	16 944	7.0	362	2.9	2 518	7.9	4 113	9.7	5 508	10.2	6 626	10.2
Worked during year	1 951	.8	14	.1	79	.2	164	.4	234	.4	333	.5
Year-round, full-time	526	.2	8	.1	11	-	11	-	16	-	25	-
Not year-round full-time	1 424	.6	6	.1	68	.2	153	.4	218	.4	308	.5
Did not work	14 994	6.2	348	2.7	2 439	7.7	3 950	9.3	5 275	9.8	6 293	9.6
Education and Age												
Under 16 years	56 728	23.3	5 276	41.6	11 422	36.0	14 491	34.1	17 586	32.5	20 683	31.7
16 to 24 years	32 646	13.4	2 286	18.0	5 029	15.8	6 423	15.1	8 035	14.9	9 527	14.6
Enrolled	13 097	5.4	762	6.0	1 708	5.4	2 224	5.2	2 775	5.1	3 231	4.9
Not enrolled	19 550	8.0	1 524	12.0	3 321	10.5	4 200	9.9	5 260	9.7	6 296	9.6
Did not finish high school	4 904	2.0	780	6.2	1 528	4.8	1 863	4.4	2 203	4.1	2 524	3.9
25 years and over	154 155	63.3	5 114	40.3	15 293	48.2	21 636	50.8	28 413	52.6	35 068	53.7
Did not complete high school	35 641	14.6	2 414	19.0	8 008	25.2	11 018	25.9	13 963	25.8	16 557	25.4
Completed high school	118 514	48.7	2 699	21.3	7 286	23.0	10 618	25.0	14 450	26.7	18 512	28.4
No college	59 336	24.4	1 836	14.5	4 910	15.5	7 187	16.9	9 785	18.1	12 541	19.2
Some college, not a graduate	26 613	10.9	485	3.8	1 441	4.5	2 097	4.9	2 856	5.3	3 705	5.7
Completed college	32 565	13.4	378	3.0	935	2.9	1 334	3.1	1 808	3.3	2 266	3.5
Recipiency and Participation Status of Household												
In households with related children under 18 years	32 137	13.2	7 611	60.0	16 776	52.8	20 387	47.9	23 684	43.8	26 094	40.0
Household received cash public assistance	15 842	6.5	5 158	40.7	10 365	32.6	11 566	27.2	12 529	23.2	13 213	20.2
Household received food stamps	16 593	6.8	6 081	48.0	12 486	39.3	14 015	32.9	15 046	27.8	15 680	24.0
Household received public or subsidized housing	6 373	2.6	2 516	19.8	4 514	14.2	5 068	11.9	5 485	10.2	5 702	8.7
Household received free or reduced price school lunches	22 614	9.3	5 638	44.5	12 320	38.8	15 057	35.4	17 523	32.4	19 378	29.7
One or more members covered by Medicaid	20 306	8.3	6 157	48.6	12 210	38.5	13 911	32.7	15 165	28.1	16 161	24.8
In households with no related children under 18 years	11 866	4.9	1 148	9.1	4 274	13.5	5 700	13.4	6 626	12.3	7 398	11.3
Household received cash public assistance	6 943	2.9	583	4.6	2 470	7.8	3 292	7.7	3 801	7.0	4 240	6.5
Household received food stamps	3 882	1.6	701	5.5	2 427	7.6	2 915	6.8	3 152	5.8	3 287	5.0
Household received public or subsidized housing	2 950	1.2	254	2.0	1 310	4.1	1 798	4.2	2 138	4.0	2 359	3.6
One or more members covered by Medicaid	7 407	3.0	685	5.4	2 732	8.6	3 554	8.4	4 128	7.6	4 545	7.0

See footnote at end of table

Table 36. **Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All income levels		Below .50		Below 1.00		Below 1.25		Below 1.50		Below 1.75	
	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.
TOTAL—Con.												
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD												
One person	22 937	9.4	1 106	8.7	4 343	13.7	6 225	14.6	7 812	14.5	9 014	13.8
Two persons	60 809	25.0	2 147	16.9	5 679	17.9	7 765	18.2	10 294	19.1	12 881	19.7
Three persons	49 362	20.3	2 471	19.5	5 533	17.4	7 102	16.7	8 976	16.6	11 004	16.9
Four persons	58 472	24.0	2 736	21.6	6 188	19.5	8 549	20.1	10 790	20.0	13 157	20.2
Five persons	31 200	12.8	1 888	14.9	4 547	14.3	6 026	14.2	7 975	14.8	9 722	14.9
Six persons	12 205	5.0	1 001	7.9	2 573	8.1	3 336	7.8	4 010	7.4	4 724	7.2
Seven persons	4 310	1.8	556	4.4	1 297	4.1	1 619	3.8	1 981	3.7	2 188	3.4
Eight persons	1 995	.8	351	2.8	708	2.2	852	2.0	968	1.8	1 132	1.7
Nine or more persons	2 241	.9	421	3.3	878	2.8	1 076	2.5	1 227	2.3	1 455	2.2
United States:												
Metropolitan	189 191	77.7	9 409	74.2	23 059	72.6	30 543	71.8	38 708	71.6	46 705	71.5
Central city	75 027	30.8	5 787	45.7	13 615	42.9	17 474	41.1	21 468	39.7	25 106	38.5
Not central city	114 165	46.9	3 621	28.6	9 444	29.7	13 069	30.7	17 240	31.9	21 599	33.1
Not metropolitan	54 339	22.3	3 268	25.8	8 686	27.4	12 008	28.2	15 326	28.4	18 573	28.5
Northeast	50 272	20.6	2 047	16.1	5 089	16.0	6 921	16.3	8 837	16.4	10 651	16.3
Metropolitan	44 240	18.2	1 839	14.5	4 471	14.1	6 044	14.2	7 689	14.2	9 198	14.1
Central city	16 135	6.6	1 184	9.3	2 897	9.1	3 692	8.7	4 511	8.3	5 110	7.8
Not central city	28 105	11.5	655	5.2	1 574	5.0	2 352	5.5	3 178	5.9	4 088	6.3
Not metropolitan	6 033	2.5	207	1.6	618	1.9	877	2.1	1 148	2.1	1 453	2.2
Midwest	59 493	24.4	2 750	21.7	6 804	21.4	9 452	22.2	12 114	22.4	14 910	22.8
Metropolitan	42 596	17.5	2 119	16.7	4 894	15.4	6 487	15.2	8 128	15.0	9 912	15.2
Central city	16 834	6.9	1 498	11.8	3 336	10.5	4 208	9.9	5 053	9.4	5 944	9.1
Not central city	25 762	10.6	621	4.9	1 558	4.9	2 279	5.4	3 075	5.7	3 968	6.1
Not metropolitan	16 897	6.9	631	5.0	1 910	6.0	2 965	7.0	3 986	7.4	4 998	7.7
South	83 817	34.4	5 517	43.5	13 530	42.6	17 658	41.5	22 115	40.9	26 177	40.1
Metropolitan	60 064	24.7	3 541	27.9	8 634	27.2	11 198	26.3	14 069	26.0	16 698	25.6
Central city	24 136	9.9	2 077	16.4	4 756	15.0	5 981	14.1	7 325	13.6	8 575	13.1
Not central city	35 928	14.8	1 463	11.5	3 878	12.2	5 218	12.3	6 744	12.5	8 123	12.4
Not metropolitan	23 753	9.8	1 976	15.6	4 896	15.4	6 460	15.2	8 045	14.9	9 479	14.5
West	49 948	20.5	2 363	18.6	6 322	19.9	8 519	20.0	10 967	20.3	13 539	20.7
Metropolitan	42 292	17.4	1 909	15.1	5 060	15.9	6 813	16.0	8 821	16.3	10 897	16.7
Central city	17 923	7.4	1 027	8.1	2 626	8.3	3 593	8.4	4 579	8.5	5 477	8.4
Not central city	24 370	10.0	882	7.0	2 434	7.7	3 220	7.6	4 242	7.9	5 419	8.3
Not metropolitan	7 656	3.1	454	3.6	1 262	4.0	1 706	4.0	2 146	4.0	2 642	4.0

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 37. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	65 837	6 874	10.4	56 492	4 471	7.9	7 409	2 089	28.2	4 823	1 141	23.7
Mean number of persons in families	3.16	3.50	(B)	3.11	3.38	(B)	3.43	3.64	(B)	3.76	4.10	(B)
Standard error	.01	.03	(B)	.01	.03	(B)	.02	.06	(B)	.02	.06	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	31 582	1 503	4.8	28 494	1 150	4.0	2 400	287	12.0	1 498	153	10.2
With related children under 18 years	34 255	5 372	15.7	27 999	3 321	11.9	5 010	1 802	36.0	3 325	988	29.7
One	14 474	1 679	11.6	11 911	1 118	9.4	2 090	527	25.2	1 239	231	18.7
Two or more	19 781	3 693	18.7	16 087	2 203	13.7	2 920	1 274	43.6	2 087	757	36.3
Mean number of related children	1.84	2.22	(B)	1.82	2.16	(B)	1.91	2.27	(B)	2.11	2.58	(B)
Standard error	.01	.03	(B)	.01	.03	(B)	.02	.06	(B)	.02	.05	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.90	3.85	(B)	3.89	3.79	(B)	3.85	3.84	(B)	4.28	4.37	(B)
Standard error	.01	.03	(B)	.01	.04	(B)	.03	.07	(B)	.03	.06	(B)
With related children under 6 years	15 350	2 948	19.2	12 618	1 885	14.9	2 157	936	43.4	1 6[illegible]	621	36.9
One	10 392	1 692	16.3	8 565	1 122	13.1	1 439	525	36.5	1 089	340	31.2
Two or more	4 958	1 256	25.3	4 053	764	18.8	718	411	57.2	593	281	47.4
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	3 006	892	29.7	2 378	551	23.2	547	326	59.6	428	163	38.2
Mean number of persons in families	2.71	2.84	(B)	2.72	2.92	(B)	2.63	2.70	(B)	3.30	3.46	(B)
Standard error	.02	.06	(B)	.02	.06	(B)	.08	.13	(B)	.02	.07	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	1 074	51	4.7	956	42	4.4	91	8	8.7	120	8	6.9
With related children under 18 years	1 931	842	43.6	1 422	509	35.8	456	318	69.8	307	155	50.4
One	1 190	406	34.1	931	273	29.4	223	126	56.5	175	68	38.9
Two or more	741	436	58.8	491	235	47.9	233	192	82.4	132	87	65.7
Mean number of related children	1.40	1.57	(B)	1.40	1.59	(B)	1.40	1.54	(B)	1.68	1.85	(B)
Standard error	.03	.05	(B)	.02	.05	(B)	.07	.11	(B)	.04	.07	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.03	2.87	(B)	3.11	2.97	(B)	2.72	2.71	(B)	3.52	3.46	(B)
Standard error	.03	.07	(B)	.03	.07	(B)	.09	.14	(B)	.04	.09	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 779	795	44.7	1 301	483	37.1	429	297	69.3	272	143	52.5
One	1 205	450	37.3	921	299	32.5	248	145	58.2	169	76	44.9
Two or more	575	345	60.0	380	184	48.3	180	152	84.6	103	67	65.0
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	15 100	2 272	15.0	12 550	1 454	11.6	2 079	720	34.6	1 475	404	27.4
Mean number of persons in families	3.34	3.77	(B)	3.33	3.78	(B)	3.35	3.64	(B)	3.86	4.24	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.05	(B)	.04	.11	(B)	.03	.08	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	3 442	93	2.7	3 009	60	2.0	291	15	5.3	222	11	5.0
With related children under 18 years	11 657	2 179	18.7	9 541	1 393	14.6	1 787	704	39.4	1 253	393	31.4
One	4 335	440	10.2	3 550	295	8.3	640	136	21.3	382	47	12.4
Two or more	7 322	1 739	23.7	5 991	1 099	18.3	1 148	568	49.5	870	345	39.7
Mean number of related children	1.90	2.43	(B)	1.87	2.38	(B)	2.01	2.45	(B)	2.22	2.78	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.72	3.84	(B)	3.74	3.86	(B)	3.54	3.66	(B)	4.16	4.30	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.05	(B)	.05	.11	(B)	.03	.07	(B)
With related children under 6 years	8 511	1 513	17.8	7 165	1 020	14.2	1 086	431	39.7	938	330	35.1
One	5 426	816	15.0	4 576	567	12.4	683	232	33.9	578	170	29.4
Two or more	3 085	697	22.6	2 589	453	17.5	402	200	49.7	360	160	44.4
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	16 300	1 500	9.2	13 827	972	7.0	1 905	440	23.1	1 218	277	22.7
Mean number of persons in families	3.74	4.12	(B)	3.71	3.96	(B)	3.87	4.38	(B)	4.29	4.85	(B)
Standard error	.01	.06	(B)	.01	.08	(B)	.04	.11	(B)	.05	.14	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	3 085	117	3.8	2 673	74	2.8	329	35	10.8	176	9	5.1
With related children under 18 years	13 215	1 383	10.5	11 154	897	8.0	1 576	405	25.7	1 042	268	25.7
One	4 456	378	8.5	3 767	282	7.5	551	89	16.1	304	57	18.6
Two or more	8 758	1 005	11.5	7 387	616	8.3	1 024	316	30.8	738	211	28.6
Mean number of related children	2.01	2.52	(B)	1.99	2.36	(B)	2.11	2.79	(B)	2.38	2.93	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.06	4.27	(B)	4.03	4.09	(B)	4.14	4.55	(B)	4.54	4.93	(B)
Standard error	.01	.06	(B)	.01	.08	(B)	.04	.11	(B)	.05	.14	(B)
With related children under 6 years	4 217	467	11.1	3 537	300	8.5	465	130	28.0	359	106	29.6
One	3 082	294	9.5	2 565	189	7.4	376	95	25.4	250	61	24.3
Two or more	1 135	173	15.2	972	111	11.4	89	35	38.8	109	45	41.6
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	20 805	1 510	7.3	18 172	1 033	5.7	2 013	394	19.6	1 322	232	17.5
Mean number of persons in families	3.05	3.26	(B)	2.98	2.93	(B)	3.53	3.92	(B)	3.59	3.77	(B)
Standard error	.01	.06	(B)	.01	.06	(B)	.04	.14	(B)	.05	.18	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	13 989	705	5.0	12 711	578	4.6	1 021	112	11.0	661	79	11.9
With related children under 18 years	6 817	805	11.8	5 461	455	8.3	992	282	28.5	661	153	23.2
One	4 096	358	8.7	3 401	228	6.7	550	122	22.2	340	49	14.3
Two or more	2 721	447	16.4	2 061	227	11.0	442	160	36.2	321	104	32.6
Mean number of related children	1.55	1.95	(B)	1.51	1.83	(B)	1.72	2.08	(B)	1.78	2.33	(B)
Standard error	.02	.07	(B)	.01	.08	(B)	.06	.15	(B)	.06	.15	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.12	4.17	(B)	4.06	3.90	(B)	4.39	4.48	(B)	4.49	4.57	(B)
Standard error	.02	.10	(B)	.02	.11	(B)	.07	.18	(B)	.08	.22	(B)
With related children under 6 years	772	147	19.0	573	74	12.9	153	60	39.2	104	38	36.8
One	626	114	18.3	467	60	12.8	116	43	36.8	84	30	35.6
Two or more	147	32	22.1	106	14	13.1	37	17	(B)	20	8	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 37. **Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	10 626	701	6.6	9 565	461	4.8	866	209	24.2	381	65	17.1
Mean number of persons in families	2.34	2.62	(B)	2.29	2.43	(B)	2.89	3.02	(B)	2.70	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.01	.04	(B)	.01	.04	(B)	.02	.10	(B)	.05	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	9 992	537	(B)	9 145	395	(B)	667	117	17.5	318	(B)	14.5
With related children under 18 years	634	164	(B)	421	67	(B)	198	92	46.6	63	(B)	(B)
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	52 100	2 897	5.6	46 877	2 294	4.9	3 722	421	11.3	3 398	547	16.1
Mean number of persons in families	3.23	3.83	(B)	3.18	3.68	(B)	3.59	4.18	(B)	3.95	4.60	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.05	(B)	.03	.16	(B)	.03	.09	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	26 500	1 050	4.0	24 442	860	3.5	1 541	150	9.7	1 059	102	9.7
With related children under 18 years	25 599	1 847	7.2	22 435	1 434	6.4	2 181	272	12.5	2 339	445	19.0
One	10 202	440	4.3	8 987	361	4.0	858	64	7.5	843	90	10.7
Two or more	15 397	1 406	9.1	13 448	1 073	8.0	1 323	208	15.7	1 496	355	23.8
Mean number of related children	1.87	2.47	(B)	1.85	2.38	(B)	1.94	2.67	(B)	2.14	2.79	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.05	(B)	.04	.18	(B)	.03	.07	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.14	4.75	(B)	4.10	4.58	(B)	4.38	5.23	(B)	4.58	5.13	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.05	(B)	.04	.19	(B)	.03	.07	(B)
With related children under 6 years	12 151	1 100	9.1	10 702	878	8.2	963	146	15.1	1 264	317	25.1
One	8 091	524	6.5	7 120	439	6.2	640	61	9.6	800	158	19.7
Two or more	4 060	576	14.2	3 582	439	12.3	323	85	26.2	464	159	34.3
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	1 774	235	13.3	1 587	202	12.7	135	27	19.7	245	72	29.2
Mean number of persons in families	2.81	3.47	(B)	2.79	3.43	(B)	2.87	(B)	(B)	3.35	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.03	.10	(B)	.03	.10	(B)	.15	(B)	(B)	.04	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	788	36	4.5	722	33	4.6	50	2	(B)	58	3	(B)
With related children under 18 years	986	200	20.3	866	169	19.5	85	25	29.3	187	69	36.8
One	638	91	14.3	567	82	14.5	46	7	(B)	111	33	29.6
Two or more	349	109	31.1	299	86	28.9	39	18	(B)	76	36	47.4
Mean number of related children	1.39	1.66	(B)	1.39	1.65	(B)	1.30	(B)	(B)	1.63	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.03	.08	(B)	.03	.08	(B)	.15	(B)	(B)	.03	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.44	3.72	(B)	3.44	3.69	(B)	3.34	(B)	(B)	3.75	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.04	.09	(B)	.03	.09	(B)	.21	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	931	197	21.1	813	165	20.4	83	25	30.0	181	69	38.1
One	643	106	16.5	570	97	17.1	49	7	(B)	115	39	33.8
Two or more	287	90	31.5	243	68	28.1	34	18	(B)	66	30	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	11 612	785	6.8	10 331	631	6.1	922	91	9.8	1 057	173	16.3
Mean number of persons in families	3.46	4.49	(B)	3.43	4.41	(B)	3.62	4.72	(B)	4.03	4.84	(B)
Standard error	.01	.08	(B)	.02	.07	(B)	.07	.38	(B)	.04	.07	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	2 979	67	2.3	2 680	48	1.8	197	6	2.8	167	10	5.9
With related children under 18 years	8 633	717	8.3	7 651	583	7.6	726	85	11.7	889	163	18.3
One	3 105	89	2.9	2 733	75	2.7	258	7	2.8	274	20	7.1
Two or more	5 527	628	11.4	4 918	508	10.3	468	78	16.6	615	143	23.3
Mean number of related children	1.89	2.61	(B)	1.88	2.53	(B)	1.97	2.83	(B)	2.17	2.86	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.95	4.72	(B)	3.93	4.61	(B)	4.03	4.90	(B)	4.40	5.01	(B)
Standard error	.02	.08	(B)	.01	.06	(B)	.08	.39	(B)	.03	-	(B)
With related children under 6 years	6 813	579	8.5	6 083	472	7.8	516	67	13.0	691	150	21.8
One	4 221	239	5.7	3 785	210	5.5	300	21	6.9	411	64	15.7
Two or more	2 592	339	13.1	2 299	262	11.4	216	46	21.4	280	86	30.7
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	12 810	581	4.5	11 399	459	4.0	966	71	7.3	856	136	15.9
Mean number of persons in families	3.92	4.93	(B)	3.88	4.75	(B)	4.16	(B)	(B)	4.60	5.62	(B)
Standard error	.01	.10	(B)	.01	.11	(B)	.06	(B)	(B)	.05	.16	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	2 411	47	1.9	2 182	36	1.7	184	9	5.0	114	7	6.1
With related children under 18 years	10 399	535	5.1	9 216	423	4.6	782	61	7.9	742	129	17.4
One	3 120	104	3.3	2 787	90	3.2	224	11	5.0	190	19	9.8
Two or more	7 279	430	5.9	6 430	332	5.2	558	50	9.0	552	110	20.0
Mean number of related children	2.06	2.85	(B)	2.05	2.71	(B)	2.12	(B)	(B)	2.47	3.32	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.28	5.15	(B)	4.25	4.95	(B)	4.53	(B)	(B)	4.89	5.79	(B)
Standard error	.01	.10	(B)	.01	.10	(B)	.06	(B)	(B)	.05	.13	(B)
With related children under 6 years	3 736	232	6.2	3 282	187	5.7	259	23	8.9	302	70	23.1
One	2 680	109	4.1	2 339	91	3.9	209	13	6.3	202	32	16.0
Two or more	1 057	123	11.6	942	96	10.2	50	10	(B)	101	38	37.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 37. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	17 172	833	4.9	15 495	667	4.3	1 179	133	11.3	965	124	12.8
Mean number of persons in families	3.09	3.29	(B)	3.03	3.00	(B)	3.60	4.26	(B)	3.79	4.23	(B)
Standard error	.01	.09	(B)	.01	.08	(B)	.05	.29	(B)	.06	.26	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	11 889	489	4.1	11 010	431	3.9	665	57	8.6	482	47	9.7
With related children under 18 years	5 283	345	6.5	4 485	236	5.3	514	76	14.7	483	77	15.9
One	3 133	130	4.2	2 747	100	3.6	280	28	10.2	242	14	5.9
Two or more	2 149	214	10.0	1 738	136	7.8	233	47	20.2	241	63	26.1
Mean number of related children	1.56	2.14	(B)	1.52	1.97	(B)	1.78	2.53	(B)	1.83	2.78	(B)
Standard error	.02	.11	(B)	.02	.11	(B)	.08	.31	(B)	.07	.21	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.29	4.82	(B)	4.21	4.48	(B)	4.84	5.65	(B)	4.79	5.50	(B)
Standard error	.02	.14	(B)	.02	.12	(B)	.08	.35	(B)	.09	.23	(B)
With related children under 6 years	641	86	13.4	504	52	10.2	97	26	27.3	90	28	30.9
One	523	66	12.6	409	41	10.0	76	18	23.9	73	22	(B)
Two or more	119	20	17.0	94	11	11.4	21	8	(B)	17	5	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	8 731	462	5.3	8 065	335	4.2	520	101	19.4	275	44	15.9
Mean number of persons in families	2.25	2.45	(B)	2.22	2.33	(B)	2.68	2.76	(B)	2.66	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.05	(B)	.04	.16	(B)	.06	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	8 432	412	(B)	7 848	311	(B)	446	76	17.1	238	(B)	15.1
With related children under 18 years	299	50	(B)	217	24	(B)	74	25	(B)	37	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	10 890	3 642	33.4	7 342	1 945	26.5	3 223	1 579	49.0	1 112	546	49.1
Mean number of persons in families	2.95	3.29	(B)	2.80	3.10	(B)	3.31	3.51	(B)	3.34	3.68	(B)
Standard error	.01	.04	(B)	.01	.04	(B)	.03	.06	(B)	.05	.09	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	3 527	349	9.9	2 789	205	7.4	640	127	19.8	251	36	14.3
With related children under 18 years	7 363	3 293	44.7	4 553	1 740	38.2	2 583	1 452	56.2	861	510	59.2
One	3 498	1 120	32.0	2 317	678	29.3	1 088	425	39.1	313	120	38.4
Two or more	3 865	2 173	56.2	2 235	1 062	47.5	1 496	1 027	68.7	548	390	71.1
Mean number of related children	1.79	2.11	(B)	1.71	2.01	(B)	1.92	2.22	(B)	2.11	2.44	(B)
Standard error	.02	.04	(B)	.02	.04	(B)	.03	.06	(B)	.05	.08	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.20	3.39	(B)	3.06	3.20	(B)	3.45	3.60	(B)	3.59	3.77	(B)
Standard error	.02	.04	(B)	.02	.05	(B)	.04	.07	(B)	.06	.09	(B)
With related children under 6 years	2 804	1 743	62.2	1 621	939	57.9	1 102	754	68.4	377	284	75.4
One	2 001	1 096	54.8	1 218	632	51.9	732	442	60.3	253	165	65.2
Two or more	803	647	80.6	403	307	76.1	370	312	84.4	124	119	96.3
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	923	608	65.9	549	314	57.1	358	286	80.1	104	75	72.2
Mean number of persons in families	2.53	2.58	(B)	2.50	2.57	(B)	2.58	2.59	(B)	3.02	3.01	(B)
Standard error	.05	.08	(B)	.05	.08	(B)	.10	.14	(B)	.13	.16	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	125	7	6.0	100	1	1.3	24	6	(B)	12	1	(B)
With related children under 18 years	798	601	75.3	448	312	69.6	334	280	83.8	92	74	80.5
One	437	289	66.1	280	173	61.7	146	113	76.9	41	28	(B)
Two or more	361	312	86.4	169	140	82.8	188	168	89.3	50	46	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.44	1.53	(B)	1.43	1.53	(B)	1.47	1.54	(B)	1.83	1.65	(B)
Standard error	.05	.07	(B)	.05	.07	(B)	.09	.12	(B)	.12	.12	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.58	2.58	(B)	2.56	2.57	(B)	2.61	2.60	(B)	3.12	3.03	(B)
Standard error	.06	.08	(B)	.06	.08	(B)	.11	.14	(B)	.14	.16	(B)
With related children under 6 years	743	566	76.2	414	294	71.0	314	264	83.9	74	63	(B)
One	475	324	68.2	290	184	63.5	174	136	77.8	41	29	(B)
Two or more	268	242	90.3	124	109	88.4	140	128	91.6	34	34	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	2 831	1 397	49.4	1 725	774	44.8	1 034	592	57.2	340	223	65.6
Mean number of persons in families	3.03	3.42	(B)	2.94	3.34	(B)	3.17	3.50	(B)	3.56	3.83	(B)
Standard error	.03	.06	(B)	.04	.07	(B)	.06	.11	(B)	.08	.10	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	162	8	5.0	104	2	2.1	44	6	(B)	13	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	2 669	1 389	52.1	1 620	771	47.6	991	586	59.2	327	223	68.2
One	1 023	320	31.3	657	202	30.7	349	116	33.3	86	24	28.2
Two or more	1 646	1 069	64.9	963	569	59.1	642	470	73.2	242	199	82.4
Mean number of related children	1.97	2.37	(B)	1.90	2.30	(B)	2.07	2.43	(B)	2.40	2.77	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.08	3.43	(B)	2.98	3.34	(B)	3.21	3.51	(B)	3.60	3.83	(B)
Standard error	.03	.06	(B)	.04	.07	(B)	.06	.11	(B)	.08	.10	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 502	887	59.0	929	518	55.7	534	347	65.1	234	176	75.0
One	1 070	546	51.1	686	338	49.3	359	200	55.5	157	102	65.0
Two or more	433	340	78.6	243	179	73.7	174	148	84.9	78	74	95.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 37. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	2 824	835	29.6	1 886	448	23.8	836	352	42.1	296	136	45.9
Mean number of persons in families	3.13	3.68	(B)	2.91	3.30	(B)	3.65	4.21	(B)	3.54	4.09	(B)
Standard error	.02	.07	(B)	.03	.10	(B)	.04	.09	(B)	.10	.21	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	436	49	11.3	310	20	6.5	106	24	22.4	29	2	(B)
With related children under 18 years	2 388	786	32.9	1 575	428	27.2	730	328	44.9	268	134	50.1
One	1 130	245	21.7	805	171	21.2	297	69	23.1	97	36	37.4
Two or more	1 258	541	43.0	770	257	33.4	433	259	59.8	171	98	57.4
Mean number of related children	1.83	2.34	(B)	1.70	2.05	(B)	2.11	2.74	(B)	2.13	2.54	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.26	3.77	(B)	3.02	3.35	(B)	3.79	4.35	(B)	3.62	4.12	(B)
Standard error	.03	.07	(B)	.03	.10	(B)	.05	.09	(B)	.11	.21	(B)
With related children under 6 years	423	218	51.7	216	104	48.3	187	99	53.0	54	34	(B)
One	353	171	48.3	189	90	47.5	155	76	49.3	45	27	(B)
Two or more	69	48	(B)	27	15	(B)	32	23	(B)	9	8	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	2 833	596	21.0	2 018	303	15.0	713	252	35.4	299	94	31.5
Mean number of persons in families	2.94	3.28	(B)	2.74	2.85	(B)	3.50	3.75	(B)	3.09	3.33	(B)
Standard error	.03	.10	(B)	.02	.11	(B)	.07	.16	(B)	.09	.25	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	1 590	176	11.1	1 269	111	8.8	290	55	18.9	147	27	18.4
With related children under 18 years	1 242	419	33.8	749	192	25.6	423	197	46.7	152	67	44.1
One	766	205	26.8	499	113	22.6	231	88	37.9	80	27	33.5
Two or more	477	214	44.9	250	79	31.4	192	110	57.1	72	40	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.54	1.80	(B)	1.46	1.63	(B)	1.69	1.93	(B)	1.67	1.95	(B)
Standard error	.04	.11	(B)	.03	.11	(B)	.10	.18	(B)	.09	.18	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.56	3.69	(B)	3.34	3.27	(B)	3.99	4.06	(B)	3.76	3.78	(B)
Standard error	.06	.13	(B)	.05	.16	(B)	.12	.20	(B)	.15	.32	(B)
With related children under 6 years	101	55	54.3	43	17	(B)	53	34	(B)	9	7	(B)
One	78	43	54.9	37	14	(B)	37	24	(B)	6	4	(B)
Two or more	23	12	(B)	6	3	(B)	17	9	(B)	3	3	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	1 480	205	13.9	1 165	107	9.2	282	97	34.4	73	17	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.75	2.91	(B)	2.66	2.78	(B)	3.18	3.07	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	.07	(B)	-	.01	(B)	-	.14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	1 214	108	8.9	1 006	71	7.0	176	36	20.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	266	97	36.6	159	37	23.1	105	61	57.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	473	257	54.3	337	165	48.9	114	80	70.3	40	25	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.40	2.44	(B)	2.39	2.44	(B)	2.35	2.44	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.09	(B)	.05	.09	(B)	.12	.21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	30	7	(B)	18	5	(B)	11	2	(B)	9	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	443	249	56.3	320	160	49.9	103	78	75.6	31	20	(B)
One	304	159	52.2	223	101	45.4	71	49	(B)	21	13	(B)
Two or more	139	91	65.3	97	58	60.3	32	29	(B)	10	7	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.38	1.45	(B)	1.36	1.44	(B)	1.39	1.45	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.08	(B)	.05	.09	(B)	.12	.19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.43	2.46	(B)	2.41	2.45	(B)	2.39	2.45	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.09	(B)	.05	.09	(B)	.13	.21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	196	123	62.6	136	76	56.1	52	43	(B)	20	14	(B)
One	156	90	57.8	107	54	51.0	44	35	(B)	16	9	(B)
Two or more	40	33	(B)	29	22	(B)	8	8	(B)	5	5	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	124	104	83.6	79	61	77.2	41	39	(B)	14	12	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.31	2.31	(B)	2.27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.13	.17	(B)	.11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	8	5	(B)	8	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	8	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	117	99	84.5	72	56	(B)	41	39	(B)	7	7	(B)
One	86	71	82.7	52	40	(B)	32	29	(B)	4	4	(B)
Two or more	31	28	(B)	19	16	(B)	10	10	(B)	2	2	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.30	1.31	(B)	1.25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.12	.16	(B)	.10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.33	2.33	(B)	2.29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.13	.18	(B)	.12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	109	91	83.4	69	53	(B)	38	36	(B)	7	7	(B)
One	83	67	80.4	53	39	(B)	30	28	(B)	4	4	(B)
Two or more	26	25	(B)	16	14	(B)	8	8	(B)	2	2	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 37. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	203	110	54.3	154	70	45.5	40	32	(B)	20	10	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.49	2.62	(B)	2.50	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	.10	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	11	-	(B)	10	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	192	110	57.5	145	70	48.5	39	32	(B)	18	10	(B)
One	118	59	50.4	90	36	40.2	21	17	(B)	12	6	(B)
Two or more	74	51	(B)	55	34	(B)	18	15	(B)	6	3	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.47	1.61	(B)	1.47	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.52	2.62	(B)	2.53	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	.10	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	67	29	(B)	55	22	(B)	11	6	(B)	13	6	(B)
One	55	22	(B)	44	16	(B)	11	6	(B)	11	5	(B)
Two or more	11	7	(B)	11	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	130	34	26.2	95	29	30.5	26	5	(B)	4	1	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.39	(B)	(B)	2.35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.08	(B)	(B)	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	6	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	124	34	27.4	95	29	30.7	21	5	(B)	4	1	(B)
One	91	22	24.5	73	21	(B)	16	1	(B)	3	-	(B)
Two or more	34	12	(B)	22	8	(B)	5	4	(B)	1	1	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.35	(B)	(B)	1.31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.40	(B)	(B)	2.25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.08	(B)	(B)	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	18	2	(B)	10	1	(B)	4	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
One	15	1	(B)	8	-	(B)	4	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	3	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	14	6	(B)	8	4	(B)	5	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	10	6	(B)	8	4	(B)	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
One	10	6	(B)	8	4	(B)	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean number of related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 37. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE PARENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	398	241	60.6	284	152	53.4	97	78	80.3	28	20	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.40	2.45	(B)	2.38	2.46	(B)	2.42	2.45	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.09	(B)	.05	.09	(B)	.14	.21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	398	241	60.6	284	152	53.4	97	78	80.3	28	20	(B)
One	268	153	57.1	195	95	49.0	65	49	(B)	18	13	(B)
Two or more	130	88	67.9	89	56	63.1	32	29	(B)	10	7	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.40	1.45	(B)	1.38	1.46	(B)	1.42	1.45	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.08	(B)	.05	.09	(B)	.13	.19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.40	2.45	(B)	2.38	2.46	(B)	2.42	2.45	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.09	(B)	.05	.09	(B)	.14	.21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	172	118	68.5	117	72	61.4	50	43	(B)	18	14	(B)
One	138	88	63.6	93	52	55.8	42	35	(B)	13	9	(B)
Two or more	34	30	(B)	24	20	(B)	8	8	(B)	5	5	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	111	94	84.7	66	52	(B)	41	39	(B)	7	7	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.31	2.32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.14	.18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	111	94	84.7	66	52	(B)	41	39	(B)	7	7	(B)
One	82	68	83.3	49	37	(B)	32	29	(B)	4	4	(B)
Two or more	29	26	(B)	18	14	(B)	10	10	(B)	2	2	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.31	1.32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.12	.17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.31	2.32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.14	.18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	104	87	83.6	64	49	(B)	38	36	(B)	7	7	(B)
One	79	64	80.9	49	36	(B)	30	28	(B)	4	4	(B)
Two or more	25	23	(B)	14	13	(B)	8	8	(B)	2	2	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	176	106	60.6	130	67	51.5	38	32	(B)	16	10	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.50	2.62	(B)	2.52	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	.10	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	176	106	60.6	130	67	51.5	38	32	(B)	16	10	(B)
One	104	56	54.2	77	33	42.9	20	17	(B)	10	6	(B)
Two or more	72	50	(B)	53	34	(B)	18	15	(B)	6	3	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.50	1.62	(B)	1.52	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.50	2.62	(B)	2.52	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	.10	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	56	29	(B)	45	22	(B)	11	6	(B)	10	6	(B)
One	47	22	(B)	36	16	(B)	11	6	(B)	9	5	(B)
Two or more	9	7	(B)	9	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	101	34	33.9	80	29	36.6	16	5	(B)	3	1	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.37	(B)	(B)	2.29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	(B)	(B)	.05	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	101	34	33.9	80	29	36.6	16	5	(B)	3	1	(B)
One	72	22	(B)	61	21	(B)	11	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
Two or more	29	12	(B)	19	8	(B)	5	4	(B)	1	1	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.37	(B)	(B)	1.29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.37	(B)	(B)	2.29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	(B)	(B)	.05	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	10	2	(B)	7	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
One	9	1	(B)	6	-	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 37. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE PARENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	10	6	(B)	8	4	(B)	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	10	6	(B)	8	4	(B)	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
One	10	6	(B)	8	4	(B)	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean number of related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED SUBFAMILIES (BASED ON INCOME AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATED SUBFAMILY)												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	2 278	1 233	54.1	1 403	644	45.9	754	527	69.9	324	200	61.7
Mean number of persons in families	2.46	2.44	(B)	2.53	2.50	(B)	2.33	2.39	(B)	2.65	2.65	(B)
Standard error	.03	.05	(B)	.03	.05	(B)	.06	.09	(B)	.04	.05	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	433	112	25.8	335	76	22.8	42	8	(B)	68	32	(B)
With related children under 18 years	1 844	1 122	60.8	1 068	567	53.1	713	519	72.8	256	168	65.8
One	1 246	738	59.2	726	380	52.3	481	337	70.0	170	107	62.9
Two or more	598	384	64.2	342	188	54.9	232	182	78.7	86	61	71.5
Mean number of related children	1.38	1.41	(B)	1.43	1.45	(B)	1.30	1.36	(B)	1.51	1.61	(B)
Standard error	.03	.04	(B)	.03	.04	(B)	.05	.08	(B)	.04	.06	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.57	2.49	(B)	2.69	2.57	(B)	2.35	2.39	(B)	2.82	2.77	(B)
Standard error	.03	.05	(B)	.03	.05	(B)	.06	.09	(B)	.05	.05	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 298	888	68.4	694	429	61.9	551	428	77.6	187	126	67.4
One	1 031	680	66.0	559	337	60.4	433	322	74.4	142	90	63.1
Two or more	267	208	77.9	135	92	68.3	118	106	89.5	45	36	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	901	685	76.1	476	327	68.7	393	334	84.8	141	102	72.0
Mean number of persons in families	2.23	2.18	(B)	2.35	2.25	(B)	2.08	2.11	(B)	2.51	2.42	(B)
Standard error	.04	.05	(B)	.04	.05	(B)	.07	.09	(B)	.05	.04	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	90	40	44.9	81	40	49.4	5	-	(B)	26	19	(B)
With related children under 18 years	811	645	79.5	395	287	72.7	388	334	86.0	115	83	71.6
One	652	516	79.1	324	239	73.6	307	259	84.3	90	65	71.8
Two or more	158	129	81.2	71	49	(B)	81	75	92.5	25	18	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.15	1.15	(B)	1.21	1.21	(B)	1.07	1.09	(B)	1.33	1.37	(B)
Standard error	.03	.04	(B)	.03	.04	(B)	.06	.08	(B)	.04	.05	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.26	2.19	(B)	2.42	2.29	(B)	2.08	2.11	(B)	2.63	2.52	(B)
Standard error	.04	.06	(B)	.05	.05	(B)	.07	.09	(B)	.05	.04	(B)
With related children under 6 years	785	627	79.9	383	282	73.7	376	321	85.5	115	82	71.5
One	649	516	79.6	320	238	74.2	309	261	84.4	94	65	69.4
Two or more	136	111	81.3	63	45	(B)	67	61	(B)	21	17	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	784	364	46.4	493	202	41.0	261	152	58.4	103	63	61.0
Mean number of persons in families	2.73	2.91	(B)	2.78	2.95	(B)	2.61	2.83	(B)	3.09	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.10	(B)	.05	.09	(B)	.11	.20	(B)	.06	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	90	13	14.3	70	8	(B)	13	4	(B)	9	4	(B)
With related children under 18 years	694	351	50.6	423	194	45.7	248	148	59.9	94	59	62.8
One	391	150	38.5	239	84	34.9	138	64	46.8	44	23	(B)
Two or more	303	201	66.2	184	110	59.8	110	84	76.4	50	36	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.60	1.83	(B)	1.63	1.83	(B)	1.54	1.80	(B)	1.86	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.82	2.94	(B)	2.91	2.99	(B)	2.64	2.85	(B)	3.19	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	.10	(B)	.06	.10	(B)	.12	.21	(B)	.05	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	447	239	53.4	281	141	50.4	145	90	61.9	70	44	(B)
One	329	151	46.0	210	94	44.8	106	55	52.2	46	24	(B)
Two or more	118	87	73.9	71	47	(B)	40	35	(B)	24	19	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 37. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percen of tota
RELATED SUBFAMILIES (BASED ON INCOME AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATED SUBFAMILY)—Con.												
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	313	109	34.8	225	73	32.2	78	34	43.4	30	16	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.79	2.83	(B)	2.73	(B)	(B)	2.81	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.07	14	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)	.16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	34	4	(B)	25	3	(B)	8	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	279	105	37.6	200	70	35.0	70	33	(B)	28	16	(B)
One	151	52	34.6	120	42	35.4	29	9	(B)	19	10	(B)
Two or more	128	53	41.3	80	28	34.4	41	24	(B)	9	6	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.62	1.74	(B)	1.51	(B)	(B)	1.82	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.89	2.86	(B)	2.82	(B)	(B)	2.90	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	08	14	(B)	08	(B)	(B)	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	60	22	(B)	26	5	(B)	28	17	(B)	2	-	(B)
One	47	12	(B)	24	5	(B)	16	6	(B)	2	-	(B)
Two or more	13	10	(B)	1	-	(B)	12	10	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	162	39	24.1	132	31	23.5	15	6	(B)	33	14	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.16	(B)	(B)	2.17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	06	(B)	(B)	07	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	101	18	17.7	83	15	17.6	8	2	(B)	14	3	(B)
With related children under 18 years	61	21	(B)	49	16	(B)	7	5	(B)	18	11	(B)
One	52	19	(B)	42	15	(B)	7	5	(B)	17	9	(B)
Two or more	8	2	(B)	7	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.10	(B)	(B)	1.12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.11	(B)	(B)	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.42	(B)	(B)	2.46	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.16	(B)	(B)	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	6	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	6	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	118	37	30.9	75	11	14.3	7	1	(B)	17	5	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.00	(B)	(B)	2.00	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	118	(B)	30.9	75	(B)	14.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	208 056	24 048	11.6	175 111	15 001	8.6	25 484	7 650	30.0	18 102	4 700	26.0
Without related children under 18 years	74 497	3 361	4.5	66 512	2 505	3.8	6 121	689	11.3	3 897	358	9.2
With related children under 18 years	133 559	20 686	15.5	108 599	12 496	11.5	19 363	6 961	35.9	14 205	4 342	30.6
One	44 940	4 214	9.4	37 123	2 776	7.5	6 099	1 336	21.9	3 985	610	15.3
Two or more	88 619	16 472	18.6	71 476	9 720	13.6	13 264	5 624	42.4	10 220	3 732	36.5
With related children under 6 years	60 167	11 507	19.1	49 338	7 331	14.9	8 269	3 568	43.2	7 192	2 770	38.5
One	37 694	5 893	15.6	30 978	3 830	12.4	5 117	1 866	36.5	4 331	1 366	31.5
Two or more	22 474	5 614	25.0	18 359	3 501	19.1	3 152	1 702	54.0	2 862	1 404	49.1
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	9 980	3 096	31.0	7 420	1 740	23.5	2 251	1 268	56.3	1 696	657	38.7
Without related children under 18 years	2 319	113	4.9	2 045	94	4.6	200	16	7.9	334	28	8.3
With related children under 18 years	7 660	2 983	38.9	5 375	1 646	30.6	2 051	1 253	61.1	1 362	629	46.2
One	3 673	959	26.1	2 873	640	22.3	673	299	44.4	612	176	28.8
Two or more	3 987	2 024	50.8	2 502	1 006	40.2	1 379	954	69.2	750	453	60.4
With related children under 6 years	5 515	2 382	43.2	4 107	1 458	35.5	1 254	866	69.1	984	510	51.9
One	3 341	1 157	34.6	2 597	772	29.7	637	365	57.4	556	219	39.5
Two or more	2 174	1 224	56.3	1 510	687	45.5	617	501	81.2	428	291	68.0
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	52 155	8 947	17.2	42 826	5 629	13.1	7 525	2 873	38.2	5 864	1 856	31.7
Without related children under 18 years	7 236	204	2.8	6 271	123	2.0	660	43	6.5	504	22	4.4
With related children under 18 years	44 919	8 743	19.5	36 554	5 507	15.1	6 865	2 830	41.2	5 360	1 834	34.2
One	12 556	1 017	8.1	10 274	684	6.7	1 740	307	17.7	1 153	120	10.4
Two or more	32 363	7 726	23.9	26 280	4 823	18.4	5 125	2 523	49.2	4 207	1 714	40.7
With related children under 6 years	32 521	6 076	18.7	27 269	4 069	14.9	4 131	1 719	41.6	3 918	1 467	37.4
One	18 799	2 869	15.3	15 791	1 965	12.4	2 330	836	35.9	2 183	679	31.1
Two or more	13 721	3 207	23.4	11 477	2 104	18.3	1 801	882	49.0	1 736	788	45.4
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	60 837	5 975	9.8	51 219	3 780	7.4	7 197	1 765	24.5	5 141	1 285	25.0
Without related children under 18 years	7 330	270	3.7	6 244	164	2.6	859	84	9.8	499	18	3.7
With related children under 18 years	53 507	5 706	10.7	44 974	3 616	8.0	6 338	1 680	26.5	4 643	1 266	27.3
One	13 836	997	7.2	11 768	731	6.2	1 624	241	14.8	997	168	16.8
Two or more	39 671	4 709	11.9	33 207	2 885	8.7	4 714	1 440	30.5	3 646	1 098	30.1
With related children under 6 years	18 299	2 261	12.4	15 262	1 432	9.4	2 030	644	31.7	1 740	604	34.7
One	12 642	1 287	10.2	10 468	801	7.7	1 590	442	27.8	1 153	318	27.6
Two or more	5 657	974	17.2	4 794	631	13.2	440	202	45.9	587	286	48.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 37. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	61 134	4 353	7.1	52 524	2 792	5.3	6 276	1 207	19.2	4 398	727	16.5
Without related children under 18 years	35 435	1 580	4.5	31 926	1 257	3.9	2 741	284	10.3	1 776	178	10.0
With related children under 18 years	25 699	2 773	10.8	20 597	1 536	7.5	3 534	923	26.1	2 622	549	20.9
One	13 817	993	7.2	11 532	623	5.4	1 721	349	20.3	1 127	121	10.7
Two or more	11 882	1 780	15.0	9 065	913	10.1	1 813	574	31.7	1 495	428	28.6
With related children under 6 years	3 524	665	18.9	2 552	331	13.0	736	256	34.8	514	172	33.5
One	2 705	496	18.3	2 016	269	13.3	484	162	33.5	414	138	33.3
Two or more	819	169	20.6	536	63	11.7	251	94	37.5	100	35	34.6
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	23 950	1 677	7.0	21 124	1 059	5.0	2 234	537	24.0	1 003	176	17.5
Without related children under 18 years	22 176	1 195	5.4	20 025	868	4.3	1 660	263	15.8	785	112	14.3
With related children under 18 years	1 774	482	27.2	1 099	191	17.4	574	274	47.8	218	63	29.1
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	168 057	11 084	6.6	148 595	8 413	5.7	13 332	1 750	13.1	13 361	2 505	18.7
Without related children under 18 years	62 103	2 309	3.7	56 867	1 860	3.3	3 808	339	8.9	2 743	233	8.5
With related children under 18 years	105 954	8 775	8.3	91 729	6 553	7.1	9 524	1 411	14.8	10 618	2 271	21.4
One	34 485	1 474	4.3	30 113	1 187	3.9	2 946	235	8.0	2 968	291	9.8
Two or more	71 469	7 301	10.2	61 616	5 366	8.7	6 578	1 176	17.9	7 650	1 981	25.9
With related children under 6 years	49 918	5 252	10.5	43 580	4 135	9.5	4 080	701	17.2	5 652	1 613	28.5
One	30 901	2 285	7.4	26 996	1 911	7.1	2 501	270	10.8	3 381	760	22.5
Two or more	19 017	2 967	15.6	16 584	2 224	13.4	1 578	431	27.3	2 271	853	37.6
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	5 896	938	15.9	5 074	731	14.4	628	174	27.7	1 020	310	30.4
Without related children under 18 years	1 625	74	4.6	1 476	70	4.8	103	2	1.7	132	10	7.3
With related children under 18 years	4 271	863	20.2	3 599	661	18.4	524	172	32.8	888	300	33.8
One	2 239	287	12.8	1 974	254	12.9	177	27	15.4	441	98	22.1
Two or more	2 032	576	28.4	1 625	406	25.0	347	145	41.8	447	203	45.4
With related children under 6 years	3 276	762	23.3	2 853	630	22.1	309	104	33.7	700	285	40.7
One	2 046	373	18.2	1 803	333	18.5	160	32	20.1	420	142	33.7
Two or more	1 230	389	31.6	1 050	297	28.2	149	72	48.3	281	144	51.2
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	40 911	3 630	8.9	35 954	2 849	7.9	3 507	474	13.5	4 244	884	20.8
Without related children under 18 years	6 087	138	2.3	5 471	97	1.8	404	11	2.7	363	20	5.5
With related children under 18 years	34 824	3 492	10.0	30 483	2 752	9.0	3 103	463	14.9	3 881	864	22.2
One	9 656	279	2.9	8 378	234	2.8	815	25	3.0	860	60	7.0
Two or more	25 168	3 213	12.8	22 105	2 518	11.4	2 289	439	19.2	3 021	804	26.6
With related children under 6 years	27 032	2 736	10.1	23 925	2 206	9.2	2 139	321	15.0	2 985	763	25.6
One	15 277	1 030	6.7	13 590	898	6.6	1 105	93	8.4	1 629	316	19.4
Two or more	11 754	1 706	14.5	10 335	1 307	12.6	1 033	228	22.0	1 357	447	33.0
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	50 084	2 850	5.7	44 081	2 163	4.9	3 950	374	9.5	3 897	736	18.9
Without related children under 18 years	5 713	116	2.0	5 102	81	1.6	477	24	5.1	329	16	4.8
With related children under 18 years	44 371	2 735	6.2	38 979	2 082	5.3	3 474	350	10.1	3 568	721	20.2
One	10 525	363	3.5	9 354	305	3.3	794	45	5.6	693	65	9.4
Two or more	33 846	2 371	7.0	29 626	1 777	6.0	2 680	305	11.4	2 875	655	22.8
With related children under 6 years	16 465	1 295	7.9	14 400	1 026	7.1	1 128	136	12.1	1 492	422	28.3
One	11 165	551	4.9	9 731	468	4.8	889	62	6.9	953	183	19.2
Two or more	5 301	743	14.0	4 669	558	12.0	240	75	31.1	539	238	44.3
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	51 688	2 569	5.0	45 801	1 896	4.1	3 926	476	12.1	3 472	458	13.2
Without related children under 18 years	30 259	1 080	3.6	27 865	935	3.4	1 751	138	7.9	1 346	102	7.6
With related children under 18 years	21 430	1 489	6.9	17 936	960	5.4	2 174	338	15.5	2 126	356	16.8
One	11 411	455	4.0	9 942	348	3.5	1 003	98	9.8	901	53	5.8
Two or more	10 018	1 034	10.3	7 995	613	7.7	1 171	239	20.4	1 225	304	24.8
With related children under 6 years	2 989	428	14.3	2 311	257	11.1	477	125	26.1	462	141	30.6
One	2 311	316	13.7	1 814	210	11.6	323	70	21.8	375	120	32.0
Two or more	678	112	16.6	496	47	9.5	154	54	35.3	87	22	25.0
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	19 478	1 098	5.6	17 685	774	4.4	1 321	252	19.1	728	117	16.0
Without related children under 18 years	18 419	901	4.9	16 954	676	4.0	1 073	164	15.3	573	86	15.0
With related children under 18 years	1 059	196	18.5	732	98	13.4	249	88	35.5	155	31	19.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 37. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	32 163	11 972	37.2	20 396	5 950	29.2	10 794	5 601	51.9	3 734	2 052	55.0
Without related children under 18 years	8 576	813	9.5	6 615	460	6.9	1 742	317	18.2	593	81	13.6
With related children under 18 years	23 587	11 159	47.3	13 781	5 490	39.8	9 052	5 284	58.4	3 141	1 972	62.8
One	8 462	2 458	29.0	5 474	1 423	26.0	2 762	994	36.0	801	279	34.8
Two or more	15 126	8 701	57.5	8 306	4 067	49.0	6 290	4 290	68.2	2 340	1 693	72.4
With related children under 6 years	9 116	5 914	64.9	4 927	2 994	60.8	3 911	2 731	69.8	1 411	1 108	78.5
One	6 011	3 394	56.5	3 407	1 787	52.5	2 430	1 513	62.3	863	573	66.3
Two or more	3 105	2 520	81.1	1 520	1 206	79.4	1 480	1 218	82.3	548	535	97.7
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	3 182	1 992	62.6	1 639	888	54.2	1 467	1 055	71.9	402	294	73.2
Without related children under 18 years	280	17	6.0	218	3	1.2	61	14	(B)	28	3	(B)
With related children under 18 years	2 903	1 975	68.0	1 421	886	62.3	1 406	1 041	74.0	374	291	77.9
One	1 128	610	54.0	684	342	50.1	408	254	62.2	109	60	55.3
Two or more	1 774	1 366	77.0	737	543	73.7	998	787	78.9	266	231	87.1
With related children under 6 years	1 974	1 513	76.6	1 058	747	70.6	876	737	84.1	233	196	83.8
One	1 105	731	66.1	651	389	59.7	430	329	76.6	102	64	62.8
Two or more	869	782	90.0	407	358	88.1	446	407	91.3	131	131	100.0
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	9 384	5 049	53.8	5 501	2 644	48.1	3 643	2 278	62.5	1 369	950	69.4
Without related children under 18 years	412	21	5.1	274	5	1.6	110	16	14.9	27	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	8 972	5 028	56.0	5 227	2 639	50.5	3 533	2 261	64.0	1 342	950	70.8
One	2 376	674	28.4	1 491	412	27.6	844	257	30.4	230	52	22.7
Two or more	6 595	4 354	66.0	3 736	2 227	59.6	2 689	2 005	74.6	1 113	898	80.7
With related children under 6 years	4 915	3 185	64.8	2 918	1 782	61.1	1 866	1 326	71.0	878	696	79.3
One	3 172	1 750	55.2	1 952	1 024	52.5	1 145	696	60.8	526	356	67.7
Two or more	1 743	1 435	82.4	966	758	78.4	721	629	87.3	352	340	96.7
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	8 819	2 878	32.6	5 586	1 436	25.7	2 934	1 329	45.3	1 037	529	51.0
Without related children under 18 years	1 062	111	10.4	731	45	6.2	291	55	18.8	80	3	3.4
With related children under 18 years	7 757	2 768	35.7	4 855	1 391	28.6	2 644	1 274	48.2	957	526	55.0
One	2 779	562	20.2	1 965	382	19.5	751	168	22.4	263	100	38.1
Two or more	4 978	2 205	44.3	2 891	1 009	34.9	1 893	1 106	58.5	694	426	61.4
With related children under 6 years	1 656	924	55.8	742	385	51.9	845	486	57.6	241	177	73.5
One	1 334	700	52.5	626	312	49.9	670	365	54.6	192	129	67.1
Two or more	322	224	69.7	116	73	62.8	175	121	68.9	49	48	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	7 297	1 560	21.4	5 003	735	14.7	2 008	695	34.6	746	230	30.8
Without related children under 18 years	3 914	411	10.5	3 022	244	8.1	809	144	17.8	335	59	17.5
With related children under 18 years	3 383	1 149	34.0	1 980	491	24.8	1 199	551	46.0	411	171	41.6
One	1 868	482	25.8	1 181	244	20.7	607	228	37.6	183	57	30.9
Two or more	1 515	667	44.0	800	247	30.9	592	323	54.6	228	115	50.3
With related children under 6 years	443	217	49.0	159	56	35.2	249	132	52.8	41	25	(B)
One	320	162	50.7	137	41	29.9	152	92	60.5	28	12	(B)
Two or more	123	55	44.8	22	15	(B)	97	40	40.9	13	13	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	3 481	493	14.2	2 667	247	9.3	742	243	32.8	180	49	27.3
Without related children under 18 years	2 908	254	8.7	2 370	164	6.9	472	88	18.7	124	16	13.3
With related children under 18 years	573	239	41.8	297	83	28.0	270	155	57.3	56	33	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 37. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	1 134	627	55.3	809	400	49.4	270	197	73.0	99	60	60.6
Without related children under 18 years	59	15	(B)	37	11	(B)	21	4	(B)	18	11	(B)
With related children under 18 years	1 075	612	57.0	773	389	50.4	250	193	77.4	80	49	60.8
One	613	309	50.4	451	199	44.2	138	92	66.6	48	25	(B)
Two or more	462	304	65.7	322	190	59.1	112	101	90.7	32	24	(B)
With related children under 6 years	504	312	61.9	349	193	55.4	129	107	83.2	57	36	(B)
One	354	193	54.5	247	123	49.6	91	69	76.1	39	17	(B)
Two or more	150	119	79.4	102	71	69.5	38	38	(B)	18	18	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	287	241	83.9	177	134	75.9	100	96	96.2	34	29	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	15	11	(B)	15	11	(B)	-	-	(B)	15	11	(B)
With related children under 18 years	272	230	84.6	162	123	76.4	100	96	96.2	18	18	(B)
One	165	134	81.1	104	77	73.7	57	53	(B)	8	8	(B)
Two or more	107	96	89.9	58	47	(B)	43	43	(B)	11	11	(B)
With related children under 6 years	258	216	83.8	157	118	75.6	94	90	96.0	18	18	(B)
One	165	129	78.5	108	76	70.7	56	52	(B)	8	8	(B)
Two or more	94	87	93.1	49	42	(B)	38	38	(B)	11	11	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	505	288	57.0	387	190	49.2	97	79	80.9	50	22	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	22	-	(B)	19	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	483	288	59.7	367	190	51.8	96	79	81.5	47	22	(B)
One	243	118	48.4	187	72	38.4	42	32	(B)	30	13	(B)
Two or more	240	171	71.1	180	118	65.6	54	47	(B)	16	8	(B)
With related children under 6 years	183	87	47.7	155	71	46.0	25	12	(B)	35	14	(B)
One	141	59	41.9	116	46	39.9	25	12	(B)	31	10	(B)
Two or more	42	28	(B)	39	25	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	4	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	310	81	26.2	230	67	29.1	58	15	(B)	12	5	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	11	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	10	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	299	81	27.2	229	67	29.2	48	15	(B)	12	5	(B)
One	184	44	24.1	145	42	28.9	33	3	(B)	6	-	(B)
Two or more	115	37	32.1	84	25	29.7	15	12	(B)	5	5	(B)
With related children under 6 years	59	8	(B)	35	4	(B)	9	5	(B)	4	4	(B)
One	45	5	(B)	21	-	(B)	9	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	14	4	(B)	14	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	4	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	27	13	(B)	16	9	(B)	11	4	(B)	4	4	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	6	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	21	13	(B)	15	9	(B)	6	4	(B)	4	4	(B)
One	21	13	(B)	15	9	(B)	6	4	(B)	4	4	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 6 years	4	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	4	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 37. **Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE PARENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	954	591	62.0	678	371	54.7	238	193	81.2	72	49	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	954	591	62.0	678	371	54.7	238	193	81.2	72	49	(B)
One	533	298	55.9	389	188	48.4	127	92	72.8	40	25	(B)
Two or more	422	294	69.6	290	183	63.3	112	101	90.7	32	24	(B)
With related children under 6 years	430	297	69.2	288	182	63.1	125	107	85.8	50	36	(B)
One	308	188	61.2	212	118	55.9	87	69	79.6	32	17	(B)
Two or more	122	109	89.4	77	64	83.2	38	38	(B)	18	18	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	257	219	85.1	147	112	76.4	100	96	96.2	18	18	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	257	219	85.1	147	112	76.4	100	96	96.2	18	18	(B)
One	157	129	82.4	96	72	75.2	57	53	(B)	8	8	(B)
Two or more	100	89	89.3	51	40	(B)	43	43	(B)	11	11	(B)
With related children under 6 years	243	205	84.3	142	107	75.6	94	90	96.0	18	18	(B)
One	156	125	79.7	100	72	71.9	56	52	(B)	8	8	(B)
Two or more	87	80	92.5	42	35	(B)	38	38	(B)	11	11	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	439	279	63.6	329	184	56.0	94	79	84.0	40	22	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	439	279	63.6	329	184	56.0	94	79	84.0	40	22	(B)
One	210	112	53.4	156	66	42.3	40	32	(B)	24	13	(B)
Two or more	229	167	73.0	173	118	68.4	54	47	(B)	16	8	(B)
With related children under 6 years	153	84	55.2	127	71	56.0	25	12	(B)	28	14	(B)
One	121	59	48.9	96	46	48.2	25	12	(B)	24	10	(B)
Two or more	31	25	(B)	31	25	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	4	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	238	81	34.1	188	67	35.5	39	15	(B)	10	5	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	238	81	34.1	188	67	35.5	39	15	(B)	10	5	(B)
One	146	44	30.4	122	42	34.3	24	3	(B)	5	-	(B)
Two or more	92	37	40.0	66	25	(B)	15	12	(B)	5	5	(B)
With related children under 6 years	30	8	(B)	17	4	(B)	5	5	(B)	4	4	(B)
One	27	5	(B)	14	-	(B)	5	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	4	4	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	4	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	20	12	(B)	14	8	(B)	6	4	(B)	4	4	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	20	12	(B)	14	8	(B)	6	4	(B)	4	4	(B)
One	20	12	(B)	14	8	(B)	6	4	(B)	4	4	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 6 years	4	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	4	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table

Table 37. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN RELATED SUBFAMILIES (BASED ON INCOME AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATED SUBFAMILY)												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	2 278	1 233	54.1	1 403	644	45.9	754	527	69.9	324	200	61.7
Without related children under 18 years	433	112	25.8	335	76	22.8	42	8	(B)	68	32	(B)
With related children under 18 years	1 844	1 122	60.8	1 068	567	53.1	713	519	72.8	256	168	65.8
One	1 246	738	59.2	726	380	52.3	481	337	70.0	170	107	62.9
Two or more	598	384	64.2	342	188	54.9	232	182	78.7	86	61	71.5
With related children under 6 years	1 298	888	68.4	694	429	61.9	551	428	77.6	187	126	67.4
One	1 031	680	66.0	559	337	60.4	433	322	74.4	142	90	63.1
Two or more	267	208	77.9	135	92	68.3	118	106	89.5	45	36	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	901	685	76.1	476	327	68.7	393	334	84.8	141	102	72.0
Without related children under 18 years	90	40	44.9	81	40	49.4	5	-	(B)	26	19	(B)
With related children under 18 years	811	645	79.5	395	287	72.7	388	334	86.0	115	83	71.6
One	652	516	79.1	324	239	73.6	307	259	84.3	90	65	71.8
Two or more	158	129	81.2	71	49	(B)	81	75	92.5	25	18	(B)
With related children under 6 years	785	627	79.9	383	282	73.7	376	321	85.5	115	82	71.5
One	649	516	79.6	320	238	74.2	309	261	84.4	94	65	69.4
Two or more	136	111	81.3	63	45	(B)	67	61	(B)	21	17	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	784	364	46.4	493	202	41.0	261	152	58.4	103	63	61.0
Without related children under 18 years	90	13	14.3	70	8	(B)	13	4	(B)	9	4	(B)
With related children under 18 years	694	351	50.6	423	194	45.7	248	148	59.9	94	59	62.8
One	391	150	38.5	239	84	34.9	138	64	46.8	44	23	(B)
Two or more	303	201	66.2	184	110	59.8	110	84	76.4	50	36	(B)
With related children under 6 years	447	239	53.4	281	141	50.4	145	90	61.9	70	44	(B)
One	329	151	46.0	210	94	44.8	106	55	52.2	46	24	(B)
Two or more	118	87	73.9	71	47	(B)	40	35	(B)	24	19	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	313	109	34.8	225	73	32.2	78	34	43.4	30	16	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	34	4	(B)	25	3	(B)	8	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	279	105	37.6	200	70	35.0	70	33	(B)	28	16	(B)
One	151	52	34.6	120	42	35.4	29	9	(B)	19	10	(B)
Two or more	128	53	41.3	80	28	34.4	41	24	(B)	9	6	(B)
With related children under 6 years	60	22	(B)	26	5	(B)	28	17	(B)	2	-	(B)
One	47	12	(B)	24	5	(B)	16	6	(B)	2	-	(B)
Two or more	13	10	(B)	1	-	(B)	12	10	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	162	39	24.1	132	31	23.5	15	6	(B)	33	14	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	101	18	17.7	83	15	17.6	8	2	(B)	14	3	(B)
With related children under 18 years	61	21	(B)	49	16	(B)	7	5	(B)	18	11	(B)
One	52	19	(B)	42	15	(B)	7	5	(B)	17	9	(B)
Two or more	8	2	(B)	7	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
With related children under 6 years	6	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	6	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	118	37	30.9	75	11	14.3	7	1	(B)	17	5	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	118	37	30.9	75	11	14.3	7	1	(B)	17	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 38. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL HOUSEHOLDERS												
All Family Types												
Total	65 066	6 843	10.5	55 875	4 445	8.0	7 276	2 083	28.6	4 759	1 137	23.9
With no workers	9 444	2 812	29.8	7 823	1 672	21.4	1 366	992	72.6	624	429	68.8
With one or more workers	55 623	4 030	7.2	48 052	2 773	5.8	5 910	1 091	18.5	4 136	707	17.1
One	17 872	2 802	15.7	14 831	1 869	12.6	2 542	840	33.0	1 548	472	30.5
Two or more	37 750	1 229	3.3	33 221	904	2.7	3 369	252	7.5	2 588	235	9.1
Householder worked	50 756	3 386	6.7	44 161	2 426	5.5	5 120	848	16.6	3 808	646	17.0
Householder did not work	4 866	645	13.2	3 891	347	8.9	791	243	30.7	327	61	18.6
With one or more year-round full-time workers	45 018	1 352	3.0	39 329	987	2.5	4 319	312	7.2	3 207	292	9.1
One	28 402	1 213	4.3	24 871	865	3.5	2 716	301	11.1	2 058	279	13.5
Two or more	16 616	139	.8	14 458	123	.8	1 604	11	.7	1 149	13	1.1
Householder worked year-round full-time	38 488	1 126	2.9	33 836	843	2.5	3 501	247	7.0	2 685	237	8.8
Householder did not work year-round full-time	6 530	226	3.5	5 493	144	2.6	819	66	8.0	522	55	10.6
Married-Couple Families												
Total	51 352	2 866	5.6	46 283	2 270	4.9	3 589	416	11.6	3 337	543	16.3
With no workers	6 750	905	13.4	6 170	671	10.9	427	159	37.2	240	88	36.5
With one or more workers	44 602	1 961	4.4	40 113	1 598	4.0	3 161	257	8.1	3 097	455	14.7
One	11 477	1 063	9.3	10 404	864	8.3	742	150	20.3	991	271	27.4
Two or more	33 125	898	2.7	29 709	734	2.5	2 419	106	4.4	2 106	184	8.7
Husband worked	41 492	1 693	4.1	37 478	1 439	3.8	2 801	178	6.4	2 917	436	14.9
Wife worked	30 150	754	2.5	27 068	632	2.3	2 174	79	3.6	1 778	147	8.2
Wife did not work	11 341	939	8.3	10 410	807	7.8	627	99	15.7	1 139	289	25.4
Husband did not work	3 110	268	8.6	2 635	159	6.0	360	79	21.9	179	20	11.0
Wife worked	2 321	173	7.5	1 948	111	5.7	298	49	16.6	108	13	12.0
Wife did not work	790	95	12.0	687	48	7.0	62	29	(B)	71	7	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	37 518	890	2.4	33 764	737	2.2	2 618	119	4.5	2 524	225	8.9
Husband worked year-round full-time	32 470	729	2.2	29 401	623	2.1	2 112	85	4.0	2 134	175	8.2
Wife worked year-round full-time	13 841	138	1.0	12 139	121	1.0	1 237	12	.9	791	10	1.2
Wife did not work year-round full-time	18 629	591	3.2	17 261	503	2.9	875	73	8.3	1 343	166	12.3
Husband did not work year-round full-time	5 048	161	3.2	4 363	114	2.6	506	34	6.8	390	50	12.7
Wife worked year-round full-time	3 197	89	2.8	2 739	57	2.1	338	25	7.5	187	13	6.8
Wife did not work year-round full-time	1 850	72	3.9	1 624	56	3.5	168	9	5.4	203	37	18.1
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	10 884	3 642	33.5	7 335	1 945	26.5	3 223	1 579	49.0	1 112	546	49.1
With no worker	2 402	1 783	74.2	1 421	916	64.4	896	804	89.8	361	323	89.3
With one or more workers	8 482	1 859	21.9	5 914	1 030	17.4	2 327	775	33.3	751	223	29.7
One	5 163	1 585	30.7	3 479	905	26.0	1 549	641	41.4	447	184	41.1
Two or more	3 319	274	8.3	2 435	124	5.1	779	134	17.2	304	40	13.1
Householder worked	7 067	1 523	21.6	4 907	866	17.6	1 972	625	31.7	635	186	29.3
Householder did not work	1 415	336	23.7	1 007	164	16.3	355	150	42.4	116	37	31.9
With one or more year-round full-time	5 554	402	7.2	3 975	212	5.3	1 410	173	12.2	470	59	12.5
One	4 560	397	8.7	3 224	209	6.5	1 187	171	14.4	351	58	16.4
Two or more	995	4	.4	751	3	.4	223	2	.8	119	1	1.1
Householder worked year-round full-time	4 405	344	7.8	3 109	185	6.0	1 155	145	12.6	371	55	14.7
Householder did not work year-round full-time	1 150	58	5.0	866	27	3.1	255	28	10.8	99	4	4.3
HOUSEHOLDERS UNDER 65 YEARS												
All Family Types												
Total	54 440	6 142	11.3	46 310	3 983	8.6	6 411	1 874	29.2	4 378	1 071	24.5
With no workers	3 543	2 271	64.1	2 425	1 315	54.2	948	835	88.0	435	381	87.4
With one or more workers	50 897	3 871	7.6	43 885	2 668	6.1	5 462	1 039	19.0	3 943	691	17.5
One	14 816	2 674	18.0	12 117	1 785	14.7	2 252	796	35.3	1 421	459	32.3
Two or more	36 081	1 197	3.3	31 768	883	2.8	3 210	243	7.6	2 522	232	9.2
Householder worked	48 288	3 330	6.9	41 907	2 384	5.7	4 950	837	16.9	3 731	642	17.2
Householder did not work	2 610	541	20.7	1 978	284	14.4	512	203	39.6	212	49	23.1
With one or more year-round full-time workers	42 660	1 323	3.1	37 267	965	2.6	4 094	306	7.5	3 107	290	9.3
One	26 515	1 187	4.5	23 195	845	3.6	2 549	295	11.6	1 975	278	14.1
Two or more	16 144	137	.8	14 072	120	.9	1 545	11	.7	1 132	12	1.1
Householder worked year-round full-time	37 676	1 109	2.9	33 096	831	2.5	3 449	242	7.0	2 650	237	8.9
Householder did not work year-round full-time	4 983	214	4.3	4 171	134	3.2	645	64	10.0	458	53	11.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 38. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
HOUSEHOLDERS UNDER 65 YEARS—Con.												
Married-Couple Families												
Total	42 621	2 404	5.6	38 217	1 935	5.1	3 069	315	10.3	3 062	499	16.3
With no workers	1 515	528	34.9	1 302	404	31.0	136	74	54.4	88	52	59.3
With one or more workers	41 107	1 876	4.6	36 915	1 531	4.1	2 933	241	8.2	2 974	447	15.0
One	9 240	998	10.8	8 345	813	9.7	595	136	22.9	916	266	29.0
Two or more	31 867	878	2.8	28 570	718	2.5	2 338	105	4.5	2 058	181	8.8
Husband worked	39 299	1 646	4.2	35 448	1 400	3.9	2 674	172	6.4	2 853	431	15.1
Wife worked	29 272	744	2.5	26 251	624	2.4	2 141	79	3.7	1 753	145	8.3
Wife did not work	10 027	902	9.0	9 197	776	8.4	533	93	17.4	1 100	286	26.0
Husband did not work	1 808	230	12.7	1 467	131	9.0	259	69	26.6	121	16	13.2
Wife worked	1 491	158	10.6	1 199	97	8.1	234	47	20.3	84	11	13.0
Wife did not work	316	73	22.9	268	34	12.7	25	22	(B)	37	5	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	35 943	870	2.4	32 339	723	2.2	2 515	114	4.5	2 483	225	9.1
Husband worked year-round full-time	31 747	713	2.2	28 742	612	2.1	2 068	80	3.9	2 103	175	8.3
Wife worked year-round full-time	13 659	136	1.0	11 980	119	1.0	1 225	12	.9	782	10	1.2
Wife did not work year-round full-time	18 088	577	3.2	16 762	493	2.9	841	68	8.1	1 321	166	12.5
Husband did not work year-round full-time	4 196	157	3.7	3 596	110	3.1	449	34	7.7	360	50	13.8
Wife worked year-round full-time	2 752	86	3.1	2 336	55	2.4	308	25	8.2	175	13	7.3
Wife did not work year-round full-time	1 444	71	4.9	1 261	55	4.4	141	9	6.4	185	37	19.9
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	9 403	3 437	36.5	6 171	1 838	29.8	2 942	1 482	50.4	1 040	529	50.9
With no worker	1 860	1 641	88.2	999	842	84.3	781	737	94.3	332	313	94.5
With one or more workers	7 544	1 796	23.8	5 172	996	19.3	2 160	745	34.5	708	215	30.4
One	4 532	1 533	33.8	2 972	876	29.5	1 445	618	42.8	415	176	42.5
Two or more	3 011	263	8.7	2 200	120	5.5	716	127	17.8	293	39	13.3
Householder worked	6 876	1 515	22.0	4 755	863	18.2	1 941	619	31.9	630	186	29.6
Householder did not work	668	281	42.0	417	133	32.0	220	126	57.4	78	29	37.2
With one or more year-round full-time	4 943	393	8.0	3 476	205	5.9	1 314	171	13.0	444	57	12.8
One	4 055	390	9.6	2 804	203	7.2	1 118	169	15.1	327	56	17.3
Two or more	888	4	.4	671	2	.3	196	2	.9	117	1	.5
Householder worked year-round full-time	4 346	344	7.9	3 055	185	6.1	1 150	145	12.6	370	55	14.8
Householder did not work year-round full-time	597	49	8.3	420	20	4.7	163	26	15.9	74	2	(B)
HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
All Family Types												
Total	33 657	5 340	15.9	27 521	3 295	12.0	4 909	1 796	36.6	3 272	984	30.1
With no workers	2 343	1 966	83.9	1 323	1 037	78.3	886	823	92.9	391	351	89.9
With one or more workers	31 314	3 374	10.8	26 197	2 258	8.6	4 023	973	24.2	2 881	633	22.0
One	10 502	2 379	22.7	8 283	1 546	18.7	1 864	753	40.4	1 154	424	36.7
Two or more	20 812	995	4.8	17 914	712	4.0	2 159	220	10.2	1 727	209	12.1
Householder worked	29 938	2 942	9.8	25 298	2 056	8.1	3 630	788	21.7	2 734	588	21.5
Householder did not work	1 376	432	31.4	900	202	22.5	393	185	47.2	147	45	30.4
With one or more year-round full-time workers	25 869	1 152	4.5	22 044	814	3.7	2 913	292	10.0	2 217	265	11.9
One	17 861	1 058	5.9	15 380	737	4.8	1 906	281	14.8	1 519	256	16.8
Two or more	8 008	94	1.2	6 664	78	1.2	1 007	11	1.1	698	9	1.3
Householder worked year-round full-time	23 232	974	4.2	19 952	705	3.5	2 487	239	9.6	1 882	216	11.5
Householder did not work year-round full-time	2 637	178	6.7	2 092	109	5.2	426	54	12.6	335	49	14.7
Married-Couple Families												
Total	25 021	1 816	7.3	21 976	1 410	6.4	2 080	266	12.8	2 288	441	19.3
With no workers	491	300	61.2	341	186	54.5	90	67	74.4	54	34	(B)
With one or more workers	24 530	1 516	6.2	21 635	1 224	5.7	1 989	199	10.0	2 234	407	18.2
One	5 690	790	13.9	5 089	642	12.6	365	105	28.7	726	240	33.0
Two or more	18 840	726	3.9	16 546	582	3.5	1 624	94	5.8	1 508	167	11.1
Husband worked	23 776	1 360	5.7	21 088	1 146	5.4	1 834	147	8.0	2 158	395	18.3
Wife worked	17 399	603	3.5	15 296	499	3.3	1 487	68	4.6	1 291	135	10.5
Wife did not work	6 377	757	11.9	5 791	647	11.2	347	79	22.8	867	260	30.0
Husband did not work	753	156	20.7	547	79	14.3	155	52	33.5	76	12	15.6
Wife worked	541	91	16.8	383	49	12.9	127	33	25.9	44	7	(B)
Wife did not work	212	65	30.6	165	29	17.7	27	19	(B)	32	5	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	21 569	732	3.4	19 064	595	3.1	1 714	106	6.2	1 824	204	11.2
Husband worked year-round full-time	19 359	600	3.1	17 245	502	2.9	1 429	78	5.5	1 550	158	10.2
Wife worked year-round full-time	7 082	97	1.4	5 955	80	1.3	828	12	1.4	519	7	1.3
Wife did not work year-round full-time	12 277	503	4.1	11 291	421	3.7	601	67	11.1	1 031	151	14.7
Husband did not work year-round full-time	2 209	132	6.0	1 819	93	5.1	286	28	9.7	274	46	16.8
Wife worked year-round full-time	1 384	63	4.6	1 119	40	3.6	195	19	9.6	114	11	9.5
Wife did not work year-round full-time	826	69	8.3	700	53	7.6	91	9	9.9	159	35	22.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 38. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total
HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS—Con.												
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	7 357	3 293	44.8	4 546	1 740	38.3	2 583	1 452	56.2	861	510	59.2
With no worker	1 756	1 591	90.6	918	805	87.7	770	733	95.2	324	305	93.9
With one or more workers	5 601	1 701	30.4	3 628	935	25.8	1 814	720	39.7	537	205	38.3
One	4 032	1 465	36.3	2 589	829	32.0	1 338	601	44.9	368	171	46.3
Two or more	1 568	236	15.1	1 039	106	10.2	476	119	25.1	168	35	20.6
Householder worked	5 068	1 448	28.6	3 339	821	24.6	1 599	599	37.5	471	173	36.8
Householder did not work	533	253	47.6	289	114	39.4	215	121	56.2	66	32	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	3 392	369	10.9	2 238	191	8.5	1 047	165	15.8	314	55	17.6
One	3 041	365	12.0	2 020	188	9.3	920	164	17.8	262	54	20.6
Two or more	351	4	1.3	218	3	1.2	127	2	1.4	53	1	(B)
Householder worked year-round full-time	3 048	327	10.7	2 031	175	8.6	922	143	15.5	265	52	19.7
Householder did not work year-round full-time	344	42	12.1	207	16	7.8	125	22	17.6	49	3	(B)
HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS												
All Family Types												
Total	14 954	2 916	19.5	12 308	1 859	15.1	2 082	930	44.7	1 637	617	37.7
With no workers	1 235	1 139	92.2	663	598	90.1	499	480	96.2	208	203	97.7
With one or more workers	13 718	1 777	13.0	11 645	1 261	10.8	1 582	450	28.4	1 429	414	28.9
One	5 529	1 351	24.4	4 493	923	20.5	827	379	45.8	674	282	41.9
Two or more	8 190	426	5.2	7 151	338	4.7	755	71	9.4	755	131	17.4
Householder worked	13 436	1 668	12.4	11 491	1 225	10.7	1 488	397	26.7	1 396	402	28.8
Householder did not work	283	108	38.4	153	36	23.6	94	53	56.0	34	11	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time workers	11 132	607	5.5	9 634	442	4.6	1 097	144	13.1	1 042	170	16.4
One	8 439	578	6.9	7 375	417	5.7	780	141	18.0	808	166	20.5
Two or more	2 693	29	1.1	2 259	25	1.1	317	4	1.1	233	5	2.0
Householder worked year-round full-time	10 168	533	5.2	8 828	383	4.3	974	130	13.4	892	134	15.0
Householder did not work year-round full-time	964	75	7.7	806	59	7.3	123	14	11.0	150	37	24.5
Married-Couple Families												
Total	11 763	1 070	9.1	10 400	854	8.2	887	140	15.8	1 219	313	25.6
With no workers	192	147	76.8	120	89	74.2	30	25	(B)	19	16	(B)
With one or more workers	11 571	923	8.0	10 280	765	7.4	857	115	13.4	1 200	297	24.7
One	3 602	538	14.9	3 253	447	13.7	191	62	32.5	483	178	36.9
Two or more	7 969	384	4.8	7 027	318	4.5	666	53	7.9	717	118	16.5
Husband worked	11 396	873	7.7	10 171	744	7.3	816	98	12.0	1 182	293	24.8
Wife worked	7 745	352	4.5	6 832	291	4.3	638	47	7.4	662	103	15.5
Wife did not work	3 651	521	14.3	3 338	453	13.6	177	51	28.8	520	190	36.6
Husband did not work	175	50	28.5	110	20	18.6	42	17	(B)	18	4	(B)
Wife worked	147	36	24.2	93	17	18.1	36	11	(B)	15	4	(B)
Wife did not work	27	14	(B)	17	4	(B)	5	5	(B)	3	-	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	10 004	444	4.4	8 912	366	4.1	724	64	8.8	930	145	15.6
Husband worked year-round full-time	9 109	376	4.1	8 147	310	3.8	625	55	8.8	794	109	13.7
Wife worked year-round full-time	2 619	37	1.4	2 201	31	1.4	301	6	1.9	206	5	2.3
Wife did not work year-round full-time	6 490	339	5.2	5 946	279	4.7	324	49	15.2	588	104	17.7
Husband did not work year-round full-time	894	68	7.6	765	57	7.4	99	9	9.3	136	36	26.5
Wife worked year-round full-time	508	27	5.3	414	18	4.3	67	7	(B)	53	5	(B)
Wife did not work year-round full-time	387	41	10.6	352	39	11.0	31	2	(B)	83	31	37.4
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	2 801	1 743	62.2	1 619	939	58.0	1 102	754	68.4	377	284	75.4
With no worker	1 004	960	95.6	513	485	94.5	461	447	96.9	178	177	99.0
With one or more workers	1 797	783	43.6	1 106	454	41.1	640	307	47.9	199	108	54.3
One	1 608	745	46.3	1 009	438	43.4	556	289	51.9	165	96	58.5
Two or more	189	38	20.0	97	17	17.0	85	18	21.6	34	11	(B)
Householder worked	1 700	729	42.9	1 067	438	41.1	593	276	46.5	185	100	54.0
Householder did not work	98	54	55.3	38	16	(B)	47	31	(B)	13	8	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	896	142	15.9	546	67	12.2	318	69	21.6	95	24	25.2
One	827	142	17.2	504	66	13.1	291	69	23.6	83	23	28.1
Two or more	69	1	(B)	42	1	(B)	27	-	(B)	12	1	(B)
Householder worked year-round full-time	836	136	16.2	515	64	12.5	293	64	21.9	84	23	27.8
Householder did not work year-round full-time	60	7	(B)	31	2	(B)	25	4	(B)	11	1	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 38. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES: ALL AGES OF HOUSEHOLDERS												
All Family Types												
Total	205 252	23 893	11.6	172 942	14 879	8.6	24 988	7 617	30.5	17 861	4 672	26.2
With no workers	22 919	8 749	38.2	17 749	4 723	26.6	4 304	3 428	79.6	1 917	1 430	74.6
With one or more workers	182 333	15 144	8.3	155 193	10 156	6.5	20 684	4 190	20.3	15 944	3 242	20.3
One	53 720	9 793	18.2	44 115	6 400	14.5	7 861	2 996	38.1	5 519	2 014	36.5
Two or more	128 613	5 351	4.2	111 079	3 756	3.4	12 823	1 193	9.3	10 425	1 228	11.8
Householder worked	167 096	12 607	7.5	143 719	8 940	6.2	17 682	3 180	18.0	14 688	2 977	20.3
Householder did not work	15 237	2 537	16.6	11 474	1 216	10.6	3 002	1 010	33.6	1 256	265	21.1
With one or more year-round full-time workers	150 218	5 673	3.8	129 501	4 001	3.1	15 370	1 376	9.0	12 417	1 442	11.6
One	94 587	5 105	5.4	82 352	3 551	4.3	9 155	1 296	14.2	7 875	1 363	17.3
Two or more	55 630	568	1.0	47 149	450	1.0	6 215	82	1.3	4 541	78	1.7
Householder worked year-round full-time	128 542	4 590	3.6	111 791	3 356	3.0	12 290	1 068	8.7	10 280	1 146	11.1
Householder did not work year-round full-time	21 676	1 083	5.0	17 710	644	3.6	3 080	310	10.1	2 137	296	13.8
Married-Couple Families												
Total	165 354	10 936	6.6	146 516	8 297	5.7	12 847	1 717	13.4	13 133	2 477	18.9
With no workers	14 905	2 659	17.8	13 219	1 760	13.3	1 141	548	48.0	623	254	40.7
With one or more workers	150 450	8 276	5.5	133 298	6 536	4.9	11 706	1 170	10.0	12 510	2 223	17.8
One	36 400	4 298	11.8	32 636	3 428	10.5	2 482	624	25.1	3 812	1 248	32.7
Two or more	114 050	3 978	3.5	100 661	3 108	3.1	9 225	546	5.9	8 698	975	11.2
Husband worked	140 858	7 177	5.1	125 553	5 967	4.8	10 362	842	8.1	11 797	2 139	18.1
Wife worked	101 059	3 135	3.1	89 376	2 561	2.9	7 996	376	4.7	6 993	748	10.7
Wife did not work	39 800	4 042	10.2	36 177	3 406	9.4	2 367	466	19.7	4 804	1 391	29.0
Husband did not work	9 591	1 099	11.5	7 744	569	7.4	1 344	328	24.4	713	84	11.8
Wife worked	6 469	610	9.4	5 161	355	6.9	1 038	189	18.2	380	49	13.0
Wife did not work	3 122	489	15.7	2 583	214	8.3	306	139	45.6	333	35	10.4
With one or more year-round full-time	128 674	3 988	3.1	114 133	3 149	2.8	9 876	614	6.2	10 206	1 137	11.1
Husband worked year-round full-time	111 762	3 205	2.9	99 862	2 626	2.6	7 969	461	5.8	8 544	868	10.2
Wife worked year-round full-time	44 584	548	1.2	38 180	436	1.1	4 561	76	1.7	2 941	59	2.0
Wife did not work year-round full-time	67 178	2 657	4.0	61 681	2 190	3.6	3 408	385	11.3	5 603	809	14.4
Husband did not work year-round full-time	16 912	783	4.6	14 271	522	3.7	1 907	153	8.0	1 663	269	16.2
Wife worked year-round full-time	9 832	361	3.7	8 245	232	2.8	1 164	104	9.0	707	65	9.2
Wife did not work year-round full-time	7 080	421	5.9	6 026	290	4.8	743	48	6.5	956	204	21.3
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	32 120	11 971	37.3	20 364	5 949	29.2	10 783	5 601	51.9	3 734	2 052	55.0
With no worker	7 303	5 758	78.8	3 998	2 761	69.1	3 032	2 784	91.8	1 245	1 141	91.6
With one or more workers	24 817	6 213	25.0	16 365	3 188	19.5	7 751	2 817	36.3	2 489	912	36.6
One	14 176	5 032	35.5	9 105	2 693	29.6	4 702	2 205	46.9	1 400	709	50.6
Two or more	10 641	1 181	11.1	7 261	495	6.8	3 049	612	20.1	1 089	203	18.6
Householder worked	20 195	4 924	24.4	13 335	2 608	19.6	6 350	2 205	34.7	2 045	746	36.5
Householder did not work	4 622	1 289	27.9	3 031	580	19.1	1 401	611	43.6	444	165	37.2
With one or more year-round full-time	16 042	1 462	9.1	10 950	708	6.5	4 626	689	14.9	1 495	271	18.1
One	12 651	1 429	11.3	8 566	688	8.0	3 689	677	18.4	1 062	260	24.5
Two or more	3 391	33	1.0	2 384	21	.9	936	12	1.3	433	11	2.5
Householder worked year-round full-time	12 319	1 195	9.7	8 304	600	7.2	3 647	552	15.1	1 142	252	22.1
Householder did not work year-round full-time	3 723	266	7.2	2 646	109	4.1	979	137	14.0	353	19	5.3
PERSONS IN FAMILIES: HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
All Family Types												
Total	131 171	20 532	15.7	106 766	12 374	11.6	18 938	6 928	36.6	13 992	4 314	30.8
With no workers	8 142	6 923	85.0	4 305	3 383	78.6	3 243	3 046	93.9	1 413	1 265	89.5
With one or more workers	123 029	13 608	11.1	102 461	8 991	8.8	15 696	3 882	24.7	12 579	3 049	24.2
One	37 503	8 832	23.6	29 819	5 687	19.1	6 281	2 775	44.2	4 581	1 897	41.4
Two or more	85 527	4 776	5.6	72 641	3 304	4.5	9 414	1 107	11.8	7 997	1 152	14.4
Householder worked	116 913	11 620	9.9	98 633	8 139	8.3	13 872	3 037	21.9	11 858	2 834	23.9
Householder did not work	6 116	1 988	32.5	3 828	852	22.3	1 824	845	46.3	720	216	29.9
With one or more year-round full-time workers	102 651	5 221	5.1	87 045	3 620	4.2	11 541	1 331	11.5	9 754	1 379	14.1
One	69 467	4 754	6.8	59 956	3 271	5.5	7 061	1 249	17.7	6 493	1 308	20.2
Two or more	33 184	467	1.4	27 090	349	1.3	4 480	82	1.8	3 261	71	2.2
Householder worked year-round full-time	91 264	4 260	4.7	78 184	3 066	3.9	9 612	1 049	10.9	8 143	1 103	13.5
Householder did not work year-round full-time	11 386	962	8.4	8 862	554	6.3	1 929	282	14.6	1 611	276	17.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 38. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES: HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.												
Married-Couple Families												
Total	103 640	8 626	8.3	89 964	6 437	7.2	9 104	1 379	15.1	10 414	2 243	21.5
With no workers	2 048	1 365	66.7	1 289	736	57.1	424	350	82.5	233	142	61.2
With one or more workers	101 592	7 261	7.1	88 675	5 701	6.4	8 680	1 029	11.9	10 182	2 101	20.6
One	23 784	3 696	15.5	21 114	2 954	14.0	1 625	510	31.4	3 186	1 174	36.9
Two or more	77 808	3 565	4.6	67 561	2 747	4.1	7 055	519	7.3	6 996	927	13.2
Husband worked	98 215	6 448	6.6	86 345	5 334	6.2	7 946	776	9.8	9 799	2 040	20.8
Wife worked	70 416	2 796	4.0	61 270	2 266	3.7	6 287	351	5.6	5 739	716	12.5
Wife did not work	27 799	3 652	13.1	25 075	3 068	12.2	1 659	424	25.6	4 060	1 323	32.6
Husband did not work	3 377	813	24.1	2 330	366	15.7	735	253	34.5	383	61	16.0
Wife worked	2 297	431	18.8	1 550	219	14.2	591	154	26.1	218	32	14.9
Wife did not work	1 080	382	35.3	781	147	18.9	144	99	68.8	165	29	17.5
With one or more year-round full-time	89 079	3 645	4.1	77 935	2 847	3.7	7 459	583	7.8	8 302	1 093	13.2
Husband worked year-round full-time	79 726	2 926	3.7	70 355	2 369	3.4	6 211	445	7.2	6 998	832	11.9
Wife worked year-round full-time	28 334	459	1.6	23 418	347	1.5	3 522	76	2.2	2 244	54	2.4
Wife did not work year-round full-time	51 392	2 467	4.8	46 937	2 022	4.3	2 689	370	13.8	4 754	778	16.4
Husband did not work year-round full-time	9 353	719	7.7	7 581	478	6.3	1 248	136	10.9	1 306	261	20.0
Wife worked year-round full-time	5 571	308	5.5	4 475	198	4.4	798	88	11.0	515	61	11.9
Wife did not work year-round full-time	3 782	411	10.9	3 106	280	9.0	450	48	10.8	791	199	25.2
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	23 560	11 158	47.4	13 758	5 489	39.9	9 047	5 284	58.4	3 141	1 972	62.8
With no worker	5 813	5 331	91.7	2 847	2 521	88.5	2 727	2 615	95.9	1 159	1 100	95.0
With one or more workers	17 747	5 827	32.8	10 910	2 969	27.2	6 320	2 669	42.2	1 982	871	44.0
One	11 601	4 741	40.9	7 099	2 512	35.4	4 190	2 100	50.1	1 212	678	55.9
Two or more	6 146	1 086	17.7	3 812	457	12.0	2 130	568	26.7	770	193	25.1
Householder worked	15 382	4 753	30.9	9 657	2 511	26.0	5 340	2 144	40.2	1 665	720	43.2
Householder did not work	2 365	1 074	45.4	1 253	457	36.5	931	524	53.5	316	151	47.8
With one or more year-round full-time	10 671	1 380	12.9	6 769	655	9.7	3 587	673	18.8	1 138	263	23.1
One	9 059	1 347	14.9	5 784	634	11.0	2 984	661	22.1	870	253	29.0
Two or more	1 611	33	2.0	984	21	2.1	603	12	2.0	267	11	4.0
Householder worked year-round full-time	9 012	1 158	12.8	5 780	579	10.0	2 972	548	18.4	889	248	27.9
Householder did not work year-round full-time	1 659	222	13.4	989	76	7.7	615	125	20.4	249	16	6.2
PERSONS IN FAMILIES: HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6												
All Family Types												
Total	58 604	11 353	19.4	48 167	7 210	15.0	7 952	3 536	44.5	7 016	2 742	39.1
With no workers	4 362	4 063	93.2	2 239	2 029	90.6	1 796	1 747	97.2	792	772	97.5
With one or more workers	54 242	7 290	13.4	45 929	5 181	11.3	6 155	1 789	29.1	6 224	1 970	31.6
One	21 030	5 168	24.6	17 238	3 523	20.4	2 941	1 411	48.0	2 798	1 259	45.0
Two or more	33 211	2 122	6.4	28 690	1 658	5.8	3 214	378	11.8	3 427	711	20.7
Householder worked	52 850	6 691	12.7	45 243	4 981	11.0	5 634	1 509	26.8	6 056	1 908	31.5
Householder did not work	1 392	599	43.0	686	200	29.2	522	280	53.7	169	62	36.7
With one or more year-round full-time workers	44 383	2 818	6.3	38 375	2 097	5.5	4 268	629	14.7	4 620	898	19.4
One	33 574	2 657	7.9	29 531	1 972	6.7	2 870	595	20.7	3 530	857	24.3
Two or more	10 809	161	1.5	8 844	124	1.4	1 399	34	2.4	1 090	40	3.7
Householder worked year-round full-time	40 320	2 415	6.0	35 062	1 774	5.1	3 693	561	15.2	3 893	685	17.6
Householder did not work year-round full-time	4 063	403	9.9	3 313	322	9.7	576	68	11.9	728	212	29.2
Married-Couple Families												
Total	48 388	5 103	10.5	42 440	4 019	9.5	3 765	668	17.7	5 478	1 585	28.9
With no workers	855	694	81.1	497	381	76.7	134	120	89.5	89	76	85.7
With one or more workers	47 532	4 410	9.3	41 944	3 638	8.7	3 631	548	15.1	5 389	1 509	28.0
One	15 396	2 536	16.5	13 827	2 093	15.1	883	288	32.6	2 155	876	40.7
Two or more	32 136	1 874	5.8	28 116	1 546	5.5	2 748	260	9.5	3 233	633	19.6
Husband worked	46 731	4 142	8.9	41 476	3 523	8.5	3 424	473	13.8	5 296	1 488	28.1
Wife worked	30 767	1 648	5.4	26 957	1 353	5.0	2 558	228	8.9	2 910	521	17.9
Wife did not work	15 965	2 494	15.6	14 520	2 171	14.9	865	246	28.4	2 386	967	40.5
Husband did not work	801	267	33.4	467	115	24.6	207	75	36.1	93	21	22.6
Wife worked	657	198	30.2	379	95	24.9	180	53	29.4	72	21	(B)
Wife did not work	144	69	48.0	88	20	23.3	27	22	(B)	20	-	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	40 957	2 233	5.5	36 267	1 828	5.0	3 048	337	11.1	4 204	784	18.6
Husband worked year-round full-time	37 252	1 869	5.0	33 148	1 516	4.6	2 619	297	11.4	3 551	573	16.1
Wife worked year-round full-time	10 221	194	1.9	8 435	150	1.8	1 248	41	3.3	927	39	4.3
Wife did not work year-round full-time	27 031	1 675	6.2	24 714	1 366	5.5	1 371	257	18.7	2 624	534	20.4
Husband did not work year-round full-time	3 705	364	9.8	3 119	312	10.0	429	40	9.3	653	210	32.2
Wife worked year-round full-time	1 992	135	6.8	1 591	92	5.8	287	31	10.7	226	32	14.2
Wife did not work year-round full-time	1 712	230	13.4	1 528	220	14.4	142	9	6.6	427	178	41.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 38. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES: HOUSEHOLDERS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6—Con.												
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	9 108	5 914	64.9	4 922	2 994	60.8	3 908	2 731	69.9	1 411	1 108	78.5
With no worker	3 397	3 275	96.4	1 658	1 580	95.3	1 636	1 601	97.8	684	677	99.0
With one or more workers	5 711	2 638	46.2	3 263	1 414	43.3	2 272	1 130	49.8	727	431	59.3
One	4 769	2 411	50.6	2 805	1 322	47.1	1 822	1 013	55.6	556	364	65.5
Two or more	943	227	24.1	458	92	20.1	450	117	26.1	170	67	39.2
Householder worked	5 170	2 342	45.3	3 061	1 329	43.4	1 992	960	48.2	656	390	59.4
Householder did not work	541	297	54.8	203	85	42.1	280	171	61.1	71	41	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	2 757	502	18.2	1 599	231	14.5	1 068	249	23.3	345	112	32.3
One	2 378	497	20.9	1 376	226	16.5	911	249	27.3	277	107	38.6
Two or more	379	5	1.2	222	5	2.1	156	-	-	68	5	(B)
Householder worked year-round full-time	2 436	463	19.0	1 443	221	15.3	921	221	24.0	282	109	38.8
Householder did not work year-round full-time	321	39	12.1	156	10	6.6	147	28	19.3	63	2	(B)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES: RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
All Family Types												
Total	131 171	20 532	15.7	106 766	12 374	11.6	18 938	6 928	36.6	13 992	4 314	30.8
With no workers	8 142	6 923	85.0	4 305	3 383	78.6	3 243	3 046	93.9	1 413	1 265	89.5
With one or more workers	123 029	13 608	11.1	102 461	8 991	8.8	15 696	3 882	24.7	12 579	3 049	24.2
One	37 503	8 832	23.6	29 819	5 687	19.1	6 281	2 775	44.2	4 581	1 897	41.4
Two or more	85 527	4 776	5.6	72 641	3 304	4.5	9 414	1 107	11.8	7 997	1 152	14.4
Householder worked	116 913	11 620	9.9	98 633	8 139	8.3	13 872	3 037	21.9	11 858	2 834	23.9
Householder did not work	6 116	1 988	32.5	3 828	852	22.3	1 824	845	46.3	720	216	29.9
With one or more year-round full-time workers	102 651	5 221	5.1	87 045	3 620	4.2	11 541	1 331	11.5	9 754	1 379	14.1
One	69 467	4 754	6.8	59 956	3 271	5.5	7 061	1 249	17.7	6 493	1 308	20.2
Two or more	33 184	467	1.4	27 090	349	1.3	4 480	82	1.8	3 261	71	2.2
Householder worked year-round full-time	91 264	4 260	4.7	78 184	3 066	3.9	9 612	1 049	10.9	8 143	1 103	13.5
Householder did not work year-round full-time	11 386	962	8.4	8 862	554	6.3	1 929	282	14.6	1 611	276	17.1
Married-Couple Families												
Total	103 640	8 626	8.3	89 964	6 437	7.2	9 104	1 379	15.1	10 414	2 243	21.5
With no workers	2 048	1 365	66.7	1 289	736	57.1	424	350	82.5	233	142	61.2
With one or more workers	101 592	7 261	7.1	88 675	5 701	6.4	8 680	1 029	11.9	10 182	2 101	20.6
One	23 784	3 696	15.5	21 114	2 954	14.0	1 625	510	31.4	3 186	1 174	36.9
Two or more	77 808	3 565	4.6	67 561	2 747	4.1	7 055	519	7.3	6 996	927	13.2
Husband worked	98 215	6 448	6.6	86 345	5 334	6.2	7 946	776	9.8	9 799	2 040	20.8
Wife worked	70 416	2 796	4.0	61 270	2 266	3.7	6 287	351	5.6	5 739	716	12.5
Wife did not work	27 799	3 652	13.1	25 075	3 068	12.2	1 659	424	25.6	4 060	1 323	32.6
Husband did not work	3 377	813	24.1	2 330	366	15.7	735	253	34.5	383	61	16.0
Wife worked	2 297	431	18.8	1 550	219	14.2	591	154	26.1	218	32	14.9
Wife did not work	1 080	382	35.3	781	147	18.9	144	99	68.8	165	29	17.5
With one or more year-round full-time	89 079	3 645	4.1	77 935	2 847	3.7	7 459	583	7.8	8 303	1 093	13.2
Husband worked year-round full-time	79 726	2 926	3.7	70 355	2 369	3.4	6 211	446	7.2	6 998	832	11.9
Wife worked year-round full-time	28 334	459	1.6	23 418	347	1.5	3 522	76	2.2	2 244	54	2.4
Wife did not work year-round full-time	51 392	2 467	4.8	46 937	2 022	4.3	2 689	370	13.8	4 754	778	16.4
Husband did not work year-round full-time	9 353	719	7.7	7 581	478	6.3	1 248	136	10.9	1 306	261	20.0
Wife worked year-round full-time	5 571	308	5.5	4 475	198	4.4	798	88	11.0	515	61	11.9
Wife did not work year-round full-time	3 782	411	10.9	3 106	280	9.0	450	48	10.8	791	199	25.2
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	23 560	11 158	47.4	13 758	5 489	39.9	9 047	5 284	58.4	3 141	1 972	62.8
With no worker	5 813	5 331	91.7	2 847	2 521	88.5	2 727	2 615	95.9	1 159	1 100	95.0
With one or more workers	17 747	5 827	32.8	10 910	2 969	27.2	6 320	2 669	42.2	1 982	871	44.0
One	11 601	4 741	40.9	7 099	2 512	35.4	4 190	2 100	50.1	1 212	678	55.9
Two or more	6 146	1 086	17.7	3 812	457	12.0	2 130	568	26.7	770	193	25.1
Householder worked	15 382	4 753	30.9	9 657	2 511	26.0	5 340	2 144	40.2	1 665	720	43.2
Householder did not work	2 365	1 074	45.4	1 253	457	36.5	981	524	53.5	316	151	47.8
With one or more year-round full-time	10 671	1 380	12.9	6 769	655	9.7	3 587	673	18.8	1 138	263	23.1
One	9 059	1 347	14.9	5 784	634	11.0	2 984	661	22.1	870	253	29.0
Two or more	1 611	33	2.0	984	21	2.1	603	12	2.0	267	11	4.0
Householder worked year-round full-time	9 012	1 158	12.8	5 780	579	10.0	2 972	548	18.4	889	248	27.9
Householder did not work year-round full-time	1 659	222	13.4	989	76	7.7	615	125	20.4	249	16	6.2

---

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
ALL FAMILIES											
Total	65 837	2 732	4 721	6 874	9 284	12 051	14 900	58 962	56 553	53 786	50 936
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 541 798.2	8 062.6	21 603.1	41 790.2	70 513.1	110 021.7	157 813.9	2 500 008.0	2 471 285.1	2 431 776.5	2 383 984.3
Mean	38 608	2 951	4 576	6 079	7 595	9 130	10 591	42 400	43 699	45 212	46 803
Standard error	189	81	72	73	71	73	75	198	202	208	215
With zero income	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	-	-	-	-
With negative income	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 915 719.3	3 041.2	8 613.6	19 252.1	36 156.3	61 545.4	92 439.6	1 896 467.2	1 879 563.0	1 854 173.8	1 823 279.6
Percent of total income	75.4	37.7	39.9	46.1	51.3	55.9	58.6	75.9	76.1	76.2	76.5
Mean	29 098	1 113	1 825	2 801	3 894	5 107	6 204	32 164	33 236	34 473	35 795
Standard error	173	57	65	75	79	84	87	184	189	195	201
Received type of income:											
Number	54 226	1 197	2 308	3 732	5 439	7 499	9 627	50 494	48 787	46 726	44 598
Percent of total	82.4	43.8	48.9	54.3	58.6	62.2	64.6	85.6	86.3	86.9	87.6
Mean amount	35 329	2 542	3 731	5 159	6 648	8 207	9 602	37 558	38 526	39 681	40 882
Standard error	187	98	100	105	102	102	101	192	196	200	206
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	152 764.1	-508.9	10.7	910.5	2 377.4	4 164.4	7 287.6	151 853.6	150 386.7	148 599.6	145 476.4
Percent of total income	6.0	-6.3	-	2.2	3.4	3.8	4.6	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1
Mean	2 320	-186	2	132	256	346	489	2 575	2 659	2 763	2 856
Standard error	74	53	37	34	32	31	33	83	86	91	95
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	8 329	128	283	487	745	1 037	1 391	7 842	7 584	7 292	6 939
Percent	12.7	4.7	6.0	7.1	8.0	8.6	9.3	13.3	13.4	13.6	13.6
Aggregate	155 857.3	219.8	788.8	1 845.6	3 468.3	5 341.0	8 512.4	154 011.7	152 389.0	150 516.3	147 344.9
Mean	18 712	1 714	2 788	3 787	4 654	5 150	6 120	19 639	20 093	20 641	21 236
Standard error	510	265	248	253	236	229	236	538	554	574	600
Negative amount:											
Number	689	101	110	148	173	208	233	541	516	482	456
Percent	1.0	3.7	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	.9	.9	.9	.9
Aggregate	-3 093.2	-728.7	-778.1	-935.1	-1 091.0	-1 176.6	-1 224.8	-2 158.1	-2 002.3	-1 916.6	-1 868.5
Mean	-4 486	-7 234	-7 088	-6 301	-6 289	-5 662	-5 252	-3 989	-3 880	-3 979	-4 095
Standard error	253	746	707	574	501	461	436	276	281	295	306
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	16 461.1	-196.5	-159.8	3.7	257.9	545.9	1 176.8	16 457.4	16 203.2	15 915.2	15 284.3
Percent of total income	.6	-2.4	-.7	-	.4	.5	.7	.7	.7	.7	.6
Mean	250	-72	-34	1	28	45	79	279	287	296	300
Standard error	31	36	22	22	21	20	21	34	36	37	39
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 256	19	30	74	130	179	252	1 181	1 125	1 077	1 004
Percent	1.9	.7	.6	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Aggregate	17 340.8	20.6	64.6	282.5	611.3	932.3	1 588.3	17 058.2	16 729.5	16 408.5	15 752.4
Mean	13 809	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 691	5 212	6 302	14 441	14 865	15 237	15 694
Standard error	1 385	(B)	(B)	(B)	831	836	796	1 463	1 529	1 591	1 699
Negative amount:											
Number	253	36	41	49	64	76	81	204	189	177	172
Percent	.4	1.3	.9	.7	.7	.6	.5	.3	.3	.3	.3
Aggregate	-879.7	-217.1	-224.5	-278.9	-353.4	-386.4	-411.5	-600.8	-526.3	-493.4	-468.2
Mean	-3 480	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-5 104	-5 070	-2 950	-2 782	-2 786	-2 728
Standard error	461	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 000	947	450	441	459	465
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	131 180.6	181.8	356.3	651.3	1 112.0	1 694.6	2 735.7	130 529.3	130 068.7	129 486.0	128 444.9
Percent of total income	5.2	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4
Mean	1 993	67	75	95	120	141	184	2 214	2 300	2 407	2 522
Standard error	41	11	11	10	10	9	9	46	47	50	52
Received type of income:											
Number	45 022	388	693	1 232	2 032	3 153	4 542	43 791	42 990	41 870	40 481
Percent of total	68.4	14.2	14.7	17.9	21.9	26.2	30.5	74.3	76.0	77.8	79.5
Mean amount	2 914	468	514	529	547	537	602	2 981	3 026	3 093	3 173
Standard error	59	67	67	49	40	31	29	60	61	63	65
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	23 316.1	-45.8	9.6	113.5	211.8	278.6	322.4	23 202.6	23 104.4	23 037.5	22 993.7
Percent of total income	.9	-.6	-	.3	.3	.3	.2	.9	.9	.9	1.0
Mean	354	-17	2	17	23	23	22	394	409	428	451
Standard error	20	17	11	12	9	8	7	22	23	24	26
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	5 772	36	69	127	225	314	442	5 645	5 547	5 459	5 331
Percent	8.8	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.4	2.6	3.0	9.6	9.8	10.1	10.5
Aggregate	27 804.1	45.6	114.7	275.5	398.4	499.8	672.5	27 528.7	27 405.7	27 304.3	27 131.6
Mean	4 817	(B)	(B)	2 165	1 767	1 594	1 523	4 876	4 941	5 002	5 089
Standard error	203	(B)	(B)	394	256	198	153	207	211	214	219
Negative amount:											
Number	1 310	19	28	46	68	88	126	1 264	1 242	1 222	1 184
Percent	2.0	.7	.6	.7	.7	.7	.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3
Aggregate	-4 488.0	-91.4	-105.1	-161.9	-186.6	-221.2	-350.1	-4 326.0	-4 301.3	-4 266.8	-4 137.9
Mean	-3 425	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 505	-2 784	-3 422	-3 463	-3 492	-3 494
Standard error	146	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	460	423	149	151	153	155

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
ALL FAMILIES—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	125 545.0	645.3	2 395.7	5 858.8	11 247.9	17 915.2	25 322.5	119 686.3	114 297.1	107 629.8	100 222.5
Percent of total income	4.9	8.0	11.1	14.0	16.0	16.3	16.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2
Mean	1 907	236	507	852	1 212	1 487	1 699	2 030	2 021	2 001	1 968
Standard error	24	28	33	39	40	41	41	26	27	28	28
Received type of income:											
Number	15 198	253	676	1 308	2 116	2 988	3 864	13 890	13 082	12 210	11 334
Percent of total	23.1	9.3	14.3	19.0	22.8	24.8	25.9	23.6	23.1	22.7	22.3
Mean amount	8 261	2 550	3 546	4 478	5 316	5 996	6 553	8 617	8 737	8 815	8 843
Standard error	52	177	120	105	89	81	78	54	56	59	62
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	108 495.0	110.7	297.3	820.5	1 490.0	2 772.9	4 428.0	107 674.5	107 005.0	105 722.1	104 067.0
Percent of total income	4.3	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.8	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4
Mean	1 648	41	63	119	160	230	297	1 826	1 892	1 966	2 043
Standard error	34	9	10	15	15	17	18	38	39	41	43
Received type of income:											
Number	11 084	68	147	291	461	785	1 175	10 793	10 623	10 299	9 909
Percent of total	16.8	2.5	3.1	4.2	5.0	6.5	7.9	18.3	18.8	19.1	19.5
Mean amount	9 789	(B)	2 025	2 824	3 234	3 534	3 768	9 976	10 073	10 265	10 503
Standard error	155	(B)	215	235	207	177	156	158	160	164	169
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	12 522.8	3 796.8	7 443.1	9 494.4	10 354.5	11 033.2	11 461.1	3 028.4	2 168.3	1 489.5	1 061.7
Percent of total income	.5	47.1	34.5	22.7	14.7	10.0	7.3	.1	.1	.1	-
Mean	190	1 390	1 577	1 381	1 115	916	769	51	38	28	21
Standard error	6	54	52	44	34	28	23	3	3	3	2
Received type of income:											
Number	5 592	1 386	2 382	3 052	3 542	3 895	4 176	2 540	2 050	1 697	1 416
Percent of total	8.5	50.7	50.5	44.4	38.2	32.3	28.0	4.3	3.6	3.2	2.8
Mean amount	2 239	2 738	3 124	3 111	2 923	2 833	2 744	1 192	1 058	878	750
Standard error	53	69	74	73	66	65	63	71	77	73	70
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES											
Total	52 100	818	1 649	2 897	4 439	6 363	8 525	49 203	47 661	45 737	43 575
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 229 894.6	2 062.9	8 075.7	20 465.9	39 630.3	68 118.1	105 443.3	2 209 428.7	2 190 264.4	2 161 776.5	2 124 451.3
Mean	42 801	2 523	4 898	7 066	8 928	10 706	12 369	44 904	45 955	47 265	48 754
Standard error	217	210	154	131	113	106	102	222	225	230	236
With zero income	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	-	-	-	-
With negative income	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 695 643.2	1 458.4	4 654.1	11 620.1	22 785.2	41 348.2	65 088.0	1 684 023.1	1 672 857.9	1 654 295.0	1 630 555.2
Percent of total income	76.0	70.7	57.6	56.8	57.5	60.7	61.7	76.2	76.4	76.5	76.8
Mean	32 546	1 784	2 823	4 012	5 133	6 499	7 635	34 226	35 099	36 170	37 419
Standard error	204	141	139	140	132	130	127	210	214	219	226
Received type of income:											
Number	43 499	430	934	1 739	2 751	4 124	5 670	41 760	40 748	39 375	37 829
Percent of total	83.5	52.5	56.7	60.0	62.0	64.8	66.5	84.9	85.5	86.1	86.8
Mean amount	38 981	3 395	4 981	6 682	8 282	10 026	11 479	40 326	41 054	42 014	43 104
Standard error	215	200	177	169	153	144	137	218	221	225	230
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	139 290.9	-439.8	-27.4	799.6	2 003.9	3 472.6	6 129.5	138 491.3	137 287.0	135 818.3	133 161.4
Percent of total income	6.2	-21.3	-.3	3.9	5.1	5.1	5.8	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Mean	2 674	-538	-17	276	451	546	719	2 815	2 881	2 970	3 056
Standard error	87	160	97	75	63	55	54	92	95	98	103
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	7 398	90	212	385	590	822	1 117	7 013	6 808	6 576	6 281
Percent	14.2	11.0	12.8	13.3	13.3	12.9	13.1	14.3	14.3	14.4	14.4
Aggregate	142 134.2	166.8	628.6	1 587.4	2 947.5	4 495.6	7 181.2	140 546.8	139 186.7	137 638.6	134 953.1
Mean	19 212	1 852	2 968	4 118	4 997	5 467	6 428	20 042	20 443	20 931	21 486
Standard error	524	337	296	296	277	269	276	549	563	581	605
Negative amount:											
Number	633	85	94	125	150	181	205	508	483	451	428
Percent	1.2	10.4	5.7	4.3	3.4	2.8	2.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Aggregate	-2 843.3	-606.6	-656.0	-787.8	-943.6	-1 023.0	-1 051.7	-2 055.5	-1 899.7	-1 820.3	-1 791.7
Mean	-4 495	-7 135	-6 973	-6 317	-6 300	-5 648	-5 141	-4 048	-3 935	-4 033	-4 186
Standard error	266	858	803	643	551	503	472	287	294	308	320
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	15 597.6	-192.5	-155.6	7.5	271.5	552.4	1 139.6	15 590.1	15 326.0	15 045.2	14 457.9
Percent of total income	.7	-9.3	-1.9	-	.7	.8	1.1	.7	.7	.7	.7
Mean	299	-235	-94	3	61	87	134	317	322	329	332
Standard error	38	118	64	52	43	37	36	40	42	43	45
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 179	17	29	73	127	173	239	1 106	1 052	1 005	940
Percent	2.3	2.1	1.7	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Aggregate	16 436.2	20.6	64.6	282.1	605.9	919.7	1 532.1	16 154.1	15 830.3	15 516.5	14 904.1
Mean	13 944	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 780	5 310	6 408	14 606	15 049	15 432	15 862
Standard error	1 463	(B)	(B)	(B)	848	858	831	1 549	1 622	1 690	1 800
Negative amount:											
Number	241	36	38	46	59	71	77	195	182	170	164
Percent	.5	4.4	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.1	.9	.4	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	-838.6	-213.1	-220.2	-274.6	-334.4	-367.3	-392.5	-564.1	-504.3	-471.3	-446.1
Mean	-3 483	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-5 123	-2 896	-2 775	-2 779	-2 718
Standard error	473	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	963	456	453	473	479

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.											
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	118 168.9	154.0	299.5	538.4	908.9	1 356.9	2 242.6	117 630.6	117 260.0	116 812.0	115 926.3
Percent of total income	5.3	7.5	3.7	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5
Mean	2 268	188	182	186	205	213	263	2 391	2 460	2 554	2 660
Standard error	49	34	29	21	18	15	15	52	53	56	58
Received type of income:											
Number	38 672	235	401	742	1 310	2 113	3 197	37 930	37 362	36 559	35 475
Percent of total	74.2	28.7	24.3	25.6	29.5	33.2	37.5	77.1	78.4	79.9	81.4
Mean amount	3 056	657	746	725	694	642	701	3 101	3 138	3 195	3 268
Standard error	65	104	108	75	57	42	37	66	67	69	71
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	20 443.6	-64.3	-34.6	41.6	132.1	153.5	183.0	20 402.0	20 311.5	20 290.1	20 260.7
Percent of total income	.9	-3.1	-.4	.2	.3	.2	.2	.9	.9	.9	1.0
Mean	392	-79	-21	14	30	24	21	415	426	444	465
Standard error	24	53	30	25	18	13	12	25	26	27	29
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	5 072	14	31	76	156	210	318	4 995	4 915	4 862	4 754
Percent	9.7	1.7	1.9	2.6	3.5	3.3	3.7	10.2	10.3	10.6	10.9
Aggregate	24 696.4	21.7	62.2	177.9	290.9	346.9	503.8	24 518.5	24 405.5	24 349.5	24 192.6
Mean	4 869	(B)	(B)	2 328	1 860	1 651	1 586	4 908	4 965	5 008	5 089
Standard error	219	(B)	(B)	564	329	257	189	222	226	228	233
Negative amount:											
Number	1 187	15	20	32	51	69	105	1 154	1 136	1 118	1 082
Percent	2.3	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5
Aggregate	-4 252.8	-86.0	-96.8	-136.3	-158.8	-193.3	-320.9	-4 116.5	-4 094.0	-4 059.4	-3 931.9
Mean	-3 584	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 060	-3 566	-3 604	-3 632	-3 635
Standard error	157	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	488	159	161	162	165
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	103 628.5	280.3	1 176.3	3 374.8	7 292.1	12 320.4	18 465.3	100 253.7	96 336.4	91 308.0	85 163.2
Percent of total income	4.6	13.6	14.6	16.5	18.4	18.1	17.5	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0
Mean	1 989	343	713	1 165	1 643	1 936	2 166	2 038	2 021	1 996	1 954
Standard error	28	64	68	71	68	64	60	29	30	30	31
Received type of income:											
Number	11 791	111	310	696	1 261	1 895	2 607	11 094	10 530	9 896	9 183
Percent of total	22.6	13.5	18.8	24.0	28.4	29.8	30.6	22.5	22.1	21.6	21.1
Mean amount	8 789	2 536	3 801	4 846	5 784	6 501	7 082	9 037	9 149	9 227	9 274
Standard error	59	316	189	150	116	100	91	60	63	66	69
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	97 105.9	64.1	144.5	590.1	1 079.4	2 114.3	3 516.9	96 515.8	96 026.5	94 991.6	93 589.0
Percent of total income	4.4	3.1	1.8	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Mean	1 864	78	88	204	243	332	413	1 962	2 015	2 077	2 148
Standard error	40	21	19	30	27	28	28	43	44	46	48
Received type of income:											
Number	9 560	49	88	197	317	575	907	9 363	9 243	8 986	8 654
Percent of total	18.4	6.0	5.3	6.8	7.1	9.0	10.6	19.0	19.4	19.6	19.9
Mean amount	10 157	(B)	1 642	2 997	3 407	3 680	3 879	10 308	10 369	10 571	10 815
Standard error	168	(B)	226	301	264	218	184	171	173	176	182
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	3 071.7	439.6	1 090.4	1 577.5	1 872.9	2 169.6	2 447.5	1 494.2	1 198.8	902.1	624.2
Percent of total income	.1	21.3	13.5	7.7	4.7	3.2	2.3	.1	.1	-	-
Mean	59	538	661	545	422	341	287	30	25	20	14
Standard error	4	78	68	51	35	28	22	3	3	2	2
Received type of income:											
Number	2 051	171	388	620	847	1 017	1 185	1 431	1 204	1 034	867
Percent of total	3.9	21.0	23.5	21.4	19.1	16.0	13.9	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.0
Mean amount	1 497	2 564	2 810	2 544	2 211	2 133	2 066	1 044	995	872	720
Standard error	91	251	212	189	149	147	138	100	110	101	92

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT											
Total	10 890	1 780	2 835	3 642	4 405	5 116	5 654	7 248	6 485	5 774	5 236
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	219 369.9	5 702.3	12 597.1	19 561.0	27 969.5	37 293.6	45 523.4	199 808.9	191 400.4	182 076.3	173 846.5
Mean	20 144	3 204	4 443	5 371	6 350	7 290	8 052	27 566	29 513	31 532	33 202
Standard error	268	71	74	79	84	92	97	330	351	374	396
With zero income	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	-	-	-	-
With negative income	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	153 146.4	1 438.4	3 526.8	6 667.1	11 750.8	17 450.9	23 075.1	146 479.2	141 395.6	135 695.5	130 071.3
Percent of total income	69.8	25.2	28.0	34.1	42.0	46.8	50.7	73.3	73.9	74.5	74.8
Mean	14 063	808	1 244	1 831	2 668	3 411	4 081	20 209	21 802	23 499	24 841
Standard error	237	54	63	75	86	95	103	300	321	343	365
Received type of income:											
Number	8 306	710	1 253	1 796	2 408	2 995	3 453	6 510	5 899	5 312	4 854
Percent of total	76.3	39.9	44.2	49.3	54.7	58.5	61.1	89.8	91.0	92.0	92.7
Mean amount	18 437	2 026	2 814	3 712	4 881	5 827	6 684	22 500	23 971	25 546	26 798
Standard error	273	99	107	116	121	125	130	306	323	342	361
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	5 407.7	-35.6	21.8	90.0	297.3	492.4	759.9	5 317.7	5 110.4	4 915.3	4 647.8
Percent of total income	2.5	-.6	.2	.5	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Mean	497	-20	8	25	67	96	134	734	788	851	888
Standard error	62	27	19	17	19	20	23	92	102	114	125
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	583	31	55	82	126	171	210	501	457	412	373
Percent	5.4	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.3	3.7	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.1
Aggregate	5 526.8	43.7	101.1	176.2	383.5	584.8	852.4	5 350.6	5 143.3	4 942.0	4 674.5
Mean	9 476	(B)	(B)	2 138	3 046	3 413	4 057	10 685	11 247	11 999	12 528
Standard error	993	(B)	(B)	388	412	382	394	1 134	1 232	1 353	1 483
Negative amount:											
Number	24	8	8	12	12	15	15	12	12	9	9
Percent	.2	.5	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Aggregate	-119.1	-79.3	-79.3	-86.2	-86.2	-92.4	-92.4	-32.9	-32.9	-26.7	-26.7
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	497.9	-	-.2	-.2	-10.0	-9.3	12.8	498.1	507.9	507.2	485.0
Percent of total income	.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2	.3	.3	.3
Mean	46	-	-	-	-2	-2	2	69	78	88	93
Standard error	23	-	-	-	6	5	7	35	39	44	48
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	41	2	2	2	3	4	6	39	38	37	35
Percent	4	1	.1	-	.1	.1	.1	.5	.6	6	.7
Aggregate	517.8	-	-	-	5.0	5.7	27.8	517.8	512.9	512.1	490.0
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negative amount:											
Number	8	-	2	2	4	4	4	5	4	4	4
Percent	.1	-	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Aggregate	-20.0	-	-.2	-.2	-15.0	-15.0	-15.0	-19.7	-5.0	-5.0	-5.0
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	8 992.8	25.1	48.3	87.5	166.0	269.5	393.5	8 905.3	8 826.8	8 723.3	8 599.3
Percent of total income	4.1	.4	.4	.4	.6	.7	.9	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9
Mean	826	14	17	24	38	53	70	1 229	1 361	1 511	1 642
Standard error	64	4	4	5	7	8	8	96	107	120	131
Received type of income:											
Number	4 755	139	261	420	623	904	1 147	4 335	4 132	3 851	3 608
Percent of total	43.7	7.8	9.2	11.5	14.1	17.7	20.3	59.8	63.7	66.7	68.9
Mean amount	1 891	180	185	208	267	298	343	2 054	2 136	2 265	2 383
Standard error	144	42	40	44	45	41	40	158	165	177	188
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 718.1	20.5	46.2	69.9	79.2	123.7	136.3	1 648.2	1 638.9	1 594.4	1 581.8
Percent of total income	.8	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.8	9	.9	.9
Mean	158	12	16	19	18	24	24	227	253	276	302
Standard error	26	6	8	10	8	8	7	39	44	49	54
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	480	21	37	47	60	90	107	433	421	391	373
Percent	4.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.9	6.0	6.5	6.8	7.1
Aggregate	1 863.6	23.8	52.3	93.4	103.1	147.6	161.3	1 770.2	1 760.5	1 716.0	1 702.3
Mean	3 880	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 646	1 506	4 086	4 185	4 392	4 561
Standard error	527	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	326	278	580	595	637	664
Negative amount:											
Number	79	2	5	11	12	14	15	68	67	66	64
Percent	.7	.1	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	9	1.0	1.1	1.2
Aggregate	-145.5	-3.2	-6.1	-23.5	-23.8	-23.8	-25.0	-122.0	-121.6	-121.6	-120.5
Mean	-1 837	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	351	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	16 709.3	305.6	1 017.0	2 114.9	3 324.5	4 697.2	5 706.9	14 594.3	13 384.8	12 012.1	11 002.4
Percent of total income	7.6	5.4	8.1	10.8	11.9	12.6	12.5	7.3	7.0	6.6	6.3
Mean	1 534	172	359	581	755	918	1 009	2 013	2 064	2 080	2 101
Standard error	48	28	35	43	46	49	51	67	72	77	81
Received type of income:											
Number	2 613	122	314	522	720	922	1 053	2 091	1 893	1 691	1 560
Percent of total	24.0	6.8	11.1	14.3	16.4	18.0	18.6	28.8	29.2	29.3	29.8
Mean amount	6 394	2 512	3 240	4 049	4 615	5 093	5 420	6 981	7 072	7 104	7 052
Standard error	112	220	162	156	145	146	152	128	137	147	152
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 430.1	37.3	130.0	205.7	338.9	539.3	747.6	7 224.4	7 091.2	6 890.8	6 682.5
Percent of total income	3.4	.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8
Mean	682	21	46	56	77	105	132	997	1 093	1 193	1 276
Standard error	49	10	13	13	14	16	18	73	81	90	99
Received type of income:											
Number	1 087	13	49	83	120	175	219	1 004	966	911	868
Percent of total	10.0	.7	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.4	3.9	13.9	14.9	15.8	16.6
Mean amount	6 838	(B)	(B)	2 487	2 819	3 073	3 417	7 196	7 338	7 563	7 700
Standard error	391	(B)	(B)	389	344	319	321	418	432	454	473
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	9 087.3	3 273.9	6 207.4	7 715.4	8 258.1	8 616.4	8 727.3	1 371.9	829.2	470.9	360.0
Percent of total income	4.1	57.4	49.3	39.4	29.5	23.1	19.2	.7	.4	.3	.2
Mean	834	1 839	2 189	2 119	1 875	1 684	1 544	189	128	82	69
Standard error	27	68	70	65	56	51	47	17	14	11	11
Received type of income:											
Number	3 193	1 161	1 899	2 305	2 540	2 687	2 780	888	653	506	413
Percent of total	29.3	65.2	67.0	63.3	57.7	52.5	49.2	12.3	10.1	8.8	7.9
Mean amount	2 846	2 820	3 268	3 347	3 251	3 207	3 139	1 545	1 271	931	871
Standard error	67	70	80	79	73	71	70	115	122	117	127
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18											
Total	34 255	2 312	3 885	5 372	6 939	8 675	10 350	28 883	27 315	25 579	23 905
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 269 776.0	7 478.3	18 968.8	34 486.6	55 638.9	84 045.8	116 715.5	1 235 289.4	1 214 137.1	1 185 730.2	1 153 060.5
Mean	37 069	3 235	4 883	6 420	8 018	9 688	11 277	42 769	44 449	46 355	48 236
Standard error	254	85	80	86	88	94	99	272	280	290	302
With zero income	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	-	-	-	-
With negative income	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 067 191.5	2 748.4	7 908.2	17 322.8	32 375.6	54 440.6	79 958.0	1 049 868.7	1 034 815.8	1 012 750.9	987 233.4
Percent of total income	84.0	36.8	41.7	50.2	58.2	64.8	68.5	85.0	85.2	85.4	85.6
Mean	31 155	1 189	2 036	3 225	4 665	6 275	7 725	36 349	37 884	39 593	41 299
Standard error	232	64	75	90	97	104	110	248	255	265	275
Received type of income:											
Number	30 998	1 061	2 043	3 203	4 582	6 181	7 750	27 795	26 416	24 817	23 248
Percent of total	90.5	45.9	52.6	59.6	66.0	71.3	74.9	96.2	96.7	97.0	97.3
Mean amount	34 428	2 590	3 870	5 408	7 066	8 807	10 317	37 772	39 173	40 810	42 466
Standard error	239	103	109	117	114	115	116	249	256	264	274
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	82 568.5	-284.2	153.6	939.5	2 188.2	3 596.4	6 067.0	81 629.1	80 380.4	78 972.2	76 501.5
Percent of total income	6.5	-3.8	.8	2.7	3.9	4.3	5.2	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.6
Mean	2 410	-123	40	175	315	415	586	2 826	2 943	3 087	3 200
Standard error	98	50	37	38	39	39	44	115	122	130	138
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	4 472	84	204	357	538	732	986	4 115	3 934	3 740	3 486
Percent	13.1	3.6	5.2	6.6	7.8	8.4	9.5	14.2	14.4	14.6	14.6
Aggregate	84 124.2	173.2	639.6	1 524.2	2 877.4	4 324.1	6 812.3	82 600.0	81 246.8	79 800.2	77 311.9
Mean	18 810	2 056	3 142	4 270	5 349	5 905	6 909	20 071	20 651	21 337	22 176
Standard error	633	348	307	312	293	291	302	680	707	739	787
Negative amount:											
Number	368	63	69	94	110	130	144	275	259	238	224
Percent	1.1	2.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.0	.9	.9	.9
Aggregate	-1 555.7	-457.4	-486.0	-584.7	-689.2	-727.7	-745.2	-970.9	-866.5	-828.0	-810.5
Mean	-4 223	(B)	(B)	-6 236	-6 277	-5 589	-5 169	-3 536	-3 351	-3 477	-3 615
Standard error	322	(B)	(B)	698	605	561	534	344	348	372	389

Table 39. **Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18— Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	8 034.7	-147.6	-114.2	57.8	258.5	537.8	1 102.5	7 976.9	7 776.2	7 497.0	6 932.3
Percent of total income	.6	-2.0	-.6	.2	.5	.6	.9	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mean	235	-64	-29	11	37	62	107	276	285	293	290
Standard error	43	38	25	26	26	26	29	50	53	56	60
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	598	15	24	57	90	126	174	540	507	472	424
Percent	1.7	.6	.6	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8
Aggregate	8 533.2	20.5	61.0	257.3	509.2	813.2	1 386.3	8 275.8	8 024.0	7 720.0	7 146.9
Mean	14 276	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 630	6 474	7 984	15 315	15 818	16 353	16 853
Standard error	2 111	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 072	1 067	1 012	2 312	2 453	2 622	2 907
Negative amount:											
Number	124	23	27	31	39	46	48	93	85	78	76
Percent	.4	1.0	.7	.6	.6	.5	.5	.3	.3	.3	.3
Aggregate	-498.4	-168.1	-175.3	-199.5	-250.6	-275.5	-283.8	-298.9	-247.8	-223.0	-214.6
Mean	-4 008	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 210	-2 915	-2 854	-2 808
Standard error	702	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	712	695	729	736
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	30 300.9	83.8	143.7	239.5	427.8	638.0	978.9	30 061.4	29 873.1	29 662.9	29 322.0
Percent of total income	2.4	1.1	.8	.7	.8	.8	.8	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5
Mean	885	36	37	45	62	74	95	1 041	1 094	1 160	1 227
Standard error	37	9	8	7	8	8	9	44	47	50	53
Received type of income:											
Number	20 966	232	424	765	1 240	1 896	2 655	20 201	19 726	19 070	18 311
Percent of total	61.2	10.0	10.9	14.2	17.9	21.9	25.6	69.9	72.2	74.6	76.6
Mean amount	1 445	361	339	313	345	337	369	1 488	1 514	1 555	1 601
Standard error	60	78	68	45	45	35	32	63	64	66	69
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	6 341.4	-18.5	19.4	48.3	101.3	138.4	182.4	6 293.1	6 240.1	6 203.0	6 159.0
Percent of total income	.5	-.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.5	.5	.5	.5
Mean	185	-8	5	9	15	16	18	218	228	243	258
Standard error	19	16	11	10	9	8	8	22	23	25	27
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	2 133	26	43	74	114	162	232	2 060	2 019	1 972	1 902
Percent	6.2	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.2	7.1	7.4	7.7	8.0
Aggregate	8 623.1	38.1	77.9	137.8	209.9	267.4	371.1	8 485.3	8 413.3	8 355.7	8 252.0
Mean	4 042	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 841	1 652	1 601	4 120	4 166	4 238	4 339
Standard error	257	(B)	(B)	(B)	349	271	210	265	270	276	285
Negative amount:											
Number	645	13	14	24	40	48	68	621	605	596	577
Percent	1.9	.5	.4	.4	.6	.6	.7	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4
Aggregate	-2 281.7	-56.6	-58.6	-89.6	-108.6	-129.0	-188.8	-2 192.2	-2 173.2	-2 152.7	-2 093.0
Mean	-3 538	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 531	-3 592	-3 609	-3 626
Standard error	211	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	216	220	222	226
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	16 025.7	388.7	1 275.1	2 639.3	4 189.1	5 522.0	6 734.7	13 386.4	11 836.6	10 503.6	9 291.0
Percent of total income	1.3	5.2	6.7	7.7	7.5	6.6	5.8	1.1	1.0	.9	.8
Mean	468	168	328	491	604	637	651	463	433	411	389
Standard error	16	26	31	36	36	34	33	18	18	18	18
Received type of income:											
Number	2 498	129	339	559	780	978	1 127	1 939	1 718	1 520	1 371
Percent of total	7.3	5.6	8.7	10.4	11.2	11.3	10.9	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.7
Mean amount	6 414	3 010	3 762	4 719	5 369	5 646	5 974	6 903	6 889	6 908	6 777
Standard error	121	232	176	182	172	162	164	144	155	167	174
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	15 304.6	45.8	146.7	450.8	724.3	1 181.0	1 615.8	14 853.8	14 580.4	14 123.6	13 688.8
Percent of total income	1.2	.6	.8	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Mean	447	20	38	84	104	136	156	514	534	552	573
Standard error	24	8	9	15	15	16	16	28	30	32	33
Received type of income:											
Number	1 938	22	68	143	203	289	371	1 795	1 735	1 649	1 567
Percent of total	5.7	1.0	1.7	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.6	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.6
Mean amount	7 897	(B)	(B)	3 155	3 576	4 092	4 356	8 275	8 401	8 563	8 735
Standard error	330	(B)	(B)	383	347	314	310	352	362	379	395
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	11 979.5	3 749.7	7 292.6	9 228.0	10 030.9	10 667.9	11 071.7	2 751.5	1 948.6	1 311.6	907.7
Percent of total income	.9	50.1	38.4	26.8	18.0	12.7	9.5	.2	.2	.1	.1
Mean	350	1 622	1 877	1 718	1 446	1 230	1 070	95	71	51	38
Standard error	11	61	60	53	43	37	32	7	6	5	4
Received type of income:											
Number	3 996	1 332	2 215	2 712	3 006	3 240	3 391	1 284	990	756	605
Percent of total	11.7	57.6	57.0	50.5	43.3	37.3	32.8	4.4	3.6	3.0	2.5
Mean amount	2 998	2 615	3 292	3 402	3 337	3 292	3 285	2 143	1 968	1 735	1 500
Standard error	64	69	76	75	70	70	70	123	140	141	136

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18											
Total	25 599	522	1 084	1 847	2 766	3 917	5 125	23 753	22 833	21 682	20 474
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 116 141.8	1 714.7	6 395.6	15 398.1	28 975.8	49 212.0	74 303.3	1 100 743.7	1 087 166.0	1 066 929.8	1 041 838.6
Mean	43 601	3 284	5 901	8 339	10 474	12 564	14 498	46 342	47 614	49 208	50 886
Standard error	303	285	197	172	150	141	138	310	316	325	335
With zero income	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	-	-	-	-
With negative income	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	952 862.4	1 258.7	4 213.6	10 313.4	20 263.3	36 575.8	56 379.9	942 549.0	932 599.1	916 286.7	896 482.6
Percent of total income	85.4	73.4	65.9	67.0	69.9	74.3	75.9	85.6	85.8	85.9	86.0
Mean	37 222	2 410	3 888	5 585	7 325	9 338	11 001	39 682	40 845	42 260	43 786
Standard error	275	185	181	184	173	166	162	283	288	295	305
Received type of income:											
Number	24 383	345	782	1 408	2 219	3 289	4 430	22 975	22 164	21 094	19 953
Percent of total	95.2	66.1	72.1	76.2	80.2	84.0	86.4	96.7	97.1	97.3	97.5
Mean amount	39 079	3 644	5 389	7 326	9 133	11 122	12 728	41 025	42 077	43 438	44 929
Standard error	277	215	193	190	171	159	154	283	287	294	303
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	77 547.2	-254.4	77.2	790.9	1 805.7	2 997.5	5 181.8	76 756.3	75 741.5	74 549.7	72 365.4
Percent of total income	6.9	-14.8	1.2	5.1	6.2	6.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9
Mean	3 029	-487	71	428	653	765	1 011	3 231	3 317	3 438	3 534
Standard error	128	199	121	103	91	80	82	137	142	150	158
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	4 041	52	144	276	416	569	791	3 765	3 625	3 472	3 250
Percent	15.8	9.9	13.3	14.9	15.0	14.5	15.4	15.9	15.9	16.0	15.9
Aggregate	78 960.7	121.0	481.3	1 290.3	2 409.5	3 633.6	5 835.4	77 670.4	76 551.1	75 327.1	73 125.3
Mean	19 539	(B)	3 351	4 679	5 791	6 383	7 374	20 628	21 117	21 696	22 501
Standard error	684	(B)	387	371	349	345	352	727	752	781	828
Negative amount:											
Number	336	54	60	83	99	116	130	253	237	220	206
Percent	1.3	10.4	5.6	4.5	3.6	3.0	2.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Aggregate	-1 413.5	-375.4	-404.1	-499.3	-603.8	-636.0	-653.6	-914.1	-809.6	-777.4	-759.9
Mean	-4 204	(B)	(B)	-6 028	-6 107	-5 470	-5 018	-3 608	-3 411	-3 535	-3 689
Standard error	337	(B)	(B)	755	645	596	562	362	368	391	411
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 756.8	-147.6	-114.0	57.6	268.1	540.2	1 061.4	7 699.2	7 488.7	7 216.6	6 695.4
Percent of total income	.7	-8.6	-1.8	.4	.9	1.1	1.4	.7	.7	.7	.6
Mean	303	-283	-105	31	97	138	207	324	328	333	327
Standard error	57	166	88	75	63	57	57	61	63	66	69
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	568	13	23	56	87	120	161	512	481	448	407
Percent	2.2	2.5	2.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0
Aggregate	8 238.0	20.5	61.0	256.9	503.7	800.6	1 330.3	7 981.1	7 734.3	7 437.4	6 907.8
Mean	14 508	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 798	6 674	8 261	15 580	16 081	16 606	16 981
Standard error	2 214	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 098	1 101	1 069	2 430	2 578	2 754	3 023
Negative amount:											
Number	120	23	25	29	35	42	44	91	85	78	76
Percent	.5	4.4	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.1	.9	.4	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	-481.3	-168.1	-175.0	-199.3	-235.6	-260.5	-268.8	-282.0	-245.6	-220.8	-212.4
Mean	-4 005	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 087	-2 900	-2 837	-2 790
Standard error	707	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	699	696	729	736
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	27 656.1	62.2	99.1	173.0	315.0	467.9	745.9	27 483.1	27 341.1	27 188.2	26 910.2
Percent of total income	2.5	3.6	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
Mean	1 080	119	91	94	114	119	146	1 157	1 197	1 254	1 314
Standard error	49	36	26	18	19	16	16	52	54	57	60
Received type of income:											
Number	17 784	112	187	375	685	1 122	1 671	17 409	17 099	16 662	16 113
Percent of total	69.5	21.4	17.2	20.3	24.8	28.7	32.6	73.3	74.9	76.8	78.7
Mean amount	1 555	556	530	462	460	417	446	1 579	1 599	1 632	1 670
Standard error	69	149	141	84	74	52	47	71	72	74	76
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	5 553.5	-36.8	-25.5	-18.6	30.0	32.1	65.5	5 572.2	5 523.6	5 521.4	5 488.1
Percent of total income	.5	-2.1	-.4	-.1	.1	.1	.1	.5	.5	.5	.5
Mean	217	-70	-24	-10	11	8	13	235	242	255	268
Standard error	24	66	35	23	19	14	14	25	26	28	29
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 858	5	7	29	60	88	144	1 829	1 799	1 770	1 714
Percent	7.3	1.0	.6	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.8	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.4
Aggregate	7 663.0	14.3	25.7	46.1	113.8	136.3	229.5	7 616.9	7 549.3	7 526.7	7 433.6
Mean	4 124	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 546	1 594	4 165	4 198	4 252	4 336
Standard error	275	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	379	270	279	283	287	296
Negative amount:											
Number	581	9	9	12	28	37	56	568	552	544	525
Percent	2.3	1.7	.8	.7	1.0	.9	1.1	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6
Aggregate	-2 109.5	-51.2	-51.2	-64.8	-83.8	-104.2	-164.0	-2 044.7	-2 025.7	-2 005.3	-1 945.5
Mean	-3 633	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 599	-3 667	-3 687	-3 709
Standard error	229	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	231	235	238	242

Table 39. **Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	9 138.6	113.3	377.4	993.4	1 831.6	2 539.8	3 241.1	8 145.2	7 307.0	6 598.8	5 897.5
Percent of total income	.8	6.6	5.9	6.5	6.3	5.2	4.4	.7	.7	.6	.6
Mean	357	217	348	538	662	648	632	343	320	304	288
Standard error	17	68	66	71	65	55	48	18	17	17	17
Received type of income:											
Number	1 327	30	78	167	280	381	471	1 159	1 047	946	856
Percent of total	5.2	5.7	7.2	9.1	10.1	9.7	9.2	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.2
Mean amount	6 887	(B)	4 812	5 932	6 539	6 667	6 887	7 025	6 981	6 976	6 887
Standard error	174	(B)	377	365	313	271	253	192	204	219	232
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	12 965.3	17.3	31.6	279.1	466.9	810.0	1 138.9	12 686.2	12 498.4	12 155.2	11 826.4
Percent of total income	1.2	1.0	.5	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Mean	506	33	29	151	169	207	222	534	547	561	578
Standard error	30	18	12	36	31	30	29	33	34	35	37
Received type of income:											
Number	1 545	14	27	78	122	182	244	1 467	1 423	1 363	1 301
Percent of total	6.0	2.7	2.5	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.4
Mean amount	8 392	(B)	(B)	3 584	3 835	4 451	4 673	8 648	8 782	8 919	9 089
Standard error	395	(B)	(B)	575	488	427	408	413	423	440	457
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 848.8	420.6	1 041.5	1 499.8	1 776.1	2 040.4	2 311.7	1 349.0	1 072.7	808.4	537.0
Percent of total income	.3	24.5	16.3	9.7	6.1	4.1	3.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Mean	111	805	961	812	642	521	451	57	47	37	26
Standard error	8	116	99	76	54	44	36	6	6	5	4
Received type of income:											
Number	1 145	143	311	443	565	680	789	702	579	465	376
Percent of total	4.5	27.4	28.7	24.0	20.4	17.3	15.0	3.0	2.5	2.1	1.8
Mean amount	2 489	2 939	3 347	3 384	3 142	3 003	3 008	1 923	1 851	1 738	1 428
Standard error	144	267	234	229	193	197	190	182	205	196	177
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18											
Total	7 363	1 689	2 629	3 293	3 878	4 374	4 759	4 071	3 486	2 989	2 605
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	118 378.4	5 530.3	11 856.4	17 818.4	24 649.9	31 605.9	37 834.0	100 560.0	93 728.5	86 772.4	80 544.3
Mean	16 077	3 274	4 509	5 411	6 357	7 225	7 950	24 704	26 890	29 031	30 924
Standard error	270	72	78	84	92	102	110	376	412	452	493
With zero income	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	-	-	-	-
With negative income	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	85 301.7	1 367.5	3 321.4	6 247.9	10 829.5	15 681.9	20 437.5	79 053.7	74 472.2	69 619.8	64 864.2
Percent of total income	72.1	24.7	28.0	35.1	43.9	49.6	54.0	78.6	79.5	80.2	80.5
Mean	11 585	810	1 263	1 897	2 793	3 585	4 295	19 421	21 365	23 293	24 904
Standard error	248	56	66	61	95	106	115	346	379	415	453
Received type of income:											
Number	5 495	668	1 161	1 647	2 156	2 613	2 973	3 847	3 339	2 882	2 522
Percent of total	74.6	39.5	44.2	50.0	55.6	59.7	62.5	94.5	95.8	96.4	96.8
Mean amount	15 524	2 048	2 860	3 793	5 024	6 001	6 874	20 548	22 304	24 160	25 724
Standard error	291	103	113	123	131	136	143	347	377	410	447
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 390.0	-11.3	45.3	104.5	291.1	410.8	565.6	2 285.5	2 098.9	1 979.2	1 824.4
Percent of total income	2.0	-.2	.4	.6	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3
Mean	325	-7	17	32	75	94	119	561	602	662	700
Standard error	67	24	18	17	21	21	23	121	140	163	185
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	285	26	45	65	99	130	151	221	186	155	134
Percent	3.9	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.6	3.0	3.2	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
Aggregate	2 474.6	42.9	99.5	162.1	348.8	474.7	629.5	2 312.4	2 125.8	1 999.8	1 845.1
Mean	8 672	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 527	3 652	4 158	10 476	11 400	12 872	13 775
Standard error	1 559	(B)	(B)	(B)	492	455	471	1 974	2 315	2 736	3 148
Negative amount:											
Number	17	5	5	8	8	11	11	10	10	7	7
Percent	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3
Aggregate	-84.6	-54.2	-54.2	-57.7	-57.7	-63.9	-63.9	-26.9	-26.9	-20.6	-20.6
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	107.6	-	-.2	-.2	-10.0	-9.3	12.8	107.9	117.7	116.9	94.8
Percent of total income	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.1
Mean	15	-	-	-	-3	-2	3	27	34	39	36
Standard error	14	-	-	-	7	6	9	25	29	33	36
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	14	2	2	2	3	4	6	13	11	11	8
Percent	.2	.1	.1	-	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3	.4	.3
Aggregate	124.8	-	-	-	5.0	5.7	27.8	124.8	119.9	119.1	97.0
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negative amount:											
Number	4	-	2	2	4	4	4	2	-	-	-
Percent	.1	-	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	-	-	-	-
Aggregate	-17.2	-	-.2	-.2	-15.0	-15.0	-15.0	-16.9	-2.2	-2.2	-2.2
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 067.8	20.0	37.3	55.4	100.4	154.5	207.7	2 012.4	1 967.4	1 913.2	1 860.1
Percent of total income	1.7	.4	.3	.3	.4	.5	.5	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3
Mean	281	12	14	17	26	35	44	494	564	640	714
Standard error	32	3	4	4	6	7	7	58	67	78	89
Received type of income:											
Number	2 577	117	220	351	505	704	882	2 226	2 072	1 873	1 694
Percent of total	35.0	6.9	8.4	10.7	13.0	16.1	18.5	54.7	59.4	62.7	65.1
Mean amount	802	171	169	158	199	220	235	904	950	1 021	1 098
Standard error	91	44	43	31	41	40	37	104	112	123	135
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	710.1	20.5	47.0	69.1	73.2	107.8	116.4	641.0	636.9	602.3	593.7
Percent of total income	.6	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.6	.7	.7	.7
Mean	96	12	18	21	19	25	24	157	183	201	228
Standard error	27	7	8	11	9	9	8	47	55	64	73
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	223	21	36	44	51	69	80	178	171	153	142
Percent	3.0	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.7	4.4	4.9	5.1	5.5
Aggregate	827.1	23.8	52.3	91.7	95.8	130.4	139.0	735.4	731.3	696.6	688.1
Mean	3 713	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 728	4 124	4 268	4 539	4 836
Standard error	778	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	355	957	992	1 099	1 177
Negative amount:											
Number	44	2	3	10	10	10	10	34	34	34	34
Percent	.6	.1	.1	.3	.2	.2	.2	.8	1.0	1.1	1.3
Aggregate	-117.0	-3.2	-5.3	-22.6	-22.6	-22.6	-22.6	-94.4	-94.4	-94.4	-94.4
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	5 850.4	257.2	787.8	1 475.9	2 108.2	2 613.0	3 025.0	4 374.5	3 742.2	3 237.4	2 825.4
Percent of total income	4.9	4.7	6.6	8.3	8.6	8.3	8.0	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.5
Mean	795	152	300	448	544	597	636	1 075	1 074	1 083	1 085
Standard error	43	28	34	42	43	44	46	71	77	84	88
Received type of income:											
Number	994	95	238	360	455	536	583	634	539	458	411
Percent of total	13.5	5.6	9.1	10.9	11.7	12.3	12.3	15.6	15.5	15.3	15.8
Mean amount	5 885	2 702	3 310	4 103	4 635	4 875	5 189	6 896	6 940	7 067	6 873
Standard error	185	252	196	203	203	204	223	248	276	301	301
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 693.4	25.9	99.1	153.6	210.9	284.7	354.0	1 539.7	1 482.4	1 408.7	1 339.4
Percent of total income	1.4	.5	.8	.9	.9	.9	.9	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7
Mean	230	15	38	47	54	65	74	378	425	471	514
Standard error	27	9	12	13	13	14	15	48	56	64	71
Received type of income:											
Number	304	7	36	60	72	89	101	244	232	215	203
Percent of total	4.1	.4	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	6.0	6.7	7.2	7.8
Mean amount	5 576	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 191	3 517	6 308	6 394	6 567	6 596
Standard error	465	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	466	508	543	567	600	620
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	8 822.0	3 245.7	6 132.1	7 552.9	8 057.6	8 406.4	8 504.1	1 269.1	764.4	415.6	317.9
Percent of total income	7.5	58.7	51.7	42.4	32.7	26.6	22.5	1.3	.8	.5	.4
Mean	1 198	1 922	2 332	2 294	2 078	1 922	1 787	312	219	139	122
Standard error	38	70	73	69	61	56	53	29	26	21	21
Received type of income:											
Number	2 664	1 142	1 831	2 169	2 331	2 426	2 477	495	333	238	187
Percent of total	36.2	67.6	69.7	65.9	60.1	55.5	52.1	12.2	9.6	7.9	7.2
Mean amount	3 312	2 843	3 348	3 482	3 457	3 465	3 433	2 566	2 295	1 749	1 702
Standard error	70	70	80	80	74	73	72	171	196	207	233

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65											
Total	55 211	2 590	4 378	6 174	8 058	10 219	12 426	49 037	47 152	44 992	42 785
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 236 534.1	7 707.6	20 203.9	37 802.0	61 690.2	94 571.0	134 156.7	2 198 732.2	2 174 843.9	2 141 963.1	2 102 377.4
Mean	40 509	2 976	4 615	6 123	7 656	9 255	10 797	44 838	46 124	47 608	49 138
Standard error	212	83	76	79	80	83	86	222	226	231	238
With zero income	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	-	-	-	-
With negative income	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 836 387.4	2 997.4	8 536.1	18 941.4	35 371.1	59 992.7	89 731.7	1 817 446.0	1 801 016.3	1 776 394.8	1 746 655.7
Percent of total income	82.1	38.9	42.3	50.1	57.3	63.4	66.9	82.7	82.8	82.9	83.1
Mean	33 262	1 157	1 950	3 068	4 389	5 871	7 221	37 063	38 196	39 482	40 824
Standard error	190	60	69	82	87	93	97	199	203	208	213
Received type of income:											
Number	49 998	1 175	2 261	3 599	5 186	7 108	9 067	46 399	44 813	42 890	40 931
Percent of total	90.6	45.4	51.6	58.3	64.4	69.6	73.0	94.6	95.0	95.3	95.7
Mean amount	36 729	2 550	3 775	5 263	6 921	8 440	9 896	39 170	40 190	41 417	42 673
Standard error	195	100	102	108	104	104	104	200	203	208	213
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	143 528.2	-456.6	61.6	951.4	2 400.0	4 145.0	7 161.8	142 576.8	141 128.1	139 383.1	136 366.4
Percent of total income	6.4	-5.9	.3	2.5	3.9	4.4	5.3	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
Mean	2 600	-176	14	154	298	406	576	2 908	2 993	3 098	3 187
Standard error	87	54	39	37	37	36	39	97	101	106	111
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	7 558	125	278	470	708	972	1 295	7 088	6 850	6 586	6 263
Percent	13.7	4.8	6.4	7.6	8.8	9.5	10.4	14.5	14.5	14.6	14.6
Aggregate	146 356.1	219.8	785.4	1 812.2	3 405.0	5 233.9	8 278.8	144 543.9	142 951.1	141 122.2	138 077.3
Mean	19 364	1 754	2 824	3 853	4 810	5 386	6 393	20 393	20 868	21 427	22 046
Standard error	549	269	250	259	245	240	248	580	598	620	649
Negative amount:											
Number	630	93	101	135	156	188	207	495	474	442	423
Percent	1.1	3.6	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Aggregate	-2 828.0	-676.4	-723.8	-860.8	-1 005.0	-1 088.9	-1 117.1	-1 967.2	-1 823.0	-1 739.1	-1 710.9
Mean	-4 486	-7 276	-7 135	-6 355	-6 445	-5 791	-5 397	-3 975	-3 842	-3 931	-4 041
Standard error	265	785	744	611	537	492	468	287	291	305	316
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	14 761.9	-182.3	-148.9	43.6	289.0	568.3	1 154.9	14 718.3	14 473.0	14 193.6	13 607.1
Percent of total income	.7	-2.4	-.7	.1	.5	.6	.9	.7	.7	.7	.6
Mean	267	-70	-34	7	36	56	93	300	307	315	318
Standard error	36	37	23	23	23	23	25	40	42	44	46
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 042	19	29	69	109	151	209	974	933	891	833
Percent	1.9	.7	.7	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
Aggregate	15 520.5	20.6	61.2	278.8	578.4	890.7	1 500.9	15 241.8	14 942.1	14 629.8	14 019.6
Mean	14 892	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 307	5 888	7 183	15 654	16 011	16 421	16 825
Standard error	1 634	(B)	(B)	(B)	927	932	897	1 736	1 806	1 884	2 007
Negative amount:											
Number	224	35	39	45	56	68	73	179	168	156	151
Percent	.4	1.3	.9	.7	.7	.7	.6	.4	.4	.3	.4
Aggregate	-758.6	-202.9	-210.1	-235.1	-289.4	-322.4	-346.0	-523.5	-469.1	-436.2	-412.6
Mean	-3 388	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 917	-2 792	-2 797	-2 730
Standard error	485	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	479	475	498	503
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	75 334.5	157.5	283.7	472.0	787.9	1 132.4	1 751.1	74 862.5	74 546.6	74 202.2	73 583.5
Percent of total income	3.4	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5
Mean	1 364	61	65	76	98	111	141	1 527	1 581	1 649	1 720
Standard error	35	11	11	9	10	9	10	39	40	42	44
Received type of income:											
Number	37 081	336	587	1 027	1 627	2 471	3 502	36 054	35 454	34 610	33 579
Percent of total	67.2	13.0	13.4	16.6	20.2	24.2	28.2	73.5	75.2	76.9	78.5
Mean amount	2 032	469	483	460	484	458	500	2 076	2 103	2 144	2 191
Standard error	51	76	73	51	45	35	32	52	53	54	56
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	16 220.8	-45.3	2.8	36.5	115.6	155.7	197.3	16 184.3	16 105.2	16 065.1	16 023.5
Percent of total income	.7	-.6	-	.1	.2	.2	.1	.7	.7	.8	.8
Mean	294	-18	1	6	14	15	16	330	342	357	375
Standard error	21	17	12	11	9	8	8	23	24	25	26
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	4 442	34	59	100	161	225	323	4 342	4 280	4 217	4 118
Percent	8.0	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.6	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.6
Aggregate	20 418.6	41.6	100.0	180.2	276.4	349.2	495.3	20 238.4	20 142.2	20 069.4	19 923.3
Mean	4 597	(B)	(B)	1 806	1 712	1 552	1 532	4 661	4 706	4 760	4 838
Standard error	227	(B)	(B)	337	269	213	168	232	235	238	243
Negative amount:											
Number	1 181	17	22	38	53	68	95	1 144	1 129	1 113	1 087
Percent	2.1	.6	.5	.6	.7	.7	.8	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5
Aggregate	-4 197.8	-86.9	-97.2	-143.7	-160.8	-193.5	-298.0	-4 054.1	-4 037.0	-4 004.3	-3 899.7
Mean	-3 553	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 153	-3 545	-3 577	-3 598	-3 588
Standard error	157	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	543	159	161	162	164

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 —Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	32 876.1	429.7	1 406.8	3 072.0	5 005.6	7 093.0	8 987.0	29 804.1	27 870.5	25 783.1	23 889.1
Percent of total income	1.5	5.6	7.0	8.1	8.1	7.5	6.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1
Mean	595	166	321	498	621	694	723	608	591	573	558
Standard error	14	24	28	33	33	32	31	15	15	15	15
Received type of income:											
Number	5 281	154	392	696	995	1 290	1 550	4 585	4 286	3 991	3 730
Percent of total	9.6	5.9	8.9	11.3	12.3	12.6	12.5	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.7
Mean amount	6 226	2 793	3 593	4 417	5 030	5 499	5 797	6 500	6 503	6 461	6 404
Standard error	77	214	160	153	141	135	133	84	87	91	93
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	56 004.7	70.8	228.0	644.8	1 130.3	1 831.9	2 839.9	55 360.0	54 874.4	54 172.8	53 164.8
Percent of total income	2.5	.9	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Mean	1 014	27	52	104	140	179	229	1 129	1 164	1 204	1 243
Standard error	31	8	10	15	16	17	18	35	36	38	39
Received type of income:											
Number	5 381	37	98	200	300	440	618	5 181	5 081	4 941	4 763
Percent of total	9.7	1.4	2.2	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.0	10.6	10.8	11.0	11.1
Mean amount	10 408	(B)	2 326	3 230	3 766	4 165	4 596	10 685	10 800	10 964	11 162
Standard error	242	(B)	284	302	275	255	241	250	254	259	267
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	12 185.3	3 751.4	7 356.7	9 355.7	10 163.5	10 812.8	11 218.3	2 829.6	2 021.8	1 372.5	967.0
Percent of total income	.5	48.7	36.4	24.7	16.5	11.4	8.4	.1	.1	.1	-
Mean	221	1 448	1 680	1 515	1 261	1 058	903	58	43	31	23
Standard error	7	56	55	48	38	32	28	4	4	3	2
Received type of income:											
Number	4 707	1 353	2 287	2 855	3 199	3 473	3 686	1 852	1 508	1 234	1 021
Percent of total	8.5	52.2	52.2	46.2	39.7	34.0	29.7	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.4
Mean amount	2 589	2 772	3 217	3 277	3 177	3 113	3 043	1 528	1 341	1 113	947
Standard error	60	70	75	75	68	69	68	92	100	95	91
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	10 626	142	343	701	1 226	1 833	2 475	9 925	9 400	8 794	8 151
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	305 264.1	355.0	1 399.2	3 988.3	8 823.0	15 450.7	23 657.2	301 275.8	296 441.1	289 813.4	281 606.9
Mean	28 728	2 496	4 082	5 690	7 197	8 431	9 559	30 354	31 535	32 958	34 547
Standard error	370	325	203	161	138	127	121	384	397	415	436
With zero income	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	-	-
With negative income	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	79 331.8	43.8	77.5	310.7	785.2	1 552.8	2 707.9	79 021.2	78 546.6	77 779.1	76 623.9
Percent of total income	26.0	12.3	5.5	7.8	8.9	10.0	11.4	26.2	26.5	26.8	27.2
Mean	7 466	308	226	443	640	847	1 094	7 962	8 356	8 845	9 400
Standard error	244	118	61	83	88	89	93	260	273	290	310
Received type of income:											
Number	4 227	21	47	133	253	391	560	4 095	3 974	3 836	3 667
Percent of total	39.8	14.9	13.8	18.9	20.6	21.4	22.6	41.3	42.3	43.6	45.0
Mean amount	18 766	(B)	(B)	2 344	3 102	3 967	4 832	19 297	19 764	20 276	20 895
Standard error	513	(B)	(B)	330	334	316	306	524	536	551	571
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	9 235.9	-52.3	-50.9	-40.9	-22.6	19.4	125.9	9 276.8	9 258.6	9 216.5	9 110.1
Percent of total income	3.0	-14.7	-3.6	-1.0	-.3	.1	.5	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2
Mean	869	-368	-148	-58	-18	11	51	935	985	1 048	1 118
Standard error	95	237	101	61	36	26	28	101	107	114	123
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	771	3	5	17	37	65	96	754	734	706	676
Percent	7.3	2.0	1.4	2.4	3.0	3.6	3.9	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.3
Aggregate	9 501.2	-	3.4	33.4	63.3	107.1	233.6	9 467.8	9 437.9	9 394.1	9 267.6
Mean	12 318	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 438	12 552	12 857	13 306	13 719
Standard error	1 130	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	424	1 152	1 179	1 219	1 268
Negative amount:											
Number	59	8	8	13	18	20	26	46	42	39	33
Percent	.6	5.5	2.4	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.1	.5	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	-265.3	-52.3	-54.3	-74.3	-86.0	-87.7	-107.7	-190.9	-179.3	-177.5	-157.6
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 699.1	-14.2	-10.9	-40.0	-31.1	-22.4	21.9	1 739.1	1 730.2	1 721.5	1 677.2
Percent of total income	6	-4.0	-.8	-1.0	-.4	-.1	1	6	6	6	6
Mean	160	-100	-32	-57	-25	-12	9	175	184	196	206
Standard error	38	182	78	65	47	32	27	41	43	46	49
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	214	-	2	6	21	28	43	208	192	186	170
Percent	2.0	-	.5	.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
Aggregate	1 820.2	-	3.4	3.8	32.9	41.6	87.4	1 816.5	1 787.3	1 778.7	1 732.8
Mean	8 525	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 751	9 300	9 566	10 166
Standard error	1 440	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 468	1 553	1 588	1 697
Negative amount:											
Number	29	1	2	5	8	8	8	24	21	21	20
Percent	.3	1.0	.5	.7	.6	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3
Aggregate	-121.1	-14.2	-14.3	-43.7	-64.0	-64.0	-65.5	-77.4	-57.2	-57.2	-55.8
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	55 846.1	24.3	72.6	179.3	324.1	562.2	984.7	55 666.8	55 522.0	55 283.8	54 861.4
Percent of total income	18.3	6.8	5.2	4.5	3.7	3.6	4.2	18.5	18.7	19.1	19.5
Mean	5 256	171	212	256	264	307	398	5 609	5 906	6 287	6 730
Standard error	172	51	57	47	34	29	29	183	192	204	219
Received type of income:											
Number	7 941	53	105	205	405	682	1 039	7 736	7 536	7 259	6 902
Percent of total	74.7	36.9	30.7	29.2	33.0	37.2	42.0	77.9	80.2	82.6	84.7
Mean amount	7 032	(B)	690	875	800	825	947	7 195	7 367	7 615	7 949
Standard error	223	(B)	163	138	91	68	61	228	233	241	252
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 095.3	-.5	6.8	77.0	96.1	122.9	125.2	7 018.3	6 999.2	6 972.4	6 970.1
Percent of total income	2.3	-.1	.5	1.9	1.1	.8	.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5
Mean	668	-4	20	110	78	67	51	707	745	793	855
Standard error	63	52	30	66	37	26	20	67	71	76	81
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 331	2	10	27	64	89	118	1 303	1 267	1 242	1 213
Percent	12.5	1.2	3.0	3.9	5.2	4.8	4.8	13.1	13.5	14.1	14.9
Aggregate	7 385.5	4.0	14.7	95.2	122.0	150.6	177.2	7 290.3	7 263.5	7 234.9	7 208.3
Mean	5 549	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 700	1 498	5 593	5 733	5 824	5 944
Standard error	451	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	442	339	459	471	480	490
Negative amount:											
Number	129	2	5	8	16	20	31	121	113	109	98
Percent	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Aggregate	-290.2	-4.5	-7.9	-18.3	-25.8	-27.8	-52.1	-272.0	-264.4	-262.5	-238.1
Mean	-2 253	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 256	-2 334	-2 410	-2 440
Standard error	332	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	353	372	382	426
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	92 668.9	215.6	988.9	2 786.7	6 242.3	10 822.2	16 335.5	89 882.2	86 426.6	81 846.7	76 333.4
Percent of total income	30.4	60.7	70.7	69.9	70.8	70.0	69.1	29.8	29.2	28.2	27.1
Mean	8 721	1 516	2 885	3 976	5 092	5 905	6 601	9 056	9 194	9 308	9 364
Standard error	68	246	186	152	121	108	102	69	72	75	80
Received type of income:											
Number	9 918	99	284	613	1 121	1 698	2 314	9 305	8 797	8 220	7 604
Percent of total	93.3	69.8	82.9	87.4	91.4	92.7	93.5	93.7	93.6	93.5	93.3
Mean amount	9 344	2 172	3 481	4 547	5 569	6 373	7 060	9 660	9 825	9 958	10 039
Standard error	63	297	180	140	111	98	93	63	65	69	73
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	52 490.3	40.0	69.3	175.8	359.7	941.0	1 588.0	52 314.5	52 130.5	51 549.3	50 902.2
Percent of total income	17.2	11.3	5.0	4.4	4.1	6.1	6.7	17.4	17.6	17.8	18.1
Mean	4 940	281	202	251	293	513	642	5 271	5 546	5 862	6 245
Standard error	125	96	56	55	47	56	53	132	138	146	155
Received type of income:											
Number	5 703	31	49	91	161	345	557	5 612	5 542	5 358	5 146
Percent of total	53.7	21.8	14.2	13.0	13.1	18.8	22.5	56.5	59.0	60.9	63.1
Mean amount	9 204	(B)	(B)	1 933	2 240	2 730	2 851	9 322	9 406	9 621	9 892
Standard error	196	(B)	(B)	305	257	222	174	198	200	205	211
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	337.5	45.4	86.3	138.7	191.0	220.5	242.7	198.8	146.5	117.0	94.7
Percent of total income	.1	12.8	6.2	3.5	2.2	1.4	1.0	.1	-	-	-
Mean	32	319	252	198	156	120	98	20	16	13	12
Standard error	5	124	71	44	31	22	17	4	4	4	4
Received type of income:											
Number	885	33	95	197	343	421	490	688	542	464	395
Percent of total	8.3	23.5	27.9	28.1	28.0	23.0	19.8	6.9	5.8	5.3	4.8
Mean amount	381	(B)	904	703	557	523	495	289	270	252	240
Standard error	55	(B)	224	140	103	89	79	58	60	65	72

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
Total	34 340	2 571	4 198	7 070	9 581	11 865	13 668	27 270	24 758	22 455	20 672
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	626 438.6	2 752.3	9 104.3	23 925.7	40 534.3	59 198.2	76 487.3	602 513.0	585 904.3	567 240.4	549 951.4
Mean	18 242	1 070	2 169	3 384	4 231	4 981	5 596	22 094	23 665	25 261	26 604
Standard error	151	51	46	39	38	38	37	174	185	197	208
With zero income	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	-	-	-	-
With negative income	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	428 424.2	1 519.4	3 356.4	7 545.5	12 304.9	20 049.2	28 559.8	420 878.7	416 119.3	408 375.0	399 864.4
Percent of total income	68.4	55.2	36.9	31.5	30.4	33.9	37.3	69.9	71.0	72.0	72.7
Mean	12 476	591	799	1 067	1 284	1 687	2 090	15 434	16 807	18 186	19 344
Standard error	136	37	35	35	34	38	42	161	171	183	193
Received type of income:											
Number	21 673	955	1 531	2 495	3 381	4 459	5 467	19 178	18 292	17 214	16 206
Percent of total	63.1	37.1	36.5	35.3	35.3	37.5	40.0	70.3	73.9	76.7	78.4
Mean amount	19 767	1 591	2 192	3 024	3 639	4 496	5 224	21 946	22 748	23 723	24 673
Standard error	177	74	64	62	59	62	64	188	192	199	206
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	27 070.7	-315.0	-163.5	103.7	423.3	828.2	1 295.5	26 966.9	26 647.4	26 242.5	25 775.2
Percent of total income	4.3	-11.4	-1.8	.4	1.0	1.4	1.7	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.7
Mean	788	-122	-39	15	44	70	95	989	1 076	1 169	1 247
Standard error	51	37	25	18	14	13	14	64	70	77	83
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 878	102	158	249	336	437	511	1 628	1 541	1 440	1 367
Percent	5.5	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.7	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6
Aggregate	27 783.1	89.7	241.6	557.9	883.1	1 288.1	1 755.4	27 225.2	26 900.0	26 495.0	26 027.7
Mean	14 798	878	1 528	2 239	2 627	2 945	3 435	16 719	17 453	18 398	19 046
Standard error	778	154	180	194	184	187	209	874	915	968	1 012
Negative amount:											
Number	139	71	71	77	82	82	82	62	57	57	57
Percent	.4	2.8	1.7	1.1	.9	.7	.6	.2	.2	.3	.3
Aggregate	-712.4	-404.7	-405.1	-454.2	-459.9	-459.9	-459.9	-258.3	-252.6	-252.6	-252.6
Mean	-5 135	(B)	(B)	-5 884	-5 609	-5 609	-5 609	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	528	(B)	(B)	762	712	712	712	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 377.5	-18.6	-21.8	-16.8	-12.2	16.3	31.5	1 394.3	1 389.7	1 361.2	1 346.0
Percent of total income	.2	-.7	-.2	-.1	-	-	-	.2	.2	.2	.2
Mean	40	-7	-5	-2	-1	1	2	51	56	61	65
Standard error	14	11	8	5	4	4	4	17	19	21	23
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	142	1	4	6	10	15	21	136	132	127	122
Percent	.4	-	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.5	.5	.6	.6
Aggregate	1 452.9	6	5.3	10.3	17.8	46.3	61.5	1 442.6	1 435.1	1 406.6	1 391.4
Mean	10 207	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10 581	10 843	11 040	11 437
Standard error	2 787	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 891	2 964	3 071	3 196
Negative amount:											
Number	22	2	3	3	4	4	4	19	18	18	18
Percent	.1	.1	.1	-	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.1
Aggregate	-75.5	-19.2	-27.1	-27.1	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-48.3	-45.5	-45.5	-45.5
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	48 255.7	184.0	354.0	760.9	1 348.8	2 222.6	3 209.8	47 494.9	46 906.9	46 033.2	45 046.0
Percent of total income	7.7	6.7	3.9	3.2	3.3	3.8	4.2	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2
Mean	1 405	72	84	108	141	187	235	1 742	1 895	2 050	2 179
Standard error	43	10	9	8	8	9	10	54	59	65	71
Received type of income:											
Number	19 668	528	945	1 801	2 835	3 913	4 825	17 867	16 833	15 755	14 843
Percent of total	57.3	20.5	22.5	25.5	29.6	32.9	35.3	65.5	68.0	70.2	71.8
Mean amount	2 453	349	375	422	476	568	665	2 658	2 787	2 922	3 035
Standard error	74	42	35	30	25	24	25	81	85	91	96
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	9 136.7	-16.0	-12.9	23.2	80.4	283.8	426.7	9 113.6	9 056.3	8 852.9	8 710.1
Percent of total income	1.5	-.6	-.1	.1	.2	.5	.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6
Mean	266	-6	-3	3	8	24	31	334	366	394	421
Standard error	22	11	7	5	5	5	5	27	30	33	36
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	2 014	34	54	105	179	265	341	1 910	1 835	1 749	1 673
Percent	5.9	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.5	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.1
Aggregate	10 067.4	23.2	31.4	86.3	173.1	377.1	526.3	9 981.1	9 894.3	9 690.3	9 541.1
Mean	4 998	(B)	(B)	825	965	1 421	1 543	5 227	5 392	5 541	5 703
Standard error	328	(B)	(B)	150	134	153	135	344	357	373	389
Negative amount:											
Number	353	9	14	22	35	39	47	331	317	313	305
Percent	1.0	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
Aggregate	-930.6	-39.2	-44.2	-63.1	-92.7	-93.2	-99.6	-867.5	-838.0	-837.4	-831.1
Mean	-2 640	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 622	-2 641	-2 674	-2 724
Standard error	211	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	217	224	226	230

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS —Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	57 516.0	476.2	2 649.6	9 897.5	18 398.1	25 274.4	29 652.2	47 618.5	39 117.9	32 241.6	27 863.8
Percent of total income	9.2	17.3	29.1	41.4	45.4	42.7	38.8	7.9	6.7	5.7	5.1
Mean	1 675	185	631	1 400	1 920	2 127	2 169	1 746	1 580	1 436	1 348
Standard error	23	19	32	38	37	36	35	28	29	30	30
Received type of income:											
Number	10 285	264	911	2 592	4 170	5 336	6 070	7 693	6 115	4 949	4 215
Percent of total	30.0	10.3	21.7	36.7	43.5	44.9	44.4	28.2	24.7	22.0	20.4
Mean amount	5 592	1 805	2 908	3 818	4 412	4 737	4 885	6 190	6 397	6 515	6 610
Standard error	34	87	56	41	37	36	35	38	45	52	58
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	32 345.1	95.8	227.1	688.4	1 305.7	2 457.2	3 849.0	31 656.7	31 039.4	29 888.0	28 496.1
Percent of total income	5.2	3.5	2.5	2.9	3.2	4.2	5.0	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2
Mean	942	37	54	97	136	207	282	1 161	1 254	1 331	1 379
Standard error	34	8	9	11	11	12	14	42	46	51	55
Received type of income:											
Number	4 975	83	163	373	674	1 096	1 471	4 602	4 301	3 879	3 504
Percent of total	14.5	3.2	3.9	5.3	7.0	9.2	10.8	16.9	17.4	17.3	16.9
Mean amount	6 502	1 148	1 395	1 848	1 938	2 242	2 616	6 878	7 217	7 705	8 134
Standard error	193	133	146	136	105	93	90	206	218	238	261
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 082.0	299.8	522.8	640.3	770.6	814.7	867.2	441.7	311.4	267.3	214.9
Percent of total income	.2	10.9	5.7	2.7	1.9	1.4	1.1	.1	.1	-	-
Mean	32	117	125	91	80	69	63	16	13	12	10
Standard error	3	15	13	9	7	6	6	3	3	3	3
Received type of income:											
Number	2 707	443	950	1 678	2 022	2 235	2 330	1 029	685	472	377
Percent of total	7.9	17.2	22.6	23.7	21.1	18.8	17.0	3.8	2.8	2.1	1.8
Mean amount	400	677	550	382	381	365	372	429	455	566	569
Standard error	36	71	53	35	33	32	32	76	103	139	164
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 65											
Total	24 888	2 275	3 386	4 792	5 923	7 143	8 243	20 096	18 965	17 745	16 646
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	509 005.2	2 298.0	6 739.3	14 324.2	22 176.7	32 453.3	43 450.6	494 681.0	486 828.5	476 551.9	465 554.6
Mean	20 452	1 010	1 990	2 989	3 744	4 543	5 271	24 616	25 670	26 856	27 969
Standard error	191	53	53	52	50	52	55	214	221	230	240
With zero income	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	-	-	-	-
With negative income	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	418 292.2	1 517.4	3 347.0	7 489.1	12 145.6	19 736.4	27 969.5	410 803.1	406 146.7	398 555.8	390 322.8
Percent of total income	82.2	66.0	49.7	52.3	54.8	60.8	64.4	83.0	83.4	83.6	83.8
Mean	16 807	667	988	1 563	2 051	2 763	3 393	20 442	21 415	22 460	23 449
Standard error	168	41	41	47	49	55	59	188	194	201	209
Received type of income:											
Number	20 600	951	1 519	2 436	3 258	4 281	5 207	18 165	17 342	16 320	15 393
Percent of total	82.8	41.8	44.9	50.8	55.0	59.9	63.2	90.4	91.4	92.0	92.5
Mean amount	20 305	1 595	2 203	3 075	3 728	4 611	5 371	22 615	23 420	24 422	25 357
Standard error	182	75	64	62	60	62	65	192	197	203	210
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	25 899.5	-269.3	-130.8	183.2	483.5	840.1	1 284.6	25 716.4	25 416.0	25 059.5	24 615.0
Percent of total income	5.1	-11.7	-1.9	1.3	2.2	2.6	3.0	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3
Mean	1 041	-118	-39	38	82	118	156	1 280	1 340	1 412	1 479
Standard error	69	40	29	24	21	21	21	85	90	96	102
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 696	100	148	234	304	383	445	1 461	1 392	1 312	1 250
Percent	6.8	4.4	4.4	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.4	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.5
Aggregate	26 431.3	89.7	228.6	543.8	844.8	1 201.3	1 645.8	25 887.5	25 586.5	25 230.0	24 785.5
Mean	15 587	898	1 543	2 319	2 779	3 133	3 694	17 716	18 385	19 227	19 825
Standard error	841	156	187	201	196	202	228	949	988	1 037	1 081
Negative amount:											
Number	105	65	65	66	69	69	69	39	36	36	36
Percent	.4	2.9	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.0	.8	.2	.2	.2	.2
Aggregate	-531.8	-359.0	-359.4	-360.6	-361.2	-361.2	-361.2	-171.2	-170.6	-170.6	-170.6
Mean	-5 067	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	611	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 170.3	-10.8	-14.1	-9.1	-4.5	22.6	33.8	1 179.3	1 174.8	1 147.7	1 136.5
Percent of total income	.2	-.5	-.2	-.1	-	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Mean	47	-5	-4	-2	-1	3	4	59	62	65	68
Standard error	18	9	8	6	6	6	6	23	24	26	27
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	114	1	4	6	7	11	15	108	106	103	99
Percent	.5	-	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.5	.6	.6	.6
Aggregate	1 232.6	.6	5.3	10.3	17.7	44.8	56.0	1 222.3	1 214.9	1 187.8	1 176.6
Mean	10 823	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11 331	11 411	11 536	11 906
Standard error	3 376	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 535	3 579	3 698	3 833
Negative amount:											
Number	18	2	3	3	3	3	3	15	15	15	15
Percent	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.1
Aggregate	-62.3	-11.4	-19.3	-19.3	-22.2	-22.2	-22.2	-43.0	-40.1	-40.1	-40.1
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 65—Con.											
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	20 620.5	125.1	232.8	395.8	572.0	787.3	1 051.7	20 224.7	20 046.6	19 833.2	19 568.8
Percent of total income	4.1	5.4	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2
Mean	829	55	69	83	97	110	128	1 006	1 057	1 118	1 176
Standard error	40	8	9	10	9	9	10	50	52	56	60
Received type of income:											
Number	13 685	431	706	1 096	1 513	1 947	2 365	12 589	12 173	11 739	11 320
Percent of total	55.0	18.9	20.9	22.9	25.5	27.3	28.7	62.6	64.2	66.2	68.0
Mean amount	1 507	290	330	361	378	404	445	1 607	1 647	1 690	1 729
Standard error	72	38	39	39	34	32	33	78	81	83	86
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	5 137.1	-	5.7	41.9	54.6	140.1	192.2	5 095.2	5 082.5	4 997.1	4 944.9
Percent of total income	1.0	-	.1	.3	.2	.4	.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Mean	206	-	2	9	9	20	23	254	268	282	297
Standard error	24	11	7	6	5	6	6	30	31	33	36
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 239	30	47	78	92	122	143	1 161	1 147	1 117	1 096
Percent	5.0	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.6
Aggregate	5 974.4	22.2	28.4	70.8	93.7	179.2	233.1	5 903.5	5 880.7	5 795.2	5 741.3
Mean	4 821	(B)	(B)	906	1 018	1 466	1 630	5 084	5 125	5 187	5 237
Standard error	427	(B)	(B)	177	179	255	241	453	458	470	478
Negative amount:											
Number	295	4	8	11	18	19	23	284	277	276	272
Percent	1.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Aggregate	-837.2	-22.2	-22.7	-28.9	-39.0	-39.1	-40.9	-808.3	-798.2	-798.1	-796.4
Mean	-2 837	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 848	-2 885	-2 893	-2 930
Standard error	240	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	241	246	246	248
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	6 991.3	92.6	738.3	2 063.1	3 165.3	3 870.9	4 367.6	4 928.2	3 825.9	3 120.4	2 623.7
Percent of total income	1.4	4.0	11.0	14.4	14.3	11.9	10.1	1.0	.8	.7	.6
Mean	281	41	218	431	534	542	530	245	202	176	158
Standard error	12	10	23	30	30	28	26	13	12	12	12
Received type of income:											
Number	1 470	58	238	526	760	897	984	943	710	572	486
Percent of total	5.9	2.5	7.0	11.0	12.8	12.6	11.9	4.7	3.7	3.2	2.9
Mean amount	4 758	(B)	3 099	3 919	4 166	4 315	4 439	5 225	5 391	5 452	5 402
Standard error	84	(B)	119	97	96	95	93	115	132	148	163
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	12 389.6	81.2	166.8	389.6	621.5	921.8	1 217.6	11 999.9	11 768.0	11 467.8	11 172.0
Percent of total income	2.4	3.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Mean	498	36	49	81	105	129	148	597	621	646	671
Standard error	36	8	10	12	13	14	15	45	48	51	54
Received type of income:											
Number	1 495	63	102	166	244	314	373	1 329	1 251	1 181	1 122
Percent of total	6.0	2.8	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.4	4.5	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7
Mean amount	8 288	(B)	1 642	2 343	2 547	2 936	3 268	9 032	9 408	9 711	9 954
Standard error	519	(B)	193	221	190	194	207	575	607	640	671
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 051.5	292.8	515.6	622.3	746.0	789.3	841.7	429.2	305.5	262.2	209.8
Percent of total income	.2	12.7	7.7	4.3	3.4	2.4	1.9	.1	.1	.1	-
Mean	42	129	152	130	126	110	102	21	16	15	13
Standard error	4	16	16	13	12	10	9	4	4	4	4
Received type of income:											
Number	1 664	392	780	1 033	1 210	1 307	1 378	631	454	357	286
Percent of total	6.7	17.2	23.0	21.6	20.4	18.3	16.7	3.1	2.4	2.0	1.7
Mean amount	632	747	661	602	617	604	611	680	673	735	734
Standard error	56	78	63	54	52	52	52	122	152	182	214

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	9 451	297	812	2 277	3 658	4 741	5 425	7 174	5 793	4 710	4 026
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	117 433.4	454.3	2 365.1	9 601.5	18 357.6	26 744.9	33 036.7	107 832.0	99 075.8	90 688.5	84 396.7
Mean	12 425	1 532	2 913	4 216	5 018	5 641	6 089	15 031	17 102	19 254	20 962
Standard error	195	157	83	45	38	39	42	238	279	326	366
With zero income	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	-	-	-	-
With negative income	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	10 132.0	2.1	9.5	56.4	159.3	312.8	590.3	10 075.6	9 972.7	9 819.2	9 541.7
Percent of total income	8.6	.5	.4	.6	.9	1.2	1.8	9.3	10.1	10.8	11.3
Mean	1 072	7	12	25	44	66	109	1 404	1 721	2 085	2 370
Standard error	81	8	8	9	9	11	14	107	131	160	186
Received type of income:											
Number	1 073	3	12	59	123	179	260	1 014	950	894	813
Percent of total	11.4	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	4.8	14.1	16.4	19.0	20.2
Mean amount	9 442	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 300	1 752	2 273	9 941	10 493	10 978	11 731
Standard error	589	(B)	(B)	(B)	223	229	211	615	646	678	733
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 171.1	-45.7	-32.7	-79.4	-60.3	-11.9	11.0	1 250.6	1 231.4	1 183.0	1 160.2
Percent of total income	1.0	-10.1	-1.4	-.8	-.3	-	-	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
Mean	124	-154	-40	-35	-16	-3	2	174	213	251	288
Standard error	33	111	42	21	13	11	10	43	54	66	77
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	182	2	10	15	32	54	65	167	150	128	116
Percent	1.9	.8	1.2	.6	.9	1.1	1.2	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.9
Aggregate	1 351.8	-	13.0	14.1	38.3	86.8	109.6	1 337.7	1 313.4	1 265.0	1 242.2
Mean	7 436	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 004	8 779	9 893	10 679
Standard error	1 493	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 606	1 769	2 028	2 196
Negative amount:											
Number	34	6	6	11	13	13	13	23	20	20	20
Percent	.4	2.1	.8	.5	.4	.3	.2	.3	.4	.4	.5
Aggregate	-180.6	-45.7	-45.7	-93.5	-98.6	-98.6	-98.6	-87.1	-82.0	-82.0	-82.0
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	207.2	-7.8	-7.8	-7.8	-7.7	-6.3	-2.3	215.0	214.9	213.5	209.5
Percent of total income	.2	-1.7	-.3	-.1	-	-	-	.2	.2	.2	.2
Mean	22	-26	-10	-3	-2	-1	-	30	37	45	52
Standard error	14	65	24	8	5	4	4	18	22	27	31
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	28	-	-	-	3	4	6	28	26	24	23
Percent	.3	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.4	.4	.5	.6
Aggregate	220.4	-	-	-	.1	1.5	5.5	220.4	220.3	218.8	214.8
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negative amount:											
Number	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3
Percent	-	.3	.1	-	-	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1
Aggregate	-13.2	-7.8	-7.8	-7.8	-7.8	-7.8	-7.8	-5.4	-5.4	-5.4	-5.4
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	27 635.2	59.0	121.3	365.0	776.8	1 435.2	2 158.1	27 270.2	26 858.4	26 200.0	25 477.1
Percent of total income	23.5	13.0	5.1	3.8	4.2	5.4	6.5	25.3	27.1	28.9	30.2
Mean	2 924	199	149	160	212	303	398	3 801	4 636	5 562	6 328
Standard error	113	53	26	16	15	16	19	146	176	211	242
Received type of income:											
Number	5 983	97	239	705	1 323	1 966	2 460	5 278	4 660	4 017	3 523
Percent of total	63.3	32.8	29.4	31.0	36.2	41.5	45.3	73.6	80.4	85.3	87.5
Mean amount	4 619	606	508	518	587	730	877	5 167	5 763	6 523	7 232
Standard error	170	141	76	45	36	35	37	190	212	241	269
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	3 999.6	-16.0	-18.5	-18.7	25.8	143.8	234.5	4 018.3	3 973.8	3 855.8	3 765.1
Percent of total income	3.4	-3.5	-.8	-.2	.1	.5	.7	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.5
Mean	423	-54	-23	-8	7	30	43	560	686	819	935
Standard error	48	42	20	9	8	9	9	62	77	94	110
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	775	4	7	26	87	143	198	748	687	632	577
Percent	8.2	1.5	.9	1.2	2.4	3.0	3.7	10.4	11.9	13.4	14.3
Aggregate	4 093.0	1.0	3.0	15.4	79.4	197.9	293.2	4 077.6	4 013.6	3 895.1	3 799.8
Mean	5 282	(B)	(B)	(B)	909	1 383	1 480	5 448	5 838	6 166	6 589
Standard error	510	(B)	(B)	(B)	200	183	156	525	566	612	663
Negative amount:											
Number	57	5	5	10	17	20	24	47	41	37	33
Percent	.6	1.6	.6	.5	.5	.4	.4	.7	.7	.8	.8
Aggregate	-93.4	-17.0	-21.6	-34.2	-53.6	-54.1	-58.7	-59.3	-39.8	-39.3	-34.7
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 39. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 65 YEARS AND OVER— Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	50 524.7	383.6	1 911.3	7 834.3	15 232.8	21 403.5	25 284.6	42 690.4	35 291.9	29 121.2	25 240.1
Percent of total income	43.0	84.4	80.8	81.6	83.0	80.0	76.5	39.6	35.6	32.1	29.9
Mean	5 346	1 293	2 354	3 440	4 164	4 514	4 660	5 951	6 092	6 183	6 269
Standard error	41	102	79	55	46	44	43	46	55	64	71
Received type of income:											
Number	8 815	206	673	2 066	3 410	4 439	5 086	6 749	5 405	4 377	3 729
Percent of total	93.3	69.6	82.9	90.7	93.2	93.6	93.7	94.1	93.3	92.9	92.6
Mean amount	5 731	1 859	2 840	3 792	4 467	4 822	4 971	6 325	6 529	6 654	6 768
Standard error	37	93	62	45	39	38	37	40	47	55	61
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	19 955.5	14.6	60.3	298.8	684.2	1 535.3	2 631.4	19 656.7	19 271.3	18 420.2	17 324.1
Percent of total income	17.0	3.2	2.5	3.1	3.7	5.7	8.0	18.2	19.5	20.3	20.5
Mean	2 111	49	74	131	187	324	485	2 740	3 326	3 911	4 303
Standard error	73	21	21	20	19	23	28	93	111	133	152
Received type of income:											
Number	3 480	21	61	206	430	782	1 099	3 274	3 050	2 698	2 381
Percent of total	36.8	6.9	7.5	9.1	11.8	16.5	20.3	45.6	52.6	57.3	59.1
Mean amount	5 734	(B)	(B)	1 449	1 592	1 964	2 395	6 004	6 318	6 827	7 275
Standard error	159	(B)	(B)	157	116	101	96	166	175	192	212
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	30.5	7.0	7.2	18.1	24.6	25.5	25.5	12.5	6.0	5.1	5.1
Percent of total income	-	1.5	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	-	-	-	-
Mean	3	24	9	8	7	5	5	2	1	1	1
Standard error	1	19	7	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Received type of income:											
Number	1 043	51	170	644	812	928	951	398	231	115	92
Percent of total	11.0	17.2	21.0	28.3	22.2	19.6	17.5	5.6	4.0	2.4	2.3
Mean amount	29	(B)	43	28	30	27	27	31	26	44	55
Standard error	9	(B)	33	10	9	9	8	17	24	41	52
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS											
Total	26 994	1 362	2 617	4 928	7 007	8 784	10 164	22 066	19 986	18 209	16 829
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	519 431.2	1 589.4	6 464.0	18 273.2	31 912.9	46 170.1	59 424.3	501 158.0	487 518.3	473 261.1	460 006.9
Mean	19 243	1 167	2 470	3 708	4 554	5 256	5 846	22 712	24 393	25 990	27 333
Standard error	177	83	61	44	38	38	40	200	213	226	238
With zero income	231	231	231	231	231	231	231	-	-	-	-
With negative income	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	336 798.5	752.3	1 643.4	3 771.8	6 775.2	11 084.8	16 245.3	333 026.7	330 023.3	325 713.7	320 553.2
Percent of total income	64.8	47.3	25.4	20.6	21.2	24.0	27.3	66.5	67.7	68.8	69.7
Mean	12 477	552	628	765	967	1 262	1 598	15 093	16 513	17 887	19 047
Standard error	159	57	43	37	37	40	45	184	197	210	221
Received type of income:											
Number	15 681	423	727	1 265	1 841	2 465	3 103	14 416	13 840	13 216	12 578
Percent of total	58.1	31.1	27.8	25.7	26.3	28.1	30.5	65.3	69.2	72.6	74.7
Mean amount	21 478	1 779	2 261	2 981	3 681	4 498	5 235	23 102	23 845	24 645	25 486
Standard error	217	145	104	90	84	84	86	224	229	234	241
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	23 246.5	-290.8	-175.7	-22.4	197.5	490.3	910.4	23 268.9	23 049.0	22 756.2	22 336.1
Percent of total income	4.5	-18.3	-2.7	-.1	.6	1.1	1.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9
Mean	861	-214	-67	-5	28	56	90	1 055	1 153	1 250	1 327
Standard error	61	68	38	23	17	16	16	75	83	90	98
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 516	79	118	173	243	308	368	1 343	1 273	1 208	1 148
Percent	5.6	5.8	4.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.8
Aggregate	23 894.7	75.1	190.6	393.0	618.6	911.4	1 331.5	23 501.7	23 276.1	22 983.3	22 563.2
Mean	15 761	951	1 621	2 275	2 545	2 962	3 622	17 495	18 284	19 019	19 646
Standard error	914	172	204	224	204	215	249	1 010	1 055	1 102	1 152
Negative amount:											
Number	121	56	56	62	67	67	67	59	54	54	54
Percent	.4	4.1	2.1	1.3	1.0	.8	.7	.3	.3	.3	.3
Aggregate	-648.3	-365.9	-366.3	-415.4	-421.1	-421.1	-421.1	-232.8	-227.2	-227.2	-227.2
Mean	-5 370	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	572	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 39. **Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1988 for Families and Unrelated Individuals**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 306.5	-18.6	-21.9	-16.9	-15.3	13.3	28.5	1 323.4	1 321.8	1 293.2	1 278.0
Percent of total income	.3	-1.2	-.3	-.1	-	-	-	.3	.3	.3	.3
Mean	48	-14	-8	-3	-2	2	3	60	66	71	76
Standard error	17	21	13	7	5	5	5	21	23	25	27
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	134	-	3	5	8	13	19	129	126	121	115
Percent	.5	-	.1	1	.1	.2	.2	.6	.6	.7	.7
Aggregate	1 382.0	.6	5.3	10.2	14.7	43.3	58.5	1 371.7	1 367.2	1 338.7	1 323.5
Mean	10 285	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10 620	10 855	11 063	11 483
Standard error	2 896	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 996	3 059	3 175	3 313
Negative amount:											
Number	22	2	3	3	4	4	4	19	18	18	18
Percent	1	.2	1	.1	.1	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.1
Aggregate	-75.5	-19.2	-27.1	-27.1	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-48.3	-45.5	-45.5	-45.5
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	45 726.3	145.5	296.4	681.7	1 245.9	2 029.3	2 949.8	45 044.6	44 480.4	43 697.0	42 776.5
Percent of total income	8.8	9.2	4.6	3.7	3.9	4.4	5.0	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.3
Mean	1 694	107	113	138	178	231	290	2 041	2 226	2 400	2 542
Standard error	54	16	13	11	11	11	13	65	71	78	84
Received type of income:											
Number	16 798	362	700	1 427	2 333	3 249	4 034	15 371	14 464	13 549	12 764
Percent of total	62.2	26.6	26.8	29.0	33.3	37.0	39.7	69.7	72.4	74.4	75.8
Mean amount	2 722	402	423	478	534	625	731	2 930	3 075	3 225	3 351
Standard error	84	54	44	36	29	27	29	91	97	103	109
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	8 781.8	-16.0	-13.7	22.3	72.2	269.9	409.0	3 759.5	8 709.6	8 511.9	8 372.8
Percent of total income	1.7	-1.0	-.2	.1	.2	.6	.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8
Mean	325	-12	-5	5	10	31	40	397	436	467	498
Standard error	27	20	11	7	6	7	7	33	37	40	43
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 866	31	49	99	172	249	324	1 766	1 694	1 616	1 542
Percent	6.9	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.2	8.0	8.5	8.9	9.2
Aggregate	9 626.8	23.2	30.5	85.4	164.4	362.7	508.1	9 541.4	9 462.4	9 264.0	9 118.7
Mean	5 160	(B)	(B)	858	956	1 455	1 570	5 403	5 587	5 732	5 914
Standard error	347	(B)	(B)	155	134	159	139	365	379	395	413
Negative amount:											
Number	324	9	14	22	35	39	47	302	289	285	277
Percent	1.2	.6	.5	.4	.5	.4	.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6
Aggregate	-845.0	-39.2	-44.2	-63.1	-92.2	-92.8	-99.2	-781.9	-752.7	-752.1	-745.8
Mean	-2 611	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 589	-2 606	-2 642	-2 696
Standard error	223	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	229	238	240	245
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	55 016.3	398.3	2 469.1	9 273.2	17 270.8	23 803.9	27 987.7	45 743.2	37 745.5	31 212.4	27 028.6
Percent of total income	10.6	25.1	38.2	50.7	54.1	51.6	47.1	9.1	7.7	6.6	5.9
Mean	2 038	293	943	1 882	2 465	2 710	2 754	2 073	1 889	1 714	1 606
Standard error	28	32	46	48	45	43	42	33	34	35	36
Received type of income:											
Number	9 779	225	844	2 424	3 896	5 004	5 703	7 355	5 883	4 775	4 076
Percent of total	36.2	16.6	32.2	49.2	55.6	57.0	56.1	33.3	29.4	26.2	24.2
Mean amount	5 626	1 766	2 927	3 825	4 433	4 757	4 907	6 220	6 416	6 537	6 631
Standard error	35	93	58	43	38	36	35	39	46	53	59
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	31 225.7	84.4	203.4	617.1	1 201.3	2 316.5	3 638.5	30 608.6	30 024.4	28 909.2	27 587.2
Percent of total income	6.0	5.3	3.1	3.4	3.8	5.0	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.0
Mean	1 157	62	78	125	171	264	358	1 387	1 502	1 588	1 639
Standard error	42	14	13	14	14	16	18	51	56	61	66
Received type of income:											
Number	4 761	74	148	346	630	1 035	1 398	4 416	4 131	3 726	3 363
Percent of total	17.6	5.4	5.7	7.0	9.0	11.8	13.8	20.0	20.7	20.5	20.0
Mean amount	6 559	(B)	1 373	1 786	1 906	2 239	2 602	6 932	7 268	7 758	8 204
Standard error	200	(B)	157	137	108	97	92	213	225	245	269
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	666.2	209.3	381.9	470.6	510.7	546.4	579.7	195.5	155.4	119.8	86.4
Percent of total income	.1	13.2	5.9	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	-	-	-	-
Mean	25	154	146	96	73	82	57	9	8	7	5
Standard error	3	24	19	11	8	7	6	2	2	2	2
Received type of income:											
Number	2 065	213	626	1 287	1 561	1 739	1 806	778	503	326	258
Percent of total	7.6	15.6	23.9	26.1	22.3	19.8	17.8	3.5	2.5	1.8	1.5
Mean amount	323	984	610	366	327	314	321	251	309	367	334
Standard error	34	115	71	41	34	33	33	62	89	120	138

Table 40. Poverty Status in 1988 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILIES												
Total	65 837	6 874	10.4	56 492	4 471	7.9	7 409	2 089	28.2	4 823	1 141	23.7
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	50 573	4 902	9.7	42 737	3 001	7.0	6 180	1 651	26.7	4 454	1 024	23.0
Central city	19 304	2 885	14.9	14 292	1 480	10.4	4 221	1 239	29.4	2 570	705	27.4
Not central city	31 269	2 016	6.4	28 446	1 521	5.3	1 959	411	21.0	1 884	319	17.0
Not metropolitan	15 263	1 973	12.9	13 755	1 470	10.7	1 229	438	35.6	369	117	31.7
Northeast	13 518	1 120	8.3	11 905	818	6.9	1 225	245	20.0	865	235	27.2
Metropolitan	11 822	973	8.2	10 240	672	6.6	1 215	243	20.0	858	234	27.3
Central city	4 183	647	15.5	3 081	390	12.7	916	206	22.5	638	205	32.2
Not central city	7 639	326	4.3	7 159	282	3.9	299	37	12.5	220	29	13.3
Not metropolitan	1 696	147	8.7	1 665	145	8.7	10	2	(B)	7	1	(B)
Midwest	16 096	1 487	9.2	14 406	968	6.7	1 427	474	33.2	346	63	18.1
Metropolitan	11 350	1 070	9.4	9 762	577	5.9	1 396	467	33.4	323	59	18.2
Central city	4 329	726	16.8	3 060	284	9.3	1 180	419	35.5	221	52	23.7
Not central city	7 022	344	4.9	6 702	293	4.4	216	47	21.9	102	7	6.5
Not metropolitan	4 746	417	8.8	4 643	391	8.4	31	7	(B)	23	4	(B)
South	23 200	2 982	12.9	18 777	1 683	9.0	4 118	1 242	30.2	1 560	403	25.9
Metropolitan	16 449	1 846	11.2	13 261	990	7.5	2 944	816	27.7	1 417	346	24.4
Central city	6 339	999	15.8	4 436	439	9.9	1 802	546	30.3	824	235	28.5
Not central city	10 110	846	8.4	8 825	551	6.2	1 142	269	23.6	593	112	18.8
Not metropolitan	6 751	1 137	16.8	5 516	693	12.6	1 174	426	36.3	143	57	40.0
West	13 022	1 285	9.9	11 405	1 002	8.8	640	128	20.0	2 052	440	21.4
Metropolitan	10 952	1 013	9.2	9 474	762	8.0	625	125	20.0	1 856	384	20.7
Central city	4 453	513	11.5	3 715	367	9.9	323	68	21.0	887	213	24.0
Not central city	6 498	500	7.7	5 759	395	6.9	302	57	19.0	969	172	17.7
Not metropolitan	2 070	272	13.1	1 931	241	12.5	15	3	(B)	196	56	28.3
Division												
New England	3 422	205	6.0	3 234	169	5.2	129	29	22.4	114	36	31.4
Middle Atlantic	10 096	915	9.1	8 670	648	7.5	1 096	216	19.7	751	199	26.5
East North Central	11 309	1 080	9.5	9 925	649	6.5	1 216	402	33.0	303	52	17.1
West North Central	4 787	407	8.5	4 481	319	7.1	211	72	34.1	43	11	(B)
South Atlantic	11 821	1 237	10.5	9 276	566	6.1	2 400	647	27.0	518	88	17.0
East South Central	4 279	679	15.9	3 504	384	11.0	761	293	38.4	9	1	(B)
West South Central	7 099	1 067	15.0	5 997	732	12.2	957	302	31.6	1 032	314	30.4
Mountain	3 517	366	10.4	3 327	321	9.6	81	19	23.5	456	121	26.5
Pacific	9 505	919	9.7	8 078	682	8.4	559	109	19.5	1 596	319	20.0
Farm Residence												
Farm	1 351	143	10.6	1 338	136	10.2	10	7	(B)	31	8	(B)
Nonfarm	64 486	6 731	10.4	55 154	4 334	7.9	7 400	2 082	28.1	4 792	1 133	23.6
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	34 255	5 372	15.7	27 999	3 321	11.9	5 010	1 802	36.0	3 325	988	29.7
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	26 373	3 919	14.9	21 078	2 262	10.7	4 232	1 461	34.5	3 064	888	29.0
Central city	10 212	2 370	23.2	6 876	1 137	16.5	2 858	1 108	38.8	1 762	605	34.3
Not central city	16 162	1 549	9.6	14 202	1 125	7.9	1 374	353	25.7	1 302	283	21.7
Not metropolitan	7 881	1 453	18.4	6 920	1 059	15.3	778	340	43.7	261	100	38.2
Northeast	6 752	909	13.5	5 705	643	11.3	799	218	27.3	584	212	36.2
Metropolitan	5 892	789	13.4	4 864	526	10.8	792	216	27.3	580	212	36.5
Central city	2 165	538	24.9	1 447	308	21.3	606	187	30.8	446	184	41.2
Not central city	3 727	251	6.7	3 417	218	6.4	186	29	15.8	133	27	20.6
Not metropolitan	860	119	13.9	842	118	14.0	7	2	(B)	5	-	(B)
Midwest	8 446	1 198	14.2	7 277	733	10.1	999	429	42.9	246	58	23.5
Metropolitan	6 015	887	14.7	4 923	445	9.0	978	422	43.2	230	54	23.6
Central city	2 364	622	26.3	1 486	225	15.1	830	381	45.9	161	48	29.6
Not central city	3 651	265	7.3	3 437	220	6.4	148	41	27.8	69	7	(B)
Not metropolitan	2 431	311	12.8	2 354	288	12.2	22	6	(B)	16	4	(B)
South	12 089	2 224	18.4	9 121	1 148	12.6	2 750	1 033	37.6	1 027	333	32.4
Metropolitan	8 593	1 416	16.5	6 400	685	10.7	2 014	704	34.9	926	284	30.7
Central city	3 307	785	23.7	2 040	305	15.0	1 197	472	39.5	524	188	36.0
Not central city	5 286	631	11.9	4 360	379	8.7	817	231	28.3	402	96	23.7
Not metropolitan	3 496	808	23.1	2 720	464	17.1	736	329	44.8	100	49	48.6
West	6 968	1 042	14.9	5 895	797	13.5	462	122	26.5	1 468	386	26.3
Metropolitan	5 873	827	14.1	4 891	607	12.4	448	119	26.7	1 329	338	25.5
Central city	2 376	425	17.9	1 903	299	15.7	225	68	30.1	631	185	29.3
Not central city	3 497	402	11.5	2 988	308	10.3	223	52	23.2	697	154	22.0
Not metropolitan	1 095	215	19.6	1 004	189	18.9	14	3	(B)	140	47	34.0
Division												
New England	1 724	164	9.5	1 599	130	8.1	94	29	30.7	81	33	40.5
Middle Atlantic	5 027	744	14.8	4 106	513	12.5	705	189	26.8	504	179	35.5
East North Central	5 853	876	15.0	4 919	491	10.0	829	363	43.8	216	47	21.9
West North Central	2 593	322	12.4	2 358	241	10.2	171	65	38.4	30	10	(B)
South Atlantic	5 961	916	15.4	4 252	347	8.2	1 599	550	34.4	312	62	20.0
East South Central	2 214	494	22.3	1 697	259	15.3	508	235	46.3	8	1	(B)
West South Central	3 914	814	20.8	3 172	542	17.1	643	248	38.5	706	269	38.1
Mountain	1 882	287	15.2	1 757	248	14.1	60	18	(B)	309	97	31.3
Pacific	5 086	755	14.8	4 138	549	13.3	402	104	25.9	1 160	289	24.9
Farm Residence												
Farm	608	99	16.2	605	97	16.0	2	2	(B)	19	8	(B)
Nonfarm	33 647	5 273	15.7	27 393	3 224	11.8	5 008	1 800	35.9	3 306	980	29.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 40. Poverty Status in 1988 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	52 100	2 897	5.6	46 877	2 294	4.9	3 722	421	11.3	3 398	547	16.1
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	39 461	1 853	4.7	35 124	1 434	4.1	3 046	282	9.3	3 106	470	15.1
Central city	13 519	882	6.5	11 014	610	5.5	1 909	179	9.4	1 696	290	17.1
Not central city	25 942	971	3.7	24 110	823	3.4	1 137	103	9.1	1 411	180	12.8
Not metropolitan	12 638	1 043	8.3	11 752	860	7.3	676	139	20.6	291	77	26.4
Northeast	10 513	344	3.3	9 639	298	3.1	572	19	3.4	493	44	9.0
Metropolitan	9 118	278	3.1	8 266	234	2.8	569	18	3.1	488	44	9.0
Central city	2 727	141	5.2	2 196	105	4.8	400	12	3.0	331	33	9.9
Not central city	6 391	137	2.1	6 070	129	2.1	169	6	3.3	157	11	7.0
Not metropolitan	1 395	66	4.7	1 373	64	4.7	3	2	(B)	6	1	(B)
Midwest	13 023	587	4.5	12 146	501	4.1	655	56	8.5	253	28	11.0
Metropolitan	8 895	322	3.6	8 099	254	3.1	627	51	8.1	233	24	10.4
Central city	2 934	162	5.5	2 371	105	4.4	487	41	8.5	153	20	13.1
Not central city	5 961	160	2.7	5 728	150	2.6	140	10	6.9	79	4	5.3
Not metropolitan	4 128	265	6.4	4 047	247	6.1	29	5	(B)	20	4	(B)
South	18 293	1 350	7.4	15 889	997	6.3	2 184	316	14.5	1 158	248	21.4
Metropolitan	12 909	778	6.0	11 188	571	5.1	1 548	184	11.9	1 040	205	19.7
Central city	4 548	346	7.6	3 605	233	6.5	879	104	11.8	590	136	23.1
Not central city	8 361	432	5.2	7 583	338	4.5	669	80	12.0	450	69	15.3
Not metropolitan	5 385	572	10.6	4 701	426	9.1	636	132	20.8	118	42	35.8
West	10 270	615	6.0	9 203	498	5.4	310	30	9.7	1 493	228	15.2
Metropolitan	8 540	475	5.6	7 572	375	5.0	302	30	10.0	1 346	197	14.7
Central city	3 310	233	7.0	2 844	167	5.9	143	22	15.4	622	101	16.2
Not central city	5 229	243	4.6	4 729	207	4.4	159	8	5.2	724	96	13.3
Not metropolitan	1 731	139	8.1	1 631	123	7.5	8	-	(B)	147	30	20.6
Division												
New England	2 740	69	2.5	2 621	63	2.4	66	-	(B)	59	8	(B)
Middle Atlantic	7 773	276	3.5	7 018	235	3.4	506	19	3.8	435	36	8.3
East North Central	9 012	372	4.1	8 304	311	3.7	562	40	7.2	222	21	9.4
West North Central	4 011	215	5.4	3 842	191	5.0	94	16	16.5	31	7	(B)
South Atlantic	9 258	470	5.1	7 886	308	3.9	1 265	147	11.6	382	46	12.1
East South Central	3 387	330	9.7	2 984	237	7.9	392	91	23.2	8	-	(B)
West South Central	5 649	551	9.7	5 018	452	9.0	527	78	14.9	769	201	26.2
Mountain	2 863	189	6.6	2 745	170	6.2	34	3	(B)	333	64	19.2
Pacific	7 407	425	5.7	6 458	328	5.1	277	27	9.9	1 159	164	14.1
Farm Residence												
Farm	1 245	130	10.4	1 236	125	10.1	6	4	(B)	24	8	(B)
Nonfarm	50 855	2 767	5.4	45 640	2 169	4.8	3 715	417	11.2	3 374	540	16.0
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	25 599	1 847	7.2	22 435	1 434	6.4	2 181	272	12.5	2 339	445	19.0
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	19 431	1 205	6.2	16 764	901	5.4	1 823	199	10.9	2 134	383	17.9
Central city	6 412	585	9.1	4 987	390	7.8	1 074	128	11.9	1 152	228	19.8
Not central city	13 019	620	4.8	11 777	511	4.3	748	70	9.4	982	154	15.7
Not metropolitan	6 168	642	10.4	5 671	534	9.4	358	73	20.4	205	63	30.5
Northeast	5 026	222	4.4	4 525	191	4.2	311	11	3.7	308	33	10.8
Metropolitan	4 354	175	4.0	3 863	146	3.8	309	10	3.1	305	33	10.9
Central city	1 249	87	7.0	960	61	6.4	213	7	3.1	209	23	11.1
Not central city	3 105	88	2.8	2 903	85	2.9	96	3	3.2	97	10	10.3
Not metropolitan	672	46	6.9	662	45	6.7	2	2	(B)	3	-	(B)
Midwest	6 460	378	5.8	5 942	316	5.3	380	41	10.7	176	26	14.6
Metropolitan	4 406	198	4.5	3 949	152	3.9	361	37	10.1	161	22	13.7
Central city	1 367	99	7.2	1 060	61	5.8	270	29	10.7	109	18	16.4
Not central city	3 039	100	3.3	2 890	91	3.2	90	8	8.4	52	4	(B)
Not metropolitan	2 053	179	8.7	1 992	164	8.2	19	4	(B)	14	4	(B)
South	8 895	811	9.1	7 455	594	8.0	1 276	190	14.9	769	195	25.4
Metropolitan	6 303	487	7.7	5 228	350	6.7	947	123	12.9	685	161	23.5
Central city	2 134	222	10.4	1 593	148	9.3	500	71	14.2	385	106	27.5
Not central city	4 168	265	6.3	3 635	202	5.6	448	52	11.5	300	55	18.5
Not metropolitan	2 592	324	12.5	2 227	245	11.0	329	67	20.5	84	34	40.2
West	5 218	436	8.4	4 513	333	7.4	213	30	14.1	1 086	191	17.6
Metropolitan	4 368	344	7.9	3 724	253	6.8	205	30	14.6	982	166	16.9
Central city	1 662	176	10.6	1 374	120	8.8	91	22	24.0	449	81	18.2
Not central city	2 707	168	6.2	2 350	133	5.6	114	8	7.2	533	85	15.9
Not metropolitan	850	92	10.8	789	80	10.2	8	-	(B)	104	25	24.3
Division												
New England	1 335	34	2.5	1 263	29	2.3	42	-	(B)	35	5	(B)
Middle Atlantic	3 692	188	5.1	3 262	162	5.0	269	11	4.2	274	28	10.2
East North Central	4 391	232	5.3	3 995	191	4.8	308	28	9.0	155	19	12.0
West North Central	2 069	146	7.1	1 947	126	6.5	72	13	(B)	21	7	(B)
South Atlantic	4 310	243	5.6	3 487	145	4.2	737	89	12.0	225	28	12.4
East South Central	1 604	193	12.0	1 385	142	10.2	213	51	23.9	7	-	(B)
West South Central	2 982	375	12.6	2 584	307	11.9	326	51	15.5	538	167	31.1
Mountain	1 430	127	8.9	1 357	113	8.3	26	3	(B)	216	47	21.8
Pacific	3 789	309	8.2	3 156	221	7.0	187	27	14.5	869	144	16.6
Farm Residence												
Farm	573	90	15.8	571	89	15.5	2	2	(B)	19	8	(B)
Nonfarm	25 026	1 756	7.0	21 864	1 346	6.2	2 179	270	12.4	2 320	438	18.9

See footnote at end of table

Table 40. **Poverty Status in 1988 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	10 890	3 642	33.4	7 342	1 945	26.5	3 223	1 579	49.0	1 112	546	49.1
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	8 847	2 816	31.8	5 809	1 419	24.4	2 763	1 298	47.0	1 057	515	48.7
Central city	4 783	1 873	39.2	2 589	797	30.8	2 041	1 011	49.5	694	391	56.3
Not central city	4 064	943	23.2	3 220	621	19.3	721	286	39.7	363	125	34.3
Not metropolitan	2 043	825	40.4	1 533	526	34.3	461	282	61.1	55	31	(B)
Northeast	2 429	737	30.3	1 789	492	27.5	572	215	37.6	325	184	56.7
Metropolitan	2 178	657	30.2	1 542	413	26.8	570	215	37.8	324	184	56.8
Central city	1 228	481	39.2	727	271	37.2	458	185	40.5	274	166	60.5
Not central city	950	176	18.6	815	142	17.4	112	30	27.0	50	18	(B)
Not metropolitan	251	79	31.5	247	79	32.1	3	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Midwest	2 412	817	33.9	1 700	417	24.6	682	388	56.9	65	29	(B)
Metropolitan	1 968	694	35.2	1 275	300	23.6	680	386	56.7	64	29	(B)
Central city	1 180	527	44.7	553	163	29.6	617	357	57.8	47	26	(B)
Not central city	788	166	21.1	723	137	19.0	63	29	(B)	17	2	(B)
Not metropolitan	444	124	27.9	424	117	27.6	2	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
South	3 937	1 482	37.6	2 191	584	26.6	1 682	880	52.3	304	140	46.2
Metropolitan	2 870	978	34.1	1 581	360	22.8	1 232	603	49.0	287	129	45.0
Central city	1 489	609	40.9	643	182	28.4	816	424	51.9	176	91	51.6
Not central city	1 382	369	26.7	938	178	18.9	416	180	43.2	112	39	34.7
Not metropolitan	1 067	504	47.2	611	224	36.7	450	277	61.5	17	11	(B)
West	2 112	606	28.7	1 662	452	27.2	287	96	33.5	419	193	46.0
Metropolitan	1 830	487	26.6	1 411	346	24.5	281	93	33.2	382	173	45.3
Central city	886	256	28.8	667	181	27.1	150	46	30.6	197	108	54.7
Not central city	944	232	24.5	744	165	22.1	131	47	36.2	185	65	35.3
Not metropolitan	282	119	42.2	251	106	42.3	6	3	(B)	37	20	(B)
Division												
New England	513	127	24.7	456	99	21.7	55	27	(B)	50	27	(B)
Middle Atlantic	1 917	610	31.8	1 333	333	29.5	517	188	36.3	274	157	57.1
East North Central	1 815	647	35.6	1 228	307	25.0	574	334	58.2	56	27	(B)
West North Central	597	171	28.6	472	111	23.5	108	54	49.7	9	2	(B)
South Atlantic	2 045	700	34.3	1 049	223	21.3	967	469	48.5	105	34	32.7
East South Central	748	313	41.9	398	114	28.6	347	199	57.5	1	1	(B)
West South Central	1 144	468	40.9	744	247	33.1	367	211	57.6	197	104	53.0
Mountain	542	161	29.7	479	137	28.7	44	16	(B)	101	50	49.3
Pacific	1 569	445	28.4	1 183	315	26.6	243	80	33.0	318	143	45.0
Farm Residence												
Farm	55	11	(B)	52	8	(B)	2	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
Nonfarm	10 835	3 631	33.5	7 289	1 937	26.6	3 221	1 577	49.0	1 111	546	49.1
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	7 363	3 293	44.7	4 553	1 740	38.2	2 583	1 452	56.2	861	510	59.2
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	5 927	2 547	43.0	3 525	1 265	35.9	2 209	1 197	54.2	818	481	58.8
Central city	3 361	1 699	50.6	1 608	707	44.0	1 640	936	57.1	549	365	66.5
Not central city	2 566	847	33.0	1 917	558	29.1	570	261	45.9	269	116	43.2
Not metropolitan	1 436	746	52.0	1 028	475	46.2	374	255	68.2	43	29	(B)
Northeast	1 476	657	44.5	987	434	44.0	438	196	44.8	258	177	68.4
Metropolitan	1 314	586	44.6	829	363	43.7	436	196	45.0	258	177	68.6
Central city	817	435	53.3	429	241	56.2	356	172	48.2	226	159	70.5
Not central city	497	151	30.3	401	122	30.4	80	24	30.4	32	18	(B)
Not metropolitan	161	71	44.2	158	71	45.1	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Midwest	1 698	760	44.7	1 105	388	35.1	568	360	63.4	58	28	(B)
Metropolitan	1 397	645	46.2	818	280	34.2	566	357	63.2	58	28	(B)
Central city	894	491	54.9	366	151	41.2	517	332	64.2	41	25	(B)
Not central city	503	154	30.7	452	129	28.5	48	25	(B)	16	2	(B)
Not metropolitan	302	115	38.1	288	108	37.6	2	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
South	2 718	1 309	49.2	1 327	488	36.8	1 342	806	60.1	217	124	57.2
Metropolitan	1 958	863	44.1	934	294	31.5	978	556	56.9	206	113	54.9
Central city	1 040	536	51.5	374	146	39.2	643	386	60.1	121	77	63.5
Not central city	917	327	35.6	561	148	26.4	335	170	50.8	84	36	42.6
Not metropolitan	760	446	58.7	392	194	49.4	364	250	68.6	11	11	(B)
West	1 472	567	38.5	1 133	430	37.9	236	90	38.4	328	182	55.5
Metropolitan	1 259	453	36.0	943	328	34.8	230	88	38.1	297	164	55.2
Central city	609	237	38.9	439	169	38.4	124	46	37.1	160	103	64.5
Not central city	649	216	33.3	504	159	31.6	106	42	39.3	136	60	44.3
Not metropolitan	213	114	53.4	190	102	53.6	6	3	(B)	31	18	(B)
Division												
New England	322	122	37.7	273	94	34.5	49	27	(B)	43	27	(B)
Middle Atlantic	1 153	536	46.4	715	340	47.6	389	169	43.4	215	149	69.4
East North Central	1 260	597	47.4	771	282	36.5	476	310	65.0	51	26	(B)
West North Central	438	162	37.1	334	106	31.8	91	50	54.6	8	2	(B)
South Atlantic	1 382	619	44.8	606	179	29.6	756	432	57.2	74	29	(B)
East South Central	539	280	52.0	250	97	38.9	285	183	64.1	1	1	(B)
West South Central	797	410	51.4	471	212	45.0	301	191	63.6	141	94	66.2
Mountain	396	149	37.6	347	126	36.3	33	15	(B)	84	46	55.0
Pacific	1 076	418	38.9	786	304	38.7	202	75	37.2	243	136	55.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 40. **Poverty Status in 1988 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.												
Farm Residence												
Farm	21	7	(B)	21	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Nonfarm	7 343	3 286	44.8	4 532	1 733	38.3	2 583	1 452	56.2	861	510	59.2
ALL PERSONS												
Total	243 530	31 745	13.0	205 235	20 715	10.1	29 849	9 356	31.3	20 064	5 357	26.7
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	189 191	23 059	12.2	157 211	14 432	9.2	24 711	7 302	29.6	18 478	4 804	26.0
Central city	75 027	13 615	18.1	54 532	7 207	13.2	17 033	5 525	32.4	10 701	3 233	30.2
Not central city	114 165	9 444	8.3	102 679	7 225	7.0	7 678	1 778	23.2	7 777	1 570	20.2
Not metropolitan	54 339	8 686	16.0	48 024	6 283	13.1	5 138	2 054	40.0	1 586	553	34.9
Northeast	50 272	5 089	10.1	43 840	3 688	8.4	4 987	1 135	22.8	3 227	910	28.2
Metropolitan	44 240	4 471	10.1	37 898	3 083	8.1	4 946	1 123	22.7	3 182	909	28.6
Central city	16 135	2 897	18.0	11 674	1 686	14.4	3 729	963	25.8	2 345	799	34.1
Not central city	28 105	1 574	5.6	26 224	1 397	5.3	1 217	160	13.2	837	110	13.1
Not metropolitan	6 033	618	10.2	5 941	606	10.2	41	13	(B)	45	1	(B)
Midwest	59 493	6 804	11.4	52 607	4 585	8.7	5 704	1 978	34.7	1 484	330	22.2
Metropolitan	42 596	4 894	11.5	36 169	2 793	7.7	5 556	1 950	35.1	1 371	315	23.0
Central city	16 834	3 336	19.8	11 739	1 455	12.4	4 707	1 751	37.2	962	274	28.5
Not central city	25 762	1 558	6.0	24 430	1 338	5.5	850	199	23.4	409	41	10.0
Not metropolitan	16 897	1 910	11.3	16 438	1 793	10.9	147	28	18.9	113	15	13.2
South	83 817	13 530	16.1	65 748	7 606	11.6	16 618	5 642	34.0	6 457	1 963	30.4
Metropolitan	60 064	8 634	14.4	47 121	4 809	10.2	11 748	3 644	31.0	5 829	1 688	29.0
Central city	24 136	4 756	19.7	16 360	2 222	13.6	7 273	2 474	34.0	3 429	1 132	33.0
Not central city	35 928	3 878	10.8	30 761	2 588	8.4	4 475	1 170	26.1	2 399	555	23.1
Not metropolitan	23 753	4 896	20.6	18 627	2 797	15.0	4 869	1 999	41.0	628	275	43.8
West	49 948	6 322	12.7	43 041	4 835	11.2	2 541	600	23.6	8 897	2 155	24.2
Metropolitan	42 292	5 060	12.0	36 023	3 747	10.4	2 460	585	23.8	8 096	1 892	23.4
Central city	17 923	2 626	14.6	14 758	1 845	12.5	1 324	337	25.4	3 965	1 028	25.9
Not central city	24 370	2 434	10.0	21 265	1 902	8.9	1 136	248	21.9	4 131	865	20.9
Not metropolitan	7 656	1 262	16.5	7 018	1 088	15.5	81	15	18.6	801	262	32.8
Division												
New England	12 890	999	7.8	12 093	847	7.0	542	108	20.0	450	151	33.5
Middle Atlantic	37 382	4 090	10.9	31 746	2 842	9.0	4 444	1 027	23.1	2 776	759	27.3
East North Central	41 697	4 828	11.6	36 192	3 032	8.4	4 771	1 660	34.8	1 278	273	21.4
West North Central	17 795	1 976	11.1	16 414	1 553	9.5	933	318	34.1	206	57	27.7
South Atlantic	42 181	5 490	13.0	32 001	2 573	8.0	9 424	2 803	29.7	1 921	375	19.5
East South Central	15 110	2 996	19.8	11 887	1 650	13.9	3 164	1 336	42.2	47	6	(B)
West South Central	26 526	5 045	19.0	21 860	3 384	15.5	4 030	1 503	37.3	4 488	1 582	35.2
Mountain	13 210	1 779	13.5	12 357	1 550	12.5	366	90	24.5	1 949	573	29.4
Pacific	36 738	4 543	12.4	30 684	3 286	10.7	2 175	511	23.5	6 948	1 582	22.8
Farm Residence												
Farm	4 646	573	12.3	4 602	550	12.0	30	19	(B)	153	52	34.2
Nonfarm	238 884	31 172	13.0	200 633	20 165	10.1	29 819	9 337	31.3	19 912	5 305	26.6
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
Total	208 056	24 048	11.6	175 111	15 001	8.6	25 484	7 650	30.0	18 102	4 700	26.0
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	160 414	17 287	10.8	133 005	10 234	7.7	20 984	5 940	28.3	16 670	4 209	25.2
Central city	60 835	10 343	17.0	43 541	5 076	11.7	14 349	4 526	31.5	9 612	2 838	29.5
Not central city	99 579	6 944	7.0	89 463	5 157	5.8	6 635	1 413	21.3	7 058	1 370	19.4
Not metropolitan	47 642	6 761	14.2	42 107	4 767	11.3	4 500	1 710	38.0	1 431	491	34.3
Northeast	42 810	3 706	8.7	37 346	2 613	7.0	4 138	855	20.7	2 872	792	27.6
Metropolitan	37 606	3 243	8.6	32 224	2 162	6.7	4 105	843	20.5	2 838	791	27.9
Central city	13 145	2 197	16.7	9 418	1 241	13.2	3 077	732	23.8	2 112	705	33.4
Not central city	24 461	1 046	4.3	22 806	921	4.0	1 027	111	10.8	726	86	11.9
Not metropolitan	5 204	463	8.9	5 122	451	8.8	34	12	(B)	34	1	(B)
Midwest	51 000	4 988	9.8	45 084	3 114	6.9	4 890	1 688	34.5	1 330	265	20.0
Metropolitan	36 160	3 589	9.9	30 636	1 803	5.9	4 773	1 673	35.0	1 237	262	21.2
Central city	13 460	2 484	18.5	9 105	866	9.5	4 041	1 520	37.6	865	229	26.5
Not central city	22 700	1 105	4.9	21 531	936	4.3	732	153	20.9	371	33	8.8
Not metropolitan	14 840	1 399	9.4	14 449	1 311	9.1	118	16	13.2	94	4	3.9
South	72 650	10 543	14.5	56 934	5 663	9.9	14 435	4 643	32.2	5 898	1 753	29.7
Metropolitan	51 628	6 621	12.8	40 416	3 495	8.6	10 161	2 975	29.3	5 329	1 500	28.2
Central city	20 000	3 679	18.4	13 350	1 619	12.1	6 238	2 017	32.3	3 126	1 005	32.2
Not central city	31 628	2 943	9.3	27 066	1 876	6.9	3 923	959	24.4	2 203	495	22.5
Not metropolitan	21 022	3 922	18.7	16 518	2 168	13.1	4 274	1 668	39.0	570	253	44.3
West	41 596	4 811	11.6	35 746	3 611	10.1	2 020	464	23.0	8 001	1 889	23.6
Metropolitan	35 019	3 834	10.9	29 729	2 774	9.3	1 945	449	23.1	7 267	1 655	22.8
Central city	14 229	1 983	13.9	11 669	1 349	11.6	993	258	26.0	3 509	899	25.6
Not central city	20 790	1 850	8.9	18 060	1 425	7.9	952	190	20.0	3 758	756	20.1
Not metropolitan	6 577	977	14.9	6 018	837	13.9	75	15	(B)	734	234	31.9
Division												
New England	10 747	637	5.9	10 067	511	5.1	454	85	18.7	391	131	33.6
Middle Atlantic	32 063	3 070	9.6	27 279	2 102	7.7	3 684	770	20.9	2 482	661	26.6
East North Central	35 968	3 602	10.0	31 203	2 075	6.6	4 116	1 417	34.4	1 157	218	18.9
West North Central	15 032	1 386	9.2	13 882	1 039	7.5	774	271	35.0	174	47	27.2
South Atlantic	36 120	4 071	11.3	27 245	1 677	6.2	8 201	2 298	28.0	1 682	301	17.9
East South Central	13 207	2 353	17.8	10 409	1 229	11.8	2 757	1 120	40.6	41	4	(B)
West South Central	23 323	4 119	17.7	19 281	2 757	14.3	3 477	1 225	35.2	4 175	1 449	34.7
Mountain	11 196	1 339	12.0	10 501	1 164	11.1	278	62	22.4	1 768	499	28.2
Pacific	30 400	3 472	11.4	25 246	2 446	9.7	1 742	401	23.0	6 233	1 391	22.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 40. Poverty Status in 1988 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin¹		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES—Con.												
Farm Residence												
Farm	4 348	522	12.0	4 308	501	11.6	27	19	(B)	131	48	36.5
Nonfarm	203 708	23 525	11.5	170 803	14 500	8.5	25 457	7 631	30.0	17 971	4 652	25.9
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	133 559	20 686	15.5	108 599	12 496	11.5	19 363	6 961	35.9	14 205	4 342	30.6
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	102 765	15 097	14.7	81 935	8 622	10.5	16 016	5 496	34.3	13 030	3 884	29.8
Central city	39 313	9 157	23.3	26 332	4 307	16.4	10 834	4 215	38.9	7 473	2 588	34.6
Not central city	63 453	5 940	9.4	55 603	4 316	7.8	5 183	1 281	24.7	5 557	1 296	23.3
Not metropolitan	30 794	5 589	18.2	26 664	3 873	14.5	3 347	1 464	43.8	1 175	457	38.9
Northeast	26 133	3 214	12.3	22 145	2 206	10.0	3 022	795	26.3	2 125	731	34.4
Metropolitan	22 884	2 814	12.3	18 945	1 818	9.6	2 995	783	26.1	2 101	731	34.8
Central city	8 170	1 940	23.7	5 441	1 047	19.2	2 269	690	30.4	1 603	649	40.5
Not central city	14 714	874	5.9	13 504	771	5.7	727	93	12.8	498	83	16.6
Not metropolitan	3 249	400	12.3	3 200	387	12.1	27	12	(B)	24	-	(B)
Midwest	33 017	4 331	13.1	28 387	2 596	9.1	3 841	1 570	40.9	1 084	245	22.6
Metropolitan	23 443	3 166	13.5	19 147	1 513	7.9	3 743	1 556	41.6	1 005	242	24.0
Central city	8 859	2 226	25.1	5 473	729	13.3	3 163	1 417	44.8	709	209	29.5
Not central city	14 584	940	6.4	13 675	785	5.7	579	139	24.0	296	33	11.0
Not metropolitan	9 574	1 166	12.2	9 240	1 083	11.7	98	15	15.0	79	4	4.6
South	46 718	8 848	18.9	34 769	4 505	13.0	10 913	4 146	38.0	4 540	1 592	35.1
Metropolitan	33 180	5 678	17.1	24 547	2 831	11.5	7 763	2 724	35.1	4 061	1 356	33.4
Central city	12 909	3 199	24.8	7 940	1 319	16.6	4 639	1 852	39.9	2 358	894	37.9
Not central city	20 271	2 479	12.2	16 607	1 512	9.1	3 125	872	27.9	1 703	461	27.1
Not metropolitan	13 538	3 170	23.4	10 222	1 674	16.4	3 150	1 423	45.2	479	236	49.3
West	27 691	4 293	15.5	23 298	3 189	13.7	1 587	449	28.3	6 455	1 773	27.5
Metropolitan	23 258	3 439	14.8	19 296	2 460	12.7	1 516	434	28.6	5 863	1 556	26.5
Central city	9 375	1 792	19.1	7 478	1 212	16.2	764	257	33.6	2 803	836	29.8
Not central city	13 884	1 646	11.9	11 817	1 248	10.6	752	177	23.5	3 060	719	23.5
Not metropolitan	4 432	855	19.3	4 002	729	18.2	71	15	(B)	592	217	36.7
Division												
New England	6 607	544	8.2	6 115	421	6.9	346	85	24.6	311	126	40.4
Middle Atlantic	19 526	2 670	13.7	16 029	1 785	11.1	2 676	710	26.5	1 814	606	33.4
East North Central	22 959	3 129	13.6	19 311	1 721	8.9	3 168	1 316	41.5	944	200	21.2
West North Central	10 058	1 203	12.0	9 076	875	9.6	673	255	37.9	140	45	32.4
South Atlantic	22 326	3 352	15.0	15 659	1 204	7.7	6 104	2 068	33.9	1 155	239	20.7
East South Central	8 435	1 949	23.1	6 287	959	15.2	2 116	990	46.8	35	4	(B)
West South Central	15 957	3 547	22.2	12 822	2 343	18.3	2 693	1 088	40.4	3 350	1 349	40.3
Mountain	7 506	1 164	15.5	6 992	1 005	14.4	223	59	26.5	1 375	445	32.4
Pacific	20 184	3 130	15.5	16 306	2 184	13.4	1 364	390	28.6	5 080	1 328	26.1
Farm Residence												
Farm	2 579	428	16.6	2 561	415	16.2	10	10	(B)	101	47	46.6
Nonfarm	130 980	20 259	15.5	106 039	12 081	11.4	19 353	6 951	35.9	14 104	4 295	30.4
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	168 057	11 084	6.6	148 595	8 413	5.7	13 332	1 750	13.1	13 361	2 505	18.7
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	127 974	7 225	5.6	111 826	5 344	4.8	10 842	1 166	10.8	12 198	2 181	17.9
Central city	43 408	3 575	8.2	34 347	2 335	6.8	6 713	744	11.1	6 665	1 316	19.7
Not central city	84 566	3 650	4.3	77 479	3 008	3.9	4 130	422	10.2	5 533	865	15.6
Not metropolitan	40 084	3 859	9.6	36 770	3 069	8.3	2 490	584	23.4	1 163	324	27.9
Northeast	34 085	1 307	3.8	31 025	1 114	3.6	1 984	56	2.8	1 716	165	9.6
Metropolitan	29 673	1 060	3.6	26 666	871	3.3	1 975	51	2.6	1 685	165	9.8
Central city	8 742	567	6.5	6 896	393	5.7	1 357	40	2.9	1 135	128	11.3
Not central city	20 930	493	2.4	19 770	478	2.4	618	11	1.7	550	36	6.6
Not metropolitan	4 413	248	5.6	4 360	243	5.6	9	5	(B)	31	1	(B)
Midwest	42 234	2 143	5.1	39 049	1 793	4.6	2 305	224	9.7	1 012	134	13.2
Metropolitan	29 017	1 166	4.0	26 157	878	3.4	2 193	213	9.7	925	130	14.1
Central city	9 252	606	6.6	7 293	357	4.9	1 694	183	10.8	631	108	17.2
Not central city	19 765	559	2.8	18 863	521	2.8	499	31	6.1	294	22	7.4
Not metropolitan	13 216	977	7.4	12 892	915	7.1	113	11	9.5	87	4	4.2
South	57 959	5 049	8.7	49 022	3 566	7.3	7 914	1 321	16.7	4 503	1 127	25.0
Metropolitan	41 078	2 956	7.2	34 666	2 114	6.1	5 590	753	13.5	4 023	940	23.4
Central city	14 420	1 353	9.4	10 976	904	8.2	3 153	417	13.2	2 308	607	26.3
Not central city	26 658	1 603	6.0	23 689	1 210	5.1	2 437	336	13.8	1 715	332	19.4
Not metropolitan	16 880	2 094	12.4	14 057	1 452	10.1	2 323	568	24.5	480	188	39.1
West	33 780	2 585	7.7	29 499	1 940	6.6	1 129	149	13.2	6 130	1 079	17.6
Metropolitan	28 205	2 044	7.2	24 338	1 480	6.1	1 084	149	13.8	5 564	947	17.0
Central city	10 993	1 049	9.5	9 182	681	7.4	509	104	20.5	2 591	472	18.2
Not central city	17 212	995	5.8	15 156	799	5.3	575	45	7.8	2 973	475	16.0
Not metropolitan	5 574	541	9.7	5 161	460	8.9	45	-	(B)	566	132	23.3
Division												
New England	8 865	230	2.6	8 394	192	2.3	263	-	-	206	30	14.7
Middle Atlantic	25 221	1 078	4.3	22 632	921	4.1	1 721	56	3.2	1 510	135	8.9
East North Central	29 362	1 353	4.6	26 849	1 115	4.2	1 937	157	8.1	885	104	11.8
West North Central	12 872	790	6.1	12 199	678	5.6	369	67	18.2	127	30	23.3
South Atlantic	28 581	1 578	5.5	23 594	963	4.1	4 449	562	12.6	1 291	171	13.2
East South Central	10 512	1 192	11.3	9 028	809	9.0	1 449	380	26.2	37	-	(B)
West South Central	18 866	2 279	12.1	16 401	1 794	10.9	2 016	380	18.8	3 176	956	30.1
Mountain	9 300	745	8.0	8 811	654	7.4	157	16	10.2	1 342	273	20.4
Pacific	24 480	1 840	7.5	20 688	1 286	6.2	973	133	13.7	4 787	805	16.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 40. Poverty Status in 1988 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level: Number	Below poverty level: Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.												
Farm Residence												
Farm	4 052	488	12.0	4 021	471	11.7	21	15	(B)	112	47	42.0
Nonfarm	164 005	10 596	6.5	144 575	7 941	5.5	13 311	1 735	13.0	13 249	2 458	18.6
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	105 954	8 775	8.3	91 729	6 553	7.1	9 524	1 411	14.8	10 618	2 271	21.4
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	80 526	5 810	7.2	68 643	4 197	6.1	7 804	982	12.6	9 661	1 975	20.4
Central city	26 850	2 914	10.9	20 494	1 858	9.1	4 623	635	13.7	5 245	1 164	22.2
Not central city	53 675	2 896	5.4	48 150	2 340	4.9	3 181	347	10.9	4 416	811	18.4
Not metropolitan	25 428	2 965	11.7	23 085	2 355	10.2	1 720	429	24.9	957	297	31.0
Northeast	20 626	1 022	5.0	18 518	866	4.7	1 322	40	3.0	1 215	137	11.3
Metropolitan	17 900	815	4.6	15 816	664	4.2	1 316	35	2.6	1 193	137	11.5
Central city	5 149	440	8.5	3 914	294	7.5	889	29	3.3	810	103	12.7
Not central city	12 751	375	2.9	11 902	370	3.1	426	5	1.3	383	34	9.0
Not metropolitan	2 726	207	7.6	2 702	202	7.5	6	5	(B)	21	-	(B)
Midwest	26 813	1 661	6.3	24 493	1 387	5.7	1 650	190	11.5	837	125	15.0
Metropolitan	18 300	896	4.9	16 261	661	4.1	1 557	180	11.6	763	122	16.0
Central city	5 615	465	8.3	4 268	263	6.2	1 172	154	13.1	526	100	19.0
Not central city	12 685	433	3.4	11 993	398	3.3	386	26	6.8	237	22	9.2
Not metropolitan	8 513	783	9.2	8 232	725	8.8	93	10	10.6	74	4	(B)
South	36 243	3 860	10.7	29 725	2 696	9.1	5 670	1 033	18.2	3 525	1 010	28.6
Metropolitan	25 705	2 325	9.0	20 918	1 639	7.8	4 093	619	15.1	3 117	838	26.9
Central city	8 898	1 080	12.1	6 478	714	11.0	2 182	349	16.0	1 783	535	30.0
Not central city	16 807	1 245	7.4	14 440	925	6.4	1 911	270	14.1	1 334	304	22.8
Not metropolitan	10 539	1 535	14.6	8 807	1 057	12.0	1 577	414	26.2	408	172	42.1
West	22 271	2 212	9.9	18 993	1 605	8.4	882	149	16.9	5 042	999	19.8
Metropolitan	18 621	1 772	9.5	15 649	1 233	7.9	838	149	17.8	4 588	878	19.1
Central city	7 188	929	12.9	5 834	586	10.0	380	104	27.4	2 126	427	20.1
Not central city	11 432	843	7.4	9 815	647	6.6	458	45	9.8	2 462	451	18.3
Not metropolitan	3 651	440	12.1	3 345	372	11.1	43	-	(B)	454	122	26.8
Division												
New England	5 455	156	2.9	5 133	120	2.3	186	-	-	146	25	16.9
Middle Atlantic	15 171	866	5.7	13 385	745	5.6	1 136	40	3.5	1 069	112	10.5
East North Central	18 334	1 034	5.6	16 579	843	5.1	1 336	127	9.5	733	97	13.3
West North Central	8 479	648	7.6	7 914	543	6.9	314	62	19.8	103	28	27.3
South Atlantic	17 058	1 078	6.3	13 466	610	4.5	3 130	428	13.7	888	126	14.2
East South Central	6 405	888	13.9	5 374	599	11.1	1 005	289	28.8	31	-	(B)
West South Central	12 780	1 895	14.8	10 885	1 487	13.7	1 536	315	20.5	2 606	884	33.9
Mountain	6 089	611	10.0	5 726	532	9.3	134	16	12.0	1 030	237	23.0
Pacific	16 182	1 601	9.9	13 267	1 073	8.1	748	133	17.8	4 011	762	19.0
Farm Residence												
Farm	2 474	403	16.3	2 456	392	15.9	10	10	(B)	101	47	46.6
Nonfarm	103 481	8 372	8.1	89 272	6 161	6.9	9 515	1 402	14.7	10 517	2 224	21.1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	32 163	11 972	37.2	20 396	5 950	29.2	10 794	5 601	51.9	3 734	2 052	55.0
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	26 178	9 375	35.8	16 277	4 463	27.4	9 074	4 547	50.1	3 528	1 913	54.2
Central city	14 599	6 374	43.7	7 301	2 536	34.7	6 858	3 613	52.7	2 383	1 454	61.0
Not central city	11 579	3 000	25.9	8 976	1 927	21.5	2 216	934	42.2	1 145	459	40.1
Not metropolitan	5 985	2 597	43.4	4 119	1 487	36.1	1 720	1 054	61.3	206	139	67.8
Northeast	7 104	2 282	32.1	5 006	1 424	28.4	1 910	760	39.8	1 014	608	60.0
Metropolitan	6 440	2 074	32.2	4 360	1 223	28.1	1 894	753	39.8	1 013	608	60.1
Central city	3 729	1 561	41.9	2 073	815	39.3	1 534	659	43.0	875	558	63.8
Not central city	2 710	513	18.9	2 288	409	17.9	360	94	26.2	138	50	36.1
Not metropolitan	664	208	31.2	645	201	31.1	16	7	(B)	1	-	(B)
Midwest	7 013	2 608	37.2	4 584	1 192	26.0	2 327	1 368	58.8	234	116	49.5
Metropolitan	5 823	2 252	38.7	3 445	857	24.9	2 322	1 363	58.7	230	116	50.3
Central city	3 614	1 749	48.4	1 443	453	31.4	2 127	1 264	59.4	174	105	60.4
Not central city	2 209	503	22.8	2 003	403	20.1	195	99	50.7	56	11	(B)
Not metropolitan	1 190	355	29.9	1 138	335	29.4	5	5	(B)	4	-	(B)
South	11 982	5 033	42.0	6 036	1 805	29.9	5 757	3 162	54.9	1 069	570	53.4
Metropolitan	8 677	3 386	39.0	4 416	1 193	27.0	4 088	2 135	52.2	1 001	515	51.4
Central city	4 716	2 193	46.5	1 858	646	34.8	2 775	1 536	55.3	636	374	58.7
Not central city	3 960	1 192	30.1	2 558	547	21.4	1 313	599	45.6	365	141	38.6
Not metropolitan	3 305	1 648	49.8	1 619	611	37.8	1 669	1 027	61.6	67	56	(B)
West	6 065	2 049	33.8	4 770	1 529	32.1	799	310	38.8	1 417	758	53.5
Metropolitan	5 239	1 663	31.7	4 054	1 189	29.3	770	296	38.4	1 284	674	52.5
Central city	2 540	871	34.3	1 927	622	32.3	422	154	36.5	698	416	59.7
Not central city	2 700	792	29.3	2 128	567	26.7	348	142	40.7	586	258	43.9
Not metropolitan	826	387	46.8	716	340	47.5	30	15	(B)	134	84	62.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 40. Poverty Status in 1988 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Division												
New England	1 419	377	26.6	1 244	296	23.8	170	81	47.8	168	101	60.1
Middle Atlantic	5 685	1 905	33.5	3 761	1 128	30.0	1 740	679	39.0	846	507	60.0
East North Central	5 320	2 066	38.8	3 332	871	26.1	1 948	1 172	60.2	194	100	51.3
West North Central	1 693	542	32.0	1 252	321	25.6	379	196	51.7	40	16	(B)
South Atlantic	6 071	2 280	37.6	2 723	609	22.4	3 253	1 634	50.2	281	100	35.5
East South Central	2 313	1 065	46.0	1 076	333	30.9	1 232	732	59.4	4	4	(B)
West South Central	3 597	1 688	46.9	2 237	863	38.6	1 271	796	62.6	784	467	59.5
Mountain	1 591	549	34.5	1 414	476	33.6	114	46	40.6	368	209	56.9
Pacific	4 474	1 500	33.5	3 356	1 053	31.4	685	264	38.5	1 050	549	52.3
Farm Residence												
Farm	147	27	18.5	142	23	16.3	4	4	(B)	3	-	(B)
Nonfarm	32 016	11 945	37.3	20 254	5 927	29.3	10 790	5 597	51.9	3 731	2 052	55.0
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	23 587	11 159	47.3	13 781	5 490	39.8	9 052	5 284	58.4	3 141	1 972	62.8
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	19 072	8 759	45.9	10 845	4 119	38.0	7 588	4 309	56.8	2 961	1 837	62.0
Central city	11 079	5 967	53.9	4 970	2 326	46.8	5 753	3 432	59.7	2 021	1 395	69.0
Not central city	7 993	2 792	34.9	5 875	1 793	30.5	1 835	876	47.8	940	442	47.0
Not metropolitan	4 515	2 400	53.2	2 936	1 371	46.7	1 464	975	66.6	180	135	75.2
Northeast	4 714	2 099	44.5	3 014	1 287	42.7	1 546	718	46.5	853	591	69.3
Metropolitan	4 263	1 914	44.9	2 579	1 109	43.0	1 532	711	46.4	852	591	69.4
Central city	2 687	1 455	54.1	1 328	742	55.9	1 255	629	50.1	754	543	72.0
Not central city	1 576	459	29.1	1 251	367	29.3	277	82	29.5	98	48	49.3
Not metropolitan	451	186	41.2	435	179	41.1	13	7	(B)	1	-	(B)
Midwest	5 300	2 462	46.4	3 194	1 125	35.2	2 016	1 289	63.9	214	112	52.5
Metropolitan	4 449	2 124	47.8	2 382	808	33.9	2 012	1 284	63.8	211	112	53.4
Central city	2 910	1 648	56.6	1 018	421	41.4	1 848	1 194	64.7	157	102	64.6
Not central city	1 539	477	31.0	1 364	387	28.3	164	90	54.6	53	11	(B)
Not metropolitan	851	337	39.6	812	317	39.0	5	5	(B)	4	-	(B)
South	8 987	4 634	51.6	4 018	1 593	39.7	4 810	2 981	62.0	863	532	61.6
Metropolitan	6 442	3 132	48.6	2 903	1 047	36.1	3 392	2 032	59.9	807	476	59.0
Central city	3 585	2 031	56.6	1 230	564	45.9	2 286	1 455	63.7	506	341	67.4
Not central city	2 857	1 101	38.5	1 673	483	28.9	1 106	577	52.2	301	135	44.9
Not metropolitan	2 545	1 502	59.0	1 115	546	49.0	1 418	948	66.9	56	56	(B)
West	4 586	1 963	42.8	3 555	1 484	41.8	680	296	43.5	1 211	737	60.9
Metropolitan	3 918	1 588	40.5	2 982	1 155	38.7	652	281	43.1	1 092	657	60.2
Central city	1 897	834	43.9	1 394	598	42.9	364	153	42.0	604	410	67.8
Not central city	2 021	755	37.4	1 587	557	35.1	287	128	44.6	488	248	50.8
Not metropolitan	668	375	56.1	573	329	57.4	28	15	(B)	119	79	66.8
Division												
New England	943	361	38.3	787	280	35.5	152	81	53.5	154	101	65.7
Middle Atlantic	3 770	1 738	46.1	2 226	1 008	45.3	1 393	637	45.7	699	490	70.1
East North Central	3 982	1 945	48.9	2 261	818	36.2	1 681	1 105	65.7	179	97	54.1
West North Central	1 318	516	39.2	934	307	32.9	335	184	54.9	36	16	(B)
South Atlantic	4 417	2 089	47.3	1 696	512	30.2	2 642	1 540	58.3	213	88	41.2
East South Central	1 813	994	54.8	734	299	40.7	1 073	695	64.8	4	4	(B)
West South Central	2 757	1 551	56.3	1 588	782	49.2	1 095	745	68.1	645	440	68.1
Mountain	1 246	522	41.9	1 109	452	40.7	86	43	49.9	326	203	62.1
Pacific	3 340	1 442	43.2	2 446	1 033	42.2	594	253	42.6	885	534	60.4
Farm Residence												
Farm	63	19	(B)	63	19	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Nonfarm	23 524	11 139	47.4	13 718	5 471	39.9	9 052	5 284	58.4	3 141	1 972	62.8

See footnote at end of table

Table 40. Poverty Status in 1988 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total	34 340	7 070	20.6	29 315	5 314	18.1	4 095	1 509	36.8	1 864	597	32.0
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	27 865	5 281	19.0	23 554	3 882	16.5	3 510	1 206	34.4	1 712	538	31.4
Central city	13 825	3 070	22.2	10 777	2 030	18.8	2 545	901	35.4	1 059	379	35.8
Not central city	14 040	2 211	15.8	12 777	1 852	14.5	964	305	31.7	653	159	24.3
Not metropolitan	6 475	1 788	27.6	5 761	1 432	24.9	586	303	51.7	152	59	39.1
Northeast	7 270	1 292	17.8	6 339	1 002	15.8	813	263	32.4	345	110	31.8
Metropolitan	6 453	1 145	17.7	5 532	855	15.5	806	263	32.6	334	109	32.7
Central city	2 925	670	22.9	2 224	433	19.5	619	214	34.5	226	87	38.6
Not central city	3 529	474	13.4	3 307	422	12.8	187	49	26.4	108	22	20.4
Not metropolitan	816	148	18.1	807	147	18.2	7	-	(B)	11	-	(B)
Midwest	8 253	1 691	20.5	7 324	1 367	18.7	781	270	34.6	150	64	42.3
Metropolitan	6 257	1 214	19.4	5 396	918	17.0	751	258	34.4	132	53	40.3
Central city	3 282	796	24.3	2 558	539	21.1	650	224	34.5	97	45	46.5
Not central city	2 975	418	14.0	2 838	379	13.4	101	34	33.3	36	8	(B)
Not metropolitan	1 996	477	23.9	1 928	449	23.3	30	12	(B)	18	10	(B)
South	10 808	2 753	25.5	8 619	1 839	21.3	2 024	868	42.9	545	202	37.1
Metropolitan	8 170	1 838	22.5	6 550	1 228	18.8	1 481	579	39.1	486	180	37.0
Central city	4 015	996	24.8	2 968	585	19.7	962	393	40.8	301	127	42.4
Not central city	4 155	841	20.3	3 582	643	18.0	519	186	35.8	185	52	28.1
Not metropolitan	2 638	915	34.7	2 069	611	29.5	543	290	53.4	59	23	(B)
West	8 009	1 333	16.6	7 033	1 106	15.7	478	107	22.4	824	222	26.9
Metropolitan	6 985	1 085	15.5	6 077	880	14.5	471	107	22.6	760	196	25.8
Central city	3 603	608	16.9	3 027	473	15.6	314	70	22.4	435	120	27.5
Not central city	3 381	478	14.1	3 050	407	13.4	158	36	23.1	324	76	23.5
Not metropolitan	1 025	248	24.2	956	225	23.6	6	-	(B)	65	26	(B)
Division												
New England	2 104	351	16.7	1 992	324	16.3	85	23	27.6	53	13	(B)
Middle Atlantic	5 166	942	18.2	4 347	679	15.6	728	240	32.9	292	97	33.1
East North Central	5 596	1 153	20.6	4 879	896	18.4	631	232	36.8	118	54	45.7
West North Central	2 657	538	20.3	2 445	471	19.3	150	38	25.4	33	10	(B)
South Atlantic	5 919	1 347	22.8	4 665	862	18.5	1 177	467	39.7	239	74	31.1
East South Central	1 816	583	32.1	1 427	388	27.2	371	188	50.7	6	2	(B)
West South Central	3 073	823	26.8	2 526	589	23.3	476	213	44.8	300	126	41.9
Mountain	1 950	403	20.7	1 797	353	19.6	86	26	29.9	166	65	39.4
Pacific	6 059	930	15.3	5 236	753	14.4	392	81	20.7	658	157	23.8
Farm Residence												
Farm	295	48	16.3	291	47	16.2	3	-	(B)	21	4	(B)
Nonfarm	34 044	7 021	20.6	29 023	5 267	18.1	4 093	1 509	36.9	1 842	593	32.2

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 41. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus										Mean deficit or surplus		Median deficit or surplus		Deficit or surplus per family member	
		Under $500	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 or more	Value	Stan error	Value	Stan error	Value	Stan error
ALL RACES																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	6 874	437	404	905	801	754	676	658	536	530	1 173	4 743	64	4 202	97	1 356	27
Number of related children under 18																	
None	1 503	176	200	299	230	177	101	97	83	116	24	3 015	99	2 334	133	1 348	70
One or more	5 372	262	204	605	571	577	576	560	453	414	1 149	5 226	74	4 810	101	1 357	29
One	1 679	98	71	258	234	226	220	208	136	95	132	4 036	98	3 787	143	1 608	70
Two or more	3 693	164	133	347	337	351	355	353	318	319	1 017	5 768	95	5 451	136	1 293	31
Married-couple families	2 897	251	241	499	355	298	261	200	181	210	401	4 281	104	3 342	142	1 119	37
Number of related children under 18																	
None	1 050	114	139	235	159	106	64	67	63	87	15	3 028	120	2 231	161	1 377	87
One or more	1 847	136	102	264	197	192	197	132	118	122	386	4 994	142	4 163	173	1 051	40
One	440	34	28	82	52	50	56	34	27	23	54	4 038	226	3 479	333	1 205	100
Two or more	1 406	102	74	182	145	142	140	99	91	99	332	5 293	171	4 412	211	1 020	43
Families with female householder, no spouse present	3 642	160	139	364	420	405	367	421	344	293	728	5 149	83	4 906	128	1 566	42
Number of related children under 18																	
None	349	50	50	45	65	52	22	17	17	21	9	2 924	197	2 457	227	1 255	134
One or more	3 293	110	89	319	355	353	345	404	326	272	719	5 385	87	5 185	112	1 589	43
One	1 120	55	36	167	173	156	146	160	104	61	64	4 002	109	3 834	169	1 824	100
Two or more	2 173	55	53	153	183	197	199	244	223	211	656	6 098	112	6 011	159	1 523	47
All unrelated subfamilies	257	2	8	20	25	19	23	35	37	16	72	5 752	285	5 917	356	2 355	252
Unrelated individuals	7 070	959	893	1 789	867	706	541	484	832	-	-	2 571	37	1 941	37	2 571	81
Male	2 844	314	249	635	353	315	289	231	459	-	-	2 988	61	2 636	119	2 988	146
Female	4 225	645	644	1 154	514	392	252	253	373	-	-	2 291	46	1 714	44	2 291	95
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	58 962	503	506	978	1 128	1 148	1 154	1 218	1 309	1 209	49 810	32 412	196	25 303	179	10 386	69
Number of related children under 18																	
None	30 080	203	185	490	526	542	602	623	684	650	25 575	33 787	284	26 247	255	14 287	161
One or more	28 883	299	322	488	603	606	552	594	626	560	24 235	30 981	269	24 427	223	7 928	80
One	12 795	103	114	186	272	263	250	219	280	272	10 835	32 099	393	25 573	422	10 084	164
Two or more	16 088	196	208	302	330	343	302	375	345	288	13 399	30 091	367	23 633	294	6 710	96
Married-couple families	49 203	299	306	639	729	779	837	897	937	880	42 899	34 753	220	27 678	199	10 893	79
Number of related children under 18																	
None	25 450	147	126	376	400	426	498	500	529	533	21 915	35 292	312	27 620	293	15 021	184
One or more	23 753	152	180	262	329	354	339	397	409	346	20 985	34 176	309	27 732	268	8 353	90
One	9 762	39	51	57	143	128	124	127	152	130	8 811	36 807	476	30 602	383	10 885	193
Two or more	13 991	114	128	206	187	226	215	270	256	216	12 173	32 340	405	25 832	313	7 051	105
Families with female householder, no spouse present	7 248	179	183	287	346	314	248	246	281	253	4 910	18 361	325	13 488	315	6 591	158
Number of related children under 18																	
None	3 178	49	50	84	105	99	74	86	101	90	2 439	23 081	555	18 311	589	9 448	339
One or more	4 071	131	133	203	241	215	174	160	180	162	2 472	14 676	361	10 815	315	4 807	155
One	2 378	60	61	114	113	112	96	65	102	105	1 549	15 541	449	11 711	433	6 155	258
Two or more	1 693	71	72	89	128	103	78	94	79	57	922	13 462	593	9 567	612	3 547	188
All unrelated subfamilies	216	1	15	10	23	12	15	13	12	13	102	11 361	1 186	7 562	1 100	4 842	719
Unrelated individuals	27 270	836	978	1 699	1 366	1 246	1 199	1 174	1 084	941	16 747	16 066	173	11 205	143	16 066	279
Male	13 194	299	288	635	534	522	500	501	463	386	9 065	19 170	289	13 694	209	19 170	482
Female	14 076	537	690	1 064	832	724	699	673	621	555	7 682	13 156	191	9 158	161	13 156	320
WHITE																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	4 471	329	288	636	538	480	450	451	342	343	614	4 443	76	3 924	111	1 315	33
Number of related children under 18																	
None	1 150	140	152	223	168	126	79	87	58	104	13	3 053	114	2 358	160	1 395	84
One or more	3 321	189	137	413	370	355	371	364	283	239	601	4 924	91	4 531	123	1 299	36
One	1 118	74	50	198	152	131	148	136	77	62	88	3 915	121	3 641	201	1 571	85
Two or more	2 203	115	87	215	218	223	223	227	206	177	512	5 436	118	5 095	164	1 222	39
Married-couple families	2 294	203	198	373	285	237	207	184	134	179	294	4 204	112	3 368	159	1 144	42
Number of related children under 18																	
None	860	96	114	170	131	87	54	64	47	84	13	3 135	136	2 380	177	1 442	101
One or more	1 434	107	84	203	154	150	153	120	86	95	281	4 845	153	4 118	196	1 059	45
One	361	23	25	71	41	37	49	34	17	19	45	4 069	248	3 558	403	1 236	114
Two or more	1 073	84	60	132	113	113	104	87	69	77	235	5 106	185	4 333	249	1 019	49
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 945	101	67	237	234	215	208	239	203	148	292	4 774	107	4 567	167	1 540	58
Number of related children under 18																	
None	205	32	27	36	32	30	13	11	11	13	-	2 700	240	2 201	345	1 202	171
One or more	1 740	69	40	201	202	186	195	229	192	136	292	5 019	113	4 889	165	1 568	61
One	678	44	18	121	103	81	90	95	56	40	32	3 832	138	3 663	254	1 820	132
Two or more	1 062	25	22	80	99	105	105	134	136	96	260	5 777	151	5 710	192	1 482	67
All unrelated subfamilies	165	2	7	11	12	15	16	24	20	14	43	5 670	346	5 765	439	2 328	310
Unrelated individuals	5 314	771	687	1 298	673	522	397	347	618	-	-	2 534	43	1 923	44	2 534	92
Male	2 048	236	173	468	275	220	207	149	319	-	-	2 929	72	2 534	130	2 929	169
Female	3 266	535	514	830	399	301	190	198	298	-	-	2 287	53	1 703	54	2 287	108

See footnote at end of table.

Table 41. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus										Mean deficit or surplus		Median deficit or surplus		Deficit or surplus per family member	
		Under $500	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 or more	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error
WHITE—Con.																	
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	52 021	384	399	778	857	911	925	1 005	1 072	1 041	44 648	33 341	213	26 186	186	10 804	79
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	27 344	163	161	396	413	437	513	535	596	586	23 543	34 514	302	26 858	267	14 719	175
One or more	24 678	222	239	382	444	474	411	470	476	455	21 104	32 041	297	25 500	259	8 200	90
One	10 794	75	82	144	200	208	178	172	223	210	9 302	33 239	436	26 913	446	10 403	184
Two or more	13 884	147	157	238	244	266	233	298	253	245	11 802	31 110	405	24 619	315	6 974	108
Married-couple families	44 582	253	268	539	595	681	717	790	824	785	39 131	35 216	234	28 049	206	11 173	87
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	23 582	123	115	323	320	366	436	448	477	490	20 484	35 750	327	27 974	301	15 298	196
One or more	21 000	130	153	216	275	315	281	342	347	295	18 646	34 617	334	28 123	280	8 511	99
One	8 626	35	43	45	125	116	106	107	139	108	7 802	37 085	511	30 832	398	11 009	209
Two or more	12 375	95	110	171	150	199	175	234	208	187	10 844	32 896	439	26 298	321	7 223	115
Families with female householder, no spouse present	5 396	115	118	205	225	201	161	171	183	199	3 820	19 498	390	14 598	341	7 242	201
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	2 584	34	39	59	78	62	59	66	80	76	2 029	23 951	628	19 125	638	10 041	399
One or more	2 812	81	78	145	147	138	102	104	103	123	1 791	15 406	447	11 659	378	5 179	200
One	1 639	35	38	86	66	80	50	47	64	78	1 094	16 088	567	12 113	554	6 491	332
Two or more	1 174	46	40	60	81	58	52	57	39	44	697	14 454	719	11 170	508	3 942	242
All unrelated subfamilies	172	1	9	10	20	10	12	13	12	11	74	10 706	1 238	6 836	887	4 568	755
Unrelated individuals	24 000	713	825	1 395	1 197	1 070	1 079	1 033	959	825	14 904	16 436	188	11 456	158	16 436	305
Male	11 284	238	220	472	452	431	436	419	393	312	7 911	19 881	319	14 253	218	19 881	539
Female	12 717	475	605	923	745	639	642	615	566	513	6 994	13 379	206	9 242	167	13 379	343
BLACK																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	2 089	95	92	212	226	238	205	193	170	166	492	5 360	121	4 887	178	1 473	62
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	287	31	37	63	52	45	17	9	17	9	6	2 797	208	2 234	256	1 166	164
One or more	1 802	64	55	149	174	192	188	184	153	157	486	5 769	131	5 427	182	1 504	65
One	527	21	16	56	77	87	70	71	55	33	40	4 323	170	4 086	241	1 712	161
Two or more	1 274	43	39	93	97	105	118	113	98	124	445	6 367	164	6 307	288	1 454	71
Married-couple families	421	37	33	96	40	46	40	9	27	19	71	4 399	324	3 053	372	1 052	110
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	150	14	23	52	18	19	10	3	7	1	2	2 422	268	1 736	187	1 061	215
One or more	272	24	10	46	22	27	30	6	20	17	69	5 487	447	4 233	445	1 049	122
One	64	11	-	10	9	10	5	-	7	5	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Two or more	208	13	10	36	13	17	25	6	13	13	62	5 963	543	4 589	525	1 045	134
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 579	56	59	100	180	177	153	176	136	135	407	5 631	131	5 366	178	1 605	77
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	127	17	14	8	33	22	7	6	7	8	5	3 151	326	2 712	273	1 264	258
One or more	1 452	39	45	91	147	155	147	170	129	128	402	5 848	136	5 603	177	1 626	79
One	425	9	16	44	67	71	56	65	47	21	29	4 290	175	4 101	270	1 843	198
Two or more	1 027	30	29	47	81	83	91	104	82	106	373	6 493	167	6 589	308	1 575	86
All unrelated subfamilies	80	1	-	9	10	3	5	10	17	2	24	5 943	542	6 165	492	2 433	589
Unrelated individuals	1 509	152	178	457	170	149	110	112	180	-	-	2 632	80	1 929	67	2 632	226
Male	681	66	68	149	61	82	57	72	125	-	-	3 128	129	2 930	303	3 128	397
Female	828	86	110	308	109	67	53	40	55	-	-	2 225	94	1 710	74	2 225	260
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	5 321	103	93	168	223	197	191	180	199	140	3 827	22 535	475	16 658	486	6 740	209
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	2 112	32	23	89	98	86	76	73	77	46	1 512	23 765	793	17 407	913	9 234	496
One or more	3 208	70	70	79	125	111	115	107	122	94	2 315	21 725	589	16 195	610	5 642	218
One	1 562	24	28	37	61	50	64	39	47	53	1 158	23 191	936	16 580	801	7 632	462
Two or more	1 646	46	42	42	65	61	51	66	75	40	1 157	20 332	723	15 758	938	4 401	221
Married-couple families	3 300	35	28	74	101	77	95	87	88	75	2 640	27 291	658	22 180	699	7 758	289
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 392	19	10	49	69	45	53	38	43	29	1 036	26 624	1 056	20 483	1 313	10 664	704
One or more	1 909	16	18	25	33	32	42	48	45	45	1 604	27 778	837	23 070	759	6 516	297
One	794	1	8	9	11	9	19	18	9	18	692	32 375	1 560	26 893	1 742	9 490	730
Two or more	1 115	15	10	16	22	23	23	30	37	27	913	24 505	874	20 407	1 085	5 033	278
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 644	60	61	76	106	99	76	69	89	49	959	14 267	593	10 212	499	4 586	276
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	513	11	11	24	24	33	11	20	20	11	349	18 141	1 249	13 828	1 526	6 544	705
One or more	1 131	49	50	52	82	67	65	49	69	38	610	12 509	632	8 947	565	3 831	276
One	662	23	18	26	42	32	40	16	35	27	403	13 442	711	10 666	685	5 078	465
Two or more	469	25	32	26	40	35	26	33	34	11	207	11 191	1 141	6 518	518	2 704	336
All unrelated subfamilies	34	-	3	-	2	1	4	-	-	2	22	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 586	106	142	255	144	132	98	112	106	102	1 390	11 925	390	8 948	394	11 925	829
Male	1 481	48	61	137	69	63	54	68	56	61	865	13 168	563	9 887	474	13 168	1 209
Female	1 106	58	81	119	75	69	45	44	50	41	525	10 262	504	7 331	612	10 262	1 089

See footnote at end of table.

Table 41. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus										Mean deficit or surplus		Median deficit or surplus		Deficit or surplus per family member	
		Under $500	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 or more	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	1 141	59	55	118	125	109	120	109	109	109	228	5 217	173	4 866	246	1 274	76
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	153	16	23	23	16	24	12	8	9	21	1	3 329	338	2 896	558	1 420	292
One or more	988	43	32	96	109	85	108	101	99	88	228	5 510	188	5 218	264	1 262	78
One	231	8	11	24	33	26	37	31	22	16	24	4 460	280	4 393	356	1 648	246
Two or more	757	35	21	72	76	59	71	70	77	72	204	5 830	227	5 632	337	1 196	81
Married-couple families	547	41	30	70	66	48	71	40	43	50	87	4 824	262	4 250	291	1 049	91
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	102	11	13	19	13	11	10	4	8	12	1	3 305	407	2 646	690	1 454	370
One or more	445	30	17	52	53	38	60	36	35	38	86	5 172	301	4 548	299	1 008	92
One	90	3	5	12	17	9	15	11	8	6	6	4 174	458	4 007	729	1 235	276
Two or more	355	27	12	40	37	29	46	25	28	32	80	5 425	355	4 721	382	973	98
Families with female householder, no spouse present	546	15	18	47	55	53	42	65	60	56	136	5 696	237	5 673	310	1 550	134
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	36	2	6	4	2	11	-	1	1	8	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
One or more	510	12	12	43	54	41	42	64	59	47	136	5 836	245	5 803	308	1 547	136
One	120	5	5	11	14	13	18	20	11	9	13	4 564	377	4 649	503	1 978	435
Two or more	390	7	7	32	39	29	24	43	48	38	123	6 227	290	6 294	355	1 474	141
All unrelated subfamilies	25	-	-	5	1	5	2	2	3	2	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	597	36	69	138	77	59	48	38	133	-	-	3 170	148	2 733	271	3 170	464
Male	326	15	23	78	51	32	34	20	73	-	-	3 308	193	2 919	367	3 308	651
Female	271	20	46	60	27	27	13	18	60	-	-	3 003	228	2 376	488	3 003	660
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	3 682	73	60	112	130	124	130	128	134	113	2 679	22 623	713	16 516	524	6 198	263
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 345	18	11	34	42	28	44	50	48	51	1 017	25 713	1 242	18 802	1 042	9 842	735
One or more	2 338	55	49	78	88	96	86	77	85	62	1 661	20 845	860	15 506	606	4 908	261
One	1 008	22	22	17	41	35	32	24	38	29	748	21 783	1 114	16 654	1 066	6 484	501
Two or more	1 330	34	27	61	47	61	54	53	47	33	914	20 134	1 253	14 759	815	4 093	306
Married-couple families	2 850	48	44	75	93	101	89	97	92	75	2 135	24 212	872	17 694	679	6 338	305
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	956	16	6	22	30	23	27	37	27	33	736	27 502	1 611	19 610	1 223	10 707	962
One or more	1 894	33	38	53	64	78	62	60	66	43	1 398	22 550	1 024	16 803	651	5 066	295
One	753	11	14	11	32	26	21	16	22	16	584	24 346	1 399	19 329	1 556	6 795	590
Two or more	1 141	22	24	42	32	52	41	44	43	27	814	21 364	1 424	15 723	783	4 252	340
Families with female householder, no spouse present	566	20	15	34	34	21	24	22	21	22	354	15 877	1 087	11 669	1 000	5 268	563
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	215	1	4	8	10	5	8	8	8	9	154	21 094	2 057	16 300	2 320	8 450	1 486
One or more	351	19	10	25	24	16	16	14	14	14	200	12 677	1 123	9 912	1 191	3 805	506
One	193	10	8	6	9	7	7	5	10	10	121	12 838	1 262	10 784	1 215	4 823	864
Two or more	158	9	2	19	14	9	9	9	4	4	79	12 481	1 958	7 833	2 414	3 010	618
All unrelated subfamilies	15	-	-	2	4	-	1	-	-	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 267	37	57	114	80	95	79	59	63	39	644	11 871	648	8 185	616	11 871	1 302
Male	866	19	33	79	55	64	62	33	42	30	449	12 060	790	8 381	637	12 060	1 598
Female	401	18	24	36	25	31	17	26	21	9	195	11 462	1 129	7 359	1 224	11 462	2 248

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 42. Poverty Thresholds, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Families and children as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	One person			Two persons			Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six persons	Seven persons	Eight persons	Nine or more persons
	Total	Under 65	65 and over	Total	House-holder under 65	House-holder 65 and over							
TOTAL													
Number	34 340	24 888	9 451	27 377	18 688	8 689	15 444	14 068	6 056	1 901	559	225	207
Poverty threshold	6 022	6 155	5 674	7 704	7 958	7 157	9 435	12 092	14 304	16 146	18 232	20 253	24 129
Families in poverty	7 070	4 792	2 277	2 319	1 813	506	1 601	1 391	850	395	156	85	80
Persons in poverty	7 070	4 792	2 277	4 626	3 588	1 038	4 751	5 491	4 210	2 391	1 108	674	797
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18													
None:													
Number	34 340	24 888	9 451	24 427	15 800	8 628	5 058	1 708	322	59	5	1	2
Poverty threshold	6 022	6 155	5 674	7 649	7 922	7 151	9 254	12 202	14 715	16 925	19 474	21 780	26 200
Families in poverty	7 070	4 792	2 277	1 301	832	469	147	44	9	1	-	-	-
Persons in poverty	7 070	4 792	2 277	2 644	1 680	964	472	193	45	7	-	-	-
One:													
Number	-	-	-	2 949	2 888	61	8 295	2 340	710	139	35	4	1
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	8 153	8 154	8 123	9 522	12 402	14 929	16 992	19 596	21 973	26 327
Families in poverty	-	-	-	1 018	980	37	489	131	37	1	3	-	-
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	1 982	1 908	74	1 469	543	198	7	16	-	-
Two:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 091	9 185	1 160	296	35	22	16
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 531	11 997	14 472	16 642	19 177	21 577	25 977
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	964	675	117	30	-	4	-
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 810	2 679	588	185	-	31	-
Three:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	835	3 613	386	104	20	19
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 039	14 118	16 306	18 884	21 231	25 683
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	540	477	67	24	4	5
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 077	2 361	422	173	32	40
Four:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	936	102	46	10
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 902	15 807	18 340	20 739	25 200
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	223	21	9	2
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 018	1 314	155	75	26
Five:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	251	37	28
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 511	17 705	20 115	24 536
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	81	13	13
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	455	576	107	152
Six:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	81	38
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 008	19 465	23 936
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	44	17
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	345	161
Seven:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	39
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 300	23 787
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	19
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	185
Eight or more:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 871
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	234

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	243 530	210 887	181 936	150 918	77 520	20 674	3 407	30 925	20 133	3 422	10 105	32 643
Under 18 years	63 747	55 434	46 861	40 728	75	9 907	1 826	62	30	34	2 469	8 313
18 to 24 years	25 628	19 354	16 965	13 098	6 584	2 033	259	170	39	92	1 007	6 274
25 to 34 years	43 239	35 319	31 996	29 140	22 108	2 699	322	342	91	180	1 374	7 920
35 to 44 years	35 873	31 294	29 168	26 651	19 154	1 506	201	463	131	177	1 397	4 579
45 to 54 years	24 622	21 686	20 171	18 131	12 973	984	150	567	188	171	1 247	2 935
55 to 59 years	10 634	9 510	8 620	7 422	5 293	524	71	512	216	143	699	1 124
60 to 64 years	10 765	9 543	8 314	6 577	4 658	569	66	1 085	564	192	833	1 222
65 years and over	29 022	28 747	19 841	9 171	6 676	2 451	511	27 724	18 875	2 435	1 079	275
65 to 74 years	17 747	17 562	12 734	6 792	4 820	1 297	284	16 720	11 934	1 288	877	185
75 years and over	11 276	11 185	7 107	2 379	1 856	1 154	227	11 004	6 941	1 147	202	90
Male												
Total	118 399	100 982	88 754	75 302	46 620	8 164	1 535	13 113	8 645	1 152	5 470	17 417
Under 18 years	32 600	28 263	24 001	20 805	47	4 940	931	29	10	11	1 315	4 337
18 to 24 years	12 574	9 125	8 342	6 399	3 485	554	90	60	13	29	523	3 448
25 to 34 years	21 462	16 749	15 623	14 096	12 805	690	120	227	66	97	686	4 713
35 to 44 years	17 681	15 204	14 345	13 246	11 793	462	78	246	82	61	752	2 476
45 to 54 years	11 917	10 540	9 855	8 975	7 990	380	71	303	103	73	676	1 377
55 to 59 years	5 056	4 586	4 182	3 726	3 350	162	20	260	106	47	382	470
60 to 64 years	5 033	4 541	3 935	3 356	2 961	218	33	522	260	81	447	491
65 years and over	12 078	11 973	8 471	4 700	4 189	759	193	11 466	8 005	753	690	105
65 to 74 years	7 880	7 804	5 731	3 481	3 063	427	133	7 367	5 330	423	560	76
75 years and over	4 198	4 169	2 741	1 219	1 126	331	60	4 099	2 675	330	130	29
Female												
Total	125 131	109 905	93 182	75 616	30 900	12 510	1 871	17 812	11 488	2 271	4 635	15 226
Under 18 years	31 147	27 171	22 861	19 923	27	4 967	896	33	20	22	1 155	3 976
18 to 24 years	13 054	10 229	8 623	6 699	3 098	1 479	168	109	26	63	484	2 825
25 to 34 years	21 778	18 570	16 373	15 044	9 303	2 009	202	115	25	82	689	3 208
35 to 44 years	18 192	16 090	14 823	13 405	7 361	1 044	122	217	49	116	645	2 102
45 to 54 years	12 705	11 146	10 316	9 156	4 984	603	80	264	84	98	570	1 559
55 to 59 years	5 578	4 924	4 439	3 696	1 943	363	51	252	110	96	317	654
60 to 64 years	5 733	5 002	4 378	3 222	1 698	351	33	563	304	111	386	731
65 years and over	16 944	16 774	11 369	4 471	2 486	1 693	318	16 258	10 870	1 682	389	171
65 to 74 years	9 867	9 758	7 003	3 311	1 757	870	151	9 353	6 604	866	317	109
75 years and over	7 077	7 016	4 366	1 160	730	823	167	6 905	4 265	817	72	61
Household Relationship												
Total	243 530	210 887	181 936	150 918	77 520	20 674	3 407	30 925	20 133	3 422	10 105	32 643
65 years and over	29 022	28 747	19 841	9 171	6 676	2 451	511	27 724	18 875	2 435	1 079	275
In families	208 056	181 654	158 191	134 468	61 298	17 876	2 988	20 937	14 126	1 899	9 201	26 402
Householder	65 837	59 184	51 170	43 639	38 265	4 396	558	11 342	7 750	926	3 117	6 653
Under 65 years	55 211	48 626	43 496	39 451	34 645	3 772	400	1 217	486	309	2 580	6 584
65 years and over	10 626	10 557	7 674	4 188	3 640	624	158	10 126	7 264	618	538	69
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	62 906	54 832	46 485	40 493	67	9 630	1 770	57	27	34	2 467	8 074
Under 6 years	21 998	19 256	15 706	13 559	-	4 151	721	-	-	-	917	2 743
6 to 17 years	40 908	35 576	30 779	26 934	67	5 478	1 049	57	27	34	1 550	5 331
Own children 18 years and over	20 572	15 572	13 790	10 728	5 396	1 578	235	484	159	200	601	5 000
In married-couple families	168 057	149 812	137 675	118 888	52 223	7 084	1 860	17 363	12 561	1 065	8 317	18 245
Husbands	52 100	47 751	43 427	37 695	32 570	1 359	352	9 273	6 833	462	2 837	4 349
Under 65 years	43 245	38 938	36 657	33 816	29 200	993	226	853	437	102	2 336	4 307
65 years and over	8 855	8 813	6 770	3 880	3 369	366	126	8 420	6 396	360	500	41
Wives	52 100	47 449	43 828	37 843	15 704	1 456	357	6 961	5 324	323	2 837	4 651
Under 65 years	45 409	40 789	38 610	35 062	14 895	1 210	271	556	357	77	2 526	4 620
65 years and over	6 691	6 660	5 218	2 781	808	247	86	6 405	4 967	245	311	31
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	47 761	42 126	39 462	34 857	43	3 266	1 010	20	11	6	2 173	5 635
Under 6 years	17 163	15 072	13 922	12 133	-	1 461	420	-	-	-	827	2 092
6 to 17 years	30 598	27 055	25 539	22 724	43	1 805	590	20	11	6	1 345	3 543
Own children 18 years and over	13 722	10 833	10 063	7 977	3 441	659	129	186	63	74	418	2 889
In families with female householder, no spouse present	32 163	26 064	15 867	12 089	6 764	10 049	1 033	2 695	1 170	685	594	6 099
Householder	10 890	9 183	5 880	4 449	4 449	2 846	191	1 703	770	402	155	1 707
Under 65 years	9 410	7 723	5 112	4 186	4 186	2 633	168	282	37	190	141	1 687
65 years and over	1 480	1 461	768	263	263	214	24	1 421	733	212	14	19

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	13 146	11 129	5 786	4 656	23	6 001	712	35	16	26	212	2 017
Under 6 years	4 241	3 717	1 489	1 201	-	2 514	287	-	-	-	64	523
6 to 17 years	8 905	7 411	4 297	3 454	23	3 488	425	35	16	26	148	1 494
Own children 18 years and over	5 661	3 911	2 986	2 204	1 576	860	97	267	89	116	145	1 750
In unrelated subfamilies	1 134	826	513	391	163	384	76	6	1	4	3	309
Under 18 years	621	478	290	212	-	244	56	-	-	-	1	142
Under 6 years	234	180	86	67	-	116	22	-	-	-	1	53
6 to 17 years	387	298	204	145	-	128	34	-	-	-	-	89
18 years and over	514	347	223	178	163	139	20	6	1	4	2	166
Unrelated individuals	34 340	28 407	23 232	16 059	16 059	2 414	342	9 981	6 006	1 520	901	5 933
Male	16 038	12 282	10 534	8 394	8 394	737	99	2 440	1 299	355	639	3 756
Under 65 years	13 865	10 131	9 285	7 798	7 798	505	45	351	100	123	514	3 734
Living alone	7 378	5 949	5 419	4 653	4 653	288	21	225	66	70	351	1 429
65 years and over	2 174	2 151	1 250	596	596	233	55	2 089	1 200	233	125	22
Living alone	1 949	1 931	1 136	530	530	205	53	1 877	1 089	205	114	18
Female	18 302	16 125	12 697	7 665	7 665	1 677	243	7 542	4 707	1 164	262	2 177
Under 65 years	11 024	8 879	7 974	6 399	6 399	709	55	451	132	202	207	2 145
Living alone	6 621	5 736	5 110	4 168	4 168	485	42	346	113	144	137	885
65 years and over	7 278	7 246	4 723	1 266	1 266	967	188	7 091	4 574	962	55	32
Living alone	6 989	6 962	4 556	1 218	1 218	921	180	6 818	4 413	921	51	27
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	29 027	25 205	21 335	18 540	4	4 558	851	4	1	-	1 125	3 822
16 to 64 years	76 433	62 942	58 826	51 962	42 358	2 834	490	1 643	639	399	2 794	13 490
Worked during year	67 223	55 918	54 342	48 531	40 892	1 103	335	263	134	65	2 047	11 305
Year-round, full-time	47 350	41 859	41 368	38 334	35 130	267	139	81	58	8	1 207	5 491
Not year-round full-time	19 873	14 059	12 974	10 197	5 762	836	196	182	76	57	840	5 814
Did not work	9 210	7 025	4 484	3 431	1 466	1 731	155	1 381	505	334	746	2 185
65 years and over	12 078	11 973	8 471	4 700	4 189	759	193	11 466	8 005	753	690	105
Worked during year	2 798	2 757	2 195	1 326	1 171	56	32	2 395	1 841	55	131	41
Year-round, full-time	949	924	766	564	515	13	6	638	485	12	41	25
Not year-round full-time	1 849	1 833	1 429	763	656	43	26	1 757	1 355	43	90	16
Did not work	9 280	9 216	6 277	3 373	3 019	702	161	9 071	6 165	698	559	64
Female:												
Under 16 years	27 701	24 261	20 375	17 821	5	4 547	817	16	12	12	978	3 441
16 to 64 years	80 443	68 828	61 420	53 310	28 403	6 270	736	1 538	606	576	3 226	11 615
Worked during year	58 479	50 803	48 270	42 786	27 490	2 050	435	239	131	88	2 069	7 676
Year-round, full-time	30 802	27 851	27 449	25 728	21 380	232	107	39	24	13	902	2 951
Not year-round full-time	27 677	22 952	20 821	17 058	6 110	1 818	328	200	108	75	1 167	4 725
Did not work	21 964	18 025	13 150	10 524	914	4 220	302	1 299	475	488	1 157	3 939
65 years and over	16 944	16 774	11 369	4 471	2 486	1 693	318	16 258	10 870	1 682	389	171
Worked during year	1 951	1 909	1 593	839	660	52	18	1 670	1 355	51	63	42
Year-round, full-time	526	512	449	338	308	5	4	336	274	4	15	14
Not year-round full-time	1 424	1 397	1 144	501	352	47	14	1 334	1 081	47	49	27
Did not work	14 994	14 865	9 776	3 632	1 827	1 641	300	14 587	9 515	1 631	325	129
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	86.6	74.7	62.0	31.8	8.5	1.4	12.7	8.3	1.4	4.1	13.4
Under 18 years	100.0	87.0	73.5	63.9	.1	15.5	2.9	.1	-	.1	3.9	13.0
18 to 24 years	100.0	75.5	66.2	51.1	25.7	7.9	1.0	.7	.2	.4	3.9	24.5
25 to 34 years	100.0	81.7	74.0	67.4	51.1	6.2	.7	.8	.2	.4	3.2	18.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	87.2	81.3	74.3	53.4	4.2	.6	1.3	.4	.5	3.9	12.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	88.1	81.9	73.6	52.7	4.0	.6	2.3	.8	.7	5.1	11.9
55 to 59 years	100.0	89.4	81.1	69.8	49.8	4.9	.7	4.8	2.0	1.3	6.6	10.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	88.6	77.2	61.1	43.3	5.3	.6	10.1	5.2	1.8	7.7	11.4
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	68.4	31.6	23.0	8.4	1.8	95.5	65.0	8.4	3.7	.9
65 to 74 years	100.0	99.0	71.8	38.3	27.2	7.3	1.6	94.2	67.2	7.3	4.9	1.0
75 years and over	100.0	99.2	63.0	21.1	16.5	10.2	2.0	97.6	61.6	10.2	1.8	.8
Male												
Total	100.0	85.3	75.0	63.6	39.4	6.9	1.3	11.1	7.3	1.0	4.6	14.7
Under 18 years	100.0	86.7	73.6	63.8	.1	15.2	2.9	.1	-	-	4.0	13.3
18 to 24 years	100.0	72.6	66.3	50.9	27.7	4.4	.7	.5	.1	.2	4.2	27.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	78.0	72.8	65.7	59.7	3.2	.6	1.1	.3	.5	3.2	22.0
35 to 44 years	100.0	86.0	81.1	74.9	66.7	2.6	.4	1.4	.5	.3	4.3	14.0
45 to 54 years	100.0	88.4	82.7	75.3	67.0	3.2	.6	2.5	.9	.6	5.7	11.6
55 to 59 years	100.0	90.7	82.7	73.7	66.3	3.2	.4	5.1	2.1	.9	7.6	9.3
60 to 64 years	100.0	90.2	78.2	66.7	58.8	4.3	.7	10.4	5.2	1.6	8.9	9.8
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	70.1	38.9	34.7	6.3	1.6	94.9	66.3	6.2	5.7	.9
65 to 74 years	100.0	99.0	72.7	44.2	38.9	5.4	1.7	93.5	67.6	5.4	7.1	1.0
75 years and over	100.0	99.3	65.3	29.0	26.8	7.9	1.4	97.6	63.7	7.9	3.1	.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Female												
Total	100.0	87.8	74.5	60.4	24.7	10.0	1.5	14.2	9.2	1.8	3.7	12.2
Under 18 years	100.0	87.2	73.4	64.0	.1	15.9	2.9	.1	.1	.1	3.7	12.8
18 to 24 years	100.0	78.4	66.1	51.3	23.7	11.3	1.3	.8	.2	.5	3.7	21.6
25 to 34 years	100.0	85.3	75.2	69.1	42.7	9.2	.9	.5	.1	.4	3.2	14.7
35 to 44 years	100.0	88.4	81.5	73.7	40.5	5.7	.7	1.2	.3	.6	3.5	11.6
45 to 54 years	100.0	87.7	81.2	72.1	39.2	4.7	.6	2.1	.7	.8	4.5	12.3
55 to 59 years	100.0	88.3	79.6	66.3	34.8	6.5	.9	4.5	2.0	1.7	5.7	11.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	87.2	76.4	56.2	29.6	6.1	.6	9.8	5.3	1.9	6.7	12.8
65 years and over	100.0	99.0	67.1	26.4	14.7	10.0	1.9	95.9	64.1	9.9	2.3	1.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.9	71.0	33.6	17.8	8.8	1.5	94.8	66.9	8.8	3.2	1.1
75 years and over	100.0	99.1	61.7	16.4	10.3	11.6	2.4	97.6	60.3	11.5	1.0	.9
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	86.6	74.7	62.0	31.8	8.5	1.4	12.7	8.3	1.4	4.1	13.4
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	68.4	31.6	23.0	8.4	1.8	95.5	65.0	8.4	3.7	.9
In families	100.0	87.3	76.0	64.6	29.5	8.6	1.4	10.1	6.8	.9	4.4	12.7
Householder	100.0	89.9	77.7	66.3	58.2	6.7	.8	17.2	11.8	1.4	4.7	10.1
Under 65 years	100.0	88.1	78.8	71.5	62.8	6.8	.7	2.2	.9	.6	4.7	11.9
65 years and over	100.0	99.4	72.2	39.4	34.3	5.9	1.5	95.3	68.4	5.8	5.1	.6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	87.2	73.9	64.4	.1	15.3	2.8	.1	-	.1	3.9	12.8
Under 6 years	100.0	87.5	71.4	61.6	-	18.9	3.3	-	-	-	4.2	12.5
6 to 17 years	100.0	87.0	75.2	65.8	.2	13.4	2.6	.1	.1	.1	3.8	13.0
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	75.7	67.0	52.1	26.2	7.7	1.1	2.4	.8	1.0	2.9	24.3
In married-couple families	100.0	89.1	81.9	70.7	31.1	4.2	1.1	10.3	7.5	.6	4.9	10.9
Husbands	100.0	91.7	83.4	72.4	62.5	2.6	.7	17.8	13.1	.9	5.4	8.3
Under 65 years	100.0	90.0	84.8	78.2	67.5	2.3	.5	2.0	1.0	.2	5.4	10.0
65 years and over	100.0	99.5	76.5	43.8	38.1	4.1	1.4	95.1	72.2	4.1	5.7	.5
Wives	100.0	91.1	84.1	72.6	30.1	2.8	.7	13.4	10.2	.6	5.4	8.9
Under 65 years	100.0	89.8	85.0	77.2	32.8	2.7	.6	1.2	.8	.2	5.6	10.2
65 years and over	100.0	99.5	78.0	41.6	12.1	3.7	1.3	95.7	74.2	3.7	4.6	.5
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	88.2	82.6	73.0	.1	6.8	2.1	-	-	-	4.5	11.8
Under 6 years	100.0	87.8	81.1	70.7	-	8.5	2.4	-	-	-	4.8	12.2
6 to 17 years	100.0	88.4	83.5	74.3	.1	5.9	1.9	.1	-	-	4.4	11.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	78.9	73.3	58.1	25.1	4.8	.9	1.4	.5	.5	3.0	21.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	81.0	49.3	37.6	21.0	31.2	3.2	8.4	3.6	2.1	1.8	19.0
Householder	100.0	84.3	54.0	40.9	40.9	26.1	1.8	15.6	7.1	3.7	1.4	15.7
Under 65 years	100.0	82.1	54.3	44.5	44.5	28.0	1.8	3.0	.4	2.0	1.5	17.9
65 years and over	100.0	98.7	51.9	17.8	17.8	14.4	1.6	96.0	49.6	14.3	1.0	1.3
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	84.7	44.0	35.4	.2	45.6	5.4	.3	.1	.2	1.6	15.3
Under 6 years	100.0	87.7	35.1	28.3	-	59.3	6.8	-	-	-	1.5	12.3
6 to 17 years	100.0	83.2	48.3	38.8	.3	39.2	4.8	.4	.2	.3	1.7	16.8
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	69.1	52.7	38.9	27.8	15.2	1.7	4.7	1.6	2.1	2.6	30.9
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	72.8	45.2	34.4	14.4	33.8	6.7	.6	.1	.3	.3	27.2
Under 18 years	100.0	77.1	46.7	34.2	-	39.4	9.0	-	-	-	.1	22.9
Under 6 years	100.0	77.1	36.7	28.6	-	49.8	9.3	-	-	-	.3	22.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	77.0	52.8	37.6	-	33.1	8.8	-	-	-	-	23.0
18 years and over	100.0	67.6	43.4	34.7	31.8	27.1	3.9	1.2	.2	.7	.5	32.4
Unrelated individuals	100.0	82.7	67.7	46.8	46.8	7.0	1.0	29.1	17.5	4.4	2.6	17.3
Male	100.0	76.6	65.7	52.3	52.3	4.6	.6	15.2	8.1	2.2	4.0	23.4
Under 65 years	100.0	73.1	67.0	56.2	56.2	3.6	.3	2.5	.7	.9	3.7	26.9
Living alone	100.0	80.6	73.4	63.1	63.1	3.9	.3	3.1	.9	1.0	4.8	19.4
65 years and over	100.0	99.0	57.5	27.4	27.4	10.7	2.5	96.1	55.2	10.7	5.8	1.0
Living alone	100.0	99.1	58.3	27.2	27.2	10.5	2.7	96.3	55.9	10.5	5.8	.9
Female	100.0	88.1	69.4	41.9	41.9	9.2	1.3	41.2	25.7	6.4	1.4	11.9
Under 65 years	100.0	80.5	72.3	58.0	58.0	6.4	.5	4.1	1.2	1.8	1.9	19.5
Living alone	100.0	86.6	77.2	63.0	63.0	7.3	.6	5.2	1.7	2.2	2.1	13.4
65 years and over	100.0	99.6	64.9	17.4	17.4	13.3	2.6	97.4	62.9	13.2	.7	.4
Living alone	100.0	99.6	65.2	17.4	17.4	13.2	2.6	97.6	63.1	13.2	.7	.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male												
Under 16 years	100.0	86.8	73.5	63.9	-	15.7	2.9	-	-	-	3.9	13.2
16 to 64 years	100.0	82.4	77.0	68.0	55.4	3.7	.6	2.1	.8	.5	3.7	17.6
Worked during year	100.0	83.2	80.8	72.2	60.8	1.6	.5	.4	.2	.1	3.0	16.8
Year-round, full-time	100.0	88.4	87.4	81.0	74.2	.6	.3	.2	.1	-	2.5	11.6
Not year-round full-time	100.0	70.7	65.3	51.3	29.0	4.2	1.0	.9	.4	.3	4.2	29.3
Did not work	100.0	76.3	48.7	37.3	15.9	18.8	1.7	15.0	5.5	3.6	8.1	23.7
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	70.1	38.9	34.7	6.3	1.6	94.9	66.3	6.2	5.7	.9
Worked during year	100.0	98.5	78.5	47.4	41.8	2.0	1.2	85.6	65.8	2.0	4.7	1.5
Year-round, full-time	100.0	97.4	80.7	59.4	54.3	1.4	.6	67.2	51.2	1.2	4.3	2.6
Not year-round full-time	100.0	99.1	77.3	41.3	35.5	2.3	1.4	95.0	73.3	2.3	4.9	.9
Did not work	100.0	99.3	67.6	36.3	32.5	7.6	1.7	97.7	66.4	7.5	6.0	.7
Female												
Under 16 years	100.0	87.6	73.6	64.3	-	16.4	2.9	.1	-	-	3.5	12.4
16 to 64 years	100.0	85.6	76.4	66.3	35.3	7.8	.9	1.9	.8	.7	4.0	14.4
Worked during year	100.0	86.9	82.5	73.2	47.0	3.5	.7	.4	.2	.2	3.5	13.1
Year-round, full-time	100.0	90.4	89.1	83.5	69.4	.8	.3	.1	.1	-	2.9	9.6
Not year-round full-time	100.0	82.9	75.2	61.6	22.1	6.6	1.2	.7	.4	.3	4.2	17.1
Did not work	100.0	82.1	59.9	47.9	4.2	19.2	1.4	5.9	2.2	2.2	5.3	17.9
65 years and over	100.0	99.0	67.1	26.4	14.7	10.0	1.9	95.9	64.1	9.9	2.3	1.0
Worked during year	100.0	97.9	81.6	43.0	33.8	2.7	.9	85.6	69.5	2.6	3.2	2.1
Year-round, full-time	100.0	97.3	85.3	64.2	58.5	.9	.7	63.9	52.1	.7	2.8	2.7
Not year-round full-time	100.0	98.1	80.3	35.2	24.7	3.3	1.0	93.7	75.9	3.3	3.4	1.9
Did not work	100.0	99.1	65.2	24.2	12.2	10.9	2.0	97.3	63.5	10.9	2.2	.9
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	31 745	22 043	7 929	4 060	1 690	13 185	992	4 173	1 274	1 499	745	9 701
Under 18 years	12 455	9 292	2 806	1 812	7	7 070	642	31	12	28	242	3 163
18 to 24 years	3 996	2 261	932	384	263	1 284	59	66	7	53	110	1 736
25 to 34 years	4 838	2 868	1 068	656	504	1 813	94	89	8	64	88	1 970
35 to 44 years	2 927	1 672	751	430	329	883	50	133	18	78	74	1 256
45 to 54 years	1 900	1 085	494	265	182	508	16	148	13	80	61	815
55 to 59 years	1 023	676	295	152	111	292	18	154	24	67	52	347
60 to 64 years	1 125	790	372	148	113	294	5	219	34	97	58	335
65 years and over	3 481	3 401	1 211	212	180	1 041	106	3 333	1 157	1 032	61	80
65 to 74 years	1 768	1 719	614	146	125	563	38	1 672	577	557	41	49
75 years and over	1 713	1 682	597	66	55	479	68	1 661	581	474	21	31
Male												
Total	13 599	8 759	3 387	1 926	868	5 004	408	1 241	313	386	418	4 840
Under 18 years	6 449	4 745	1 451	927	-	3 585	321	12	1	10	135	1 704
18 to 24 years	1 575	731	422	171	132	292	24	13	3	9	44	844
25 to 34 years	1 842	829	469	282	247	325	15	47	6	23	40	1 013
35 to 44 years	1 187	541	308	203	176	199	17	47	9	19	48	646
45 to 54 years	757	411	208	117	101	160	5	56	4	21	33	346
55 to 59 years	381	242	95	59	56	77	4	74	10	19	32	139
60 to 64 years	447	326	143	81	72	113	3	88	12	36	45	120
65 years and over	963	935	290	85	84	253	20	905	269	248	41	28
65 to 74 years	545	527	175	67	67	139	9	502	158	136	30	18
75 years and over	418	408	115	18	17	114	10	403	112	112	11	10
Female												
Total	18 146	13 285	4 542	2 134	821	8 180	583	2 932	960	1 113	327	4 861
Under 18 years	6 006	4 547	1 355	885	7	3 485	321	19	11	18	106	1 459
18 to 24 years	2 422	1 530	511	213	131	991	35	53	4	44	65	892
25 to 34 years	2 996	2 039	599	374	256	1 487	79	42	2	41	48	957
35 to 44 years	1 741	1 131	443	227	153	684	33	87	10	59	26	610
45 to 54 years	1 143	674	286	148	82	347	11	92	9	59	27	469
55 to 59 years	642	434	200	93	55	215	15	80	15	48	20	208
60 to 64 years	678	464	228	67	41	181	3	131	22	61	13	214
65 years and over	2 518	2 466	921	127	96	789	86	2 428	888	783	21	52
65 to 74 years	1 223	1 192	438	80	58	424	28	1 170	419	421	11	31
75 years and over	1 295	1 274	482	47	37	365	58	1 258	469	362	10	21

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	31 745	22 043	7 929	4 060	1 690	13 185	992	4 173	1 274	1 499	745	9 701
65 years and over	3 481	3 401	1 211	212	180	1 041	106	3 333	1 157	1 032	61	80
In families	24 048	16 870	5 531	3 371	1 054	11 250	808	1 553	393	560	556	7 177
Householder	6 874	4 970	1 616	922	832	2 967	130	979	227	347	156	1 905
Under 65 years	6 174	4 287	1 411	863	774	2 782	122	318	40	165	142	1 886
65 years and over	701	683	205	59	58	185	7	661	187	182	14	18
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	11 935	8 928	2 646	1 760	6	6 831	607	30	11	28	241	3 007
Under 6 years	4 800	3 800	1 039	764	-	2 997	256	-	-	-	114	1 000
6 to 17 years	7 135	5 128	1 607	996	6	3 833	351	30	11	28	127	2 007
Own children 18 years and over	1 655	833	216	94	29	611	35	45	8	29	35	822
In married-couple families	11 084	6 794	3 399	2 112	681	2 943	199	982	299	244	410	4 290
Husbands	2 897	1 854	954	590	495	574	28	584	174	134	117	1 043
Under 65 years	2 422	1 392	786	532	438	475	27	145	24	39	103	1 030
65 years and over	474	461	168	58	57	99	1	439	150	95	14	13
Wives	2 897	1 812	971	575	172	649	26	354	122	89	117	1 084
Under 65 years	2 555	1 477	834	535	164	576	25	40	5	16	110	1 078
65 years and over	341	335	138	40	9	73	1	314	117	73	7	6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	4 552	2 774	1 351	888	1	1 516	136	4	-	2	156	1 779
Under 6 years	1 933	1 267	591	435	-	725	67	-	-	-	82	666
6 to 17 years	2 619	1 506	760	454	1	790	68	4	-	2	74	1 113
Own children 18 years and over	553	271	113	56	10	145	10	6	3	-	20	282
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 972	9 504	1 921	1 153	315	7 960	582	483	74	279	129	2 468
Householder	3 642	2 925	585	293	293	2 295	100	352	49	191	34	717
Under 65 years	3 437	2 725	549	292	292	2 228	94	151	12	124	34	712
65 years and over	205	200	37	1	1	67	6	200	37	67	-	5
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	6 955	5 875	1 209	827	4	5 104	451	25	11	25	77	1 080
Under 6 years	2 710	2 414	421	312	-	2 174	182	-	-	-	26	296
6 to 17 years	4 244	3 461	788	514	4	2 929	269	25	11	25	50	784
Own children 18 years and over	1 025	537	87	31	16	455	22	39	5	29	14	488
In unrelated subfamilies	627	441	147	76	24	338	46	3	-	3	2	187
Under 18 years	369	281	101	50	-	215	35	-	-	-	1	88
Under 6 years	157	122	29	17	-	104	12	-	-	-	1	35
6 to 17 years	212	159	72	33	-	110	24	-	-	-	-	53
18 years and over	259	160	46	26	24	123	10	3	-	3	1	99
Unrelated individuals	7 070	4 732	2 251	612	612	1 597	138	2 617	880	937	187	2 337
Male	2 844	1 542	793	299	299	461	33	535	127	184	132	1 302
Under 65 years	2 421	1 129	675	272	272	344	16	129	11	67	106	1 292
Living alone	1 072	599	313	127	127	211	8	92	9	50	73	473
65 years and over	424	413	118	27	27	117	17	406	115	117	25	10
Living alone	360	352	104	25	25	96	17	350	102	96	18	7
Female	4 225	3 190	1 458	313	313	1 136	105	2 082	754	753	55	1 035
Under 65 years	2 371	1 356	743	229	229	523	28	258	43	144	41	1 016
Living alone	1 157	784	373	114	114	358	25	183	34	99	22	374
65 years and over	1 854	1 835	715	84	84	614	77	1 824	710	608	14	19
Living alone	1 753	1 739	678	80	80	575	70	1 734	674	575	12	14
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	5 942	4 418	1 340	887	-	3 369	316	1	-	-	129	1 525
16 to 64 years	6 656	3 369	1 751	949	779	1 382	73	335	44	138	211	3 287
Worked during year	4 003	1 742	1 297	736	635	395	46	35	6	12	108	2 260
Year-round, full-time	1 110	549	501	321	291	42	9	3	-	1	23	561
Not year-round full-time	2 893	1 194	796	415	344	353	37	32	6	11	85	1 699
Did not work	2 653	1 627	454	213	143	987	27	300	38	125	103	1 027
65 years and over	963	935	290	85	84	253	20	905	269	248	41	28
Worked during year	73	63	35	8	8	4	1	59	31	4	-	9
Year-round, full-time	26	25	12	4	4	1	-	23	10	1	-	1
Not year-round full-time	47	39	22	4	4	3	1	36	20	3	-	8
Did not work	890	871	256	77	76	249	18	846	239	244	41	19
Female:												
Under 16 years	5 480	4 193	1 239	840	-	3 232	299	12	9	11	96	1 286
16 to 64 years	10 147	6 624	2 383	1 167	726	4 160	199	493	63	319	208	3 523
Worked during year	4 209	2 482	1 430	766	612	1 111	119	46	10	37	80	1 727
Year-round, full-time	783	476	427	284	260	60	18	3	-	3	19	307
Not year-round full-time	3 426	2 006	1 003	482	353	1 051	102	42	10	33	61	1 420
Did not work	5 938	4 143	953	401	114	3 048	79	447	53	282	129	1 795
65 years and over	2 518	2 466	921	127	96	789	86	2 428	888	783	21	52
Worked during year	79	72	44	10	8	16	2	70	42	16	-	7
Year-round, full-time	11	6	6	1	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	4
Not year-round full-time	68	66	38	9	8	16	2	66	38	16	-	2
Did not work	2 439	2 394	877	117	87	772	84	2 357	846	767	21	45

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL —Con.												
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	69.4	25.0	12.8	5.3	41.5	3.1	13.1	4.0	4.7	2.3	30.6
Under 18 years	100.0	74.6	22.5	14.5	.1	56.8	5.2	.3	.1	.2	1.9	25.4
18 to 24 years	100.0	56.6	23.3	9.6	6.6	32.1	1.5	1.7	.2	1.3	2.7	43.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	59.3	22.1	13.6	10.4	37.5	1.9	1.8	.2	1.3	1.8	40.7
35 to 44 years	100.0	57.1	25.6	14.7	11.2	30.2	1.7	4.6	.6	2.7	2.5	42.9
45 to 54 years	100.0	57.1	26.0	13.9	9.6	26.7	.9	7.8	.7	4.2	3.2	42.9
55 to 59 years	100.0	66.1	28.8	14.9	10.9	28.6	1.8	15.0	2.4	6.5	5.1	33.9
60 to 64 years	100.0	70.2	33.1	13.1	10.0	26.2	.5	19.5	3.0	8.6	5.1	29.8
65 years and over	100.0	97.7	34.8	6.1	5.2	29.9	3.0	95.7	33.2	29.6	1.8	2.3
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.2	34.7	8.3	7.1	31.8	2.1	94.6	32.6	31.5	2.3	2.8
75 years and over	100.0	98.2	34.9	3.8	3.2	27.9	4.0	97.0	33.9	27.7	1.2	1.8
Male												
Total	100.0	64.4	24.9	14.2	6.4	36.8	3.0	9.1	2.3	2.8	3.1	35.6
Under 18 years	100.0	73.6	22.5	14.4	-	55.6	5.0	.2	-	.2	2.1	26.4
18 to 24 years	100.0	46.4	26.8	10.9	8.4	18.5	1.5	.8	.2	.6	2.8	53.6
25 to 34 years	100.0	45.0	25.5	15.3	13.4	17.7	.8	2.5	.3	1.3	2.2	55.0
35 to 44 years	100.0	45.6	26.0	17.1	14.8	16.8	1.4	3.9	.7	1.6	4.1	54.4
45 to 54 years	100.0	54.3	27.5	15.5	13.3	21.2	.7	7.3	.6	2.8	4.4	45.7
55 to 59 years	100.0	63.6	24.9	15.6	14.7	20.1	.9	19.3	2.5	5.0	8.4	36.4
60 to 64 years	100.0	73.0	32.1	18.0	16.2	25.4	.6	19.7	2.6	8.1	10.0	27.0
65 years and over	100.0	97.1	30.1	8.8	8.7	26.2	2.1	94.0	28.0	25.8	4.2	2.9
65 to 74 years	100.0	96.7	32.1	12.2	12.2	25.5	1.7	92.1	28.9	24.9	5.5	3.3
75 years and over	100.0	97.6	27.6	4.4	4.2	27.2	2.5	96.5	26.7	26.9	2.5	2.4
Female												
Total	100.0	73.2	25.0	11.8	4.5	45.1	3.2	16.2	5.3	6.1	1.8	26.8
Under 18 years	100.0	75.7	22.6	14.7	.1	58.0	5.3	.3	.2	.3	1.8	24.3
18 to 24 years	100.0	63.2	21.1	8.8	5.4	40.9	1.5	2.2	.2	1.8	2.7	36.8
25 to 34 years	100.0	68.1	20.0	12.5	8.6	49.6	2.6	1.4	.1	1.4	1.6	31.9
35 to 44 years	100.0	65.0	25.4	13.0	8.8	39.3	1.9	5.0	.6	3.4	1.5	35.0
45 to 54 years	100.0	59.0	25.1	12.9	7.2	30.4	1.0	8.1	.8	5.2	2.4	41.0
55 to 59 years	100.0	67.6	31.1	14.5	8.6	33.6	2.3	12.5	2.3	7.4	3.1	32.4
60 to 64 years	100.0	68.4	33.7	9.9	6.0	26.7	.4	19.3	3.2	9.0	1.9	31.6
65 years and over	100.0	97.9	36.6	5.0	3.8	31.3	3.4	96.4	35.3	31.1	.8	2.1
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.5	35.9	6.5	4.8	34.7	2.3	95.7	34.2	34.5	.9	2.5
75 years and over	100.0	98.4	37.2	3.7	2.9	28.2	4.5	97.1	36.2	27.9	.8	1.6
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	69.4	25.0	12.8	5.3	41.5	3.1	13.1	4.0	4.7	2.3	30.6
65 years and over	100.0	97.7	34.8	6.1	5.2	29.9	3.0	95.7	33.2	29.6	1.8	2.3
In families	100.0	70.2	23.0	14.0	4.4	46.8	3.4	6.5	1.6	2.3	2.3	29.8
Householder	100.0	72.3	23.5	13.4	12.1	43.2	1.9	14.2	3.3	5.0	2.3	27.7
Under 65 years	100.0	69.4	22.8	14.0	12.5	45.1	2.0	5.1	.6	2.7	2.3	30.6
65 years and over	100.0	97.4	29.3	8.4	8.2	26.5	1.0	94.3	26.7	25.9	2.0	2.6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	74.8	22.2	14.7	-	57.2	5.1	.3	.1	.2	2.0	25.2
Under 6 years	100.0	79.2	21.7	15.9	-	62.4	5.3	-	-	-	2.4	20.8
6 to 17 years	100.0	71.9	22.5	14.0	.1	53.7	4.9	.4	.2	.4	1.8	28.1
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	50.3	13.1	5.7	1.8	36.9	2.1	2.7	.5	1.8	2.1	49.7
In married-couple families	100.0	61.3	30.7	19.1	6.1	26.5	1.8	8.9	2.7	2.2	3.7	38.7
Husbands	100.0	64.0	32.9	20.4	17.1	19.8	1.0	20.2	6.0	4.6	4.0	36.0
Under 65 years	100.0	57.5	32.5	22.0	18.1	19.6	1.1	6.0	1.0	1.6	4.3	42.5
65 years and over	100.0	97.3	35.4	12.2	12.0	20.9	.2	92.5	31.6	20.0	2.9	2.7
Wives	100.0	62.6	33.5	19.8	5.9	22.4	.9	12.2	4.2	3.1	4.0	37.4
Under 65 years	100.0	57.8	32.6	20.9	6.4	22.5	1.0	1.6	.2	.6	4.3	42.2
65 years and over	100.0	98.1	40.3	11.8	2.6	21.4	.3	92.0	34.3	21.4	2.0	1.9
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	60.9	29.7	19.5	-	33.3	3.0	.1	-	-	3.4	39.1
Under 6 years	100.0	65.6	30.6	22.5	-	37.5	3.5	-	-	-	4.2	34.4
6 to 17 years	100.0	57.5	29.0	17.3	.1	30.2	2.6	.1	-	.1	2.8	42.5
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	49.0	20.4	10.2	1.9	26.2	1.8	1.1	.5	-	3.6	51.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	79.4	16.0	9.6	2.6	66.5	4.9	4.0	.6	2.3	1.1	20.6
Householder	100.0	80.3	16.1	8.0	8.0	63.0	2.7	9.7	1.3	5.2	.9	19.7
Under 65 years	100.0	79.3	16.0	8.5	8.5	64.8	2.7	4.4	.3	3.6	1.0	20.7
65 years and over	100.0	97.6	18.0	.5	.5	32.9	2.9	97.6	18.0	32.9	-	2.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare					
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care		
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL —Con.													
Percent—Con.													
Household Relationship—Con.													
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	84.5	17.4	11.9	.1	73.4	6.5	.4	.2	.4	1.1		15.5
Under 6 years	100.0	89.1	15.5	11.5	-	80.2	6.7	-	-	-	1.0		10.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	81.5	18.6	12.1	.1	69.0	6.3	.6	.3	.6	1.2		18.5
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	52.4	8.5	3.1	1.6	44.4	2.1	3.8	.5	2.9	1.4		47.6
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	70.2	23.5	12.1	3.8	53.8	7.3	.4	-	.4	.3		29.8
Under 18 years	100.0	76.2	27.5	13.7	-	58.2	9.6	-	-	-	.2		23.8
Under 6 years	100.0	77.9	18.8	10.9	-	66.6	7.5	-	-	-	.5		22.1
6 to 17 years	100.0	74.9	33.9	15.7	-	52.0	11.1	.1	-	-	-		25.1
18 years and over	100.0	61.8	17.8	9.9	9.2	47.6	3.9	1.0	-	1.0	.4		38.2
Unrelated individuals	100.0	66.9	31.8	8.7	8.7	22.6	2.0	37.0	12.5	13.3	2.6		33.1
Male	100.0	54.2	27.9	10.5	10.5	16.2	1.2	18.8	4.5	6.5	4.6		45.8
Under 65 years	100.0	46.6	27.9	11.3	11.3	14.2	.7	5.3	.5	2.8	4.4		53.4
Living alone	100.0	55.9	29.2	11.9	11.9	19.6	.7	8.6	.9	4.6	6.8		44.1
65 years and over	100.0	97.6	27.8	6.3	6.3	27.6	4.0	95.9	27.2	27.6	6.0		2.4
Living alone	100.0	98.0	28.9	7.1	7.1	26.7	4.7	97.5	28.5	26.7	5.0		2.0
Female	100.0	75.5	34.5	7.4	7.4	26.9	2.5	49.3	17.8	17.8	1.3		24.5
Under 65 years	100.0	57.2	31.3	9.7	9.7	22.0	1.2	10.9	1.8	5.1	1.7		42.8
Living alone	100.0	67.7	32.2	9.8	9.8	30.9	2.1	15.8	3.0	8.6	1.9		32.3
65 years and over	100.0	99.0	38.6	4.5	4.5	33.1	4.2	98.4	38.3	32.8	.8		1.0
Living alone	100.0	99.2	38.7	4.6	4.6	32.8	4.0	98.9	38.4	32.8	.7		.8
Work Experience													
Male:													
Under 16 years	100.0	74.3	22.5	14.9	-	56.7	5.3	-	-	-	2.2		25.7
16 to 64 years	100.0	50.6	26.3	14.3	11.7	20.8	1.1	5.0	.7	2.1	3.2		49.4
Worked during year	100.0	43.5	32.4	18.4	15.9	9.9	1.1	.9	.1	.3	2.7		56.5
Year-round, full-time	100.0	49.4	45.1	28.9	26.3	3.8	.8	.3	-	.1	2.1		50.6
Not year-round full-time	100.0	41.3	27.5	14.4	11.9	12.2	1.3	1.1	.2	.4	2.9		58.7
Did not work	100.0	61.3	17.1	8.0	5.4	37.2	1.0	11.3	1.4	4.7	3.9		38.7
65 years and over	100.0	97.1	30.1	8.8	8.7	26.2	2.1	94.0	28.0	25.8	4.2		2.9
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
Did not work	100.0	97.9	28.7	8.6	8.5	27.9	2.1	95.0	26.8	27.4	4.6		2.1
Female:													
Under 16 years	100.0	76.5	22.6	15.3	-	59.0	5.4	.2	.2	.2	1.8		23.5
16 to 64 years	100.0	65.3	23.5	11.5	7.2	41.0	2.0	4.9	.6	3.1	2.1		34.7
Worked during year	100.0	59.0	34.0	18.2	14.5	26.4	2.8	1.1	.2	.9	1.9		41.0
Year-round, full-time	100.0	60.7	54.5	36.3	33.2	7.7	2.3	.4	-	.4	2.4		39.3
Not year-round full-time	100.0	58.6	29.3	14.1	10.3	30.7	3.0	1.2	.3	1.0	1.8		41.4
Did not work	100.0	69.8	16.1	6.8	1.9	51.3	1.3	7.5	.9	4.8	2.2		30.2
65 years and over	100.0	97.9	36.6	5.0	3.8	31.3	3.4	96.4	35.3	31.1	.8		2.1
Worked during year	100.0	91.3	55.4	12.8	10.7	20.6	2.5	89.2	53.3	20.6	-		8.7
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)		(B)
Did not work	100.0	98.1	36.0	4.8	3.6	31.7	3.5	96.7	34.7	31.4	.9		1.9
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS													
Number													
Both Sexes													
Total	205 235	180 042	160 694	133 036	67 919	12 470	2 530	27 293	19 024	2 348	8 305		25 193
Under 18 years	51 203	44 911	40 230	35 271	64	5 613	1 308	28	13	10	1 880		6 292
18 to 24 years	21 128	16 135	14 748	11 465	5 745	1 089	169	98	26	56	803		4 993
25 to 34 years	36 271	30 160	27 958	25 506	19 050	1 735	244	255	82	128	1 038		6 111
35 to 44 years	30 687	27 135	25 671	23 381	16 491	979	157	337	112	106	1 153		3 552
45 to 54 years	21 127	18 919	17 837	16 032	11 331	625	92	424	162	115	1 094		2 208
55 to 59 years	9 307	8 464	7 826	6 735	4 751	341	47	406	198	100	608		843
60 to 64 years	9 510	8 518	7 630	6 004	4 224	375	58	838	497	129	769		993
65 years and over	26 001	25 800	18 794	8 643	6 263	1 712	453	24 907	17 934	1 705	961		202
65 to 74 years	15 817	15 669	11 978	6 383	4 502	855	240	14 933	11 270	850	786		147
75 years and over	10 184	10 130	6 815	2 260	1 760	857	213	9 974	6 664	855	174		54
Male													
Total	100 273	86 856	78 546	66 601	41 597	4 984	1 137	11 585	8 135	843	4 486		13 417
Under 18 years	26 257	22 997	20 656	18 046	41	2 793	659	16	8	5	1 010		3 259
18 to 24 years	10 438	7 701	7 216	5 568	3 056	303	61	47	10	25	410		2 737
25 to 34 years	18 206	14 592	13 773	12 443	11 262	498	99	181	61	83	516		3 614
35 to 44 years	15 286	13 349	12 700	11 681	10 425	343	62	200	71	50	614		1 937
45 to 54 years	10 358	9 329	8 807	8 015	7 149	248	42	247	92	60	607		1 030
55 to 59 years	4 469	4 111	3 819	3 391	3 053	112	18	198	93	29	326		359
60 to 64 years	4 461	4 057	3 605	3 057	2 698	151	28	403	233	55	406		404
65 years and over	10 798	10 721	7 970	4 398	3 913	536	167	10 293	7 566	535	597		77
65 to 74 years	7 050	6 992	5 383	3 254	2 854	296	110	6 623	5 036	296	488		58
75 years and over	3 748	3 729	2 587	1 144	1 059	240	57	3 670	2 531	239	109		19

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Female												
Total	104 962	93 186	82 148	66 436	26 322	7 486	1 393	15 708	10 889	1 505	3 820	11 776
Under 18 years	24 947	21 914	19 574	17 225	23	2 820	649	12	5	5	870	3 033
18 to 24 years	10 690	8 434	7 532	5 898	2 689	786	108	51	16	30	393	2 256
25 to 34 years	18 064	15 568	14 185	13 063	7 788	1 238	146	74	22	46	521	2 497
35 to 44 years	15 401	13 786	12 972	11 700	6 067	636	95	137	41	56	539	1 615
45 to 54 years	10 769	9 590	9 030	8 016	4 183	377	50	178	70	54	487	1 178
55 to 59 years	4 838	4 354	4 007	3 343	1 698	230	29	208	104	70	281	484
60 to 64 years	5 049	4 461	4 025	2 946	1 526	224	30	435	263	74	364	588
65 years and over	15 204	15 079	10 824	4 245	2 350	1 176	286	14 614	10 368	1 170	364	125
65 to 74 years	8 767	8 677	6 595	3 129	1 649	559	130	8 310	6 235	554	299	90
75 years and over	6 436	6 402	4 228	1 116	702	618	157	6 304	4 133	616	65	35
Household Relationship												
Total	205 235	180 042	160 694	133 036	67 919	12 470	2 530	27 293	19 024	2 348	8 305	25 193
65 years and over	26 001	25 800	18 794	8 643	6 263	1 712	453	24 907	17 934	1 705	961	202
In families	175 111	154 896	139 640	118 676	53 742	10 538	2 165	18 502	13 333	1 223	7 557	20 216
Householder	56 492	51 295	45 693	38 776	33 954	2 658	429	10 003	7 311	575	2 689	5 197
Under 65 years	46 927	41 786	38 433	34 824	30 519	2 242	290	878	422	161	2 212	5 140
65 years and over	9 565	9 509	7 260	3 952	3 435	416	139	9 125	6 889	414	477	57
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	50 590	44 479	39 928	35 077	56	5 438	1 260	24	11	10	1 878	6 111
Under 6 years	17 741	15 607	13 618	11 931	-	2 432	537	-	-	-	678	2 134
6 to 17 years	32 849	28 872	26 310	23 146	56	3 006	723	24	11	10	1 200	3 977
Own children 18 years and over	16 530	12 903	11 834	9 200	4 557	907	156	386	144	150	451	3 627
In married-couple families	148 595	133 589	124 226	107 172	46 887	5 096	1 456	15 822	11 919	773	6 939	15 006
Husbands	46 833	43 212	39 705	34 307	29 709	1 031	288	8 478	6 487	350	2 465	3 621
Under 65 years	38 671	35 085	33 269	30 640	26 528	762	176	705	392	82	2 018	3 586
65 years and over	8 162	8 127	6 436	3 666	3 181	269	112	7 772	6 095	268	447	35
Wives	46 763	42 876	39 931	34 329	13 777	1 122	280	6 429	5 066	243	2 419	3 887
Under 65 years	40 556	36 700	34 955	31 679	13 009	946	209	489	322	69	2 129	3 856
65 years and over	6 207	6 176	4 977	2 650	768	175	71	5 940	4 744	174	291	30
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	41 405	36 775	34 945	31 059	38	2 294	783	13	8	4	1 685	4 630
Under 6 years	15 005	13 255	12 422	10 946	-	1 093	344	-	-	-	618	1 751
6 to 17 years	26 400	23 521	22 523	20 112	38	1 201	439	13	8	4	1 067	2 879
Own children 18 years and over	11 850	9 499	8 947	7 088	3 018	462	93	162	50	69	329	2 351
In families with female householder, no spouse present	20 396	16 675	11 590	8 629	4 969	4 936	640	1 970	1 051	356	392	3 721
Householder	7 342	6 213	4 397	3 199	3 199	1 498	126	1 235	683	194	117	1 129
Under 65 years	6 177	5 062	3 708	2 961	2 961	1 371	105	116	24	68	106	1 115
65 years and over	1 165	1 151	689	239	239	127	21	1 119	659	126	11	14
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	7 631	6 447	3 974	3 201	18	2 888	444	9	3	5	129	1 184
Under 6 years	2 291	1 990	960	800	-	1 212	184	-	-	-	34	302
6 to 17 years	5 340	4 458	3 013	2 400	18	1 675	260	9	3	5	95	882
Own children 18 years and over	3 768	2 733	2 268	1 655	1 232	402	57	207	87	76	103	1 035
In unrelated subfamilies	809	586	407	306	122	240	64	4	1	4	3	223
Under 18 years	446	336	232	172	-	153	48	-	-	-	1	110
Under 6 years	160	118	68	55	-	66	15	-	-	-	1	42
6 to 17 years	286	218	164	117	-	87	33	-	-	-	-	68
18 years and over	363	249	175	134	122	87	16	4	1	4	2	114
Unrelated individuals	29 315	24 561	20 647	14 055	14 055	1 691	300	8 787	5 690	1 122	746	4 754
Male	13 332	10 344	9 110	7 229	7 229	483	83	2 033	1 178	278	511	2 989
Under 65 years	11 490	8 514	7 976	6 698	6 698	293	37	249	84	88	412	2 977
Living alone	6 145	5 008	4 671	4 006	4 006	158	18	163	59	44	269	1 137
65 years and over	1 842	1 830	1 135	531	531	190	46	1 784	1 094	190	99	12
Living alone	1 675	1 664	1 047	475	475	168	44	1 622	1 009	168	92	11
Female	15 982	14 217	11 536	6 826	6 826	1 208	217	6 754	4 512	844	235	1 765
Under 65 years	9 384	7 645	6 992	5 625	5 625	499	39	326	108	137	182	1 738
Living alone	5 530	4 827	4 381	3 571	3 571	332	26	256	99	92	116	703
65 years and over	6 599	6 572	4 544	1 200	1 200	709	179	6 428	4 403	707	53	27
Living alone	6 356	6 334	4 387	1 152	1 152	688	173	6 198	4 252	688	51	23

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	23 387	20 487	18 378	16 117	4	2 579	597	4	1	-	850	2 899
16 to 64 years	65 402	54 961	52 096	46 001	37 619	1 858	371	1 287	567	308	2 352	10 442
Worked during year	58 610	49 592	48 366	43 143	36 306	826	260	196	104	55	1 750	9 018
Year-round, full-time	41 875	37 360	36 958	34 162	31 289	209	106	60	41	8	1 019	4 516
Not year-round full-time	16 734	12 232	11 407	8 982	5 017	616	155	136	63	47	730	4 502
Did not work	6 793	5 369	3 730	2 857	1 312	1 033	111	1 091	463	253	603	1 424
65 years and over	10 798	10 721	7 970	4 398	3 913	536	167	10 293	7 566	535	597	77
Worked during year	2 550	2 518	2 054	1 222	1 071	37	24	2 214	1 755	37	112	32
Year-round, full-time	844	822	692	501	455	7	4	582	457	7	32	22
Not year-round full-time	1 706	1 696	1 362	720	615	30	20	1 632	1 298	30	80	10
Did not work	8 248	8 203	5 917	3 176	2 842	499	142	8 080	5 811	498	484	45
Female:												
Under 16 years	22 206	19 578	17 460	15 435	5	2 595	587	2	1	-	734	2 628
16 to 64 years	67 518	58 495	53 848	46 743	23 962	3 715	520	1 093	520	335	2 687	9 023
Worked during year	49 800	43 784	42 085	37 240	23 164	1 248	295	181	107	58	1 722	6 016
Year-round, full-time	25 798	23 572	23 295	21 792	17 882	162	74	29	19	9	716	2 226
Not year-round full-time	24 002	20 213	18 789	15 447	5 282	1 086	221	152	88	49	1 006	3 789
Did not work	17 718	14 710	11 764	9 503	798	2 467	225	911	414	277	966	3 008
65 years and over	15 204	15 079	10 824	4 245	2 350	1 176	286	14 614	10 368	1 170	364	125
Worked during year	1 768	1 729	1 490	781	608	24	15	1 510	1 272	23	58	39
Year-round, full-time	495	480	426	318	288	5	4	320	266	4	15	14
Not year-round full-time	1 273	1 249	1 064	464	320	19	11	1 190	1 006	19	43	25
Did not work	13 435	13 350	9 333	3 463	1 742	1 152	271	13 104	9 096	1 147	306	86
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	87.7	78.3	64.8	33.1	6.1	1.2	13.3	9.3	1.1	4.0	12.3
Under 18 years	100.0	87.7	78.6	68.9	.1	11.0	2.6	.1	-	-	3.7	12.3
18 to 24 years	100.0	76.4	69.8	54.3	27.2	5.2	.8	.5	.1	.3	3.8	23.6
25 to 34 years	100.0	83.2	77.1	70.3	52.5	4.8	.7	.7	.2	.4	2.9	16.8
35 to 44 years	100.0	88.4	83.7	76.2	53.7	3.2	.5	1.1	.4	.3	3.8	11.6
45 to 54 years	100.0	89.6	84.4	75.9	53.6	3.0	.4	2.0	.8	.5	5.2	10.4
55 to 59 years	100.0	90.9	84.1	72.4	51.0	3.7	.5	4.4	2.1	1.1	6.5	9.1
60 to 64 years	100.0	89.6	80.2	63.1	44.4	3.9	.6	8.8	5.2	1.4	8.1	10.4
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	72.3	33.2	24.1	6.6	1.7	95.8	69.0	6.6	3.7	.8
65 to 74 years	100.0	99.1	75.7	40.4	28.5	5.4	1.5	94.4	71.3	5.4	5.0	.9
75 years and over	100.0	99.5	66.9	22.2	17.3	8.4	2.1	97.9	65.4	8.4	1.7	.5
Male												
Total	100.0	86.6	78.3	66.4	41.5	5.0	1.1	11.6	8.1	.8	4.5	13.4
Under 18 years	100.0	87.6	78.7	68.7	.2	10.6	2.5	.1	-	-	3.8	12.4
18 to 24 years	100.0	73.8	69.1	53.3	29.3	2.9	.6	.5	.1	.2	3.9	26.2
25 to 34 years	100.0	80.1	75.7	68.3	61.9	2.7	.5	1.0	.3	.5	2.8	19.9
35 to 44 years	100.0	87.3	83.1	76.4	68.2	2.2	.4	1.3	.5	.3	4.0	12.7
45 to 54 years	100.0	90.1	85.0	77.4	69.0	2.4	.4	2.4	.9	.6	5.9	9.9
55 to 59 years	100.0	92.0	85.4	75.9	68.3	2.5	.4	4.4	2.1	.7	7.3	8.0
60 to 64 years	100.0	90.9	80.8	68.5	60.5	3.4	.6	9.0	5.2	1.2	9.1	9.1
65 years and over	100.0	99.3	73.8	40.7	36.2	5.0	1.5	95.3	70.1	5.0	5.5	.7
65 to 74 years	100.0	99.2	76.4	46.2	40.5	4.2	1.6	93.9	71.4	4.2	6.9	.8
75 years and over	100.0	99.5	69.0	30.5	28.2	6.4	1.5	97.9	67.5	6.4	2.9	.5
Female												
Total	100.0	88.8	78.3	63.3	25.1	7.1	1.3	15.0	10.4	1.4	3.6	11.2
Under 18 years	100.0	87.8	78.5	69.0	.1	11.3	2.6	-	-	-	3.5	12.2
18 to 24 years	100.0	78.9	70.5	55.2	25.1	7.4	1.0	.5	.1	.3	3.7	21.1
25 to 34 years	100.0	86.2	78.5	72.3	43.1	6.9	.8	.4	.1	.3	2.9	13.8
35 to 44 years	100.0	89.5	84.2	76.0	39.4	4.1	.6	.9	.3	.4	3.5	10.5
45 to 54 years	100.0	89.1	83.9	74.4	38.8	3.5	.5	1.6	.6	.5	4.5	10.9
55 to 59 years	100.0	90.0	82.8	69.1	35.1	4.8	.6	4.3	2.2	1.5	5.8	10.0
60 to 64 years	100.0	88.3	79.7	58.3	30.2	4.4	.6	8.6	5.2	1.5	7.2	11.7
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	71.2	27.9	15.5	7.7	1.9	96.1	68.2	7.7	2.4	.8
65 to 74 years	100.0	99.0	75.2	35.7	18.8	6.4	1.5	94.8	71.1	6.3	3.4	1.0
75 years and over	100.0	99.5	65.7	17.3	10.9	9.6	2.4	97.9	64.2	9.6	1.0	.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	87.7	78.3	64.8	33.1	6.1	1.2	13.3	9.3	1.1	4.0	12.3
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	72.3	33.2	24.1	6.6	1.7	95.8	69.0	6.6	3.7	.8
In families	100.0	88.5	79.7	67.8	30.7	6.0	1.2	10.6	7.6	.7	4.3	11.5
Householder	100.0	90.8	80.9	68.6	60.1	4.7	.8	17.7	12.9	1.0	4.8	9.2
Under 65 years	100.0	89.0	81.9	74.2	65.0	4.8	.6	1.9	.9	.3	4.7	11.0
65 years and over	100.0	99.4	75.9	41.3	35.9	4.3	1.5	95.4	72.0	4.3	5.0	.6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	87.9	78.9	69.3	.1	10.7	2.5	-	-	-	3.7	12.1
Under 6 years	100.0	88.0	76.8	67.3	-	13.7	3.0	-	-	-	3.8	12.0
6 to 17 years	100.0	87.9	80.1	70.5	.2	9.2	2.2	.1	-	-	3.7	12.1
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	78.1	71.6	55.7	27.6	5.5	.9	2.3	.9	.9	2.7	21.6
In married-couple families	100.0	89.9	83.6	72.1	31.6	3.4	1.0	10.6	8.0	.5	4.7	10.1
Husbands	100.0	92.3	84.8	73.3	63.4	2.2	.6	18.1	13.9	.7	5.3	7.7
Under 65 years	100.0	90.7	86.0	79.2	68.6	2.0	.5	1.8	1.0	.2	5.2	9.3
65 years and over	100.0	99.6	78.9	44.9	39.0	3.3	1.4	95.2	74.7	3.3	5.5	.4
Wives	100.0	91.7	85.4	73.4	29.5	2.4	.6	13.7	10.8	.5	5.2	8.3
Under 65 years	100.0	90.5	86.2	78.1	32.1	2.3	.5	1.2	.8	.2	5.2	9.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.5	80.2	42.7	12.4	2.8	1.1	95.7	76.4	2.8	4.7	.5
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	88.8	84.4	75.0	.1	5.5	1.9	-	-	-	4.1	11.2
Under 6 years	100.0	88.3	82.8	73.0	-	7.3	2.3	-	-	-	4.1	11.7
6 to 17 years	100.0	89.1	85.3	76.2	.1	4.5	1.7	-	-	-	4.0	10.9
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	80.2	75.5	59.8	25.5	3.9	.8	1.4	.4	.6	2.8	19.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	81.8	56.8	42.3	24.4	24.2	3.1	9.7	5.2	1.7	1.9	18.2
Householder	100.0	84.6	59.9	43.6	43.6	20.4	1.7	16.8	9.3	2.6	1.6	15.4
Under 65 years	100.0	81.9	60.0	47.9	47.9	22.2	1.7	1.9	.4	1.1	1.7	18.1
65 years and over	100.0	98.8	59.2	20.5	20.5	10.9	1.8	96.1	56.6	10.8	.9	1.2
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	84.5	52.1	41.9	.2	37.8	5.8	.1	-	.1	1.7	15.5
Under 6 years	100.0	86.8	41.9	34.9	-	52.9	8.0	-	-	-	1.5	13.2
6 to 17 years	100.0	83.5	56.4	44.9	.3	31.4	4.9	.2	.1	.1	1.8	16.5
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	72.5	60.2	43.9	32.7	10.7	1.5	5.5	2.3	2.0	2.7	27.5
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	72.4	50.3	37.8	15.1	29.7	7.9	.4	.1	.4	.4	27.6
Under 18 years	100.0	75.4	51.9	38.5	-	34.3	10.8	-	-	-	.2	24.6
Under 6 years	100.0	73.7	42.2	34.2	-	41.2	9.7	-	-	-	.4	26.3
6 to 17 years	100.0	76.3	57.3	40.9	-	30.4	11.4	-	-	-	-	23.7
18 years and over	100.0	68.7	48.4	36.9	33.6	24.1	4.4	1.0	.3	1.0	.6	31.3
Unrelated individuals	100.0	83.8	70.4	47.9	47.9	5.8	1.0	30.0	19.4	3.8	2.5	16.2
Male	100.0	77.6	68.3	54.2	54.2	3.6	.6	15.2	8.8	2.1	3.8	22.4
Under 65 years	100.0	74.1	69.4	58.3	58.3	2.5	.3	2.2	.7	.8	3.6	25.9
Living alone	100.0	81.5	76.0	65.2	65.2	2.6	.3	2.6	1.0	.7	4.4	18.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.3	61.6	28.8	28.8	10.3	2.5	96.8	59.4	10.3	5.4	.7
Living alone	100.0	99.4	62.5	28.3	28.3	10.1	2.6	96.8	60.3	10.1	5.5	.6
Female	100.0	89.0	72.2	42.7	42.7	7.6	1.4	42.3	28.2	5.3	1.5	11.0
Under 65 years	100.0	81.5	74.5	60.0	60.0	5.3	.4	3.5	1.2	1.5	1.9	18.5
Living alone	100.0	87.3	79.2	64.6	64.6	6.0	.5	4.6	1.8	1.7	2.1	12.7
65 years and over	100.0	99.6	68.9	18.2	18.2	10.7	2.7	97.4	66.7	10.7	.8	.4
Living alone	100.0	99.6	69.0	18.1	18.1	10.8	2.7	97.5	66.9	10.8	.8	.4
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	87.6	78.6	68.9	-	11.0	2.6	-	-	-	3.6	12.4
16 to 64 years	100.0	84.0	79.7	70.3	57.5	2.8	.6	2.0	.9	.5	3.6	16.0
Worked during year	100.0	84.6	82.5	73.6	61.9	1.4	.4	.3	.2	.1	3.0	15.4
Year-round, full-time	100.0	89.2	88.3	81.6	74.7	.5	.3	.1	.1	-	2.4	10.8
Not year-round full-time	100.0	73.1	68.2	53.7	30.0	3.7	.9	.8	.4	.3	4.4	26.9
Did not work	100.0	79.0	54.9	42.1	19.3	15.2	1.6	16.1	6.8	3.7	8.9	21.0
65 years and over	100.0	99.3	73.8	40.7	36.2	5.0	1.5	95.3	70.1	5.0	5.5	.7
Worked during year	100.0	98.7	80.5	47.9	42.0	1.5	1.0	86.8	68.8	1.5	4.4	1.3
Year-round, full-time	100.0	97.4	81.9	59.4	53.9	.8	.5	69.0	54.2	.8	3.8	2.6
Not year-round full-time	100.0	99.4	79.8	42.2	36.1	1.8	1.2	95.7	76.1	1.8	4.7	.6
Did not work	100.0	99.5	71.7	38.5	34.5	6.0	1.7	98.0	70.5	6.0	5.9	.5
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	88.2	78.6	69.5	-	11.7	2.6	-	-	-	3.3	11.8
16 to 64 years	100.0	86.6	79.8	69.2	35.5	5.5	.8	1.6	.8	.5	4.0	13.4
Worked during year	100.0	87.9	84.5	74.8	46.5	2.5	.6	.4	.2	.1	3.5	12.1
Year-round, full-time	100.0	91.4	90.3	84.5	69.3	.6	.3	.1	.1	-	2.8	8.6
Not year-round full-time	100.0	84.2	78.3	64.4	22.0	4.5	.9	.6	.4	.2	4.2	15.8
Did not work	100.0	83.0	66.4	53.6	4.5	13.9	1.3	5.1	2.3	1.6	5.5	17.0
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	71.2	27.9	15.5	7.7	1.9	96.1	68.2	7.7	2.4	.8
Worked during year	100.0	97.8	84.3	44.2	34.4	1.4	.9	85.4	72.0	1.3	3.3	2.2
Year-round, full-time	100.0	97.1	86.1	64.2	58.2	1.0	.8	64.6	53.9	.8	3.0	2.9
Not year-round full-time	100.0	98.0	83.6	36.4	25.1	1.5	.9	93.5	79.0	1.5	3.4	2.0
Did not work	100.0	99.4	69.5	25.8	13.0	8.6	2.0	97.5	67.7	8.5	2.3	.6

See footnote at end of table

Table 43. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year: Total	Covered by private health insurance: Total	Covered by private health insurance: Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Covered by private health insurance: Related to own current or past employment	Covered by Medicaid: Total	Covered by Medicaid: Also covered by private insurance	Covered by Medicare: Total	Covered by Medicare: Also covered by private insurance	Covered by Medicare: Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	Not covered at any time during the year
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	20 715	13 842	6 026	2 920	1 221	7 158	683	2 944	1 093	916	563	6 872
Under 18 years	7 435	5 251	1 973	1 254	3	3 663	432	8	-	6	174	2 183
18 to 24 years	2 633	1 361	712	289	208	600	33	31	-	30	91	1 272
25 to 34 years	3 237	1 830	764	448	318	1 062	58	54	7	40	72	1 408
35 to 44 years	2 000	1 078	572	312	231	498	41	61	12	29	54	922
45 to 54 years	1 269	731	381	198	134	297	11	73	9	32	46	538
55 to 59 years	715	477	237	116	84	172	10	96	24	35	39	237
60 to 64 years	832	571	316	123	92	170	5	134	24	52	43	261
65 years and over	2 593	2 543	1 070	181	150	696	94	2 486	1 017	692	46	51
65 to 74 years	1 225	1 191	521	124	105	337	33	1 152	484	335	27	34
75 years and over	1 368	1 351	549	57	46	359	61	1 334	533	358	18	17
Male												
Total	8 928	5 529	2 579	1 418	678	2 698	282	849	262	239	310	3 399
Under 18 years	3 838	2 693	1 021	642	-	1 859	216	5	-	5	96	1 145
18 to 24 years	1 071	459	324	129	103	118	14	7	-	6	34	612
25 to 34 years	1 307	599	363	215	192	210	10	33	5	20	34	708
35 to 44 years	881	399	250	157	138	137	17	28	9	12	36	483
45 to 54 years	539	300	171	94	78	98	4	33	4	10	26	239
55 to 59 years	271	170	77	42	39	40	4	46	10	7	26	101
60 to 64 years	347	248	129	67	59	70	3	56	12	16	31	99
65 years and over	674	662	243	70	70	165	16	640	223	164	28	12
65 to 74 years	372	362	142	56	56	86	8	345	125	86	19	10
75 years and over	302	300	101	15	14	79	8	295	98	78	8	2
Female												
Total	11 787	8 313	3 447	1 502	543	4 460	401	2 095	832	678	253	3 473
Under 18 years	3 597	2 559	952	611	3	1 804	216	2	-	2	78	1 038
18 to 24 years	1 562	902	388	160	105	483	19	24	-	24	57	660
25 to 34 years	1 931	1 231	401	233	127	852	48	22	2	20	38	700
35 to 44 years	1 119	680	322	154	93	380	24	33	3	17	18	439
45 to 54 years	730	431	210	104	57	199	7	40	5	22	20	299
55 to 59 years	444	308	160	73	45	132	6	51	14	28	12	136
60 to 64 years	484	322	187	56	33	100	3	78	12	36	12	162
65 years and over	1 920	1 881	827	110	81	530	78	1 846	794	528	18	39
65 to 74 years	853	829	279	68	49	251	24	807	359	248	8	24
75 years and over	1 067	1 052	448	42	32	280	53	1 039	435	280	10	15
Household Relationship												
Total	20 715	13 842	6 026	2 920	1 221	7 158	683	2 944	1 093	916	563	6 872
65 years and over	2 593	2 543	1 070	181	150	696	94	2 486	1 017	692	46	51
In families	15 001	10 017	4 021	2 379	719	5 927	535	955	307	275	419	4 984
Householder	4 471	3 087	1 191	636	566	1 635	87	594	177	165	129	1 383
Under 65 years	4 009	2 640	1 025	580	510	1 534	81	165	29	65	122	1 369
65 years and over	461	447	166	57	56	101	6	428	148	100	8	15
Related children under 18 years												
Under 18 years	7 095	5 020	1 853	1 216	1	3 523	404	8	-	6	173	2 075
Under 6 years	2 940	2 208	765	574	-	1 610	186	-	-	-	87	732
6 to 17 years	4 155	2 812	1 088	641	1	1 913	218	8	-	6	86	1 343
Own children 18 years and over	814	372	129	52	17	239	19	21	4	13	19	443
In married-couple families	6 413	4 964	2 754	1 686	540	1 907	162	685	253	147	325	3 448
Husbands	2 290	1 427	791	476	401	403	23	417	150	81	97	862
Under 65 years	1 947	1 094	646	421	346	344	22	103	23	23	89	853
65 years and over	343	333	145	55	54	60	1	314	127	58	8	10
Wives	2 295	1 409	804	466	131	471	21	250	103	58	96	885
Under 65 years	2 044	1 165	685	428	122	425	20	27	4	12	92	879
65 years and over	251	245	119	38	8	46	1	224	98	46	4	6
Related children under 18 years												
Under 18 years	3 400	1 972	1 086	707	1	964	116	2	-	-	124	1 429
Under 6 years	1 477	938	480	356	-	500	59	-	-	-	67	539
6 to 17 years	1 923	1 034	606	351	1	464	57	2	-	-	57	889
Own children 18 years and over	345	134	66	34	5	59	2	4	-	-	8	210
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 950	4 685	1 125	625	140	3 813	358	206	34	107	80	1 265
Householder	1 945	1 520	338	129	129	1 169	62	148	23	73	27	425
Under 65 years	1 838	1 418	317	128	128	1 133	57	46	2	37	27	420
65 years and over	107	102	21	1	1	35	4	102	21	35	-	5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	3 424	2 880	718	482	-	2 431	276	5	-	5	43	544
Under 6 years	1 366	1 201	269	208	-	1 052	122	-	-	-	15	165
6 to 17 years	2 059	1 679	448	274	-	1 378	154	5	-	5	28	379
Own children 18 years and over	424	219	51	12	10	176	18	18	4	13	9	205
In unrelated subfamilies	400	278	111	52	14	200	34	3	-	3	2	122
Under 18 years	236	175	78	37	-	126	28	-	-	-	1	61
Under 6 years	96	71	21	13	-	56	5	-	-	-	1	25
6 to 17 years	140	104	57	24	-	70	23	-	-	-	-	36
18 years and over	164	103	34	16	14	74	6	3	-	3	1	61
Unrelated individuals	5 314	3 548	1 894	488	488	1 031	115	1 986	786	639	142	1 766
Male	2 048	1 078	631	225	225	269	25	367	102	130	96	970
Under 65 years	1 744	776	537	210	210	171	11	68	10	33	78	968
Living alone	772	425	262	106	106	111	8	55	8	23	52	347
65 years and over	304	302	94	15	15	97	13	300	92	97	19	2
Living alone	264	262	88	13	13	79	13	260	86	79	16	2
Female	3 266	2 469	1 263	263	263	763	90	1 618	684	509	46	796
Under 65 years	1 789	1 008	603	194	194	339	18	163	29	87	32	781
Living alone	820	545	280	89	89	225	14	117	24	55	12	275
65 years and over	1 477	1 461	659	69	69	424	72	1 455	655	422	14	16
Living alone	1 403	1 392	626	66	66	405	67	1 388	622	405	12	11
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	3 573	2 529	945	622	-	1 774	212	1	-	-	90	1 043
16 to 64 years	4 651	2 307	1 385	720	603	759	54	207	39	75	162	2 344
Worked during year	3 065	1 351	1 043	565	495	267	30	16	2	9	85	1 714
Year-round, full-time	920	451	412	250	224	32	5	3	-	1	15	469
Not year-round full-time	2 145	900	631	316	270	235	26	13	2	8	70	1 245
Did not work	1 586	956	343	154	109	492	24	191	37	66	77	630
65 years and over	674	662	243	70	70	165	16	640	223	164	28	12
Worked during year	56	52	31	8	8	3	1	48	27	3	-	4
Year-round, full-time	21	20	10	4	4	-	-	18	8	-	-	1
Not year-round full-time	36	33	22	4	4	3	1	30	20	3	-	3
Did not work	618	610	212	62	62	162	15	592	196	161	28	8
Female:												
Under 16 years	3 310	2 387	881	586	-	1 696	204	1	-	-	72	923
16 to 64 years	6 556	4 045	1 739	806	462	2 234	120	248	37	149	162	2 511
Worked during year	2 859	1 616	1 017	493	368	615	68	24	3	20	67	1 243
Year-round, full-time	506	303	273	160	143	38	11	-	-	-	14	203
Not year-round full-time	2 353	1 313	744	334	226	576	57	24	3	20	53	1 040
Did not work	3 697	2 429	722	313	93	1 619	52	224	34	129	95	1 268
65 years and over	1 920	1 881	827	110	81	530	78	1 846	794	528	18	39
Worked during year	47	41	33	10	8	2	-	39	32	2	-	6
Year-round, full-time	9	4	4	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	4
Not year-round full-time	38	36	29	9	7	2	-	36	29	2	-	2
Did not work	1 873	1 840	793	101	73	528	77	1 807	763	526	18	33
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	66.8	29.1	14.1	5.9	34.6	3.3	14.2	5.3	4.4	2.7	33.2
Under 18 years	100.0	70.6	26.5	16.9	-	49.3	5.8	.1	-	.1	2.3	29.4
18 to 24 years	100.0	51.7	27.1	11.0	7.9	22.8	1.2	1.2	-	1.1	3.4	48.3
25 to 34 years	100.0	56.5	23.6	13.8	9.8	32.8	1.8	1.7	.2	1.2	2.2	43.5
35 to 44 years	100.0	53.9	28.6	15.6	11.5	24.9	2.0	3.1	.6	1.4	2.7	46.1
45 to 54 years	100.0	57.6	30.0	15.6	10.6	23.4	.9	5.7	.7	2.6	3.6	42.4
55 to 59 years	100.0	66.8	33.2	16.2	11.8	24.0	1.4	13.5	3.3	4.9	5.4	33.2
60 to 64 years	100.0	68.6	38.0	14.8	11.0	20.5	.7	16.1	2.9	6.2	5.2	31.4
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	41.3	7.0	5.8	26.8	3.6	95.9	39.2	26.7	1.8	2.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.2	42.5	10.1	8.5	27.5	2.7	94.1	39.5	27.3	2.2	2.8
75 years and over	100.0	98.8	40.1	4.1	3.3	26.2	4.5	97.5	38.9	26.1	1.3	1.2
Male												
Total	100.0	61.9	28.9	15.9	7.6	30.2	3.2	9.5	2.9	2.7	3.5	38.1
Under 18 years	100.0	70.2	26.6	16.7	-	48.4	5.6	.1	-	.1	2.5	29.8
18 to 24 years	100.0	42.8	30.3	12.0	9.7	11.0	1.3	.7	-	.5	3.2	57.2
25 to 34 years	100.0	45.8	27.8	16.5	14.7	16.1	.8	2.5	.4	1.5	2.6	54.2
35 to 44 years	100.0	45.2	28.4	17.8	15.7	15.6	1.9	3.2	1.0	1.4	4.1	54.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	55.7	31.8	17.4	14.4	18.2	.7	6.1	.7	1.9	4.8	44.3
55 to 59 years	100.0	62.6	28.4	15.7	14.4	14.8	1.3	16.8	3.6	2.6	9.6	37.4
60 to 64 years	100.0	71.5	37.1	19.3	16.9	20.3	.7	16.1	3.4	4.5	8.9	28.5
65 years and over	100.0	98.2	36.1	10.5	10.3	24.5	2.4	95.0	33.1	24.3	4.1	1.8
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.3	38.2	15.0	15.0	23.1	2.3	92.8	33.6	23.1	5.2	2.7
75 years and over	100.0	99.4	33.5	4.8	4.5	26.2	2.6	97.8	32.4	25.8	2.8	.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Female												
Total	100.0	70.5	29.2	12.7	4.6	37.8	3.4	17.8	7.1	5.7	2.1	29.5
Under 18 years	100.0	71.1	26.5	17.0	.1	50.2	6.0	.1	-	-	2.2	28.9
18 to 24 years	100.0	57.8	24.9	10.3	6.7	30.9	1.2	1.5	-	1.5	3.6	42.2
25 to 34 years	100.0	63.8	20.8	12.1	6.6	44.1	2.5	1.1	.1	1.1	2.0	36.2
35 to 44 years	100.0	60.7	28.8	13.8	8.3	32.2	2.2	2.9	.3	1.5	1.6	39.3
45 to 54 years	100.0	59.0	28.7	14.3	7.8	27.2	1.0	5.4	.7	3.0	2.7	41.0
55 to 59 years	100.0	69.3	36.1	16.6	10.2	29.7	1.4	11.4	3.2	6.3	2.8	30.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	66.5	38.6	11.5	6.8	20.6	.6	16.0	2.5	7.4	2.5	33.5
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	43.1	5.7	4.2	27.6	4.0	96.2	41.4	27.5	.9	2.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.2	44.4	8.0	5.7	29.4	2.9	94.6	42.1	29.1	.9	2.8
75 years and over	100.0	98.6	42.0	3.9	3.0	26.2	5.0	97.4	40.8	26.2	.9	1.4
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	66.8	29.1	14.1	5.9	34.6	3.3	14.2	5.3	4.4	2.7	33.2
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	41.3	7.0	5.8	26.8	3.6	95.9	39.2	26.7	1.8	2.0
In families	100.0	66.8	26.8	15.9	4.8	39.5	3.6	6.4	2.0	1.8	2.8	33.2
Householder	100.0	69.1	26.6	14.2	12.7	36.6	1.9	13.3	4.0	3.7	2.9	30.9
Under 65 years	100.0	65.9	25.6	14.5	12.7	38.3	2.0	4.1	.7	1.6	3.0	34.1
65 years and over	100.0	96.8	36.0	12.3	12.1	21.9	1.3	92.8	32.1	21.8	1.7	3.2
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	70.8	26.1	17.1	-	49.7	5.7	.1	-	.1	2.4	29.2
Under 6 years	100.0	75.1	26.0	19.5	-	54.8	6.3	-	-	-	3.0	24.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	67.7	26.2	15.4	-	46.0	5.2	.2	-	.2	2.1	32.3
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	45.6	15.8	6.4	2.1	29.4	2.4	2.6	.5	1.5	2.3	54.4
In married-couple families	100.0	59.0	32.7	20.0	6.4	22.7	1.9	8.1	3.0	1.7	3.9	41.0
Husbands	100.0	62.3	34.5	20.8	17.5	17.6	1.0	18.2	6.6	3.6	4.2	37.7
Under 65 years	100.0	56.2	33.2	21.6	17.8	17.7	1.1	5.3	1.2	1.2	4.6	43.8
65 years and over	100.0	97.2	42.2	16.1	15.8	17.4	.3	91.6	36.9	17.0	2.3	2.8
Wives	100.0	61.4	35.1	20.3	5.7	20.5	.9	10.9	4.5	2.5	4.2	38.6
Under 65 years	100.0	57.0	33.5	20.9	6.0	20.8	1.0	1.3	.2	.6	4.5	43.0
65 years and over	100.0	97.4	47.4	15.0	3.3	18.3	.4	89.2	39.1	18.3	1.5	2.6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	58.0	31.9	20.8	-	28.3	3.4	-	-	-	3.6	42.0
Under 6 years	100.0	63.5	32.5	24.1	-	33.8	4.0	-	-	-	4.5	36.5
6 to 17 years	100.0	53.8	31.5	18.2	.1	24.1	3.0	.1	-	-	3.0	46.2
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	39.0	19.2	10.0	1.6	17.0	.5	1.0	-	-	2.3	61.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	78.7	18.9	10.5	2.4	64.1	6.0	3.5	.6	1.8	1.3	21.3
Householder	100.0	78.1	17.4	6.7	6.7	60.1	3.2	7.6	1.2	3.7	1.4	21.9
Under 65 years	100.0	77.1	17.3	7.0	7.0	61.6	3.1	2.5	.1	2.0	1.5	22.9
65 years and over	100.0	95.4	19.6	1.0	1.0	33.1	4.1	95.4	19.6	33.1	-	4.6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	84.1	21.0	14.1	-	71.0	8.1	.1	-	.1	1.3	15.9
Under 6 years	100.0	87.9	19.7	15.2	-	77.1	8.9	-	-	-	1.1	12.1
6 to 17 years	100.0	81.6	21.8	13.3	-	66.9	7.5	.2	-	.2	1.4	18.4
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	51.7	12.0	2.9	2.3	41.5	4.1	4.1	.9	2.9	2.2	48.3
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	69.5	27.9	13.1	3.5	50.0	8.6	.7	-	.7	.4	30.5
Under 18 years	100.0	74.3	33.0	15.5	-	53.3	12.0	-	-	-	.3	25.7
Under 6 years	100.0	73.8	21.6	13.1	-	57.9	5.7	-	-	-	.7	26.2
6 to 17 years	100.0	74.6	40.8	17.2	-	50.1	16.3	-	-	-	-	25.4
18 years and over	100.0	62.6	20.5	9.6	8.5	45.1	3.6	1.6	-	1.6	.6	37.4
Unrelated individuals	100.0	66.8	35.6	9.2	9.2	19.4	2.2	37.4	14.8	12.0	2.7	33.2
Male	100.0	52.6	30.8	11.0	11.0	13.1	1.2	17.9	5.0	6.3	4.7	47.4
Under 65 years	100.0	44.5	30.8	12.1	12.1	9.8	.7	3.9	.6	1.9	4.4	55.5
Living alone	100.0	55.1	34.0	13.7	13.7	14.3	1.0	7.1	1.1	3.0	6.7	44.9
65 years and over	100.0	99.3	30.9	4.9	4.9	31.9	4.4	98.5	30.1	31.9	6.1	.7
Living alone	100.0	99.2	33.4	5.1	5.1	29.9	5.1	98.5	32.7	29.9	6.0	.8
Female	100.0	75.6	38.7	8.1	8.1	23.4	2.8	49.6	20.9	15.6	1.4	24.4
Under 65 years	100.0	56.4	33.7	10.8	10.8	18.9	1.0	9.1	1.6	4.9	1.8	43.6
Living alone	100.0	66.5	34.1	10.9	10.9	27.5	1.7	14.3	2.9	6.7	1.5	33.5
65 years and over	100.0	98.9	44.6	4.7	4.7	28.7	4.9	98.5	44.3	28.5	1.0	1.1
Living alone	100.0	99.2	44.6	4.7	4.7	28.9	4.8	98.9	44.3	28.9	.8	.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	70.8	26.5	17.4	-	49.6	5.9	-	-	-	2.5	29.2
16 to 64 years	100.0	49.6	29.8	15.5	13.0	16.3	1.2	4.5	.8	1.6	3.5	50.4
Worked during year	100.0	44.1	34.0	18.4	16.1	8.7	1.0	.5	.1	.3	2.8	55.9
Year-round, full-time	100.0	49.0	44.8	27.1	24.4	3.5	.5	.3	-	.1	1.6	51.0
Not year-round full-time	100.0	42.0	29.4	14.7	12.6	10.9	1.2	.6	.1	.4	3.2	58.0
Did not work	100.0	60.3	21.6	9.7	6.9	31.0	1.5	12.0	2.4	4.2	4.9	39.7
65 years and over	100.0	98.2	36.1	10.5	10.3	24.5	2.4	95.0	33.1	24.3	4.1	1.8
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	98.7	34.3	10.1	10.0	26.3	2.4	95.9	31.7	26.1	4.5	1.3
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	72.1	26.6	17.7	-	51.2	6.2	-	-	-	2.2	27.9
16 to 64 years	100.0	61.7	26.5	12.3	7.0	34.1	1.8	3.8	.6	2.3	2.5	38.3
Worked during year	100.0	56.5	35.6	17.3	12.9	21.5	2.4	.8	.1	.7	2.3	43.5
Year-round, full-time	100.0	59.9	54.0	31.6	28.2	7.6	2.2	-	-	-	2.8	40.1
Not year-round full-time	100.0	55.8	31.6	14.2	9.6	24.5	2.4	1.0	.1	.9	2.2	44.2
Did not work	100.0	65.7	19.5	8.5	2.5	43.8	1.4	6.1	.9	3.5	2.6	34.3
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	43.1	5.7	4.2	27.6	4.0	96.2	41.4	27.5	.9	2.0
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	98.3	42.4	5.4	3.9	28.2	4.1	96.5	40.7	28.1	1.0	1.7
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	29 849	23 992	15 795	13 409	7 408	7 030	772	3 064	852	903	1 385	5 857
Under 18 years	9 865	8 293	4 930	4 056	7	3 744	461	30	14	22	433	1 573
18 to 24 years	3 589	2 535	1 700	1 280	649	797	77	68	9	35	163	1 054
25 to 34 years	5 389	3 945	2 975	2 722	2 365	843	70	77	3	48	267	1 444
35 to 44 years	3 900	3 102	2 585	2 433	2 028	416	37	116	17	67	186	798
45 to 54 years	2 565	2 016	1 674	1 503	1 226	296	49	132	23	52	104	549
55 to 59 years	1 088	851	616	534	440	172	23	100	16	42	80	237
60 to 64 years	1 018	852	541	456	359	179	7	219	54	59	56	165
65 years and over	2 436	2 399	772	424	335	585	48	2 322	716	577	96	37
65 to 74 years	1 532	1 513	544	321	249	354	34	1 456	496	351	70	19
75 years and over	904	886	228	103	86	231	14	866	220	226	26	18
Male												
Total	13 996	10 829	7 561	6 504	3 707	2 647	347	1 232	379	232	809	3 168
Under 13 years	5 006	4 202	2 552	2 094	5	1 860	242	13	3	6	237	804
18 to 24 years	1 675	1 084	857	640	311	192	23	13	3	3	92	592
25 to 34 years	2 487	1 583	1 333	1 221	1 131	141	15	39	3	12	145	904
35 to 44 years	1 770	1 338	1 178	1 127	993	83	14	44	11	10	119	431
45 to 54 years	1 135	878	748	690	600	112	27	51	9	12	51	257
55 to 59 years	484	388	283	262	234	44	1	56	10	16	54	95
60 to 64 years	458	394	257	236	215	62	4	96	18	22	40	64
65 years and over	981	962	353	233	218	153	21	920	323	151	72	20
65 to 74 years	619	609	243	171	159	91	17	577	220	88	53	10
75 years and over	362	352	110	62	59	63	4	342	103	63	19	10
Female												
Total	15 853	13 163	8 234	6 905	3 701	4 383	425	1 832	473	670	576	2 689
Under 18 years	4 859	4 091	2 378	1 961	2	1 884	219	18	11	16	195	769
18 to 24 years	1 914	1 451	844	640	337	605	54	54	6	32	71	463
25 to 34 years	2 902	2 362	1 643	1 501	1 234	702	55	38	-	37	121	540
35 to 44 years	2 130	1 764	1 406	1 307	1 035	333	23	71	7	57	67	367
45 to 54 years	1 430	1 138	926	813	626	184	22	81	14	40	53	291
55 to 59 years	604	462	334	272	206	128	22	44	6	26	26	142
60 to 64 years	560	459	284	220	143	117	3	124	36	37	17	101
65 years and over	1 455	1 437	420	191	117	431	27	1 402	392	426	25	17
65 to 74 years	913	904	301	150	90	263	17	878	276	263	18	9
75 years and over	542	534	118	41	27	169	10	524	116	164	7	8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	29 849	23 992	15 795	13 409	7 408	7 030	772	3 064	852	903	1 385	5 857
65 years and over	2 436	2 399	772	424	335	585	48	2 322	716	577	96	37
In families	25 484	20 630	13 688	11 728	5 768	6 261	724	1 997	599	539	1 254	4 854
Householder	7 409	6 271	4 177	3 720	3 343	1 523	111	1 133	345	312	353	1 139
Under 65 years	6 544	5 411	3 865	3 536	3 180	1 348	97	308	58	140	303	1 133
65 years and over	866	860	312	184	164	175	14	825	286	172	50	6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	9 681	8 149	4 866	4 017	7	3 656	454	29	13	22	433	1 532
Under 6 years	3 320	2 852	1 497	1 126	-	1 505	166	-	-	-	185	468
6 to 17 years	6 362	5 297	3 370	2 892	7	2 151	287	29	13	22	248	1 065
Own children 18 years and over	3 386	2 176	1 556	1 240	680	583	67	95	14	49	127	1 210
In married-couple families	13 332	11 114	9 194	8 085	3 829	1 297	339	1 204	483	196	1 030	2 218
Husbands	3 748	3 251	2 621	2 406	2 023	218	50	637	259	93	307	497
Under 65 years	3 207	2 714	2 381	2 241	1 873	142	40	127	39	20	264	493
65 years and over	540	537	241	165	150	76	10	511	220	73	43	4
Wives	3 649	3 141	2 654	2 418	1 423	225	66	442	199	65	288	508
Under 65 years	3 253	2 746	2 471	2 309	1 387	169	56	63	33	9	268	508
65 years and over	396	396	183	109	35	56	10	379	166	56	20	1
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	4 219	3 551	3 027	2 532	5	655	197	6	2	2	351	667
Under 6 years	1 379	1 155	956	719	-	247	65	-	-	-	158	224
6 to 17 years	2 839	2 396	2 071	1 812	5	407	132	6	2	2	193	443
Own children 18 years and over	1 394	959	801	659	309	138	25	22	13	4	73	435
In families with female householder, no spouse present	10 794	8 646	3 877	3 159	1 619	4 780	361	675	101	308	164	2 148
Householder	3 223	2 714	1 337	1 128	1 128	1 254	60	430	74	194	29	510
Under 65 years	2 942	2 434	1 271	1 109	1 109	1 174	58	158	12	115	25	508
65 years and over	282	280	66	19	19	79	2	273	62	79	3	2
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	5 081	4 330	1 650	1 341	2	2 911	243	24	11	20	65	750
Under 6 years	1 806	1 602	487	369	-	1 212	97	-	-	-	27	203
6 to 17 years	3 275	2 728	1 163	972	2	1 699	146	24	11	20	38	547
Own children 18 years and over	1 756	1 093	660	510	318	433	38	59	1	41	37	663
In unrelated subfamilies	270	208	92	77	37	125	11	3	-	-	-	62
Under 18 years	147	123	50	38	-	80	7	-	-	-	-	24
Under 6 years	63	53	16	12	-	44	6	-	-	-	-	9
6 to 17 years	84	70	34	26	-	37	1	-	-	-	-	15
18 years and over	124	85	42	39	37	45	4	3	-	-	-	39
Unrelated individuals	4 095	3 154	2 015	1 603	1 603	645	37	1 064	253	364	132	941
Male	2 161	1 519	1 068	907	907	217	15	346	90	65	110	643
Under 65 years	1 882	1 249	978	852	852	181	7	86	7	28	94	632
Living alone	993	748	578	510	510	112	2	52	4	20	77	245
65 years and over	279	269	90	55	55	37	8	261	84	37	16	10
Living alone	238	231	75	45	45	31	8	223	68	31	16	7
Female	1 934	1 635	947	696	696	427	22	718	163	299	22	298
Under 65 years	1 317	1 023	795	638	638	191	12	116	17	65	21	294
Living alone	938	786	616	512	512	145	12	86	11	52	18	152
65 years and over	617	612	152	58	58	237	10	603	145	234	1	5
Living alone	580	576	143	58	58	219	8	569	136	219	-	4
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	4 450	3 755	2 237	1 819	-	1 723	225	-	-	-	210	695
16 to 64 years	8 415	5 962	4 956	4 439	3 484	767	101	313	56	82	378	2 453
Worked during year	6 462	4 624	4 360	3 973	3 361	203	59	63	27	10	250	1 837
Year-round, full-time	4 044	3 282	3 214	3 059	2 823	45	25	19	16	-	157	762
Not year-round full-time	2 418	1 343	1 147	914	537	158	34	44	11	10	93	1 075
Did not work	1 953	1 337	595	465	123	564	42	250	29	72	128	616
65 years and over	981	962	353	233	218	153	21	920	323	151	72	20
Worked during year	178	171	92	71	67	16	6	144	66	16	13	7
Year-round, full-time	73	70	47	38	36	5	-	46	22	5	5	3
Not year-round full-time	105	101	45	33	32	11	6	97	43	11	9	4
Did not work	803	790	261	162	150	137	15	776	257	134	58	13
Female:												
Under 16 years	4 312	3 646	2 103	1 727	-	1 718	206	14	11	12	170	665
16 to 64 years	10 079	8 072	5 708	4 987	3 584	2 234	192	416	69	232	374	2 007
Worked during year	6 777	5 461	4 746	4 284	3 486	720	125	50	17	27	246	1 315
Year-round, full-time	3 953	3 382	3 296	3 136	2 839	56	26	10	5	3	129	572
Not year-round full-time	2 823	2 079	1 450	1 148	647	664	99	40	12	24	117	744
Did not work	3 302	2 611	962	702	98	1 514	68	366	53	204	128	691
65 years and over	1 455	1 437	420	191	117	431	27	1 402	392	426	25	17
Worked during year	153	150	81	46	40	27	3	135	66	27	6	3
Year-round, full-time	30	30	21	19	18	-	-	16	7	-	-	-
Not year-round full-time	123	120	60	28	22	27	3	119	59	27	6	3
Did not work	1 302	1 287	338	144	76	404	24	1 267	326	400	19	15

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	80.4	52.9	44.9	24.8	23.6	2.6	10.3	2.9	3.0	4.6	19.6
Under 18 years	100.0	84.1	50.0	41.1	.1	37.9	4.7	.3	.1	.2	4.4	15.9
18 to 24 years	100.0	70.6	47.4	35.7	18.1	22.2	2.1	1.9	.2	1.0	4.5	29.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	73.2	55.2	50.5	43.9	15.6	1.3	1.4	.1	.9	4.9	26.8
35 to 44 years	100.0	79.5	66.3	62.4	52.0	10.7	.9	3.0	.4	1.7	4.8	20.5
45 to 54 years	100.0	78.6	65.3	58.6	47.8	11.5	1.9	5.2	.9	2.0	4.0	21.4
55 to 59 years	100.0	78.2	56.7	49.1	40.4	15.8	2.1	9.2	1.5	3.8	7.4	21.8
60 to 64 years	100.0	83.7	53.2	44.8	35.3	17.6	.7	21.6	5.3	5.8	5.5	16.3
65 years and over	100.0	98.5	31.7	17.4	13.7	24.0	2.0	95.3	29.4	23.7	4.0	1.5
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.8	35.5	20.9	16.2	23.1	2.2	95.0	32.4	22.9	4.6	1.2
75 years and over	100.0	98.0	25.2	11.4	9.5	25.5	1.5	95.8	24.3	25.0	2.9	2.0
Male												
Total	100.0	77.4	54.0	46.5	26.5	18.9	2.5	8.8	2.7	1.7	5.8	22.6
Under 18 years	100.0	83.9	51.0	41.8	.1	37.2	4.8	.3	.1	.1	4.7	16.1
18 to 24 years	100.0	64.7	51.1	38.2	18.6	11.4	1.4	.8	.2	.2	5.5	35.3
25 to 34 years	100.0	63.7	53.6	49.1	45.5	5.7	.6	1.6	.1	.5	5.8	36.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	75.6	66.6	63.7	56.1	4.7	.8	2.5	.6	.6	6.7	24.4
45 to 54 years	100.0	77.3	65.9	60.8	52.8	9.8	2.4	4.5	.8	1.0	4.5	22.7
55 to 59 years	100.0	80.3	58.4	54.2	48.3	9.1	.2	11.6	2.1	3.3	11.1	19.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	86.0	56.1	51.6	47.1	13.5	.9	21.0	3.9	4.9	8.7	14.0
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	36.0	23.8	22.2	15.6	2.1	93.7	32.9	15.3	7.3	2.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.4	39.2	27.6	25.7	14.7	2.8	93.3	35.5	14.2	8.5	1.6
75 years and over	100.0	97.3	30.4	17.2	16.2	17.3	1.1	94.5	28.5	17.3	5.2	2.7
Female												
Total	100.0	83.0	51.9	43.6	23.3	27.6	2.7	11.6	3.0	4.2	3.6	17.0
Under 18 years	100.0	84.2	48.9	40.4	-	38.8	4.5	.4	.2	.3	4.0	15.8
18 to 24 years	100.0	75.8	44.1	33.5	17.6	31.6	2.8	2.8	.3	1.7	3.7	24.2
25 to 34 years	100.0	81.4	56.6	51.7	42.5	24.2	1.9	1.3	-	1.3	4.2	18.6
35 to 44 years	100.0	82.8	66.0	61.3	48.6	15.6	1.1	3.3	.3	2.7	3.2	17.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	79.6	64.8	56.8	43.8	12.9	1.6	5.7	1.0	2.8	3.7	20.4
55 to 59 years	100.0	76.5	55.3	45.0	34.1	21.1	3.7	7.2	1.0	4.3	4.3	23.5
60 to 64 years	100.0	81.9	50.8	39.3	25.6	20.9	.6	22.1	6.5	6.6	3.0	18.1
65 years and over	100.0	98.8	28.8	13.1	8.0	29.6	1.8	96.4	27.0	29.3	1.7	1.2
65 to 74 years	100.0	99.0	33.0	16.4	9.8	28.8	1.8	96.2	30.2	28.8	1.9	1.0
75 years and over	100.0	98.5	21.8	7.5	5.0	31.1	1.9	96.7	21.5	30.2	1.3	1.5
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	80.4	52.9	44.9	24.8	23.6	2.6	10.3	2.9	3.0	4.6	19.6
65 years and over	100.0	98.5	31.7	17.4	13.7	24.0	2.0	95.3	29.4	23.7	4.0	1.5
In families	100.0	81.0	53.7	46.0	22.6	24.6	2.8	7.8	2.4	2.1	4.9	19.0
Householder	100.0	84.6	56.4	50.2	45.1	20.6	1.5	15.3	4.7	4.2	4.8	15.4
Under 65 years	100.0	82.7	59.1	54.0	48.6	20.6	1.5	4.7	.9	2.1	4.6	17.3
65 years and over	100.0	99.4	36.1	21.3	18.9	20.2	1.7	95.3	33.1	19.9	5.8	.6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	84.2	50.3	41.5	.1	37.8	4.7	.3	.1	.2	4.5	15.8
Under 6 years	100.0	85.9	45.1	33.9	-	45.3	5.0	-	-	-	5.6	14.1
6 to 17 years	100.0	83.3	53.0	45.5	.1	33.8	4.5	.5	.2	.3	3.9	16.7
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	64.3	46.0	36.6	20.1	17.2	2.0	2.8	.4	1.4	3.8	35.7
In married-couple families	100.0	83.4	69.0	60.6	28.7	9.7	2.5	9.0	3.6	1.5	7.7	16.6
Husbands	100.0	86.7	69.9	64.2	54.0	5.8	1.3	17.0	6.9	2.5	8.2	13.3
Under 65 years	100.0	84.6	74.2	69.9	58.4	4.4	1.2	3.9	1.2	.6	8.2	15.4
65 years and over	100.0	99.3	44.5	30.6	27.7	14.0	1.9	94.5	40.6	13.5	8.0	.7
Wives	100.0	86.1	72.7	66.2	39.0	6.2	1.8	12.1	5.5	1.8	7.9	13.9
Under 65 years	100.0	84.4	75.9	71.0	42.6	5.2	1.7	1.9	1.0	.3	8.2	15.6
65 years and over	100.0	99.9	46.2	27.5	8.9	14.1	2.6	95.6	42.0	14.1	5.1	.1
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	84.2	71.8	60.0	.1	15.5	4.7	.1	-	-	8.3	15.8
Under 6 years	100.0	83.7	69.3	52.1	-	17.9	4.7	-	-	-	11.5	16.3
6 to 17 years	100.0	84.4	72.9	63.8	.2	14.4	4.6	.2	.1	.1	6.8	15.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	68.8	57.4	47.3	22.2	9.9	1.8	1.6	.9	.3	5.3	31.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	80.1	35.9	29.3	15.0	44.3	3.3	6.3	.9	2.9	1.5	19.9
Householder	100.0	84.2	41.5	35.0	35.0	38.9	1.9	13.4	2.3	6.0	.9	15.8
Under 65 years	100.0	82.7	43.2	37.7	37.7	39.9	2.0	5.4	.4	3.9	.9	17.3
65 years and over	100.0	99.3	23.3	6.7	6.7	28.1	.8	96.8	21.9	28.1	1.2	.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	85.2	32.5	26.4	-	57.3	4.8	.5	2	4	1.3	14.8
Under 6 years	100.0	88.7	27.0	20.4	-	67.1	5.4	-	-	-	1.5	11.3
6 to 17 years	100.0	83.3	35.5	29.7	.1	51.9	4.5	.7	.3	6	1.2	16.7
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	62.2	37.6	29.1	18.1	24.6	2.2	3.4	1	2.3	2.1	37.8
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	76.9	34.0	28.6	13.7	46.1	4.2	1.1	-	-	-	23.1
Under 18 years	100.0	83.9	34.1	26.2	-	54.6	4.9	.1	-	-	-	16.1
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 to 17 years	100.0	82.7	40.1	31.3	-	43.5	1.1	.2	-	-	-	17.3
18 years and over	100.0	68.7	33.9	31.4	29.9	36.0	3.4	2.2	-	-	-	31.3
Unrelated individuals	100.0	77.0	49.2	39.1	39.1	15.7	.9	26.0	6.2	8.9	3.2	23.0
Male	100.0	70.3	49.4	42.0	42.0	10.1	.7	16.0	4.2	3.0	5.1	29.7
Under 65 years	100.0	66.4	52.0	45.3	45.3	9.6	.4	4.6	.4	1.5	5.0	33.6
Living alone	100.0	75.4	58.2	51.4	51.4	11.2	.2	5.3	.4	2.0	7.7	24.6
65 years and over	100.0	96.4	32.2	19.6	19.6	13.1	2.8	93.3	29.9	13.1	5.5	3.6
Living alone	100.0	97.0	31.4	19.0	19.0	13.2	3.3	93.4	28.7	13.2	6.5	3.0
Female	100.0	84.6	49.0	36.0	36.0	22.1	1.1	37.1	8.4	15.4	1.1	15.4
Under 65 years	100.0	77.7	60.4	48.4	48.4	14.5	.9	8.8	1.3	4.9	1.6	22.3
Living alone	100.0	83.8	65.6	54.6	54.6	15.4	1.3	9.1	1.2	5.5	1.9	16.2
65 years and over	100.0	99.3	24.7	9.5	9.5	38.4	1.6	97.7	23.6	37.9	.2	.7
Living alone	100.0	99.3	24.6	10.1	10.1	37.8	1.3	98.2	23.5	37.8	-	.7
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	84.4	50.3	40.9	-	38.7	5.1	-	-	-	4.7	15.6
16 to 64 years	100.0	70.8	58.9	52.7	41.4	9.1	1.2	3.7	.7	1.0	4.5	29.2
Worked during year	100.0	71.6	67.5	61.5	52.0	3.1	.9	1.0	.4	.2	3.9	28.4
Year-round, full-time	100.0	81.1	79.5	75.6	69.8	1.1	.6	.5	.4	-	3.9	18.9
Not year-round full-time	100.0	55.5	47.4	37.8	22.2	6.6	1.4	1.8	.5	.4	3.8	44.5
Did not work	100.0	68.5	30.5	23.8	6.3	28.9	2.2	12.8	1.5	3.7	6.6	31.5
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	36.0	23.8	22.2	15.6	2.1	93.7	32.9	15.3	7.3	2.0
Worked during year	100.0	96.2	51.6	40.1	37.8	9.0	3.4	80.7	36.9	9.0	7.6	3.8
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	100.0	96.2	43.2	31.9	30.1	10.9	5.8	92.8	41.4	10.9	8.5	3.8
Did not work	100.0	98.4	32.5	20.2	18.7	17.1	1.9	96.6	32.1	16.7	7.3	1.6
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	84.6	48.8	40.1	-	39.8	4.8	.3	.3	.3	3.9	15.4
16 to 64 years	100.0	80.1	56.6	49.5	35.6	22.2	1.9	4.1	.7	2.3	3.7	19.9
Worked during year	100.0	80.6	70.0	63.2	51.4	10.6	1.8	.7	.2	.4	3.6	19.4
Year-round, full-time	100.0	85.5	83.4	79.3	71.8	1.4	.7	.2	.1	.1	3.3	14.5
Not year-round full-time	100.0	73.7	51.4	40.7	22.9	23.5	3.5	1.4	.4	.9	4.1	26.3
Did not work	100.0	79.1	29.1	21.3	3.0	45.8	2.0	11.1	1.6	6.2	3.9	20.9
65 years and over	100.0	98.8	28.8	13.1	8.0	29.6	1.8	96.4	27.0	29.3	1.7	1.2
Worked during year	100.0	98.3	53.2	30.4	26.5	17.6	1.8	88.4	43.3	17.6	3.7	1.7
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	100.0	97.9	49.0	22.4	18.0	21.8	2.2	96.7	47.8	21.8	4.6	2.1
Did not work	100.0	98.9	26.0	11.1	5.9	31.0	1.8	97.3	25.1	30.7	1.5	1.1
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	9 356	7 057	1 577	982	408	5 237	279	1 115	152	532	155	2 299
Under 18 years	4 296	3 491	699	479	2	2 972	188	21	10	20	59	805
18 to 24 years	1 149	762	174	83	45	593	23	31	3	23	13	388
25 to 34 years	1 321	872	231	173	158	656	35	32	-	22	15	449
35 to 44 years	760	485	150	104	91	311	9	69	6	49	18	275
45 to 54 years	511	297	98	60	41	172	4	69	4	44	14	214
55 to 59 years	276	185	54	33	25	112	8	56	-	30	11	90
60 to 64 years	258	203	52	22	18	112	-	81	10	42	15	55
65 years and over	785	762	119	29	27	307	11	756	118	301	11	22
65 to 74 years	480	468	77	20	18	204	4	465	76	201	9	12
75 years and over	304	294	42	9	9	103	7	291	42	100	2	10
Male												
Total	3 898	2 702	649	430	153	1 951	112	331	37	120	97	1 196
Under 18 years	2 234	1 784	373	251	-	1 505	97	7	1	6	38	451
18 to 24 years	412	206	73	34	21	132	8	6	3	3	8	205
25 to 34 years	417	161	71	54	43	81	4	11	-	2	5	256
35 to 44 years	240	106	43	34	32	42	-	18	-	7	12	134
45 to 54 years	175	88	26	17	17	51	-	20	-	10	6	87
55 to 59 years	98	66	16	15	15	32	-	27	-	11	6	31
60 to 64 years	90	72	13	12	12	39	-	28	-	17	14	18
65 years and over	232	218	33	14	14	68	3	215	33	65	8	14
65 to 74 years	131	125	24	10	10	38	-	122	24	35	6	6
75 years and over	101	93	9	4	4	30	3	93	9	30	2	8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Female												
Total	5 459	4 355	928	552	255	3 286	167	784	115	412	58	1 103
Under 18 years	2 062	1 707	325	228	2	1 467	91	15	9	15	22	355
18 to 24 years	738	555	101	49	24	461	16	25	-	20	5	183
25 to 34 years	905	711	160	119	116	575	31	20	-	20	10	193
35 to 44 years	520	378	108	69	59	269	9	51	6	42	5	141
45 to 54 years	336	210	71	43	24	121	4	49	4	34	7	126
55 to 59 years	178	119	38	18	10	80	8	29	-	20	5	59
60 to 64 years	168	130	39	10	6	73	-	53	10	25	1	37
65 years and over	552	544	85	16	14	239	9	541	85	236	3	8
65 to 74 years	349	343	52	11	9	166	4	343	52	166	3	6
75 years and over	203	201	33	5	5	73	5	198	33	70	-	2
Household Relationship												
Total	9 356	7 057	1 577	982	408	5 237	279	1 115	152	532	155	2 299
65 years and over	785	762	119	29	27	307	11	756	118	301	11	22
In families	7 650	5 866	1 263	854	294	4 589	245	538	76	257	120	1 784
Householder	2 089	1 671	372	255	240	1 187	40	350	44	167	25	418
Under 65 years	1 880	1 463	337	252	238	1 112	38	145	10	96	19	417
65 years and over	209	208	34	3	2	74	1	205	34	71	6	2
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	4 148	3 375	662	465	2	2 887	181	20	9	20	59	773
Under 6 years	1 579	1 360	218	147	-	1 203	62	-	-	-	25	219
6 to 17 years	2 569	2 015	444	318	2	1 684	119	20	9	20	34	553
Own children 18 years and over	738	400	74	39	11	325	13	24	4	17	12	338
In married-couple families	1 750	1 183	457	324	113	596	30	252	37	80	77	567
Husbands	423	302	119	90	76	102	2	142	19	45	19	121
Under 65 years	318	198	100	88	74	70	2	41	-	15	13	120
65 years and over	105	104	19	3	3	32	-	101	18	29	6	1
Wives	407	282	125	89	33	106	5	93	16	28	19	125
Under 65 years	326	200	109	86	33	81	5	11	-	3	16	125
65 years and over	81	81	16	3	-	24	-	81	16	24	3	-
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	721	480	176	126	-	316	17	2	-	2	30	241
Under 6 years	282	189	66	44	-	129	6	-	-	-	14	92
6 to 17 years	439	290	110	81	-	188	11	2	-	2	17	149
Own children 18 years and over	152	95	34	20	4	58	5	3	3	-	8	56
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 601	4 521	751	498	166	3 880	204	271	38	166	42	1 080
Householder	1 579	1 325	240	158	158	1 054	37	199	25	114	6	254
Under 65 years	1 482	1 229	225	158	158	1 023	36	102	9	83	6	254
65 years and over	97	97	16	-	-	31	1	97	16	31	-	-
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	3 289	2 802	456	322	2	2 500	156	18	9	18	29	487
Under 6 years	1 243	1 125	141	96	-	1 039	54	-	-	-	11	117
6 to 17 years	2 046	1 677	315	225	2	1 461	102	18	9	18	18	369
Own children 18 years and over	558	301	36	19	7	263	4	21	1	17	4	257
In unrelated subfamilies	197	148	36	24	10	123	11	-	-	-	-	50
Under 18 years	115	95	24	14	-	78	7	-	-	-	-	20
Under 6 years	53	44	9	4	-	42	6	-	-	-	-	9
6 to 17 years	62	51	15	9	-	37	1	-	-	-	-	11
18 years and over	82	53	12	10	10	45	4	-	-	-	-	29
Unrelated individuals	1 509	1 043	278	104	104	525	22	577	76	275	36	466
Male	681	390	115	60	60	175	7	146	16	45	29	291
Under 65 years	581	299	100	49	49	159	4	54	1	28	27	282
Living alone	267	156	41	19	19	93	-	30	1	20	20	111
65 years and over	100	91	15	11	11	17	3	91	15	17	2	8
Living alone	89	84	15	11	11	14	3	84	15	14	2	5
Female	828	653	164	44	44	350	15	431	61	230	7	175
Under 65 years	480	308	113	31	31	174	11	89	10	57	7	172
Living alone	300	216	77	23	23	128	11	66	10	44	7	84
65 years and over	348	345	50	13	13	176	5	342	50	173	-	3
Living alone	325	323	47	13	13	158	3	323	47	158	-	2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care		
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.													
Number—Con.													
Work Experience													
Male													
Under 16 years	2 040	1 646	341	232	-	1 398	95	-	-	-	38		395
16 to 64 years	1 619	832	275	185	139	485	14	117	4	55	46		787
Worked during year	749	291	186	137	109	93	11	19	4	3	22		458
Year-round, full-time	160	78	72	63	59	5	2	-	-	-	8		82
Not year-round full-time	589	213	114	75	50	88	8	19	4	3	14		376
Did not work	870	541	89	48	30	392	3	98	-	52	24		329
65 years and over	232	218	33	14	14	68	3	215	33	65	8		14
Worked during year	14	11	3	-	-	1	-	11	3	1	-		3
Year-round, full-time	5	5	3	-	-	1	-	5	3	1	-		-
Not year-round full-time	9	6	1	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-		3
Did not work	218	207	30	14	14	66	3	204	30	63	8		11
Female													
Under 16 years	1 871	1 560	295	212	-	1 345	85	11	9	11	20		311
16 to 64 years	3 035	2 251	548	324	241	1 702	73	232	20	165	35		784
Worked during year	1 159	772	358	249	222	454	46	16	1	15	10		388
Year-round, full-time	231	161	146	121	113	19	7	3	-	3	4		70
Not year-round full-time	928	611	212	128	108	435	39	13	1	12	6		317
Did not work	1 876	1 480	191	74	19	1 248	27	216	19	150	25		396
65 years and over	552	544	85	16	14	239	9	541	85	236	3		8
Worked during year	32	31	10	-	-	14	1	31	10	14	-		-
Year-round, full time	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-		-
Not year-round full-time	30	30	9	-	-	14	1	30	9	14	-		-
Did not work	521	513	75	16	13	225	7	510	75	222	3		8
Percent													
Both Sexes													
Total	100.0	75.4	16.9	10.5	4.4	56.0	3.0	11.9	1.6	5.7	1.7		24.6
Under 18 years	100.0	81.3	16.3	11.1	-	69.2	4.4	.5	.2	.5	1.4		18.7
18 to 24 years	100.0	66.3	15.2	7.2	3.9	51.6	2.0	2.7	.2	2.0	1.2		33.7
25 to 34 years	100.0	66.0	17.5	13.1	12.0	49.7	2.7	2.4	-	1.7	1.1		34.0
35 to 44 years	100.0	63.8	19.8	13.6	12.0	41.0	1.2	9.1	.8	6.5	2.3		36.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	58.2	19.1	11.7	8.0	33.7	.7	13.5	.8	8.6	2.7		41.8
55 to 59 years	100.0	67.2	19.7	12.0	8.9	40.8	3.1	20.3	.1	11.0	3.9		32.8
60 to 64 years	100.0	78.7	20.3	8.5	7.2	43.4	-	31.6	3.8	16.3	5.7		21.3
65 years and over	100.0	97.2	15.1	3.8	3.5	39.1	1.4	96.3	15.1	38.3	1.4		2.8
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.4	16.0	4.3	3.8	42.4	.8	96.7	15.9	41.8	1.9		2.6
75 years and over	100.0	96.7	13.8	3.0	3.0	33.9	2.4	95.6	13.8	32.8	.7		3.3
Male													
Total	100.0	69.3	16.7	11.0	3.9	50.0	2.9	8.5	1.0	3.1	2.5		30.7
Under 18 years	100.0	79.8	16.7	11.2	-	67.4	4.3	.3	-	.3	1.7		20.2
18 to 24 years	100.0	50.2	17.8	8.2	5.1	32.1	1.9	1.4	.7	.7	2.1		49.8
25 to 34 years	100.0	38.6	17.0	12.9	10.3	19.4	1.1	2.7	-	.4	1.2		61.4
35 to 44 years	100.0	44.3	17.8	14.3	13.3	17.5	-	7.7	-	3.0	5.1		55.7
45 to 54 years	100.0	50.0	15.1	9.7	9.5	29.0	-	11.2	.2	5.9	3.6		50.0
55 to 59 years	100.0	68.0	16.4	15.5	15.5	33.1	-	27.4	-	10.8	5.9		32.0
60 to 64 years	100.0	80.4	14.7	13.4	13.4	43.7	-	31.1	-	19.0	15.3		19.6
65 years and over	100.0	93.9	14.4	5.8	5.8	29.1	1.2	92.5	14.2	27.8	3.5		6.1
65 to 74 years	100.0	95.4	18.5	7.5	7.5	28.7	-	92.8	18.2	26.5	4.6		4.6
75 years and over	100.0	92.0	9.0	3.7	3.7	29.5	2.7	92.0	9.0	29.5	2.2		8.0
Female													
Total	100.0	79.8	17.0	10.1	4.7	60.2	3.1	14.4	2.1	7.5	1.1		20.2
Under 18 years	100.0	82.8	15.8	11.0	.1	71.2	4.4	.7	.5	.7	1.1		17.2
18 to 24 years	100.0	75.2	13.7	6.7	3.3	62.5	2.1	3.4	-	2.7	.7		24.8
25 to 34 years	100.0	78.6	17.7	13.1	12.8	63.6	3.4	2.3	-	2.3	1.1		21.4
35 to 44 years	100.0	72.8	20.7	13.3	11.4	51.8	1.7	9.8	1.2	8.1	1.0		27.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	62.4	21.2	12.7	7.3	36.1	1.1	14.7	1.1	10.0	2.2		37.6
55 to 59 years	100.0	66.7	21.4	10.2	5.4	45.0	4.8	16.5	.2	11.1	2.8		33.3
60 to 64 years	100.0	77.7	23.3	5.8	3.8	43.3	-	31.8	5.8	14.9	.6		22.3
65 years and over	100.0	98.5	15.4	2.9	2.5	43.3	1.6	97.9	15.4	42.7	.5		1.5
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.2	15.0	3.1	2.5	47.5	1.1	98.2	15.0	47.5	.9		1.8
75 years and over	100.0	99.0	16.2	2.6	2.6	36.1	2.3	97.4	16.2	34.5	-		1.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	75.4	16.9	10.5	4.4	56.0	3.0	11.9	1.6	5.7	1.7	24.6
65 years and over	100.0	97.2	15.1	3.8	3.5	39.1	1.4	96.3	15.1	38.3	1.4	2.8
In families	100.0	76.7	16.5	11.2	3.8	60.0	3.2	7.0	1.0	3.4	1.6	23.3
Householder	100.0	80.0	17.8	12.2	11.5	56.8	1.9	16.7	2.1	8.0	1.2	20.0
Under 65 years	100.0	77.8	17.9	13.4	12.7	59.2	2.0	7.7	.5	5.1	1.0	22.2
65 years and over	100.0	99.3	16.4	1.2	.9	35.5	.7	97.9	16.4	34.1	3.0	.7
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	81.4	16.0	11.2	-	69.6	4.4	.5	.2	.5	1.4	18.6
Under 6 years	100.0	86.1	13.8	9.3	-	76.2	3.9	-	-	-	1.6	13.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	78.5	17.3	12.4	.1	65.5	4.6	.8	.4	.8	1.3	21.5
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	54.2	10.1	5.3	1.5	44.0	1.8	3.2	.5	2.3	1.6	45.8
In married-couple families	100.0	67.6	26.1	18.5	6.5	34.1	1.7	14.4	2.1	4.5	4.4	32.4
Husbands	100.0	71.4	28.0	21.3	18.0	24.1	.6	33.5	4.4	10.5	4.6	28.6
Under 65 years	100.0	62.3	31.4	27.5	23.2	21.9	.8	13.0	.1	4.8	4.2	37.7
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	17.8	2.4	2.4	30.8	-	95.9	17.4	27.9	5.9	.9
Wives	100.0	69.2	30.6	21.7	8.1	26.0	1.1	22.8	3.9	6.8	4.8	30.8
Under 65 years	100.0	61.5	33.5	26.4	10.0	25.0	1.4	3.5	.1	1.0	5.1	38.5
65 years and over	100.0	100.0	19.1	3.1	.5	30.0	-	100.0	19.1	30.0	3.6	-
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	66.6	24.4	17.4	-	43.9	2.4	.3	-	.3	4.2	33.4
Under 6 years	100.0	67.2	23.5	15.8	-	45.6	2.2	-	-	-	4.8	32.8
6 to 17 years	100.0	66.1	25.0	18.5	-	42.7	2.5	.4	-	.4	3.8	33.9
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	62.8	22.7	13.0	2.6	38.5	3.6	1.8	1.8	-	5.3	37.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	80.7	13.4	8.9	3.0	69.3	3.6	4.8	.7	3.0	.8	19.3
Householder	100.0	83.9	15.2	10.0	10.0	66.8	2.4	12.6	1.6	7.2	.4	16.1
Under 65 years	100.0	82.9	15.2	10.6	10.6	69.0	2.4	6.9	.6	5.6	.4	17.1
65 years and over	100.0	100.0	16.2	-	-	32.1	1.5	100.0	16.2	32.1	-	-
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	85.2	13.9	9.8	-	76.0	4.7	.6	.3	.6	.9	14.8
Under 6 years	100.0	90.6	11.3	7.8	-	83.6	4.4	-	-	-	.9	9.4
6 to 17 years	100.0	81.9	15.4	11.0	.1	71.4	5.0	.9	.5	.9	.9	18.1
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	53.9	6.5	3.4	1.2	47.0	.7	3.8	.2	3.0	.7	46.1
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	74.8	18.2	11.9	5.0	62.3	5.8	.1	-	-	-	25.2
Under 18 years	100.0	82.4	20.5	11.9	-	68.0	6.3	.1	-	-	-	17.6
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 to 17 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
18 years and over	100.0	64.2	15.1	11.9	11.9	54.3	5.2	-	-	-	-	35.8
Unrelated individuals	100.0	69.1	18.4	6.9	6.9	34.8	1.5	38.3	5.1	18.2	2.4	30.9
Male	100.0	57.3	16.9	8.8	8.8	25.8	1.1	21.4	2.3	6.6	4.3	42.7
Under 65 years	100.0	51.4	17.2	8.4	8.4	27.3	.8	9.4	.2	4.9	4.7	48.6
Living alone	100.0	58.3	15.4	7.0	7.0	34.8	-	11.4	.4	7.5	7.4	41.7
65 years and over	100.0	91.7	14.9	11.1	11.1	16.8	2.7	91.7	14.9	16.8	2.0	8.3
Living alone	100.0	94.1	16.6	12.4	12.4	16.3	3.0	94.1	16.6	16.3	2.2	5.9
Female	100.0	78.9	19.8	5.3	5.3	42.2	1.9	52.1	7.3	27.7	.8	21.1
Under 65 years	100.0	64.1	23.6	6.4	6.4	36.2	2.2	18.6	2.1	11.9	1.4	35.9
Living alone	100.0	71.9	25.8	7.8	7.8	42.7	3.5	21.8	3.4	14.7	2.2	28.1
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	14.4	3.9	3.9	50.5	1.4	98.2	14.4	49.6	-	.8
Living alone	100.0	99.3	14.3	4.1	4.1	48.6	.8	99.3	14.3	48.6	-	.7
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	80.7	16.7	11.3	-	68.5	4.7	-	-	-	1.8	19.3
16 to 64 years	100.0	51.4	17.0	11.4	8.6	29.9	.8	7.2	.3	3.4	2.8	48.6
Worked during year	100.0	38.9	24.8	18.3	14.6	12.4	1.4	2.5	.5	.4	2.9	61.1
Year-round, full-time	100.0	48.7	44.9	39.1	36.9	3.2	1.6	-	-	-	5.0	51.3
Not year-round full-time	100.0	36.2	19.3	12.7	8.5	14.9	1.4	3.2	.6	.5	2.3	63.8
Did not work	100.0	62.1	10.3	5.5	3.5	45.0	.3	11.3	-	6.0	2.8	37.9
65 years and over	100.0	93.9	14.4	5.8	5.8	29.1	1.2	92.5	14.2	27.8	3.5	6.1
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	94.9	13.8	6.2	6.2	30.4	1.2	93.3	13.6	29.1	3.7	5.1
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	83.4	15.8	11.3	-	71.9	4.6	.6	.5	.6	1.1	16.6
16 to 64 years	100.0	74.2	18.1	10.7	7.9	56.1	2.4	7.7	.7	5.4	1.1	25.8
Worked during year	100.0	66.6	30.9	21.5	19.1	39.2	4.0	1.4	.1	1.3	.8	33.4
Year-round, full-time	100.0	69.6	63.0	52.2	48.9	8.3	2.9	1.4	-	1.4	1.7	30.4
Not year-round full-time	100.0	65.8	22.8	13.8	11.7	46.9	4.2	1.4	.1	1.3	.6	34.2
Did not work	100.0	78.9	10.2	4.0	1.0	68.5	1.5	11.5	1.0	8.0	1.3	21.1
65 years and over	100.0	98.5	15.4	2.9	2.5	43.3	1.6	97.9	15.4	42.7	.5	1.5
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	98.5	14.4	3.0	2.6	43.3	1.4	97.9	14.4	42.6	.6	1.5

See footnote at end of table

Table 43. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	20 064	13 679	10 187	8 831	4 231	3 120	325	1 114	347	337	594	6 385
Under 18 years	7 003	4 966	3 389	2 917	6	1 748	203	9	-	6	183	2 037
18 to 24 years	2 624	1 425	1 147	900	525	264	34	16	2	13	80	1 199
25 to 34 years	3 968	2 497	2 093	1 966	1 514	368	38	29	3	15	96	1 470
35 to 44 years	2 669	1 872	1 622	1 476	1 054	196	11	37	12	5	88	797
45 to 54 years	1 645	1 115	933	850	624	155	16	44	11	24	64	530
55 to 59 years	619	481	394	328	234	77	10	40	21	10	13	138
60 to 64 years	532	368	275	218	152	60	2	49	19	13	24	164
65 years and over	1 005	954	335	176	122	253	11	891	280	251	47	51
65 to 74 years	651	610	236	145	95	127	5	553	185	126	41	41
75 years and over	354	344	100	31	27	126	6	338	95	125	5	10
Male												
Total	10 064	6 562	5 108	4 465	2 596	1 229	151	512	170	123	313	3 502
Under 18 years	3 582	2 485	1 696	1 459	3	860	88	4	-	3	91	1 097
18 to 24 years	1 354	674	596	471	313	72	24	8	1	6	46	680
25 to 34 years	2 063	1 170	1 066	1 005	917	72	13	20	-	10	50	893
35 to 44 years	1 303	860	783	722	638	41	3	20	8	2	44	443
45 to 54 years	801	542	474	438	389	59	10	25	7	16	30	259
55 to 59 years	285	233	198	165	150	24	4	19	9	1	8	52
60 to 64 years	229	167	128	110	99	19	2	20	8	3	14	62
65 years and over	447	431	166	94	86	82	6	397	137	82	31	16
65 to 74 years	301	287	115	71	64	39	1	254	87	39	27	14
75 years and over	146	144	51	23	23	43	5	143	50	43	4	2
Female												
Total	10 001	7 117	5 080	4 366	1 635	1 891	175	601	177	213	281	2 883
Under 18 years	3 421	2 481	1 693	1 458	3	888	115	5	-	3	92	940
18 to 24 years	1 270	751	551	429	212	192	10	8	1	7	34	519
25 to 34 years	1 905	1 328	1 026	961	597	296	25	9	3	5	46	577
35 to 44 years	1 366	1 013	839	754	416	155	8	17	4	3	45	353
45 to 54 years	844	573	458	411	235	96	6	19	4	8	34	271
55 to 59 years	334	248	196	163	84	53	6	21	12	9	5	86
60 to 64 years	303	201	146	108	53	41	-	28	10	10	10	102
65 years and over	558	523	169	82	36	171	5	494	143	169	16	35
65 to 74 years	350	323	120	73	32	88	4	299	98	87	15	27
75 years and over	208	200	49	9	4	83	1	195	45	82	1	8
Household Relationship												
Total	20 064	13 679	10 187	8 831	4 231	3 120	325	1 114	347	337	594	6 385
65 years and over	1 005	954	335	176	122	253	11	891	280	251	47	51
In families	18 102	12 500	9 319	8 116	3 530	2 892	314	858	281	217	557	5 602
Householder	4 823	3 474	2 594	2 322	2 026	624	47	451	150	107	167	1 350
Under 65 years	4 442	3 104	2 447	2 242	1 957	560	46	104	26	43	152	1 338
65 years and over	381	369	147	80	70	64	1	347	124	64	15	12
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	6 908	4 914	3 362	2 897	5	1 719	198	9	-	6	183	1 994
Under 6 years	2 537	1 812	1 139	976	-	742	78	-	-	-	82	725
6 to 17 years	4 371	3 102	2 223	1 920	5	977	120	9	-	6	101	1 269
Own children 18 years and over	1 701	1 014	813	634	386	196	26	20	2	6	36	687
In married-couple families	13 361	9 189	7 775	6 874	2 809	1 130	198	631	250	130	516	4 172
Husbands	3 398	2 458	2 084	1 887	1 623	180	32	313	128	60	154	940
Under 65 years	3 122	2 185	1 956	1 815	1 558	142	31	63	23	22	141	937
65 years and over	276	273	128	72	64	38	1	249	105	38	13	3
Wives	3 556	2 608	2 255	2 039	882	237	36	223	113	44	163	947
Under 65 years	3 356	2 412	2 152	1 974	863	205	32	47	28	12	150	944
65 years and over	200	196	104	65	19	32	4	176	84	32	13	4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	4 830	3 253	2 762	2 414	3	577	113	5	-	3	166	1 577
Under 6 years	1 836	1 213	991	856	-	255	42	-	-	-	82	623
6 to 17 years	2 994	2 041	1 771	1 558	3	322	70	5	-	3	84	953
Own children 18 years and over	1 105	673	574	448	229	91	17	12	2	3	32	433
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 734	2 761	1 157	926	500	1 637	106	146	16	65	28	973
Householder	1 112	830	379	321	321	410	12	98	12	38	9	282
Under 65 years	1 040	760	367	316	316	389	12	29	1	17	7	280
65 years and over	73	70	12	5	5	21	-	69	11	21	2	2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	1 858	1 509	504	399	2	1 084	83	4	-	3	12	349
Under 6 years	633	553	129	103	-	459	35	-	-	-	-	80
6 to 17 years	1 225	956	375	296	2	625	48	4	-	3	12	269
Own children 18 years and over	502	275	180	135	114	101	9	5	-	3	3	227
In unrelated subfamilies	99	48	26	25	10	25	5	-	-	-	1	51
Under 18 years	49	27	12	11	-	19	5	-	-	-	-	23
Under 6 years	32	21	9	7	-	17	5	-	-	-	-	11
6 to 17 years	17	6	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	12
18 years and over	49	21	14	14	10	6	-	-	-	-	1	28
Unrelated individuals	1 864	1 131	841	690	690	203	7	255	66	120	37	733
Male	1 192	649	542	475	475	64	5	93	31	35	32	543
Under 65 years	1 107	565	515	461	461	35	1	15	6	7	20	541
Living alone	389	268	234	209	209	27	-	12	6	3	10	121
65 years and over	86	84	27	14	14	28	5	77	25	28	13	2
Living alone	77	76	27	14	14	28	5	74	25	28	8	2
Female	672	482	299	216	216	139	1	162	35	85	4	190
Under 65 years	522	337	263	206	206	67	1	21	2	13	3	185
Living alone	256	194	136	117	117	54	1	16	2	11	1	62
65 years and over	150	145	37	10	10	72	1	142	33	72	1	5
Living alone	143	139	35	10	10	71	1	136	32	71	1	3
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	3 241	2 250	1 519	1 305	-	798	80	1	-	-	79	992
16 to 64 years	6 304	3 810	3 410	3 054	2 503	348	65	115	33	41	131	2 494
Worked during year	5 453	3 295	3 138	2 854	2 452	162	59	14	5	6	99	2 158
Year-round, full-time	3 562	2 416	2 366	2 206	2 036	45	23	6	4	2	56	1 146
Not year-round full-time	1 891	879	772	648	416	117	37	8	1	4	43	1 011
Did not work	851	514	272	200	51	186	6	101	28	36	33	337
65 years and over	447	431	166	94	86	82	6	397	137	82	31	16
Worked during year	85	78	53	34	33	1	-	53	28	1	2	7
Year-round, full-time	46	39	33	28	27	-	-	16	10	-	1	6
Not year-round full-time	40	38	19	6	6	1	-	37	18	1	2	1
Did not work	362	353	114	60	54	81	6	343	109	81	29	9
Female:												
Under 16 years	3 105	2 261	1 538	1 329	1	820	107	1	-	-	82	843
16 to 64 years	6 337	4 332	3 372	2 955	1 598	900	63	106	34	45	182	2 005
Worked during year	3 812	2 717	2 487	2 228	1 561	215	26	10	9	1	106	1 095
Year-round, full-time	1 955	1 534	1 494	1 403	1 178	30	9	3	3	-	56	421
Not year-round full-time	1 856	1 183	993	825	383	185	18	7	6	1	50	674
Did not work	2 525	1 615	885	727	37	685	36	96	25	44	76	910
65 years and over	558	523	169	82	36	171	5	494	143	169	16	35
Worked during year	51	43	30	23	17	3	-	32	20	2	3	8
Year-round, full-time	15	13	12	10	10	1	-	7	7	-	-	2
Not year-round full-time	36	30	18	13	6	2	-	24	12	2	3	6
Did not work	507	480	139	59	19	169	5	463	124	167	13	27
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	68.2	50.8	44.0	21.1	15.5	1.6	5.5	1.7	1.7	3.0	31.8
Under 18 years	100.0	70.9	48.4	41.6	.1	25.0	2.9	.1	-	.1	2.6	29.1
18 to 24 years	100.0	54.3	43.7	34.3	20.0	10.0	1.3	.6	.1	.5	3.0	45.7
25 to 34 years	100.0	62.9	52.7	49.6	38.2	9.3	1.0	.7	.1	.4	2.4	37.1
35 to 44 years	100.0	70.2	60.8	55.3	39.5	7.3	.4	1.4	.4	.2	3.3	29.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	67.8	56.7	51.7	37.9	9.4	1.0	2.7	.7	1.5	3.9	32.2
55 to 59 years	100.0	77.8	63.6	53.0	37.8	12.4	1.7	6.5	3.4	1.6	2.1	22.2
60 to 64 years	100.0	69.2	51.6	41.0	28.6	11.3	.3	9.1	3.5	2.4	4.6	30.8
65 years and over	100.0	94.9	33.4	17.5	12.2	25.2	1.1	88.7	27.9	25.0	4.6	5.1
65 to 74 years	100.0	93.6	36.2	22.2	14.6	19.5	.8	85.0	28.4	19.4	6.3	6.4
75 years and over	100.0	97.2	28.2	8.9	7.6	35.6	1.7	95.5	26.9	35.2	1.5	2.8
Male												
Total	100.0	65.2	50.8	44.4	25.8	12.2	1.5	5.1	1.7	1.2	3.1	34.8
Under 18 years	100.0	69.4	47.3	40.7	.1	24.0	2.5	.1	-	.1	2.5	30.6
18 to 24 years	100.0	49.8	44.0	34.8	23.1	5.3	1.7	.6	.1	.5	3.4	50.2
25 to 34 years	100.0	56.7	51.7	48.7	44.5	3.5	.7	1.0	-	.5	2.4	43.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	66.0	60.1	55.4	49.0	3.1	.2	1.6	.6	.1	3.3	34.0
45 to 54 years	100.0	67.7	59.2	54.7	48.6	7.4	1.3	3.1	.9	2.0	3.7	32.3
55 to 59 years	100.0	81.8	69.4	57.9	52.5	8.4	1.5	6.7	3.2	.4	2.9	18.2
60 to 64 years	100.0	73.0	56.0	48.1	43.4	8.2	.8	8.8	3.7	1.2	6.3	27.0
65 years and over	100.0	96.4	37.2	21.1	19.4	18.3	1.3	88.8	30.6	18.3	6.9	3.6
65 to 74 years	100.0	95.3	38.3	23.7	21.1	13.0	.3	84.4	28.9	13.0	8.8	4.7
75 years and over	100.0	98.7	35.1	15.7	15.7	29.3	3.5	97.9	34.3	29.3	3.0	1.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. **Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid	Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Female												
Total	100.0	71.2	50.8	43.7	16.3	18.9	1.7	6.0	1.8	2.1	2.8	28.8
Under 18 years	100.0	72.5	49.5	42.6	.1	26.0	3.4	.1	-	.1	2.7	27.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	59.2	43.4	33.8	16.7	15.1	.8	.6	.1	.5	2.7	40.8
25 to 34 years	100.0	69.7	53.9	50.5	31.3	15.5	1.3	.5	.1	.2	2.4	30.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	74.1	61.4	55.2	30.5	11.4	.6	1.2	.3	.2	3.3	25.9
45 to 54 years	100.0	67.9	54.3	48.8	27.8	11.3	.7	2.2	.4	1.0	4.0	32.1
55 to 59 years	100.0	74.3	58.7	48.8	25.1	15.9	1.8	6.3	3.6	2.6	1.5	25.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	66.3	48.3	35.6	17.4	13.6	-	9.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	33.7
65 years and over	100.0	93.7	30.3	14.7	6.4	30.7	.9	88.6	25.7	30.3	2.8	6.3
65 to 74 years	100.0	92.2	34.4	20.9	9.1	25.2	1.2	85.6	28.1	24.9	4.2	7.8
75 years and over	100.0	96.2	23.4	4.1	2.0	40.0	.5	93.8	21.6	39.4	.5	3.8
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	68.2	50.8	44.0	21.1	15.5	1.6	5.5	1.7	1.7	3.0	31.8
65 years and over	100.0	94.9	33.4	17.5	12.2	25.2	1.1	88.7	27.9	25.0	4.6	5.1
In families	100.0	69.1	51.5	44.8	19.5	16.0	1.7	4.7	1.6	1.2	3.1	30.9
Householder	100.0	72.0	53.8	48.1	42.0	12.9	1.0	9.3	3.1	2.2	3.5	28.0
Under 65 years	100.0	69.9	55.1	50.5	44.0	12.6	1.0	2.3	.6	1.0	3.4	30.1
65 years and over	100.0	96.9	38.6	21.0	18.3	16.9	.3	90.9	32.6	16.9	4.0	3.1
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	71.1	48.7	41.9	.1	24.9	2.9	.1	-	.1	2.6	28.9
Under 6 years	100.0	71.4	44.9	38.5	-	29.2	3.1	-	-	-	3.2	28.6
6 to 17 years	100.0	71.0	50.9	43.9	.1	22.4	2.8	.2	-	.1	2.3	29.0
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	59.6	47.8	37.3	22.7	11.5	1.6	1.2	.1	.4	2.1	40.4
In married-couple families	100.0	68.8	58.2	51.4	21.0	8.5	1.5	4.7	1.9	1.0	3.9	31.2
Husbands	100.0	72.3	61.3	55.5	47.7	5.3	.9	9.2	3.8	1.8	4.5	27.7
Under 65 years	100.0	70.0	62.6	58.1	49.9	4.5	1.0	2.0	.7	.7	4.5	30.0
65 years and over	100.0	98.8	46.5	26.0	23.2	13.8	.4	90.3	38.0	13.8	4.6	1.2
Wives	100.0	73.4	63.4	57.3	24.8	6.7	1.0	6.3	3.2	1.2	4.6	26.6
Under 65 years	100.0	71.9	64.1	58.8	25.7	6.1	.9	1.4	.8	.4	4.5	28.1
65 years and over	100.0	98.2	52.1	32.3	9.6	15.8	2.1	88.3	42.2	15.8	6.5	1.8
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	67.4	57.2	50.0	.1	11.9	2.3	.1	-	.1	3.4	32.6
Under 6 years	100.0	66.1	54.0	46.6	-	13.9	2.3	-	-	-	4.4	33.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	68.2	59.1	52.0	.1	10.7	2.4	.2	-	.1	2.8	31.8
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	60.9	52.0	40.5	20.7	8.3	1.5	1.1	.2	.3	2.9	39.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	73.9	31.0	24.8	13.4	43.8	2.8	3.9	.4	1.7	.7	26.1
Householder	100.0	74.6	34.1	28.8	28.8	36.9	1.1	8.8	1.1	3.4	.8	25.4
Under 65 years	100.0	73.1	35.3	30.4	30.4	37.4	1.1	2.8	.1	1.6	.7	26.9
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	81.2	27.1	21.5	.1	58.3	4.5	.2	-	.2	.6	18.8
Under 6 years	100.0	87.4	20.4	16.3	-	72.6	5.6	-	-	-	-	12.6
6 to 17 years	100.0	78.0	30.6	24.1	.1	51.0	3.9	.4	-	.2	1.0	22.0
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	54.8	35.8	27.0	22.6	20.1	1.9	.9	-	.7	.6	45.2
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	48.4	26.8	24.9	10.3	25.5	4.8	-	-	-	1.0	51.6
Under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 to 17 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
18 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	100.0	60.7	45.1	37.0	37.0	10.9	.4	13.7	3.5	6.4	2.0	39.3
Male	100.0	54.4	45.5	39.8	39.8	5.3	.5	7.8	2.6	2.9	2.7	45.6
Under 65 years	100.0	51.1	46.6	41.6	41.6	3.2	.1	1.4	.5	.6	1.8	48.9
Living alone	100.0	68.8	60.1	53.7	53.7	7.0	-	3.0	1.5	.9	2.5	31.2
65 years and over	100.0	97.9	31.2	16.2	16.2	33.0	5.7	90.3	29.2	33.0	14.9	2.1
Living alone	100.0	97.7	34.4	17.9	17.9	36.5	6.3	95.5	32.2	36.5	10.3	2.3
Female	100.0	71.8	44.6	32.1	32.1	20.8	.2	24.2	5.2	12.6	.6	28.2
Under 65 years	100.0	64.6	50.4	39.5	39.5	12.9	.1	4.0	.3	2.4	.6	35.4
Living alone	100.0	75.9	53.1	45.7	45.7	21.1	.2	6.4	.7	4.4	.6	24.1
65 years and over	100.0	96.8	24.4	6.3	6.3	48.2	.5	94.6	22.2	48.2	.7	3.2
Living alone	100.0	97.7	24.5	6.7	6.7	50.0	.5	95.4	22.2	50.0	.7	2.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	69.4	46.9	40.3	-	24.6	2.5	-	-	-	2.4	30.6
16 to 64 years	100.0	60.4	54.1	48.5	39.7	5.5	1.0	1.8	.5	.7	2.1	39.6
Worked during year	100.0	60.4	57.5	52.3	45.0	3.0	1.1	.3	.1	.1	1.8	39.6
Year-round, full-time	100.0	67.8	66.4	61.9	57.2	1.3	.6	.2	.1	.1	1.6	32.2
Not year-round full-time	100.0	46.5	40.8	34.3	22.0	6.2	1.9	.4	.1	.2	2.3	53.5
Did not work	100.0	60.4	32.0	23.5	6.0	21.9	.7	11.8	3.2	4.2	3.8	39.6
65 years and over	100.0	96.4	37.2	21.1	19.4	18.3	1.3	88.8	30.6	18.3	6.9	3.6
Worked during year	100.0	91.3	61.7	39.7	38.2	1.4	-	62.5	33.0	1.4	2.6	8.7
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	97.6	31.4	16.7	14.9	22.3	1.7	95.0	30.1	22.3	7.9	2.4
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	72.8	49.5	42.8	-	26.4	3.4	-	-	-	2.6	27.2
16 to 64 years	100.0	68.4	53.2	46.6	25.2	14.2	1.0	1.7	.5	.7	2.9	31.6
Worked during year	100.0	71.3	65.3	58.5	40.9	5.6	.7	.3	.2	-	2.8	28.7
Year-round, full-time	100.0	78.5	76.4	71.8	60.2	1.5	.4	.1	.1	-	2.9	21.5
Not year-round full-time	100.0	63.7	53.5	44.4	20.6	10.0	1.0	.4	.3	-	2.7	36.3
Did not work	100.0	64.0	35.1	28.8	1.5	27.1	1.4	3.8	1.0	1.7	3.0	36.0
65 years and over	100.0	93.7	30.3	14.7	6.4	30.7	.9	88.6	25.7	30.3	2.8	6.3
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	94.6	27.5	11.5	3.8	33.3	1.0	91.2	24.4	33.0	2.5	5.4
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	5 357	2 929	803	557	195	2 095	100	269	29	164	86	2 428
Under 18 years	2 631	1 608	392	278	2	1 274	73	4	-	3	40	1 024
18 to 24 years	652	264	96	60	35	166	10	8	-	7	14	388
25 to 34 years	874	411	150	116	83	261	8	11	-	8	9	463
35 to 44 years	475	187	64	46	38	113	1	7	2	1	5	288
45 to 54 years	281	121	34	25	16	77	3	14	2	5	4	160
55 to 59 years	117	73	23	11	8	40	-	9	-	5	6	44
60 to 64 years	102	58	16	12	7	35	-	14	-	8	1	44
65 years and over	225	209	27	10	7	128	6	202	26	128	7	16
65 to 74 years	127	115	7	3	2	71	1	110	7	71	5	12
75 years and over	98	94	20	7	5	57	5	93	18	57	1	4
Male												
Total	2 472	1 219	382	281	132	807	43	102	15	49	48	1 253
Under 18 years	1 360	807	189	134	-	642	30	4	-	3	19	553
18 to 24 years	278	88	57	35	26	31	7	1	-	-	8	190
25 to 34 years	347	102	64	55	53	33	-	8	-	6	5	245
35 to 44 years	197	58	35	30	30	18	-	3	2	-	4	139
45 to 54 years	119	36	10	9	8	24	1	5	1	1	1	83
55 to 59 years	45	27	9	5	5	10	-	4	-	1	4	18
60 to 64 years	46	25	7	7	4	13	-	7	-	3	1	20
65 years and over	81	75	12	6	6	36	5	71	12	36	6	5
65 to 74 years	47	43	3	1	1	18	1	39	3	18	5	3
75 years and over	34	32	9	5	5	18	4	32	9	18	-	2
Female												
Total	2 885	1 710	421	276	63	1 288	57	167	15	115	38	1 175
Under 18 years	1 272	801	203	144	2	632	43	1	-	-	21	471
18 to 24 years	374	176	39	25	10	135	3	7	-	7	6	198
25 to 34 years	527	309	86	61	29	228	8	3	-	2	4	218
35 to 44 years	277	128	30	16	7	95	1	4	-	1	1	149
45 to 54 years	162	84	25	16	8	52	1	10	1	4	3	78
55 to 59 years	72	46	14	6	3	31	-	4	-	4	2	26
60 to 64 years	56	32	9	5	3	21	-	7	-	5	-	24
65 years and over	144	133	16	4	1	92	1	132	14	92	1	11
65 to 74 years	80	71	5	2	1	53	-	71	5	53	-	9
75 years and over	64	62	11	2	-	39	1	61	9	39	1	2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	5 357	2 929	803	557	195	2 095	100	259	29	164	86	2 428
65 years and over	225	209	27	10	7	128	6	202	26	128	7	16
In families	4 700	2 611	688	505	144	1 919	93	143	15	71	73	2 089
Householder	1 141	643	162	121	108	438	13	93	6	44	17	498
Under 65 years	1 076	582	157	119	107	409	13	32	2	15	16	493
65 years and over	65	61	5	1	1	29	-	61	5	29	1	4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	2 576	1 583	385	277	2	1 255	72	4	-	3	40	993
Under 6 years	1 075	725	184	139	-	575	36	-	-	-	17	350
6 to 17 years	1 501	858	201	138	2	680	35	4	-	3	23	643
Own children 18 years and over	278	117	20	15	6	97	7	3	-	-	4	162
In married-couple families	2 505	975	458	371	99	460	12	85	9	41	54	1 530
Husbands	553	213	103	88	80	74	1	54	4	23	13	340
Under 65 years	509	173	100	86	79	55	1	13	2	4	12	337
65 years and over	44	41	3	1	1	19	-	41	3	19	1	3
Wives	549	221	106	86	17	103	1	26	5	16	11	328
Under 65 years	522	196	101	83	17	88	1	2	1	1	11	327
65 years and over	27	26	5	3	-	15	-	24	4	15	-	1
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	1 225	500	238	186	-	259	9	2	-	-	28	725
Under 6 years	550	265	136	105	-	135	8	-	-	-	17	285
6 to 17 years	675	234	102	82	-	123	1	2	-	-	11	440
Own children 18 years and over	122	35	9	9	-	22	-	2	-	-	2	87
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 052	1 571	211	126	38	1 417	81	47	-	30	18	482
Householder	546	407	54	31	31	350	12	32	-	20	4	139
Under 65 years	529	390	54	31	31	340	12	16	-	11	4	138
65 years and over	17	16	-	-	-	10	-	16	-	10	-	1
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	1 294	1 059	144	89	2	976	63	3	-	3	12	234
Under 6 years	504	446	46	34	-	427	28	-	-	-	-	58
6 to 17 years	790	614	98	55	2	548	35	3	-	3	12	176
Own children 18 years and over	153	81	11	6	6	74	7	1	-	-	2	72
In unrelated subfamilies	60	26	7	5	4	20	1	-	-	-	1	34
Under 18 years	31	16	2	1	-	15	1	-	-	-	-	15
Under 6 years	22	15	2	1	-	14	1	-	-	-	-	7
6 to 17 years	9	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
18 years and over	29	10	4	4	4	5	-	-	-	-	1	18
Unrelated individuals	597	292	108	47	47	156	6	127	15	93	13	305
Male	326	114	58	36	36	46	5	31	8	23	12	212
Under 65 years	298	88	51	32	32	29	-	9	1	6	7	211
Living alone	91	47	20	12	12	22	-	6	1	3	3	44
65 years and over	28	26	7	5	5	17	5	22	7	17	5	2
Living alone	23	22	7	5	5	17	5	22	7	17	-	2
Female	271	178	50	10	10	110	1	96	7	71	1	93
Under 65 years	191	100	43	9	9	50	-	17	-	11	-	91
Living alone	71	53	8	3	3	41	-	13	-	10	-	18
65 years and over	80	79	7	1	1	60	1	79	7	60	1	2
Living alone	78	78	7	1	1	60	1	78	7	60	1	-
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	1 267	766	182	131	-	609	29	1	-	-	18	501
16 to 64 years	1 117	371	185	142	123	162	9	31	3	13	18	747
Worked during year	764	211	151	121	115	54	6	-	-	-	12	553
Year-round, full-time	250	63	56	51	49	4	-	-	-	-	3	187
Not year-round full-time	514	148	95	70	66	50	6	-	-	-	9	366
Did not work	354	159	34	20	8	108	2	31	3	13	5	194
65 years and over	81	75	12	6	6	36	5	71	12	36	6	5
Worked during year	6	4	2	1	1	1	-	4	2	1	-	2
Year-round, full-time	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Not year-round full-time	5	3	2	1	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	1
Did not work	75	72	10	5	5	35	5	67	10	35	6	3
Female:												
Under 16 years	1 179	754	190	135	-	599	41	1	-	-	19	425
16 to 64 years	1 561	823	216	137	62	597	15	35	1	23	18	738
Worked during year	509	208	101	70	59	114	10	1	-	1	5	301
Year-round, full-time	94	34	28	20	20	6	2	-	-	-	1	61
Not year-round full-time	415	174	73	50	39	108	8	1	-	1	4	241
Did not work	1 052	615	115	68	3	483	5	34	1	22	13	437
65 years and over	144	133	16	4	1	92	1	132	14	92	1	11
Worked during year	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
Year-round, full-time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not year-round full-time	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
Did not work	142	132	16	4	1	91	1	130	14	91	1	10

See footnote at end of table.

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
			Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], BELOW POVERTY LEVEL —Con.												
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	54.7	15.0	10.4	3.6	39.1	1.9	5.0	.5	3.1	1.6	45.3
Under 18 years	100.0	61.1	14.9	10.6	.1	48.4	2.8	.2	-	.1	1.5	38.9
18 to 24 years	100.0	40.4	14.7	9.2	5.4	25.5	1.5	1.2	-	1.0	2.2	59.6
25 to 34 years	100.0	47.0	17.2	13.3	9.5	29.9	1.0	1.2	-	.9	1.1	53.0
35 to 44 years	100.0	39.4	13.5	9.7	7.9	23.9	.1	1.4	.3	.1	1.1	60.6
45 to 54 years	100.0	43.0	12.2	8.8	5.7	27.2	.9	5.1	.8	1.7	1.3	57.0
55 to 59 years	100.0	62.4	19.5	9.1	7.0	34.6	-	7.6	-	4.2	4.9	37.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	56.8	15.7	11.5	6.8	34.0	-	14.1	-	8.0	1.0	43.2
65 years and over	100.0	92.8	12.2	4.5	3.1	56.9	2.5	89.8	11.4	56.9	3.0	7.2
65 to 74 years	100.0	90.3	5.9	2.5	1.4	56.0	.7	86.3	5.7	56.0	4.2	9.7
75 years and over	100.0	96.0	20.3	6.9	5.3	58.1	4.9	94.4	18.7	58.1	1.4	4.0
Male												
Total	100.0	49.3	15.4	11.4	5.3	32.6	1.7	4.1	.6	2.0	1.9	50.7
Under 18 years	100.0	59.3	13.9	9.8	-	47.2	2.2	.3	-	.2	1.4	40.7
18 to 24 years	100.0	31.6	20.4	12.6	9.2	11.1	2.5	.4	-	-	2.9	68.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	29.5	18.5	15.9	15.4	9.5	-	2.2	-	1.7	1.4	70.5
35 to 44 years	100.0	29.7	17.6	15.4	15.4	9.1	-	1.5	.8	-	2.2	70.3
45 to 54 years	100.0	30.6	8.2	7.3	6.5	20.4	.9	3.9	.9	.9	.5	69.4
55 to 59 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 to 64 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	100.0	93.6	14.8	7.5	7.5	44.3	6.1	87.6	14.8	44.3	7.1	6.4
65 to 74 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female												
Total	100.0	59.3	14.6	9.6	2.2	44.7	2.0	5.8	.5	4.0	1.3	40.7
Under 18 years	100.0	63.0	16.0	11.3	.1	49.7	3.4	.1	-	-	1.6	37.0
18 to 24 years	100.0	47.0	10.4	6.7	2.6	36.2	.7	1.8	-	1.8	1.6	53.0
25 to 34 years	100.0	58.5	16.3	11.5	5.5	43.3	1.6	.6	-	.4	.8	41.5
35 to 44 years	100.0	46.3	10.6	5.6	2.6	34.4	.3	1.3	-	.2	.4	53.7
45 to 54 years	100.0	52.1	15.2	9.9	5.1	32.3	.9	6.0	.7	2.3	1.9	47.9
55 to 59 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 to 64 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	100.0	92.3	10.8	2.8	.7	63.9	.5	91.1	9.5	63.9	.7	7.7
65 to 74 years	100.0	88.6	6.1	2.9	1.2	66.6	-	88.4	5.8	66.6	-	11.4
75 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	54.7	15.0	10.4	3.6	39.1	1.9	5.0	.5	3.1	1.6	45.3
65 years and over	100.0	92.8	12.2	4.5	3.1	56.9	2.5	89.8	11.4	56.9	3.0	7.2
In families	100.0	55.6	14.6	10.8	3.1	40.8	2.0	3.0	.3	1.5	1.5	44.4
Householder	100.0	56.4	14.2	10.6	9.5	38.4	1.1	8.2	.6	3.9	1.5	43.6
Under 65 years	100.0	54.1	14.6	11.1	10.0	38.0	1.2	3.0	.2	1.4	1.5	45.9
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Related children under 18 years												
Under 18 years	100.0	61.4	14.9	10.8	.1	48.7	2.8	.2	-	.1	1.6	38.6
Under 6 years	100.0	67.5	17.1	12.9	-	53.5	3.4	-	-	-	1.6	32.5
6 to 17 years	100.0	57.1	13.4	9.2	.1	45.3	2.4	.3	-	.2	1.6	42.9
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	41.9	7.3	5.4	2.1	34.7	2.5	1.0	-	-	1.5	58.1
In married-couple families	100.0	38.9	18.3	14.8	3.9	18.4	.5	3.4	.4	1.6	2.2	61.1
Husbands	100.0	38.6	18.6	15.8	14.4	13.3	.2	9.8	.8	4.2	2.3	61.4
Under 65 years	100.0	33.9	19.7	17.0	15.4	10.8	.2	2.6	.3	.8	2.4	66.1
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Wives	100.0	40.3	19.3	15.6	3.1	18.8	.3	4.7	.9	3.0	2.0	59.7
Under 65 years	100.0	37.4	19.3	15.9	3.3	16.9	.3	.3	.2	.2	2.2	62.6
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Related children under 18 years												
Under 18 years	100.0	40.8	19.4	15.2	-	21.1	.7	.1	-	-	2.3	59.2
Under 6 years	100.0	48.2	24.7	19.0	-	24.5	1.5	-	-	-	3.1	51.8
6 to 17 years	100.0	34.7	15.2	12.1	-	18.3	.1	.2	-	-	1.7	65.3
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	28.6	7.5	7.5	-	18.1	-	1.3	-	-	1.7	71.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	76.5	10.3	6.1	1.9	69.1	4.0	2.3	-	1.5	.9	23.5
Householder	100.0	74.5	9.9	5.6	5.6	64.0	2.2	5.9	-	3.7	.7	25.5
Under 65 years	100.0	73.8	10.3	5.8	5.8	64.3	2.2	3.0	-	2.0	.8	26.2
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 43. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1988—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	81.9	11.1	6.9	.1	75.4	4.8	.2	-	.2	.9	18.1
Under 6 years	100.0	88.5	9.2	6.8	-	84.8	5.5	-	-	-	-	11.5
6 to 17 years	100.0	77.7	12.4	7.0	.2	69.4	4.4	.4	-	.4	1.5	22.3
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	53.1	7.2	3.8	3.8	48.4	4.6	.7	-	-	1.4	46.9
In unrelated subfamilies	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 to 17 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
18 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	100.0	48.9	18.1	7.8	7.8	26.1	.9	21.2	2.5	15.6	2.1	51.1
Male	100.0	34.9	17.8	11.2	11.2	14.1	1.5	9.4	2.3	7.0	3.6	65.1
Under 65 years	100.0	29.4	17.2	10.6	10.6	9.9	-	3.1	.3	2.0	2.2	70.6
Living alone	100.0	51.4	22.3	13.1	13.1	24.7	-	6.4	1.1	3.1	2.9	48.6
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Living alone	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female	100.0	65.8	18.6	3.8	3.8	40.5	.3	35.4	2.6	26.0	.4	34.2
Under 65 years	100.0	52.2	22.7	4.9	4.9	26.3	-	9.0	-	5.7	-	47.8
Living alone	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	100.0	98.1	8.9	1.2	1.2	74.3	1.0	98.1	8.9	74.3	1.3	1.9
Living alone	100.0	100.0	9.1	1.2	1.2	76.3	1.0	100.0	9.1	76.3	1.3	-
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	60.5	14.4	10.3	-	48.0	2.3	.1	-	-	1.4	39.5
16 to 64 years	100.0	33.2	16.6	12.7	11.0	14.5	.8	2.7	.2	1.2	1.6	66.8
Worked during year	100.0	27.7	19.8	15.9	15.1	7.1	.8	-	-	-	1.6	72.3
Year-round, full-time	100.0	25.4	22.6	20.4	19.6	1.6	-	-	-	-	1.2	74.6
Not year-round full-time	100.0	28.8	18.5	13.7	12.9	9.7	1.3	-	-	-	1.8	71.2
Did not work	100.0	45.1	9.5	5.8	2.2	30.6	.7	8.7	.8	3.7	1.4	54.9
65 years and over	100.0	93.6	14.8	7.5	7.5	44.3	6.1	87.6	14.8	44.3	7.1	6.4
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	63.9	16.1	11.4	-	50.8	3.5	.1	-	-	1.6	36.1
16 to 64 years	100.0	52.7	13.8	8.8	4.0	38.2	1.0	2.2	.1	1.5	1.2	47.3
Worked during year	100.0	40.9	19.8	13.7	11.6	22.4	1.9	.1	-	.1	1.0	59.1
Year-round, full-time	100.0	35.9	30.1	21.0	21.0	6.5	1.8	-	-	-	1.1	64.1
Not year-round full-time	100.0	42.0	17.5	12.0	9.5	26.0	1.9	.2	-	.2	.9	58.0
Did not work	100.0	58.5	10.9	6.4	.3	45.9	.5	3.3	.1	2.1	1.3	41.5
65 years and over	100.0	92.3	10.8	2.8	.7	63.9	.5	91.1	9.5	63.9	.7	7.7
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	92.7	10.9	2.8	.7	64.1	.5	91.4	9.6	64.1	.7	7.3

---

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Appendix A. Definitions, Explanations, and Comparability of Data

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Unrelated individuals under 15 years old are also excluded.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Beginning with the March 1980 survey, the CPS has employed a different definition of a farm than used in past Current Population Surveys or decennial censuses before 1980. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any place in rural territory from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in the reporting year. All other households were classified as nonfarm, which comprises persons living in urban areas and persons not on farms living in rural areas. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming are classified as nonfarm population. The new definition and its impact on the size and composition of the farm population are discussed in Current Population Reports, Series P-27, No. 52, *Farm Population of the United States: 1978.*

According to the old definition, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?" and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to (under $50, $50 to $249, $250 to $999, or $1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as being in the farm population if either (a) the acreage response was "yes" and sales amounted to $50 or more or (b) the acreage response was "no" and sales amounted to $250 or more.

The method of determining farm residence in Current Population Surveys prior to 1960 was to ask the question, "Is this house on a farm (or ranch)?" All persons living on farms as determined by the answer to the question constituted the farm population. However, persons on "farms" who paid cash rent for a house and yard only were classified as nonfarm, and, as in the present definition, all rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm.

Metropolitan areas. The population residing in metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) as defined in June 1984 constitutes the metropolitan population. MSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget for use in the presentation of statistics by agencies of the Federal Government. An MSA is a geographic area consisting of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The definitions specify a boundary around each large city so as to include most or all its suburbs. Entire counties form the MSA building blocks, except in New England where cities and towns are used. The former term SMSA was changed to MSA in 1983.

An area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if (1) it includes a city of at least 50,000 population, or (2) it includes a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). In addition to the county containing the main city or urbanized area, an MSA may include other counties having strong commuting ties to the central county. If specified conditions are met, certain large MSA's are designated as consolidated MSA's (CMSA's) and divided into component primary MSA's (PMSA's).

Nonmetropolitan areas. The territory outside metropolitan statistical areas is referred to here as nonmetropolitan.

Central cities. The largest city in each MSA is always designated a central city. There may be additional central cities if specified requirements, designed to identify places of central character within the MSA, are met. Although the largest central cities are generally included in the title of the MSA, there may be central cities that are not part of the title. The balance of the MSA outside the central city or cities often is regarded as equivalent to "suburbs."

Outside central cities. The territory outside central cities of metropolitan statistical areas but within MSA's is referred to here as outside central cities.

Geographic region. The four major regions of the United States for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

North and West: Northeast, Midwest, and West Regions combined.

Poverty areas. For this report poverty areas are defined in terms of census tracts (in metropolitan areas) or minor civil divisions (townships, districts, etc. in nonmetropolitan areas) in which 20 percent or more of the population was below the poverty level in 1979 based on the 1980 census. See 1980 Census of Population report PC80-2-8D, Poverty Areas in Large Cities.

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or local government.

Income. For each person in the sample 15 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and worker's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, and labor force status, and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. However, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of noncash benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that some farm families receive noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salaries is much better reported than other sources of income, and is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income(gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments, such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Dividends, interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest), income from estates or trusts, net rental income, or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or any type of investment which pays interest, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or worker's compensation include (1) unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) worker's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include (1) private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company and (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include (1) periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Government transfer payments include Social Security or railroad retirement, public assistance or welfare payments, Supplemental Security income, retirement and annuities, veterans' payments, and unemployment and worker's compensations.

Receipts not counted as income are receipts from the following sources that were not included as income: (1) money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings. The algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings. The algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from selfemployment.

Total money income. This is defined as the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group those who were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Some of these were living on income "in-kind," savings, or gifts, or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole earner had recently died or had left the household. However, other families or unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median. The medians for households, families, and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families and unrelated individuals. The medians for persons are based on persons with income.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group. The means for households, families, and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families, and unrelated individuals. The means for persons are based on persons with income.

Income per family member. The income per family member is the average amount of income available to every man, woman, and child in a family. Income per family member is derived by dividing the total family income of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Poverty definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised in 1969 and 1981 by interagency committees. This definition was established as the official definition of poverty for statistical use in all Executive departments by the Bureau of the Budget (in Circular No. A-46) and later by the Office of Management and Budget (in Statistical Directive No. 14).

The original poverty index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spent approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Annual revisions of these SSA poverty cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967.

In 1980, another interagency committee recommended three additional modifications that were implemented in the March 1982 CPS as well as the 1980 census: (1) elimination of separate thresholds for farm families, (2) averaging of thresholds for female-householder and "all other" families, and (3) extension of the poverty matrix to families with nine or more members. For further details, see the section, "Changes in the Definition of Poverty," in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

Table A-1. **Consumer Price Index and Average Poverty Threshold for a Family of Four: 1959 to 1989**

Year	Comsumer price index (1967 = 100)	Average threshold for a family of four persons[1]
1989	371.3	$12,674
1988	354.3	12,092
1987	340.4	11,611
1986	328.4	11,203
1985	322.2	10,989
1984	311.1	10,609
1983	298.4	10,178
1982	289.1	9,862
1981	272.4	9,287
1980	246.8	8,414
1979	217.4	7,412
1978	195.4	6,662
1977	181.5	6,191
1976	170.5	5,815
1975	161.2	5,500
1974	147.7	5,038
1973	133.1	4,540
1972	125.3	4,275
1971	121.3	4,137
1970	116.3	3,968
1969	109.8	3,743
1968	104.2	3,553
1967	100.0	3,410
1966	97.2	3,317
1965	94.5	3,223
1964	92.9	3,169
1963	91.7	3,128
1962	90.6	3,089
1961	89.6	3,054
1960	88.7	3,022
1959	87.3	2,973

[1] For years prior to 1981, average threshold for a nonfarm family of four is shown.

The poverty thresholds rise each year by the same percentage as the annual average Consumer Price Index. Table A-1 shows the CPI and the corresponding thresholds for a family of four for the 1959-89 period. Tables A-2 and A-3 show the full poverty threshold matrix in 1988 and 1989, respectively.

Poverty guidelines. Average poverty thresholds are similar but not identical to the "administrative poverty income guidelines" which are issued by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). The HHS poverty guidelines are used for administrative purposes such as determining eligibility for a particular assistance program rather than for determining poverty status in surveys. The guidelines are usually applied in combination with other eligibility criteria, such as asset limits, and may be used as multiples (e.g., children in families with income below 185 perent of their appropriate income guidelines may be eligible for the reduced-price school lunch program).

The HHS guidelines represent rounded versions of the average weighted poverty thresholds adjusted to provide equal differences between each family size (rather than using the equivalency scale inherent in the poverty thresholds). For example, the 1990 poverty guidelines issued in the Federal Register (see Federal Register, Volume 55, No. 33, Feb. 16, 1990, pp. 5,664-5,665) are based on the 1989 poverty thresholds. These guidelines use the reference year "1990" since they are applied for eligibility purposes in that year. The poverty thresholds are called "1989" because in the March 1990 CPS persons are asked income information for the previous calendar year (1989).

For further information on the poverty guidelines, contact the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC.

Ratio of income to poverty level. Because the poverty definition does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, a few of the tables in the report present variations of the poverty level expressed as a ratio of income to the family's (or unrelated individual's) appropriate poverty threshold. Ratios below 1.00 are below the official defintion while a ratio of 1.00 or greater indicates income above the poverty level. A ratio between 1.00 and 1.25 indicates for example that a family's income was above their poverty threshold but below 125 percent of their poverty threshold. If a family's poverty threshold was $9,999 a ratio of 1.00 to 1.25 thus would mean their income was between $10,000 and $12,500.

Weighted average thresholds at poverty level. As shown in table A-2 and A-3, the poverty cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, i.e., unrelated individuals, to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by the age of the individual or family householder (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total family income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the poverty status of the family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classifed as below the poverty level. The average thresholds shown in these tables were weighted by the presence and number of children. For a given size of family, the weighted average threshold for that group is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are

Table A-2. **Poverty Thresholds in 1988, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years**

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)	$ 6,022									
Under 65 years	6,155	$ 6,155								
65 years and over	5,674	5,674								
Two persons	7,704									
Householder under 65 years	7,958	7,922	$ 8,154							
Householder 65 years and over	7,157	7,151	8,123							
Three persons	9,435	9,254	9,522	$ 9,531						
Four persons	12,092	12,202	12,402	11,997	$12,039					
Five persons	14,304	14,715	14,929	14,472	14,118	$13,902				
Six persons	16,146	16,925	16,992	16,642	16,306	15,807	$15,511			
Seven persons	18,232	19,474	19,596	19,177	18,884	18,340	17,705	$17,008		
Eight persons	20,253	21,780	21,973	21,577	21,231	20,739	20,115	19,465	$19,300	
Nine persons or more	24,129	26,200	26,327	25,977	25,683	25,200	24,536	23,936	23,787	$22,871

Table A-3.**Poverty Thresholds in 1989, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years**

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresh- olds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)	$6,310									
Under 65 years	6,451	$6,451								
65 years and over	5,947	5,947								
Two persons	8,076									
Householder under 65 years	8,343	8,303	$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons	9,885	9,699	9,981	$9,990						
Four persons	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	$12,619					
Five persons	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	$14,572				
Six persons	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	$16,259			
Seven persons	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	$17,828		
Eight persons	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	$20,230	
Nine persons or more	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	$23,973

then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that size family. Because family composition does not remain constant from year to year, the weighted average thresholds for 1988 and 1989 will not reflect, identically, the change in the CPI between 1988 or 1989 and earlier years.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the poverty level. In a few instances these weighted thresholds are slightly different from those published in earlier reports due to corrections to the CPS files.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the dificit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficit of families classified by the race or sex of the householder. Since the poverty thresholds used in this report are based on family size and composition, apparent differences in the average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of the differences in these characteristics.

Median income deficit. The median income deficit is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having an income deficit above the median and the other having an income deficit below the median.

Mean income deficit. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Deficit per family member. The deficit per family member is the average amount of money necessary to raise every man, woman and child in a family out of poverty. The deficit per family member is derived by dividing the total family income deficit of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters contain five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were excluded from the survey.

Householder. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the "householder." The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census began using the terms "householder" and "family householder" instead of "head of household" and "head of family."

Family. The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption who reside together; all such persons are considered as members of one family. For example, if the son of the person who maintains the household and the son's wife are members of the household, they are treated as members of the parent's family. Every family must include a householder; two or more people living in the same household who are related to one another, but are not related to the householder, form an "unrelated subfamily" and are not included in the count of families.

Subfamily. A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single children under 18 years old living in a household but not including among its members the person or couple maintaining the household. Because a subfamily does not include a householder, it is by definition excluded from the count of families. There are two kinds of subfamilies, related and unrelated.

Related subfamily. A related subfamily is a subfamily whose members are related to the person or couple maintaining the household. Examples of related subfamilies include a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents or the daughter and grandchild of the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the householder's family.

Unrelated subfamily. An unrelated subfamily is a subfamily whose members are not related to the person or couple maintaining the household. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include such persons as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. Unrelated subfamily members are not part of the householder's family. Even though unrelated subfamilies are not counted as families, they are treated as families for the purpose of determining whether their members are above or below the poverty level. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Married couple. A married couple, as defined for census purposes, is a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "husband-wife" or" married-couple" before the term "household," or "family," indicates that the household, or family, is maintained by a husband and wife.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals" refers to persons 15 years and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may (1) constitute a one-person household, (2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or (3) reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals. The poverty status of unrelated individuals is determined independently of other household members' incomes.

Nonfamily householder. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Secondary individual. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily householders and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Size of household, family, or subfamily. The term "size of household" includes all persons occupying a housing unit. "Size of family" includes the family householder and all other persons in the living quarters who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Own children and related children under 18 years of age. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children of the householder. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, wife present," "separated," and "other married, wife absent" for male householders and "married, husband absent" by reason for absence of husband for female householders. A male householder was classified as "married, wife present" if his wife was reported as a member of the household, even though she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The groups "other married, wife absent" and "other married, husband absent" included married persons living apart because either the wife or the husband was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was residing in an institution, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his or her last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes American Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, Pacific Islanders, and any other race except White and Black.

Persons of Hispanic origin. Persons of Hispanic origin were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (and the origin of other household members) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American, or some other Hispanic origin. It should be noted that persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions of educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools included public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior), colleges, universities, and professional schools (whether day schools or night schools). Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate, a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to school in the regular school system.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status relate to the population 15 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, and painting or repairing own home) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off, or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in labor force. All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group of persons who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the survey week) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation and class of worker. Persons are classified according to the civilian job held longest during the year. Persons who held two jobs or more were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of weeks.

The occupation groupings included in this report are based on the classification system used in the 1980 census. The data included in previous Current Population Reports in the P-60 series, starting with No. 81 and ending with No. 138, were based on the classification system used in the 1970 census. For an explanation and description of the changes from the old to the new system, see the February 1983 issue of "Employment and Earnings," published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Class of worker refers to the subdivision of workers into three groups: wage and salary workers, self-employed workers, and unpaid family workers. The first group refers to persons working for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, pay "in kind," or at piece rate for private employer or for any government unit. The second group refers to persons working in their own business, profession, or trade, for profit or fees. The third group refers to persons working without pay in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year if he or she worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which work was performed during the year. A person is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he or she worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which work was performed.

Year-round, full-time worker. A year-round, full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Number of workers. The number includes all persons in the family who worked at anytime during the year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Main reason for working part year. For persons who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the year, the main reason for working part year is based on the response to the question "What were you doing most of the remaining weeks?"

Main reason for not working. For persons who reported they did not work at a civilian job for pay or profit or on a family-operated farm or business during the year, the main reason for not working is derived from the response to the question, "What were you doing most of last year?"

Symbols. A dash (-) represents zero or rounds to zero, the symbol "B" means base less than 75,000 or not applicable. The symbol "NA" means not available, and the symbol "r" means revised.

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Base figures. The base figures shown for 1980 and later years were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1980 census. The base figures shown for 1969 to 1979 were based on statistics updated from the 1970 census, whereas the figures for the years 1961 to 1968 were inflated to estimates derived from the 1960 census. The data for the years prior to 1961 were based on the 1950 census. A more detailed description of this change can be found in an article entitled "Revisions in Current Population Survey," Employment and Earnings, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The introduction of population controls and estimation procedures based on the 1980 census raised the number of persons from 217.8 million to 222.9 million in the March 1980 CPS and the number of families from 58.4 to 59.6 million. The number of persons and families below the poverty level rose proportionately, from 25.3 to 26.1 million, and from 5.3 to 5.5 million, respectively.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM MARCH 1989 AND 1990 CPS WITH ESTIMATES FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

Estimates from the March 1989 and 1990 CPS are in some instances not strictly comparable with estimates for previous years due to several factors. Among these factors are changes in (1) population controls and metropolitan residence definitions; (2) collection of income and work experience data; (3) noninterviews, nonresponses, and allocations; (4) questionnaire wording and procedures; (5) sample size and interpolation procedures; (6) definition of the income universe and (7) revisions to the processing system. Each of these factors is discussed in the following sections, and readers should consider these differences when comparing current with previous years' estimates.

Population Controls

Beginning with 1979, the data shown in this report are based on population controls derived from the 1980 census. The data for 1969 to 1978 reflect 1970 census-based population controls, while figures for previous years are tied in with 1960 census-based controls. Basically, these changes should have no substantial impact on summary measures, such as medians and means, and on proportional measures, such as percent distributions and poverty rates. However, the changes may have more impact on the population levels in different sub-groupings such as the total number of persons or families either overall, within some particular income interval, or below the poverty level. A detailed description of these changes appears in the Bureau of Labor Statistics report, Employment and Earnings, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972.

Undocumented immigrants.

The 1980 census counted about two million undocumented immigrants according to Census Bureau estimates. Beginning in January 1986, the independent population controls included an allowance for growth in the undocumented population for every year since 1980. This methodological change was partially offset by another change that increased the allowance for emigration of legal residents. Data shown for Current Population Surveys with controls based on pre-1986 methods have not been revised to take into account these methodological changes. Consequently, direct comparisons of CPS figures for months before January 1986 with later months will not be consistent. Series P-25, No. 985 reviews the postcensal population estimates methodology currently in use.

Comparability of Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Data From March 1989 and 1990 CPS With Data for Previous Years

Estimates by type of residence categories (metropolitan, nonmetropolitan, central cities, outside central cities) were omitted from the 1984 reports because of the mixed 1970 and 1980 census sampling frame used for the 1985 CPS. Estimates by type of residence were resumed in the 1985 poverty report (Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No 158) since the March 1986 CPS was totally based on the 1980 census sampling frame as are subsequent years. The type of residence categories reflect metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) defined as of June 1984. (For the definition of MSA's, see the definition's section under the heading "metropolitan areas".)

In July 1985, the CPS began carrying the metropolitan statistical area definitions announced by the Office of Management and Budget on June 30, 1984. Figures published from the CPS in the early 1980's and throughout most of the 1970's referred to metropolitan areas as defined on the basis of the 1970 census. There are important differences in the population classified as metropolitan using the 1970 and 1984 definitions.

The new CPS metropolitan estimates have consistently been higher than independent estimates of the metropolitan population prepared by the Census Bureau; the new CPS nonmetropolitan estimates have been lower than the independent estimates. For example, between July 1985 and August 1986 the magnitude of the monthly differences varied from 900,000 to 2.5 million persons, so that the proportion of the population living in metropolitan areas according to the CPS has ranged from 0.4 to 1.0 percentage points higher than the independent estimate. The difference in level between the two sets of estimates is partially attributable to the basic CPS sample design, which, because of sampling variability, includes an oversample of metropolitan households and an undersample of nonmetropolitan households. The monthly variations result from the exit and entrance of rotation groups, each with slightly different metropolitan-nonmetropolitan proportions, into the sample. The apparent overestimation of metropolitan and underestimation of nonmetropolitan population in the CPS relative to the Bureau's independent estimates should be taken into account when using the data.

Noninterviews, Nonresponses, and Allocations

In the March 1990 CPS, no interview was obtained for approximately 4.5 percent of the 60,000 households in the sample. No interview was obtained at these households during the enumeration week for reasons such as "no one home," "temporarily absent," or "refusals." In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to households in which interviews were obtained have been increased slightly. This "noninterview" adjustment procedure adjusts the weights of sample households by race of householder and within a specified set of geographical restrictions.

The nonresponse problem, which is sometimes referred to as "item nonresponse," is a serious problem in most household surveys and is especially troublesome for income. In many cases, even though an interview is obtained, complete information for all of the income questions is not available, unknown or refused. In March 1988, the income data were incomplete for about 27 percent of the persons 15 years old and over. About 32 percent of the families had one or more members with incomplete income information. In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

Although nonresponse rates for families by poverty status are not available, it is known that families in the lower income intervals tend to have lower nonresponse rates than those in the middle and upper income intervals. This is due in part to the fact that lower income families have less complicated financial arragements than those in other income groups. For a more detailed discussion of this topic see "Income Nonresponses in the Current Population Survey" by Mitsuo Ono and Herman P. Miller published in Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1969.

Modifications in Collecting Income Data in the March 1980 Current Population Survey

A modified version of the experimental questionnaire which was tested on three-eighths of the March 1979 sample was used for the full sample in March 1980. The experimental questionnaire contained a number of modifications designed to improve income reporting. For further discussion, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 130.

Definition of the Income Universe

Starting in the March 1980 CPS, a decision was made to restrict the universe for presenting income data to persons 15 years old and over instead of 14 years old and over. This change was made to establish consistency between the results from the March 1980 CPS and the 1980 Census of Population. Although income data were collected for persons 14 years old and over, the income of the 14-year-olds was not used for processing and tabulation purposes.

The March 1980 CPS also incorporated the use of the "householder" concept rather than the traditional "head" concept. Under the new procedure, the householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented.

Another change made in the March 1980 CPS was the exclusion of secondary families (now called unrelated subfamilies) from the count of all families. This modification was required because of the introduction of the householder concept, since unrelated subfamilies do not have a householder. For more discussion on all of these changes, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS," Current Population Reports, Series, P-60, No. 130.

REVISIONS TO EARNINGS QUESTION

The Census Bureau made a revision to the March CPS income supplement questionnaire in 1986 in an effort to adapt to continually rising levels of annual income. Beginning with the March 1986 CPS, question number 48, which covers the amount of earnings received from the employer or own business for which the respondent worked the longest during the previous calendar year, was modified to permit coding of earnings amounts to a maximum of $299,999. Prior to March 1986, procedures allowed for coding of amounts to a maximum of $99,999. In March 1977, about 127,000 weighted sample persons reported receiving earnings in the previous calendar year in excess of the $99,999 maximum. In March 1986, when the revision was made, about 627,000 weighted sample persons reported receiving earnings in excess of this maximum. About 16,000 weighted sample persons reported earnings amounts that exceeded the revised maximum of $299,999.

This change in the questionnaire causes a break in the time series for some income measures. Overall the revision added about $22.9 billion in 1985 to the total aggregate income that would have gone undetected had the $99,999 limit continued. Mean income, per capita income, shares of aggregate income by quintile and the index of income concentration (GINI Index) were all affected by the revision and caution should be used when comparing the 1985 and later data to earlier years.

REVISIONS TO THE MARCH CPS PROCESSING SYSTEM

Between 1988 and 1989 a new computer processing system was introduced for the March Current Population Survey. This processing system rewrite was long overdue; the system in use before this year was first introduced in March 1976 and was never fully updated to reflect the numerous questionnaire changes that have taken place since that time. In addition, the programs used to process the CPS file were written in a computer language that is being phased out of use at the Census Bureau. While the March 1989 file is the first to reflect this new processing system, the March 1988 file has been reprocessed based on these new procedures in order to: 1) better evaluate the new processing procedures, and 2) allow year-to-year comparisons to be made between income years 1987 and 1988 using a consistent processing system. All 1987-88 comparisons in this report are based on the new processing procedures for both years.

While the following section deals mainly with modifications to the March imputation procedures and their subsequent effect on income and poverty estimates, it should be pointed out that all of the processing programs were rewritten this year, so that not only is the new file based on a somewhat different imputation system, it also reflects a rewritten weighting system, data acceptance program, family relationship edits, and new procedures to match income supplement records to the monthly CPS file. As a result, it is difficult to ascertain whether differences (especially those based on relatively small bases) are the result of imputation or other processing differences between the original and revised files.

Since the Census Bureau began imputing for missing income data on the CPS in 1962, there have been three major revisions to the processing system (in 1967, 1976, and 1989). Through all of these revisions, the basic strategy used to make imputations has remained the same. This approach, commonly referred to as "hot deck" imputation, assigns missing responses to sample persons with information from matched sample persons with similar demographic and economic information who answered these questions. For a detailed description of the CPS imputation procedures, see Technical Paper No. 54, *Income Nonresponse: March 1983 CPS.* Under the new March processing system, there were three main modifications to the income imputation programs:

1. The edits and imputations were expanded to reflect the full detail of the March income questionnaire. The original processing system was still based on a less detailed CPS income questionnaire that has not been in use since 1980.

2. Under the revised processing procedures, entire sets of March income and noncash benefits data were imputed to supplement noninterviews from the same interviewed person. Under the original processing procedures, earnings, unearned income, and noncash benefits were imputed in separate stages during the processing system. Thus, the new processing system imputes noninterviews more efficiently and is better able to preserve the correlation between earnings, unearned income, and noncash benefits.

3. Both the old and new processing systems employ what are called "statistical matches" to link sample cases with reported data to those requiring imputation for missing responses. In the original processing system, under certain circumstances, reported data was removed and replaced with imputed data during the statistical matching process. Under the new system, reported data are never removed. This was accomplished by expanding the number of statistical matches in the income imputation system.

Results of Revised Processing Procedures

Aggregate Incomes. The most significant change brought about by the new processing system was the expansion of the imputation system to reflect the full detail of the CPS income questionnaire. The original processing system was designed to process CPS questionnaires in use prior to 1980, with eight separate dollar amounts (other than earnings) on every adult record. The introduction of a new income questionnaire in 1980 allowed the identification of 46 separate types of income other than earnings. Until this year, these 46 income types were combined into the eight original income types prior to imputation for missing responses. As a result, the imputation system has never reflected the full detail of the CPS income questionnaire now in use. Under the new system, dollar fields are never combined, so that for the first time it is possible to determine the exact amounts for each type of unearned income identified on the CPS questionnaire.

Overall, aggregate income under the new processing system totalled $2,988.8 billion, 0.9 percent higher than the original aggregate. The aggregate for income other than earnings was $598.2 billion, 2.8 percent higher than the comparable figure under the old processing system. This difference is the result of two factors: 1) the greater level of detail of the new imputations, and 2) the fact that there are more imputations under the new processing system. These additional imputations can be explained by the following example: Dividends, rents and royalties, and estates and trusts were combined into one dollar amount in the original processing system. A person receiving both rental and dividend income who reported a rental amount but no dividend amount would not have been imputed dividends under the old system, since these two amounts were combined prior to imputation and amounts were only imputed to income fields that were completely blank. Under the new system, a separate dividend amount would be imputed to this person. As a result of the greater number of imputations under the new system and the greater detail of the imputations that would have occurred under either processing system, the new imputation system results in higher aggregate incomes in each of the unearned income types (with the exception of Supplemental Security Income).

Poverty status. As would be expected, poverty rates are somewhat lower under the new processing system. Given the amount of aggregate income added by the new processing procedures, changes in the estimated number of persons below poverty (from 32.5 to 32.3 million) and the poverty rate (from 13.5 to 13.4 percent) were quite small, indicating that the persons most affected by the new processing system were not those who were close to the poverty line. The poverty rates of White persons (10.4 percent), Black persons (32.6 percent) and those of Hispanic origin (28.1 percent) were all somewhat lower under the revised processing system. Poverty rates were also lower in each age group, with the exception of persons who were 65 years old and over. The poverty rate of elderly persons grew slightly (0.3 of a percentage point) under the revised procedures. It is likely that this increase is attributable to an ability under the new imputation procedures to differentiate between pensions with typically low dollar amounts (survivor or disability payments) and higher-paying (retirement) pensions. Persons in each of the four regions experienced declines in their poverty rates, with the exception of those living in the South. Their poverty rate(16.1 percent) remained the same.

The number of families with income below poverty declined from 7.1 to 7.0 million under the processing system, and the poverty rate of all families declined from 10.8 to 10.7 percent. Married-couple families and those with a female householder, no husband present, experienced similar declines in their poverty rates (0.2 and 0.1 of a percentage point, respectively).

Summary. The major goal of the revisions to the March processing system was to expand the imputation system to take full advantage of the CPS income questionnaire. Outside of what should be considered minor modifications, the basic concepts and the information used to impute missing data did not change between the original and revised processing systems. Thus, while the new system results in significantly higher aggregates for most types of unearned income, the effect of the new processing procedures on the summary measures that are used to measure year-to-year changes is really quite small. To put this current revision in perspective, the last processing revision (introduced in 1976) resulted in a decline in the percentage of persons in poverty of 3.4 percent. The comparable decline under this processing revision was 0.6 percent. However, any revision to the March processing system results in a disruption to the income and poverty time series. Though it appears that this revision resulted in relatively minor changes, caution should be used when comparing CPS data prior to March 1988 with March 1989 CPS figures.

Appendix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates

SOURCE OF DATA

Most estimates in this report come from data obtained in March of years 1960 through 1990 from the Current Population Survey (CPS). The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey every month, although this report uses only March data for its estimates. The March survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

The March 1990 CPS sample was selected from the 1980 Decennial Census files with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. It is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions. About 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 2,600 of these units because the occupants are not home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times to improve the quality and reliability of the data and to satisfy changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1985.

The following table summarizes changes in the CPS designs for the years for which data appear in this report.

Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas	Housing units eligible[1]	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
1990	729	57,400	2,600
1989	729	53,600	2,500
1986 to 1988	729	57,000	2,500
1985	629/729[2]	57,000	2,500
1982 to 1984	629	59,000	2,500
1980 to 1981	629	65,500	3,000
1977 to 1979	614	55,000	3,000
1973 to 1976	461	46,500	2,500
1972	449	45,000	2,000
1967 to 1971	449	48,000	2,000
1963 to 1966	357	33,500	1,500
1960 to 1962	333	33,500	1,500

[1] Excludes about 2,500 Hispanic households added from the previous November sample. (See "March Supplement.")

[2] The CPS was redesigned following the 1980 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. During phase-in of the new design, housing units from the new and old designs were in the sample.

March Supplement. In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions in March about money income received the previous calendar year.

To obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic origin population, the March CPS sample was increased by about 2,500 eligible housing units, interviewed the previous November, that contained at least one sample person of Hispanic origin. In addition, the sample included persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Estimation Procedure. This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories. The independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the size of the Armed Forces. The independent population estimates used for 1981 (1980 for income estimates) to present were based on updates to controls established by the 1980 Decennial Census. Data previous to 1981 were based on independent population estimates from the most recent decennial census. For more details on the change in independent estimates, see the section entitled "Introduction of 1980 Census Population Controls" in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 133). The estimation procedure for the March supplement included a further adjustment so husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The estimates in this report for 1984 and later also employ a revised survey weighting procedure for persons of Hispanic origin. In previous years, weighted sample results were inflated to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was no specific control of the survey estimates for the Hispanic population. Since then, the Bureau of the Census developed independent population controls for the Hispanic population by sex and detailed age groups. Revised weighting procedures incorporate these new controls. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: nonsampling and sampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling Variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources. These sources include the inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information or to recall information, errors made in data collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the level of the 1980 Decennial Census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 7 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic group. Furthermore, the independent population controls have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1980 census.

Answers to questions about money income often depend on the memory or knowledge of one person in a household. Recall problems can cause underestimates of income in survey data, because it is easy to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Respondents may also misunderstand what the Census Bureau considers money income, or may simply be unwilling to answer these questions correctly because the questions are considered too personal. See Appendix C on underreporting of income for more discussion.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Sampling Variability. Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described later in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some nonsampling error.

Comparability of Data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing estimates in this report, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, with estimates for 1979 (from March 1980 CPS) and earlier years, which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percentage distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980 based population controls results in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1981 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1984, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the March 1980 CPS. The major changes were the use of a more detailed income questionnaire, the use of the "householder" concept, the introduction of the new farm definition, and use of more detailed income intervals in the upper range of the income distribution. Due to these and other changes, one should use caution when comparing estimates for 1979 through 1989 with estimates for earlier years. A description of these changes and the effect they had on the data is given in the section "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" of an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 130).

Another major change is that income estimates for 1985 are the first based entirely on households selected from the 1980 census-based sample design. Estimates by type of residence category such as metropolitan, nonmetropolitan, farm and nonfarm, which were omitted from the 1984 report because of the mixed 1970 and 1980 census sampling frame used for the March 1985 CPS, have been resumed. The residence categories reflect metropolitan areas defined as of June 1984. In addition, the March 1986 supplement questionnaire was revised to enable the coding of higher amounts of earnings from longest job.

Note When Using Small Estimates. Summary measures (such as medians and percentage distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, estimated numbers are shown even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Estimation of Median Incomes. The methodology for computing median income has been changed over the past few years. The computations have been done using either Pareto interpolation or linear interpolation. Currently, linear interpolation is used to estimate all medians. Pareto interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval, whereas linear interpolation assumes a constant density of population within an income interval. Estimates of median income for 1979 through 1987 and associated standard errors have been calculated using Pareto interpolation if the estimate is larger than $20,000 for persons or $40,000 for families and households, that is, where the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than $2,500. Estimates of median income for 1976, 1977, and 1978 and associated standard errors were calculated using Pareto interpolation if the estimate was larger than $12,000 for persons or $18,000 for families and households, that is, where the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than $1,000. All other estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1976 through 1989 and almost all of the estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1975 and earlier were calculated using linear interpolation. Use caution when comparing median incomes above $12,000 for persons or $18,000 for families and households for different years. Median incomes below those levels are more comparable from year to year since they have always been calculated using linear interpolation. For an indication of the comparability of medians calculated using Pareto interpolation with medians calculated using linear interpolation, see Series P-60, No. 114, *Money Income in 1976 of Families and Persons in the United States.*

Standard Errors and Their Use. A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all the estimates in this report. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. Thus, the tables show levels of magnitude of standard errors rather than the precise standard errors.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Some statements in the report may contain estimates followed by a number in parentheses. This number can be added to and subtracted from the estimate to calculate upper and lower bounds of the 90-percent confidence interval. For example, if a statement contains the phrase "grew by 1.7 percent (1.0)," the 90-percent confidence interval for the estimate, 1.7 percent, is 0.7 percent to 2.7 percent.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis appearing in this report is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the poverty rate of Black families to the poverty rate of White families.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers. There are two ways to compute the approximate standard error, sx, of an estimated number shown in this report. The first uses the formula

$$s_x = fs \qquad (1)$$

where f is a factor from table B-4, and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-1. The second method uses formula (2), from which the standard errors in tables B-1 were calculated. This formula will provide more accurate results than formula (1)

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \qquad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in table B-4 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the factor or set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration

As shown in table 1, there were 31,528,000 persons below the poverty level in 1989. Using formula (1) and table B-1 with f = 1.0, the approximate standard error is

$$s_x = (1.00)\ (507{,}000) = 507{,}000$$

Using the second method with a = -0.000040 and b = 9,742 from Table B-4, the approximate standard error is

$$s_x = \sqrt{(-0.000040)\ (31{,}528{,}000)^2 + (9{,}742)\ (31{,}528{,}000)} = 517{,}000$$

This means that a 90-percent confidence interval for the number of persons below the poverty level in 1989 is from 30,678,000 to 32,378,000, i.e., 31,528,000 ± 1.645 (517,000).

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameter from table B-4 indicated by the numerator.

Table B-1. **Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers Poverty and Income: 1989**

(Numbers in Thousands)

Size of estimate	Persons			Households, families, and unrelated individuals		
	Total or White	Black	Hispanic	Total or White	Black	Hispanic
POVERTY						
75	27	27	27	13	13	13
100	31	31	31	15	15	15
250	49	49	49	24	24	24
500	70	69	69	34	34	34
1,000	98	97	96	49	49	49
3,000	170	162	158	88	88	88
5,000	218	202	192	118	118	118
10,000	306	255	225	180	180	180
25,000	467	206	(X)	340	340	(X)
50,000	622	(X)	(X)	589	(X)	(X)
100,000	758	(X)	(X)	1,077	(X)	(X)
150,000	749	(X)	(X)	1,561	(X)	(X)
INCOME						
75	13	14	14	13	13	13
100	15	16	16	15	15	15
250	24	26	25	23	24	24
500	34	36	36	32	34	33
1,000	48	50	50	46	47	46
3,000	83	83	79	79	77	73
5,000	106	101	93	101	94	84
10,000	148	119	91	141	110	74
25,000	224	(X)	(X)	213	(X)	(X)
50,000	292	(X)	(X)	275	(X)	(X)
100,000	333	(X)	(X)	302	(X)	(X)
150,000	277	(X)	(X)	216	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.
Note: For a particular characteristic, see table B-4 for the appropriate factor to apply to the above standard errors.

The approximate standard error, sx,p, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = fs \qquad (3)$$

In this formula, f is the appropriate factor from table B-4 and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-2. Alternatively, formula (4) will provide more accurate results:

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x}\, p\,(100-p)} \qquad (4)$$

Here x is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in table B-4 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration

As shown in table 1, of the 31,528,000 persons below the poverty level in 1989, 20,785,000 or 65.9 percent were White. Using formula (3) and table B-2 with f = 1.0, the approximate standard error is

$$s_{x,p} = (1.00)\,(0.8) = 0.8$$

Using the alternate method with b = 9,742 from table B-4, the approximate standard error on an estimate of 65.9 percent is

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{9{,}742}{31{,}528{,}000}\,(65.0)\,(100.0 - 65.9)} = 0.8$$

This means that a 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated percentage of persons below the poverty level in 1989 that were White is from 64.6 to 67.2 percent, i.e., 65.9 ± 1.645(0.8).

Table B-2. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages Poverty and Income: 1989**

Base of Percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage									
	Persons					Families				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
BELOW POVERTY										
75	5.0	7.9	10.8	15.6	18.0	2.5	3.8	5.3	7.6	8.8
100	4.4	6.8	9.4	13.5	15.6	2.1	3.3	4.5	6.6	7.6
250	2.8	4.3	5.9	8.5	9.9	1.3	2.1	2.9	4.2	4.8
500	2.0	3.0	4.2	6.0	7.0	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.4
1,000	1.4	2.2	3.0	4.3	4.9	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.4
3,000	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.5	2.8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1
10,000	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8
25,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.09	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.3
100,000	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2
150,000	0.11	0.18	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.05	0.09	0.12	0.17	0.2
ALL INCOME LEVELS										
Total or White										
75	2.5	3.8	5.3	7.6	8.8	2.4	3.7	5.0	7.3	8.4
100	2.1	3.3	4.6	6.6	7.6	2.0	3.2	4.4	6.3	7.3
250	1.4	2.1	2.9	4.2	4.8	1.3	2.0	2.8	4.0	4.6
500	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.4	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.3
1,000	0.7	1.1	1.4	2.1	2.4	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
3,000	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.3
5,000	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.0
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	0.10	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.09	0.14	0.19	0.3	0.3
100,000	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2
150,000	0.05	0.09	0.12	0.17	0.2	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.2
Black and Hispanic										
75	2.6	4.1	5.6	8.1	9.4	2.5	3.8	5.3	7.6	8.8
100	2.3	3.5	4.9	7.0	8.1	2.1	3.3	4.6	6.6	7.6
250	1.4	2.2	3.1	4.5	5.1	1.3	2.1	2.9	4.2	4.8
500	1.0	1.6	2.2	3.2	3.6	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.4
1,000	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.2	2.6	0.7	1.1	1.4	2.1	2.4
3,000	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1
10,000	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8
25,000	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	0.10	0.16	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.09	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.3

Note: For a particular characteristic, see table B-4 for the appropriate factor to apply to the above standard errors.

Standard Error of a Difference. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^s - 2rs_xs_y} \qquad (5)$$

where sx and sy are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. The correlation coefficient, r, can be determined from table B-6 for year-to-year comparisons for poverty or income estimates of numbers and proportions; for other comparisons assume r equals zero. Making this assumption will result in accurate estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between seperate and uncorrelated characateristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation betrween the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration From table 1 the number of persons below the poverty level in 1989 was 31,528,000 and in 1988 was 31,745,000. The apparent difference is 217,000. Using formula (2) and the appropriate parameters from table B-4 (a = -0.000040 and b = 9,742), the standard error on 31,528,000 is 517,000. Using the same parameters and adjusting the standard error by the factor 1.05 from table B-3 the standard error on 31,745,000 is 545,000.

Table B-3. **Factors to be Applied to Standard Errors Prior to 1989**

Characteristic	Factor
Non-Hispanic	
1988	1.05
1981-1987	0.97
1972-1980	0.90
Hispanic	
1988	1.17
1984-1987	0.97

Note: Apply the appropriate factor to the standard error calculated using the parameters in Table B-4. For Hispanic estimates prior to 1984, use the parameters in Table B-5 to calculate standard errors.

Therefore using formula (5) with r = 0.45 from table B-6, the standard error of the estimated difference of 217,000 is about

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{(517{,}000)^2 + (545{,}000)^2 - 2(0.45)\,(517{,}000)\,(545{,}000)} = 557{,}000$$

This means that the 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is from -699,000 to 1,333,000, i.e., 217,000 ± 1.645(557,000). Therefore a conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples. Since the interval contains zero, we cannot conclude with 90-percent confidence that the number of persons below the poverty level in 1989 is different from the figure for 1988.

Standard Error of a Mean for Grouped Data. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean for grouped data is

$$S_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{(b/y)S^2} \qquad (6)$$

In this formula, y is the size of the base of the distribution and b is a parameter from table B-4. The variance, S^2, is given by the following formula:

$$S^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i\bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \qquad (7)$$

where $\bar{x}$, the mean of the distribution, is estimated by

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i\bar{x}_i \qquad (8)$$

c is the number of groups; i indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through c.

p_i is the estimated proportion of households, families or persons whose values, for the characteristic (x-values) being considered, fall in group i.

$\bar{X}_i$ is $(Z_{i-1} + Z_i)/2$ where Z_{i-1} and Z_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group $\bar{x}_i$. is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for households, families, and unrelated individuals or persons in group i.

Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For income of families below the poverty level, use -$2,500 as the midpoint for "Loss" and $20,600 as the midpoint for "$20,000 and over." For income of unrelated individuals below the poverty level, use -$9,100 as the midpoint for "Loss" and $5,200 as the midpoint for "$5,000 and over." For income tables for all families, use -$5,000 for "Loss" and $150,000 for "$100,000 and over." For the income deficit table, use $7,400 as the midpoint of "$5,000 or more" interval and $4,900 for the "$1,500 or more" interval. Otherwise, the approximate average value for an open-ended interval is

$$\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1} \qquad (9)$$

Standard Error of a Ratio. Certain estimates may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. The standard error of a ratio, x/y, may be computed using

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{x}{y}\sqrt{\left[\frac{s_x}{x}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{s_y}{y}\right]^2 - 2r\frac{s_xs_y}{xy}} \qquad (10)$$

Table B-4. **Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics: 1989**

To estimate standard errors prior to 1989, multiply by the appropriate factor in table B-3. For regional estimates multiply the a and b parameters by 0.83, 0.93, 0.98 and 1.37 for Northeast, Midwest, South and West, respectively. The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories.

Characteristics	Total or White			Black			Hispanic		
	a	b	f	a	b	f	a	b	f
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons									
Total	-0.000040	9,742	1.0	-0.000322	9,742	1.0	-0.000470	9,742	1.0
Male	-0.000082	9,742	1.0	-0.000691	9,742	1.0	-0.000940	9,742	1.0
Female	-0.000077	9,742	1.0	-0.000605	9,742	1.0	-0.000940	9,742	1.0
Age									
Under 15	-0.000124	6,742	0.8	-0.000795	6,742	0.8	-0.001087	6,742	0.8
Under 18	-0.000105	6,742	0.8	-0.000670	6,742	0.8	-0.000926	6,742	0.8
15 and over	-0.000051	9,742	1.0	-0.000448	9,742	1.0	-0.000671	9,742	1.0
15 to 24	-0.000096	3,359	0.6	-0.000656	3,359	0.6	-0.000919	3,359	0.6
25 to 44	-0.000042	3,359	0.6	-0.000359	3,359	0.6	-0.000483	3,359	0.6
45 to 64	-0.000072	3,359	0.6	-0.000359	3,359	0.6	-.001187	3,359	0.6
65 and over	-0.000113	3,359	0.6	-0.001350	3,359	0.6	-0.003112	3,359	0.6
Farm	-0.000076	18,607	1.4	-0.000616	18,607	1.4	-0.000898	18,607	1.4
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals									
Total	0.000093	2,300	1.0	0.000093	2,300	1.0	0.000093	2,300	1.0
Farm	0.000178	4,393	1.4	0.000178	4,393	1.4	0.000178	4,393	1.4
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
Persons									
Total	-0.000012	2,311	1.0	-0.000122	2,642	1.0	-0.000182	2,642	1.0
Male	-0.000025	2,311	1.0	-0.000270	2,642	1.0	-0.000367	2,642	1.0
Female	-0.000023	2,311	1.0	-0.000221	2,642	1.0	-0.000361	2,642	1.0
Age									
15 to 24	-0.000066	2,311	1.0	-0.000516	2,642	1.0	-0.000723	2,642	1.0
25 to 44	-0.000029	2,311	1.0	-0.000282	2,642	1.0	-0.000380	2,642	1.0
45 to 64	-0.000050	2,311	1.0	-0.000555	2,642	1.0	-0.000934	2,642	1.0
65 and over	-0.000078	2,311	1.0	-0.001062	2,642	1.0	-0.002448	2,642	1.0
Farm	-0.000023	4,414	1.4	-0.000232	5,046	1.4	-0.000347	5,046	1.4
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals									
Total	-0.000012	2,110	1.0	-0.000109	2,300	1.0	-0.000175	2,300	1.0
Farm	-0.000023	4,030	1.4	-0.000208	4,393	1.4	-0.000313	4,393	1.4
Households with children under 18	-0.000012	2,110	1.0	-0.000109	2,300	1.0	-0.000175	2,300	1.0
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS[1]									
Persons									
Employment status	-0.000014	2,548	1.1	-0.000120	2,548	1.0	-0.000180	2,548	1.0
Educational attainment	-0.000016	2,531	1.0	-0.000206	3,423	1.1	-0.000315	3,423	1.1
Farm	-0.000041	9,959	2.1	-0.000574	17,333	2.6	-0.000836	17,333	2.6
Total, marital status, other									
Some household members	-0.000017	4,291	1.4	-0.000204	6,155	1.5	-0.000297	6,155	1.5
All household members	-0.000021	5,214	1.5	-0.000300	9,075	1.9	-0.000438	9,075	1.9
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals									
Total	-0.000012	1,703	0.9	-0.000107	1,539	0.8	-0.000172	1,539	0.8
Farm	-0.000023	3,253	1.2	-0.000204	2,939	1.1	-0.000329	2,939	1.1

[1] To estimate standard errors for nonincome characteristics using formula (1) or (3), use income estimates from table B-1 or B-2 and multiply by the appropriate factor in this table.

Table B-5. **Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Hispanics: 1973 - 1983**

For regional estimates multiply the a and b parameters by 0.83, 0.93, 0.98 and 1.37 for Northeast, Midwest, South and West, respectively. The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories. Income data for Hispanics were not published before 1973 due to the reliability of the estimates.

Characteristics	1973-1980			1981-1983		
	a	b	f	a	b	f
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Persons						
Total	-0.000063	11,528	1.1	-0.001131	13,232	1.2
Male	-0.000130	11,528	1.1	-0.002307	13,232	1.2
Female	-0.000123	11,528	1.1	-0.002219	13,232	1.2
Age						
Under 15	-0.000052	6,057	0.8	-0.001399	6,952	0.8
Under 18	-0.000044	6,057	0.8	-0.001184	6,952	0.8
15 and over	-0.000032	11,528	1.1	-0.000421	13,232	1.2
15 to 24	-0.000122	4,520	0.7	-0.001414	5,188	0.7
25 to 44	-0.000097	4,520	0.7	-0.000962	5,188	0.7
45 to 64	-0.000117	4,520	0.7	-0.002147	5,188	0.7
65 and over	-0.000153	4,520	0.7	-0.006068	5,188	0.7
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total	-0.000014	2,420	1.0	-0.000237	2,778	1.1
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
ALL INCOME LEVELS						
Persons						
Total	-0.000020	3,000	1.1	-0.000301	3,444	1.1
Male	-0.000043	3,000	1.1	-0.000615	3,444	1.1
Female	-0.000038	3,000	1.1	-0.000591	3,444	1.1
Age						
15 to 24	-0.000080	3,000	1.1	-0.000961	3,444	1.1
25 to 44	-0.000065	3,000	1.1	-0.000668	3,444	1.1
45 to 64	-0.000077	3,000	1.1	-0.001459	3,444	1.1
65 and over	-0.000147	3,000	1.1	-0.004124	3,444	1.1
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total	-0.000014	2,420	1.0	-0.000237	2,778	1.1
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households with children under 18	-0.000014	2,420	1.0	-0.000237	2,778	1.1
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS[1]						
Persons						
Employment status	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Educational attainment	-0.000015	2,285	0.9	-0.000152	2,623	1.0
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Total, marital status, other						
Some household members	-0.000026	4,432	1.3	-0.000294	5,087	1.4
All household members	-0.000044	8,917	1.8	-0.000592	10,235	2.0
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total	-0.000020	1,422	0.8	-0.000022	1,632	0.8
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] To estimate standard errors for nonincome characteristics using formula (1) or (3), use income estimates from table B-1 or B-2 and multiply by the appropriate factor in this table.

The standard error of the numerator, sx, and that of the denominator, sy, may be calculated using formula (2). Alternatively, use formula (1) and tables B-1 and B-4. In formula (10), r represents the correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate.

For one type of ratio, the denominator is a count of families or households and the numerator is a count of persons in those families or households with a certain characteristic. If there is at least one person with the characteristic in every family or household, use 0.7 as an estimate of r. An example of this type is the mean number of children per family with children.

For all other types of ratios, r is assumed to be zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio. Examples of this type are the mean number of children per family and the poverty rate.

NOTE: For estimates expressed as the ratio of x per 100 y or x per 1,000 y, multiply formula (10) by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

Illustration

As shown in table 3, the number of families below the poverty level, x, was 6,784,000 and the total number of families, y, was 66,090,000. This means that the ratio of families below the poverty level to the total number of families was .103 or 10.3 percent. The standard error of this estimate (x/y) is calculated by using the following steps:

1. Compute s_x and s_y using formula (2).

$$s_x = \sqrt{+0.000093(6{,}784{,}000)^2 + 2{,}300(6{,}784{,}000)} = 141{,}000$$

$$s_y = \sqrt{-0.000012(66{,}090{,}000)^2 + 1{,}703(66{,}090{,}000)} = 245{,}000$$

2. Compute $(s_x/x)^2 = 0.000432$.
3. Compute $(s_y/y)^2 = 0.000014$.
4. Using formula (10) with $r = 0$, the estimate of the standard error is

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{6{,}784{,}000}{66{,}090{,}000}\sqrt{0.000432 + 0.000014} = 0.002$$

This means that the 90-percent confidence interval for the ratio of families below the poverty level to all families is from about 0.100 to 0.106 or 10.0 to 10.6 percent, i.e., 10.3 ± 1.645(0.2).

Standard Error of a Median. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends on the form of the distribution and the size of the base. One can approximate the reliability of an estimated median by determining a confidence interval about it. (See the section "Standard Errors and Their Use" for a general discussion of confidence intervals.)

Estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data using the following procedure.

1. Determine, using formula (4), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1.
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, determine upper and lower limits of the 68-percent confidence interval by calculating values corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

Use Pareto interpolation for any point in an income interval greater than $2,500 in width, and linear interpolation otherwise. The formulas for interpolation are:

$$\text{Pareto: } X_{pN} = \exp\left[\frac{\mathrm{Ln}(pN/N_1)}{\mathrm{Ln}(N_2/N_1)}\mathrm{Ln}(A_2/A_1)\right]A_1 \qquad (11)$$

$$\text{Linear: } X_{pN} = \frac{pN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1}(A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \qquad (12)$$

Where

X_{pN} = estimated upper and lower bounds for the confidence interval ($0 \leq p \leq 1$). For purposes of calculating the confidence interval, p takes on the values determined in step 2. Note that X_{pN} estimates the median when $p = 0.50$.

N = *for distribution of numbers:* the total number of units (persons, households, etc.) for the characteristic in the distribution.

= *for distribution of percentages:* the value 1.0.

p = the values obtained in step 2.

A_1, A_2 = the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval containing XpN.

N_1, N_2 = *for distribution of numbers*: the estimated number of units (persons, households, etc.) with values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A11 and A2, respectively.

= *for distribution of percentages*: the estimated percentage of units (persons, households, etc.) having values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A1 and A2, respectively.

exp is the exponential function.

Ln is the natural logarithm function.

A mathematically equivalent result is obtained by using common logarithms (base 10) and antilogarithms.

4. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

Use of the above procedure could result in standard errors which differ from those given in the detailed tables. The reasons for this discrepancy are the use of a more detailed distribution than that given in the tables in determining the published standard errors, and the rounding of the numbers to thousands in the published tables. Linear interpolation was almost always used to compute the published medians and standard errors. Occasionally, a median may lie in an open-ended interval. To calculate its standard error the user must call Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division of the Census Bureau to obtain the methodology.

Illustration

Table 21 shows that the median income deficit for poor White families with a female householder (no husband present) was $4,507 in 1989. Table 21 also shows that the base of the distribution from which this median was determined was 1,858,000 families.

1. Using formula (4) and b = 2,300 from table B-4, the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 1,858,000 is about 1.8 percentage points.
2. Adding to and subtracting from 50 percent the standard error found in step 1 to obtain a 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated median yields limits of 48.2 percent and 51.8 percent.
3. The lower and upper limits for the interval in which the median falls are $4,000 and $5,000, respectively (from table 21). Then, by addition, the estimated numbers of poor White families with a female householder with an income deficit greater than or equal to $4,000 and $5,000 are 1,047,000 and 816,000 respectively. Using formula (12), the lower limit for the confidence interval of the median is found to be about

$$\frac{(.518)\,(1{,}858{,}000) - 1{,}047{,}000}{816{,}000 - 1{,}047{,}000}\,(5{,}000 - 4{,}000) + 4{,}000 = \$4{,}366$$

Similarly, the upper limit is approximately

$$\frac{(.482)\,(1{,}858{,}000) - 1{,}047{,}000}{816{,}000 - 1{,}047{,}000}\,(5{,}000 - 4{,}000) + 4{,}000 = \$4{,}656$$

Thus, a 68-percent confidence interval for the median income deficit for poor White families with a female householder is from $4,366 to $4,656.

4. Finally, the standard error of the median is

$$(4{,}656 - 4{,}366)\,/\,2 = \$145$$

Table B-6. **Year-To-Year Correlation Coefficients For Poverty and Income Estimates**

Characteristics	Below poverty level								All income levels	
	1972-1983 or 1984-1989		1983-1984		1971-1972		1970-1971		1959-1989	
	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families
Total	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.15	0.14	0.31	0.28	0.30	0.35
White	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.26	0.14	0.13	0.28	0.25	0.30	0.35
Black	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.30	0.35
Other Races	0.45	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.30	0.35
Hispanic	0.65	0.55	0.56	0.47	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.45	0.55

Notes: These correlations are for comparisons of consecutive years. For comparisons of nonconsecutive years, assume the correlations are zero. Correlation coefficients for 1983-84 are lower than those for 1982-83 or 1984-85 because of the phase-in of the new sample design.

Appendix C. Underreporting of Income

As in most household surveys, the estimated total amount of income received by persons derived from the March CPS is somewhat less than estimated amounts derived from independent sources, such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the Social Security Administration, and the Veterans Administration. The difference between the survey estimate and the independent estimate is termed "underreporting."

In order to estimate the magnitude of underreporting on the CPS, estimates of aggregate money income are made from independent sources (for each income source) by adjusting aggregate income figures from these sources to CPS money income concepts. One of the more important adjustments is the exclusion of "nonmoney" income amounts such as pay to employees in the form of food or lodging or imputed rent of owner-occupied housing from aggregate personal income figures obtained from BEA.

Because of the difficulty in obtaining reliable independent estimates of aggregate income for some individual sources of income collected in the CPS, the independent estimates shown in table C-1 do not include figures for (1) estates or trusts, (2) alimony and child support, (3) contributions from persons not living in the household, (4) general assistance, and (5) the "anything else" category. Independent estimates of aggregate nonfarm and farm self-employment income are based on the BEA personal income series even though they pose some troublesome conceptual problems. It should be noted that the independent estimates are themselves subject to errors because there is no precise method of measuring the amounts of certain types of income (e.g. interest, dividends and rent) that are received by households. In addition, the independent estimates probably understate certain types of income because they only partially take into account income received throught the underground economy.

The data in table C-1 show comparisons of CPS aggregate money income with independent estimates for 1983, the most recent year for which data are available. Comparisons of the CPS estimates with the independent totals reveal that overall income in the survey after allocation is underreported by about 10 percent. However, wide variations are found in the amount of underreporting by source of income. Underreporting varied from about 45 percent for interest income to only about 1 percent for wage and salary income. Both reported and allocated proportions of CPS aggregate incomes are shown in table C-1. The estimates of underreporting are shown for the total population. Comparable estimates are not available for the poverty population.

In 1983, $442.2 billion, or about 20 percent of the total aggregate income was allocated as a result of nonresponses to the income questions. About 13 percent of the $10.5 billion of the CPS public assistance or welfare income in 1983 was allocated, while about 33 percent of the $119.8 billion of nonfarm self-employment income was allocated. Other sources of income with allocated proportions of 30 percent or above include interest and dividends.

The reasons for underreporting of income in the CPS and in other household surveys are many and varied. Some of the more important of these reasons include (1) respondent's overlooking income received (especially small amounts not regularly received), (2) reluctance to reveal the receipt of certain income types, (3) reporting rounded amounts, (4) misunderstanding the questions, (5) lack of information especially covering family members not present during the interview, (6) interviewer's errors in recording information on the questionnaire, (7) biases in the allocation of nonresponses, and (8) errors resulting from the aggregation of the information collected from individual questionnaires.

For additional information on reporting accuracy, see "Income Reported in the 1970 Census Versus Income Reported in Federal Income Tax Returns: A Case-by-Case Comparison," by Douglas K. Sater, *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section*, American Statistical Association: 1978.

Table C-1. **Comparison of CPS Aggregate Money Income Concepts, by Type of Income and Reported and Allocated CPS Amounts: 1983**

Source of Income	Independent source		CPS					
			Total		Reported		Allocated	
	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution
Total income	(NA)	(NA)	2,201.2	(X)	1,759.0	(X)	442.2	(X)
Total income, independent estimates	2,402.5	100.0	2,164.9	100.0	1,730.4	100.0	434.4	100.0
Sources With Independent Estimates								
Wages or salaries	1,632.2	67.9	1,616.3	74.7	1,327.3	76.7	288.9	66.5
Nonfarm self-employment	104.1	4.3	119.8	5.5	80.4	4.6	39.4	9.1
Farm self-employment	8.5	0.4	10.3	0.5	8.1	0.5	2.2	0.5
Social Security/railroad retirement	155.2	6.5	142.3	6.6	113.2	6.5	29.1	6.7
Supplemental Security Income	9.0	0.4	7.6	0.4	6.3	0.4	1.3	0.3
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	13.8	0.6	10.5	0.5	9.2	0.5	1.3	0.3
Interest	220.9	9.2	99.4	4.6	65.7	3.8	33.8	7.8
Dividends	60.2	2.5	27.3	1.3	18.1	1.0	9.2	2.1
Net rent and royalties	34.3	1.4	16.5	0.8	12.8	0.7	3.6	0.8
Veterans' payments	14.0	0.6	8.8	0.4	7.3	0.4	1.5	0.4
Unemployment compensation	26.1	1.1	19.7	0.9	16.0	0.9	3.8	0.9
Workers' compensation	14.1	0.6	6.6	0.3	5.0	0.3	1.7	0.4
Private pensions and annuities	54.7	2.3	34.6	1.6	26.4	1.5	8.3	1.9
Federal government and military retirement	34.9	1.5	31.8	1.5	24.1	1.4	7.7	1.8
State and local government retirement	20.5	0.9	13.3	0.6	10.7	0.6	2.6	0.6
Sources Without Independent Estimates								
Estimates and trusts	(NA)	(X)	6.7	(X)	4.8	(X)	1.9	(X)
Alimony and child support	(NA)	(X)	8.3	(X)	7.1	(X)	1.3	(X)
Contributions from persons not living in household	(NA)	(X)	5.4	(X)	4.2	(X)	1.2	(X)
Other public assistance	(NA)	(X)	2.4	(X)	1.9	(X)	0.5	(X)
All other money income	(NA)	(X)	13.6	(X)	10.6	(X)	3.0	(X)

Source of income	CPS reported and allocated as a percent of CPS total			CPS as a percent of independent sources		
	Total	Reported	Allocated	Total	Reported	Allocated
Total income	100.0	79.9	20.1	(X)	(X)	(X)
Total income, independent estimates	100.0	80.0	20.0	90.1	72.0	18.1
Sources With Independent Estimates						
Wages or salaries	100.0	82.1	17.9	99.0	81.3	17.7
Nonfarm self-employment	100.0	67.1	32.9	115.1	77.2	37.8
Farm self-employment	100.0	78.6	21.4	121.2	95.3	26.0
Social Security/railroad retirement	100.0	79.5	20.5	91.7	72.9	18.7
Supplemental Security Income	100.0	82.4	17.6	84.9	70.0	14.9
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	100.0	87.2	12.8	76.0	66.3	9.7
Interest	100.0	66.0	34.0	45.0	29.7	15.3
Dividends	100.0	66.4	33.6	45.4	30.1	15.2
Net rent and royalties	100.0	77.9	22.1	48.1	37.5	10.6
Veterans' payments	100.0	82.6	17.3	63.3	52.3	11.0
Unemployment compensation	100.0	80.9	19.1	75.5	61.1	14.4
Workers' compensation	100.0	75.0	25.0	47.0	35.3	11.7
Private pensions and annuities	100.0	76.1	23.9	63.3	48.2	15.1
Federal government and militaryl retirement	100.0	75.7	24.3	91.2	69.1	22.2
State and local government retirement	100.0	80.3	19.7	64.7	52.0	12.7
Sources Without Independent Estimates						
Estates and trusts	100.0	71.8	28.2	(X)	(X)	(X)
Alimony and child support	100.0	84.7	15.3	(X)	(X)	(X)
Contributions from persons not living in household	100.0	78.4	21.6	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other public assistance	100.0	80.5	19.5	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other money income	100.0	77.7	22.3	(X)	(X)	(X)

Appendix D. Statement on the Use of the CPI-U-X1 Series

The Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) developed an experimental Consumer Price Index (CPI-U-X1) for researchers who wish to make historical comparisons with the current Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) which uses the rental equivalence approach to measuring shelter services. Prior to 1983, the measurement of homeowner costs included changes in the asset value of homes. Recognizing that this approach mixed the investment and consumption aspects of homeownership, the BLS initiated an extensive research effort in the early 1970s to develop a better methodology. Following extensive study and testing, the CPI-U was officially converted to a rental equivalence measure in 1983. This rental equivalent approach is a methodology that isolates the shelter services component and, therefore, is a superior measure.

When the new methodology was introduced, the historical series were not revised. Price indexes are used for escalation and other contractual purposes that require the parties to agree on one official series. Moreover, the BLS did not have the basic data or the resources to convert all of its historical series (including local area indexes) to the new methodology. The refinements that were ultimately developed before the methodology was officially introduced into the CPI—notably a larger sample of renters and a reweighting of the shelter component—could not be incorporated into the CPI-U-X1. Nonetheless, for many purposes the CPI-U-X1 can serve as an adequate proxy for what the national index would have been using the rental equivalence measure. Therefore, BLS recommends the use of the CPI-U-X1 to those who need to use a CPI series that treats homeowner costs consistently over time.

Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
July 1989

Appendix E. Estimates of Income and Poverty Using the CPI-U-X1

The poverty statistics in the report are based on a poverty definition developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964 and revised in 1969 and 1981. Poverty thresholds are adjusted annually for changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). The Federal Government's official poverty statistics are based on annual adjustments made using the official CPI for all urban consumers (CPI-U). The availability of the experimental CPI-U-X1 series has led many analysts to consider the effect of a consistent treatment of the housing component in the CPI. (See Appendix D for a statement from the Bureau of Labor Statistics on the use of the CPI-U-X1.) The experimental poverty statistics presented in this appendix are based on the poverty definition developed by the SSA in 1964, but the annual adjustment for cost-of-living changes are based on the CPI-U-X1. (See the section "Trends in Income and Poverty Based on the CPI-U versus CPI-U-X1" in the text of this report for an analysis of the results.) The poverty estimates in this appendix were derived using microlevel data from CPS files and poverty thresholds adjusted by the CPI-U-X1. Average poverty thresholds for 1989 based on the CPI-U-X1 are shown below.

Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds in 1989 Based on the CPI-U-X1, by Size of Family

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds
One person (unrelated individual)	$5,807
15 to 64 years	5,937
65 years and over	5,472
Two persons	7,431
Householder 15 to 64 years	7,676
Householder 65 years and over	6,902
Three persons	9,095
Four persons	11,662
Five persons	13,792
Six persons	15,569
Seven persons	17,631
Eight persons	19,624
Nine persons or more	23,444

It should be noted that to be consistent with official poverty estimates through time, poverty thresholds were recalculated based on the poverty definition which applied in that year. For example, current poverty thresholds vary by the size of the family and the number of children under 18. Prior to 1982, in addition to family size and number of children, the poverty thresholds also varied by farm/nonfarm residence and sex of householder. For 1974 through 1982, the official thresholds in each year were calculated using 1967 as the base year (when the CPI-U and the CPI-U-X1 were equal) and then adjusted accordingly based on changes in the CPI-U-X1. Beginning with 1983, the thresholds were calculated using 1982-1984 as the base year.

The historical tables presented in this appendix show data for 1974 through 1989. Due to technical difficulties in computer processing the CPS files prior to 1974, estimates for 1967 through 1973 were not available for this report. Estimates for these years will be presented in future reports.

Table E-1. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1974 to 1989 (Poverty Thresholds Based on CPI-U-X1)

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
		Below poverty level		All families			Families with female householder, no husband present				Below poverty level	
					Below poverty level			Below poverty level				
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
1989	245 992	27 967	11.4	209 515	21 314	10.2	32 525	11 056	34.0	35 185	5 992	17.0
1988[r]	243 530	28 544	11.7	208 056	21 776	10.5	31 163	11 331	36.4	34 340	6 147	17.9
1987[r]	240 982	28 890	12.0	206 878	21 184	10.2	31 893	11 320	35.5	32 992	6 095	18.5
1986	238 554	29 101	12.2	205 459	22 215	10.8	31 152	11 137	35.8	31 679	6 151	19.4
1985	236 594	29 558	12.5	203 963	23 027	11.3	30 878	10 932	35.4	31 351	5 944	19.0
1984	233 816	29 971	12.8	202 288	23 601	11.7	30 844	10 960	35.5	30 268	5 770	19.1
1983	231 700	31 649	13.7	201 338	25 163	12.5	30 049	11 359	37.8	29 158	5 894	20.2
1982	229 412	30 288	13.2	200 385	24 178	12.1	28 834	10 900	37.8	27 908	5 537	19.8
1981	227 157	27 731	12.2	198 541	21 557	10.9	28 587	10 126	35.4	27 714	5 724	20.7
1980	225 027	25 869	11.5	196 963	20 041	10.2	27 565	9 381	34.0	27 133	5 429	20.0
1979	222 903	23 504	10.5	195 860	17 972	9.2	26 927	8 732	32.4	26 170	5 178	19.8
1978	215 656	22 472	10.4	191 071	17 567	9.2	26 032	8 679	33.3	24 585	4 905	20.0
1977	213 867	22 933	10.7	190 757	18 097	9.5	25 404	8 707	34.3	23 110	4 836	20.9
1976	212 303	23 347	11.0	190 844	18 391	9.6	24 204	8 530	35.2	21 459	4 956	23.1
1975	210 864	24 232	11.5	190 630	19 464	10.2	23 580	8 411	35.7	20 234	4 769	23.6
1974	209 362	22 076	10.5	190 436	17 806	9.4	23 165	8 130	35.1	18 926	4 270	22.6
WHITE												
1989	206 853	18 152	8.8	175 857	13 221	7.5	20 362	5 372	26.4	29 993	4 420	14.7
1988[r]	205 235	18 326	8.9	175 111	13 361	7.6	20 396	5 613	27.5	29 315	4 571	15.6
1987[r]	203 605	18 777	9.2	174 488	13 832	7.9	20 244	5 519	27.3	28 290	4 537	16.0
1986	202 282	19 629	9.7	174 024	14 463	8.3	20 163	5 672	28.1	27 143	4 608	17.0
1985	200 918	20 157	10.0	172 863	15 133	8.8	20 105	5 596	27.8	27 067	4 611	17.0
1984	198 941	20 043	10.1	171 839	15 104	8.8	19 727	5 352	27.1	26 094	4 497	17.2
1983	197 496	21 180	10.7	171 407	16 316	9.5	19 256	5 630	29.2	25 206	4 473	17.7
1982	195 919	20 385	10.4	170 748	15 682	9.2	18 374	5 270	28.7	24 300	4 258	17.5
1981	194 504	18 456	9.5	169 868	13 695	8.1	18 795	5 006	26.6	23 913	4 422	18.5
1980	192 912	17 283	9.0	168 756	12 854	7.6	17 642	4 628	26.2	23 370	4 110	17.6
1979	191 742	15 382	8.0	168 461	11 133	6.6	17 349	4 077	23.5	22 587	3 989	17.7
1978	186 450	14 829	8.0	165 193	11 059	6.7	16 877	4 054	24.0	21 257	3 771	17.7
1977	185 254	15 190	8.2	165 385	11 452	6.9	16 721	4 234	25.3	19 869	3 738	18.8
1976	184 165	15 513	8.4	165 571	11 631	7.0	15 941	4 195	26.3	18 594	3 882	20.9
1975	183 164	16 547	9.0	165 661	12 842	7.8	15 577	4 326	27.8	17 503	3 705	21.2
1974	182 376	14 870	8.2	166 081	11 558	7.0	15 433	4 122	26.7	16 295	3 313	20.3
BLACK												
1989	30 332	8 504	28.0	25 931	7 017	27.1	11 190	5 289	47.3	4 180	1 367	32.7
1988[r]	29 849	8 707	29.2	25 484	7 145	28.0	10 794	5 317	49.3	4 095	1 366	33.4
1987[r]	29 362	8 744	29.8	25 128	7 181	28.6	10 701	5 445	50.9	3 977	1 364	34.3
1986	28 871	8 391	29.1	24 910	6 903	27.7	10 175	5 196	51.1	3 714	1 337	36.0
1985	28 485	8 284	29.1	24 620	6 950	28.2	10 041	5 090	50.7	3 641	1 177	32.3
1984	28 087	8 765	31.2	24 387	7 511	30.8	10 384	5 319	51.2	3 501	1 124	32.1
1983	27 678	9 130	33.0	24 138	7 750	32.1	10 059	5 422	53.9	3 287	1 219	37.1
1982	27 216	8 824	32.4	23 948	7 610	31.8	9 699	5 330	55.0	3 051	1 103	36.2
1981	26 834	8 311	31.0	23 423	7 036	30.0	9 214	4 915	53.3	3 277	1 183	36.1
1980	26 408	7 671	29.0	23 084	6 431	27.9	9 338	4 578	49.0	3 208	1 175	36.6
1979	25 944	7 388	28.5	22 666	6 233	27.5	9 065	4 469	49.3	3 127	1 077	34.4
1978	24 956	7 085	28.4	22 027	6 034	27.4	8 689	4 440	51.1	2 929	1 051	35.9
1977	24 710	7 230	29.3	21 850	6 232	28.5	8 315	4 343	52.2	2 860	998	34.9
1976	24 399	7 202	29.5	21 840	6 229	28.5	7 926	4 186	52.8	2 559	974	38.1
1975	24 089	7 170	29.8	21 687	6 204	28.6	7 679	4 014	52.3	2 402	965	40.2
1974	23 699	6 773	28.6	21 341	5 887	27.6	7 483	3 946	52.7	2 359	885	37.5
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
1989	20 746	4 827	23.3	18 488	4 110	22.2	3 763	1 834	48.7	2 045	584	28.5
1988[r]	20 064	4 914	24.5	18 102	4 288	23.7	3 734	1 970	52.8	1 864	566	30.4
1987[r]	19 395	4 899	25.3	17 342	4 317	24.9	3 678	1 926	52.4	1 933	521	27.0
1986	18 758	4 570	24.4	16 880	3 968	23.5	3 631	1 784	49.1	1 685	514	30.5
1985	18 075	4 712	26.1	16 276	4 130	25.4	3 561	1 892	53.1	1 602	489	30.5
1984	16 916	4 367	25.8	15 293	3 813	24.9	3 139	1 670	53.2	1 481	486	32.8
1983	16 544	4 215	25.5	15 075	3 756	24.9	3 032	1 609	53.1	1 364	398	29.2
1982	14 385	3 842	26.7	13 242	3 460	26.1	2 664	1 524	57.2	1 018	305	29.9
1981	14 021	3 302	23.6	12 922	2 966	23.0	2 622	1 371	52.3	1 005	287	28.5
1980	13 600	3 134	23.0	12 547	2 812	22.4	2 421	1 238	51.1	970	289	29.8
1979	13 371	2 614	19.5	12 291	2 317	18.8	2 058	990	48.1	991	268	27.0
1978	12 079	2 416	20.0	11 193	2 170	19.4	1 817	984	54.1	886	246	27.7
1977	12 046	2 480	20.6	11 249	2 259	20.1	1 901	1 013	53.3	797	221	27.8
1976	11 269	2 570	22.8	10 552	2 310	21.9	1 766	912	51.7	716	260	36.2
1975	11 117	2 787	25.1	10 472	2 562	24.5	1 842	989	53.1	645	225	34.8
1974	11 201	2 448	21.9	10 584	2 256	21.3	1 723	876	50.9	617	192	31.1

[r] Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60, No. 166.

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies were included in persons in families. Beginning in 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies are included in all persons but are excluded from persons in families.

Table E-2. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1974 to 1989 (Poverty Thresholds Based on CPI-U-X1)

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families								
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
1989	64 144	11 446	17.8	63 225	10 888	17.2	152 282	13 811	9.1	29 566	2 710	9.2
1988[r]	63 747	11 518	18.1	62 906	11 007	17.5	150 761	14 172	9.4	29 022	2 854	9.8
1987[r]	63 294	11 813	18.7	62 423	11 265	18.0	149 201	14 183	9.5	28 487	2 894	10.2
1986	62 948	11 839	18.8	62 009	11 238	18.1	147 631	14 409	9.8	27 975	2 854	10.2
1985	62 876	11 950	19.0	62 019	11 435	18.4	146 396	14 927	10.2	27 322	2 680	9.8
1984	62 447	12 206	19.5	61 681	11 738	19.0	144 551	15 114	10.5	26 818	2 651	9.9
1983	62 333	12 763	20.5	61 578	12 299	20.0	143 053	15 975	11.2	26 314	2 912	11.1
1982	62 345	12 379	19.9	61 565	11 885	19.3	141 329	14 942	10.6	25 738	2 967	11.5
1981	62 449	11 099	17.8	61 756	10 690	17.3	139 477	13 532	9.7	25 231	3 100	12.3
1980	62 914	10 409	16.5	62 168	10 013	16.1	137 427	12 303	9.0	24 686	3 157	12.8
1979	63 375	9 512	15.0	62 646	9 137	14.6	135 333	10 850	8.0	24 195	3 142	13.0
1978	62 311	9 240	14.8	61 987	9 035	14.6	130 170	10 431	8.0	23 175	2 801	12.1
1977	63 137	9 597	15.2	62 823	9 400	15.0	128 262	10 495	8.2	22 468	2 841	12.6
1976	64 029	9 728	15.2	63 729	9 538	15.0	126 174	10 623	8.4	22 100	2 996	13.6
1975	65 080	10 483	16.1	64 750	10 266	15.9	124 122	10 762	8.7	21 662	2 987	13.8
1974	66 134	9 656	14.6	65 802	9 469	14.4	122 101	9 609	7.9	21 127	2 811	13.3
WHITE												
1989	51 400	6 798	13.2	50 704	6 391	12.6	128 974	9 320	7.2	26 479	2 034	7.7
1988[r]	51 203	6 771	13.2	50 590	6 439	12.7	128 031	9 459	7.4	26 001	2 096	8.1
1987[r]	51 012	7 097	13.9	50 360	6 722	13.3	126 991	9 513	7.5	25 601	2 167	8.5
1986	51 111	7 419	14.5	50 356	6 942	13.8	125 998	10 045	8.0	25 173	2 165	8.6
1985	51 031	7 474	14.6	50 358	7 072	14.0	125 258	10 652	8.5	24 629	2 031	8.2
1984	50 813	7 550	14.9	50 192	7 186	14.3	123 921	10 495	8.5	24 207	1 998	8.3
1983	50 726	7 995	15.8	50 183	7 679	15.3	123 015	10 992	8.9	23 755	2 193	9.2
1982	50 920	7 709	15.1	50 305	7 326	14.6	121 766	10 436	8.6	23 233	2 240	9.6
1981	51 140	6 749	13.2	50 553	6 417	12.7	120 573	9 334	7.7	22 791	2 373	10.4
1980	51 652	6 446	12.5	51 002	6 106	12.0	118 935	8 390	7.1	22 325	2 447	11.0
1979	52 262	5 632	10.8	51 687	5 354	10.4	117 582	7 281	6.2	21 898	2 469	11.3
1978	51 669	5 394	10.4	51 409	5 240	10.2	113 832	7 283	6.4	20 949	2 152	10.3
1977	52 562	5 710	10.9	52 299	5 558	10.6	112 376	7 302	6.5	20 316	2 178	10.7
1976	53 428	5 818	10.9	53 167	5 665	10.7	110 717	7 320	6.6	20 020	2 375	11.9
1975	54 405	6 511	12.0	54 126	6 335	11.7	109 105	7 681	7.0	19 654	2 355	12.0
1974	55 590	5 942	10.7	55 320	5 802	10.5	107 580	6 708	6.2	19 206	2 220	11.6
BLACK												
1989	10 012	4 070	40.6	9 847	3 955	40.2	17 833	3 796	21.3	2 487	638	25.6
1988[r]	9 865	4 077	41.3	9 681	3 929	40.6	17 548	3 954	22.5	2 436	676	27.8
1987[r]	9 730	4 094	42.1	9 546	3 944	41.3	17 245	3 987	23.1	2 387	663	27.8
1986	9 629	3 960	41.1	9 467	3 851	40.7	16 911	3 800	22.5	2 331	631	27.1
1985	9 545	3 953	41.4	9 405	3 852	41.0	16 667	3 717	22.3	2 273	614	27.0
1984	9 481	4 148	43.8	9 356	4 056	43.4	16 369	3 997	24.4	2 237	620	27.7
1983	9 417	4 157	44.2	9 245	4 038	43.7	16 065	4 305	26.8	2 196	668	30.4
1982	9 401	4 206	44.7	9 269	4 124	44.5	15 692	3 949	25.2	2 123	669	31.5
1981	9 374	3 920	41.8	9 291	3 857	41.5	15 358	3 706	24.1	2 102	685	32.6
1980	9 367	3 585	38.3	9 287	3 538	38.1	14 986	3 411	22.8	2 055	675	32.8
1979	9 307	3 561	38.3	9 172	3 475	37.9	14 597	3 178	21.8	2 040	649	31.8
1978	9 228	3 593	38.9	9 16[illegible]	3 545	38.7	13 774	2 880	20.9	1 954	612	31.3
1977	9 296	3 676	39.5	9 253	3 637	39.3	13 484	2 932	21.7	1 930	622	32.2
1976	9 322	3 627	38.9	9 291	3 598	38.7	13 224	2 986	22.6	1 853	589	31.8
1975	9 421	3 747	39.8	9 374	3 710	39.6	12 872	2 814	21.9	1 796	609	33.9
1974	9 439	3 542	37.5	9 384	3 501	37.3	12 540	2 674	21.3	1 720	557	32.4
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
1989	7 186	2 352	32.7	7 040	2 250	32.0	12 536	2 305	18.4	1 024	170	16.6
1988[r]	7 003	2 448	35.0	6 908	2 392	34.6	12 056	2 272	18.8	1 005	194	19.3
1987[r]	6 792	2 466	36.3	6 992	2 405	34.4	11 718	2 232	19.0	885	201	22.7
1986	6 646	2 291	34.5	6 511	2 201	33.8	11 205	2 119	18.9	907	160	17.6
1985	6 475	2 387	36.9	6 346	2 294	36.2	10 685	2 156	20.2	915	169	18.5
1984	6 069	2 205	36.3	5 982	2 146	35.9	10 029	2 029	20.2	818	133	16.3
1983	6 066	2 141	35.3	5 977	2 080	34.8	9 697	1 937	20.0	781	137	17.5
1982	5 527	1 986	35.9	5 436	1 923	35.4	8 261	1 733	21.0	597	123	20.6
1981	5 369	1 735	32.3	5 291	1 687	31.9	8 084	1 446	17.9	568	121	21.3
1980	5 277	1 587	30.1	5 211	1 557	29.9	7 741	1 397	18.0	582	150	25.8
1979	5 483	1 377	25.1	5 426	1 350	24.9	7 314	1 096	15.0	574	141	24.6
1978	5 012	1 286	25.7	4 972	1 256	25.3	6 528	1 022	15.7	539	108	20.0
1977	5 028	1 312	26.1	5 000	1 292	25.8	6 500	1 065	16.4	518	103	19.9
1976	4 771	1 338	28.0	4 736	1 320	27.9	6 033	1 117	18.5	465	115	24.7
1975	4 925	1 531	31.1	4 896	1 511	30.9	5 772	1 129	19.6	420	127	30.2
1974	4 966	1 362	27.4	4 939	1 347	27.3	5 830	978	16.8	405	108	26.7

[r] Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60,No.166.

[1] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table E-3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1974 to 1989 (Poverty Thresholds Based on CPI-U-X1)

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1989	66 090	6 019	9.1	52 317	2 407	4.6	2 883	300	10.4	10 890	3 312	30.4
1988[r]	65 837	6 220	9.4	52 100	2 493	4.8	2 847	297	10.4	10 890	3 430	31.5
1987[r]	65 204	6 260	9.6	51 675	2 567	5.0	2 834	297	10.5	10 696	3 396	31.7
1986	64 491	6 283	9.7	51 537	2 669	5.2	2 510	256	10.2	10 445	3 358	32.1
1985	63 558	6 440	10.1	50 933	2 909	5.7	2 414	278	11.5	10 211	3 253	31.9
1984	62 706	6 451	10.3	50 350	2 958	5.9	2 228	262	11.8	10 129	3 231	31.9
1983	62 015	6 860	11.1	50 081	3 277	6.5	2 038	247	12.1	9 896	3 336	33.7
1982	61 393	6 612	10.8	49 908	3 175	6.4	2 016	256	12.7	9 469	3 181	33.6
1981	61 019	5 930	9.7	49 630	2 799	5.6	1 986	176	8.9	9 403	2 955	31.4
1980	60 309	5 514	9.1	49 294	2 574	5.2	1 933	187	9.7	9 082	2 753	30.3
1979	59 550	4 911	8.2	49 112	2 296	4.7	1 733	160	9.2	8 705	2 455	28.2
1978	57 804	4 879	8.4	47 692	2 247	4.7	1 655	141	8.5	8 458	2 491	29.5
1977	57 215	4 908	8.6	47 385	2 275	4.8	1 594	172	10.8	8 236	2 460	29.9
1976	56 710	4 962	8.8	47 497	2 408	5.1	1 500	148	9.8	7 713	2 407	31.2
1975	56 245	5 076	9.0	47 318	2 661	5.6	1 444	111	7.7	7 482	2 304	30.8
1974	55 698	4 661	8.4	47 069	2 311	4.9	1 399	118	8.4	7 230	2 232	30.9
With Children Under 18 Years												
1989	34 279	4 803	14.0	25 476	1 564	6.1	1 358	204	15.0	7 445	3 035	40.8
1988[r]	34 255	4 940	14.4	25 599	1 595	6.2	1 292	209	16.2	7 363	3 136	42.6
1987[r]	33 996	4 995	14.7	25 464	1 704	6.7	1 316	211	16.0	7 216	3 080	42.7
1986	33 801	5 020	14.9	25 571	1 774	6.9	1 136	180	15.9	7 094	3 066	43.2
1985	33 536	5 082	15.2	25 496	1 941	7.6	1 147	178	15.6	6 892	2 962	43.0
1984	32 942	5 099	15.5	25 038	2 023	8.1	1 072	173	16.2	6 832	2 902	42.5
1983	32 787	5 338	16.3	25 216	2 222	8.8	949	177	18.6	6 622	2 939	44.4
1982	32 565	5 149	15.8	25 276	2 110	8.3	892	167	18.7	6 397	2 871	44.9
1981	32 587	4 577	14.0	25 278	1 814	7.2	822	102	12.4	6 488	2 661	41.0
1980	32 773	4 326	13.2	25 671	1 692	6.6	802	124	15.5	6 299	2 510	39.9
1979	32 397	3 729	11.5	25 615	1 383	5.4	747	105	14.1	6 035	2 241	37.1
1978	31 735	3 788	11.9	25 199	1 363	5.4	699	101	14.4	5 837	2 325	39.8
1977	31 637	3 815	12.1	25 284	1 462	5.8	644	95	14.7	5 709	2 258	39.6
1976	31 434	3 812	12.1	25 515	1 505	5.9	610	86	14.1	5 310	2 222	41.8
1975	31 377	3 926	12.5	25 704	1 717	6.7	554	64	11.6	5 119	2 145	41.9
1974	31 319	3 617	11.5	25 857	1 470	5.7	545	78	14.2	4 917	2 069	42.1
WHITE												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1989	56 590	3 852	6.8	46 981	1 921	4.1	2 303	192	8.3	7 306	1 739	23.8
1988[r]	56 492	3 981	7.0	46 877	1 962	4.2	2 274	194	8.5	7 342	1 825	24.9
1987[r]	56 086	4 032	7.2	46 510	2 025	4.4	2 279	200	8.8	7 297	1 807	24.8
1986	55 676	4 242	7.6	46 410	2 209	4.8	2 038	154	7.6	7 227	1 878	26.0
1985	54 991	4 395	8.0	45 924	2 394	5.2	1 956	197	10.1	7 111	1 803	25.4
1984	54 400	4 281	7.9	45 643	2 405	5.3	1 816	164	9.0	6 941	1 713	24.7
1983	53 890	4 631	8.6	45 470	2 682	5.9	1 624	151	9.3	6 796	1 798	26.5
1982	53 407	4 456	8.3	45 252	2 610	5.8	1 648	171	10.4	6 507	1 675	25.7
1981	53 269	3 969	7.4	45 007	2 232	5.0	1 642	126	7.7	6 620	1 610	24.3
1980	52 710	3 692	7.0	44 860	2 060	4.6	1 584	132	8.4	6 266	1 500	23.9
1979	52 243	3 186	6.1	44 751	1 813	4.1	1 441	121	8.4	6 052	1 252	20.7
1978	50 910	3 234	6.4	43 636	1 849	4.2	1 355	91	6.7	5 918	1 294	21.9
1977	50 530	3 264	6.5	43 423	1 841	4.2	1 278	107	8.3	5 828	1 316	22.6
1976	50 083	3,311	6.6	43 397	1 909	4.4	1 219	99	8.1	5 467	1 303	23.8
1975	49 873	3 555	7.1	43 311	2 161	5.0	1 182	78	6.6	5 380	1 316	24.5
1974	49 440	3 173	6.4	43 049	1 852	4.3	1 182	83	7.0	5 208	1 238	23.8

Table E-3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1974 to 1989 (Poverty Thresholds Based on CPI-U-X1) —Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.												
With Children Under 18 Years												
1989	27 977	2 925	10.5	22 271	1 217	5.5	1 079	132	12.2	4 627	1 576	34.1
1988[r]	27 999	3 012	10.8	22 435	1 233	5.5	1 011	124	12.3	4 553	1 655	36.3
1987[r]	27 930	3 111	11.1	22 336	1 334	6.0	1 047	149	14.2	4 548	1 628	35.8
1986	27 929	3 259	11.7	22 466	1 463	6.5	911	112	12.3	4 552	1 683	37.0
1985	27 795	3 323	12.0	22 399	1 577	7.0	926	124	13.4	4 470	1 622	36.3
1984	27 380	3 257	11.9	22 181	1 613	7.3	862	100	11.6	4 337	1 544	35.6
1983	27 303	3 464	12.7	22 361	1 783	8.0	732	109	14.9	4 210	1 572	37.3
1982	27 118	3 300	12.2	22 390	1 710	7.6	692	106	15.3	4 037	1 485	36.8
1981	27 223	2 905	10.7	22 334	1 418	6.3	652	68	10.4	4 237	1 419	33.5
1980	27 416	2 756	10.1	22 793	1 325	5.8	628	90	14.4	3 995	1 340	33.5
1979	27 329	2 274	8.3	22 878	1 062	4.6	584	73	12.6	3 866	1 139	29.5
1978	26 907	2 332	8.7	22 601	1 087	4.8	527	58	11.1	3 780	1 187	31.4
1977	26 924	2 399	8.9	22 703	1 151	5.1	486	55	11.4	3 735	1 193	31.9
1976	26 812	2 396	8.9	22 872	1 146	5.0	483	58	12.0	3 456	1 192	34.5
1975	26 975	2 600	9.6	23 134	1 344	5.8	435	49	11.2	3 406	1 207	35.4
1974	26 890	2 332	8.7	23 219	1 142	4.9	427	50	11.7	3 244	1 140	35.1
BLACK												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1989	7 470	1 895	25.4	3 750	344	9.2	445	95	21.3	3 275	1 456	44.5
1988[r]	7 409	1 953	26.4	3 722	371	10.0	464	87	18.8	3 223	1 495	46.4
1987[r]	7 202	1 934	26.9	3 681	371	10.1	433	87	20.1	3 089	1 476	47.8
1986	7 096	1 846	26.0	3 742	349	9.3	386	89	23.1	2 967	1 407	47.4
1985	6 921	1 830	26.4	3 680	375	10.2	368	72	19.7	2 874	1 383	48.1
1984	6 778	1 930	28.5	3 469	420	12.1	344	77	22.4	2 964	1 434	48.4
1983	6 681	1 982	29.7	3 454	457	13.2	355	81	22.8	2 871	1 445	50.3
1982	6 530	1 946	29.8	3 486	443	12.7	309	75	24.3	2 734	1 427	52.2
1981	6 413	1 786	27.8	3 535	450	12.7	273	44	16.1	2 605	1 292	49.6
1980	6 317	1 647	26.1	3 392	406	12.0	291	43	14.7	2 634	1 198	45.5
1979	6 184	1 580	25.6	3 433	404	11.8	256	30	11.7	2 495	1 146	45.9
1978	5 906	1 520	25.7	3 244	333	10.3	272	45	16.5	2 390	1 142	47.8
1977	5 806	1 524	26.2	3 260	378	11.6	269	46	17.3	2 277	1 100	48.3
1976	5 804	1 523	26.2	3 406	418	12.3	246	42	17.0	2 151	1 063	49.4
1975	5 586	1 428	25.6	3 352	439	13.1	230	29	12.6	2 004	961	48.0
1974	5 491	1 402	25.5	3 357	400	11.9	200	32	15.8	1 934	970	50.2
With Children Under 18 Years												
1989	5 031	1 655	32.9	2 179	232	10.7	228	65	28.5	2 624	1 358	51.7
1988[r]	5 010	1 702	34.0	2 181	239	10.9	246	75	30.5	2 583	1 388	53.7
1987[r]	4 880	1 654	33.9	2 205	247	11.2	222	55	24.8	2 453	1 352	55.1
1986	4 806	1 607	33.4	2 236	226	10.1	185	56	30.5	2 386	1 325	55.5
1985	4 636	1 577	34.0	2 185	247	11.3	182	48	26.5	2 269	1 281	56.5
1984	4 512	1 630	36.1	2 001	289	14.5	175	59	33.6	2 335	1 282	54.9
1983	4 482	1 665	37.1	2 052	322	15.7	186	57	30.5	2 244	1 286	57.3
1982	4 470	1 681	37.6	2 093	308	14.7	178	56	31.2	2 199	1 317	59.9
1981	4 455	1 521	34.1	2 202	295	13.4	135	30	21.9	2 118	1 197	56.5
1980	4 465	1 423	31.9	2 154	275	12.8	140	25	17.7	2 171	1 123	51.7
1979	4 297	1 334	31.0	2 095	257	12.2	139	24	17.3	2 063	1 053	51.1
1978	4 159	1 350	32.4	2 056	222	10.8	157	39	24.5	1 946	1 089	56.0
1977	4 107	1 321	32.2	2 088	268	12.8	140	30	21.5	1 878	1 023	54.5
1976	4 047	1 309	32.3	2 146	292	13.6	120	26	22.1	1 781	990	55.6
1975	3 878	1 249	32.2	2 119	324	15.3	108	14	12.8	1 651	911	55.2
1974	3 915	1 224	31.3	2 187	287	13.1	105	24	23.1	1 623	912	56.2

Table E-3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1974 to 1989 (Poverty Thresholds Based on CPI-U-X1) —Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1989	4 840	1 011	20.9	3 395	458	13.5	329	41	12.5	1 116	512	45.9
1988[1]	4 823	1 044	21.6	3 398	479	14.1	314	39	12.4	1 112	526	47.3
1987[1]	4 576	1 059	23.1	3 196	486	15.2	298	37	12.4	1 082	536	49.5
1986	4 403	956	21.7	3 118	436	14.0	253	31	12.3	1 032	489	47.4
1985	4 206	960	22.8	2 962	426	14.4	264	40	15.2	980	494	50.4
1984	3 939	899	22.8	2 824	408	14.4	210	35	16.4	905	456	50.5
1983	3 788	898	23.7	2 752	427	15.5	177	31	17.8	860	440	51.1
1982	3 369	822	24.4	2 448	394	16.1	153	26	17.0	767	402	52.4
1981	3 305	706	21.4	2 414	310	12.8	142	22	15.7	750	374	49.9
1980	3 235	669	20.7	2 365	310	13.1	164	25	15.2	706	335	47.4
1979	3 029	555	18.3	2 282	256	11.2	138	16	11.8	610	282	46.3
1978	2 741	523	19.1	2 089	222	10.6	110	22	20.0	542	278	51.3
1977	2 764	542	19.6	2 104	251	11.9	99	10	10.2	561	281	50.1
1976	2 583	551	21.3	1 978	287	14.5	88	8	9.6	517	256	49.4
1975	2 499	583	23.3	1 896	307	16.2	81	13	15.6	522	263	50.4
1974	2 475	498	20.1	1 926	262	13.6	87	19	21.6	462	217	47.0
With Children Under 18 Years												
1989	3 314	885	26.7	2 309	380	16.4	157	30	19.1	848	475	56.0
1988[1]	3 325	916	27.5	2 339	392	16.7	125	31	24.8	861	493	57.3
1987[1]	3 201	942	29.4	2 197	406	18.5	139	31	22.3	865	505	58.3
1986	3 080	852	27.7	2 134	372	17.4	124	24	19.0	822	457	55.6
1985	2 973	865	29.1	2 068	366	17.7	134	27	20.5	771	472	61.2
1984	2 789	796	28.5	1 977	349	17.7	100	24	24.1	711	422	59.4
1983	2 697	805	29.9	1 941	372	19.2	95	25	26.8	660	408	61.8
1982	2 458	727	29.6	1 769	340	19.2	75	16	21.5	613	372	60.6
1981	2 428	625	25.7	1 741	260	14.9	64	11	17.8	622	353	56.7
1980	2 409	586	24.3	1 729	257	14.8	84	15	18.1	596	314	52.7
1979	2 209	492	22.3	1 647	209	12.7	60	12	19.2	502	271	54.0
1978	2 002	453	22.6	1 503	177	11.8	54	15	26.7	445	261	58.7
1977	2 057	479	23.3	1 542	206	13.3	41	7	15.9	473	267	56.4
1976	1 899	478	25.2	1 434	232	16.2	31	6	18.6	434	241	55.4
1975	1 891	513	27.1	1 418	252	17.8	36	12	33.0	437	249	57.0
1974	1 834	440	24.0	1 418	216	15.2	37	16	43.3	379	208	55.0

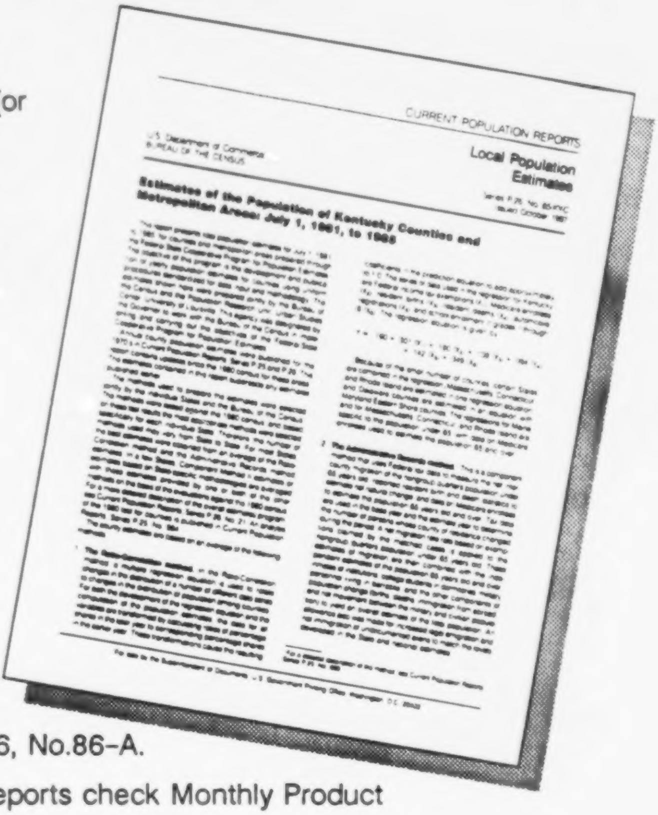
[1] Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to files after publication of the 1988 advance report. Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60 No 166.

[2] Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 unrelated subfamilies were included in all families. Beginning in 1979 unrelated subfamilies are excluded from all families.

Announcing . . .

Time Series of County and MSA Population Estimates, 1980–85



CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Local Population Estimates

Estimates of the Population of Kentucky Counties and Metropolitan Areas: July 1, 1981, to 1985

The Bureau of the Census has released individual State reports showing annual population estimates for counties (or equivalents) and metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) for the years 1981 through 1985, together with 1980 census counts and components of population change for the period 1980 to 1985. The series of 50 State reports has been published on a flow basis over several months in Current Population Reports, Series P-26.

These estimates supersede the Series P-26 State reports issued for 1981-83 and the provisional county estimates published separately for 1984 and 1985. They are consistent with provisional county population estimates for 1986 released in Current Population Reports, Series P-26, No.86-A.

For information on availability of specific reports check Monthly Product Announcements or call: (301)763-7722.

Further information may be obtained by calling or writing:

Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233 Phone:
(301) 763-4100

U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Current Population Reports—Poverty Statistics

(List excludes advance reports)

Series P-60—Final Poverty Reports

No. 54 The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966
No. 67 Socioeconomic Trends in Poverty Areas: 1960 to 1968
No. 68 Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1968
No. 76 24 MILLION AMERICANS—Poverty in the United States: 1969
No. 81 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1970
No. 86 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1971
No. 91 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972
No. 95 Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972
No. 98 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1973
No. 102 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1974
No. 106 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1975
No. 115 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976
No. 119 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1977
No. 124 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1978
No. 130 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1979
No. 133 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980
No. 138 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1981
No. 144 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1982
No. 147 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1983
No. 152 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1984
No. 158 Poverty in the United States: 1985
No. 160 Poverty in the United States: 1986
No. 163 Poverty in the United States: 1987

Series P-60—Other Reports Containing Poverty Data

No. 131 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1980 (With Comparable Data for 1979)
No. 136 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1981
No. 143 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1982
No. 148 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1983
No. 150 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1984
No. 155 Receipt of Selected Noncash Benefits: 1985
No. 164-RD-1 Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1986
No. 169-RD Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1989
No. 170-RD Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1987-88

Series P-23

No.28 Revision in Poverty Statistics: 1959 to 1968
No.37 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Areas: 1970 and 1960
No.55 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1974 and 1970
No.75 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1977 and 1970

Technical Papers

50 Alternative Methods for Valuing Selected In-Kind Transfer Benefits and Measuring Their Effect on Poverty
51 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1979 to 1982
52 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1983
55 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1984
56 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1985
57 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1986
58 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1987

For further information on the availability of the above-mentioned reports, write to:
Subscriber Services Section
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington, D.C. 20233

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, $300

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
CENSUS
PERMIT No. G–58

BEST COPY AVAILABLE